SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART III
E–G

BALTIMORE
1898

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

LIBRARY

CORRECTIONS.

Page.
1191 EAST, The. *For* Henne-am Rhyn *read* Henne-am Rhyn, O.

1192 —— *For* Gulbelkian, S., *in the nonpareil type, read* Gulbenkian, C. S.

1193 EAST, The, *Religions.* Gruppe, O. F. *For* culten *read* culte.

1195 EASTERN CHURCHES. *For, See also* American Church *read, See also* Armenian Church.

1198 EBERS, G. M. Ebers gallery. *For* 1892 *read* 1886.

—— EBERS GALLERY. *For* 1882 *read* 1886.

1212 EDWARD IV, *King of England.* Comines, P. de. *For* Louis *read* Lewis.

1239 ELIZABETH, *Mme.* Vitrac, J. B. *For* Oraison *read* Oraisons.

1244 ELLIS, G. J. W. A. *In third title for* Oxford *read* Orford.

1274 ENGLAND, *Geology.* *For* Greenough, J. B. Geological map *read* Greenough, G. B. Physical and geological map.

1282 ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS. Percy, T. *For* Reliques o *read* Reliques of.

1287 ENGLISH FICTION. Reeve, C. *In second title for* Oxford *read* Orford.

1322 *For* Epistle of polycarp *read* Epistle of Polycarp.

1323 EPOQUES PRINCIPALES. *For* Goffaux, P. J., *read* Goffaux, F. J.

1327 *For* Erich, der aeltere *read* Erich, *der aeltere.*

1336 ESSEX, *County, England.* Wright, T. *For* the the county *read* the county.

1344 *For* Etude sur la prononciation de l'Emuet *read* Etude sur la prononciation de l'E muet.

1361 EUROPE, *Politics.* *For* Pradt, D. D. de, *read* Dufour de Pradt, D., *and place after* Combes, F.

1374 *For* Extracts de los mas célebres, *etc., read* Extractos de los mas célebres, *etc.*

Page.
1376 EYTON, T. C. *In last title insert Proc. after* Zool. Soc. London.

1381 FACE TO FACE. *For* Gooch, F. C., *read* Inglehart, *Mrs.* F. C. G.

1385 *For* Fairfax, *Sir* Thomas, *read* Fairfax, Thomas, 3 *Baron Fairfax, and place after* Fairfax, *Vice-Admiral* Robert.

1410 FERRAR, J. *For* 1885 *read* 1855.

1421 FIESOLE, M. da. *For* Mina *read* Mino.

1435 FISCHART, J. *For* Asiat. *read* Alsat.

1454 FLORENCE, *History.* Bonaini, F. *For* reipubblicae *read* reipublicae.

1456 FLORENTINE NIGHTS. *For* Heine, C. J. H., *rose writings, read* Heine, C. J. H., *Prose writings.*

1489 FRANCE, R. de. *For* trouble *read* troubles.

1541 *For* Frankenstein: the modern mandemon, *read* Frankenstein: the modern man demon.

1568 Frederick Henry, *Prince of Wales. Cancel* Cornwallis, *Sir* C., Account of the baptism, *etc., and insert, See* Henry Frederick, *Prince of Wales.*

1571 FREELAND, H. W. *In first title for* Aversion *read* A version.

1595 FRENCH LITERATURE, *History and criticism.* Bray, N. A. G. de. *For* 2 pts. in iv *read* 2 pts. in 1 v.

1598 FRENCH POETRY. *For* Baïf, J. A. de, Œuvres, *read* Baïf, J. A. de, Euvres.

1607 *For* Fiederichs, K., *read* Friederichs, K.

1615 FROTHINGHAM, A. L., *Jr. Insert* (*Ed.*) *before third title.*

1627 FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Story of England. *For* Langtoft, P., *read* Manning, R.

1632 GAIRDNER, J. *Insert* (*Ed.*) *before fifth title.*

1643 GARDINER, S. R. *In first title cancel* v. 1.

1647 GARNET, H. *For* Regni Anglia *read* Regni Angliae.

47939

Page.
1651 GASTÉ, A. E. *In first title for* siècles *read* siècle.

1653 GAU, F. C. *For* première *read* première.

1667 GENERAL AND STATISTICAL SURVEY. *For* Cook *read* Cork.

1671 GEODESY. Gore, J. H. *For* 1887 *read* 1889.

1697 GERMAN LITERATURE, *Bibliography*. *For* Hahn, H., *read* Hayn, H.

1737 GILIJ, F. S. *For* americano *read* americana ; *for* dell' *read* nell'.

1743 GIOVANNI, V. di. *In first title for* de Palermo *read* di Palermo.

1785 *For* Goossens, E. de. Vedia y, *read* Goossens, E. de Vedia y.

1850 GREAT BRITAIN, *Church history*. Prynne, W. *In first title for* uuity *read* unity.

1865 GREAT BRITAIN, *History*. Major, J. *For* with notes by Constable *read* with notes by A. Constable.

Page.
1869 —— *For* Ralph, *of Coggeshall, in the nonpareil type, read* Coggeshalle, R., *and place before* Cotton, *Sir* R. B.

1870 —— Birch, T. *In third title for* Historial *read* Historical.

1884 —— Briefe resolution. *For* case o conscience *read* case of conscience.

1890 —— GREVILLE, C. C. F. *For* Ek. by H. Reeve *read* Ed. by H. Reeve.

1922 GREEK ASTRONOMY. Ptolemaeus, C. *For* celor˜ *read* celorũ.

1958 *For* Greely relief expedition of 1844 *read* Greely relief expedition of 1884.

1975 GRIQUALAND WEST. *In third title for* relaling *read* relating ; *for* Gr. *read* Gt.

1982 GRUENBAUM, M. *In fourth title for* verschiedenen *read* verschiednen ; *for* trunkenheit *read* trunkenheit.

E

E*** Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection particulière de M. E***, dont la vente aura lieu 4 Mars, 1878. [Avec 5 pl.] [Paris, 1878.] r. 8°. —17C2

E., G. D. *See* Eichthal, G. d'.

E pluribus unum. 30 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Polit. essays*, p. 45.

Eachard, John, *D. D. Circa* 1636–97.

Works. 11 ed. London, 1705. 12°. 2103

Contents. Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the **clergy** and religion enquir'd into.—Observations on an answer to the enquiry.—Mr. **Hobb's State of nature** considered.—Five **letters.**

—— Grounds and occasions of the contempt of the clergy and religion enquired into. London, 1670; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

Eadie, John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1810–76.

Biblical cyclopaedia; or, dictionary of Eastern antiquities, geography, natural history, sacred annals and biography, theology and Biblical literature, illustrative of the Old and New Testaments. 14 ed. Phila., n. d. 8°. 1188

—— (*Ed.*) Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. *See* Cruden, A.

—— and others. Imperial dictionary of universal biography. London, n. d. 3 v. in 16 pts. r. 8°. 4752

Contents.

Aa, C. C. H. van der–Aram, E. pt. 1.
Arama–Barker, S. pt. 2.
Barker, F.–Bicheno, J. E. pt. 3.
Bickerstaff, I.–Brown, J. pt. 4.
Brown, J.–Cetina, G. de, pt. 5.
Cetras–Czuczor, G. pt. 6.
Daa, L. C.–Dzehebi, pt. 7.
Eachard, J.–Filangieri, pt. 8.
Filastre, G.–Gay-Lussac, L. J. pt. 9.
Gay de Vernon, L.–Hacket, J. pt. 10.
Hacklaender, F. W.–Hunter, W. pt. 11.
Huntingdon, H., of–Lee, S. pt. 12.
Lee, S.–Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. pt. 13.
Mendez-Pinto, F.–Philip IV, pt. 14.
Philip V–Schleiermacher, F. D. E. pt. 15.
Schloezer, A. L. von–Zwingli, U. pt. 16.

Eadmer, *of Canterbury.* —*circa* 1124.

Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. Ed. from MSS. in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by Martin Rule. London, 1884. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— Vita Sancti **Oswaldi.** 59 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, pt. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Eads, James Buchanan, *LL. D.* 1820–87. Recollections of Foote and his gunboats. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 419.)

—— CORTHELL, E. L. History of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. 1880. —2714

—— **McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* James B. Eads. 12 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 209.)

Eads. *See also* Edes.

Eadsige, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Eadsige. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 487.)

Eagles, *Rev.* John. 1783–1855.

Bristol riots; their causes, progress, and consequences. [*Anon.*] Bristol, 1832. 8°. 2526

Eagles. Crèvecœur, J. H. St. J. de. Eagles and fish-hawks on the Hudson. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 358.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Adler und loewe. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 99.)

See also **Birds.**

Eaglestone, Constance. Memoir of Sir Edgar Boehm. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 345.)—Prince **Napoleon.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 593.)

Ealing, *England.* FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 1845. 2523

See also **Middlesex.**

Ealred. *See* Ailred.

Eames, Henry H.

Report on the metalliferous region bordering on Lake Superior. Saint Paul, 1866. 8°. —1654

Ear. WRIGHT, W. Essay on the human ear. n. d. —3706

—— **Hughlings-Jackson,** J. Auditory vertigo. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 29.)—**Nuel,** J. P. Recherches microscopiques sur l'anatomie du limaçon chez les mammifères. 84 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.) —**Ormerod,** J. A. On epilepsy in its relation to ear-disease. 24 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 20.)

See also **Acoustics. — Anatomy. — Deaf and Dumb. — Deafness. — Hearing. — Pathology. — Physiology.—Senses and Sensation.**

Eardley-Wilmot, E. P. *See* Wilmot, E. P. E.

Eardley-Wilmot, S. M. *See* Wilmot, S. M. E.

Earl and the doctor; or, the chair and the siege. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 522.)

Earl of Pembroke's speech in the House of Peers, when the seven Lords were accused of high-treason. n. p., 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—A satire.

Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, History of the. Nicolas, Sir N. H. 2785

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse.

China collecting in America. Illustr. New York, 1892. 8°. —17C5

—— **New England meeting-house.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 191.)—The **Queen's closet opened.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 215.)

Earle, Baylis J. Perry, B. F. Baylis J. Earle. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 214.)

Earle, or Earles, John, *Bp. of Salisbury.* Minute philosopher. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 38.)

Earle, *Rev.* John, *Rector of Swanswick.* 1824—.

English prose; its elements, history, and usage. London, 1890. 8°. 2225

—— Hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. Oxford, 1888. 12°. —2325

—— Philology of the English tongue. 4 ed. Oxford, 1887. 12°. —2123

—— On local **names.** 12 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 50.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 191.)—**Study of English.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 75.)

—— (*Ed.*) Psalter of the Great Bible of 1539. A landmark of English literature. Ed. with introduction and notes. London, 1894. 8°.

Note.—Black-letter. —4232

—— (*Tr.*) Deeds of Beowulf. An English epic of the eighth century done into modern prose. With an introduction and notes. Oxford, 1892. 12°. 1374

—— Plummer, C. (*Ed.*) Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others. Revised text . . . on the basis of an ed. by John Earle, v. 1. 1892. 1526

Earle, Thomas. 1796–1849.

Life, travels, and opinions of Benjamin Lundy, including his journeys to Texas and Mexico; with a sketch of contemporary events, and a notice of the revolution in Hayti. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1847. 12°. 3797

Earle. *See also* Earll.

Earle of Warwicke's glorious victory over fifty ships of the King of Denmarkes in the Narrow Seas. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Earles, John, *Bp. of Salisbury.* *See* Earle, J.

Earlier history of English bookselling. Roberts, W. W.17

Earlier life and the chief earlier works of Daniel Defoe. Morley, H. (*Ed.*) 4715

Earlier poems. 13 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 35.

Earll, Robert Edward. Eastern Florida and its fisheries. 13 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 519.)—Coast of **Maine** and its fisheries. 98 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 5.)—**Maryland** and its fisheries. 28 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 421.)—**New Jersey** and its fisheries. 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 379.)—**North Carolina** and its fisheries. 23 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 475.)—**Pennsylvania** and its fisheries. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 401.)—Fisheries of **South Carolina and Georgia.** 20 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 499.)

Earll. *See also* Earle.

Earlom, Richard. 1742–1822.

Liber veritatis, or a collection of two hundred prints, after the original designs of Claude le Lorrain . . . to which is added a descriptive catalogue of each print. London, 1777. 2 v. in 1, fo. —17D4

—— Life of **Claude le Lorrain.** 4 pp. (*In his* Liber veritatis, v. 1, p. 5.)

Early, *Lt.-Gen.* Jubal Anderson. 1816–94.

Strength of Ewell's division in the campaign of 1862. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 301.)—Barbara **Frietchie:** refutation of Whittier's myth. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 435.)—Battle of **Gettysburg.** 62 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)—Letter on the battle of Gettysburg. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 50.)—Relative numbers at Gettysburg: reply to the Count of Paris. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 12.)—Report of the **Gettysburg campaign.** 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 529.)—Expedition to **Hardy and Hampshire.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 267.)—Stonewall **Jackson.** 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 261.)—Relative strength of the armies of **Lee and Grant.** 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 6.)—Reply to Gen. **Longstreet's second paper.** 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 270.)—Expedition into **Maryland:** battle of Monocacy and advance on Washington. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—Killing of Lt. **Meigs.** 2 pp. (Southern. Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 77.)—Story of the attempted formation of a **N. W. Confederacy.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 154.)—Comments on the first volume of Count of **Paris' Civil war in America.** 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 140.)—Advance on **Washington** in 1864. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 297.)—**Winchester** and Fisher's Hill. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 78.)

—— **Long,** A. L. Gen. Early's valley campaign. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 112.)—**Maury,** R. L. Battle of Williamsburg and the charge of the 24 Virginia of Early's brigade. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)

Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 v. Layard, *Sir* A. H. 1497

Early Bibles in America. Wright, J. W. 68

Early Britain: Celtic Britain. Rhys, J. 1588

Early Britain: Roman Britain. Scarth, H. M. 1588

Early chapters of Cayuga history, 1656–84. Hawley, C. 3592

Early Chinese civilisation, Western origin of. Lacouperie, A. T. de. 3431

Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372–1603. Leighton, W. A. (*Tr.*) 2533

Early church history to the death of Constantine. Backhouse, E. —4172

Early days and men of California. Swasey, W. F. 3506

Early days of Mormonism. Kennedy, J. H. —2285

Early English prose romances, Collection of. 3 v. Thoms, W. J. (*Ed.*) 2336

Early English Text Society. Publications. Original s. nos. 79–96, 98–107; extra s. nos. 41–68. London, 1883–96. 56 nos. 8°. 2125

Note.—For earlier nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Orosius, P. King **Alfred's Orosius**, o. s. no. 79.—Caxton W. (*Tr.*) Right pleasant and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of **Aymon.** Ed. by Octavia Richardson (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pts. 10, 11), extra s. nos. 44, 45.—**Benedictus,** *of Nursia, St.* Rule of, o. s. no. 90.—Caxton, W. **Blanchardyn and Eglantine.** Ed. by Leon Kellner, extra s. nos. 44, 45.—Barbour, J. The **Bruce** . . . Ed. by W. W. Skeat, extra s. no. 55.—Edwin, *King of Northumbria.* **Canterbury Psalter.** Ed. by F. Harsley, pt. 2, o. s. no. 92.—Deimling, H. (*Ed.*) **Chester plays,** pt. 1, extra s. no. 62.—Lanfranc, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Science of **cirurgie.** Ed. by R. von Fleischhacker, pt. 1, o. s. no. 102.—Austin, T. (*Ed.*) Fifteenth century **cookery books,** o. s. no. 91.—Charretier, A. The **Curial,** tr. thus in Eng. by W. Caxton, extra s. no. 54.—Morris, *Rev.* R. (*Ed.*) **Cursor mundi,** o. s. nos. 99, 101.—Beda *Venerabilis.* Old English version of [the] **Ecclesiastical history of the English people,** pt. 1, secs. 1, 2, o. s. nos. 95, 96.—Caxton, W. **Eneydos.** Ed. by W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall, extra, s. no. 57.—**English Charlemagne romances,** pts. 8–12, extra s. nos. 41, 43–45, 50.—Ellis, A. J. Early **English pronunciation,** pt. 5, extra s. no. 56.—Sweet, H. (*Ed.*) Oldest **English texts,** o. s. no. 83.—Gollancz, I. (*Ed.*) **Exeter book,** pt. 1, o. s. no. 104.—Bullein, W. Dialogue against the **feuer pestilence.** Ed. by M. W. Bullen, and A. H. Bullen, pt. 1, extra s. no. 52.—Harvey, *Rev.* R. (*Ed.*) **Fire of love,** o. s. no. 106.—Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.* **Godeffroy of Boloyne;** or, the siege and conquest of Jerusalem. Tr. from the Fr. by W. Caxton, extra s. no. 64.—Zupitza, J. (*Ed.*) Romance of **Guy of Warwick,** pts. 1–3, extra s. nos. 42, 49, 59.—**Hoccleve,** T. Works. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, extra s. no. 61.—Napier, A. S. History of the **Holy Rood-tree,** o. s. no. 103.—Bourchier, *Sir* J., *Lord Berners* (*Tr.*) Boke of Duke **Huon of Burdeux.** Ed. by S. L. Lee (*Eng. Charlemagne romances*, pts. 8, 9, 12), extra s. nos. 41, 43, 50.—Thomas à Kempis, *St.* Earliest English translation of the first three books of the De **Imitatione Christi.** Ed. by J. K. Ingram, extra s. no. 63.—Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) English conquest of **Ireland,** pt. 1, o. s. no. 107.—Capgrave, J. Life of St. **Katherine** of Alexandria. Ed. by K. Horstmann, o. s. no. 100.—Einenkel, E. (*Ed.*) Life of St. Katherine, o. s. no. 80.—Defensor, *Monk.* **Liber scintillarum.** Ed. by E. W. Rhodes, o. s. no. 93.—Vicary, T. Anatomie of the bodie of **man.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall and P. Furnivall, pt. 1, extra s. no. 63.—Jean *d'Arras.* **Melusine.** Ed. by A. K. Donald, pt. 1, extra s. no. 68.—Langland, W. Vision of William concerning **Piers plowman,** etc. Ed. by W. W. Skeat, o. s. no. 81.—Littlehales, H. (*Ed.*) The **Prymer;** or, lay folks' prayer book, o. s. no. 105.—Aelfric, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Lives of **Saints.** Ed. by W. W. Skeat, pts. 2, 3. o. s. nos. 82, 94.—Horstmann, K. Early south-English legendary or lives of Saints, o. s. no. 87.—Lydgate, J., and Burgh, B. **Secrees of old philisoffres.** Ed. by R. Steele, extra s. no. 66.—Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) Romance of **Sir Beues of Hamtoun,** extra s. nos. 46, 48, 65.—Lydgate, J. **Temple of glas.** Ed. by J. Schick, extra s. no. 60.—Johann *von Hildesheim.* **Three kings of Cologne.** Ed. by K. Horstmann, o. s. no. 85.—Furnivall, F. J. (*Tr.*) The **Three kings' sons,** pt. 1, extra s. no. 67.—Adam, E. **Torrent of Portyngale,** extra s. no. 51.—Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) Minor poems of the **Vernon MS.,** pt. 1, o. s. no. 98.—Holthausen, F. (*Ed.*) **Vices and virtues,** o. s. no. 89.—Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) The **Wars of Alexander,** extra s. no. 47.—Bradshaw, H. Life of St. **Werburge** of Chester. Re-ed. by K. Horstmann, o. s. no. 88.—Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) Lives of **women Saints** of our countrie of England, also some other lives of holie women written by some of the auncient fathers, o. s. no. 86.—Clouston, W. A. Additional analogues of the **Wright's chaste wife,** o. s. no. 84.

Early Greek philosophy. Burnet, J. —1464

Early Hanoverians. Morris, E. E. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

Early history of Balliol College. Paravicini, F. de. —2304

Early history of Illinois. Breese, S. 3595

Early history of land-holding among the Germans. Ross, D. W. —2343

Early history of Oxford. Parker, J. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) 2525

Early history of the English woollen industry. Ashley, W. J. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors. 2 v. Clode, C. M. —1371

Early Jesuit missionaries of the North Western Territory. 18 pp. Peabody, W. B. O. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)

Early kings of Norway. Carlyle, T. (*With his* Latter-day pamphlets: *Works*, v. 5.) 2182

Early letters. 2 v. Carlyle, T. 4886

Early man in Europe. Rau, C. 1703

Early mysteries. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) 3334

Early naval history of England. Southey, R. 1516

Early northwest. Poole, W. F. 2403

Early Oxford press. Madan, F. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 29.) 2535

Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. 33 pp. McIlvain, J. W. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* nos. 5, 6: *Notes suppl.* no. 3.)

Early printed books. Duff, E. G. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

Early records of the city and county of Albany, and colony of Rensselaerswyck, (1656–75). Pearson, J. (*Tr.*) 3572

Early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. 1636–59, v. 3. Hill, D. G. (*Ed.*) 2621

Early Roman inscription on the base of a statue in the museum of the Capitol. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 392.)

Early Russian history. Ralston, W. R. S. 3497

Early Scottish poetry. Eyre-Todd, G. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of the Scottish poets.) 1327

Early settlers of Maryland, Who were the? Allen, E. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 3592

Early south-English legendary or lives of Saints. Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 87.) 2115

Early Spanish and Portuguese coinage in America. Brevoort, J. C. 2763

Early Tudors. Moberly, C. E. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

Early writings. Thackeray, W. M. 2225

Earnest men: their life and work. Tweedie, W. K. 3706

Ear-rings. Peet, S. S. Spool ornaments and ear-rings. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 380.)

See also **Jewelry,—Ornaments.**

Earth. BONNEY, T. G. Story of our planet. 1893. —1654

—— DOUGLAS, J. Dissertation on the antiquity of the earth. 1785. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

—— FERREL, W. Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface. 1884. (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 13.) —3482

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Earth and sea. 1870. 2412

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1830, 4 v. —1401

The same. 1876-79, 2 v. —1493

—— ROBERTS, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. 1885. —3204

—— — Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontanism. [*Anon.*] 1870. —3204

—— SAIGEY, J. F. Petite physique du globe. 1842, 2 v. —1528

— **Abbe,** C. A new university course. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 16.)—**Bianco,** O. Z. Evoluzione cosmica della terra secondo le idee moderne. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 100.)—**Daubée,** G. A. Les météorites et la constitution du globe terrestre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 882.)—**De Quincey,** T. Kant on the age of the earth. 25 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 69.)—**Griffiths,** T. Chemistry of the four ancient elements, fire, air, earth, and water. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**King,** C. Age of the earth. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 335.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Lingg's erdprofil. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Koehler,** R. Die erde als jungfraeuliche mutter Adams. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 476.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Memoir . . . on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar circle. 21 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Nyrén,** M. Bestimmung der nutation der erdachse. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)—**Petersen,** J. Zustand des erdinnern. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1891, p. 807.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Vistas of the past. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882. p. 475.)—**Reinganum,** (—). Ueber Plato's ansicht von der gestalt der erde. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 748.)—**Ronkar,** E. Sur l'influence du frottement et des actions mutuelles intérieures dans les mouvements périodiques d'un système. Application au sphéroide terrestre. 55 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—**Saporta,** A. de. L'intérieur du globe terrestre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 141.)

See also **Astronomy.—Cosmography.—Creation.—Deluge.—Geodesy.—Geography.—Geology.—Longitude.—Meteorology.—Mines and Mining.—Physical geography.—Planets.—Volcanoes.**

Earth, Last days of the. 12 pp. Flammarion, C. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 558.)

Earthly paradise. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 364.)

Earthquake in London. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 34.)

Earthquakes.

EWING, J. A. Earthquake measurement. 1883. (Tokio, Imperial Univ. Science Dept. *Mem.* no. 9.) —1654

—— MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. The first principles of observational seismology. 1862, 2 v. —1623

—— MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1648

—— SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions. 1880-83, 5 v. in 1. —1654

— **Audubon,** J. J. An earthquake in Kentucky. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 342.)—**Brigham,** W. T. Volcanic manifestations in New England: being an enumeration of the principal earthquakes from 1638 to 1869. 28 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Mem.* v. 2, 1871-78, p. 1.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Earthquakes. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 262.)—**Daubrée,** G. A. Les tremblemens de terre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 601.)—**Earthquakes,** their cause and origin. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 79.)—**Ephraem.** *St., the Syrian.* Adversus eos, qui dicunt, terrae motus a terrae inflatione fieri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Fuchs,** C. W. C. Erdbeben und deren entstehung nach der statistik von 1865 bis 1880. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Les tremblements de terre. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 992.)—**McKinley,** C. The Charleston earthquake. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 251.)—**Marshall,** V. G. Erdbeben in Griechenland. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1. p. 109.)—**Mueller,** K. Plutonismus und Vulkanismus der letzten jahre in Deutschland. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 60, 128.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Earthquake studies. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 521.)—**Powell,** J. W. Cause of earthquakes. 22 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 370.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Earth movements in Java. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 566.)—The great earthquake and the chances of future destructive earthquakes in the United States. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 406.)—How earthquakes are caused. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 139.)—**Roettger,** R. Erdbeben. 42 pp. (*Samml. wisssens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 43.)—**Roth,** J. Ueber die erdbeben. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 177.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Earthquake shocks in Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 211.)—**Shaler,** N. S. High buildings and earthquakes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 338.)—**Spiller,** P. Erdbeben von 1868 und eine theorie dieser naturerscheinung. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1869, v. 1, p. 525.)

See also **Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.**

Earthworks.

THOMAS, C. Circular, Square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

— **Atwater,** C. Description of the antiquities discovered in the western country. 159 pp. 10 pl. (*Writings*, p. 7; and Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1820, p. 105.)—**Beauchamp,** W. M. Earth-works and stockades. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 42.)—**Boussinesq,** V. J. Essai théorique sur l'équilibre d'élasticité des massifs pulvérulents et sur la poussée des terres sans cohésion. 180 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Clark,** G. T. Earthworks of the post-Roman and English period. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 21.)—Taunton castle: with some remarks upon ancient military earthworks. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 60.)—**Clarke,** W. P. Ancient earthworks in Rock co., Wis. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 317.)—**Cowper,** H. S. Observations on earthworks at Acton, Middlesex. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 186.)—Proper method of **exploring** an earthwork. 3 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 61.)—**Sargent,** W. Plan of an ancient fortification at Marietta. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 25.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the traces of . . . ancient earthworks still existing around Bath and in the neighbourhood. 27 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 98.)—**Warre,** F. Earthworks at Langport. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 194.)—On the types

of ancient British earthworks. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 63.) —**Wetmore,** P. M. Earthworks of Franklin co., Ohio. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 349.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. 20 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Wright,** G. F. Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of Ohio. 8 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 341.)

See also **Barrows. — Camps. — Embanking. — Fortification. — Military art and science. — Mounds.—Tumuli.**

Earthworks, *Bibliography.* Thomas, *Mrs.* C. Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio. 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, pp. 69, 191, 272.)

Earthworms. *See* Worms.

Earwaker, John Parsons. 1847—.

East Cheshire: past and present; or, a history of the hundred of Macclesfield, in the county palatine of Chester. From original records. [Illustr.] London, 1877-80. 2 v. 4°. 2511

—— History of the ancient parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Including the two chapelries of Holmes Chapel and Goostrey, from original records. [Illustr.] [London] 1890. 4°. .2531

Note.—250 copies printed for private circulation.

—— Roman remains in the eastern part of **Cheshire.** 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 81.) — Extracts from the registers of the nonconformist chapel, **Dukinfield,** kept by Rev. S. Angier, 1677-1713. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 169.)—The mock corporation of **Rochdale.** 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 93.)

Earwigs. Scudder, S. H. Brief synopsis of North American earwigs. 12 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Bull.* v. 2, p. 249.)—Critical and historical notes on forficulariae. 46 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Proc.* v. 18, 1877, p. 287.)—Mode in which cockroaches and earwigs fold their wings. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 521.)

See also **Insects.—Orthoptera.**

Easebourne, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. Episcopal visitations of the Benedictine nunnery of E. 32 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 1.)

See also **Sussex.**

Easingwold, *England.* Gill, T. Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the history and antiquities of Easingwold and its neighbourhood. 1852. 2515

See also **Yorkshire.**

Eassie, William. Cremation. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 280.) — **Healthy and unhealthy houses** in town and country. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Health. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Healthy town and country houses.** 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 47.)

East, Alfred.

Naples; illustrations. *See* Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2.

East, *Rev.* David J.

Voice of jubilee. *See* Clark, J., and others.

East, Robert.

Extracts from records in the possession of the municipal corporation of the borough of Portsmouth. *See* Murrell, R. J., and East, R.

East, T. J. Intermediate education for girls in France. 6 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 383.)

East, The.

Babelon, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889. 1715

—— Beale, T. W. Oriental biographical dictionary. 1881. 3171

—— Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 1888, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Burder, S. Oriental customs: applied to the illustration of sacred Scriptures. 1837. .2477

—— Curzon, G. N. Problems of the far east. 1894. 3412

—— Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 1880-95, 4 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— Dalrymple, A. Oriental repertory. 1808, 2 v. 3161

—— Dionysius I, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Chronique. Pub. et tr. par J. B. Chabot. [*Syriac and Fr.*] 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 112.) —4152

—— Henne-am Rhyn. Kulturgeschichte der urzeit und der morgenlaendischen voelker, bis zum verluste ihrer selbstaendigkeit. 1877. (*In his* Allgem. kulturgeschichte, v. 1.) 2425

—— Holthaus, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the east. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 7.) 1291

—— Lacouperie, A. T. de (*Ed.*) Orientalia antiqua, or documents and researches relating to the history of the writings, languages, and arts of the east. v. 1, pt. 1. 1882. 3183

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages, pendant un voyage en orient (1832-33). 1835, 4 v. 2491

—— Madden, R. R. Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, narrated by her physician. 1846, 3 v. 1437

—— Mandeville, or Maundevile, *Sir* J. Buke of, being [his] travels, 1322-56. 1889. (*Roxburghe Club.*) —7.45

—— — Viaggi, volgarizzamento antico toscano. 1870, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 112, 115.) 2332

—— Martineau, H. Eastern life, present and past. 1848. 1406

—— Reinach, S. Chronique d'orient, fouilles et découvertes. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1-16, 1883-90.) 1753

—— Schiltberger, H. Reisebuch, nach der nuernberger handschrift herausg. von V. Langmantel. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 172.) —3125

—— Société pour la publication de textes relatifs à l'histoire et à la géographie de l'orient latin. [Publications.] 1877-85, 15 v. in 16. 3193

—— Truebner's Oriental Series. 1879-95, 37 v. 3193

—— Varthema, or Barthema, L. Itinerario. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 207.) 2342

—— — Voyages, ou le viateur en la plus grande partie d'orient. 1888. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 9.) 2491

—— Wallis, H. Typical examples of Persian and oriental ceramic art. 1893, 2 pts. —17E2

—— Warburton, E. B. G. Crescent and the cross. n. d. 1485

—— Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873; 1874. 3176

— **Charmes,** G. La République et les intérêts français en orient. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 241.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. Brief sketch of the Portuguese and their language in the east. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 168.)—**Dauney,** W. Observations with a view to an inquiry into the music of the east. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 1.)—**Ewald,** H. Abhandlung zur zerstreuung der vorurtheile ueber das alte und neue morgenland. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, 1872, p. 3.)—**Franck,** A. Le droit chez les anciennes nations de l'orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Gulbelkian,** S. Fabrication des tapis en orient. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 162.)—**Horstmann,** C. Rathschlaege fuer eine orientreise. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 277.)—**Johnson,** F. B. English supremacy in the east. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v, 16, 1884, p. 490.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Commerce de l'orient sous les règnes d'Auguste et de Claude. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 312.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. Commerce de l'extrême orient et la question du Tonkin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 188.)—**Lenormant,** C. Les Chrétiens d'orient. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 780.)—Orient. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 618.)—**Locke,** J. Commerce of the medial east. 8 pp. 2 maps. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 119.)—**Mitchell,** L. M. Oriental and early Greek sculpture. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 388.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On the "enormous antiquity" of the east. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 796.)—**Portman,** M. V. Andamanese music, with notes on oriental music and musical instruments. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 181.)—**Reinach,** S. Vandalisme moderne en orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 132.)—**Sanguinetti,** E. P. Impressions in burnoose and saddle. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 75.)—**Thomas,** E. On the position of women in the east in olden time. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)

See also **Asia.—Asia Minor.—East Indies.—Eastern question.—Levant.**

East, The, *Bibliography.*

Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale; ou, dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'orient. 1777–79, 4 v. L.81

The same. 1781–83, 6 v. 1168

—— Mueller, A., and others (*Eds.*) Orientalische bibliographie. 1888–94, 7 v. W. 38

—— Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. Manuel de bibliographie orientale. 1846. L.117

— **Girard,** P. Publications relatives à l'histoire de l'orient. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 62.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Storici orientali. 147 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11, p. 23; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Imbault-Huart,** C. Chronique littéraire de l'extrême orient. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 256.)

East, The, *History.*

Bamberg, F. Geschichte der orientalischen angelegenheit im zeitraume des Pariser und Berliner friedens. 1892. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 5 th.) 3722

—— Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'orient. 1881–88, 6 v. 2423

—— Mueller, J. Documenti sulle relazioni delle città toscane coll' oriente cristiano e coi Turchi fino all' anno 1531. 1879. 4381

—— Myers, P. V. N. Eastern nations and Greece. 1889. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Ancient hist. for colleges*, v. 1.) 2425

— Thuasne, L. Djem-Sultan . . . Etude sur la question d'orient à la fin du XV siècle. 1892. 4743

—— Vandal, A. Ambassade française en orient sous Louis XV . . . 1728–41. 1887. 4662

— **Bertou,** J. de. L'indépendance du Mont Liban et l'avenir de l'orient. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 311.)—**Desimoni,** C. La Francia in oriente nel XIV secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 90.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. Passé de la France en orient. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 727.)—**Politique prussienne** en orient à la fin du siècle dernier. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 661.)—**Rambaud,** A. Empereurs et impératrices d'orient. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 145, 814.)—Relazione del Vescovo di **Sidonia** intorno alla sua missione in oriente. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 150.)

East, The, *Numismatics.*

Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. 1846. 2765

—— Lavoix, H. Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1887–91, 2 v. 2704

—— Poole, S. L. Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. 1875–82, 7 v. 2763

—— — Essays in oriental numismatics. 1877. 2765

—— Thomas, E. (*Ed.*) International numismata orientalia. 1878–81, 2 v. 2782

— **Erdmann,** F. de. Lettres . . . sur la numismatique orientale. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 277.)—**Sauvaire,** H. Lettre sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M. Ch. de l'Ecluse. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 380.)—**Soret,** F. Lettre sur quelques monnaies orientales curieuses ou problématiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gessells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 544.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Morgenlaendische muenzkunde. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 477.)—Orientalische muenzsammlung des Obrist-lt. von Gemming in Nuernberg. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 324.)

East, The, *Periodicals.*

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal. Chic., 1878–95. 17 v. 4743

—— American Oriental Society. Journal, 1843–66. N. Haven, 1850–66. 8 v. 3184

—— Asiatic Researches. Calcutta, 1788–1836. 20 v. and index. 3182

—— Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1832–81. 47 v. in 49. 2987

—— Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions, v. 20; supplement, pts. 1–4. Tōkyō, 1892. 3167
—— Babylonian and Oriental Record. Lond., 1886–88. 2 v. 1742
—— Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. Leipz., 1859–81. 7 v. 3184
—— — Zeitschrift. Leipz., 1847–96. 50 v. in 51. 3186
—— International Congress of Orientalists. Compte-rendu de la première session, 1873. Paris, 1874–76. 2 v. 3175
—— — Transactions of the second session, 1874. Lond., 1876. 3175
—— — Atti del IV Congresso, 1878. Firenze, 1880–81. 2 v. 3175
—— Journal asiatique . . . pub. par la Société asiatique. Paris, 1822–96. 149 v. 4917
—— Journal of the Indian Archipelago and eastern Asia. Ed. by J. R. Logan. Singapore, 1847–55. 9 v. 3156
—— Oriental annual. Lond., 1834–40. 7 v. 3406
—— Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. Lond., 1834–96. 48 v. 3195
—— — Transactions. Lond., 1827–35. 3 v. 3192
—— — Bombay Branch. Journal. Bombay, 1844–94. 18 v. 2987
—— — North-China Branch. Journal. Shangh., 1858–96. 36 nos. 3177
—— — Straits Branch. Journal, no. 27. Singapore, 1894. 3102
—— Seismological Society of Japan. Transactions. Tokio, 1880–83. 5 v. in 1. —1654

East, The, *Religions.*

Gruppe, O. F. Griechische culten und mythen in ihren beziehungen zu den orientalischen religionen. v. 1. 1887. —4275
—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions. 1873–85, 3 v. —2286
—— Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the east. 1879–96, 43 v. 3115

See also **Bábís.—Brahma and Brahmanism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Confucius and Confucianism.—Dervishes.—Lao Tse.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Parsees.—Zoroaster.** *Also* **Ancestor worship.—Animal worship.—Avesta.—Fire worship.—Phallic worship.—Serpent worship.—Vedas.**

East Angels. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70–72, 1885–86.) 4183

East Anglia, *England.* Davies, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers; or, the waterways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. 1883. 2547
—— Rye, W. Glossary of words used in East Anglia. 1895. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 75.) —2165
—— **André,** J. L. Perpendicular style in E. A., chiefly illustrated by examples in north Norfolk. 18 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 377.)—**Jessopp,** A. Black death in E. A. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 599.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 62, 1884, p. 91. *Also* **Cambridgeshire.—Norfolk.—Suffolk.**

East Granby, *Conn.* Clarke, C. H. East Granby. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 77.)

East Grinstead, *England.* Stenning, J. C. Notes on E. G. 43 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 132.)

See also **Sussex.**

East Harptree, *England.* *See* Harptree, East.

East Hartford, *Conn.* Goodwin, J. O. East Hartford. 22 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 85.)

East India College. Malthus, T. R. Statements respecting the East India College. 1817. (*Pamphlets,* v. 41.) 3126

East India Company, *Dutch.*

Braam Houckgeest, A. E. van. Authentic account of the embassy of the Dutch East-India Company to the court of the Emperor of China, in the years 1794 and 1795. 1798, 2 v. 1496
—— East India Company, *English.* Defence of the United Company of merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, and their servants (particularly those at Bengal) against the complaints of the Dutch East-India Company. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— Nieuhoff, J. Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperour of China . . . Englished . . . by J. Ogilby. [n. t. p.] 1669. 3431
—— **Metzger,** E. Regierung der niederlaendisch-ostindischen colonien. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, pp. 99, 419.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Niederlaendisch-Ostindien. 52 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, pp. 289, 433.)

East India Company, *English.*

Defence of the United Company of merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, and their servants (particularly those at Bengal) against the complaints of the Dutch East-India Company. London, 1762. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— Allegations of the Turky Company and others against the East India Company, relating to the management of that trade. 1681. (*With* Tubervill, E., *Information.*) 1552
—— Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M. Report on the old records of the India office. 1891. 3431
—— Copies and translations of official documents relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultaun with the French nation and other foreign states, for purposes hostile to the British nation, prior to the . . . war between the English and that Prince in Feb. 1799. 1799. 3451
—— Defence of Mr. Vansittart's conduct, in concluding the treaty of commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. 1764. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— Drake, F. S. Tea leaves; being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India Tea Co. 1884. 1612

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Carnatic Commissioners. First to twenty-second Reports, 1806–26. 1806–26, 2 v. 3471

—— — Committee appointed to enquire into the nature, state, and condition of the East India Company, and of the British affairs in the East Indies. First to fifth Reports, together with appendices, referred to in said Reports. 1772–73. (Gt. Britain, House of Commons, *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) —2301

The same. First, third, and fourth Reports. 1773. 3441

The same. Third, fourth, and fifth Reports. 1773. (*With* Gt. Britain, House of Commons, Com. of secrecy . . . to enquire into . . . E. I. Co. *Reports.*) 3412

—— — Committee of secrecy appointed to enquire into the state of the East India Company. First to fifth, seventh, and eighth Reports [with appendices]. 1772–73. 3412

The same. First to fourth Reports. 1773. (*With* Gt. Britain, House of Commons, Com. . . . to enquire into . . . E. I. Co. *First, third, and fourth Reports.*) 3441

—— — Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Fifth Report. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 35.) 3126

The same. 1883, 2 v. 3414

—— — Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Report, with minutes of evidence . . . and an appendix. 1832, 7 v. in 8. 3311

—— Hastings, W. Answer to the articles . . . of impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanours. 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116

—— — Defence at the bar of the House of Commons, upon the matter of the several charges of high crimes and misdemeanors, presented against him. 1786. (*Pamphlets*, v. 3.) 3116

—— History of the administration of the leader in the India direction. n. d. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— Martin, R. M. History of the possessions of the Honorable East India Company. 1837, 2 v. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 8, 9.) 2557

—— Pollexfen, *Sir* H. Argument of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Thomas Sands, an interloper. [*Anon.*] 1696. (*With his* Discourse of trade.) 2397

—— Prinsep, C. C. Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency, from 1741–1858. 1885. 3415

—— Stevens, H. (*Ed.*) Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the court minutes of the East India Company, 1599–1603. 1886. —2393

— **Birdwood,** *Sir* G. C. M. Introduction [to] the Dawn of British trade to the East Indies. 16 pp. (Stevens, H., *Dawn of British trade to the East Indies*, p. ix.)—Account of some transactions in the **Commons** relative to the East India Company, 1693. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 617.)—**Cust,** R. N. The dirge of the East India Company. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 322.)—**Danvers,** F. C. Origin of the East India Company's civil service. 24 pp. (Danvers, F. C., and others, *Memorials of old Haileybury College*, p. 1.)—**Rise and progress** of the East India Company, showing how their manufactures have been, are, and will be prejudicial to the manufactures of England. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 647.)—**Two old Indians** and a diamond. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 795.) —**White,** S. Petition to the House of Commons describing his grievances against the Company. 17 pp. (Anderson, J., *Eng. intercourse with Siam in the 17 century*, p. 429: *Truebner's Orient. S.*)

See also **India,** *Administration; Commerce and industry. Also* **Hastings,** W.

East Indian archipelago. *See* Malaysia.

East Indies.

Burn, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of . . . the East and West Indies. 1829. —3263

—— Gonneville, B. P. de. Campagne du navire l'Espoir de Honfleur, 1503–05. Relation authentique du voyage ès nouvelles terres des Indes. 1869. 2472

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the nature, state, and condition of the East India Company, and of the British affairs in the East Indies. First to fifth Reports, together with appendices, referred to in said Reports. 1772–73. (Gt. Britain, House of Commons, *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) —2301

The same. First, third, and fourth Reports. 1773. 3441

The same. Third, fourth, and fifth Reports. 1773. (*With* Gt. Britain, House of Commons, Com. of secrecy . . . to enquire into . . . E. I. Co. *Reports.*) 3412

—— Linschoten, J. H. van. Histoire de la navigation aux Indes orientales. Contenant diverses descriptions des lieux jusques à présent descouverts par les Portugais . . . Avec annotations de B. Paludanus. 1619. 2471

—— — Voyage to the East Indies. 1885, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1495

—— Martin, R. M. History of the possessions of the Honorable East India Company. 1837, 2 v. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 8, 9.) 2557

—— Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies. 1887–90, 2 v. in 3. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1482

—— Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the East Indies. Tr. from the original Dutch, by S. H. Wilcocke. 1798, 3 v. 1404

—— Stevens, H. (*Ed.*) Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, 1599–1603. 1866. —2393

—— Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.* Six voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 1679, 3 v. 2403

The same. 1681–82, 2 v. 2402

—— Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes orientales, pendant les années, 1802–06. 1810, 3 v. 2403

—— WALLACE, R. G. Memoirs of India: comprising a brief geographical account of the East Indies. 1824. 3412

—— **Child,** *Sir* J. Discourse concerning the East India trade. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 634.)—**Cust,** R. N. Sulle lingue non ariane delle Indie orientali. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Davenant,** C. Essay on the East-India trade. 64 pp. (*In his* Discourses on the pub. revenues, v. 2, p. 435.)—**England's first foothold** in the east. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 138.)—**Fitch,** R., and Newbery, J. Voyage to the E. I. and back, 1583–91, with J. Newbery's letters. 23 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 167, 194.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the oriental islands. 72 pp. (*In his* Mod. history, v. 1, p. 127.)—**Ostindische reisebilder.** 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 56, 358.)—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Exact and curious survey of the E. I. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 328.)

See also **Anam.—Aracan.—Assam.—Batavia.—Borneo.—Burmah.—Cambodia.—Celebes.—China.—Cochin China.—East,** The.—**India.—Indo-China.—Japan.—Java.—Malay peninsula.—Malaysia.—Moluccas.—Philippine islands.—Prince of Wales' island.—Siam.—Sumatra.—Sunda islands.**

East river bridge, Concise description of the. Farrington, E. F. —2727

East Spitzbergen, *Island.* Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast upon E. S. 19 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1 p. 595.)

See also **Spitzbergen.**

East Whiteland, *Pa.* Lloyd, H. W. Inscriptions on gravestones in St. Peter's Episcopal churchyard, East Whiteland. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 440.)

East Windsor, *Conn.* Tarbox, I. N. East Windsor. 22 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 107.)

Eastbourne, *England.* Chambers, G. F. Contributions towards a history of E. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 119.)—**Lower,** M. A. On Roman remains at E., discovered in Dec., 1848. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 257.)—**Whitley,** H. M. Discovery of Romano-British remains near Green St., Eastbourne. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll* v. 38, 1892, p. 160.)—Recent archaeological discoveries in the Eastbourne district. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 111.)

See also **Sussex.**

Easter, *Mrs.* Marguerite Elizabeth Miller. 1839–94. Clytie, and other poems. Boston [1891]. 12°. 1326

Easter. Anonymi libellus de computo Paschali. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 414.)—De **die Paschatis.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 251.)—**Hillard,** K. The Easter hare. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 665.)—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. (*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche Osterreime. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 164.)—**Liber Paschalis** codicis Cizensis, a. 447. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 501.)—**Rice,** S. S. Easter. 24 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 132.)—**Victorius,** *d'Aquitaine.* Cursus Paschalis annorum 532 ad Hilarum Archidiaconum ecclesiae Romanae a. 457. 90 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 9, p. 667.)

See also **Festivals,** *Ecclesiastical.*—**Jesus Christ,** *Resurrection.*

Easter island. Pinart, A. Voyage à l'île de Pâques, 1877. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 225.)

See also **Polynesia.**

Eastern antiquities. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 352.)

Eastern archipelago. *See* Malaysia.

Eastern carpets. 2 s. Robinson, V. J. P.29.3

Note.—For 1 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

Eastern churches. ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions to the oriental churches. 1884, 2 v. —3277

See also **American Church.—Coptic Church.—Druses.—Greek Church.—Jacobites or Cophts.—Nestorians.**

Eastern empire. *See* Byzantine empire.

Eastern fruit on western dishes. Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) 2205

Eastern life, present and past. Martineau, H. 1406

Eastern nations and Greece. Myers, P. V. N. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Ancient hist. for colleges*, v. 1.) 2425

Eastern question.

CANNING, *Sir* S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* Eastern question: being a selection from his writings during the last five years of his life. 1881. 3415

—— CURZON, G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889 and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. 3495

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Ottoman power in Europe. 1877. 3487

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Bulgarian horrors and the question of the east. 1876. 2203

—— LAVELEYE, E. L. V. de. Balkan peninsula. 1887. 3495

—— VÁMBÉRY, A. Coming struggle for India. 1885. 3416

—— **Avril,** L. M. A., *Baron* d'. L'Allemagne en orient. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 5, 319.)—**Balck,** W. Russland und England im westen Centralasiens. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 604.)—**Bertrand,** P. M. de Talleyrand, l'Autriche, et la question d'orient en 1805. 13 pp, (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 63.)—**Bonneau,** A. De l'éventualité d'une invasion russe dans l'Inde anglaise. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 682.)—**Conder,** C. R. France and Syria. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 227.)—**Constantinople,** Russia, and India. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 218.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die orientalische frage in ihren anfaengen. 22 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 187.)—*The same*, in English. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in European history, p. 188.)—**Douhaire,** P. Question d'orient au 16 siècle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v, 50, 1860, p. 588.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 1023; v. 103, 1885, p. 82.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Prince Gortschakoff on Russian diplomacy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 578.)—**Fischer,** T. Die geographische und ethnographische unterlage der orientalischen frage. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 121.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Position of the Austrian power in south-eastern Europe. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 727.)—**Gordon,** C., 11 *Marquis of Huntly.* Eastern notes. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 811.)—**Griffin,** *Sir* L. H. Peace or war. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 589.)—**Hahn,** S. Diplomatie im orient seit beendigung des russisch-tuerkischen krieges. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 40, 240.)—**Laing,** S. Peace with Russia. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 869.)—**Lenormand,** E. Turkey and Greece. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 637.)—**Lenormant,** C. Question d'orient. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 446.)—**Lenormant,** F. Question d'orient en 1868. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76,

1868, p. 1.)—Das **oekumenische patriarchat,** die orientalische und die bulgarische frage. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p, 350.)—**Oliphant,** L. The Jew and the eastern question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 242.)—**Persian empire:** England and Russia in the east. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 412.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Confederation: the solvent of the eastern question. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 799.)—**Sainson,** L. Insurrection de Roumélie et le Congrès de Berlin. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 213.)—**Saint-Blancard,** G. Question d'orient. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 398.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Question d'orient en 1860. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 374.)—**Situation politique** de l'orient. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 197.)—**Tallichet,** E. Question d'orient dans sa nouvelle phase. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 126.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Shall England side with Russia? 11 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 175.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Crise de politique extérieure: La question d'orient (1839-41). 239 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 985; v. 109, 1886, pp. 3, 189, 407, 961; v. 110, 1887, pp. 75, 524.)—**Tuttle,** H. The new eastern question. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 808.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Afghanistan und die englisch-russische rivalitaet in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 801.)—Englisch-russische rivalitaet in Centralasien und die orientalische frage. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 801.)—Herat und die mittelasiatische frage, 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 139.)—Neueste phase der anglo-russischen streitfrage in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 540, 685.)—Rivalitaet Russlands und Englands in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 575.)—Russland's stellung in Mittelasien und die revision des Pariser vertrags von 1856. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 699.)—**Villebois-Mareuil,** (—). de. Le différend anglo-russe dans l'Asie centrale. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 825.)

See also Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 404. *Also* **Afghanistan.—Asia.—Crimean war.—East,** The. **—Europe,** *Politics.*—**Great Britain,** *Politics.*—**Levant.—Russia,** *Politics.*—**Russo-Turkish war.—Servia.—Turkey,** *Politics.*

Eastern shrines, My pilgrimage to. Bush, E. C. 1436

Eastern states, Education of woman in the. 51 pp. Eastman, M. F. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 3.)

Easterwine, *Abbot of Wearmouth.*

BEDA *Venerabilis.* Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert, Abbots of Wearmouth, tr. by Rev. P. Wilcock. 1818. 3812

Eastham, *England.* SANDERS, F. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Eastham, 1598-1700. 1891. .2536

See also **Cheshire.**

Easthampton, *N. Y.* Jameson, J. F. Montauk and the common lands of E. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 225.)

Eastin, George B. The killing of Dennis J. Halisey. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 513.)

Eastlake, *Sir* Charles Lock (*Ed.*) 1793-1865. Letters by Titian. *See* Tiziano Vecelli.

Eastlake, Charles Lock.

Notes on the principal pictures in the Brera Gallery, at Milan. With illustrations. London, 1882. 12°. —1748

—— Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. With illustrations. London, 1884. p. 8°. —1728

—— **Picture-hanging** at the National Gallery. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 817.)

Eastlake, *Lady* Elizabeth Rigby. *Circa* 1816—. Le Bailli: nouvelle livonienne. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 501, 583; v. 23, 1848, pp. 7, 124, 153, 212, 317.)

—— History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. *See* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M., and Eastlake, *Lady* E. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *See* Brandl, A.

Eastman, Charles R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der gattung Oxyrhina, mit besonderer berucksichtigung von Oxyrhina Mantelli. 43 pp. 3 pl. (*Palaeontographica* v. 41, 1894-95, p. 149.)

Eastman, Mary F. Education of woman in the Eastern states. 51 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 3.)

Eastman, *Mrs.* Mary Henderson. 1818—.

Dahcotah; or, life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. With preface by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New York, 1849. 12°. 1618

Easton, Edward. Water supply. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 414.)

Easton, *Pa.* CONDIT, U. W. History of Easton, from the earliest times to the present, 1739-1885. n. d. 3561

Eastport, *Me.* KILBY, W. H. Eastport and Passamaquoddy. A collection of historical and biographical sketches. 1888. 2616

—— WESTON, J. D. History of Eastport, and vicinity. 1834. 2614

Eastry, *England.* SHAW, W. F. Liber Estriae; or, memorials of the royal ville and parish of Eastry. 1870. .2532

See also **Kent.**

Eastwood, Arthur. 1868—. On thought-relations. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 243.)

Eastwood, J. W., *M. D.* Roman roads of Durham. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 155.) — Notes on **Sockburn** and Dinsdale. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ* v. 43, 1887, p. 344.)—**York** as an early British and English centre of life and learning. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 31.)

Easy way to prolong life. Medical gentleman, *pseud.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 12.) 3116

Eating. ARAGO, J. E. V. Comme on dine à Paris. 1842. (*With his* Comme on dine partout.) —3747

—— — Comme on dine partout. n. d. —3747

—— BRILLAT-SAVARIN, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840. —3747

The same. Tr. from last Paris ed. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

—— **Haberland,** K. Ueber gebraeuche und aberglauben beim essen. 164 pp. (*Zeits f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 353; v. 18, 1888, pp. 1, 128, 255.)—**Recollections** à la fourchette. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 106.)

See also **Banquets.—Cookery.—Dining and the Table.—Dinners.—Domestic economy.—Drinking customs.**

Eaton, Amos. 1776–1842.

Geological text-book, prepared for popular lectures on North American geology. Albany, 1830. 8°. —1636

—— Index to the geology of the Northern states, with transverse sections . . . to which is prefixed a geological grammar. 2 ed. Troy, N. Y., 1820. 12°. —1638

Eaton, *Rev.* Arthur Wentworth Hamilton.

Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory clergy of the Revolution. New York, 1891. 12°. —4287

Eaton, Charles H., *D. D.* The ideal Sunday. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 322.)

Eaton, Cyrus. 1784–1875.

Annals of the town of Warren; with the early history of St. George's Broad bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. [With map.] Hallowell, 1851. p. 8°. 4617

Eaton, Daniel Cady. 1834–95. Bits of commonplace aesthetics. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 20.)—Modern **French aesthetics.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 246.)—Thoughts about **protection** and centralization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 374.)

Eaton, Daniel Isaac. Shelley, P. B. Letter to Lord Ellenborough, occasioned by the sentence which he passed on E. 18 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 407.)

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman, *LL. D.* 1823—. Two years of civil service reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 15.)—Possible Presidents. President **Cleveland.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 629.)—A new variety of **mugwump.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 44.)—**Parties** and independents. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 549.)—The **President and the Senate.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 572.)—Perils of reëlecting **Presidents.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 691.)

Eaton, Frederick A. (*Ed.*)

Albert Duerer. *See* Thausing, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Eaton, John, *LL. D.* 1829—. Sanitation and education. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 248.)

Eaton, John Henry. 1790–1856.

Life of Andrew Jackson. *See* Reid, J., and Eaton, J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Eaton, *Mrs.* Margaret L. O'Neill. Parton, J. Peg O'Neal. 7 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 546.)

Eaton, Wyatt. 1849—. Recollections of Jean François Millet. With some account of his drawings for his children and grandchildren. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 90.)

Ebbinghaus, Hermann. Hoefler, A. Ebbinghaus, Ueber das gedaechtniss. 12 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 340.)—**Jacobs,** J. Ebbinghaus, Ueber das gedaechtniss. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 454.)—**Volkelt,** J. Ebbinghaus, Ueber das gedaechtniss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 126.)

Ebbo, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* —1163. Vita Ottonis Episcopi Babenbergensis. 39 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 32.)

Ebbon, *Abp. of Reims.* Versus ad Ebonem Remensem. 2 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 623: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Ebed-Jesu, *surnamed* Bar-Bricha, *Abp. of Soba or Nisibis.* **Noeldeke,** T. Cardahi's Pardaisa dha Edhen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 675.)

Ebeling, Gustave.

De casuum usu Horatiano. Syntaxis Horatianae. Wernigerodae, 1866. 4°. 3252

—— De imperativi usu Horatiano. Wernigerodae, 1870. 4°. 3252

Ebeling, Heinrich. 1840—. Handschriftliches zu Cicero De divinatione. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 702.)—**Cicero's briefe** an Atticus im cod. Med. 49, 24. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 369.)—Handschriftliches zu **Cicero's briefen** an Atticus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 403.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lexicon Homericum, composuerunt F. Albracht, C. Capelle, [and others]. Lipsiae, 1880–85. 2 v. r. 8°. 3271

Contents.

A-Ξ, v. 1. O-Ω, v. 2.

Ebeling, Herman Louis, *Ph. D.*

Study in the sources of the Messeniaca of Pausanias. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) —2306

Ebelot, Alfred. Révolution de Buenos-Ayres. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 617.)—Progrès de la **République argentine.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 423.)

Ebénistes du faubourg St. Antoine, grands magasins, "sweating-system." Du Maroussem, P. (*In his* Question ouvrière, v. 2.) —3356

Eber, Jacques. Schmidt, C. Jacques Eber. 2 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. v, 1.)

Eber, Paul. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Paul Eber. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 155.)

Eberbach, *Abbey.* BAER, H. Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach. 1855–58, 2 v. 3635

—— **Notitia fundationis** monasterii Eberbacensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 990.)

Eberhard, *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* 14 *cent.* Annales, 1273-1305. 28 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 526.)

Eberhard, Alfred. 1841—. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der spaeteren griechischen prosa, sowie der mittel- und neugriechischen prosa und poesie. 140 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 498; v. 5, 1878, p. 174.)

—— Lexicon Homericum. *See* Ebeling, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero's Brutus, de claris oratoribus. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero's Reden fuer M. Marcellus, fuer Q. Ligarius . . . *See* Cicero, M. T.

Eberhard, Eugen.

Lexicon Homericum. *See* Ebeling, H.

Eberhard, Johann August. 1739–1809.

Charakteristik des Freiherrn von Leibnitz. Leipzig, n. d. 12°. 4737

—— Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. 13 aufl. . . . von Dr. Otto Lyon und Dr. F. Wilbrandt. Mit uebersetzung der woerter in die englische, franzoesische, italienische, und russische sprache von Dr. D. Asher und Prof. Dr. Aug. Boltz. Leipzig, 1882. 12°. 1186

Eberhardt. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 199.)

Eberhart, B. M.

North American pyrenomycetes. *See* Ellis, J. B., and Eberhart, B. M.

Eberle, E. F. List of the Merchants' Hall, 1732. Bristol. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 291.)

Ebernand, *von Erfurt.* Bechstein, R. Zu Heinrich und Kunegunde. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 422.)

Ebers, Georg Moritz. 1837—.

Lorenz Alma Tadema, his life and works. From the German by Mary J. Safford. New York, 1886. 16°. 5886

—— Richard Lepsius: ein lebensbild. Mit einem lichtdruck und einem holzschnitt. Leipzig, 1885. 12°. 4704

The same. Tr. from the German by Zoe Dana Underhill. Author. ed. New York, 1887. 12°. 4704

—— Vorschlaege fuer neue ausgrabungen in **Aegypten.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 161, 392.)—Der erste **katarakt.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 126.) — **Lepsius,** Nubische grammatik. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 207.)—Richard Lepsius. Eine biographische skizze. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 184.)—Gustav **Seyffarth,** sein leben und der versuch einer gerechten wuerdigung seiner thaetigkeit auf dem gebiete der Aegyptologie. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 193.)

—— EBERS GALLERY: a collection of paintings illustrating the romances of Georg Ebers. With descriptive letter-press. Photographic reproduction by Friedrich Bruckmann. 1892. —17D3

—— **Josua:** eine erzaehlung aus biblischer zeit. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 45.)—Die **Nilbrant.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 504.)

Ebers gallery: a collection of paintings illustrating the romances of Georg Ebers. With descriptive letter-press. Photographic reproduction by Friedrich Bruckmann. New York, 1882. fo. —17D3

Ebersheim, *Monastery.* Historia Novientensis monasterii, 951-1235. 22 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 10.)

Ebert, Adolf. 1820—.

Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. v. 3. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 2233

Contents. Die **nationalen literaturen** von ihren anfaengen und die lateinische literatur vom tode Karls des Kahlen bis zum beginne des elften jahrhunderts.

Note.—For v. 1, 2 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Handbuch der italienischen national-literatur. Marburg, 1854. 8°. 2242

—— (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch fuer romanische und Englische literatur. *See* Jahrbuch.

—— **Wolf,** F. Entwickelungsgeschichte der franzoesischen tragoedie, vornehmlich im 16 jahrh., von E. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 221: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Ebert, Emil.

Sprichwoerter der altfranzoesischen Karlsepen. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 23.) 2305

Ebert, Karl Egon. Bendel, J. Karl E. Ebert. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 253.)

Eberz, Anton (*Tr.*) 1817—.

Albius Tibullus im versmasse der urschrift uebersetzt. *See* Tibullus, A.

Ebing, Richard Krafft-. *See* Krafft-Ebing, R.

Ebn. *See* Ibn.

Ebner, T. Nikolaus Lenau und die schwaebische dichterschule. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 549.)

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, *Baronin* von. 1830—. Das gemeindekind. 137 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, pp. 161, 321; v. 51, 1887, pp. 5, 161.)—**Jacob Szela.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 321.)—**Oversberg:** ein lebensbild. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 321.)—Die **poesie des unbewussten.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 287.)—**Unsuehnbar.** 128 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, pp. 1, 198, 321.)—Die **unverstandene auf dem dorfe.** 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 161, 321.)

—— **Necker,** M. Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 338.)

Eboli, Ana de Mendoza y de la Cerda, *Princesa* de. **Lauser,** W. Die historische Fuerstin Eboli. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 44, 219.)—**Rios,** E. La Princesse d'Eboli. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 92.)

Ebony idol. Flanders, *Mrs.* G. M. 2336

Eboracum: or, the history and antiquities of the city of York. Drake, F. 2541

Ebrach, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Ebracensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1040.)

Ebrington, *Viscount. See* Fortescue, H., 1 and 3 *Earls Fortescue.*

Ebsworth, *Rev.* Joseph Woodfall.

Cavalier lyrics: for church and crown. London, 1887. 8°. 1324

Note.—One hundred and fifty copies printed for private circulation.

—— (*Ed.*) Roxburghe ballads: illustrating the last years of the Stuarts . . . Ed., with special introduction, notes, and new woodcuts. v. 4-8. Hertford, 1883-95. 5 v. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.* nos. 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 21-34.) 1325

Note.—For v. 1-3 *see* Chappell, W., in preceding catalogue.

Ecbasis captivi. Voigt, F. A. E. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 8.) —3166

Eccardus, Joannes Georgius. *See* Eckhart, J. G. von.

Eccentric personages. Russell, W. 3706

Eccentricities for Edinburgh. Colman, G., *the younger.* 1308

Eccles, A. Symons. Tenth international medical congress. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 581.)

Eccles, C. O'Conor. Irish housekeeping and Irish customs in the last century. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 804.)

Eccles, Robert G. Evolution of chemistry. 28 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 123.)

Ecclesall-Byerlow, *England.* Hunter, J. Township of E. 40 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 340.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Ecclesfield, *England.* GATTY, A. S. First book of the marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of Ecclesfield parish church, Yorkshire, 1558–1619. 1878. 2521

—— **Hunter,** J. Parish of E. 31 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 428.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Ecclesiae Leodienses. Taylor, R. V. 2537

Ecclesiastes. *See* Bible, O. T., Ecclesiastes.

Ecclesiastical antiquities. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical antiquities in Devon. 3 v. in 1. Oliver, G. 1507

Ecclesiastical architecture. *See* Architecture and Building.

Ecclesiastical art. *See* Christian art.

Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Luebke, W. —17C5

Ecclesiastical benefices. *See* Church benefices and property.—Simony.

Ecclesiastical biography.

BOEHRINGER, F. Die kirche Christi und ihre zeugen; oder, die kirchengeschichte in biographieen. 1873–78, 24 v. in 12. —3272

—— CAVE, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. 1740–43, 2 v. 2231

—— MIDDLETON, E. Biographia evangelica; or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers. 1779–86, 4 v. 3786

—— SAINTE-MARTHE, S. de, and SAINTE-MARTHE, L. de. Gallia Christiana. 1656, 4 v. —3271

—— — Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa . . . Opera et studio D. Sammarthani, monachorum congregationis S. Mauri, [et] B. Hauréau. 1715–1865, 16 v. W. 61

—— SCOTTISH DIVINES, 1505–1872. 1883. (*St. Giles' Lectures,* 3 s.) 3844

—— UGHELLI, F. Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae, et insularum adjacentium . . . cura et studio Nicolai Coleti. 1717–22, 10 v. in 9. —4291

—— WILSON, W. Popular preachers of the ancient church. n. d. 3707

—— **Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 46 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — **Goethals,** H., *surnamed* de Gand, *Archdeacon of Tourney.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* De viris illustribus liber. 216 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — **Honorius,** *of Autun.* Libelli IV de luminatibus ecclesiae, sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 20 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) —**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, cum appendicibus. 14 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 12 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Lemire,** A. Auctarium de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 110 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, qui ab anno Christi 1494 quo Joannes Trithemius definit, ad usque tempora nostra floruerunt. 245 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis,** auctore anonymo Mellicense. 20 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — **Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 24 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*) — **Tritheim** (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Liber de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus. 270 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

See also **Apostles. — Archbishops. — Archdeacons.—Biography.—Bishops.—Church history. —Clergy.—Fathers of the Church.—Hermits.—Martyrs. — Ministers of the Gospel. — Monasticism. — Mysticism. — Nonconformity. — Nonjurors. — Popes. — Preachers. — Puritans. — Reformers. — Religious orders. — Saints.** *Also* the names of countries, denominations, persons, sects, *etc.*

Ecclesiastical biography, *Dictionaries.*

CATHCART, W. Baptist encyclopaedia. 1883, 1 v. in 2. —3271

—— NEVIN, A., and others. Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1884. 1141

—— SCHAFF, P., and JACKSON, S. M. (*Eds.*) Encyclopaedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America. 1887. R.81

Ecclesiastical cases. 237 pp. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works,* v. 3, pp. 613, 741.

Ecclesiastical councils and synods. *See* Councils and Synods, and the names of places where held.

Ecclesiastical English. Moon, G. W. —2122

Ecclesiastical festivals. *See* Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

Ecclesiastical furniture. *See* Furniture, *Church furniture.*

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical history of New England. 2 v. Felt, J. B. —1262

Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. Howley, M. F. —1273

Ecclesiastical institutions. Spencer, H., *Principles of sociology,* v. 2, pt. 6. —1382

Ecclesiastical law. *See* Canon and ecclesiastical law.

Ecclesiastical migrations. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 427.)

Ecclesiastical miracles, On certain. 20 pp. Ryder, H. I. D. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 217.)

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church polity.

Ecclesiastical tracts. A copy of the devise for alteratione of religione, at the first yeare of Queen Elizabeth. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 61.)

Ecclesiastical vestments. *See* Costume.

Ecclesiasticism, Decay of. 10 pp. Newton, R. H. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 241.)

Ecclesiasticus. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, Ecclesiasticus.

Ecclesiology. Milne, F. A. (*Ed.*) (*Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

Ecclesiology, a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. Morris, E. D., *Christian doctrine in outline.* —3255

Eccleston, John C., *D. D.* Great Canadian northwest. 33 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves,* p. 59.)

Eccleston, Samuel, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Samuel Eccleston, fifth Abp. of Baltimore, D. D. 1834. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 525.)

Eccleston, Thomas de. 13 *cent.* De adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 70 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *Mon. Francis.* p. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—Ex libro de adventu **Fratrum Minorum** in Angliam. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 560.)

Echanges internationaux de livres, d'objets d'art et d'histoire naturelle. 31 pp. Moreau, C. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1848, p. 701.)

Echegaray, José. 1833—. O locura ó santidad. 51 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 555.)

— **Alfonso,** L. Don José Echegaray. 19 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p, 535.)—**Tréverret,** A. de. Un ministre auteur dramatique. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 416.)

Echelle de femmes. Souvestre, E. 2324

Echingham church. 18 pp. 3 pl. Slater, W. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 343.)

Echinidea. *See* Echinoidea.

Echinodermata. *See* Echinoidea.

Echinoidea.

Danielssen, D. C. Crinoida. With 5 pl. and 1 map. Echinida. With 1 pl. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1892. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 21: Zool.) —2551

— **Agassiz,** A. Note on some points in the history of the synonymy of echini. 6 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1880, p. 33.)—Preliminary notice of a few species of echini. 4 pp. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 3, 1872, p. 55.)—**Bell,** F. J. Observations on the characters of the echinoidea. 34 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, pp. 249, 655; 1880, p. 422.)—**Frédéricq,** L. Contributions à l'anatomie et à l'histologie des échinides. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad, Sci. Compt. rend.* v, 83, 1876, p. 860.)—Contributions à l'étude des échinides. 12 pp. (*Archiv. de zool. expêr.* v. 5, 1876, p. 429.)—Expériences physiologiques sur les fonctions du système nerveux des échinides. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 83, 1876, p. 908.)—On the nervous system and muscles of the echinida. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 195.)—Physiological experiments on the functions of the nervous system in the echinida. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p 197.)—**Lovén,** S. L. On the structure of the echinoidea. 42 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, pp. 285, 376, 427.)—*The same,* in Germ. 55 pp. (*Archiv. f. naturgesch.* v. 39, 1873, p. 16.)—**Ludwig,** H. Ueber bewegliche schalenplatten bei echinoideen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 29, 1877, p. 77.)—Ueber den nebendarm der echinoideen. 5 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nachr.* 1877, p. 688.)—**Perez,** M. J. On the fecundation of the egg in the echinus. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 156.)—**Perrier,** M. E. On the circulatory apparatus of the echinida, 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 84.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Nervous system of the echinodermata. 33 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 1.)—**Selenka,** E. Keimblaetter und organanlage der echiniden. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 33, 1880, p. 39.)—**Sladen,** W. P. On a remarkable form of pedicellaria, and the functions performed thereby; together with general observations on the allied forms of this organ in the echinidae. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 101.)—**Stewart,** C. On the spicula of the regular echinoidea. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1866, p. 365.)

See also **Arbacia punctulata.—Crinoidea.—Holothurioidea.—Invertebrates.—Ophiuroidea.—Palaeontology.—Star fishes.**

Echinoidea, *Fossil forms.*

Cotteau, G. Paléontologie française. Description des animaux invertébrés. Terrain crétacé. v. 7. Echinides. 1862–67, 2 v. —1657

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* Orbigny, A. D. d' (in preceding catalogue).

—— — Paléontologie française. Description des animaux invertébrés. Terrain jurassique. v. 9. Echinides irréguliers. 1867–74, 2 v. —1656

The same. v. 10. Echinides réguliers. 1875–85, 2 v. in 4. —1656

—— — Paléontologie française; ou, description des fossiles de la France. 1 s. Animaux invertébrés. Terrain tertiaire. Echinides Eocènes. 1885–89, 2 v. —1656

—— Désor, E., and Loriol, P. de. Echinologie helvétique. Description des oursins fossiles de la Suisse. 1868–75, 3 v. —1571, —1581

— **Cotteau,** G. Description des échinides du calcaire grossier de Mons. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—Description des échinides tertiaires de la Belgique. 90 pp. 6 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 43, 1880.)—**Ludwig,** H. Verzeichniss der von Prof. Dr. Ed. Van Beneden an der kueste von Brasilien gesammelten echinodermen. 26 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Pomel,** M. A. Observations sur la classification des échinides, pour servir d'introduction à la description des échinodermes fossiles tertiaires de l'Algérie occidentale. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 67, 1868, p. 302.)

Echinologie helvétique. 3 v. Désor, E., and Loriol, P. de. —1571

Echo, Ueber das. 14 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 499.

Echo of Antietam. 8 pp. Bellamy, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 374.)

Echoes from old Acadia. Roberts, C. G. D. 29 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 145.)

Echols, John. Letter. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 451.)

— **Davis,** J. Correction of errors in statement of Gov. Anderson and letter of E. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 559.)

Echternach, *Monastery.* Chronicon Epternacense breve. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1305.)

Eckardt, *Meister.* *See* Eckhart.

Eckardt, Julius. 1836—.

Russia before and after the war. Tr. from the German (with later additions by the author), by Edward Fairfax Taylor. [*Anon.*] London, 1880. 8°. 3495

—— Société russe par un Russe. Tr. par MM. Ernest Figurey et Désiré Corbier. Avec une introduction de M. Antonin Proust. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3463

Eckart, Rudolf.

Niedersaechsische sprachdenkmaeler in uebersichtlicher darstellung mit genauen quellenangaben. Osterwieck, 1893. p. 8°. —2135

Eckart. *See also* Eckhart.—Ekkehard.

Eckener, Hugo. Untersuchungen ueber die schwankungen der auffassung minimaler sinnesreize. 45 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 343.)

Eckensage, Die heimat der. 4 pp. Zingerle, I. V. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 120.)

Eckenstein, Lina.

Literary remains of Albrecht Duerer. *See* Duerer, A.

Eckert, Rudolf. Agrarpolitische fragen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 151.)—Das "**recht auf arbeit**" und seine durchfuehrung. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 84.)

Eckford, Henry. Antoine Louis Barye. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 483.)—At home: Farewell to **Bianca.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 864.)—**Boat-racing** by amateurs. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 189.)—**Camp Grindstone.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 498.)—**Fencing** and the New York fencers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)—Eugène **Fromentin.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 829.)—George **Inness.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 57.)—"Lamia" of **Keats.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 243.)—A modern colorist: Albert Pinkham **Ryder.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 250.)—Olin **Warner,** sculptor. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 392.)

Eckhart, *Meister. Circa* 1260–1328. Bruchstuecke. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 223.)

—— **Bech,** F. Wie Meister Eckhart kam ein schoner nackender pub. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 391.)—**Denifle,** H. Meister Eckehart's lateinische schriften, und die grundanschauung seiner lehre. 224 pp. (*Archiv. f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 2, 1886, p. 417.)—**Pearson,** K. Meister Eckehart, the Mystic. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 20.)—**Pluemacher,** O. Meister Eckhart. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 176.)—**Preger,** W. Meister Eckhart und die Inquisition. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 1.)

Eckhart, Johann Georg von. 1664–1730.

Corpus historicum medii aevi, sive scriptores res in orbe universo, praecipue in Germania, a temporibus maxime Caroli Magni Imperatoris usque ad finem seculi post C. N. XV gestas enarrantes aut illustrantes, e variis codicibus manuscriptis. Lipsiae, 1723. 2 v. fo. 3741

Contents. Burchard, J. Diarium curiae Romanae sub **Alexandro VI** Papa, v. 2.—**Andreas,** *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* Chronicon a Johanne Chraft interpolatum et usque ad annum 1490 continuatum, v. 1.—Catalogus Episcoporum **Augustanorum** et Abbatum Sanctae Afrae usque ad Friderici I Imperatoris aetatem, v. 2.—Norbert, *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita **Bennonis** Episcopi Osnabrugensis anno 1118 conscripta, v. 2.—Rost, M., *Abbot of Iburg.* Vita Bennonis Episcopi Osnabrugensis metrica, v. 2.—Vulgerius. Versus in **Bonifacium VIII** Papam et mores cleri, v. 2.—Annales **Bosovienses** ab anno 1125 usque ad annum 1198 continuati, v. 1.—Benedetti, A. De rebus a **Carolo VIII** Galliae Rege in Italia gestis, v. 2.—**Chronicae regiae** ab Henrico Aucupe usque ad captum a Friderico I Imperatore Mediolanum contiuuatae versio vetus Germanica, v. 1.—Ulrich, *of Bamberg.* **Codex epistolaris,** v. 2.—Catalogus **Consulum Romanorum** usque ad annum Christi 493 procedens, v. 1.—Vetus Consulum Romanorum catalogus ad annum Christi 534 procedens, v. 1—**Corner,** H. Chronica novella usque ad annum 1435 deducta, v. 2.—Oliver, *the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina.* Historia **Damiatina,** v. 2.—Relatio de **Davide** Rege Tartarorum christiano, v. 2.—Albert, *of Metz.* Libellus de **diversitate temporum,** v. 1.—**Fasti consulares** ex duobus exemplaribus diversis in unum conjuncti, v. 1.—Martin, *of Alnwick.* **Flores temporum** ab Hermanno Januensi continuati usque ad Carolum IV Imperatorem, v. 1.—Jamsilla, N. da. Gesta **Friderici II** Imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum, v. 1.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Excerpta Johannis **Hussi** condemnationem concernentia, v. 2.—Catalogus **Imperatorum Romanorum,** v. 1.—Riccobaldo, *of Ferrara.* Historia **Imperatorum Romano-Germanicorum** a Carolo Magno usque ad annum 1298 producta, v. 1.—**Johann,** *of Winterthur.* Chronicon a Friderico II Imperatore ad annum 1348 procedens, v. 1.—Erchemberto, *of Monte Casino.* Historia **Langobardorum** Beneventi, v. 1.—Chronicon **Luneburgicum** Saxonica lingua conscriptum atque ad Wilhelmum Regem Germaniae extensum, v. 1.—**Martin,** *of Fulda.* Chronicon usque ad annum 1379 productum, v. 1.—Continuatio chronici **Martini** Poloni a Rudolfo I Imperatore usque ad annum 1343, v. 1.—Depositio **martyrum et Episcoporum,** v. 1.—Tritheim (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* **Nepiachus,** id est libellus de studiis et scriptis propriis a pueritia repetitis, v. 2.—Prophetiae satyricae in **Papas** aliquot seculi XIII et XIV, v. 2.—Amalricus, A. Actus **Pontificum Romanorum** usque ad Johannem XXII sive annum 1321, v. 2.—Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum non diu post annum 1048 confectus, v. 2.—Niem, T. de, *Bp. of Cambrai.* Vitae Pontificum Romanorum a Nicolao IV usque ad Urbanum V, et inde ab anonymo usque ad annum 1418 continuatae, v. 1.—Riccobaldo, *of Ferrara.* Historia Pontificum Romanorum usque ad Clementem IV, v. 1.—Vetus catalogus Pontificum Romanorum, v. 1.—Catalogus **Praefectorum** urbis, v. 1.—Anonymi authoris chronicon Episcoporum **Ratisbonensium** anno 1377 confectum, v. 2.—Breve chronicon Episcoporum Ratisbonensium ex chronica Conradi de Monte Puellarum confectum, v. 2.—**Riccobaldo,** *of Ferrara.* Compilatio chronologica usque ad annum 1312 producta, v. 1.—Lignamine, J. P. de. Continuatio chronici Ricobaldini ab anno 1316 usque ad annum 1469, v. 1.—Infessura, S. Diarium urbis **Romae,** v. 2.—Monachorum **Sancti Pantaleonis** chronica regia, usque in annum 1161 continuata, v. 1.—Annalista **Saxo** ab initio regni Francorum usque ad annum 1139 res gestas enarrans, v. 1.—Chronica Praesulum **Spirensis** civitatis, v. 2.—Catalogus Episcoporum **Spirensium.** v. 2.—Brevis historia occupationis et amissionis **Terrae Sanctae,** v. 2.—Oliver, *the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina.* Historia Regum Terrae Sanctae, v. 2.—Poema Germanicum vetus de amissione Terrae Sanctae, v. 2.—Descriptio itineris in **Terram Sanctam,** v. 2.—Golscher, *Monk of Treves.* Gesta Achiepiscoporum **Trevirensium** ab anno 1132 usque ad annum 1259 continuata, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

Eckhart. *See also* Eckart.—Ekkehard.

Eckius Dedolatus. Szamatólski, S. (*Ed.*) (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2.) 4227

Eckler, G. (*Ed.*)

Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. *See* Angerstein, E., and Eckler, G. (*Eds.*)

Eckstein, Ernst. 1845—. Zur geschichte des feuilletons. 95 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 1, 272, 500, 665, 927.)

Eckstein, Ferdinand Frédéric, *Baron* d'. Foisset, J. T. Baron d'Eckstein. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 118.)

Eckstein, Friedrich August (*Ed.*) 1810–85.

Phaedri Fabulae. Mit anmerkungen versehen von J. Siebelis. *See* Phaedrus (in preceding catalogue).

Eclectic philosophy. Zeller, E. History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1883. —1458

—— **Lewes,** G. H. Eclecticism. 8 pp. (*In his* Biog. hist. of philos. v. 2, p. 769.)—**Valroger,** H. de. De la jeune école éclectique. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, pp. 649, 793; v. 10, 1845, p. 378.)

See also **Philosophy.**

Eclipses.

COFFIN, J. H. C. Report of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 7, 1869. n. d. —2481

—— LICK OBSERVATORY. Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Jan. 1, Dec. 21, 22, 1889, and of the total eclipse of tbe moon, July 22, 1888. 1889–91, 2 v. —2492

—— **Boutlaud,** I. Epistola de defectu solis, cujus meminit Livius lib. XXXVII, cap. IV. 7 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 191; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 386.)—**Engelmann,** R. Die sonnenfinsterniss vom 18 Aug. 1868. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 130.)—**Oppolzer,** T. von. Die sonnenfinsterniss des J. 202 v. Chr. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 318.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Total solar eclipses. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 407.)—**Soltau,** W. Sonnenfinsterniss vom jahre 217 v. Chr. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 483.)—**Todd,** D. P. How man's messenger outran the moon. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 602.)—Modern eclipse problems. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 552.)—**Towson,** J. T., and Sansom, T. On the solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, as seen near Oxford. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 233.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. On the solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, as seen at Burnley. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 231.)—**Wylie,** A. Eclipse recorded in Chinese works. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 87.)—Notes on the opinions of the Chinese with regard to eclipses. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 71.)

See also **Astronomy.—Moon.—Sun.**

Eclogues. *See* Pastoral and rural poetry.

Ecluse, Bataille de l', Marine normande à la. 21 pp. Luce, S. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 1.)

Ecole d'Anvers, Rubens et l'. Michiels, J. A. X. —1757

Ecole des Chartes. Recueil de fac-similés. Paris, 1880. fo. 1201

—— **Luce,** S. Cours d'étude critique des sources de l'histoire de France, professé à l'Ecole des Chartes. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 653.)—**Raymond,** P. (*Ed.*) Pièces sur l'hôtel de Clisson aujourd'hui Palais des archives et Ecole des Chartes. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 516; v. 21, 1859, p. 447.)—**Vallet de Viriville, A.** Notes et documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Ecole Royale de Chartes. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 153.)

See also **Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes.**

Ecole des hautes études, Bibliothèque de l'. *See* Bibliothèque.

Ecole des langues orientales vivantes. Publications, 2 s. v. 20; 3 s. v. 3, 13. Paris, 1890–93. 3 v. r. 8°. 3413

Contents. Abû Bekr Mohammed ibn Djafer Nerchakhy. Description topographique et historique de **Boukhara.** 3 s. v. 13.—Mohammed Esseghir Ben Elhadj Ben Abdallah Eloufrâni. **Nozhet-Elhadi.** 3 s. v. 3.—Du Mans, R. Estat de la **Perse** en 1660, 2 s. v. 20.

Ecole des pères, suivie de la mauvaise mère: contes nouveaux. Milan, 1784. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

Ecole française de Rome. *See* Rome, Ecole française.

Ecole polytechnique. Journal. Cahiers 52–58, 60–64. Paris, 1881–94. 13 v. 4°. —4712

Note.—Cahiers 51, 59 wanting. For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Ecole pratique des hautes études. Mélanges Renier. Recueil de travaux . . . en mémoire de son Prés. Léon Renier. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73.) —4153

Contents. Oppert, J. Inscription d'**Antiochus I** Soter.—Weil, H. Auteur du premier discours contre **Aristogiton** est-il bien informé des institutions d'Athènes.—Nicole, J. **Athénée** et Lucien.—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Commodien.—Jacob. A. De nonnullis **codicibus Graecis** palimpsestis in bibliotheca majore Parisiensi asservatis.—Thévenin, M. Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge: Les "**Communia.**"—Bergaigne, A. Syntaxe des **comparaisons védiques.**—Saussure, F. de. **Comparatifs et superlatifs germaniques** de la forme inferus, infimus.—Haussoullier, B. Note sur les trois tribus doriennes en **Crète.**—Amiaud, A. **Cyrus,** Roi de Perse.—Darmesteter, J. Apocalypse persane de **Daniel.**—Morel-Fatio, A. Note sur l'article dérivé de ipse dans les **dialectes catalans.**—Derenbourg, J. **Elazar,** le Peitan.—Duchesne, L. M. O. Concile d'**Elvire** et les flamines chrétiens.—Guieysse, P. P. Réprimande à un **fonctionnaire égyptien.**—Derenbourg, H. Note sur quelques mots de la langue des **Francs** au douzième siècle d'après le texte arabe de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma Ibn Mounkidh.—Gaidoz, H. Les **gâteaux alphabétiques.**—**Hauvette-Besnault,** E. L. Episode des grains de riz écrasés.—Bréal, M. J. A. Comment les **langues** réparent les points faibles de leur grammaire.—Riemann, O. Remarques sur l'attraction du démonstratif et du relatif en **Latin.**—Nolhac, P. de. Notes sur Pirro **Ligorio.**—Gilliéron, J. **Mélanges gallo-romans.**—Halévy, J. **Notes sémitiques.**—Paris, G. B. P. Appendix **Probi.**—Robiou. F. M. L. J. Enseignement de **Pythagore,** contenait-il des éléments égyptiens.—Desjardins, E. E. A. Léon **Renier.**—Héron de Villefosse, A. M. A. Bibliographie des ouvrages de Léon Renier.—Longnon, A. H. La civitas **Rigomagensis.**—Darmesteter, A. Démonstratif *ille* et le relatif *qui* en **Roman.**—Psichari, J. Poème à **Spanèas.**—Monod, G. J. J. Moeurs judiciaires au VIII siècle d'après la Paraenesis ad judices de **Théodulf.**—Havet, L. **Ve** en Grec.—Roy, J. Conférence de **Vincennes** et conflits de juridiction (1329–50).—Châtelain, E. Un important fragment de **Virgile** (Bibliothèque Nationale, Latin 7906).—Tournier, E. Observations sur le texte de l'Economique de **Xénophon.**

Ecole Royale des Chartes. *See* Ecole des Chartes.

Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, Bibliothèque des. *See* Bibliothèque.

Economic and social history of New England, 1620–1789. 2 v. Weeden, W. B. 2627

Economic history and theory, Introduction to English. 1 v. in 2. Ashley, W. J. —1308

Economic history of Virginia. 2 v. Bruce, P. A. 3576

Economic interpretation of history. Rogers, J. E. T. —1365

Economic library. v. 5. London, n. d. 16°. —3747

Contents. **How to furnish a house** and make it a home.

Economic optimism. 6 pp. Smith, D. C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 422.)

Economic pessimism. 4 pp. Atkinson, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 540.)

Economic studies. *See* American Economic Association.

Economic studies. 236 pp. Bagehot, W., *Works*, v. 5, p. 237.

Economic value of electric light and power. Foote, A. R. —1367

Economics and jurisprudence. Adams, H. C. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 1.) —4377

Economics and politics. Hazard, R. G. —1367

Economics of industry, Elements of. Marshall, A. —1368

Economie rurale de la France depuis 1789. Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. —4697

Economist, The. Xenophon. (Ruskin, J., *Biblioth. pastorum*, v. 1.) —1363

Economistes et publicistes contemporains. Paris, 1877–88. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Bluntschli, J. K. Théorie générale de l'état. —Molinari, G. de. **Morale économique.**

Economy. Repplier; A. Esoteric economy. 8 pp. (*Atlantic Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 529.)—**Siemens,** C. W. Ueber verschwendung. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34. 1883. p. 255.)
See also **Domestic economy.—Political economy.**

Economy of high wages. Schoenhof, J. (*Questions of the day*, no. 72.) —1367

Ecouen, *France.* Conant, C. W. Art student in E. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 388.)

Ecphantides. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 9; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 12.)

Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* 2224

Ecstasy. Philosophy of animal magnetism: together with the system of manipulating adopted to produce ecstacy and somnambulism. 1837. —1538
See also **Emotions.—Enthusiasm.—Hypnotism. Mesmerism.—Mind.—Psychology.**

Ecton, John. —1730.
Thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum: being an account of the valuations of all the ecclesiastical benefices in the several dioceses in England and Wales . . . 3 ed., with numerous additions by Browne Willis. London, 1763. 4°. —3262

Ecuador. André, E. L'Amérique équinoxiale (Colombie-Equateur-Pérou). (*Tour du monde*, v. 34–38, 1877–79.) 2421

—— Holinski, A. Equateur. 1861. 4637

—— Simpson, A. Travels in the wilds of Ecuador. 1886. 2406

—— **Wagner,** M. Ueber die hydrographischen verhaeltnisse und das vorkommen der suesswasserfische in den staaten Panama und E. 52 pp. 10 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Math.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 63.)
See also **Colombia.—Quito.**

Ecuador, *Foreign relations.* *See* United States, *International American Conference.*

Eczema. Morrow, P. A. Drug eruptions. 1893. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.) —3707

—— **Hebra,** F. Eczema. 90 pp. (*In his* Diseases of the skin, v. 2, p. 74: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 37.)—and Kaposi, M. Eczema marginatum (parisitarium). 14 pp. (Hebra, F., *Diseases of the skin*, v. 5, p. 315: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 86.)—**Henoch,** E. Eczema and impetigo. 9 pp. (*In his* Lectures on children's diseases, v. 2, p. 425: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 131.)—**Unna,** P. G. Syphilis and eczema seborrhoicum. 5 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 54.)

Edburton, *England.* Gell, F. Edburton church. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 205.)
See also **Sussex.**

Edda.
Saemund. Edda Saemundar hinns Frôda. The Edda of Saemund the Learned. From the old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index [by Benjamin Thorpe]. 1866. —2267

—— Snorro Sturluson. Younger Edda; also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda . . . With an introduction, notes, etc., by R. B. Anderson. 1880. —2266

—— **Oddruns klage,** uebersetzt und erklaert von Wilhelm Jordan. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 257.)

—— Dahlerup, V., and Jónsson, F. Den forste og anden grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. 1886. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 16.) —3157

—— Keary, C. F. Mythology of the Eddas; how far of true Teutonic origin. 1882. —2264
Note.—Also in Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 517.

—— Olsen, B. M. Tredje og fjaerde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. 1884. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 12.) —3157

—— Sander, F. Rigveda und Edda. Eine vergleichende untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen mythen. 1893. —2201

—— **Edzardi,** A. Fensalir und Vegtamskvida 12, 5 ff. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 330.)—Kleine beitraege zur geschichte und erklaerung der Eddalieder. 128 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, pp. 158, 314, 406; v. 24, 1879, p. 46; v. 27, 1882, p. 399; v. 28, 1883, p. 17.)—**Ettmueller,** L. Beitraege zur kritik der Eddalieder. 67 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 305; v. 17, 1872, p. 1; v. 18, 1873, p. 160; v. 19, 1874, p. 5.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Edda Saemundar; Majer, uebersetzungen aus der Edda; Rask, Snorra Edda; Afzelius, Edda Saemundar. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, pp. 116, 123, 137.)—Ruehs, Edda; Trautvetter, Schluessel zur Edda. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, pp. 106, 199.)—**Hoffmann,** A. Bildlicher ausdruck im Beówulf und in der Edda. 54 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 163.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zu Œgisdrekka. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 27.)—**Lawrenson,** A. Colour-sense in the Edda. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 723.)—**Moeller,** H. Zum Fioelsvinnsmâl. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 356.)—**Rupp,** T. Hrafnagaldr Odhins. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 311.)—Zur deutung von Fioelsvinnsmael. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 50.)—**Wilken,** E. Nykrat. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 446.)
See also **Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—Gudrun.—Heldensage.—Icelandic folk-lore.—Icelandic literature.—Legends.—Nibelungen lied and sage.—Scandinavian literature.**

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary Baker Glover.
Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 86 ed. Boston, 1894. 8°. —4254

Eddy, Richard, *D. D.* 1828—.
Universalism in America: a history. v. 1, 1636–1800. Boston, 1886. 12°. —3277

Eddy, Ulysses D. Our chance for commercial supremacy. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 419.)

Eddy, William Abner. The highest structure in the world. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 721.)

Ede, George.
Management of steel. 6 ed. London, 1891. 12°. —3747

Ede, W. Moore. National pensions. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 580.)

Edelfelt, Albert.
Finland. *See* Lansdell, H., and Edelfelt, A.

Edelsteine, Die. 40 pp. Kleefeld, (—). (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 465.)

Eden, *Rev.* Charles Page. Burgon, J. W. Charles Page Eden: the earnest parish priest. 38 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 2, p. 305.)

Eden, George, 1 *Earl of Auckland.*
Trotter, L. J. Earl of Auckland. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Eden, Richard. *Circa* 1521–77. First two voyages out of England into Guinea, 1553, 54. 18 pp. (*In his* First three English books on America, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) First three English books on America [?1511]–55 A. D. Being chiefly translations, compilations, etc., from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire . . . Sebastian Muenster . . . Sebastian Cabot . . . With extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time. Ed. by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1885. 4°. 1651

—— **Life** and labours of E. 12 pp. (Eden, R., *First three English books on America*, p. xxxvii.)

Eden, Robert, *afterwards* Henley. *See* Henley, R.

Eden, *Garden of.* Delitzsch, F. Wo lag das Paradies? Eine biblisch-assyriologische studie. 1881. —2257

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De paradiso. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De paradiso Eden. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 562.)—**Miller,** O. S. The Gan-Eden of Genesis. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 39.)—**Read,** M. C. Symbolism of the Garden of Eden. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 131.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Site of paradise. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 556.)

Edenates. Deloye, A. Des Edenates et de la ville de Seyne en Provence. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 393.)

Edenton, *N. C.* Dillard, R. Historic tea party of E., 1774. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 81.)

Edequines, *Castle.* Eudes, V. Notice sur le château, d'E. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 267.)

Edersheim, Alfred, *D. D., Ph. D.* 1825–89.
Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 8 ed. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 121.) —2172

—— The Temple, its ministry and services, as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. London [1874]. 12°. —2206

—— On a new theory of the origin and composition of the synoptic **Gospels** proposed by G. Wetzel. 14 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 75.)

Edes, *Rev.* Richard Sullivan. 1810–77. Biographical sketch of Col. John May. 10 pp. (May, J., *Journal and letters*, p. 7.)

Edes. *See also* Eads.

Edessa, *Bps. of.* *See* Barsamya.—Jacobus II (*Commentator*).

Edessa, *Mesopotamia.* Cureton, W. Ancient Syriac documents relative to the earliest establishment of Christianity in Edessa and the neighbouring countries. 1864. —1202

—— Josue (*Stylites*). Chronicle, composed in Syriac A. D. 507, with a translation into English and notes by W. Wright. 1882. —1265

—— **Duval,** R. Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire d'Edesse jusqu'à la première croisade. 184 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, pp. 87, 201, 381.)—**Jacobus,** *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Canticle upon E., when she sent to our Lord to come to her, [*Syr. and Eng.*] 2 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anc. Syr. doc.* p. 106.)—**Renan,** J. E. Deux monuments épigraphiques d'Edesse. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 246.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Edessenische inschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 142.)

Edfu, *Egypt.* Rougé, J., *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte E. de Rougé. 1880, 2 v. 2702

—— **Poole,** S. L. Edfû and Philae. 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 4, p. 216.)

Edgar, *King of England.* 943–975. Voyage with 4000 shippes round about his large monarchie, 973. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Edgar, *son of Edward. 12 cent.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 44.)

Edgar, Andrew, *D. D.*
Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. 1 and 2 s. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. —1275

Edgar, John George. 1834–64.
Boyhood of great men intended as an example to youth. New ed. With illustrations, by Birket Foster. London, 1853. 16°. 3707

Contents.

Alembert, J. le R. d'.
Arnold, T.
Audubon, J. J.
Banks, *Sir* J.
Buxton, *Sir* T. F.
Canning, G.
Canova, A.
Cavendish, H.
Chalmers, T.
Cooper, *Sir* A. P.
Davy, *Sir* H.
Ferguson, J.
Franklin, B.
Galilei, G.
Gibbon, E.
Haendel, G. F.
Hunter, J.
Jeffrey, F., *Lord.*
Jervis, J., 1 *Earl St. Vincent.*
Johnson, S.
Jones, *Sir* W.
Lawrence, *Sir* T.
Mackintosh, *Sir* J.
Mozart, J. C. W. A.
Murray, W., 1 *Earl of Mansfield.*
Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.*
Nelson, *Vice-Admiral H.*, 1 *Viscount Nelson.*
Newton, *Sir* I.
Paley, W.
Scott, J., 1 *Earl of Eldon.*
Scott, *Sir* W.
Simson, R.
Thorwaldsen, B.
Webster, D.
Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*
Wilberforce, W.
Wilkie, *Sir* D.
Wordsworth, W.

—— Footprints of famous men, designed as incitements to intellectual industry. With illustrations by Birket Foster. London, 1854. 16°. 3707

Contents.

Black, J.
Brindley, J.
Burke, E.
Chantry, *Sir* F.
Collingwood, C., *Lord.*
Erskine, T., *Baron.*
Hume, D.
Hunter, W.
Milner, I., *Dean.*
Moore, T.
Necker, J.
Pitt, W.
Reynolds, *Sir* J.
Shore, J., 1 *Baron Teignmouth.*
Smith, A.
Southey, R.
Washington, G.
Watt, J.
Wren, *Sir* C.

Edgar, Matilda (*Ed.*)

Ten years of Upper Canada in peace and war, 1805–15; being the Ridout letters with annotations. Also an appendix. London, 1891. 8°. 4636

Edgar, William C. 1856—. Russia's land system: the cause of the famine. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 575.)

Edge, Frederick Milnes.

Exploits and triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy, the chess champion; including an historical account of clubs, biographical sketches of famous players . . . [*Anon.*] New York, 1859. p. 8°. —1797

Edgehill, *England.* Miller, G. Battle of E. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 36.)

See also **Warwickshire.**

Edgell, *Capt.* Edmund Verney Wyatt. 1845—.

Story of the Zulu campaign. *See* Ashe, *Maj.* W., and Edgell, *Capt.* E. V. W.

Edgeworth, C. Sneyd.

Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. London, 1815. 12°. 4726

Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro. 1845—. Philosophy of chance. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 223.)

—— **Wernicke,** A. Edgeworth, Mathematical psychics. 12 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 492.)

Edgeworth, *de Firmont,* Henry Essex, *Abbé.* 1745–1807. Dernières heures de Louis XVI, Roi de France. 18 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 109; Edgeworth, C. S., *Mem. of Abbé Edgeworth*, p. 161.)

—— Bouvens, (—) de. Oraison funèbre de très-vénérable H. E. Edgeworth de Firmont, confesseur de Louis XVI, prononcée le 29 Juillet 1807. 1814. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

—— Edgeworth, C. S. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. 1815. 4726

Edgeworth, Maria. 1767–1849.

Belinda. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 49, 50.) 4167

—— Comic dramas, in three acts. 2 ed. London, 1817. 12°. 3387

Contents. **Love and law.**—The **Rose, thistle, and shamrock.**—**Two guardians.**

—— Modern Griselda: a tale. 1 Am. ed. Georgetown, 1810. p. 8°. 2336

Note.—Also in Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 50, p. 245.

—— Zimmern, H. Maria Edgeworth. 1884. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— **Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Miss Edgeworth. 98 pp. (*In her* Book of sibyls, p. 51.)—**Two women of letters.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 413.)

Edgren, Anna Charlotte Leffler. 1849—. Gustav bekommt das pastorat. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 134.)—**Zweifel,** aus dem Schwedischen von L. von Burg. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 419.)

Edible toadstools and mushrooms, Our. Gibson, W. H. —2603

Edict of Nantes. *See* Nantes, *Edict of.*

Edictum perpetuum. Lenel, O. —3352

Edinburgh, *Duke of. See* Alfred Ernest Albert.

Edinburgh, *Scotland.*

Chambers, R. Edinburgh merchants and merchandise in old times. n. d. —2396

—— — Minor antiquities of Edinburgh. [*Anon.*] 1833. 2587

—— — Walks in Edinburgh. 1825. 2587

—— Dobson, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. 1887. —2254

—— Gowans, *Sir* J. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers. 1886. 2583

—— Grant, J. Old and new Edinburgh. [1881–83], 3 v. 2583

—— Hannay, D. Glimpses of the land of Scott. 1888. 2592

—— Harrison, W. Memorable Edinburgh houses. 1893. 2597

—— Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the third annual meeting held at Edinburgh, Oct. 5–7, 1880. 1881. W. 52

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Royal Edinburgh. 1891. 2597

—— Richelot, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin. [*Anon.*] 1857. —1388

—— **Glints in Auld Reekie.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 363.)—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of E. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 609.)—**Lang, A.** Edinboro old town. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 323.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Edinburgh election (May 29, 1839). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 206.)—**Normal schools** at E. and Glasgow. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 583.)—Original letter containing some account of the **Parliament** which met at E., 26 June 1678. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 245.)—**Paton,** J. Edinburgh. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 207.)

Edinburgh, *Church history.*

Lees, J. C. St. Giles', Edinburgh. Church, college, and cathedral. 1889. 2583

—— Mitchell, A. F., and Christie, J. (*Eds.*) Records of the commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, holden in Edinburgh in the years 1646 and 1647. 1892. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 11.) .2566

Edinburgh, *Geology.*

HIBBERT, S. On the fresh water limestone of Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh . . . 1835. —1652

Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.

—— **Geikie,** *Sir* A. Outline of the geology of E. 10 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present,* p. 255.)

Edinburgh, *History.*

ARNOT. H. History of Edinburgh. 1779. 2572

—— GILLIES, J. B. Edinburgh past and present. 1886. 2583

—— HAMPDEN, J., and others. Discovery of a late and bloody conspiracie at Edenburgh in Scotland. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

The same. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Edinburgh, *Theatres.*

DIBDIN, J. C. Annals of the Edinburgh stage. 1888. 3314

—— JACKSON, J. History of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. 1793. 3315

—— LEWES, C. L. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages during a period of forty years. 1805, 4 v. 4891

Edinburgh. Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Botfield, B. Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 10 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 33: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

Edinburgh. Philosophical Institution. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Inaugural address to the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, 1861. 27 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 257.)

Edinburgh. Royal Society of. *See* Royal Society.

Edinburgh Academy, Plan of the. 4 pp. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.)

Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science. Under the direction of Wm. Ainsworth, and Henry H. Cheek. v. 1–3, 1829–30. Edinburgh, 1830–31. 3 v. 8°. —1466

Edinburgh Review, or critical journal. v. 159–184. London, 1884–96. 26 v. 8°. 2991

Note.—For v. 1–158 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— COPINGER, W. A. On the authorship of the first hundred numbers of the "Edinburgh Review." 1895. (*In his* Bibliographiana, no. 2.)

Note.—Privately printed. L.76

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Critical and historical essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 1848, 3 v. 2204

—— **Bagehot,** W. First Edinburgh reviewers. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Lord **Brougham and the press.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 1.) — **Chasles,** P. Francis Jeffrey et la Revue d'Edinbourg. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 75.)—Edinburgh Review versus **Galt's Life of Byron.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 467.)—Peter **Robinson versus Edinburgh Review.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 180.)

Edinburgh University.

Report of the trial of the students on the charge of mobbing, rioting, and assault, at the college, on Jan. 11, 12, 1838. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. —2373

—— GRANT, *Sir* A. Story of the university of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. With illustrations. 1884, 2 v. —2364

—— **Botfield,** B. Library of the University of Edinburgh. 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Carlyle,** T. Inaugural address at Edinburg, 2 April, 1866, on being installed as Rector of the university there. 30 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 557: *Works,* v. 17.)—**A chair vacant in Edinburgh.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 624.)—**Rivier,** A. Troisième centenaire de l'Université d'Edimbourg. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 342.)

Edington, *England.* Alexander, R. C. Edington or Yatton the Ethandun of Alfred's victory? 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 193.) —**Ponting,** C. E. Edington church, Wilts. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1886, p. 43.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Edis, Robert William. 1839—. Health and taste in English homes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 711.)—**Healthy furniture** and decoration. 96 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 287; v. 3, p. 109.)

Edison, Thomas Alva. 1847—. Air-telegraph. System of telegraphing to trains and ships. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 285.) — Dangers of **electric lighting.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 625.)—Perfected **phonograph.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 641.)

—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* Thos. A. Edison. 41 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 223.) — **Lathrop,** G. P. Talks with E. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 425.)—**Westinghouse,** G., *Jr.* Reply to E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 653.)

Editha, *St.* BLACK, W. H., and HOARE, *Sir* R. C. (*Eds.*) Chronicon Vilodunense: sive de vita et miraculis Sanctae Edithae. Regis Edgari filiae. 1830. (*With* Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Registrum Wiltunense.*) P.R.

—— **Fischer,** R. Zur sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. Etheldreda. 44 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 175.)—**Heuser,** W. Zu Fischer, Sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. Etheldreda. 7 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 578.)

Editors. Benjamin, S. G. W. Group of pre-revolutionary editors. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)—Notable editors between 1776 and 1800. 31 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 97.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Chapter on editors. 10 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 352.)—**Learned,** J. E. Turning of the worm. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 77.)

Edkins, Joseph, *D. D.* 1823—. Bituminous coal mines west of Peking. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 243.)—**Chinese architecture.** 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 253.)—On **Chinese names** for boats and boat gear with remarks on the Chinese use of the mariner's compass. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 123.)—Priority of labial letters illustr. in **Chinese phonetics.** 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 207.) —Sketch of the life of **Confucius.** 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 1.)—Visit to the city of Confucius. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 79.)—What did the ancient Chinese know of the **Greeks and Romans?** 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China

branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 1.)—Ancient navigation in the **Indian ocean.** 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 1.)—Notices of the character and writings of **Meh tsï.** 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 165.)—Visit to the agricultural **Mongols.** 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 99.)—Philological importance of geographical terms in the **Shi-ki.** 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 199.)—Sketch of the **Tauist mythology** in its modern form. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 309.)—On the ancient mouths of the **Yangtsï Kiang.** 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 77.)—The **Yi king of the Chinese,** as a book of divination and philosophy. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 360.)

Edler, Karl Erdmann. Die Alte truhe : novelle. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 445.)—Der **Wapiti.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 64, 1890, p. 438.)

Edler, Otto. Zu Tacitus historien. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 184.)

Edlington, *England.* Weir, G. Edlington. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descript. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 57.)
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Edmands, Jane Loring (*Tr.*)
Russian novelists. *See* Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de (in preceding catalogue).

Edmands, John.
Reading notes on Wycliffe. Phila., 1884. 16°. W. 58

Edmands, Thomas F. Is our nation defenseless? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 381.)

Edmond, John Philip.
The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. Aberdeen, 1886. 8°. W. 35

—— Annals of Scottish printing. *See* Dickson, R., and Edmond, J. P.

Edmond. *See also* Edmund.

Edmond et sa cousine. 191 pp. Kock, C. P. de. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 102, p. 1.)

Edmonds, Charles (*Ed.*)
Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin : comprising the celebrated political and satirical poems of Rt. Hon. G. Canning . . . and others. Ed., with explanatory notes. 3 ed., considerably enlarged, with illustrations by James Gillray. New York, 1890. 12°. 1328

Edmonds, Cyrus R.
John Milton : a biography. London, 1851, 16°. 4797

Edmonds, John Worth, and **Dexter,** George T., *M. D.* Spiritualism. With an appendix, by Nathaniel P. Tallmadge. v. 1. New York, 1853. 8°. —1452

Edmonds, Richard H. Unparalleled industrial progress. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 673.)—**Oyster interests** of Maryland [and] Virginia. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, pp. 429, 464.)

Edmonds, S. Emma E.
Nurse and spy in the Union army : comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps, and battle-fields. With illustrations. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 2632

Edmonds. *See also* Edmunds.

Edmondson, *Rev.* George. Holland and her literature in the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 124.)

Edmondson. *See also* Edmundson.

Edmund, *St., Abp. of Canterbury..*
CHARLET, F. P. Abregé de la vie de St. Edmond. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 8.) 2316

Edmund, *St., King of East Anglia.* Liber miraculorum Sancti Eadmundi. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 821.)

Edmund, and **Edward,** *sons of King Edmund Ironside.* Voyage into Hungary, 1017. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 11.)

Edmund. *See also* Edmond.

Edmunds, Albert J. Charles Thomson's New Testament. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 327.)

Edmunds, E. S. Ancient stone forts in Indiana. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 349.)

Edmunds, George Franklin. 1828—. Perils of our national elections. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 691.)—Corrupt **political methods.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 349.)—**Political situation.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 477.)—**Politics** as a career. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 445.)—The **tariff.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 426.)

Edmunds, Walter. Case of perforating tuberculosis of skull with cerebral symptoms. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 88.)

Edmunds. *See also* Edmonds.

Edmunds-Bury. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.

Edmundson, *Rev.* George. 1848—.
Milton and Vondel : a curiosity of literature. London, 1885. 12°. 1345

—— **Frederick Henry,** Prince of Orange. 53 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, pp. 41, 264.)—Louis de **Geer.** 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 685.)

Edmundson, Henry. 17 *cent.*
Lingua linguarum. The naturall language of languages. The first part in a vocabulary. Wherein it is desired . . . that tongues may be brought to teach themselves, and words may be best fancied, understood, and remembered. Contrived, and built upon analogy . . . here fitted for the first fourmes in grammar-schooles, to acquaint them with the Latine tongue. London, 1655. 18°. (*With* Wood, L., *Florus Anglicus.*) 1578

Edmundson. *See also* Edmondson.

Edom. COLVILE, H. E. The Accursed land; or, first steps on the water-way of Edom. 1884. 1487

—— **Rogers,** *Miss* M. E. Mount Hor and the cliffs of E. 14 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt,* v. 3, p. 217.)
See also **Palestine.**

Edson, Cyrus, *M. D.* Apropos of cholera. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 376.)—**Do we live too fast?** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 281.)—Defenses against **epidemic diseases.** 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 475.)—Contagion of **leprosy.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 759.)—Present and future of **medical science.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 117.)—**Poisons** in food and drink. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 572.)—**Prevailing epidemic.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 269.)—**Typhus fever.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 505.)

—— Is drunkenness curable? *See* Hammond, W. A., and others.
—— Safeguards against the cholera. *See* Wyman, W., and others.

Edson, Obed. Brodhead's expedition against the Indians of the upper Allegheny, 1779. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 649.)

Education.

BRUNETIÈRE, F. Education et instruction. 1895. 2292
—— CAUNTER, J. H. On the education of the poor. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155
—— COLLEGE AND THE CHURCH. The "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." From the Forum Magazine. 1887. —2385
—— GODWIN, W. Enquirer. Reflections on education, manners, and literature. 1797. 2283
—— GOERRES, J. von. Vortraege ueber encyclopaedie und methodologie des academischen unterrichts, 1841–42. 1891. —2304
—— GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in three continents: personal notes on the educational systems of the world. 1881. —2305
—— HARRIS, W. T. (*Ed.*) International education series. 1887–90, 4 v.
—— HERBART, J. F. Science of education, its general principles deduced from its aim . . . Tr. from the German by H. M., and E. Felkin. 1892. —2307
—— HOFMANN, A. W. Question of a division of the Philosophical Faculty. 1883. —2365
—— KEHRBACH, K., and others (*Eds.*) Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. 1886–93, 14 v. —2306
—— KNOX, S. Essay on the best system of liberal education. 1799. —2367
—— LANCASTER, J. Schools for all in preference to schools for churchmen only. 1812. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126
—— LAURIE, S. S. Institutes of education. 1892. —2304
—— — Lectures on language and linguistic method in the school. 1890. —2175
—— MARTINEAU, H. Household education. 1849. —2305
—— PACHTLER, G. M. Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam. 1887–90, 3 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 2, 5, 9.) —2306
—— PALMER, G. H. New education. 1887. —2387
—— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Emile, ou de l'éducation. 1831, 3 v. —2307
—— RUSKIN, J. Pleasures of learning. 1884. (*In his* Pleasures of England, pt. 1.) —1753
—— SWIFT, M. I. Problems of the new life. 1891. —4254
—— UEBERWEG, F. Entwickelung des bewusstseins durch den lehrer und erzieher. 1853. —2365
—— UNITED STATES. Education, Bureau of. Special report. Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. 1886. —4396
—— WOTTON, W. Reflection upon ancient and modern learning. 1697. 3201

—— **Adams,** C. K. Next step in education. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 618.)—**Adams,** H. B. Encouragement of higher education. 22 pp. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes, no. 3.)—**Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Cramming in elementary schools. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 262.)—Free schools. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 804.)—**Adler,** F. Democratic ideal in education. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 927.)—**Alford,** B. H. Free education. 12 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 261.)—**Allen,** N. The old academies. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 104.)—**Angell,** J. B. How I was educated. 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 102; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 450.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of custom in education. 14 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 397.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. How I was educated. 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 29; *Forum.* v. 1, 1886, p. 218.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. How I was educated. 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 60; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 18.)—**Beale,** D. Organization of higher education. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 327.)—**Beaussire,** E. J. A. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: des devoirs et des droits de l'état et de la famille en matière d'enseignement et d'éducation. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 621.)—**Bertocchi,** C. V. Elementi di pedagogia e didattica. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 404.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Philosophy of education. 64 pp. (*Essays on subjects of moral and social interest*, p. 228.)—**Brastow,** L. O. Religious factor in education. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 20.)—**Butler,** C. Education: foreign colleges for the education of English Catholics. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 4.)—**Cadei,** A. Il predominio della intelligenza: di qui sovra tutto l'importanza civile e politica dell' istruzione e della educazione. 29 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880. p. 331.)—**Cambuzat,** F. Instruction primaire gratuite, obligatoire, et laïque dans les divers états d'Europe et d'Amérique. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 854. 1111.)—**Carter,** C. M. Industrial idea in education. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 679.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N. Etudes de l'âge mur. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 5.)—**Christie,** M. E. Dry bones of popular education. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 355.)—**Collins,** J. C. The universities in contact with the people. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 561.)—**Dalgleisch,** W. S. "Dry bones of popular education": a reply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881. p. 513.)—**Deems,** C. F. Progress of co-education. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 631.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Educational methods. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 559.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* De l'éducation (extrait). 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 434.)—Discours sur l'enseignement populaire. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 5.)—**Dwight,** T. How I was educated. 12 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 79; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 250.)—**Eaton,** J. Sanitation and education. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 248.)—**Eliot,** C. W. What is a liberal education? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 203.)—Wherein popular education has failed. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 411.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Education. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 123; and *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 123.)—National education: **English and continental.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 314.)—**Everett,** E. Academical education. 40 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 486.)—Advantage of knowledge to workingmen. 22 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 307.)—Education and civilization. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 122.)—Education favorable to liberty,

knowledge, and morals. 35 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 599.)—Education in the western states. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 344.)—Education of mankind. 38 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 404.)—Education of the poor. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 614.)—Education the nurture of the mind. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 273.)—Importance of education in a republic. 12 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 313.)—Superior and popular education. 29 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 206.)—**Fairfield**, J. H. Coeducation at Oberlin. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 443.)—**Farrar**, F. W. Modern education: its sphere and its aim. 23 pp. (*In his* Sermons and addresses, p. 236.)—**Federal aid in education.** 9 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 210.)—**Fouillée**, A. Education et la sélection. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 561.)—Organisation morale et sociale de l'enseignement. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 235.)—**Free education.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 205.)—**Garfield**, J. A. National aid to education. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 19.)—**Gilman**, D. C. Hand-craft and rede-craft. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)—**Granville**, J. M. "Re-education of the adult brain." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880. p. 317.)—**Grimm**, H. Der geschichtsunterricht in aufsteigender linie. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 437.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Ueber schule, universitaet, akademie. 44 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Grotthuss**, E. J. von. Buecher und bildungsideale. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1890, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Guizot**, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M. (*Eds.*) Introduction des annales de l'éducation. 201 pp. (*In their* Le temps passé, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Hale**, E. E. How I was educated. 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 9; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 55.)—**Hall**, G. S. New departures in education. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v, 140, 1885, p. 144.)—and others. Educational needs. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 284.)—**Harris**, W. T. The church, the state, and the school. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 215.)—How I was educated. 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 50; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 552.)—**Harrison**, F. Thoughts about education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 488.)—**Higginson**, T. W. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 18; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 172.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Art in education. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 586.)—**Hume**, A. Facts and suggestions connected with primary education, with illustrations from the borough of Liverpool. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 35.)—**Hungerford**, E. Education of men of science. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 421.)—**Huntington**, F. D., *Bp. of Central New York.* Education and lawlessness. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 133.)—**Kendrick**, J. R. How I was educated. 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 69; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 164.)—**King**, C. Education of the future. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 20.)—**Lee**, S. H. Men of wealth and institutions of learning. 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 379.)—**Lieber**, F. Essays on edncational policy. 36 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 495.)—Necessity of continued self-education. 15 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 281.)—**Lowell**, E. J. A liberal education. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 89.)—**Macloskie**, G. What the Scotch-Irish have done for education. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 90.)—**Matthiae**, A. H. Ueber die bildung zur moralitaet auf oeffentlichen schulen. 9 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 214.)—**Mayer**, (—). Paedagogische bemerkungen und bekenntnisse, von L. Doederlein. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 17.)—**Mueller**, F. M. Oriental scholarship during the present century. 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 681.)—**Munger**, T. T. Education and social progress. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 268.)—**National education** at home and abroad. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 205.)—**Newton**, J. K. Plea for a liberal education. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 139.)—**Palmer**, G. H. Can moral conduct be taught in schools? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 673.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Liberal education. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 193.)—**Porter**, N. The ideal scholar. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 537.)—**Priestley**, J. Essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life. 38 pp. (*In his* Lectures on history and general policy, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Raven**, J. H. Diversions of a pedagogue. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 198.)—**Reynier**, L. Surmenage et exercices physiques: régimes scolaires. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 814.)—**Robinson**, E. G. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 91; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 329.)—**Sackville**, R. W., 7 *Earl De la Warr.* Some educational errors. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 637.)—**Seeck**, O. Zeitphrasen. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 470; v. 68, 1891, pp. 86, 230.)—**Seeley**, J. R. Our insular ignorance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 861.)—**Sewell**, E. M. Reign of pedantry in girls' schools. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 216.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Individualism in education. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 82.)—**Sharpey**, W. Re-education of the adult brain. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Sheldon**, W. D. The higher education and practical life. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 524.)—**Stapfer**, P. Idées de Rabelais sur l'éducation. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 67, 276.)—**Steele**, E. S. Music and Christian education. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1838, p. 695; v. 46, 1889, p. 142.)—**Sully**, J. Bryant, Educational ends. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 105.)—Guyau, Education et hérédité. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—**Swift**, M. J. A lesson from Germany for the American student. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 720.)—**Swoboda**, W. Vermittler im streite um die reform im sprachunterricht. 22 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 229.)—**Temple**, F. Education of the world. 49 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 1.)—**Transon**, A. Education. 30 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. B., *Œuvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Vincent**, J. P. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 39; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 337.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Address delivered before the Schools of Art and Design of the Maryland Institute, June 4, 1881. 25 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 167.)—**Warner**, C. D. Education as a factor in prison reform. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 444.)—**Welling**, J. C. Race education. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 353.)—**White**, A. D. How I was educated. 15 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 112; *Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 559.)—**Zeller**, E. Ueber die bedeutung der sprache und des sprachunterrichts fuer das geistige leben. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 359.)

See also **Academical degrees.—Advice to the young.—Agricultural education.—Art education.—Bible in the schools.—Blind,** The.—**Chautauqua. — Classical education. — Colleges. — Collegiate education.—Commercial education. —Competitive examinations.—Culture.—Deaf and Dumb.—Discipline. — Education of the young.—Education of women.—Gymnasiums. —Humanism.—Idiocy.—Industrial education. — Kindergarten. — Knowledge. — Language. — Law.—Manual training.—Mathematics.—Medical education.—Memory.—Military education. —Moral education.—Naval education.—Normal schools.—Physical training.—Public schools. —Reading.—Reformatory education.—Religious education. — School books. — Schools. — Scientific education. — Self-culture. — Social science. — Teachers. — Teaching. — Technical education.—Theological education.—Universities.—University extension.** *Also* the names of countries and states, universities and colleges, and the names of educators.

Education, *Bibliography.*

HALL, G. S., and MANSFIELD, J. M. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. 1886. W. 58

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. Education. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 163.)

Education, *History.*

COMPAYRÉ, J. G. History of pedagogy. Tr. with an introduction, notes, and an index, by W. H. Payne. 1886. —2384

—— LAURIE, S. S. Rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediaeval education. 1887. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Ed. S.* v. 3.) —2376

—— PAYNE, J. Lectures on the history of education. 1892. (*Works*, v. 2.) —2304

—— WEST, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. 4747

—— WORDSWORTH, C. Scholae academicae: some account of the studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1877. —2372

—— **Rapetti,** L. N. La liberté d'enseignement devant l'histoire. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 711; v. 14, 1846, pp. 648, 811.)—Réponse à M. Troplong sur la liberté d'enseignement devant l'histoire. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 841.)

Education, *Periodicals.*

JAHRBUECHER [und] Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. v. 30–42. Leipz., 1889–96. 13 v. in 26. —2102

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL of education. v. 29–44. Bost., 1889–96. 16 v. in 8. —2361

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UNIVERSITY EXTENSION. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of popular education. v. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4–9. Phila., 1891–92. 8 nos. —3484

Education, *Systems.*

See the names of the founders, *as* **Froebel,** F.—**Lancaster,** J.—**Pestalozzi,** J. H.—**Sturm,** J. *Also* **Kindergarten.**

Education of the deaf, Notes and observations upon the. Gordon, J. C. —2304

Education of the poor, On the. Caunter, J. H. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Education of the young.

ASCHAM, R. The scholemaster. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. 1863. —2364

The same. 1870. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, no. 23.) 2127

—— SHINN, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. 1893–94, 2 nos. (Univ. of Cal. *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

—— **Are we educating our children?** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 863.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Two specially critical periods in the life of the young. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 303.)—Education of **children.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 186.)—**Coit,** H. A. American boys' school: what it should be. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 1.)—**De Quincey,** T. Education of boys in large numbers. 37 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 9; *Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 160.)—**Dwight,** T. Education in boyhood. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 133.)—**Favreau,** A. De l'éducation des enfants, idiots, arrières, et épileptiques. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 731.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Les gâteaux alphabétiques. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 1.)—**Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W. Lessons. 28 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Literature for children. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 383.)—**Jebb,** *Mrs.* E. L. Handwork for children. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 602.)—**Overpressure in elementary schools.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 1.)—**Rice,** J. M. Need school be a blight to childlife? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 529.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Nursery classics in school. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 800.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Education dans le premier âge. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 35.)—**Waller,** *Mrs.* J. O. Mental and physical training of children. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 659.)—Our modern **youth.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 115.)

See also **Advice to the young.—Boys.—Children.—Christian Brothers.—Education.—Girls.—Kindergarten.—Self-culture.** *Also* **Froebel,** F. —**Pestalozzi,** J. H.

Education of women.

BEALE, D. (*Ed.*) Reports issued by the Schools' Inquiry Commission, on the education of girls. n. d. —2377

—— LANGE, H. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Ed. S.* v. 16.) —2307

—— MICHELET, J. Introduction à l'histoire universelle, suivi . . . d'un fragment sur l'éducation des femmes au moyen âge. 1843. .2456

—— **Aldis,** *Mrs.* M. S. Complements and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Enseignement des jeunes filles en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 202.)—**Chiappelli,** A. Le donne alle scuole dei filosofi greci. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 613.)—**Clough,** A. J. English university life for women. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 346.)—**Defoe,** D. Education of women. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 265.)—**Dwight,** T. Education for women at Yale. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 451.)—**Eastman,** M. F. Education of women in the Eastern states. 51 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 3.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Education of women. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 292.)—Woman question in **Europe.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 185.)—**Everett,** E. Female education. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Fairfield,** J. H. Co-education at Oberlin. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 443.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Use of higher education to women. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 719.)—**Fitch,** J. G. Women and the universities. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 240.)—**Franklin,** C. L. Education of woman in the Southern states. 18 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 89.)—**Gilman,** A. Women who go to college. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 714.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Medicinische frauencurse in Petersburg. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 248.)—Die weiblichen hoehern curse in Russland. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 379.)—**Higher education of women.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 152.)—**Janet,** P. Education des femmes. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—**Jenner,** G. Women at the Swiss universities. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 339.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Higher education of woman. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 498.)—**McKerlie,** H. The lower education of women. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 112.)—**Michel,** L. C. Education des filles. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 51.)—**Morgan,** L. D. Ladies and learning. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64. 1889, p. 518.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Local lectures for women. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 159.)—**Palmer,** A. F. Review of the higher education of women. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 28.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'instruction et au salaire des femmes dans les travaux d'industrie. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 201.)—**Rochard,** E. Education des filles. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 644.)—**Runkle,** L. G. New knock at an old door. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 683.)—**Sewall,** M. W. Education of woman in the Western states. 35 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 54.)—**Sicard,** A. Un dernier

voeu de Mgr. Dupanloup. L'éducation intellectuelle de la femme chrétienne. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 927.)—**Smith**, A. W. P. A women's college in the United States. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 918.)—**Snow**, J. T. Wanted: an education. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 361.)—**Stepheus**, K. Advanced education for women. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 41.)—**Stevens**, W. Le C. University education for women. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 25.)—**Stoddard**, F. H. Women in the English universities. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 573.)—**Sybel**, H. von. Ueber frauenbildung. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 344.)—**Tottenham**, H. R. A mixed university. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 455.)—Should **university degrees** be given to women? 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 493.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 166, 1887, p. 89. *Also* **Education.—Girls.—Girton College.—Newnham College.—Woman.**

Education physique et les mouvements corporels, Réflexions sur l'. Schenstroem, R. —1793

Educational system of the province of Ontario. Toronto, 1886. 8°. (*With* Biggar, E. B., *Canada.*) 1635

Educational value of political economy. Patten, S. N. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 6.) —4376

Educazione del cuore: novelle. Dandolo, T., *Conte.* 2315

Edward, *the Confessor, Saxon King of England.*

Gibbon, J. [*Attributed to.*] Edovardus Confessor redivivus. The piety and vertues of holy Edward the Confessor, reviv'd in the sacred majesty of King James II. [*Anon.*] 1688. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

Edward I, *King of England.*

Black, J. G., and others (*Eds.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, 1281–1301. 1893–95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— Gough, H. (*Ed.*) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward I in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. 1888. 2593

—— Prynne, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and . . . King Edward I . . . 1670. 1511

—— Roberts, C. (*Ed.*) Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. 1865, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

—— Society of Antiquaries of London. Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobae. Anno regni Regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo, A. D. 1299–1300. 1787. 1511

—— Ex commentariis **Albanensibus** de Edwardo I Rege collectis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 521.)—**Leonard**, G. H. Expulsion of the Jews by E. 44 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 103.)—**Milman**, H. S. On some accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of E. and Edward II. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 281.)—**Rishanger**, W. de. Ex gestis Edwardi I. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 518.)—**Voyage** of E. into Syria, 1270. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 72.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Edward II, *King of England.* 1284–1327. Letters, written in Sussex in the year 1305, extracted from an ancient MS. in the chapter-house, Westminster. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 80.)

—— Handcock, G. F. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office . . . Edward II, 1307–13. 1894. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— Stevenson, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II, 1307–23. 1892–95, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— **Blaauw**, W. H. Visit of E. to Battle and other parts of Sussex in 1324. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 41.)—**Ferguson**, R. S. Notes on the initial letter of a charter of E. to the city of Carlisle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 291.)—**Milman**, H. S. On some accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of Edward I and E. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 281.)—**Moore**, S. A. Documents relating to the death and burial of E. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 215.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Edward III, *King of England.*

Ashley, W. J. (*Ed.*) Edward III and his wars, 1327–60. 1887. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— Barnes, J. History of that most victorious monarch Edward III. 1688. 1591

—— Isaacson, R. F. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office . . . Edward III, 1330–38. 1893–95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*) 4512

—— Lyte, H. C. M. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III, 1327–30. 1891. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4572

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III, and Edward III. 1829. 2785

—— Robert, *of Avesbury.* De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi III. 1889. (*With* Murimuth, A., *Continuatio chronicarum: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— Warburton, W. P. Edward III. With 3 maps. n. d. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— Year books of the reign of Edward III, years 11–15. 1883–91, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— **Delepierre**, J. O. Edouard III, Roi d'Angleterre, en Flandre. 30 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—**Gibson**, W. S. Book-hunting under E. 78 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Edward IV, *King of England.*

Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires, contenans l'histoire des Rois Louis XI et Charles VIII depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. 1723, 5 v. .2677

The same. Nouv. éd. 1881. 2602

—— — Historical memoirs, containing the transactions of Louis XI . . . and of Edward IV. 1817. 2667

The same. 1855-56, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*) 5826

—— **Perceval,** C. S. On certain inaccuracies in the ordinary accounts of the early years of the reign of E. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 265.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Edward V, *King of England.* Gairdner, J. Did Henry VII murder the Princes? 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 444.)—**Strickland,** A. Edward V. 90 pp. (*In her* Lives of the bachelor Kings of Eng. p. 101.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Conquest to Henry VIII.*

Edward VI, *King of England.* 1537-53.

Literary remains. Ed. from his autograph MSS., with historical notes, and a biographical memoir by John Gough Nichols. London, 1857. 2 v. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Contents. Proclamation of King Edward's **accession,** v. 1.—Bill for restraint in **apparel,** v. 2.—Nichols, J. G. **Biographical memoir,** v. 1.—**Books** dedicated to King Edward, v. 1.—Catalogue of **books and MSS.** which belonged to him, v. 1.—**Christening** of Prince Edward, 1537, v. 1. — Regulations for the **Commissioners of Requests,** v. 2.—**Coronation** of King Edward, v. 1.—Matters for the **Council,** v. 2.—Remembrance for the Council, v. 2.—Memorial for **Council business,** v. 2. — Devise for the succession to the **Crown,** v. 2.—Engagement of the Council to maintain the proposed succession, v. 2. — Reasons whether aid should be given to the **Emperor,** v. 2.—Description of the King's **exercise books,** with specimens, v. 1.—Historical notes respecting the English occupation of **France** in the reign of Henry VI, v. 2.—Exercises in the **French language,** v. 1.—Knights of the **Garter** during the reign, v. 1.—Three schemes for remodelling the statutes of the Order of the Garter, v. 2.—Proceedings of the Privy Council relative to the will of **Henry VIII,** v. 1.—**Journal,** v. 2.—**Knights** made during the happy reign of Edward VI, v. 1. — **Letters,** v. 1. — Reasons for establishing a **mart** in England, v. 2.—Rewards given **New Year's day,** 1548-50, v. 1. — **New Year's gifts** to Prince Edward, 1538-40, v. 1.—**Orationes,** v. 1.—Acts proposed for the **Parliament,** v. 2.—**Poetry,** v. 1.—List of King Edward's **portraits,** v. 1. —Appointment of Commissioners or Committees of the **Privy Council,** v. 2. — Articles for the despatch of causes by the Privy Council, v. 2.—**Public prayer** during the King's last illness, v. 1.—Discourse on the **reformation of abuses,** v. 2.—Ordinary charge of the **royal household,** v. 1.—**State papers** and political essays, v. 2.—Memorial as to **ways and means,** v. 2.—The King's minutes for his last **will,** v. 2.

—— Journal. From the original in the Cotton library. [Edinburgh] 1884. 4 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. nos. 1-4.) 2527

—— Gasquet, F. A., and Bishop, E. Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. 1891. —1243

—— Hamilton, H. C. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-85. 1860-67, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— Hume, M. A. S. (*Tr.*) Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England. Being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII, and Edward VI. 1889. 1507

—— Lemon, R. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-80. 1856. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— — and Green, M. A. E. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, addenda, 1547-65. 1870. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history . . . in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary . . . 1838, 3 v. 1515

—— Oldmixon, J. History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI . . . 1739. 1571

—— Strype, J. Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it . . . under King Henry VIII, King Edward VI . . . 1822, 3 v. in 6. —1296

—— Turnbull, W. B. D. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI, 1547-53. 1861. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— Tytler, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v. 1512

—— **Froude's Edward VI** and Mary. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 263.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Biographical memoir of E. 234 pp. (Edward VI, *King of England, Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. xxi: *Roxburghe Club.*)—Progress of E. in Sussex. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 195.)—**Strickland,** A. Edward VI. 243 pp. (*In her* Lives of the bachelor Kings of Eng. p. 191.) — **Thompson,** E. M. Revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by E. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 173.)—**Touchet,** G. Change of religion made for politick ends, and of the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of E. 70 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 76.)

See also **Great Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*

Edward, *the Martyr, King of the West Saxons.* **Schlosser,** J. F. H. Legende des heiligen Edward des Martyrers. 9 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser,* v. 3, p. 102.)

Edward, *the Black Prince.*

Barnes, J. *In his* History of that most victorious monarch Edward III. 1688. 1591

—— Chandos, *the Herald.* Le Prince noir, poème. Texte critique suivi de notes par Francisque Michel. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1883. 2383

—— Collins, A. Life and glorious actions of Edward Prince of Wales (commonly called the Black Prince). 1740. 4824

—— **Maclean,** *Sir* J. The aid levied in Gloucestershire in 20th Edward III (1349), on the occasion of making Edward, the Black Prince, a knight. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885-86, p. 278.)

See also **Shirley,** W. Edward the Black Prince: an historical tragedy.

Edward, *of Lancaster, Prince of Wales.* Markham, C. R. Life of E. 30 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 24.)

Edwardes, Charles. Balearic islands. With illustrations by Edward T. Compton. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 1, p. 259.)—**Calabria.** With illustrations by C. W. Wyllie. 24 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 81.)—Gulf of **Corinth.** With illustrations by John Mac Whirter. 20 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Crete** and the Sphakiots. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 303.)—The

new **football mania.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 622.)—On the march for **Marathon.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 58.)—**Sardinia.** With illustrations by W. D. Galpin. 16 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 145.)

—— (*Tr.*) Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life. *See* Schwartz, E. (E. Melena, *pseud.*)

Edwardes, *Lady* Emma Sidney.
Memorials of the life and letters of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert B. Edwardes. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4774

Edwardes, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Herbert Benjamin. *See* preceding.

Edwardes. *See also* Edwards.

Edwards, *Maj.* (—). Extracts from a report upon the present condition of the sea wall at the head of Hang-chow bay. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 136.)

Edwards, (—).
Catalogue des tableaux modernes formant la collection d'un amateur [Edwards], dont la vente aura lieu 24 Février 1881. [Avec 14 pl.] [Paris, 1881]. f. 8°. —17C2

Edwards, Alphonse Milne, and **Bouvier,** E. L. Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (1886–88). Brachyures et anomoures. pt. 1. [Illustr.] Monaco, 1894. 4°. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci. accomplies sur son yacht*, fasc. 7.) —1691

Edwards, Amelia Blandford, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1831–92. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. Illustr. New York, 1892. 8°. 1703

—— Thousand miles up the Nile. London, 1889. 8°. 1787

—— Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys. A midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 2 ed. London, 1890. 8°. 1462

— **Bubastis:** an historical study. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 323.)—Story of **Tanis.** 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 710.)

—— (*Tr.*) Egyptian archaeology. *See* Maspero, G. C. C.

Edwards, Arthur, and others. Voyage into Persia, 1568. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 437.)

Edwards, *Rev.* Arthur W. Historical sketch of the church of Ireland. 98 pp. (*Essays on the Irish church*, p. 57.)

Edwards, Bela Bates, *D. D.* 1802–52.
Biography of self-taught men: with an introductory essay. Boston, n. d. 12°. 3704

Contents.

Baldwin, T.	Falconer, W.
Baxter, R.	Ferguson, J.
Belzoni, G. B.	Gifford, W.
Bloomfield, R.	Haines, C. G.
Bowditch, N.	Henry, P.
Cary, L.	Herder, J. G. von.
Caxton, W.	Heyne, C. G.
Clarke, A.	Hoerberg, P.
Cook, J.	Hopkins, S.
Davy, *Sir* H.	Hunter, J.
Edwards, W.	Huntington, S.
Jones, *Sir* W.	Smith, Nathan.
King, J.	Smith, Nathaniel.
Lee, S.	Stephens, H.
Leyden, J.	Stephens, R.
Milner, I.	Thompson, B.
Murray, A.	Watt, J.
Niebuhr, C.	West, B.
Opie, J.	Whipple, W.
Rittenhouse, D.	Whitney, E.
Scott, T.	Wilson, A.
Sherman, R.	Young, A.

—— Classical studies. *See* Sears, B., and others.

Edwards, Bryan. 1743–1800.
Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. London, 1784. 8°. —2394

Edwards, Charles L., *Ph. D.*
Bahama songs and stories. A contribution to folk-lore. Boston, 1895. 8°. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 2292

Edwards, E. J. Police outrages in New York. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 504.)

Edwards, Edward. 1812–86. Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted, or proposed, for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 61.)

Edwards, Emily J. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Emily J. Edwards. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 336.)

Edwards, Frederick E.
NEWTON, R. B. Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum. (Natural history.) 1891. —2655

Edwards, George Wharton. Thumb-nail sketches. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 493.)

Edwards, Harry Stillwell (X. I. E., *pseud.*) 1854—. A Born inventor. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 912.)—**Elder Brown's backslide.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 394.)—**How Sal came through.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 578.)—**Mammy's li'l' boy.** Summer rocking-song. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 128.)—**"Mine":** a plot. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 294.)—**"Old miss" and "sweetheart."** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 288.)—The **Rival souls.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 660.)—Idyl of **"Sinkin' mount'in."** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 895.)—**Sister Todhunter's heart.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 335.)—**Tom's strategy.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 84.)—**Two runaways.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 378.)—"De **Valley an' de shadder."** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 468.)

Edwards, Henri Milne. Berthelot, M. Biographical sketch of E. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 709.)

Edwards, Henry. 1830–91.
Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North American lepidoptera. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 35.) —3555

— Edwin L. **Davenport.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 119.)—Matilda **Heron.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 229.)

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. 1828—.

Idols of the French stage. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3315

Contents.

Arnould, S. v. 1.
Bernhardt, S. v. 2.
Camargo, *Mlle.* M. A. de C. de, v. 1.
Clairon, *Mlle.* C. J. H. L. de L. v. 2.
Contat, L. v. 2.
Dugazon, L. R. L. v. 2.
Favart, J. D. v. 1.
Guimard, M. v. 2.
Lecouvreur, A. v. 1.
Molière, A. G. C. E. B. v. 1.
Rachel (Elisa Felix), v. 2.
Raucourt, F. M. A. C. v. 2.
Saint-Huberty, A. A. C. v. 2.

—— The Prima donna. Her history and surroundings from the seventeenth to the nineteenth century. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —2755

—— **Cremation** at Milan. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 183.)—A **Faust** of the first century. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 683.)—Mr. **Katkoff** and the Moscow Gazette. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 379.)—**Operatic crisis.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 842.)—The **Romanoffs.** 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, pp. 99, 188.)—**Social science** on the stage. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 491.)—**Verdi's "Otello."** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 469.)

—— (*Tr.*) Prison life in Siberia. *See* Dostoyeffsky, F.

Edwards, Howard. Some relics of John Howard the philanthropist. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 288.)

Edwards, John, *D. D.* 1637–1716.

Some brief critical remarks on Dr. Clarke's last papers. London, 1714. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Edwards, John Ellis, *D. D.* 1814—.

The Confederate soldier; being a memorial sketch of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris. New York, 1868. 12°. 3706

—— The **"Pawnee" panic.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 403.)

Edwards, *Rev.* Jonathan. 1703–58.

Works. A reprint of the Worcester ed., with valuable additions and a copious general index, to which . . . has been added . . . a complete index to Scripture texts. 8 ed. New York, 1851. 4 v. 8°. —4171

Contents. Account of the life of Rev. David **Brainerd,** v. 1.—Inquiry concerning qualifications for **communion,** v. 1.—Narrative of surprising **conversions.**—Concerning the **Divine decrees** in general, and election in particular, v. 2.—Miscellaneous observations on important **doctrines,** v. 1.—Dissertation on the **end for which God created the world,** v. 2.—Observations concerning **faith,** v. 2.—**Farewell sermon,** v. 1.—Careful and strict inquiry into the prevailing notions of the **freedom of the will,** v. 2.—Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible union of **God's people** in extraordinary prayer, v. 3.—Concerning efficacious **grace,** v. 2.—**Memoirs** of E. v. 1.—**Miscellaneous observations,** v. 2.—Thoughts on the revival of religion in **New England,** 1740, v. 3.—Great Christian doctrine of **original sin** defended, v. 2.—Concerning the **perseverance of Saints,** v. 3.—History of the work of **redemption,** v. 1.—Treatise concerning **religious affections,** in three parts, v. 3.—Mysteries of **Scripture,** v. 3.—Observations upon particular passages of Scripture, v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 3, 4.—Distinguishing marks of a work of the **Spirit of God,** v. 1.—**Theological questions,** v. 3.—Dissertation on the nature of true **virtue,** v. 2.—Reasons against Dr. **Watt's notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul,** v. 3.—Misrepresentations corrected and truth vindicated, in reply to Rev. Solomon **Williams,** v. 1.

—— Allen, A. V. G. American religious leaders: Jonathan Edwards. 1890. 3765

—— Tracy, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842. —3282

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Jonathan Edwards. 4 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 53.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Jonathan Edwards. 41 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 361; and in his *Pages from an old volume,* p. 361.)—**Memoirs** of E. 55 pp. (Edwards, J., *Works,* v. 1, **p. 1.**)—**Park,** E. A. Remarks of E. on the Trinity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, pp. 147, 333.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Jonathan Edwards as a man; and the ministers of the last century. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 615.)—**Walker,** G. L. Jonathan Edwards and the half-way covenant. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 601.)

—— and **Edwards,** Jonathan, *Jr.* Questions for their pupils in theology. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 367.)

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham. 1836—.

Barcelona. With illustrations by Edward T. Compton. 26 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 1, p. 181.)—**French and English.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 701.)—**French peasant proprietors.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 223.)—**Histoire d'une jeune fille,** racontée par elle-même. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 542.)—A **Japanese bride.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 741.)—Episodes in the life of a **musician.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 422.)—In George **Sand's country.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 382.)

Edwards, Richard (*Pub.*)

"The Book"; or, the proceedings and correspondence upon the . . . inquiry into the conduct of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales in . . . 1806 . . . A narrative of . . . recent events, with a statement of facts relative to the child now under protection of H. R. H. London, 1813. 12°. 1538

Edwards, Richard, and **Hopewell,** M. Great West and her commercial metropolis, embracing a general view of the West, and a complete history of St. Louis, from the landing of Ligueste in 1764, to the present time. St. Louis [1860]. 8°. 2472

Edwards, T. Robertson. Sentiment of nationality. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 501.)

Edwards, W. H., and **Crawford,** John Martin. Europe at the World's fair. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 623.)

Edwards, William H.

Butterflies of North America. [Illustr.] 3 s. Boston, 1897. 4°. .—2642

Note.—For 1, 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Marmier,** X. Voyage upon the river Amazon, par E. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 567.)

Edwards, *Rev.* William Walter. Present and future of friendly societies. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 830.)—**Pawnbroking** abroad and at home. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 960.)

Edwards. *See also* Edwardes.

Edwin, *St., King of Northumbria.* Smith, H. E. Notice of a mediaeval signaculum of the Anglo-Saxon saints, Edwyn and Ecgwyn. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, pp. 165, 253.)

Edwin Brothertoft. Winthrop, T. 1272

Edwin Drood, Mystery of. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 30. 2191

Edye, *Maj.* L. (*Ed.*)
Historical records of the Royal Marines. v. 1. 1664–1701. London, 1893. 8°. 1502

Eeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Eeke. 56 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 2.)

Eekhoff, Wopke (*Tr.*) 1809–80. De vroun van Rembrandt. Bijzonderheden omtrent het huwelijk van den schilder Rembrand van Rijn, van Leiden, met Saske Ulenburgh, van Leenwarden. 53 pp. 1 pl. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 113.)

Eelking, Max von.
German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776–83. Tr. by J. G. Rosengarten. Albany, 1893. 4°. 4645

Eells, *Rev.* Myron. Religion of the Clallam and Twana Indians. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 8.)—Traditions of the "**deluge**" among the tribes of the north-west. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 70.)—**Do-ki-batt**; or, the god of the Puget sound Indians. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—**Indian music.** 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 249.)—**Indians** of Puget sound. 48 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, pp. 1, 97, 211, 271; v. 10, 1888, pp. 26, 174.)—**Mounds** in Washington territory. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 13.)—**Myths** of the Puget sound Indians. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 160.)—**Potlatches** of Puget sound. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 135.)—**Religion** of the Indians of Puget sound. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 69.)—**Twana language** of Washington territory. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 296.)

Eels. Eels and eel-sets. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 97.)
See also **Electric fishes.—Fishes.**

Efatese language. MACDONALD, D. Three new Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo). 1889. —2157

Effect. *See* Cause and Effect.

Effect in yellow. 14 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 541.)

Effemeridi delle cose fatte per il Duca di Calabria (1484–91). Leostello, J. (Filangieri, G., *Doc. per la storia . . . delle provincie napoletane*, v. 1.) 3532

Efferati family. 18 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 763.)

Efferding, *Austria.* Lohmeyer, E. Aus der fuerstlich Starhembergischen Schlossbibliothek zu E. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 215.)

Effigies, Monumental. CREENY, W. F. Book of facsimiles of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. 1884. —2712

—— HOLLIS, G., and HOLLIS, T. Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. 1840–41, 5 pts. in 1 v. 1721

—— STOTHARD, C. A. Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. 1817. 1721

—— **Blaauw,** W. H. On the effigy of Sir David Owen in Easeborne church, near Midhurst. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 22.)—**Cosson,** (—), *Baron* de. English military effigies and their relation to the history of armour. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 327.)—**Hartshorne,** A. On the monumental effigies in Coberley church, Gloucestershire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 165.)—**Lillie,** J. Westminster effigies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 373.)—**Walford,** W. S. The small cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 128.)
See also **Cemeteries.—Monumental brasses.—Monuments.—Tombs.**

Effigies poeticae. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) 3795

Effigy-builders. Peet, S. D. Animals known to the effigy-builders. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 139.)—Indian myths and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)—Map of the emblematic mounds, showing the origin and object of effigies. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 73.)—Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds. 25 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 10.)—Who were the effigy-builders? 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 67.)
See also **Mound builders.**

Effingham, Champ, *pseud.* *See* Cooke, J. E.

Eflatoun, *Asia Minor.* Perrot G. Monument d'E. en Lycaonie et une inscription hittite. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 257.)

Egan, Anthony. 17 *cent.*
Book of rates, now used in the sin custom-house of the Church and Court of Rome. Containing the bulls, dispensations, and pardons for all manner of villanies and wickednesse, with the several sums of monies given and to be paid for them. London, 1674. p. 8°. —4253

Egan, Maurice Francis. 1852—. Personality of Leo XIII. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 90.)—A Catholic on the **school question.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 637.)

Egan, Michael, *D. D., Bp. of Philadelphia.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Michael Egan, first Bp. of Philadelphia, A. D. 1810. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 185.)

Egan, Pierce. 1772–1849.
Anecdotes of the turf, the chase, the ring, and the stage; the whole forming a complete panorama of the sporting world; uniting with it a book of reference and entertaining companion to the lovers of British sports. London, 1827. 8°. —1793

—— Boxiana; or, sketches of ancient and modern pugilism, from the days of the renowned Broughton and Slack, to the championship of Cribb. London, 1824–30. 4 v. 8°. —1796

—— Walks through Bath, describing every thing worthy of interest. Bath, 1819. 16°. 1405

—— (*Ed.*) Grose's Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. *See* Grose, F.

Egeblanke, Peter, *Bp. of Hereford.*
MUGNIER, F. Les Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblanche, Evêque d'Héreford. 1890. 3633

Egelhaaf, Gottlob. 1848—. Gebhard Leberecht von Bluecher. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 287.)—Zum gedaechtniss **Doellinger's.** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 287.)—**Perikles.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 265.)—Gemeindewahlen in **Pompeii.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 110.)—Denkwuerdigkeiten des Herzogs von **Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 117; v. 62, 1890, p. 404.)

Egenolff, Pierre. 1851—. Bericht ueber die griechischen grammatiker. 209 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 13, 1880, p. 117; v. 17, 1881, p. 100; v. 38, 1886, p. 43.)

Eger, *Bohemia.* Bilek. T. Gegenreformation in der stadt und im lande E. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 384.)—**Dudik,** B. (*Ed.*) Chronik der Deutschordens-priesterkommende zu E. vom jahre 1580. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 65.)—**Fels,** L. von. Schreiben an Wolfgang Pachelbel in E. Mitgetheilt von Dr. Franz Kuerschner. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 259.)—**Gradl,** H. Aus dem egerer archive. 66 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 180, 354; v. 29, 1891, pp. 73, 376; v. 30, 1892, p. 74; v. 31, 1893, p. 42.)—Aus den sitten und sagen des Egerlandes. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 26, 151.)—Deutsche volksauffuehrungen: Beitraege aus dem Egerlande zur geschichte des spiels und theaters. 78 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 121, 217, 315.)—Eger und Heinrich von Plauen, 1451-54. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881. p. 198.)—Egers angebliche verpfaendung im j. 1213. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 265.)—Federbilder in E. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 207.)—Herkunft der Egerlaender. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 260.)—Irrlehre der Wirsperger. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 270.)—Zur aeltesten geschichte der Regio Egere. 62 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886. pp. 1, 205.)—**Grueber,** B. Schwarzer thurm auf der kaiserburg zu E. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 3.)—**K.** Aus der correspondenz mit der von der stadt E. in religionssachen an den, 1611 vor Matthias kroenung tagenden landtag abgeschickten deputation. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 109.)—**Kittel,** E. Eger und Friedrich von der Pfalz. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 81.)—Kulturhistorisches aus E. 21 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, pp. 17, 284.)—**Kuerschner,** F. Stadtrecht von E. und seine verbreitung. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 197.)—Verordnung des egerer stadtrathes zur regelung der arbeit und des lohns aus dem jahre 1511. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 64.)—Zur geschichte der belagerung Egers durch die Schweden, 1647. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 27.)—**Neubauer,** J. Fremdwoerter im egerlaender dialecte. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1890, p. 171.)—Ueber egerlaender tauf- und heiligen-namen. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 107.)—**Urbanstaedt,** (—) von. Egerlaender. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 142.)—**X.** Zur geschichte der rekatholisirung Egers. 16 pp. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mtttheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 54.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Egerton, Francis, 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* 1800-57. Correspondence relating to Wm. Penn. *See* Penn, W.

—— **Poems and translations.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 231.)

—— Collier, J. P. Catalogue, bibliographical and critical, of early English literature; forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater House, the property of Lord Francis Egerton. 1837. W. 73

Egerton, *Lady* Henrietta Grey. 1836—. Alaska and its glaciers. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 991.)—Camp life and pigsticking in **Morocco.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 623.)

Egerton, *Rev.* John Coker. 1830-88. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. Stray studies in the Wealden formation of human nature. Ed. by Rev. Henry Wace. With four illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. 2212

Egerton, *Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey. 1806-81. Some remarks on the Lords Lieutenant of the county palatine of Chester, from the restoration to the year 1690. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 125.)

Egerton, *Sir* Thomas, 1 *Baron Ellesmere, and* 1 *Viscount Brackley. Circa* 1540-1617. Letter written to the King, desiring to be discharged from his office, through his infirmity and weakness to supply the same. 1612. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 169.)

Egerton, William. 18 *cent.* Faithful memoirs of the life, amours, and performances of . . . Mrs. Anne Oldfield. London, 1731. 12°. 4777

Eggeling, Julius, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS. in the library of the India Office. pts. 1-5. London, 1887-96. 2 v. 4°. W. 52

Egger, A. Emile. 1813-85. Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. Suivi de la Poétique d'Aristote, et d'extraits de ses Problèmes. Paris, 1850. 8°. 2215

—— Mémoire sur les Œconomica d'**Aristote** et de Théophraste. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 419.)

—— (*Ed.*) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. Paris, 1843. 8°. 3242

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Nécrologie. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 28, 1885, p. 101.)—**Reinach,** S. E. Egger. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrh. f. alterth.* p. 108: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Egger, Joseph Georg. Foraminiferen aus meeresgrundproben, gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S. M. sch. Gazelle. 266 pp. 21 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1893, p. 193.)

Egger, Victor. Michaëlis, K. T. Egger: La parole intérieure. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 460; v. 15, 1884, p. 165.)

Eggers, Friedrich Hartwig, and **Eggers,** Karl. **Portig,** G. Egger'sche Rauch-biographie. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 372.)

Eggers, Karl. 1790—. Johann Gottfried Schadow und Christian Daniel Rauch. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4, pt. 1.)

Eggert, Hermann. Universitaeten. 47 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur.* 4 th. v. 6 pt. 2, p. 4.)

Eggleston, Edward, *D. D.* 1837—. Aborigines and the colonists. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 96.)—Migration of **American colonists.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 724.)—**Americans** at play. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 554.)—Nathaniel **Bacon,** the patriot of 1676. 18 pp. (*Century Mag,* v. 18, 1890, p. 418.)—**Beginning of a nation.** 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 61.)—**Books** that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 578.)—Full-length portrait of the United States: James **Bryce's "American commonwealth."** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 789.)

—**Church and meeting-house** before the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 901.)—**Church of England** in the colonies. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 106.)—**Colonists** at home. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 873.)—**Commerce** in the colonies. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 234.) — The **Faith doctor.** 121 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 540, 661, 932; v. 20, 1891, pp. 45, 246, 396, 609, 708, 939.)—**Formative influences.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 279.)—The **Graysons:** a story of Illinois. 113 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, pp. 40, 298, 368, 562, 681, 834: v. 14, 1888, pp. 78, 265, 341, 528.)—Lewis **Hallam.** 10 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 243.)—Josiah Gilbert **Holland.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 161.)—**Husbandry** in colony times. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 431.)—**Indian war** in the colonies. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 697.)— Planting of **New England.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 350.)—Blessings of **piracy.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 942.)—Out-of-the-ways in high **Savoy.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 803.)—**Sister Tabea.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 894.)—**Social conditions** in the colonies. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 848.)—**Social life** in the colonies. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 387.)

—— **Auringer,** O. C. Dr. Edward Eggleston at Lake George. 13 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 83.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Edward Eggleston. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 62.)—**Vedder,** H. C. E. Eggleston. 13 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 248.)

Eggleston, George Cary. 1839—. Education of women. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, [p. 292.)—Historical status of the **Indian territory.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 440.) — Our twenty-one **Presidents.** 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) American war ballads and lyrics . . . New York [1889]. 2 v. 18°. 1338

Eggleston, William G., *M. D.* Closing door of quackery. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 633.)—**Oriental pilgrimages and cholera.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 126.)

—— and others. Open door of quackery. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 483.)

Eggleston. *See also* Egleston.

Eggs.

DAVIE, O. Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889. —2656

—— DES MURS, M. A. P. O. Traité général d'oologie ornithologique au point de vue de la classification. 1860. —2655

—— JONES, H., and others. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. 1879–86. —2662

—— **Brooks,** W. K. Alternation of periods of rest with periods of activity in the segmenting eggs of vertebrates. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 117.)—**Burroughs,** J. Birds' eggs. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 273.)—**Crotch,** W. D. List of birds' eggs found in Somersetshire, with observations. 26 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 149.)—**Dansky,** J., and Kostenitsch, J. Ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte der keimblaetter und des Wolffschen ganges im huehnerei. 25 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Owsjannikow,** P. Studien ueber das ei, hauptsaechlich bei knochenfischen. 54 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Pigott,** T. D. Birds of the outer Farnes. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 182.)—Protection of wild birds' eggs. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 597.)—The Shetland isles in the birds'-nesting season. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 223.)

See also **Birds.—Nests.**

Egidio Antonini, *Cardinal, Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1532. Epistolae selectae. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1233.)

Egils saga ok Asmundar. 33 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda*, v. 3, p. 273.)

Egils saga skallagrimssonar. 2 pts. Jónsson, F. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 17, pts. 1, 2.) —3157

Egilward, *Monk of Wuerzburg.* 10 *cent.* Ex Vita Burchardi Episcopi Wirziburgensis. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 50.)

Eginhard, or Einhard. *Circa* 771–839. Passio martyrum Marcellini et Petri. 12 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 125: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Translatio et miracula Sanctorum **Marcellini et Petri.** 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 238.)

—— **Huxley,** T. H. Value of witness to the miraculous. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 438.)—**Rocheterie,** M. de la. L'amitié dans le cloître. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 911.)

Eginhard und Emma. 76 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, p. 101.

Egizio, Matteo, *Conte.* 1674–1745. Senatus consulti de Bacchanalibus, sive aeneae vetustae tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis, explicatio. 22 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 197; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 378.)

Egle, William Henry, *M. D.* 1830—. Michael Hillegas. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 406.)—Biographical sketches of the **members of the Constitutional Convention.** 66 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 96, 194, 319, 438; v. 4, 1880, pp. 89, 225, 361.)—Sketches of the **members of the Pennsylvania Convention** of 1787. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 446.)—Joseph **Montgomery.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 217.)—James R. **Reid.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 352.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. *See* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H.

Egleston, Melville.

Land system of the New England colonies. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.

Arbor day: its history and observance. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Agricult. Dept. of.*) —4693

—— Handbook of tree-planting. New York, 1884. 12°. —4697

—— Newgate of Connecticut, old **Simsbury copper mines.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 321.)

Egleston, Thomas, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1832—.

Catalogue of minerals and synonyms. Washington, 1887. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 33.) 3555

Egleston. *See also* Eggleston.

Egli, Emil. 1848—. Feldzuege in Armenien von 41–63 n. Chr. Ein beitrag zur kritik des Tacitus. 100 pp. (Buedinger. M., *Untersuch. zur roem. kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 265.)

Egli, Johann Jacob. Tobler, L. Egli: Geschichte der geographischen namenkunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 100.)

Eglise et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 6 v. Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. —4267

Eglise et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. 2 v. Perrens, F. T. —4266

Eglise catholique, Histoire universelle de l'. 13 v. Rohrbacher, R. F., and Guillaume, P. E. —4232

Eglise chrétienne. Renan, J. E., *Hist. des origines du Christianisme*, v. 6.) —1255

Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York, Registers from 1688 to 1804. Wittmeyer, A. V. (*Ed.*) (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) —3272

Eglisham, George, *M. D.* 17 *cent.*
Fore-runner of revenge. Being two petitions: the one to the King's most excellent Majesty, the other to the most honourable Houses of Parliament. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Egloffstein, Henrietta, *Graefin* von. Beaulieu-Marconnay, C., *Freiherr* von. Goethes Cour d'amour. Bericht einer theilnehmerin, nebst einigen briefen. 26 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 6, 1885, p. 59.)

Egmond, *Holland.* Notae Egmondanae. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 960.)

Egmont, Frédéric d'. Delisle, L. V. Le libraire Frédéric d'Egmont et la marque parisienne aux initiales TE et IB. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 305.)

Egmont, Comtesse d'. 2 v. Gay, *Mme.* M. F. S. N. de L. 1205

Egnatius, Cneius. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)

Ego. Fluegel, O. Das Ich im leben der voelker. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 43, 141.)—**Kuelpe,** O. Das Ich und die aussenwelt. 31 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 311.)
See also **Metaphysics.—Personality.**

Egoïsme, ou nous le sommes tous. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 62, 63. 4157

Egoïste, L'. 29 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 130, p. 235.

Egotheism, the atheism of to-day. 13 pp. Peabody, E. P., *Last evening with Allston*, p. 240.

Egotism. Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. A study of early egotism. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 337.)
See also **Moral philosophy.—Pride.—Vanity.**

Egranus. *See* Sylvius or Wildenauer, J.

Egwin, *St., Bp. of Worcester.* Smith, H. E. Notice of a mediaeval signaculum of the Anglo-Saxon saints, Edwyn and Ecgwyn. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, pp. 165, 253.)

Egypt.

Arrangement:

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Agriculture.	Land tenure.
Antiquities.	Law.
Astronomy and chronology.	Literature.
Bibliography.	Manners and customs.
Botany.	Mathematics.
Church history.	Music.
Costume.	Mythology and religion.
Education.	Natural history.
Egyptians.	Numismatics.
Finance.	Palaeontology.
Fine arts.	Politics.
History, *Ancient.*	Railroads.
History, *Modern.*	Science.
Irrigation.	Weights and measures.

Egpyt.

ANNESLEY, G., 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India . . . and Egypt, in the years 1802–06. 1809, 3 v. 1471

—— BELZONI, G. B. Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia. 1827, 4 v. .2407

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1884. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 3.) 1752

—— BUTLER, A. J. Court life in Egypt. 1888. 1788

—— CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au delà de Fâzoql . . . 1823–27, 6 v. in 5. 1416, atlas 17A3

—— CASSAS, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie . . . de la basse-Aegypte . . . 1799, 3 v. in 1. 17A1

—— CHABAS, F. J., and others. Mélanges égyptologiques. 1862–73, 4 v. 1742

—— CLOT, A. B., *dit* Clot *Bey.* Aperçu général sur l'Egypte. 1840, 2 v. 1707

—— CONDER, J. Popular description of Egypt. n. d., 2 v. 1778

—— CUMMING, C. F. G. Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885. 3423

—— CURTIS, G. W. Nile notes of a "Howadji"; or, the American in Egypt. 1860. 1436

—— DAVIS, C. H. S., and COBERN, C. M. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries, historical, pictorial, and descriptive. [1894.] 17D7

—— DENON, V. Voyage dans la basse et la haute Egypte. 1807, 2 v. .2401

—— DICEY, E. Morning land. 1870, 2 v. in 1. 1436

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1866–85, 4 v. in 3. (Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*, and Duemichen, J., *Rec. de monuments égyptiens*, v. 3–6.) 1701

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Thousand miles up the Nile. 1889. 1787

—— HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Notes, during a visit to Egypt. 1824. .2406

—— HUGHES, J. Australia revisited in 1890, and excursions in Egypt . . . 1891. 2496

—— LUSIGNAN, S. History of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte . . . together with a description of Grand Cairo, and of several celebrated places in Egypt. [*Anon.*] 1783. 3417

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Bibliothèque égyptologique, comprenant les œuvres des Egyptologues français. v. 1, 2. 1893, 2 v. 1732

—— — Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. 1896. 1791

—— MAUGHAN, W. C. Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypta, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. 1875. 1436

—— NORDEN, F. L. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 1757. 1436

—— POOLE, R. S. Cities of Egypt. 1882. 1788

—— ROBERTS, D. The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. 1855, 6 v. in 3. 1471

—— SANDWITH, F. M. Egypt as a winter resort. 1889. 1418

—— SONNINI DE MANONCOUR, C. N. S. Travels in upper and lower Egypt . . . Illustr. by engravings. 1800. 2411

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Egypt. [*Anon.*] 1838, 2 v. 1436

—— STUART, H. W. V. Egypt after the war. 1883. 3422

—— TAYLOR, I. Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888. 1787

—— THENAUD, J. Voyage d'outremer (Egypte, Mont Sinay, Palestine). 1884. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.) 2491

—— VYSE, R. W. H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837 : with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt. 1840–42, 3 v. 1773

—— WARBURTON, E. B. G. Crescent and the cross. n. d. 1485

—— WARNER, C. D. My winter on the Nile. 1896. 1435

—— WEBSTER, J. Travels through the Crimea, Turkey, and Egypt, 1825–28. 1830, 2 v. 1413

—— WERNE, F. Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in 1840–41. 1849, 2 v. 1416

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Egypt. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W. (*Ed.*) Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. n. d., 4 v. 2471

—— **Barnett,** P. A. Egypt. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* p. 46, 1882, p. 166.)—**Childe,** B. L. Haute-Egypte. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 875.)—**Colston,** R. E. Land of the False Prophet. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 643.)—**Cust,** R. N. Egypt: is it worth annexation? would it add to the strength of the British empire? Tour in E. 42 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. pp. 281, 304.)—Can we **desert** E.? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 314.)—**Duncan,** F. Prospect of E. in 1888. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 109.)—**Floriant,** V. de. L'Egypte contemporaine. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 267.)—**Gelzer,** H. Aegyptisches. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 443.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Von Kairo nach Jerusalem. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 24.)—**Gregory,** *Sir* W. H. Egypt and the Soudan. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 424.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Aegypten und der Sudan. 129 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 609, 767; 1886, v. 2, pp. 208, 364, 630, 784.)—Land of **Khemi.** 84 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 683; v. 130, 1881, pp. 36, 212, 338, 572.)—**Krall,** J. Aus einer koptischen klosterbibliothek. 31 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2–3, 1887, p. 43.)—**Lagrange,** L. Caravanes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 99.)—**Martineau,** H. Egypt. 269 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, p. 15.)—**Our task** in E. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 629.)—**Perrot,** G. Comparaison de l'Egypte et de la Chaldée. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 318.)—**Prisse d'Avennes,** A. C. T. E. Souvenirs d'Egypte. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Question d'Egypte.** 94 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, pp. 5, 353.)—**Rae,** W. F. Egyptian newspaper press. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 213.)—**Révillout,** E. Une confrérie égyptienne. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 37.)—Fermage du temps d'Amasis et l'état de la propriété à cette époque. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 257.)—**S.** Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's version of some Egyptian names in the Old Testament. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 43.)—**Stahl,** A. Reisebilder aus Aegypten. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 19.)—**Trevisano,** D. Voyage [auprès du Soudan d'Egypte], 1512. 80 pp. (*With* Thenaud, J., *Voyage d'outremer*, p. 147 : Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 5.)—**Vienot,** C. L'Egypte en bateau à vapeur. 95 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 627, 804; v. 91, 1882, pp. 143, 277.)—**Whitehouse,** F. C. Expansion of E. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 415.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in Palestine and E. in the days of Queen Elizabeth. 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 346.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 159, 1884, p. 587; London Quart. Rev. v. 59, 1883, p. 431; v. 62, 1884, p. 136. *Also* **Abydos.—Africa,** *Northern.*—**Alexandria.—Arsinoë.—Biahmu.—Bible.—Boulak.—Bubastis.—Cairo.—Coptic Church.—Copts.—Damietta.—Denderah.—Deir-el-Bahari.—Edfu.—Esneh.—Fayum.—Fazogl.—Gizeh.—Goshen.—Hawara.—Isembheb.—Karnak.—Khartum.—Levant.—Mediterranean sea.—Memphis.—Moeris,** *Lake.*—**Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Naucratis.—Nile river and valley.—Nubia.—Philae.—Soudan.—Suakin.—Tanis.—Tel-el-Amarna.—Tel-el-Kebir.**

Egypt, *Agriculture.*

GLIDDON, G. R. Memoir on the cotton of Egypt. 1841. 1777

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne, et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire. n. d. 1732

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.

Egypt, *Antiquities.*

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Cleopatra's needle; the obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. 1879. 1778

—— ANTIQUITIES AND MARBLES in the British Museum. Including the Townley gallery . . . Egyptian antiquities . . . 1848. 1778

—— BELZONI, G. B. Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia. 1827, 4 v. .2407

—— BERLIN. KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN. Aegyptische und vorderasiatische alterthuemer, mit erklaerendem text von der direction der sammlung. n. d. P.29.1

—— BINION, S. A. Ancient Egypt, or Mizraïm. [1887], 6 pts. P.33

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Thesaurus inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum. 1883–91, 6 v. in 3. 1752

—— — and DUEMICHEN, J. Recueil de monuments égyptiens. v. 5, 6. 1885, 2 v. 1701

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BUDGE, E. A. T. W. The mummy. Chapters on Egyptian funeral archaeology. 1893. 1705

—— DAY, St. J. V. Papers on the great pyramid. 1870. 1774

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884–94, 3 v. in 2. 1721

—— DUFEU, A. Découvertes de l'âge et de la véritable destination des quatre pyramides de Gizeh. 1873. 1777

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Publications. 1885–96, 17 nos. in 18. 2702

—— ERMAN, J. P. A. Ægypten und aegyptisches leben im altertum. [1885], 2 v. in 1. 1752

—— — Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. 1742

—— ETUDES ÉGYPTOLOGIQUES. 1873–80, 16 nos. 1732

—— FRANCE. Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires pub. par les membres. 1886–95, 9 v. in 15. 4791

—— GABB, T. Finis pyramidis; or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza. 1806. 1776

—— GAYET, A. Monuments coptes du Musée de Boulaq. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 3, pt. 2.) 4791

—— GLIDDON, G. R. Ancient Egypt: a series of chapters on early Egyptian history, archaeology . . . 1848. 1701

—— — Appeal to the antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. 1841. (*With his* Mem. on the cotton of Egypt.) 1777

—— GORRINGE, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. 1882. 1752

—— GRANVILLE, A. B. Essay on Egyptian mummies. 1825. 1782

Note.—Also in Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 115.

—— GRÉBAUT, E., and others. Le musée égyptien. Recueil de monuments choisis et de notices sur les fouilles en Egypte. Pt. 1. 1890. 1703

—— GRIFFITH, F. L. (*Ed.*) Archaeological survey of Egypt. [1894.] (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Special pub.*) 2702

—— LEBAS, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris. 1839. 1781

—— LEDRAIN, E. Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Cabinet des médailles et antiques.) Pt. 1. 1879. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 38.) —4153

—— LEFÉBURE, E., and others. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1886–89, 2 v. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1. 4791

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Queen Móo and the Egyptian sphinx. 1896. 1723

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Egyptian archaeology. Tr. from the French by A. B. Edwards. 1887. 1788

—— — Etudes de mythologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes. 1893, 2 v. (*In his* Biblioth. égyptol. v. 1, 2.) 1732

—— MITTHEILUNGEN aus der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. 1887–92, 5 v. in 4. 1791

—— NAVILLE, H. E. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). 1887. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— — Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 1885. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— — Temple of Deir-el-Bahari: its plan, its founders, and its first explorers. 1894–[96], 2 v. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702, atlas 1742

—— OSBURN, W., *Jr.* Account of an Egyptian mummy, presented to the museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 1828. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

—— PARKER, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. Pt. 4. Egyptian obelisks. 1876. 1774

—— PERRING, J. S. Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. 1839–42, 3 pts. in 1 v. P.28.1

—— — Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum. 1842. (Vyse, R. W. H., *Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh*, v. 3.) 1773

—— PETRIE, W. M. F. Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections. 1889. 1788

—— — Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. [1883.] 1783

—— — Season in Egypt, 1887. 1888. 1752

—— — Ten years' digging in Egypt, 1881–91. 1893. 1778

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies. 1834. 1782

—— PIERRET, P. Recueil d'inscriptions inédits du musée égyptien du Louvre. 1874–78, 2 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 2, 8.) 1732

—— PLEYTE, W. Monuments égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. 1892–94, 2 pts. P.31

—— POSNO, G. Collection de M. G. P. Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines, dont la vente . . . aura lieu 22 Mai 1883. 1883, 2 v. —17C2

—— PROCTOR, R. A. The great pyramid; observatory, tomb, and temple. 1883. 1777

—— RECUEIL DE TRAVAUX relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. v. 4–15. 1883–93, 12 v. 17C1

Note.—For v. 1-3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— REVILLOUT, E. Actes et contrats des Musées égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. Textes et fac-simile. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 5.) 1732

—— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Egypte. 1877–79, 4 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 9–12.) 1732

—— SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, v. 3.) —1258

—— — "Higher criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. 1894. —4254

—— — (*Ed.*) Records of the past, being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. n. s. [1888–92], 6 v. 1758

Note.—For 1 s. *see* Birch, S. (in preceding catalogue).

—— SHARPE, S. Egyptian inscriptions, from the British Museum. 1837. 1791

—— — Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments. 1866. —2247

—— SMYTH, C. P. Life and work at the great pyramid, Jan.–April, 1865. 1867, 3 v. 1776

—— — Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1874. 1787

—— STUART, H. W. V. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen . . . Together with the latest information regarding other monuments and discoveries. 1882. 1783

—— VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypte, et en Assyrie. 1879–82, 4 v. —2257

—— VIREY, P. Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIII dynastie. 1891. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 5, pt. 2.) 4791

—— — Tombeau de Rekhmara, préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII dynastie. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 5, pt. 1.) 4791

—— VYSE, R. W. H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 1840–42, 3 v. 1773

—— WEISSE, J. A. The obelisk and Freemasonry. 1880. —1374

—— YOUNG, T. Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities. 1823. 1707

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. v. 20–34. 1882–96, 15 v. in 5. 3792

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Birch,** S. Notes upon an Egyptian mummy. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 273.)—On Egyptian sepulchral statuettes. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 384.)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. Observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 84, pt. 2, 1794, p. 177.)—**Bouriant,** U. Deux jours de fouilles à Tell el Amarna. 22 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Eglise copte du tombeau de Déga. 18 pp. 2 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 33.)—Rapport au Ministre de l'Instruction publique sur une mission dans la haute-Egypte (1884–85). 42 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale . . . dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'Egypte dans les monuments américains. 104 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relat. des choses de Yucatan*, p. ix: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique anc.* v. 3.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Museum von Gizeh. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 351.)—**Budge,** E. A. W. On some Egyptian bronze weapons in the collections of John Evans and the British Museum. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 83.)—**Clarke,** S. Of the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock tomb. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55. pt. 1, 1896, p. 21.)—**Coutelle,** J. M. J. Observations sur les pyramides de Gyzeh. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 261.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Prehistoric times in E. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 672; v. 155, 1892, p. 69.)—**Diamond,** H. W. Description of an Egyptian mummy . . . opened in 1843. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 408.)—**Ebers,** G. Vorschlaege fuer neue ausgrabungen in Aegypten. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 161, 392.)—**Egyptian antiquities.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 131.)—**Egyptian mummies.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 170.)—**Erman,** J. P. A. Eine aegyptische statuette. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 435.)—**Faber,** G. S. On the pyramid of Cephrenes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 582.)—Remarks on the pyramid of Cephrenes. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 8.)—**Farman,** E. E. Negotiations for the obelisk. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 879.)—**Fillemin,** A. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Egypte. Les pyramides de Ghiseh. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 286.)—**Greaves,** J. Pyramidographia: or, a description of the pyramids in Ægypt. 164 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1; Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 605.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description générale de Memphis, et des pyramides. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Remarques et recherches sur les pyramides d'Egypte. 149 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 419.)—**Jullian,** C. Inscriptions grecques d'Egypte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 266.)—**Lenormant,** F. Frammento di statua d'uno dei pastori d'Egitto. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 100.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh. 26 pp. (*With his* Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide, p. 37.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Recent researches among the pyramids. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 329.)—**Loret,** V. Stèle de l'am-xent Amen-hotep. 4 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 51.)—Tombe de Khâ-m-hâ. 20 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 113.)—Tombeau de l'am-xent Amen-hotep. 10 pp. 3 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 23.)—**Lukis,** W. C. Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths compared. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 421.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Deux ex-voto inédits de l'île de Philae. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p, 37.)—Momies royales de Déir el-Bahari. 277 pp. 27 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 511.)—Peintures des tombeaux égpptiens et la mosaïque de Palestrine. 6 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 45.)—Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de Thèbes et de Memphis. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De pyramidum Ægyptiacarum fabrica et fine. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 192.)—**Miller,** O. D. Dr. Brugsch-Bey: on the origin of the Egyptians and the Egyptian civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 18.)—**Modern science** in Bible lands. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 474.)—**Naville,** H. E. Documents babyloniens découverts en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 598.)—**Perrot,** G. Architecture civile de l'ancienne Egypte. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 604.)—De l'idée de la mort chez les anciens Egyptiens et de la tombe égyptienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér, v. 43, p. 568.)—Portraits antiques de l'époque grecque en Egypte. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 303.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Domestic remains of ancient E. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 16.)—Roman life in E. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 1.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Account of the examination of the mummy . . . brought from Egypt by John Gosset. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 262.)—**Price,** F. G. H. Notes upon 2 Egyptian mummy coverings or shrouds, belonging to the first century A. D. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 363.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Problem of the great pyramid,

26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 93.)—Pyramid of Cheops. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 257.)—Religion of the great pyramid. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 331.)—Great **pyramid** and its interpreters. 49 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 265.)—On the **pyramids** of E. 55 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 46, 295; v. 29, 1824, pp. 87, 226; v. 30, 1824, p. 240; v. 31. 1825, p. 166.)—**S.**, A. M. Auferstandenen von Kerke. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 95.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Recent oriental discovery. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 299.)—**Simonides**, C. On a gold plate, embossed with hieroglophics, in the museum of Joseph Mayer. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 305.)—**Waagen**, G. F. Ueber die in den sammlungen der K. Ak. d. wissens. befindlichen mumien und andere aegypt. alterthuemer. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 5.)—**Wallis**, H. Destruction of Egyptian monuments. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 720.)—**Wiedemann**, K. A. Forschungen ueber den orient: Aegypten. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 689; v. 47, 1889, p. 344.)—**Wilcken**, U. Obeliskeninschrift von Philae. 16 pp. (*Hermes*. v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.**

Egypt, *Astronomy and chronology.*

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Astronomische und astrologische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1883. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 1.) 1752

—— — Kalendarische inschriften altaegytischer denkmaeler. 1883. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 2.) 1752

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Altaegytische kalenderinschriften in den jahren 1863-65. 1866. 1701

—— — Die kalendarischen opferfest-listen im tempel von Medinet-Habu. 1881, 2 v. 3782

—— MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2224

—— **Conder**, F. R. On the antiquity of the Egyptian calendar. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 466.)—**Krall**, J. Die aegyptische indiction. 14 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 12.)—**Lockyer**, J. N. Astronomy and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 29.)—**Unger**, G. F. Abfassungszeit der aegyptischen festkalender. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 155.)—**Wessely**, K. Zur Nil-indiction. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 26.)—**Wilcken**, U. Aus griechischen papyrusurkunden. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 290.)—Nochmals die indictionsrechnung. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 277.)—Zu den arsinoitischen tempelrechnungen. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 629.)

Egypt, *Bibliography.*

IBRAHIM-HILMY, *Prince.* Literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. 1886-88, 2 v. L.60

—— **Two books** on Egypt. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 125.)

Egypt, *Botany.*

LORET, V. Flore pharaonique d'après les documents hiéroglyphiques, et les spécimens découverts dans les tombes. 1892. —2663

Egypt, *Chronology. See with* Astronomy.

Egypt, *Church history.*

ABU SÂLIH, *the Armenian.* [*Attributed to.*] Churches and monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries, tr. from the original Arabic by B. T. A. Evetts. With added notes by A. J. Butler. 1895. —2172

—— AMÉLINEAU, E. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Egypte chrétienne aux IV, V, VI, et VII siècles. 1888-95, 1 v. in 2. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 4.) 4791

—— **Krall**, J. Koptische beitraege zur aegyptischen kirchengeschichte. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 63.)

See also **Coptic Church. — Copts. — Eastern churches. — Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Monophysites.**

Egypt, *Costume.*

BAXTER, T. Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. 1810. —17C5

—— COLE, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887. —1736

Egypt, *Customs. See with* Manners.

Egypt, *Education.*

Cunynghame, H. Present state of education in E. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 223.)—**Kleinpaul**, R. Eine Alma mater des orients. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 604.)—**Krall**, J. Reste koptischer schulbuecher-literatur. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 126.)

Egypt, *Egyptians.*

BROADLEY, A. M. How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. 1884. 3423

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Religion und mythologie der alten Aegypter. 1891. —4285

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2424

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Du genre épistolaire chez les Egyptiens de l'époque pharaonique. 1872. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 12.) —4154

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 1834. 1782

—— **Drummond**, *Sir* W. On the science of the Egyptians and Chaldeans. 135 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 145, 262; v. 17, 1818, p. 19; v. 18, 1818, pp. 1, 298; v. 19, 1819, p. 296; v. 20, 1819, p. 42; v. 21, 1820, p. 35.)—**Egyptians** and the occupation. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 696.)—**Erman**, J. P. A. Profanliteratur der Egypter. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 141.)—**Kitchener**, H. H. Future of the fellah. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 722.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Egypt for the Egyptians. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 748.)—**Lenormant**, F. Les livres chez les Egyptiens. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 252; v. 43, 1858, p. 267.)—**Lockyer**, J. N. Astronomy and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 29.)—**Malortie**, K., *Baron* de. Egypt for the Egyptians. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34,

1883, p. 327.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. De quelques navigations des Egyptiens sur les côtes de la Mer erythrée. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 4.)—**Miller,** O. D. Dr. Brugsch-Bey: on the origin of the Egyptians and the Egyptian civilization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 18.) —**Perrot,** G. De l'idée de la mort chez les anciens Egyptiens. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 568.)—**Rochemonteix,** (—), *Marquis* de. Les fils de Misraïm. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 199.)

See also **Copts.**

Egypt, *Finance.*

KAUFMANN, W. Egyptian state debt and its relation to international law. 1892. —1464

—— **Dicey,** E. Lord Northbrook's mission. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 840.)—Spoliation of the **Egyptian bondholders.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 871.)—**Kay,** H. C. Land tenure and taxation in E. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 410.)—**Mulhall.** M. G. Egyptian finance. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 525.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 23.

Egypt, *Fine arts.*

BOURGOIN, J. Précis de l'art arabe. 1890–92, 1 v. in 3 pts. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 7.) 4791

—— BRIMMER, M. Egypt. Three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. 1892. 1703

—— BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Art of ancient Egypt. A series of photographic plates representing objects from the exhibition . . . at the Burlington Fine Arts Club in . . . 1895. 1895. 17B6

—— COLE, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887. —1736

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— POOLE, S. L. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886. —1744

—— PRISSE-D'AVENNES, A. C. T. E. L'art arabe d'après les monuments du Kaire, depuis le VII siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII. 1877, 4 v. —17B3

—— **Clarke,** S. Of the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian rock tomb. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 21.)—**Ménant,** J. Egypte. 13 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Perrot,** G. Portraits antiques de l'époque grecque en Egypte. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 303.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Pottery of ancient E. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 269.)

Egypt, *History, Ancient.*

BEZOLD, K. (*Ed.*) Oriental diplomacy: being the transliterated text of the Cuneiform despatches between the kings of Egypt and western Asia in the XV century before Christ, discovered at Tell el-Amarna. 1893. 1732

—— — (*Ed.*) Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. With autotype facsimiles. 1892. 1732

—— BIRCH, S. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. v. 11, 12. [1878–81], 2 v. 1758

Note.—For v. 1-10 *see* preceding catalogue. For the New series *see* Sayce, A. H.

—— BRIMMER, M. Egypt. Three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. 1892. 1703

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Bautexte und inschriften verschiedenen inhaltes altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1891. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 6.) 1752

—— — Egypt under the Pharaohs. A history derived entirely from the monuments. New ed. . . . by M. Brodrick. 1891. 3413

—— — Historisch-biographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1891. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 5.) 1752

—— — Steininschrift und Bibelwort. 1891. —4254

—— CORY, I. P. Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. 1876. 17C4

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— GAILLEFER, E. Hyksos, or shepherd kings. 1870. (*With* Layard, A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— GLIDDON, G. R. Ancient Egypt. A series of chapters on early Egyptian history. 1848. 1701

—— HOMMEL, F. Vorsemitische kulturen in Aegypten und Babylonien. 1882. (*In his* Semitische voelker und sprachen, v. 2.) —2145

—— JOANNES, *Bp. of Nikios.* Chronique. [*Ethiopic and Fr.*] 1883. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 1.) —1170

—— MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2424

—— MALLET, D. Les premiers établissements des Grecs en Egypte (VII et VI siècles). 1893. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 12, pt. 1.) 4791

—— MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. Tr. and ed. by M. Brodrick. 1892. 3417

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Carrière administrative de deux hauts fonctionnaires égyptiens vers la fin de la III dynastie; et les quatre noms officiels des rois d'Egypte. [1890.] 1703

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 269.

—— MEYER, E. Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. 1887. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 1 th.) 3724

—— PETRIE, W. M. F. Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections. Arranged chronologically. 1889. 1788

—— RAWLINSON, G. Egypt and Babylon, from sacred and profane sources. 1885. 1787

—— — Story of ancient Egypt. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— RUSSELL, M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 23.) 4337

—— Sayce, A. H. (*Ed.*) Records of the past, being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. n. s. [1888–92], 6 v. 1758

Note.—For 1 s. *see* Birch, S.

—— Sharpe, S. Early history of Egypt, from the Old Testament, Herodotus, Manetho, and the hieroglyphical inscriptions. 1836. 1712

—— Simaika, A. Essai sur la province romaine d'Egypte, depuis la conquête jusqu'à Dioclétien. 1892. 3413

—— Winckler, H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Tell-el-Amarna-letters. 1896. 1732

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg**, C. E. Des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique et de l'Amérique centraie . . . dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'Egypte dans les monuments américains. 104 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relat. des choses de Yucatan*, p. ix: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique anc.* v. 3.)—**Lauth**, F. J. Alexander in Aegypten. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1876, p. 95.)—Phoenixperiode. 88 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 309.)—Siphthas und Amenmeses. 68 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 309.)—**Maspero**, G. C. C. De quelques navigations des Egyptiens sur les côtes de la Mer érythrée. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 4.)—**Naucratis** and the Greeks in ancient E. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 66.)—**Paine**, J. A. Pharaoh of the Exodus, and his son, in the light of their monuments. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 708.)—**Petrie**, W. M. F. The Egyptian bases of Greek history. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 271.)

See also names of Kings, *as* **Amenophis III.**—**Amenophis IV.**—**Menephtah.**—**Ramses II.**—**Ramses III.**—**Ramses IV.**—**Seti I**, *etc.*

Egypt, *History, Modern.*

Amélineau, E. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'Egypte chrétienne aux IV, V, VI, et VII siècles. 1888–95, 1 v. in 2. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol fr. au Caire*, v. 4.) 4791

—— Boulay de La Meurthe. A., *Comte.* Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. 1885. 4687

—— Bowen, J. E. Conflict of east and west in Egypt. 1887. 3425

—— Brackenbury, H. The river column: a narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force, and its return down the rapids. 1885. 3427

—— Broadley, A. M. How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. 1884. 3423

—— Butler, *Sir* W. F. Campaign of the cataracts. Being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884–85. 1887. 3425

—— Goodrich, C. F. Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 29.)

—— Gordon, C. G. Journals. 1885. 3423

—— Haultain, T. A. The war in the Soudan and the causes which led to it. 1885. 3422

—— Joannes, *Bp. of Nikios.* Chronique. [*Ethiopic and Fr.*] 1883. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 1.) —1170

—— Loring, W. W. A Confederate soldier in Egypt. [1884.] 3423

—— Lusignan, S. History of the revolt of Ali Bey, against the Ottoman Porte, including an account of the form of government of Egypt. [*Anon.*] 1783. 3417

—— Macdonald, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887. 3425

—— Milner, A. England in Egypt. 1893. 3413.

—— Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.* Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie . . . et en Egypte. 1809–20, 7 v. 4692

—— Royle, C. The Egyptian campaigns, 1882–85, and the events which led to them. 1886, 2 v. 3423

—— Russell, H., and Gattie, W. Ruin of the Soudan, cause, effect, and remedy; a resumé of events, 1883–91. 1892. 3413

—— Russell, M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 23.) 4337

—— Thédenat-Duvent, P. P. L'Egypte sous Méhémed-Ali. 1822. 3416

—— Vogt, H. The Egyptian war of 1882. 1883. 3427

—— **Ahmed Arábi**, *Pasha.* Instructions to my counsel. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 969.)—**Amélineau**, E. (*Ed.*) Fragments coptes pour servir à l'histoire de la conquête de l'Egypte par les Arabes. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 361.)—**Amos**, S. Egypt and England; "Spoiling the Egyptians": revised version. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, pp. 318, 509.)—**Baker**, *Sir* S. W. Egypt's proper frontier. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 27.)—Reform of E. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 535.)—**Beaman**, A. Restoration in E. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 626.)—**Blunt**, W. S. Egyptian revolution. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 324.)—**Broadley**, A. M. Turkish intrigues in E. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 855.)—**Campbell**, G. Reconstruction in E. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 38.)—**Charmes**, G. Insurrection militaire en Egypte. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 757; v. 59, p. 86.)—**De Leon**, E. Tragedy of the Mouffetich. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886 p. 904.)—**Dicey**, E. England's intervention in E. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 161.)—The Khedivate of E. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 1.)—Our protectorate in E. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 363.)—Surrender of E. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 156.)—What next in E.? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 462.)—**Dunckley**, H. Egypt, Europe, and Mr. Gladstone. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 1.)—**Egypt** bound and unbound. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 336.)—Our **Egyptian atrocities**: from Capel court to Khartoum. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 298.)—**Egyptian campaign** of 1882. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 285.)—Notes of an **Egyptian campaigner.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 788.)—**Egyptian rebellion.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 551.)—Was the **Egyptian war** necessary? 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 229.)—**Egyptians** and the occupation. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 696.)—**England** and E. in the Sudan. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 470.)—England in E. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 115.)—**England's duty** in E. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 748.)—**English** in E. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 267.)—**Eng-**

lish policy in the Soudan and E. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 129.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Egyptian policy: a retrospect. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 94.)—Our **French ally** in E. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 259.)—**French occupation** of E. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 144.)—**Fyffe,** C. A. France, E., and the Suez canal in 1775. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 303.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Un ambasciatore del Soldano d'Egitto alla corte milanese nel 1476. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 155.)—**Goldsmid,** J. England and the conference. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 1.)—**Gopčevic,** S. Ereignisse in Aegypten, 1882. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, pp. 177, 398, 551.)—Khartoum and Gen. **Gordon.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 145.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. The second division at Tel-el-Kebir. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1887, p. 861.)—**Holland,** T. E. Egypt. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 27.)—**Ibrahim-Hilmy,** *Prince.* Ideas of an exile. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 777.)—**Karabacek,** J. Der Mokaukis von Aegypten. 11 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 1.)—**Keay,** J. S. "Spoiling the Egyptians": a rejoinder. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 764.)—**Lang,** R. H. Situation in E. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 246.)—**Late campaign.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 654.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Egypt for the Egyptians. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 748.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. L'Egypte et le controle anglo-français. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 696.)—**McClellan,** G. B. War in E. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 784.)—**Malortie,** K., *Baron* de. Egypt for the Egyptians. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 327.)—Outlook in E. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 266.)—**Maurice,** J. F. Critics and campaigns. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 112.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the Turkish empire in Africa. 30 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 675.)—From Argin to Toski; or, the **Nile campaign** of 1889. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 747.)—**Our occupation** of E. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 830.)—**Plauchut,** E. L'Egypte et l'occupation anglaise. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 651, 890; 1890, v. 91, pp. 169, 391, 581.)—**Pongerville,** J. B. A. A. S. de. Gaspard Monge et l'expédition d'Egypte. 18 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 348.)—**Poole,** S. L. War in E. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 388.)—**Reid,** R. T. Our obligations in E. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 199.)—**Roussillon,** V. Expédition d'Egypte. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, pp. 576, 721.)—**Saunders,** W. H. Letters from a private soldier in E. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1043.)—**Say,** L. France and England in E. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 34, 1883, p. 153.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Upper E. under English rule. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 504.)—**Situation** in E. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 524.)—Sir Donald **Stewart's march** from Kandahar to Kabul. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 53.)—**Stone,** F. Diary of an American girl in Cairo, during the war of 1882. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1885, p. 288.)—**Temple,** R. Principles of British policy in E. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 495.)—**Viereck,** P. Die aegyptische steuereinschaetzungs-commission in roemischer zeit. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 219.)—**Wachenhusen,** H. Aegypten und die Consulate. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Westlake,** J. England's duty in E. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 823.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Eleventh plague of E. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 656.)

See also **Ahmed Arábi,** *Pasha.*—**Mahdi.**—**Soudan.**

Egypt, *Irrigation.*

BAROIS, J. Irrigation in Egypt. 1889. (*U. S. 50 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 9.)

—— WILLCOCKS, W. Egyptian irrigation. 1889. —4682

—— **Scott-Moncrieff,** *Sir* C. C. Irrigation in E. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 342.)

Egypt, *Land tenure.*

Kay, H. C. Land tenure and taxation in E. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 410.)

Egypt, *Language.* *See* Egyptian language.—Hieroglyphics.

Egypt, *Law.*

Maine, C. S. International tribunals of E. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 166.)—**Wessely,** K. Die aegyptischen agoranomen als notare. 32 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 83.)

Egypt, *Literature.*

AMÉLINEAU, E. (*Ed.*) Contes et romans de l'Egypte chrétienne. 1888, 2 v. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires.*) 1217

—— ARTIN, Y., *Pasha* (*Tr.*) Contes populaires inédits de la vallée du Nil. 1895. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 32.) 2227

—— BOURIANT, U. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire d'après les MSS. d'un chanteur des rues. 1893. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire.*) 3171

—— CHABAS, F. J., and GOODWIN, C. W. (*Trs.*) Voyage d'un Egyptien . . . traduction analytique d'un papyrus du Musée britannique, comprenant le fac-simile du texte hiératique. 1866. 1422

—— ERMAN, J. P. A. Aegyptische grammatik, mit schrifttafeln, litteratur, lesestuecken, und woerterverzeichniss. 1894. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 15.) —2176

—— LORET, V. Manuel de la langue égyptienne. Grammaire . . . textes, et glossaire. 1889. —2141

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. (*Ed.*) Etudes égyptiennes. Romans et poésies du Papyrus Harris no. 500, conservé au British Museum. 1879. 2702

—— —— (*Ed.*) Fragments de la version thébaine de l'Ancien Testament. 1892. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 6, pt. 1.) 4791

—— —— (*Tr.*) Hymne au Nil. 1868. 1703

—— REVILLOUT, E. (*Ed.*) Apocryphes coptes du Nouveau Testament. Textes. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 7.) 1732

—— —— (*Ed.*) Chrestomathie démotique. 1880, 4 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 13–16.) 1732

—— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de (*Tr.*) Poëme de Pen-ta-our. 1856. 1733

—— **Bouriant,** U. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'un Roman d'Alexandre, en dialecte thébain. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 5; v. 10, 1887, p. 340.)—(*Ed.*) Les papyrus d'Akhmim (Fragments de MSS. en dialectes bachmourique et thébain). 63 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v, 1, p. 243.)—**Dulac,** H. (*Ed.*) Quatre contes arabes en dialecte cairote. 58 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 55.)—**Krall,** J. (*Ed.*) Koptische briefe: mit textbildern. 38 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 21.)—(*Ed.*) Reste koptischer schulbuecher-literatur. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 126.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. (*Ed.*)—Chants d'amour du papyrus

de Turin et du papyrus Harris no. 500. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 5.)—(*Ed.*) Version arabe du conte de Rhampsinite. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 149.)

See also **Hieroglyphics. — Manuscripts and papyri,** *Egyptian.*

Egypt, *Literature, History and criticism.*

EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Du genre épistolaire chez les Egyptiens de l'époque pharaonique. 1872. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 12.) —4154

—— VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 70.) —4153

— **Erman,** J. P. A. Profanliteratur der Egypter. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 141.)—**Lenormant,** F. Les livres chez les Egyptiens. 60 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 252; v. 43, 1858, p. 267.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Conte de Satni-Khâmoïs. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 268.)—**Loret,** V. Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la haute-Egypte. 62 pp. 9 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 305.)—**Offord,** J., *Jr.* Egyptian papyrus literature as illustrated by recent discoveries. III. The fiction and fables of ancient Egyptian literature and their survivals in other primitive folklore. 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)

Egypt, *Manners and customs.*

AMENOPHIS III and AMENOPHIS IV, *Kings of Egypt.* Correspondance, transcrite et tr. par M. J. Halévy. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, pp. 298, 402; v. 17, 1891, pp. 87, 202, 496; v. 18, 1891, pp. 134, 510.) 4913

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Eine vor 3000 jahren abgefasste getreiderechnung. 1870. 1702

—— — Flotte einer aegyptischen koenigin aus dem XVII jahrhundert vor unserer zeitrechnung und altaegyptisches militair im festlichen aufzuge auf einem monumente aus derselben zeit abgebildet. 1868. P.32

—— ERMAN, J. P. A. Ægypten und aegyptisches leben im altertum. [1885], 2 v. in 1. 1752

—— — Life in ancient Egypt. 1894. 1742

— **Loret,** V. Le Kyphi, parfum sacré des anciens Egyptiens. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 76.)—**Vollers,** K. Noch einmal der Zâr. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 343.)—**Wessely,** K. Holztaefelchen der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 11.)—Papyrus aus der zeit des Aurelianus und Vaballathus. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 51.)

Egypt, *Mathematics.*

Baillet, J. Papyrus mathématique d'Akhmîm. 89 pp. 8 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Rodet,** L. Prétendus problèmes d'algèbre du Manuel du calculateur égyptien. 119 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, pp. 184, 390.)

Egypt, *Measures.* *See with* Weights.

Egypt, *Music.*

Loret, V. Quelques documents relatifs à la littérature et à la musique populaires de la haute-Egypte. 62 pp. 9 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire,* v. 1, p. 305.)

Egypt, *Mythology and religion.*

BRIMMER, M. Egypt. Three essays on the history, religion, and art of ancient Egypt. 1892. 1703

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Mythologische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1884. (*In his* Thes. inscript. Aegypt. v. 4.) 1752

—— — Religion und mythologie der alten Aegypter. 1891. —4285

—— BUDGE, E. A. T. W. (*Ed.*) Book of the dead. The papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. The Egyptian text with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, etc. 1895. 1721

—— CHABAS, F. J. Papyrus magique Harris. Traduction analytique. 1860. 1242

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Altaegyptische tempelinschriften in den jahren 1863–65. 1867, 2 v. 1701

—— — Die kalendarischen opferfest-listen im tempel von Medinet-Habu. 1881, 2 v. 3782

—— EDWARDS, *Miss* A. B. Pharaohs, fellahs, and explorers. 1892. 1703

—— GUIEYSSE, P. Rituel funéraire égyptien, chapitre 64. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 6.) 1732

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions de l'Inde, de la Perse, de l'Egypte . . . 1850, 2 v. —3285

—— HOMMEL, F. Babylonischer ursprung der aegyptischen kultur. 1892. 1775

—— LEFÉBURE, E. Mythe osirien. 1874–75, 2 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 3, 4.) 1732

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Etudes de mythologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes. 1893, 2 v. (*In his* Biblioth. égyptol. v. 1, 2.) 1732

—— — Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne. n. d. 1732

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.

—— MYER, I. Scarabs. The history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in ancient Egypt . . . 1894. 1778

—— NAVILLE, H. E. (*Ed.*) Aegyptisches todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX dynastie. 1886, 3 v. 1792

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 1834. 1782

—— PIERRET, P. Texte et la traduction d'une stèle éthiopienne inédite et de divers MSS. religieux. 1873. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 1.) 1732

—— SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

—— TIELE, C. P. History of the Egyptian religion. Tr. by J. Ballingal. 1882. (*In his* Comparative hist. of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian religions, v. 1.) 3103

—— WIEDEMANN, A. Ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. 1895. 1778

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Mythe d'Horus et de St.-Georges. 5 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéol. orient. v. 1, p. 78: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 44.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Concerning Egyptian idols. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 559.)—**Lang,** A. Egyptian divine myths. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 423.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Astronomy and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. 23 pp. [*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 29.)—**Mariette,** A. F. F., *Pasha.* Identification des dieux d'Hérodote avec les dieux égyptiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 343.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Egyptian souls and their worlds. 14 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 23.)—**Othmar,** F. Ueber die indischen verwandtschaften im aegyptischen, besonders in hinsicht auf mythologie. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 99.)—**Perrot,** G. De l'idée de la mort chez les anciens Egyptiens et de la tombe égyptienne. 31 pp, (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 568.)—**Prichard,** J. C. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 89.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Religion of the great pyramid. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 331.)—**Revillout,** E. Egyptian ethics. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 390.)—**Robiou,** F. Un problème sur les préludes du syncrétisme gréco-égyptien. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 133.)—**Wilcken,** U. Kaiserliche tempelverwaltung in Aegypten. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 592.)

See also **Horus.—Isis.—Osiris.**

Egypt, *Natural history.*

MASPERO, G. C. C. Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne, et la culture et les bestiaux dans les tableaux des tombeaux de l'ancien empire. n. d. 1732

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.

—— RUSSELL, M., *Bp. of Glasgow.* View of ancient and modern Egppt; with an outline of its natural history. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 23.) 4337

—— **Huxley,** T. H. Unwritten history. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 26.)

See also under Botany.—Palaeontology.

Egypt, *Numismatics.*

POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. 1892. 2766

—— **Revillout,** E. L'étalon d'argent en Egypte. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 65.)—**Wessely,** K. Obolen- und chalkusrechnungen. 8 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 30.)

Egypt, *Palaeontology.*

Dames, W. Ueber zeuglodonten aus Aegypten und die beziehungen der archaeoceten zu den uebrigen cetaceen. 35 pp. 7 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Egypt, *Politics.*

MILNER, A. England in Egypt. 1893. 3413

—— TAYLOR, I. Leaves from an Egyptian notebook. 1888. 1787

—— **Amos,** S. New Egyptian constitution. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 909.)—**Capitulations** in E. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 326.)—**Dicey,** E. England in E. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 804.)—**Egypt** and constitutional rule. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 541.)—**Halim,** *Pasha, Prince.* Egypt and the Soudan: a reply to my critics. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 733; v. 18, 1885, p. 485.)—**Luettke,** M. Aegypten und seine stellung im Orient. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 735.)—**Ninet,** J. Origin of the national party in E. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 117.)—**Reinach,** J. The Egyptian question and the French alliance. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 821.)—**Situation** in E. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 524.)—**Suez canal** and the Egyptian question. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 438.)

Egypt, *Railroads.*

Penfield, F. C. Railway enterprise in E. 2 pp. (U. S. State Dept. *Reports from consuls,* v. 48, p. 310.)—**Proposed railroad** between Cairo and Suez. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 428.)

Egypt, *Religion. See with* Mythology.

Egypt, *Science.*

Drummond, *Sir* W. On the science of the Egyptians and Chaldeans. 135 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 145, 262; v. 17, 1818, p. 19; v. 18, 1818, pp. 1, 298; v. 19, 1819, p. 296; v. 20, 1819, p. 42; v. 21, 1820, p. 35.)

See also under Astronomy and chronology.—Botany. —Mathematics.—Natural history.—Palaeontology.—Weights and measures.

Egypt, *Weights and measures.*

SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

—— **Doerpfeld,** W. Beitraege zur antiken metrologie. 21 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 36.)—**Koehler,** U. Aegyptisches gewicht in Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 424.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. "Ægyptische laengenmaasse" von Doerpfeld. 29 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 227.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. On new examples of Egyptian weights and measures. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 419.)

Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications. Nos. 1–6, 8–10, 12 [7 extra nos.] London, 1885–97. 17 nos. in 18, fo., 4°., 8°. 2702

Contents. Season's work at **Ahnas** and Beni Hasan; Containing the reports of M. Naville, Percy E. Newberry and George W. Fraser, extra no.—**Archaeological reports,** 1892–95. Ed. by F. L. Griffith, 3 extra nos.—Griffith, F. L., and Newberry, P. E. El **Bersheh,** pt. 2, extra no.—Naville, H. E. **Bubastis,** no. 8.—Temple of **Deir-el-Bahari;** and plates, no. 12.—Petrie, W. M. F. **Geographical papyrus,** no. 9.—Petrie, W. M. F., and others. **Naukratis,** pts. 1, 2, nos. 3, 6.—Report of the 8 and 9 **ordinary general meetings** (12, 13 ann. general meetings); Subscription list and balance sheet, 1893–95, extra nos.—Naville, H. E. Festival-hall of **Osorkon II** in the great temple of Bubastis, no. 10.—Store-city of **Pithom** and the route of the Exodus, no. 1.—Shrine of **Saft el Henneh** and the land of Goshen, no. 4.—Griffith, F. L. **Sign papyrus,** no. 9.—**Tanis,** pts. 1, 2, nos. 2, 5.—Griffith, F. L., and Petrie, W. M. F. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis, no. 9.

Egyptian archaeology. Maspero, G. C. C. 1788

Egyptian campaigns, 1882–85. 2 v. Royle, C. 3423

Egyptian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Egyptian.*

Egyptian irrigation. Willcocks, W. —4682

Egyptian language.

LORET, V. Manual de la langue égyptienne. Grammaire, tableaux des hiéroglyphes, textes, et glossaire. 1889. —2141

—— RECUEIL DE TRAVAUX relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. v. 4–15. 1883–91, 12 v. 17C1

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer aegyptische sprache und alterthumskunde. v. 20–34. 1882–96, 15 v. in 5. 3792

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Drummond,** *Sir* W. On the ancient language of Egypt. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 54.) —**Egyptian etymology.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 153.)—**Erman,** J. P. A. Verhaeltniss des aegyptischen zu den semitischen sprachen. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 93.)—**Hommel,** F. Stellung des aegyptischen innerhalb der semitischen sprachen: das aegyptische schriftsystem. 18 pp. (*In his* Babylon. ursprung der aegypt. kultur, p. 46.)—**Lauth,** F, J. Die Pianchi-stele. 75 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1859, p. 239.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Recherches critiques sur la langue de l'Ægypte: Précis de l'ouvrage de M. Quatremère. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 101.)—**Steindorff,** G. Altaegyptisches alphabet und seine umschreibung. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 709.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.**

Coptic.

MASPERO, G. C. C. Des formes de la conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique, et en Copte. 1871. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 6.) —4154

—— **A.,** B. Remarks on "Notice of Herculanensia." 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 113.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Abel: Koptische untersuchungen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 327.) — Notice of **Fragmenta Basmurico-Coptica** Veteris et Novi Testamenti. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 61.)—**Krall,** J. Aus einer koptischen klosterbibliothek. 42 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 62; v. 2–3, 1887, p. 43.)—Ueber die anfaenge der koptischen schrift. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 109.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Vocabulaire français d'un Copte du XIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 481.)—**Misteli,** F. Stern: Koptische grammatik. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 428.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ludwig Stern's Koptische grammatik. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1891, p. 750.)

See also **Copts.**

Demotic.

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique. 1867–82, 7 v. 1102

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Des formes de la conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique, et en Copte. 1871. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 6.) —4154

—— REVILLOUT, E. (*Ed.*) Chrestomathie démotique. 1880, 4 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 13–16.) 1732

—— **Krall,** J. Juengste datirte demotische papyrus. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 89.)

Egyptian language, *Dictionaries.*

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique. 1867–82, 7 v. 1102

—— ERMAN, J. P. A. Aegyptische grammatik, mit schrifttafeln, litteratur, lesestuecken, und woerterverzeichniss. 1894. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 15.) —2176

—— LORET, V. Manuel de la langue égyptienne. Grammaire . . . et glossaire. 1889. —2141

Egyptian language, *Grammar.*

ERMAN, J. P. A. Aegyptische grammatik, mit schrifttafeln, litteratur, lesestuecken, und woerterverzeichniss. 1894. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 15.) —2176

—— LORET, V. Manuel de la langue égyptienne. Grammaire . . . 1889. —2141

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. Des formes de la conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique, et en Copte. 1871. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 6.) —4154

—— **Erman,** J. P. A. Sprache des papyrus Westcar. Eine vorarbeit zur grammatik der aelteren aegyptischen sprache. 158 pp (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Egyptian literature. *See* Egypt, *Literature.* —Hieroglyphics. —Manuscripts and Papyri, *Egyptian.*

Egyptian manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Egyptian.*

Egyptian obelisks. Gorringe, H. H. 1752

Egyptian papyri. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Egyptian.*

Egyptian textiles, Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered. Cole, A. S. —1736

Ehemalige spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas. Fick, A. —2184

Ehlers, Eduard, *M. D.* Conditions under which leprosy has declined in Iceland. 38 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)

Ehlers, Ernst Heinrich, *Ph. D.* 1835—. Beitraege zur kenntnis des gorilla und chimpanse. 77 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)—Zur kenntnis der **pedicellineen.** 200 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Ehlert, Louis. 1825—. Wagner's Parsifal. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 446.)—Richard **Wagner's tod.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 32.)

Ehrenberg, Victor Gabriel. 1851—. Die treue als rechtspflicht. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 39.)

Ehret, Georg Dionysius. 1710–70. Description of the andrachne, with its botanical characters. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 223.)

Ehrhard, Auguste. 1861—.
Henrik Ibsen et le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1892. 12°. 3335

Ehrhart, Karl. Datum der pilgerfahrt nach Canterbury. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 469.)

Ehrismann, Gustav. Ags: Twégen, Bégen und einige germanische verwandtschaftsbegriffe. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 168.)

—— Eine handschrift des Pfaffen **Amis.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 251.)—Verzeichniss der selbstaendig erschienenen germanistischen schriften Karl **Bartschs.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 94.)—**Gruntwelle,** Selpwege. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 55.)—Zum Seifrid **Helbing.** 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 370.)—**Jappesstift.** 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 492.)—Ahd. **Liuzillutzil.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 136.)—**Meatris.** 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 58.)—Drittes **Paulinzeller**

Rennerbruchstueck. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 313.)—Zum Schlegel des **Ruedeger** von Hunthofen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 403.)—**Unsih**, Iuwich. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 58.)—**Wer nicht weiss was rechte lieb sei.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 319.)

—— Bibliographische uebersicht. *See* Bartsch, K. F., and Ehrismann, G.

Ehrle, Franz.

Historia Bibliotheca Romanorum Pontificum tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis enarrata, v. 1. Romae, 1890. r. 8°. W. 62

—— Die Spiritualen, ihr verhaeltniss zum Franciscanerorden und zu den Fraticellen. Berlin, 1885–88. 4 v. 8°. (*Archiv f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1–4.) —4146

—— Die "Historia septem tribulationum ordinis minorum" des fr. Angelus de **Clarino.** 88 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 249.)—Zu Bethmann's notizen ueber die handschriften von St. **Francesco** in Assisi. 38 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittlelalt.* v. 1, 1885, p. 470.)—**Heinrich** von Gent. 36 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1, 1885, p. 366.)—Nachtrag zur biographie Heinrichs von Gent. 2 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1, 1855, p. 507.)—**Ludwig der Bayer** und die Fraticellen und Ghibellinen von Sodi und Amelia im j. 1328. 17 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 653.)—Petrus Johannis **Olivi,** sein leben und seine schriften. 144 pp, (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 3, 1887, p. 409.) —Zur geschichte des **schatzes,** der bibliothek, und des archivs der paepste im 14 jahrhundert. 185 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 1, 1885, pp. 1, 228.)—Ein bruchstueck der acten des concils von **Vienne.** 110 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 361.)—Zur vorgeschichte des concils von Vienne. 259 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 353; v. 3, 1887, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Archiv fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte des mittelalters. *See* Archiv fuer litteratur- und kirchengeschichte.

Ehrlich, E. Der entwurf eines buergerlichen gesetzbuchs und die socialpolitischen bestrebungen der gegenwart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 21.) — **Sociale gesetzgebungspolitik** auf dem gebiete des deutschen privatrechts. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 433.)

Ehrlich's mast-cells, On Waldeyer's plasma-cells and. 2 pp. Unna, P. G. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 149.)

Ehrmann, Eugen.

Bardische lyrik im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. 1325

Ehstnische maerchen. Kreutzwald, F. 1218

Ehwald, R. Zu Arnobius und Cicero. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 747.)—**Curae exegeticae.** 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 632.)—Ueber **Delia** und genossinnen. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 455.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Ovid,** 1881–86. 205 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 31, 1884. p. 157; v. 43, 1887, p. 125.)—**Vergiliana.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 377.)—**Vergilische vergleiche.** 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 729.)

Eichert, Otto.

Schulwoerterbuch zu den Commentarien des Caius Julius Caesar vom Gallischen kriege. Mit einer karte von Gallien zur zeit Caesars. 6 aufl. Breslau, 1885. 8°. 3224

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem abrisse der Roemischen geschichte des Eutropius. 2 aufl. Hannover, 1871. 8°. 3244

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem geschichtswerke des Quintus Curtius Rufus ueber die thaten Alexanders des Grossen. 2 aufl. Hannover, 1880. 8°. 3245

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den Fabeln des Phaedrus. 2 aufl. Hannover, 1877. 8°. 3244

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den geschichtswerken des C. Sallustius Crispus. 3 aufl. Hannover, 1881. 8°. 3243

—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den schriftwerken des Cajus Julius Caesar und seiner fortsetzer. 8 aufl. Hannover, 1883. 8°. 3224

Eichhoff, Frédéric Gustave. 1799–1875. Des lettres, et de la prononciation. 12 pp. (Meidinger, J. V., *Grammaire pratique de la langue allemande*, p. 5.)

Eichler, August Wilhelm. 1839—. Beitraege zur morphologie und systematik der marantaceen. 99 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. klasse, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Zur entwickelungsgeschichte der **palmenblaetter.** 24 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. klasse, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)

Eichorn, Johann (*Ed.*)

Valentini Arithmaei . . . Pericula poetica. *See* Arithmaeus, V.

Eichstadt, *Prince* d'. *See* Beauharnais, E. de.

Eichstadt, *Bp. of.* *See* Willibald, *St.*

Eichstaedt, Heinrich Karl Abraham. 1772–1848. De Titi Lucretii Cari vita et carmine dissertatio. 27 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 19: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Eichstaedt. Mit erlaeuterungen, herausg. von Woldemar Freiherrn von Biedermann. 1872. —3177

Eichthal, A. von. Tizian's geburtstaette. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 936.)

Eichthal, Eugène d'. Théorie du salaire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 653.)

Eichthal, Gustave d'. 1804–86.

Lettres à MM. les Députés composant la commission du budget, sur la permanence du système de crédit public. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829. 8°. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

Eickemeyer, Rudolf. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Eickemeyer and his motor. 3 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 293.)

Eicken, Heinrich von. Lehmann, R. Eicken: Geschichte und system der mittelalterlichen weltanschauung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych*, v. 19, 1889, p. 327.)

Eickhoff, Anton (*Ed.*) 1827—.

In der neuen heimath geschichtliche mittheilungen ueber die deutschen einwanderer in allen theilen der union. New York, 1884. 8°. 1612

Eifel hills, *Prussia.* Guenther, W. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkundensammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande . . . und der Eifel. 1822–26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. 1832—. Autographic letter. 2 pp. (Tissandier, G., *The Eiffel tower*, p. 7.)
—— **Tissandier,** G. G. Eiffel: biographical notice. 4 pp. (*In his* The Eiffel tower, p. 11.)

Eiffel tower. Tissandier, G. The Eiffel tower. 1889. —2726
—— **Eddy,** W. A. The highest structure in the world. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 721.)

Eigeas, Cormacan. *See* Cormacan, *Eigeas.*

Eight articles of the Scots demands, lately put into the Parliament by the Scots Commissioners, July 1, 1641. Scotland, *Parliament.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Eight hours' movement, Some economical aspects of the. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 44.)

Eight hours' working day, Plea for. 14 pp. Ramsey, L. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 642.)

Eight years in Kaffraria, 1882–90. Gibson, A. G. S. 1418

Eighteen years of university extension. Roberts, R. D. —2307

Eighteen years on Sandringham estate. London [1887]. 12°. 1526

Eighteenth century.

Andrews, A. Eighteenth century; or, illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. 1856. 1507
—— Ashton, J. Eighteenth century waifs. 1887. 2207
—— Bourcard, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du XVIII siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6
—— Boyle, H. Chronology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1826. 2445
—— Cust, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period, 1700–99. 1862, 5 v. 2425
—— Dugas de Bois-Saint-Just, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.; 1823, 2 v. .2684
—— Ellis, *Sir* H. Original letters of eminent literary men of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* no. 23.) 1596
—— Garat, D. J. Mémoires historiques sur la vie de M. Suard, sur ses écrits, et sur le XVIII siècle. 1820, 2 v. 4705
—— Gfroerer, A. F. Geschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1862–84, 4 v. 2425
—— Gosse, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature. 1889. 2225
—— Lamberty, G. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII siècle. 1724–40, 14 v. 3712
—— Miller, S. Brief retrospect of the eighteenth century. 1803, 2 v. 2446
—— Nichols, J. Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century. 1817–58, 8 v. 2234
—— —— Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century. 1812–15, 9 v. 1246
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Mrs.* Maitland, *pseud.*) Literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century. 1882, 3 v. 2225
—— Perry, T. S. English literature in the eighteenth century. 1883. 2225
—— **Brunetière,** F. Etudes sur le XVIII siècle. 231 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 154; v. 44, p. 671; v. 45, p. 924; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 567; 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 385; v. 60, p. 894; 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 802.)—**Harrison,** F. Few words about the eighteenth century. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 385.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Dixhuitième siècle. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 95.)—**Stebbing,** W. Eighteenth century. 19 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 3.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Recent views of the eighteenth century. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 147.)

Eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary. Hessels, J. H. (*Ed.*) —2122

Eighty-five years of Irish history, 1800–85. 2 v. Daunt, W. J. O'N. 2595

Eighty-three to eighty-seven in the Soudan. 2 v. Wylde, A. B. 3425

Eigil, *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Candidus, *of Fulda.* Vita Eigilis Abbatis Fuldensis. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 221.)

Εἰκὼν Βασιλικὴ δευτερα. The pourtraicture of His sacred Majesty King Charles II. With his reasons for turning Roman Catholick; pub. by K. James. Found in the strong box. [London], 1694. 12°. 1518
Note.—A satire.

Εἰκὼν τοῦ θερίου; or, the image of the beast. De Laune, T. (*With his* Plea for the nonconformists.) —1268

Eilhard *von Oberge.* 12 *cent.*

[Tristan und Isolde. Gedicht]. Herausg. von Franz Lichtenstein. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 19.) —3166
—— Bruchstueck aus dem **Tristan.** 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 155; v. 18, 1873, p. 274.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Kritische glossen zu einem unkritischen texte. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 359.)—Zur textgeschichte von Eilhart's Tristrant. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 365.)—**Bedier,** J. Mort de Tristan et d'Iseut, d'après le MS. fr. 103 de la Bibliothèque nationale comparé au poème allemand d'Eilhart d'Oberg. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 481.)—**Ehrismann,** G. Zu Eilhart's Tristrant 1183. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 56.)—**Muret,** E. Eilhart d'Oberg et sa source française. 76 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 288.)

Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor. Organic evolution. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 316.)

Eimi, C. Wilkins. Le Coup de fusil dans l'œil. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 756.)

Einenkel, Eugen. 1855—. Quelle der englischen relativ-ellipse. 16 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 348; v. 14, 1892, p. 122.)—Der infinitiv im **mittelenglischen.** 26 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 79.)—Zu **Schipper's "Metrischen randglossen."** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 368.)
—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Katherine. From the royal MS. 17 A. XXVII . . . with its Latin original from the Cotton MS. Caligula, A. VIII . . . Ed., with introduction, notes and glossary. London, 1884. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 80.) 2125

Einert, E. Pfaffe Amis 1–72. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 46.)

Einfluss der englischen balladenpoesie auf die franzoesische litteratur. Wuescher, G. 2232

Einfuehrung in das Nibelungenlied. Schulze, W. 1235

Einhard. *See* Eginhard.

Einleitung in die palaeophytologie vom botanischen standpunkt aus bearbeitet. Solms-Laubach, H. M. K. L. F., *Graf* zu. —2682

Einsiedeln, *Switzerland.* Kalendarium necrologicum Einsidlense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 144.)

Einsiedler. Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* —2254

Eira, Experiences of a naval officer in search of the. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 598.)

Eireks saga vidfoerla. 11 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda*, v. 3, p. 515.)

Eiríks saga rauda. Storm, G. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 21.) —3157

Eisenach, *Germany.* Œsterheld, A. Luther's schriften in der Carl Alexander Bibliothek zu Eisenach. n. d. W. 53

Eisenerz, *Styria.* Volksueberlieferungen aus E. in Obersteiermark. 5 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 215.)

Eisenhart, C. Franz Wolfgang Ritter von Kobell. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 266.)

Eisenhart. *See also* Eyssenhardt.

Eisenlohr, Friedrich, *Ph. D.* 1832—. Ueber flaechenabbildung. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 143.)

Eisenstaedter, Lukas. Ueber die abkunft der Magyaren. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 59.)

Eisenstein, Ferdinand Gotthold Max. Geometrical proof of the fundamental theorem for quadratic residues, with an addition by A. Cayley. 6 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 39.)

—— **Cayley,** A. Note sur deux formules données par MM. Eisenstein et Hesse. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 113.)

Eisentraut, Ludwig. Grosch, G. L. Eisentraut. 1 p. (*Biog. jahr. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Eisig, Hugo.

Monographie der capitelliden des Golfes von Neapel. Berlin, 1887. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 16.) —1581

Eisler, Bernhard. Alfred Edmund Brehm. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 90.)—Leopold **Compert.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 776.)

Eissler, Manuel.

Handbook on modern explosives, being a practical treatise on the manufacture and application of dynamite, gun-cotton, nitroglycerine, and other explosive compounds, including the manufacture of collodion-cotton. With illustrations. London, 1890. 12°. —2777

Eiszeit, Die. 80 pp. 1 pl. Kjerulf, T. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 161.)

Eitel, *Rev.* Ernest John, *Ph. D.* Fabulous source of the Hoang-Ho. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 45.)

Eitelberger von Edelberg, Rudolf von, and **Ilg,** Albert (*Eds.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit. n. s. v. 4. Wien, 1892. 8°. 17C6

Contents. Schlosser, J. von. Schriftquellen zur geschichte der **karolingischen kunst,** n. s. v. 4.

Note.—N. s. v. 1–3 wanting. For o. s. *see* preceding catalogue.

Eitzen, Paul von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Paul von Eitzen. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v 2, p. 496.)

Eix, *France.* Vieillard, (—). Cimetière antique découvert à E. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 52; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Ekelof, Johan Adolf (*Tr.*)

Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography. *See* Nordenskiöld, A. E.

Ekkehard, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* 12 *cent.* Libellus de expugnatione Jerosolymitana. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 507.)

—— **Tessier,** J. Chronique d'E. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 267.)

Ekkehard, *of St. Gall.* —973. Waltharius: poema. 35 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 133.)

Ekkehard. *See also* Eckart.—Eckhart.

Εκκλησία in the New Testament, The conception. 24 pp. Andrews, E. B. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 35.)

Ekkoes from Kentucky. Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) 2205

Ekmarck, Lars August.

Guide de l'étranger dans Stockholm et ses environs. Strengnis, 1830. 12°. 2412

El. For Arabic names beginning with this particle, *see* the name which next follows it.

Elaea, *Asia Minor.* Marx, F. Broncemuenze von Elaia. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 21.)

Elasmotherium. Brandt, J. F. Mittheilungen ueber die gattung elasmotherium, besonders den schaedelbau derselben. 37 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

See also **Mammals.—Palaeontology.**

Elasticity.

Love, A. E. H. Treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. 1892–93, 2 v. —1534

—— Todhunter, I. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials from Galilei to the present time . . . Ed. by Karl Pearson. 1886–93, 2 v. in 3. —1775

—— **Borchardt,** K. W. Ueber die transformation der elasticitaetsgleichungen in allgemeine orthogonale coordinaten. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 45.)—**Cox,** H. Deflection of imperfectly elastic beams and the hyperbolic law of elasticity. 14 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1856, p. [177].)—On impact on elastic beams. 6 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1856, p. 73.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Beweis eines satzes der elasticitaetslehre. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 329.)—**Rankine,** W. J. M. On the centrifugal theory of elasticity, and its connection with the theory of heat. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 425.)—**Voigt,** W. Theoretische studien ueber die elasticitaetsverhaeltnisse der krystalle. 100 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)

See also **Fluids.—Force and Energy.—Physics.—Strength of materials.**

Elateridae. *See* Coleoptera.

Elazar, le Peitan. 13 pp. Derenbourg, J. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 429.)

Elba. Fabry, J. B. G. Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'île d'Elbe à l'île St. Hélène. 1817, 2 v. 4697

—— **Lossing,** B. J. The spectre from E. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 258.)—**Reyer,** E. Elba, eine studie. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, pp. 57, 274.)

See also **Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*

Elbe river. Smidt, H. Ein panorama der Niederelbe. 51 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, pp. 561, 666.)

Elbée, (—), *Sieur* d'. 17 *cent.* Journal du voyage aux isles, dans la coste de Guinée. 150 pp. (Clodoré, J. de, *Relation de ce qui s'est passé, des les isles . . . de l'Amérique*, v. 2, p. 345.)

Elbequelle, Einweihung der. 6 pp. Schebek, E. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 68.)

Elbogen, *Bohemia.* Schmitt, A. P. Sagen, maerchen, und erzaehlungen von Elbogen bei Carlsbad und dessen umgebung. 1864. 1225

—— **Horčičkŭa,** A. Das altarblatt der decanalkirche zu E. aus dem jahre 1579. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 275.)—**Koepl,** K. Beitrag zur geschichte der fehde der Schlicke mit der stadt E. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 379.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Aeltere geschichte von E. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 10.)

Elder, E. S., *M. D.* Sanitary survey of the school-houses in Indiana. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 57.)

Elder, Robert, *D. D.* Peter M'Bride. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 159.)

Elder, William, *M. D.* 1806–85.
Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°. 3784

Elder Brown's backslide. 9 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 394.)

Elder Marston's revival. 8 pp. Armstrong, Le R. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 679.)

Eldikius, Eric Hubert. 18 *cent.* Epistola critica de anthologia Latina. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 290.)

El Dorado. Lemly, H. R. Who was E.? 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 881.)

Eldorado, The Amazon and. 12 pp. Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 579.

Eldred, John. 1552–1632. First Englishman who reached India, overland, 1583–89. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 159.)—Voyage to **Tripolis** and thence to Babylon, 1583. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 402.)

Eldridge, George D. Assessment life insurance. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 507.)

Eldridge, Richard. Rice, R. G. Some account of E. of Horsham, bellfounder. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 81.)

Eleanor, *Empress of Germany.* Lanckmann de Valckenstein, N. Historia desponsationis Friderici III cum Eleonora Lusitanica. 30 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Motz,** J. Oratio pro Lionora Friderico Caesari desponsanda. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* Super connubio Friderici et Eleonorae oratio gratulatoria. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 27.)

Eleanor (Gonzaga), *Empress of Germany.* **Intra,** G. B. Nozze della Principessa Eleonora Gonzaga coll' Imperatore Ferdinando III d'Austria. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 254.)

Eleanor, *of Aragon, Queen of Navarre.* Corvisieri, C. Trionfo romano di Eleonora d'Arragona nel Giugno del 1473. 82 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 475; v. 10, 1887, p. 629.)

Eleanore Cuyler. 12 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 771.)

Eleanour: a tale of the non-performers. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 479.)

Election (*in politics*).
Stanwood, E. History of presidential elections. 1884. —1345

—— **Barnard,** F. A., and others. How shall the President be elected? 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 97.)—**Blaine,** J. G. Presidential election of 1892. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 513.)—**Blake,** H. T. Official ballot in elections. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, pp. 381, 513.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Une réforme électorale. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 279.)—**Cowley,** C. Minority report of the electoral commission, 1877. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 81.)—**Doehn,** R. Praesidenten-wahl in den Vereinigten Staaten im jahre 1880. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 375, 579.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Perils of reëlecting Presidents. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 691.)—**Field,** D. D. Open nominations and free elections. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 325.)—**George,** H. Money in elections. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 201.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. Presidential elections historically considered. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 181.)—**Green,** M. A. The January "message" on election bribery. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 309.)—**Harrison,** L. Legislation concerning corrupt and illegal election practices. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 505.)—**Hénault,** C. de. Election présidentielle de 1880 aux Etats-Unis. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881. pp. 193, 449.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Election in November. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 17.)—**Meyers,** B. F. Single vote in Congressional elections. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 782.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Federal control of elections. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 23.)—**Naville,** E. De l'influence morale des systèmes électoraux. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 193.)—**Pagès Duport,** A. Systèmes électoraux en France et à l'étranger. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 407.)—**Redpath,** J. Electoral reform. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 451.)—**Reed,** T. B. Federal control of elections. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 671.)—**Satterthwait,** L. Presidential electors: a suggestion with regard to the election of the President. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 1.)—**Smalls,** R. Election methods in the South. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 593.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Theory and practice of elections. 42 pp. (*Coll. essays in polit. and social sci.* p. 98.)

See also **Ballot.—Bribery.—Caucus.—Political science—Representation.—Suffrage.** *Also* **Politics** under the names of countries.

Election (*in theology*). *See* Predestination and Election.

Election by lot at Athens. Headlam, J. W. (*Cambridge hist. essays*, no. 4.) —2316

Election frauds of New York city and their prevention. Davenport, J. I. 3512

Elections épiscopales dans l'église de France du IX au XII siècle. La Tour, P. I. de. —4262

Elective franchise. *See* Ballot.—Free institutions.—Representation.—Suffrage.

Elective government, Machinery of. 23 pp. Smith, G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 126.)

Electric fishes. Fritsch, G. Elektrische fische im lichte der descendenzlehre. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 835.)

See also **Animal electricity.—Eels.—Fishes.**

Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Russell, S. A. —2737

Electric lighting.

FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. 1889. —1367

—— RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. 1892. —2737

—— **Berdrow,** W. Die elektrische beleuchtung durch centralstationen und die unfallverhuetung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Development** of electric lighting. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 441.)—**Edison,** T. A. Dangers of electric lighting. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 625.)—Das **elektrische licht** auf der wiener Weltausstellung. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Fiévez,** C. Recherches sur le spectre du carbonne dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Gooch,** W. D. Special report on the electric lighting of the Exhibition. 64 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 179.) —**Gordon,** *Mrs.* A. M. Development of decorative electricity. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1851, p. 278.)—**Gordon,** V. W. B. The state and electrical distribution. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty,* p. 353.)—**Hopkinson,** J. Some points in electric lighting. 26 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity,* p. 81.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Essais d'éclairage électrique à l'opéra. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 193.)—**Keppel,** W. C., 7 *Earl of Albemarle.* Electric light and force. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 98.)—House-lighting by electricity. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 31.)—**Moore,** C. Electric lighting in the city of Detroit. 12 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 45.)—**Pisko,** F. G. Das elektrische gluehlicht. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 92.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* W. Electric lighting and public safety. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 189.) —**Vincent,** C. W. Dangers of electric lighting. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 145.)—**Westinghouse,** G., *Jr.* Sir Wm. Thomson and electric lighting. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 321.)

See also **Electricity.—Illumination.—Lamps.**

Electric railroads. ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. 1894. —1538

—— **Muyden,** G. van. Les chemins de fer électriques. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 309.)—**Sprague,** F. J. Future of the electric railway. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 120.)—**Sterne,** S. Greathead underground electric railway. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 683.)

See also **Electricity. — Motors. — Railroads. — Street railroads.**

Electric spark photographs of flying bullets. 18 pp. 11 pl. Boys, C. V. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report,* 1893: *U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 165.)

Electric telegraph. *See* Telegraph.

Electric transformation of power. Atkinson, P. —1538

Electric waves. Hertz, H. —1535

Electrical distribution, its theory and practice. Kilgour, M. H., and others. —1538

Electrical energy, Storage of. 10 pp. Wurts, A. J. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 344.)

Electrical resistance, Treatise on the measurement of. Price, W. A. —1534

Electrical transmission of power. 17 pp. Keppel, W. C., 7 *Earl of Albemarle.* (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 73.)

Electricity.

ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power. 1894. 1538

—— — Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. 1891. —1538

—— BENJAMIN, P. Age of electricity, from amber-soul to telephone. 1886. —1523

—— FLEMING, J. A. Alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 1889–92, 2 v. —1534

—— GORDON, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1891, 2 v. —1522

—— GUILLEMIN, A. V. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. . . . from the French . . . Ed. by S. P. Thompson. 1891. —1522

—— HEAP, D. P. Report on the international exhibition of electricity held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881. 1884. (*Engineer dept. U. S. army.*) —1523

—— HERTZ, H. Electric waves. 1893. —1535

—— INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Practical applications of electricity. 1884. —4793

—— KILGOUR, M. H., and others. Electrical distribution, its theory and practice. [1894.] —1538

—— LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity. 1889. (*Nature S.*) —1538

—— MENDENHALL, T. C. Century of electricity. 1887. —1528

—— NIBLETT, J. T. Secondary batteries; being a description of modern apparatus for the storage of electrical energy. [1892.] —2777

—— NORTHRUP, E. F. Method for comparing the values of the specific inductive capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields; results for paraffin and glass. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2306

—— PHILADELPHIA. Electrical Conference. Report, 1884. 1886. (*U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1, no. 45.)

—— PRICE, W. A. Treatise on the measurement of electrical resistance. 1894. —1534

—— RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. 1892. —2737

—— SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Electricity. 1889. (*Scientific works,* v. 2.) —1534

—— SLOANE, T. O'C. Standard electrical dictionary. 1892. 1106

—— THOMSON, J. J. Notes on recent researches in electricity and magnetism. 1893. —1534

—— TUNZELMANN, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life. [1889.] (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —1528

—— UNITED STATES, Patent Office. Index of patents relating to electricity granted by the United States . . . to June 30, 1887. 1882–88, 6 pts. P.283

—— URBANITSKY, A., *Ritter* von. Electricity in the service of man. Ed. by. R. Wormell. 1886. —1523

—— WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1852. —1528

—— **Abel,** *Sir* F. A. Electricity applied to explosive purposes. 42 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 107.) —**Avignac,** A. de. Electricité à l'Exposition universelle. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1045.)—**Barnard,** C. Something electricity is doing. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 736.)—**Bendt,** F. Die elektricitaet im leben der gegenwart. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1890, v. 1, p. 471.)—Ueber die verwendung der electricitaet im kriege. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 336.)—**Benjamin,** P. Dawn of electricity. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888. p. 178.) —The enemy's distance: Range-finding at sea by electricity. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 53.)—Possibilities of electricity. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 391.)—**Bennecke,** F. Untersuchungen der stationaeren elektrischen stroemung in einer unendlichen ebene fuer den fall, dass die zuleitung der beiden verschiedenen elektricitaeten in zwei parallelen geradlinigen strecken erfolgt. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 51, 1887, p. 253.)—**Bennett,** A. H. Practical observations on electro-diagnosis in paralysis. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883. p. 204.)—**Bright,** E. B. On the applications of electricity. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 223.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. On some chemical agencies of electricity. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Du Moncel,** T. A. L., *Vicomte.* Coup d'œil sur l'état des applications mécaniques et physiques de l'électricité. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855. v. 5, p. 450.)—**Electric progress.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 246.) —**Electro-motive power.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 92.)—**Gordon,** J. E. H. Latest electrical discovery. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 399.)—**Hasselberg,** B. Ueber das durch electrische erregung erzeugte leuchten der gase bei niedriger temperatur. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—**Heine,** H. E. Ueber die constante elektrische stroemung in ebenen platten. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Neuere entwickelung von Faraday's ideen ueber elektricitaet; Ueber die elektrischen maasseinheiten nach den berathungen des elektrischen congresses, versammelt zu Paris, 1881. 66 pp. (*In his* Vortraege und reden, v. 2, pp. 273, 319.)—**Hoffman,** E. Die ergebnisse und aufgeben der electro-technik. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, pp. 79, 239.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Some interesting facts about electricity. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 183.)—**Maier,** J. Recent progress in electricity. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 654.)—**Martin,** T. C. Gilbert's fables. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 405.)—**Mehler,** F. G. Ueber die vertheilung der statischen elektricitaet in einem von zwei kugelkalotten begrenzten koerper. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 134.) — **Mensbrugghe,** G. van der. Electricité statique exerce-t-elle une influence sur la tension superficielle d'un liquide? 28 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Morton,** H. Storing electricity. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 84.)—**Mueller,** E. R. Elektrische maschinen unter berucksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen entwickelung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 497.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Air comprimé et l'électricité. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 304.)—Monopole de l'électricité. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 77.)—Navigation électrique. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 122.)—Stations centrales d'électricité. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 78.)—**Nipher,** F. E. On the electrical capacity of bodies, and the energy of an electrical charge. 11 pp. (St. Louis, Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 7, 1895, p. 109.)—**Pisko,** F. J. Die elektricitaet in der technik. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 118, 232, 559.)—**Rabagliati,** A. Bianchi on the significance of the electro-excitation of the cortical motor zone. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 233.)—**Richard,** G. Electricité, ses applications usuelles, son avenir. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 528.) —**Schweigger,** J. S. C. Bemerkungen ueber umkehrung der polaritaet einer elektrischen combination. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v, 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 155.)—**Sheldon,** S. Electrical waves. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889. p. 509.)—**Siemens,** *Sir* C. W. Electrical transmission and storage of power. 25 pp. (Inst. C. E., *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 56.)—**Storage of electricity.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 265.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* W. Electrical units of measurement. 26 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 149.)—**Tiegel,** E. On a new induction apparatus. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 380.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Dangers from electricity. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 413.)—**Tschiriew,** S. On the electrical excitability of the skin. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 163.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Condition of the unipolar stimulation in physiology and therapeutics. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 23.)—Leegard on the degeneration of nerves and their electrical reactions. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 562.) — On metallo- and magneto-therapeutics. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 275.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber die Besselschen functionen und ihre anwendung auf die theorie der elektrischen stroeme. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 75.)—Ueber die stationaeren stroemungen der elektricitaet in cylindern. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 1.)—**Wild,** H. Beobachtung der electrischen stroeme der erde in kuerzern linien. 24 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—**Williams,** W. M. Electromania. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 650.)

See also **Animal electricity. — Attraction. — Brain and nerves.—Electric lighting.—Electric railroads. — Electro-biology. — Electro-chemistry.—Electro-dynamics.—Electrolytes.—Electro-magnetism. — Electro-metallurgy. — Electrometers.—Electrostatics.—Electro-therapeutics.—Galvanism. — Lightning. — Magnetism.—Materia medica. — Medical electricity. — Meteorology.— Motors.— Ohm.—Physics.— Polarity.— Rheoscope. — Storms. — Telegraph. — Telephone.—Therapeutics.**

Electricution. *See* Capital punishment.

Electro-biology. SOLVAY, E. Part played by electricity in the phenomena of animal life. Tr. by J. W. Mallet. 1896. —1682

—— **Electro-biology** and mesmerism. 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 39, 1853, p. 707.)—**Jackson,** E. P. Electricity and life. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 378.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 55, 1851, p. 312. *Also* **Electricity.—Hypnotism.—Mesmerism.**

Electro-chemistry. Davy, *Sir* H. Electro-chemical science. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 274.)—**Richards,** J. W. Recent advances in electro-chemistry. 28 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 139, 1895, p. 351.)

See also **Chemistry.—Electricity.**

Electrocution. *See* Capital punishment.

Electro-dynamics. Faraday, M. On electro-dynamic induction in liquids. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 411; *London, Edin. and Dublin Phil. Mag.* 4 s. v. 7, 1854, p. 265.)—**Helmholtz,** H. Ueber die bewegungsgleichungen der elektricitaet fuer ruhende leitende koerper. 73 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 57.)—Ueber die theorie der elektrodynamik. 84 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 35; v. 78, 1874, p. 273.)—**Henry,** J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. On electro-dynamic induction. 71 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 1 s. v. 38, 1840, p. 209; v. 41, 1841, p. 117.)—**Lorberg,** H. Zur theorie der bewegung der elektricitaet in nicht linearen leitern. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 53.)—**Weingarten,** J. Ueber die bewegung der electricitaet in leitern . . . 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 145.)

See also **Dynamics.—Electricity.**

Electrolytes. Rosa, E. B. Specific inductive capacity of electrolytes. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2306

—— **Levison,** W. G. On electrolytic phenomena. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 19, 1880, p. 29.)

See also **Electricity.**

Electro-magnetism.

Davenport, T. Electro-magnetism. History of his invention, with remarks by Prof. Silliman. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5934

—— Rowland, H. A., and Hutchinson, C. T. On the electromagnetic effect of convection-currents. [1889.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2306

—— Smith, F. O. J. Secret corresponding vocabulary; adapted for use to Morse's electromagnetic telegraph. 1845. —2151

—— **Allan,** T. Electro-magnetism as a motive power. 8 pp. (Soc. of Arts. *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 302.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. On a new phenomenon of electro-magnetism. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 257.)—**Jochmann,** E. Ueber die durch einen magnet in einem rotirenden stromleiter inducirten elektrischen stroeme. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 158, 329.)—**Mayer,** A. M. Abstract of a research in electro-magnetism. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 60, 1870, p. 403.)—Researches in electro-magnetism. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 50, 1870, p. 195.)—**Page,** C. G. Electro-magnetism. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 1 s. v. 36, 1839, p. 350.)—Report, upon electro-magnetism as a moving power. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 20, 1850, p. 267.)—**Wild,** H. Bestimmung des werthes der Siemens'schen widerstands-einheit in absolutem electromagnetischen maasse. 122 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

See also **Electricity. — Magnetism. — Medical electricity.—Physics.**

Electromania. 6 pp. Williams, W. M. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 650.)

Electro-metallurgy. Keith, N. S. Electro-metallurgy. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 81.)—**Swan,** J. W. Electro-metallurgy. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 46, 1892, p. 478.)—**Wright,** A. W. On a new process for the electrical deposition of metals, and for constructing metal-covered glass specula. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 14, 1877, p. 169; Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 242.)

See also **Electricity.—Metallurgy.**

Electrometers. Mayer, A. M. On a large spring-balance electrometer for measuring specific inductive capacities and potentials. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 513.)—**Pratt,** J. H., *Jr.* Experiments with the capillary electrometer of Lippmann. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 143.)—**Shea,** D. W. Calibration of an electrometer. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 35, 1888, p. 204.) — **Whitmore,** J. Method of increasing the range of the capillary electrometer. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, 1892, p. 64.)

See also **Electricity.—Weights and Measures.**

Electro-plating with nickel. 24 pp. Wahl, W. H. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 87, 1884, pp. 124, 210.)

Electrostatics. Thomson, *Sir* W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1884. —1523

—— **Electrostatics** and magnetism. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 218.)

See also **Electricity.—Physics.—Statics.**

Electro-telegraphic longitude operations. 2 v. Campbell, W. M., and others. (*India. Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 9, 10.) 3331

Electro-therapeutics. Smith, W. G. Electro-therapeutical notes. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 385.)—**Watteville,** A. de. An electrotherapeutical superstition: "The galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 207.)—Erb, Handbuch der elektrotherapie. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 244.)—Loewenfeld, Experimentelle und kritische untersuchungen zur electrotherapie des gehirns. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 246.)

See also **Electricity.—Therapeutics.**

Electrotonus. Waller, A. Loven on the tone of muscles excited electrically. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 140.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.—Electricity.—Galvanism.—Muscles.**

Electrotyping operations of the U. S. Coast Survey. 15 pp. Mathiot, G. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 15, 1853, p. 305.)

Electrum. Ukert, F. A. Ueber das elektrum und die mit demselben verknuepften sagen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 425.)

See also **Amber.—Gold.—Mineralogy.—Silver.**

Electryone. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Αλεκτρώνα. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 457.)

Elegiac poetry.

Barnes, B. Parthenophil and Parthenophe. Sonnets, madrigals, elegies, and odes. [1593] repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Catullus, C. V. [Opera.] 1558. L.20

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.

—— Doublet, J. Elégies. Reproduites d'après l'édition de 1559. 1869. (*Soc. des biblioph. normands.*) 2313

—— Elegy occasioned by the death of a lady's linnet. 1777. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382

—— Keate, G. Netley Abbey: an elegy. 1769. 2181

—— Monumentum regale; or, a tomb, erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch, Charles I, King of Gt. Britane, etc. In select elegies, epitaphs, and poems. 1649. 1516

—— Ovidius Naso, P. Nux: elegia . . . commentario illustrata. Ed. F. Lindemannus. [*Lat. and Germ.*] 1844. 3252

—— Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum libri IV . . . Quaestionum Propertianarum libris III et commentariis illustravit G. A. B. Hertzberg. 1843–54, 3 v. in 2. 3246

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.

—— Shelley, P. B. Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats. 1887. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 1.) 1313

—— Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* In memoriam. 1872. (*Works*, v. 4.) 1365

—— Theognis. Elegiae. Secundis curis recognovit C. Ziegler. [*Gr.*] 1880. 3283

—— Tibullus, A. Elegiarum libri quattuor. Ex recensione Caroli Lachmanni. 1829. 3246

—— **Ariosto,** L. Elegie e capitoli. 49 pp. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Campion,** T. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 80 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 197, 269, 334.)—Several elegies on **Charles I,** Lord Capel, Lord Francis Villiers. 50 pp. (Wither, G., *Vaticinium votivum*, p. 31.)—**Davies,** J., and Marlowe, C. Epigrams and elegies. 24 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, 1826, p. 439.)—**Dowland,** J. Lyrics, elegies, etc. from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 64 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, pp. 28, 519, 609, 644.)—**Dryden,** J. Elegies. 39 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 278.)—Elegia de **fortunae vicissitudinae.** 11 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 298; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 242.)—

Gray, T. Elegy written in a country church-yard. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1884, p. 71.)—**Laprade**, V. R. de. Elégies. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 141.)—**Morley**, T. (*Ed.*) Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 29.)—**Nabbes**, T. Poems, epigrams, elegies, etc. 41 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Ovidius Naso**, P. Elegies [tr. by C. Marlowe]. 210 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, 1885, p. 103.)—**Solon.** Fragments. 1 p. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon, tr. by H. H. Milman*, p. 197.)—Elegia de **spe.** 13 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 272; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 226.)—**Spenser**, E. Astrophel: a pastoral elegy upon the death of Sir Philip Sidney. 42 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 249.)—**Theognis.** Fragments. 2 pp. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon, tr. by H. H. Milman*, p. 195.)

See also **Poetry.**

Elegiac poetry, *History and criticism.*

Darmesteter, A. Deux élégies du Vatican. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 443.)—**Duemmler**, G. F. Der ursprung der elegie. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 201.)—**Janin**, J. Elégie en province. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 261.)—**Kiehl**, E. J. Elegiaci. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 264.)—**Zurborg**, H. Sophokles und die elegie. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 203.)

"Elegie, The." 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 613.)

Elemental locomotion, Treatise upon. Gordon, A. —2716

Elementares leben. 36 pp. Kollmann, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 583.)

Elementary manual of Latin prosody. Ramsay, W. —2117

Elementary principles of carpentry. Tredgold, T. —1762

Elementary schools, Reports on. Arnold, M. —2305

Elementos de practica forense. 2 v. Ortiz de Zúñiga, M. —3345

Elements. 10 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 228.

Eléments carlovingiens linguistiques et littéraires. Barrois, J., and Chabaille, P. —2151

Eléments de droit pénal. 2 v. Ortolan, J. L. E. —2326

Eléments de paléographie. 2 v. Wailly, J. N., *dit* Natalis de. 1242

Eléments de statistique. Moreau de Jonnès, A. —2396

Elements of campanalogia. Sottanstall, W. —2735

Elements of chemistry. Fyfe, A. —1508

Elements of conchology. Burrow, E. J. —2636

Elements of design. Rimmer, W. —1756

Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. Atkinson, P. —1538

Elements of experimental . . . philosophy. Hogg, J. (*Ed.*) —1516

Elements of fortification. Lendy, A. F. —2776

Elements of general history. Nares, E. (*Ed.*) 2412

Elements of graphical statics. 2 v. Du Bois, A. J. —1534

Elements of law. Hobbes, T. —1355

Elements of metallurgy. Phillips, J. A., and Bauerman, H. —3724

Elements of moral science. Porter, N. —1442

Elements of natural history. 2 v. Stewart, C. —1492

Elements of physics. Arnott, N. —1513

Elements of physiological psychology. Ladd, G. T. —1431

Elements of rhetoric. Whately, R. —2156

Elements of technology. Bigelow, J. —2736

Elements of the beautiful, Address to the. 9 pp. Tyler, R., *Poems*, p. 30.

Elements of the goldsmith's art. 2 v. Germain, P. —17D8

Elements of thought. Taylor, I. —1456

Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia. Bate, G. 1518

Elene. Cynewulf. 1374

Eleonor. *See* Eleanor.

Eleonora. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 203.

Eléonore, *Herzogin von Zell.* Hanoverian marriage. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 234.)

Elephantiasis. Hebra, F., and Kaposi, M. Elephantiasis Arabum. 35 pp. (*In their* Diseases of the skin, v. 3, p. 130: New Sydenham Soc. v. 61.)—**Rivington**, W. Case of elephantiasis Graecorum. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 410.)

See also **Pathology.—Skin.**

Elephants.

SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India . . . with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. 1890. 1434

—— **Abain**, G. d'. Elephant-hunt in Siam. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 223.)—**Baker,** *Sir* S. W. The elephant. 70 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Wild beasts and their ways, p. 17.)—**Bolau**, H. Der elephant in krieg und frieden und seine verwendung in unseren afrikanischen kolonien. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 231.)—**Burrows**, S. M. Something like a bag. (Some experiences of an elephant-kraal in Ceylon.) 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 183.)—Elephant-shooting in **Ceylon.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 561.)—**Cumming.** W. G. Conflict with an elephant; Elephant shooting. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 352, 393.)—**Desmarquoy**, (—). Notice sur des os fossiles d'éléphants. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 209.)—**Gatschet**, A. S. Elephants in America. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 202.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Elephant-hunting in Ceylon. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 758.)—**Low**, J. Dissertation on white elephants. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 185.)—**Pohlig**, H. Dentition und kranologie des elephas antiquus Falc., mit beitraege ueber elephas primigenius Blum. und elephas meridionalis Nesti. 280 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 1.)—Eine elephantenhoehle Siciliens und der erste nachweis des cranialdomes von elephas antiquus. 38 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1893, p. 73.)—**Sartiges**, E., *Comte* de. L'éléphant était-il connu des anciens Américains? 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 57.)—**Schlegel**, (—). History of the elephant and sphinx. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 209; v. 31, 1825, p. 42.)—**Soemmering**, S. T. von. Bemerkungen ueber einige in der naturaliensammlung der K. Akad. d. w. befindliche fossile zaehne von elephanten, mastodonten, rhinoceros'n, und einem tapire. 24 pp.

2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 17.)—**Waille,** V. Note sur l'éléphant, symbole de l'Afrique. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 380.)—**Woodville,** R. C. Capture of wild elephants in Mysore. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 290.)

See also **Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.**

Eleusis and Eleusinian mysteries. Curtius, E. Athen und Eleusis. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 200.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at Eleusis, 1882-89. 37 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 294.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Die eleusinischen Keryken. 40 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 1.)—Notice of Ouvaroff on the **Eleusinian mysteries.** 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 399; v. 14, 1816, p. 165; v. 15, 1817, p. 117.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Corinth to Eleusis. 19 pp. (*In his* studies of travel, Greece, p. 220.)—**Julius,** L. Alter der kleinen propylæen zu Eleusis. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 190.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Di un vaso cinerario con rappresentanze relative ai misteri eleusi. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 5.)—**Preller,** L. Zeit der attischen Eleusinien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1001.)—**W.,** T. On the mysteries of Eleusis. 46 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 332; v. 40, 1829, pp. 56, 263.)—**Westermann,** A. De via sacra Eleusinia disput. L. Prelleri. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 665.)

See also **Festivals.—Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*

Eleutherius, *St.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Passio sanctorum martyrum Dionisii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 4 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 101: Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiquiss.* v. 4, pt. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 577.)

Eleutherocercus, ein neuer glyptodont aus Uruguay. 28 pp. 2 pl. Koken, E. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Elevator, The. 15 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1889, p. 111.)

Elfric. *See* Ælfric.

Elfstan. *See* Lyfing.

Elgin, 8 *Earl of.* *See* Bruce, J.

Elgin marbles. Curzon, G. N. A suggestion on the Elgin marbles. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 833.)—**Harrison,** F. Editorial horseplay. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 642.)—Give back the Elgin marbles. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 980.)—**Knight,** R. P. On the Elgin marbles. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 98.)—**Knowles,** J. Joke about the Elgin marbles. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 495.)—**Reuvens,** C. J. C. Disputatio de simulacris quibusdam Tympanorum Parthenonis. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 175, 273.)—**Story,** W. W. Phidias, and the Elgin marbles. 76 pp. (*In his* Excursions in art and letters, p. 49.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Greece,** *Ancient, Antiquities and fine arts.*—**Marbles,** *Antique.*—**Sculptors.—Sculpture and Statuary.**

Eli. Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* De Heli sacerdoti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 6.)

Eli. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 131.)

Elia, *pseud.* *See* Lamb, C.

Eliana. Lamb, C. 2177

Elias, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* De S. Daniele propheta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 291.)—De S. **Elia** propheta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 293.)—De SS. **Sergio** et Baccho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 289.)

Elias, *de Derham.* Bennett, J. A. Architect of Salisbury cathedral. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 365.)

Elias, Ney. 1844—. Notes on a portion of the old bed of the Yellow river and the water supply of the Grand canal. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 80.)—Report of an exploration of the new course of the **Yellow river.** 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 259.)

Elias redivivus. Lightfoot, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

Elie, *Maître.*

Ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Elie, *of Winchester.* 12 *cent.*

Uebertragung der Disticha Catonis. *See* Cato, D.

Elie, Charles.

Fastes des gardes nationales de France. *See* Alboize de Pujol, J. E., and Elie, C. (in supplement).

Elie de St. Gille, Aiol et Mirabel und. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) 2396

Elie ruby. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag,* v. 144, 1888, p. 116.)

Eligius. *See* Eloi.

Elijah, *Hebrew prophet.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Elia et jejunio. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 681.)—**Elias,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* De S. Elia propheta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 293.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Sanctum Eliam prophetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 240.)

See also **Bible,** O. T.

Elimination. Cayley, A. On the theory of elimination. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 370.)—Recherches sur l'élimination. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 34, 1847, p. 30; v. 63, 1864, p. 34; v. 64, 1865, p. 167.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber die elimination aus zwei gleichungen dritten grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 95.)

See also **Equations.**

Eliot, Annie. Rod's salvation. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, pp. 679, 773.)

Eliot, Charles William, *LL. D.* 1834—. The forgotten millions: a study of the common American mode of life. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 556.)—**Family stocks** in a democracy. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 395.)—What is a **liberal education?** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 203.)—One remedy for **municipal misgovernment.** 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 153.)—Wherein **popular education** has failed. 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 411.)—Can **school programmes** be shortened and enriched? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 250.)

Eliot, George, *pseud.* *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.

Eliot, *Sir* John. 1592-1632. On the condition of England under the Duke of Buckingham, delivered in the House of Commons, June 3, 1628. 14 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 1, p. 13.)

—— Forster, J. Sir John Eliot: a biography. 1872, 2 v. 4723

—— **Adams,** C. K. Sir J. Eliot. 12 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 1, p. 1.)

Eliot, *Rev.* John, *Apostle of the Indians.* 1604–90.
Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language. A new ed.: with notes and observations, by Peter S. Du Ponceau, and an introduction and supplementary observations, by John Pickering. Boston, 1822. 8°. —2154

—— Dearborn, H. A. S. Sketch of the life of the Apostle Eliot. 1850. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrat. of the life of: Pamphlets.*) 3705

—— **Moore,** M. Rev. John Eliot, and his Indian converts. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 405.)—**Winters,** W. Notices of the Pilgrim fathers: John Eliot and his friends of Nazing. 45 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 267.)

Eliot, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1821—. Montgomery Ritchie. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 108.)

Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Sketch of the history of Harvard College. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 140; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 99.)

Eliot, William Granville.
Treatise on the defence of Portugal, with a military map of the country; to which is added, a sketch of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and principal events of the campaign under Lord Wellington, in 1808 and 1809. London, 1810. 8°. 3532

Eliot. *See also* Elliot.—Elliott.

Eliot school-house. 5 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 263.

Elis, *Greece.* Gell, W. On the Elean inscription. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 401.)

Elis, *Romance of.* Koelbing, E. Die nordische Elissaga ok Rosamundu und ihre quelle. 45 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur vergleich. geschichte der romant. poesie und prosa des mittelalters, p. 92.)

Elisabeth. *See* Elizabeth.

Elisabethschule zu Berlin, Die Koenigliche. Bachmann, F. —4392

Elisaeus. —480. Histoire de Vartan et de la guerre des Arméniens, tr. nouv. par V. Langlois. 75 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie,* v. 2, p. 177.)

Eliseg, On the pillar of. 5 pp. Bloxam, M. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 371.)

Elixir de longue vie. 23 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 283.

Eliyá, *Abp. of Nisibin.* Sauvaire, M. H. On a treatise on weights and measures by E. 39 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 291; v. 12, 1880, p. 110.)

Elizabeth. Bourgoing, P., *Baron* de. Le nom d'Elisabeth. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 375.)

Elizabeth, *of Hungary, St.* Boehringer, F. Elisabeth, Landgraefin von Thueringen. 67 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 16, p. 582.)

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* 1533–1603.
Answer to Sir Thos. Pope, respecting the motion of marriage, made by the King elect of Sweden's messanger. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 56.)—**Authentic speech** to her army encamped at Tilbury, in 1588. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Gedichte,** [herausg. von E. Fluegel]. 16 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 346.)—**Golden speech** to her last Parliament, Nov. 30, 1601. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 244.)—**Italian letter** to the Emperor, 1567. 3 pp. (Ray, H. B., *Connock papers,* p. 5: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1826, 2 v. 1542

—— Bohun, E. Character of Queen Elizabeth. 1693. 4776

—— Cabala, sive scrinia sacra: mysteries of state and government. 1691. 1591

—— Camden, W. Annales. True and royall history of the famous Empresse Elizabeth. 1625. 1586

—— Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester.* Thankfull remembrance of God's mercy . . . from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. 1627. 1586

—— Creighton, M. Age of Elizabeth. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— Destombes, C. J. B. Collection historique. La persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883, 3 v. —3264

—— Digges, *Sir* D. Compleat ambassadôr; or, two treaties of the intended marriage of Qu: Elizabeth. 1655. 1511

—— Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* no. 12.) 1596

—— Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, addenda 1580–1625. 1872. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Hall, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. 1886. 1503

—— Hamilton, H. C. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1574–88. 1867–77, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII . . . and Elizabeth, 1509–85. 1860–67, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— Heywood, T. England's Elizabeth: her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown. 1632. 1518

—— Hume, M. A. S. (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, 1558–79. 1892–94, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4561

—— Lemon, R. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80. 1856. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— — and Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1581–1603. 1865–71, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII . . . Elizabeth, and James I. 1838, 2 v. 1515

—— Neale, *Sir* T. Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis, topographica delineatio. 1713. (*With* Dodwell, H., *De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio.*) P.R.

—— Ockland, C. Εἰρηναρχια sive Elizabetha. De pacatissimo Angliae statu, imperante Elizabetha, compendiosa narratio. 1582. (*With his* Anglorum praelia.) 1578

—— Oldmixon, J. History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth. 1739. 1571

—— Parsons, R. (A. Philopater, *pseud.*) Elizabethae Angliae Reginae haeresim Calvinianam propugnantis saevissimum in Catholicos sui regni edictum, quod in alios quoque reipublicae Christianae principes contumelias continet indignissimas. Promulgatum Londini 29 Nov. MDXCI. 1593. —3257

—— Passage of our most dread sovereign lady, Queen Elizabeth, through the city of London to Westminster, the day before her coronation. 1559; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— Philippson, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.) 3723

—— Prothero, G. W. (*Ed.*) Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1893. —3327

—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Contributions to modern history . . . Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots. 1836. 3744

—— Rye, W. B. (*Ed.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865. 1523

—— Somers, J. (*Ed.*) Tracts during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1809. (*In his* Coll. of tracts, v. 1.) 2552

—— Stevenson, J., and Crosby, A. J. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers. Foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-77. 1863-80, 11 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4532

—— **Chapman,** J. H. Persecution under E. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 21.) — **Cooper,** W. D. Queen Elizabeth's visits to Sussex. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 190.) — **Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Queen Elizabeth and the Valois Princes. 38 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 40.) — **Death** of E., with her declaration of her successor. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 246.) — **Discourse** that it was not convenient for the Queen to marrie, with the answer. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 170.) — **Ewald,** A. C. Rejected addresses. 40 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 114.) — **Fox,** J. Imprisonment of the Princess E. 31 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 112.) — Order and proceedings at the **funerall of . . . Queen Elizabeth** . . . from Whitehall to the Cathedrall church of Westminster, April 28, 1603. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 248.) — **Gladstone,** W. E. Elizabethan settlement of religion. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 1.) — Queen Elizabeth and the Church of England. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 764.) — **Gruen,** K. T. F. Elisabeth von England und Maria Stuart. 64 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahr. p. 349.) — **Gunton,** R. J. Queen Elizabeth at Hatfield. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, pp. 382, 445.) — **Hurd,** R. On the golden age of E. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 165.) — **Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Queen Elizabeth. 33 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 213.) — **La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. Elisabeth et Charles IX. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 857.) — Elisabeth et le Duc d'Anjou. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 307.) — **Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Elizabeth. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 568.) — **Loke,** *Sir* W. Account of material furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess E. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel* v. 7.) — **Malden,** H. Elizabeth. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 422.) — **Naunton,** *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on the late Queen E., her times, and favourites. 69 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 251.) — **Oppenheim,** M. Royal and merchant navy under E. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 465.) — **Parton,** J. Girlhood of E. 11 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 483.) — **Touchet,** G. Change of religion made for politick ends, and of the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of E. 91 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 203.)

See also **Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.*—**Dudley,** R., 1 *Earl of Leicester.*—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.*—**Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.* *Also* **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*

Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) 1843—.

Contes du Pélech. Traduction autorisée par L. et F. Salles. Paris, 1884. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires.*) 1217

—— Un **Enterrement aux Carpathes:** nouvelle. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 31.) — Une **Erreur.** 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 793.) — Peasant life in **Roumania.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 452.)

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. "Carmen Sylva." 15 pp. (*Essays on German literature*, p. 264.) — **Chevigny,** V. de. Trois princesses femmes de lettres. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 982.) — **Quesnel,** L. Carmen Sylva, Reine de Roumania. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 449.) — **Royal couple of Roumania.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 145.) — **Zimmern,** H. Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 524.)

Elizabeth, *de Volois, Queen of Spain.* Cochrane, A. D. R. W. B., 1 *Baron Lamington.* Elizabeth of Valois and the tragedy of Don Carlos. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, pp. 704, 778.)

Elizabeth, *of Bohemia, Princess Palatine.* **Bertrand,** J. L. F. Une amie de Descartes. Elizabeth, Princesse de Bohême. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 93.)

Elizabeth, *of Saxony, Pfalzgraefin.* Kluckhohn, A. Die ehe des Pfalzgrafen Johann Casimir mit Elisabeth von Sachsen. 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, 1873, pt. 2, p. 81.)

Elizabeth, *Markgraefin zu Meissen.* Lippert, W. Markgraf Wilhelm von Meissen und Elisabeth von Maehren. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, pp. 93, 303.)

Elizabeth, *Mme., Sister of Louis* XVI.

Guénard, E., *Baronne de Méré.* Histoire de Mme. Elisabeth de France, sœur de Louis XVI. 1802, 3 v. 5881

—— **Vitrac,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de Mme. E. 63 pp. (*In his* Oraison funèbres de Louis XVI, p. 125.)

Elizabeth, *N. J.* Lamb, M. J. R. N. Washington's historic luncheon in E. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)

Elizabeth Brownrigge: a tale. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, pp. 67, 131.)

Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Orléans. See* Orléans, E. C., *Duchesse* d'.

Elizabeth Christina, *Queen of Prussia.* Parton, J. The wife of Frederick the Great. 6 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 280.)

Elizabeth City, *N. C.* Traver, L. Battles of Roanoke island and Elizabeth City. 1880. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narrat.* 2 s. no. 5.) 2617

Elizabeth Stuart, *Queen of Bohemia.*

Soeltl, J. M. von. Elizabeth Stuart, gemahlin Friedrich's V von der Pfalz. 1840, 2 v. (*In his* Religionskrieg in Deutschland, v. 1, 2.) 3607

Elizabeth Woodville, *Queen of England.* **Strickland,** A. Elizabeth Woodville, Queen of Edward IV. 37 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 3, p. 205.)

Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. Saintsbury, G. E. B. (*Ed.*) (*In his* Pocket libr. of Eng. lit.) 2207

Elizabethan Grub Street. Roberts, W. 1536

Elizabethan literature, History of. Saintsbury, G. E. B. 2227

Elizabethan Oxford. Plummer, C. (*Ed.*) (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.) 2525

Elkhorn. *See* Pea Ridge.

Elkins, Stephen Benton. 1841—.

Industrial question in the United States. Address delivered before the alumni association of the University of the State of Missouri, June 3, 1885. New York [1885]. r. 8°. —1366

—— The labor crisis. *See* Clews, H., and others.

Elks. Perry, W. A. Elk-hunting in the Olympic mountains. 25 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 45.)—**Poe,** E. A. The elk. 7 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 77.)—**Pottinger,** *Sir* H. Elk-hunting. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 81, 300.)—**Schwatka,** F. An elk-hunt on the plains. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 447.)—**Shields,** G. O. Elk-hunting in the Rocky mountains. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 856.)

See also **Caribou.—Hunting and the Chase.—Mammals.—Wapiti.**

Ella of Garveloch. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of political economy*, v. 2.) 1202

Ellacombe, *Rev.* Henry Nicholson. 1822—.

Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2 ed. London, 1884. p. 8°. 3394

Ellacombe, *Rev.* Henry Thomas. 1790–1885.

Bells of the church: a supplement to the "Church bells of Devon." Exeter, 1872. 4°. (*With his* Church bells: Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

—— Church bells in the towers of all the parish churches of Devonshire. Exeter, 1867. 4°. (Exeter Diocesan Architect. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1.) —2735

—— **Malt rate** levied in the parish of Woodbury, Co. Devon. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 225.)

—— [**Notice** of E.] 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 365.)

Elle et lui. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 32. —4177

Ellen Clare. 10 pp. Strickland, A. (Hofland, *Mrs.* B., *Blanche Livingstone*, p. 81: *Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.)

Ellen Wareham. 162 pp. Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre.* (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, pp. 268, 595, 738, 900; v. 20, 1847, p. 93.)

Ellena, Vittorio. —1892. I trattati di commercio. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 446.)

Ellenborough, 1 *Earl of. See* Law, E.

Ellendorf, Johann Otto. 1815–44.

Die Karolinger und die hierarchie ihrer zeit. Essen, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4667

Ellendt, Friedrich Theodor. 1796–1855. Brevis eloquentiae Romanae ante Caesares historia. 150 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Brutus, ed. F. T. Ellendt*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus liber. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis De oratore. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Ellery, William. 1727–1820. Diary, from Oct. 20 to Nov. 15, 1777. 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 318, 476.)—**Letter.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 320.)—Journal of route and occurrences in a journey to **Philadelphia** from Dighton, begun Oct. 24, 1778. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 190.)

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Wm. Ellery. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 433.)

Ellesmere, 1 *Earl of. See* Egerton, F.

Ellet, Charles, *Jr.* 1810–62.

Popular exposition of the incorrectness of the tariffs of toll in use on the public improvements of the United States. Phila., 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5924

Ellet, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries Lummis. 1818–77.

Queens of Añerican society. [With portraits.] New York, 1867. 8°. 3784

—— Women artists in all ages and countries. 2 ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3706

—— Fate of a **Pennsylvania coquette.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 327.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Elizabeth F. Ellet. 1 p. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 282.)

Ellicott, Andrew. 1754–1820.

Description of the Falls of Niagara. *See* Hennepin, L., and others.

Ellicott, Charles John, *D. D., Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* 1819—.

Considerations on the revision of the English version of the New Testament. New York, 1873. p. 8°. (*With* Lightfoot, J. B., and others, *Revision of the Eng. version of the N. T.*) —1227

—— (*Tr.*) Pastoral Epistles of St. Paul: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation. London, 1869. 8°. —1216

—— (*Tr.*) St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation. 4 ed. London, 1868. 8°. —1216

—— (*Tr.*) St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation. 4 ed. London, 1867. 8°. —1216

—— (*Tr.*) St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, the Colossians, and Philemon: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation. 3 ed. London, 1865. 8°. —1216

—— (*Tr.*) St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation. 3 ed. London, 1866. 8°. —1216

Ellicott, William M.

FOWLER, F. M., and POULTNEY, E. Testimony in the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and Wm. M. Ellicott. 1840. —2335

Ellinger, Georg (*Ed.*)

Deutsche lyriker des sechzehnten jahrhundert. Berlin, 1893. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7.) 4227

Contents.

Abel, M.
Acidalius, V.
Aleutnerus, T.
Balticus, M.
Berg, M.
Bersmann, G.
Bylovius, B.
Camerarius, J.
Candidus, *see* Weiss, P.
Caselius, or Chesselius, J.
Chytraeus, N.
Claius, or Clay, J.
Cordus, E.
Corvinus, E.
Decimator, H.
Fabricius, G.
Fabricius, J.
Fabricius Montanus, J.
Frenzelius, S.
Frischlin, N.
Gigas, J., *see* Kiess, J.
Gulielmus, J.
Haslob, M.
Hessus, H. E.
Johannes *Dantiscus.*
Kiess (Gigas), J.
Kirchmayer, T.
Lauban, M.
Lauterbach, J.
Lemnius, S.
Lindenberg, P.
Logau, G.
Lotichius, P., *Jr.*
Major, J.
Melanchthon, P.
Melissus, P., *see* Schede, P.
Micyllus, J.
Mylius, J.
Naogeorgus, T., *see* Kirchmayer, T.
Porsius, H.
Posth, J.
Rhodinginus, N.
Rittershusius, C.
Sabinus, C., *see* Schueler, G.
Schede, or Melissus, P.
Scheffer, S.
Schreck, V.
Schueler (Sabinus), G.
Scultetus, T.
Seidel, B.
Siber, A.
Stigel, J.
Tilenus, G.
Trachelius, T.
Vulteius, J.
Weiss (Candidus), P.
Widebram, F.

Ellinger, Johann. Beitraege zur englischen grammatik. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 397.)—Zur alliteration in der modernen **englischen prosadichtung.** 21 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 360.)—Ist die lektuere von **Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare"** unseren schulen zu empfehlen? 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 99.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss von Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" zu den Shakespeare'schen stuecken. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 104.)

Ellingham, *England.* BATESON, E. Parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick . . . and Lesbury. 1895. (Bateson, E., and others, *History of Northumberland,* v. 2.) 2511

See also **Northumberland.**

Ellington, H. Athletes of the present and past. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 517.)

Elliot, Alexander (*Ed.*)

Hood in Scotland: reminiscences of Thomas Hood, including sketch of his antecedents, original letters and poem hitherto unpublished, and letters, by his son and daughter. Introductory notice by Charles C. Maxwell. Dundee, 1885. sm. 4°. 4776

Elliot, Andrew. Devereux, E. Andrew Elliot. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 129.)

Elliot, Arthur Ralph Douglas. 1846—. Home rule for Scotland. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 466.)

Elliot, *Lady* Charlotte. —1880. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries,* p. 223.)

Elliot, *Mrs.* Frances Minto (Florentine, *pseud.*) Old court life in Spain. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. 2323

Elliot, *Sir* Gilbert, 1 *Earl of Minto.* 1751–1814. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey, Knight, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. London, 1787. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 5.) 3116

—— Lord Minto in India. Life and letters, from 1807–14. Ed. by his great-niece, the Countess of Minto. London, 1880. 8°. 3455

Elliot, *Sir* Henry George. 1817—. Death of Abdul Aziz and of Turkish reform. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 276.)—**Australia** fifty years ago. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 754.)—Sir John **Franklin.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 118.)

Elliot, Henry Rutherford. 1849—. Ratio of news. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 99.)

Elliot, Hugh.

ELLIOT-MURRAY-KYNYNMOUND, E. E. E. H., *Countess of Minto.* Memoir of Right Hon. Hugh Elliot. 1868. 4766

—— **Browning,** O. Hugh Elliot at Naples, 1803–06. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 209.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Story of E. 20 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 333.)

Elliot, Hugh Frederick Hislop. 1848—. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, K. G. Lord High Treasurer of England, 1702–10. London, 1888. 8°. 4715

Elliot, Jonathan. 1784–1846.

Funding system of the United States and of Great Britain, with some tabular facts of other nations touching the same subject. Washington, 1845. 8°. —1371

The same. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exèc. doc.* v. 2.)

Elliot, W. Franck. Remarks on the initials, R. B. A. S., found on St. Mary's tower, Taunton. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 133.)

Elliot, Walter G. Report on the water-supply of certain cities and towns of the United States. 272 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 17, p. 505.)

Elliot. *See also* Eliot.—Elliott.

Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Emma Eleanor Elizabeth Hislop, *Countess of Minto.* —1882. Memoir of Right Hon. Hugh Elliot. Edinburgh, 1868. p. 8°. 4766

—— (*Ed.*) Lord Minto in India. *See* Elliot, *Sir* G., 1 *Earl of Minto.*

Elliot - Murray - Kynynmound, William Hugh, 3 *Earl of Minto.* 1814–91. Our auxiliary cavalry. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 555.)—Recent rebellion in northwest **Canada.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 312.)

Elliotson, John, *M. D.*
Numerous cases of surgical operations without pain in the mesmeric state. Phila., 1843. 8°. —3796

Elliott, Aaron Marshall, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)
Modern Language Association. Publications. *See* Modern Language Association.
—— and others (*Eds.*) Modern Language Notes. *See* Modern Language Notes.

Elliott, Charles, *D. D.* 1792–1869.
History of the great secession from the Methodist Episcopal church in the year 1845, eventuating in the organization of the new church, entitled the "Methodist Episcopal Church, South." Cincinnati, 1855. r. 8°. —4201

Elliott, Charles, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1815–92.
Books of Habakkuk, Jonah, Nahum, Zephaniah. *See* Kleinert, H. W. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Elliott, Charles Burke. The Behring sea question. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 178.)

Elliott, Charles Wyllys. 1817–83.
Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land . . . with descriptions of ancient cities and venerated shrines. Illustr. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 2412

Elliott, Daniel Giraud.
Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. Washington [1881]. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

Elliott, Ebenezer. 1781–1849. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 73.)
—— Phillips, G. S. (J. Searle, *pseud.*) Memoirs of Ebenezer Elliott. 1852. 4766
—— Watkins, J. Life, poetry, and letters of Ebenezer Elliott. 1850. 4834
—— **Carlyle,** T. Corn law rhymes. 28 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 375: *Works*, v. 16.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Ebenezer Elliott. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Giles,** H. Ebenezer Elliott. 52 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 166.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Ebenezer Elliott. 9 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 409.)

Elliott, Gilbert, and others. Career of the Confederate ram "Albemarle." 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 420.)

Elliott, *Mrs.* Grace Dalrymple. *Circa* 1758–1823. Journal de ma vie pendant la Révolution française. 152 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 257.)

Elliott, Henry Wood. 1846—.
Our Arctic province: Alaska and the seal islands. New York, 1886. 8°. 2404
—— Report on the seal-islands of Alaska. Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 8.) —3361
—— Habits of the **fur-seal.** 39 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 75.)

Elliott, *Com.* Jesse Duncan.
Jarvis, R. Biographical notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott. [*Anon.*] 1835. 4757
—— Review of a pamphlet purporting to be documents in relation to the differences which subsisted between the late Com. Oliver H. Perry, and Capt. Jesse D. Elliott. 1834. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5924
—— **Wyatt,** T. Com. Elliott. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 241.)

Elliott, *Mrs.* Maud Howe. 1855—. A strike. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 843.)

Elliott, Robert, and **Stahlschmidt,** Jacob Edwin. Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China, und den ufern des Rothen Meeres. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. .2462

Elliott, S. B. An ex-brigadier. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 888.)

Elliott, *Brig.-Gen.* Stephen. Hamilton, J. A. Stephen Elliott. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 476; v. 10, 1882, p. 183.)

Elliott, Thomas. Remarks on the probable site of the British city and Roman station of Anderida. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 152.)—Remarks on the ancient course of the river **Rother.** 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 166.)

Elliott. *See also* Eliot.—Elliot.

Elliott, *County, Ky.* Diller, J. S. Peridotite of Elliott county. 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 38.) —3553

Ellipsoids. Cayley, A. On Gauss' method for the attraction of ellipsoids; On Laplace's method for the attraction of ellipsoids; On Rodrigues' method for the attraction of ellipsoids. 22 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, pp. 25, 53, 149.)—On the attraction of an ellipsoid; On the attractions of ellipsoids (Jacobi's method). 21 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, pp. 432, 511.)

Elliptic functions. *See* Functions.

Ellis, Albert Gallatin. 1800–85. Life and public services of J. D. Doty. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1868, p. 369.)—Some account of the advent of the **New York Indians** into Wisconsin. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 415.)—Recollections of Rev. Eleazer **Williams.** 32 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1879, p. 322.)—Fifty-four years' recollections of men and events in **Wisconsin.** 62 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 207.)—"Upper **Wisconsin" country.** 18 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 435.)
—— **Draper,** L. C. [Notice of E.] 3 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1876, p. 207.)

Ellis, Alexander John. 1814–90.
Early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. v. 5. London, 1889. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 25.) —2124
The same. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 56.) 2124
Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— English dialects, their sounds and homes; being an abridgment of the author's "Existing phonology of English dialects" . . . with a selection of the examples reduced to the glossic notation. With maps of the dialect districts. London, 1890. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 60.) —2163
—— Reports on dialectal work, 1885–87. London, 1886–87. 2 nos. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 49, 55.) —2163
—— **Sommer,** O. H. Alex. John Ellis. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 163.)

Ellis, *Lt.-Col.* Alfred Burdon.

Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa, their religion, manners, customs, laws, etc. London, 1890. 8°. 1416

—— History of the gold coast of West Africa. London, 1893. 8°. 3422

—— Tshi-speaking peoples of the gold coast of West Africa, their religion, manners, customs, laws, languages, etc. London, 1887. 8°. 1415

Ellis, Alfred Shelley. On the manorial history of Clifton. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 211.)—On the landholders of **Gloucestershire,** named in Domesday book. 113 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 86.)

Ellis, *Mrs.* Annie Raine (*Ed.*)

Early diary of Frances Burney, 1768–78. *See* Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'.

Ellis, Arthur Ayres (*Ed.*) 1830–87.

Bentleii Critica sacra. *See* Bentley, R.

Ellis, Celia. Infant teaching. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 128.)

Ellis, E. H. Memoir of Hon. Henry S. Baird. 18 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 426.)

Ellis, Edward S.

Camp-fires of Gen. Lee, from the Peninsula to Appomattox Court-house. With reminiscences of the march, the camp, the bivouac, and of personal adventure. Phila. [1886]. 12°. 2655

—— Life of Col. David Crockett. Phila. [1884]. 12°. 3705

Ellis, Emily Glade. Fetish of charity. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, pp. 301, 373.)

Ellis, Frank W.

Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. *See* Lamar, W. H., and Ellis, F. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Ellis, Franklin, and **Evans,** Samuel. History of Lancaster county, Pa., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Illustr. Phila., 1883. r. 8°. 3571

Ellis, Frederick Startridge (*Ed.*)

Alphabetical table of contents to Shelley's Poetical works. London, 1888. 8°. (*Shelley Soc.* 4 s. no. 6.) 1313

—— (*Ed.*) Huth library. Catalogue of the printed books, MSS., autograph letters, and engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. London, 1880. 5 v. r. 8°. W. 83

Contents.

A–Cyuile, v. 1.
D–Hynde, v. 2.
I–Oxinden, v. 3.
P–Tyros, v. 4.
U–Zwinglius, v. 5.
Index and classification, v. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Lexical concordance to the Poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1892. 4°. 1372

Ellis, George (*Ed.*) 1745–1815.

Specimens of the early English poets; to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 5 ed., corrected. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°. 1316

Contents.

Alexander, W., 1 *Earl of Stirling,* v. 3.
Barbour, J. v. 1.
Barnes, B. v. 2.
Barnfield, R. v. 2.
Baron, R. v. 3.
Beaumont, F. v. 3.
Beaumont, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Beedome, T. v. 3.
Behn, *Mrs.* A. v. 3,
Belchier, D. v. 3.
Berners, J. v. 1.
Boleyn, G., 1 *Viscount Rochford,* v. 2.
Brathwait, R. v. 3.
Breton, N. v. 2.
Brome, A. v. 3.
Browne, W. v. 3.
Burton, R. v. 3.
Campion, T. v. 3.
Carew, T. v. 3.
Cartwright, W. v. 3.
Chapman, G. v. 2.
Chaucer, G. v. 1.
Clapperton, (—), v. 2.
Cokain, *Sir* A. v. 3.
Collop, J. v. 3.
Constable, H. v. 2.
Cotton, C. v. 3.
Cowley, A. v. 3.
Crashaw, R. v. 3.
Daniel, S. v. 2.
D'Avenant, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Davie, A. v. 1.
Davis, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Davison, F. v. 3.
Delaune, H. v. 3.
Denham, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Devereux, R., 2 *Earl of Essex,* v. 2.
Digby, G., 2 *Earl of Bristol,* v. 3.
Digby, *Sir* K. v. 3.
Donne, J. v. 2.
Douglas, G. v. 1.
Drayton, M. v. 2.
Drummond, W. v. 3.
Dryden, J. v. 3.
Dunbar, W. v. 1.
Dyer, *Sir* E. v. 2.
Edwards, R. v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England,* v. 2,
Fane, *Sir* F. v. 3.
Fanshaw, *Sir* R. v. 3.
Flatman, T. v. 3.
Fleckno, R. v. 3.
Fletcher, G. v. 3.
Fletcher, J. v. 3.
Fletcher, P. v. 3.
Fowler, W. v. 2.
Freeman, T. v. 3.
Gascoigne, G. v. 2.
Gifford, H. v. 2.
Glapthorne, H. v. 3.
Godolphin, S. v. 3.
Gomersall, R. v. 3.
Googe, B. v. 2.
Gower, J. v. 1.
Green, R. v. 2.
Greville, F., 1 *Baron Brook,* v. 2.
Grimoald, N. v. 2.
Habington, W. v. 3.
Hagthorpe, J. v. 3.
Hall, Jno. v. 2.
Hall, Jno. v. 3.
Hall, Jos. v. 2.
Hannay, P. v. 3.
Harington, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Harington, J. v. 2.
Hawes, S. v. 1.
Hay, T. v. 3.
Heath, R. v. 3.
Henry VI, *King of England,* v. 1.
Henry VIII, *King of England,* v. 2.
Henry, *the Minstrel,* v. 1.
Henrysoun, R. v. 1.
Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury,* v. 3.
Herbert, G. v. 3.
Herbert, W., 3 *Earl of Pembroke,* v. 3.
Herrick, R. v. 3.
Heywood, J. v. 2.
Heywood, T. v. 3.
Howard, H., 2 *Earl of Surrey,* v. 2.
Howard, *Sir* R. v. 3.
James I, *King of England,* v. 3.
James I, *King of Scotland,* v. 1.
Johnstoun, P. v. 1.
Jonson, B. v. 2.
Kendall, T. v. 2.
Kennedy, W. v. 1.
Kinaston, *Sir* F. v. 3.
King, H. v. 3.
Langland, R. v. 1.
Lindsay, *Sir* D. v. 2.
Lluellyn, M. v. 3.
Lodge, T. v. 2.
Lovelace, R. v. 2.
Lydgate, J. v. 1.
Lylie, J. v. 2.
Mannyng, R. v. 1.
Marlowe, C. v. 2.
Marvell, A. v. 3.
May, T. v. 3.
Mayne, J. v. 3.
Mennis, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Mersar, (—), v. 1.
Milton, J. v. 3.
Murray, D. v. 3.
Nabbes, T. v. 3.
Norton, T. v. 2.
Peacham, H. v. 2.
Prestwich, E. v. 3.
Puttenham, W. v. 2.
Quarles, F. v. 3.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Randolph, T. v. 3.
Robert, *of Gloucester,* v. 1.
Roy, W. v. 2.
Sandys, G. v. 3.
Schaw, Q. v. 1.
Scot, A. v. 2.

Sedley, *Sir* C. v. 3.
Shakspeare, W. v. 2.
Sheppard, S. v. 3.
Sherburne, *Sir* E. v. 3.
Shirley, J. v. 3.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
Skelton, J. v. 2.
Smith, J. v. 3.
Smith, W. v. 2.
Southwell, R. v. 2.
Spenser, E. v. 2.
Stanley, T. v. 3.
Stevenson, M. v. 3.
Still, J. v. 2.
Strode, W. v. 3.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 3.
Sylvester, J. v. 2.
Tatham, J. v. 3.
Turbervile, G. v. 2.
Tusser, T. v. 2.
Vaughan, H. v. 3.
Vaux, T., *Lord*, v. 2.
Veel, R. v. 3.
Vere, E., 11 *Earl of Oxford*, v. 2.
Waller, E. v. 3.
Walton, I. v. 3.
Warner, W. v. 2.
Wastel, S. v. 2.
Watson, T. v. 2.
Willoby, H. v. 2.
Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, v. 3.
Wither, G. v. 3.
Wothen, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Wyatt, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Wyntown, A. v. 1.
Yloop, v. 2.

Note.—Besides specimens of the poetry of 163 writers born between 1230 and 1650, an historical sketch of each period, an outline of the literary character of each reign, notices of the several writers, and chronological lists of the poets are given in this work.

—— and others. Criticisms on the Rolliad, pt. 1, 6 ed.; pt. 2, 3 ed. London, 1787–90. 2 v. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17, 30.) 3126

Ellis, George Edward, *D. D., LL. D.* 1814–94.

Puritan age and rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts bay, 1629–85. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2613

—— **Address.** 15 pp. (*Memorial of John Harvard*, p. 5.)—Jeremy **Belknap.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 643.)—Las **Casas,** and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 299.)—Reconstruction of **history.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 555.)—**Hutchinson's Diary:** second volume. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 561.)—Sentiment of **independence,** its growth and consummation. 44 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 231.)—Life of John **Mason,** of Connecticut. 132 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 307.)—Religious element in the settlement of **New England.** Puritans and Separatists in England. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Parkman's French colonization** and empire in North America. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 86.)—Landed gentry in the **United States.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 340.)

—— Historical introduction to Bacon's Dictionary of Boston. *See* Bacon, E. M.

—— **Red man** and the white man. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 560.)

Ellis, George James Welbore Agar, *Baron Dover.* 1797–1833.

Dissertation on the manner and period of the death of Richard II, King of England. [n. t. p.] [London, 1832.] 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Life of Frederic II, King of Prussia. New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 41, 42.) 4347

—— Sketch of the life of Horace **Walpole,** Earl of Oxford. 24 pp. (Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Oxford, Letters*, v. 1, 1840, p. xxv.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ellis correspondence. Letters written during 1686, 87, 88, and addressed to John Ellis, Secretary to the Commissioners of His Majesty's revenue in Ireland: comprising many particulars of the Revolution . . . Ed. from the originals, with notes and a preface. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3851

Ellis, Havelock. *See* Ellis, Henry Havelock.

Ellis, *Sir* Henry. 1777–1869. Notices of Richard Curteys, Bp. of Chichester, 1570–82. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 53.)—Compositions for **knighthood,** temp. Charles I. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 45.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inventories of goods, etc., in the manor of **Cheseworth,** Sedgwick, and other parks. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 118.)—(*Ed.*) Commissioners of sewers for the **Lewes levels.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 95.)—(*Ed.*) Lease of the free chapel of **Midhurst,** in 1514. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 23.)—(*Ed.*) Inventory of goods, etc., belonging to the Lord Admiral, at the manor place of **Sheffield,** and in the forest of Worth, A. D. 1549. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 127.)—(*Ed.*) Certificate concerning the justice of peace in **Sussex** in 1587. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 58.)

—— (*Ed.*) Observations on popular antiquities. *See* Brand, J.

Ellis, Henry Havelock. Heine. 14 pp. (Heine, C. J. H., *Prose writings*, p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Contemporary science series. London [1889]–93. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Tunzelmann, G. W. de. **Electricity** in modern life.—Weismann, A. **Germ-plasm:** a theory of heredity.—Moll, A. **Hypnotism.**—Letourneau, C. Evolution of **marriage** and of the family.—Mercier, C. **Sanity** and insanity.—Hull, E. **Volcanoes.**

—— (*Ed.*) Prose writings of Heinrich Heine. *See* Heine, C. J. H.

Ellis, Humphrey, *D. D.* —1676.

Pseudo Christus; or, a true . . . relation of the grand impostures . . . lately spread abroad and acted in the county of Southampton, by Wm. Frankelin and Mary Gadbury and their companions. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Ellis, J. B. (*Ed.*)

Journal of mycology. *See* Journal of mycology.

—— and **Everhart,** Benjamin Matlock. North American pyrenomycetes: a contribution to mycologic botany. With original illustrations by F. W. Anderson. Newfield, 1892. 8°. —2663

Ellis, John.

ELLIS, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover* (*Ed.*) Ellis correspondence. Letters written during 1686, 87, 88, and addressed to John Ellis, Secretary to the Commissioners of His Majesty's revenue in Ireland. 1829, 2 v. 3851

—— PRIDEAUX, H. Letters to John Ellis. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 15.) 1594

Ellis, John. 1710–76. Extracts from an historical account of coffee. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 383.)

Ellis, *Rev.* John Henry (*Ed.*)

Registers of Stourton, county Wilts, 1570–1800. London, 1887. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 12.) 2513

Ellis, Mary. Petition for the collection of a debt in 1790. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 420.)

Ellis, Robinson, *LL. D.* 1834—. Catulliana. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 146.)—Ad **Ciceronis Epistulas.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 746.)—De **codice Priapeorum Vaticano** 2876. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 258.)—**Euripideum.** 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 496.)—Coniectanea in **poetas Latinos.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 484.)

—— (*Ed.*) Orientii Carmina. *See* Orientius, *St., Bp. of Auch.*

Ellis, *Mrs.* Sarah Stickney. —1872.

Wives of England, their relative duties, domestic influence, and social obligations. New York, 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

—— Women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. New York, 1839. 12°. —1374

Ellis, Tristram James. Boats on the Tagus. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 863.)—**Hierapolis** and its white terrace. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 687.)

Ellis, *Rev.* William. 1794-1872. Brief notice of China and Siam, and of the labours of Protestant missionaries in these and adjacent countries. 64 pp. (Gutzlaff, C., *Journ. of 3 voyages along the coast of China*, p. 1.)

Ellis, William. 1880–81.

Philo-Socrates. London, 1864. 4 v. 12°. 2201

Contents. On **banking,** v. 3.—On **belief,** misbelief, disbelief, and unbelief, v. 2.—On the **Bible** in relation to adults, v. 2.—On **borrowing** and lending, v. 3.—Among the **boys,** v. 1, 3.—On **certainties** and probabilities, v. 3.—On **character,** v. 1.—On some essentials of **Christianity,** v. 2.—On good **Christians,** v. 2.—On professing Christians, v. 2.—On **combined action,** v. 3.—On **conduct,** v. 1.—On the **desirable** and the practicable, v. 4.—On **duty** and conscience, v. 4.—On **economy,** v. 1.—On **expenditure,** v. 3.—On **good** and evil, v. 4.—On **government,** v. 3.—Among the **Hindoos,** v. 4.—On **hiring** and letting, v. 3.—On **honesty,** v. 1.—On **individual action,** v. 3.—On **industry,** v. 1.—On **intelligence,** v. 1.—On **interchange,** v. 1.—On **labour-buying,** v. 1.—On **labour-selling,** v. 1.—On **laws,** morals, and religion, v. 4.—On **missionaries,** v. 4.—On **money,** v. 1.—On the **New Testament** as a school-book, v. 2.—On the **Old Testament** as a school-book, v. 2.—On **paper-money,** v. 3.—On the **past,** the present, and the future, v. 4.—On **pleasures** and pains, v. 4.—On **price,** v. 1.—On **public spirit,** v. 4.—On the **reasoning faculties,** v. 4.—On **religious education,** v. 2.—On posthumous **rewards** and punishments, v. 4.—On **right** and wrong, v. 4.—On **self-discipline,** v. 3.—On the **supernatural,** v. 4.—On **taxation** as a means of procuring other advantages besides those of good government; and on some substitutes of taxation, v. 3.—On taxation as a means of procuring protection and other advantages of good government, v. 3.—Among the **teachers,** v. 2.—On **theologico-intelligence,** v. 2.—On **theologico morality,** v. 2. On **tolerance** and intolerance, v. 2.—On **truthfulness,** v. 2.—On **weights** and measures, v. 1.

Ellis, William Smith. 1817–90. Budgen's unofficial heraldic visitation of Sussex, 1724. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 85.)—On the origin of the family of **Dodson** of Hurstpierpoint. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 39.)—Observations on the Earls of **Eu,** and some of their presumed descendants. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 63.)—Some notes on the **Grover family.** 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 133.)—Descent of the manor of **Hurst-Pierpoint,** and of its lords. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 50.)—Early **Sussex armory.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 137.)—On the origin of some **Sussex families.** 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 25.)—On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 71; v. 37, 1890, p. 17.)

—— (*Ed.*) Subsidy roll, collected within the rape of **Lewes,** 19 James I, A. D. 1621. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 71.)—(*Ed.*) Abstracts of some **Sussex wills** of the 17 century in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, preserved at Somerset House. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 180.)

—— [**Notice** of E.] 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 189.)

Ellis correspondence. *See* Ellis, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover.*

Ellis family. Ellis, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover.* Account of the family of Ellis. 16 pp. (*In his* Ellis correspondence, v. 1, p. ix.)

Ellison, Thomas, *Jr.* New York pending the Revolution. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 279.)

Elliston, Robert William. Archer, W. Robert Wm. Elliston. 32 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 159.)

Ellman, *Rev.* Edward Boys. 1816—. Family names in Berwick, from 1606 to 1812. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 22.)

—— **Monumental inscriptions.** Berwick. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 254.)

Ellman, Ernest (*Ed.*) Crawley monumental inscriptions. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 301.)—(*Ed.*) **Ifield monumental inscriptions.** 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 214.)—(*Ed.*) **Rusper monumental inscriptions.** 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 220.)

—— Sussex tradesmen's tokens of the 17 century. *See* Smallfield, J. S., and Ellman, E.

Ellmer, W. Ueber die quellen der Reimchronik Robert's von Gloucester. 69 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, pp. 1, 291.)

Ellora, *India.* SEELY, J. B. Wonders of Elora. 1825. 1435

—— **Grindlay,** R. M. Account of some sculptures in the cave temples of E.; Observations on the sculptures in the cave temples of E. 6 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, pp. 326, 487.)—**Tod,** J. Remarks on certain sculptures in the cave temples of E. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 328.)

Ellwanger, Henry B. Old and new roses. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 350.)

Ellwood, Reuben.

HOPKINS, A. J., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Reuben Ellwood, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, no. 302.)

Ellwood, Thomas. 1629–1713. Relations with John Milton. 14 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 473.)

—— WEBB, *Mrs.* M. The Penns and Peningtons of the seventeenth century . . . also incidental notices of their friend Thomas Ellwood. 1867. 2786

—— **Whittier,** J. G. Thomas Ellwood. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 37.)

Ellzey, M. G. Fox-hunting in Virginia. 25 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 523.)

Elm, *Switzerland.* Pole, W. The Bergsturz at E. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 730.)

Elmenhorst, Geverhard. —1621. Notae ad Gennadium. 45 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 356.)

Elmer, Ebenezer, *M. D.* 1752–1843. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 80.)

Elmer, Herbert Childs, *Ph. D.*
Copulative conjunctions *que, et, atque* in the inscriptions of the Republic, in Terence, and in Cato. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1887.) .—2306

Elmer, Jonathan. Elmer, L. Q. C. Jonathan Elmer. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 443.)

Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. 1793–1883.
Constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the Governors from 1776 to 1845, and reminiscences of the bench and bar, during more than half a century. Newark, 1872. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.) 3575
— Jonathan **Elmer.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 443.)

Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale. Kilpin, J. T. The late Mr. Elmes and St. George's Hall. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 233.)

Elmes, James. 1782–1862.
Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren, with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England . . . and an appendix of authentic documents. London, 1823. 4°. 4771
— Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the nineteenth century: displayed in a series of engravings . . . from original drawings . . . by Thos. H. Shepherd. With historical, topographical, and critical illustrations. London, 1827. 4°. 1523

Elmet, *Kingdom of. See* Yorkshire.

Elmira, *N. Y.* New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Seventeenth year book, containing the annual report of the Board of Managers for the year ending Sept. 30, 1892. 1892. —2343
— **Winter,** A. Neuyorker staatliche besserungsanstalt zu E. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 527.)

Elmley, *Viscount. See* Lygon, F.

Elmore, Franklin Harper. Perry, B. F. Franklin H. Elmore. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 99.)

Elmore, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Elmore and the family of Guise. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 49.)
See also **Gloucestershire.**

Elmsley, Peter, *D. D.* 1773–1825. Praefatio ad Heraclidas. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 6, p. i.)
— and **Dindorf,** Wilhelm. Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias septem e codice MS. Laurentiano. Oxonii, 1825–52. 2 v. 8°. 3284

Elmslie, W. Gray. First chapter of Genesis. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 815.)—Revised **Old Testament.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 122.)

Elnard, *de Seninghem.* Bonvarlet, A. Un mot sur E. 5pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 1085.)

Elnbogen. *See* Elbogen.

Elne, *France.* Tourret, G. M. Les anciens missels du diocèse d'E. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 33.)

Elocution.
Rutilius Lupus, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri duo, item Aquilae Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Ex recensione . . . Davidis Ruhnkenii accurate ed. C. H. Frotscher. 1841. 3243
— Sheppard, N. Before an audience; or, the use of the will in public speaking. 1888. 1244
— Sheridan, T. Lectures on the art of reading. 1775, 2 v. 1256
— **Aquila Romanus.** De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. 16 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 22; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum ed. . . . C. H. Frotscher*, p. 184.)—**Hermann,** G. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 35 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1826, pp. 79, 187; v. 38, 1828, p. 33.) —**Rufinianus,** J. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 38; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De sententiarum ed. . . . C. H. Frotscher*, p. 224.) —**Steele,** F. E. M. Dramatic recitation. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 530.)
See also **Eloquence.—Expression.—Gesture.—Oratory.—Preaching.—Public speaking.—Rhetoric.—Voice.**

Elocution, *Selections for recitations, etc.*
Firth, A. Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. 1883. 2207
— Garrett, P., and Co. (*Pubs.*) One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. 1878. 2296
— Peaslee, J. B. Trees and tree-planting. With exercises . . . for the celebration of arbor day. 1884. —4693
— Rice, S. S. (*Ed.*) Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1892. 1326
— **Selections** on trees for Arbor day celebrations. 20 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Planting trees in school grounds*, p. 45.)

Eloge de l'enfer. 2 v. Bénard, (—). [*Attributed to.*] —4232

Eloge de Pierre Corneille. Bailly, J. S. 4793

Eloge de Pierre Corneille. Fabre, M. J. V. 4704

Elogio del Conte Alessandro Volta. Mocchetti, F. 4703

Eloi, *St., Bp. of Noyon.*
Wirtz, E. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 35.) 2306
— **Bapst,** C. G. Vie de St. E. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 208.)

Eloisa. *See* Abailard, P., and Heloïse.

Eloquence.
Amiel, E. Eloquence sous les Césars. 1864. 3214
— Boinvilliers, E. E. F. Principes et morceaux choisis d'éloquence judiciaire. 1826. 1238
— Cucheval, V. Histoire de l'éloquence latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Ciceron. 1881, 2 v. 3217

—— Girard, J. A. Caractères de l'Atticisme dans l'éloquence de Lysias. 1854. 3292

—— Gubernatis, A. de. Storia dell' eloquenza. 1885. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 15.) W. 48

—— Marchena, J. (*Ed.*) Lecciones de filosofia moral y eloquencia. 1820, 2 v. —1455

—— Perrot, G. Eloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. 1873. 3282

— **Brunetière,** F. Sur l'éloquence judiciaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 215.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Eloquence. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 61; v. 8, p. 107.)—**Foscarini,** M. Della improvvisa eloquenza. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, no. 20, p. 203.)—**Moreau,** H. De l'éloquence au barreau. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 759.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections on eloquence in general; and particularly on that of the bar and pulpit. 106 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Taylor,** W. M. Essentials of eloquence. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 177.)

See also **Elocution.—Oratory.—Preaching.—Rhetoric.**

Eloquence of the British Senate. 2 v. Hazlitt, W. 2214

Elora. *See* Ellora.

Elphege, *St., Abp. of Canterbury. See* Ælfheah, or Godwine, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*

Elphinstone, Arthur, 6 *Baron Balmerino.*

Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746. —3351

Elphinstone, John, 2 *Baron Balmerino.* —1649.

Speech in the . . . Parliament in Scotland, spoken Nov. 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the Papists in Ireland. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. 1779–1859.

Rise of the British power in the East: being a continuation of his "History of India in the Hindú and Mahometan periods." Ed. by Sir Edward Colebrooke. With maps. London, 1887. 8°. 3416

—— Selections from the minutes and other official writings of, with an introductory memoir. Ed. by George W. Forrest. London, 1884. 8°. 3415

—— Colebrooke, *Sir* T. E. Life of Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. With portraits and maps. 1884, 2 v. 4842

—— Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

— **Forrest,** G. W. Life of E. 75 pp. (Elphinstone, M., *Selections from the minutes and other official writings of*, p. 1.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 160, 1884, p. 116; Quart. Rev. v. 157, 1884, p. 358.)

Elpis, *Wife of Boethius. 6 cent.* Hymni. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 252.)

El plagio: a Mexican story. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 344.)

Elsas, Adolf. 1855—. Lassewitz: Geschichte der atomistik vom mittelalter bis Newton. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 281.)—Untersuchungen ueber erzwungene **membranschwingungen.** 31 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 1.)—Axiom der psychophysik . . . von F. A. **Mueller.** 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 126.)

— **Hoefler,** A. Elsas: Ueber die psychophysik. 21 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 351.)

Elsass. *See* Alsace.

Elsdale, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. Resuscitation by oxygen. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 719.)—Day with a **war balloon.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 108.)

Elsie Venner. Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 5. 4107

Elsing, William T. Life in New York tenement-houses as seen by a city missionary. 44 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 42.)

Elster, Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1856—.

Staatswissenschaftliche studien. Jena, 1892. 8°. —1361

Contents. Minzes, B. Nationalgueterveraeusserung waehrend der **franzoesischen revolution,** v. 4, pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Handwoerterbuch der staatswissenschaften. *See* Conrad, J., and others.

Elter, Anton. Die gladiatorentesseren. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 517.)—Neue bruchstuecke des **Stobaeus.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 130.)—**Vaticanum.** 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 112.)

Eltham palace. 22 pp. Beattie, W., *Castles and abbeys of England*, v. 1, p. 111.

Elting, Irving.

Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 1.) 4653

Elton, *Sir* Arthur Hallam. 1818–83. Clevedon court. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 1.)

Elton, *Sir* Charles Abraham. 1778–1853. Dissertation on the life and æra, the poems and mythology, of Hesiod. 62 pp. (Hesiodus, *Remains*, p. xv.)

—— (*Tr.*) Remains of Hesiod. *See* Hesiodus (in preceding catalogue).

Elton, Charles Isaac. 1839—. Early forms of landholding. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 427.)—The Roman house at **Whitestaunton.** 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 98.)

—— and **Elton,** Mary Augusta. The great book-collectors. London, 1893. 8°. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

Elton, Oliver. 1861—.

Introduction to Michael Drayton. Manchester, 1895. 8°. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1314

—— (*Tr.*) First nine books of the Danish history of Saxo Grammaticus. *See* Saxo Grammaticus.

Elucidarium and other tracts in Welsh. Jones, J. M., and Rhys, J. (*Eds.*) (*Anecdota Oxon.* Med. and Mod. S. pt. 6.) 3114

Elura. *See* Ellora.

El verdugo. 11 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 215.

Elversele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Elversele. 32 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 2.)

Elvert, Christian, *Ritter* d'. Biermann, G. Christian Ritter d'Elvert. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 299.)

Elves, The. 18 pp. Tieck, J. L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 220.)

Elvin, *Rev.* Charles Robert Stebbing.
Records of Walmer, together with "the three castles that keep the Downs." Illustr. with photo-engravings and maps. London, 1890. 4°. 2532

Elvira, *Council of.* Duchesne, L. M. O. Concile d'Elvire et les flamines chrétiens. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 159.)

Elwangen, *Monastery.* Pappenheim, M. von. Chronicon Elwangense, 1095–1477. 18 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 673.)

Elwes, Alfred, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*)
Giulio Branchi. The story of a Tuscan, related by himself. London, 1857. 8°. 2336
—— (*Tr.*) From Benguella to the territory of Yacca. *See* Capello, H., and Ivens, R.

Elwes, Dudley George Cary. Parish of South Bersted, Co., Sussex. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 166.)

—— and **Lower,** Mark Antony. Notices of the parish of South Bersted. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 112.)

—— and **Robinson,** *Rev.* Charles John. History of the castles, mansions, and manors of western Sussex. With original illustrations. Pt. 1. London, 1876. 4°. 2542

Elwes, Robert Harvey Munro (*Tr.*) 1853—.
Chief works of Benedict de Spinoza. *See* Spinoza, B. de (in preceding catalogue).

Elwin, *Rev.* Whitwell. Pope's Works. Elwin and Courthope. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 462.)

Elwood, G. De Witt. Hastings, S. D. Memoir of E. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 87.)

Elworthy, Frederic Thomas.
West Somerset word-book. A glossary of dialectal and archaic words and phrases used in the west of Somerset and east Devonshire. London, 1886. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 50.) —2163

—— On west **Somerset patois.** 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 31.)—Notes on **Wellington.** 92 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 220.)

—— and **Hobhouse,** Edmund, *D. D.* Witham friary. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 1.)

Ely, Richard Theodore, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1854—.
Labor movement in America. New York [1886]. p. 8°. —1398
The same. New ed., revised and enlarged. New York [1890]. p. 8°. —1372
—— Past and present of political economy. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. no. 3.) 4653

—— Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. New York [1888]. 12°. —1398

—— Recent American socialism. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— Report of the organization of the American Economic Association. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, no. 1.) —4376

—— Report of the proceedings of the American Economic Association, third annual meeting, Phila., Dec. 26–29, 1888. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 4.) —4376

—— Socialism. An examination of its nature, its strength, and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. New York, 1894. p. 8°. (*In his* Libr. of economics and politics, v. 3.) —1372

—— Proceedings of the second annual meeting of the **American Economic Association,** Boston and Cambridge, May 21–25, 1887. 33 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 43.)—Economic evils in **American railway methods.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 450.)—**Arbitration.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 317.)—Future of **corporations.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 259.)—Growth of corporations. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 71.)—Nature and significance of corporations. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 970.)—Conditions of **industrial peace.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 638.)—**Inheritance of property.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 54.)—**Labor organizations.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 50.)—Programme for **labor reform.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 938.)—**Pauperism** in the United States. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 395.)—**Political economy** in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 113.)—Reform of **railway abuses.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 571.)—Nature of the **railway problem.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 250.)—**Social studies.** 49 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, pp. 250, 450, 571; v. 74, 1887, p. 970; v. 75, 1887, pp. 71, 259.)—**Socialism** in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 519.)—Supplementary report on **taxation in Maryland.** 108 pp. (Poe, J. P., and others, *Report of the Md. Tax Comm.* Jan. 1888, p. 93.)—**Telegraph monopoly.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 44.)

—— (*Ed.* Library of economics and politics. v. 1–6, 13. New York [1893–97]. 7 v. p. 8°. —1372

Contents. Warner, A. G. **American charities,** v. 4. —Addams, J. (*Ed.*) **Hull-house maps** and papers, v. 5. —Wines, F. H. **Punishment and reformation,** v. 6.—Ely, R. T. **Socialism,** v. 3.—Trent, W. P. **Southern statesmen** of the old régime, v. 13.—Scott, W. A. Repudiation of **state debts,** v. 2.—Kinley, D. History, organization, and influence of the independent **treasury of the United States,** v. 1.

—— **Blake,** H. T. Review of Prof. Ely's "Labor movement." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 48.)

Ely, Talfourd. Theseus and Skiron. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 272.)—**Vases** of Magna Graecia. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 113.)

Ely, William. Ames, F. Letter to E. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 278.)

Ely, *Isle of.* WATSON, W. Historical account . . . of Wisbech, in the isle of Ely. 1827. .2535

Ely Cathedral. BENTHAM, J., *Sr.* History and antiquities of the conventual and Cathedral church of Ely; from the foundation . . . A. D. 673 to 1771. 1812. 2511

—— STEVENSON, W. Supplement to the first ed. of Mr. Bentham's History and antiquities of the Cathedral and conventual church of Ely. 1817. 2511

—— **Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Ely Cathedral. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 803.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Ely Cathedral. 28 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, pt. 1.)

Elymaei. Olshausen, J. Die Elymaeer am caspischen meere bei Polybius und Ptolemaeus. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 321.)

Elymas the sorcerer. Jones, T. 4541

Elze, Friedrich Karl. 1821—.
Sir Walter Scott. Dresden, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 4797

—— Notes and conjectural emendations on "**Antony and Cleopatra**" and "Pericles." 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 267.)—Last notes on "**Mucedorus.**" 11 pp. (*Eny. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 311.)—Notes on "**Othello.**" 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 217.)—Notes on "K. **Richard II.**" 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 186.)—"Corioli" und "Coriolanus" bei **Shakespeare.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 367.)—Falsche versabtheilung bei Shakespeare. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 362.)—Notes on the **Tempest.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 438.)

—— **Leo,** F. A. Elze's Shakespeare. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 155.)—**Proescholdt,** L. Notes on Elizabethan dramatists by E. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 559.)

Elzevirs. GOLDSMID, E. M. Complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht. 1885–88, 3 v. in 4. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers. 20 pp. (*In his* Bookfancier, p. 47.)—**Laug,** A. Elzevirs. 22 pp. (*In his* Books and bookmen, p. 109.)
See also **Bibliography.—Printing.**

Emailleurs et émaillerie de Limoges. Ardant, M. —1746

Emancipation. *See* Slavery and Antislavery.

Emancipation of Joseph Peloubet. 13 pp. Curran, J. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 525.)

Emancipation of Massachusetts. Adams, B. 2627

Emanuel, Harry.
Diamonds and precious stones; their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 2 ed. London, 1867. 12°. —1738

Embalming. Castaing, A. Les embaumements et les sépultures chez les anciens Péruviens. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 120.)—**H.,** C. Embalming among the Egyptians. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 316.)—**V.,** P. D. Egyptian embalmers. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 364.)
See also **Mummies.**

Embanking. DONALD, J. Land drainage, embankment, and irrigation. [1852.] —2726

—— **Smith,** C. R. Roman embanking and sanitary precautions. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 185.)
See also **Earthworks.—Engineering.—Fens.—Hydraulics.**

Embassy, The. Demosthenes. 3297

Embden-Heine, Maria. *See* Rocca, M. E. H., *Principessa* della.

Ember days. 7 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 222.)

Emblem books. *See* Emblems, Symbols, *etc.*

Emblemata nobilitatis. Bry, T. de. —17B6

Emblemata saecularia. Bry, J. T. de. —17B6

Emblematic mounds, and the totem system of the Indian tribes. 13 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

Emblems, Symbols, *etc.*
BRY, J. T. de. Emblemata saecularia. 1895. —17B6

—— BRY, T. de. Emblemata nobilitatis. 1895. —17B6

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L., and TAUSIN, H. Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques. 1878, 3 v. 1147

—— GOODERE, *Sir* H. [*Attributed to.*] Mirrour of maiestie. 1870. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 3.) —17C7

—— RIPA, C. Iconologia; or, moral emblems . . . Illustr. with three hundred twenty-six humane figures . . . newly designed . . . by I. Fuller. 1709. —17C5
See also **Dance of Death.—Devices.—Maces.—Symbolism.—Totems.**

Emblems, Symbols, *etc., History and criticism.*
DIDRON (*Ainé*), A. N. Christian iconography. 1886, 2 v. —1727

—— GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, E., *Comte* de. Migration of symbols. 1894. —2274

—— GREEN, H. Andrea Alciati and his books of emblems. 1882. W. 75

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Sacred and legendary art. 1882, 2 v. —1725

—— REY, J. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs, et des insignes de la monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. 1837, 2 v. .2606

—— **Green,** H. Brief review of English emblem books previous to A. D. 1618 and of the Mirror of Majesty itself. 32 pp. (Goodere, *Sir* H., *Mirrour of majestie*, p. 65: Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 3.)—**Greg,** R. P. On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 293.)—**Kelly,** W. The great mace and other corporation insignia of the borough of Leicester: with an appendix on corporate emblems and insignia in England and Wales. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 295.)—**Lees,** T. Attempt to discover the meaning of the shears combined with clerical symbols on incised grave-slabs at Dearham and Melmerby. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 297.)—**Peet,** S. D. The circle as a sun symbol. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 135.)

Embleton, *England.* BATESON, E. Parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick . . . and Lesbury. 1895. (Bateson, E., and others, *History of Northumberland*, v. 2.) 2511
See also **Northumberland.**

Embolism. Mackenzie, S. Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)

Embroidery.

ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— ALFORD, *Lady* M. M. Needlework as art. 1886. —17C6

—— COLE, A. S. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887. —1736

—— MARSHALL, F., and MARSHALL, H. Old English embroidery. 1894. —17C5

—— **Alford,** *Lady* M. M., and Watts, G. F. Art needlework. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 439.)—Lady Marian **Alford on art needlework.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 137.)—**Bagnall-Oakeley,** M. E. Ancient church embroidery in Gloucestershire. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 246.)—**Buckley,** M. J. C. Two ancient embroidered copes now changed into altar frontals. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 49.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. La broderie chez tous les peuples. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 117.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Needlework in art. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 58, 1886, p. 135.)

See also **Decoration and Ornament.—Lace.—Needlework.—Tapestry.—Textile fabrics.**

Embrun, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. L'âge de la Cathédrale d'E. 9 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 153.)—**Roman.** J. Documents fixant la date de la construction des Cathédrales d'Embrun et de Gap. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 85.)

Embryology.

BROOKS, W. K., and HERRICK, F. H. Embryology and metamorphosis of the macroura. [1891.] (Nat. Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 5.) —2661

—— HERTWIG, O. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Tr. . . . by E. L. Mark. 1892. —1676

—— PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Embryological studies on diplax, perithemis, and the thysanurous genus isotoma. 1871. (Peabody Acad. Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, no. 2.) —3642

—— **Birge,** E. A. Notes on the development of panopaeus Sayi. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 411.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Acquisition and loss of a food-yolk in molluscan eggs. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 107.)—Alternation of periods of rest with periods of activity in the segmenting eggs of vertebrates. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 165.)—Development of lingula and the systematic position of the brachiopoda. 78 pp. 6 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 35.)—Larval stages of squilla empusa. 28 pp. 5 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 143.)—Observations upon the early stages in the development of the fresh-water pulmonates. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 73.)—Preliminary observations upon the development of the marine prosobranchiate gasteropods. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 121.)—**Clarke,** S. F. Development of amblystoma punctatum. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 105.)—Early development of the wolffian body in amblystoma punctatum. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 39.)—**Famintzin,** A. Embryologische studien. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Garman,** H., and Bolton, B. P. Some notes on the development of arbacia punctulata. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 247.)—**Hamilton,** D. J. On the corpus callosum in the embryo. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1866, p. 145.)—**McMurrich,** J. P. On the origin of the so-called "test-cells" in the ascidian ovum. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 147.)—**Sewell,** H. Development and regeneration of the gastric glandular epithelium during foetal life and after death. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 321.)—**Wilson,** E. B. Observations on the early development stages of some polychaetous annelides. 29 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 271.)

See also **Biology.—Cells.—Fetus.—Generation.—Larvae.—Physiology.—Protoplasm.**

Embury, *Mrs.* Emma Catharine Manley. Poe, E. A. Emma C. Embury. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 91.)

Emendationes Frontonianae. Klussmann, R. 3254

Emendationes in plerosque Sacrae Scripturae Veteris Testamenti libros secundum veterum versiones. Graetz, H. —2182

Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium. 4 v. Toup, J. —2112

Emerald. Cornubiensis, *pseud.* On the emerald. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 162.)—**King,** C. W. Emerald vernicle of the Vatican. 24 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—**Orielensis,** *pseud.* On the emerald. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 325.)

See also **Gems.—Mineralogy.—Precious stones.**

Emeric, *St.* Surius, L. (*Ed.*) Vita Sancti Emerici beati Stephani Hungarorum Regis filii. 4 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 429.)

Emerson, Edward Waldo.

Emerson in Concord. A memoir. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3765

Emerson, Ellen Russell.

Indian myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries . . . Illustr. Boston, 1884. 8°. 1216

—— **Mortuary devices** in runic and alphabetic signs. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 236.)—Repetition in **picture writing.** 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 381.)

Emerson, George H.

Newfoundland fisheries dispute. *See* Whiteway, *Sir* W. V., and others.

Emerson, George Rose.

William Ewart Gladstone. A political and literary biography. London, n. d. 12°. 4747

Emerson, J. Site of Capernaum. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 53.)

Emerson, James. *See* Tennent, *Sir* J. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Emerson, Mary Moody. Emerson, R. W. Mary M. Emerson. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 371; *Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 371; and *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883 p. 733.)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1803–82.

Works. Standard library ed., with steel portraits and etchings. Boston [1883–95]. 14 v. 8°. 3136

Contents. The **Adirondacs,** v. 9.—**American civilization,** v. 11.—The **American scholar,** v. 1.—Michael **Angelo,** v. 12.—**Aristocracy,** v. 10.—**Art,** v. 2, 7.—**Beauty,** v. 6.—**Behavior,** v. 6.—**Books,** v. 7.—**Boston,** v. 12.—Address on emancipation in the **British West Indies,** v. 11.—John **Brown**; speech at Salem, v. 11.—Remarks at a meeting for the relief of John **Brown's family,** v. 11.—Robert **Burns.** v. 11.—**Carlyle,** v. 10.—**Character,** v. 3, 10.—**Chardon St. Convention,** v. 10.—**Circles,** v. 2.—**Civilization,** v. 7.—**Clubs,** v. 7.—**Comic,** v. 8.—**Compensation,** v. 2.—Historical discourse in **Concord,** v. 11.—**Conservative,** v. 1.—**Considerations** by the way, v. 6.—**Courage,** v. 7.—**Culture,** v. 6.—Progress of culture, v. 8.—**Demonology,** v. 10.—Papers from the **Dial,** v. 12.—Address delivered before the senior class in **Divinity College,** Cambridge, July 15, 1838, v. 1.—**Domestic life,** v. 7.—**Education,** v. 10.—**Elements,** v. 9.—**Eloquence,** v. 7, 8.—**Emancipation proclamation,** v. 11.—Mary Moody **Emerson,** v. 10.—**English traits,** v. 5.—**Essays,** v. 2, 3.—Sovereignty of **ethics,** v. 10.—**Europe** and European books, v. 12.—**Experience,** v. 3.—**Farming,** v. 7.—**Fate,** v. 6.—Remarks at the organization of the **Free Religious Association,** v. 11.—Speech at the annual meeting of the Free Religious Association, v. 11.—**Friendship,** v. 2.—**Fugitive slave law,** v. 11.—**Gifts,** v. 3.—**Goethe**; or, the writer, v. 4.—**Greatness,** v. 8.—**Harvard commemoration speech,** v. 11.—**Heroism,** v. 2.—**History,** v. 2.—Samuel **Hoar,** v. 10.—**Illusions,** v. 6.—**Immortality,** v. 8.—**Inspiration,** v. 8.—**Intellect,** v. 2.—Natural history of intellect and other papers, v. 12.—Speech on affairs in **Kansas,** v. 11.—Address to **Kossuth,** v. 11.—Walter Savage **Landor,** v. 12.—**Lectures** and biographical sketches, v. 10.—**Letter,** v. 12.—**Letters** and social aims, v. 8.—Conduct of **life,** v. 6.—Abraham **Lincoln,** v. 11.—**Literary ethics,** v. 1.—Thoughts on modern **literature,** v. 12.—**Lord's supper,** v. 11.—**Love,** v. 2.—**Man** the reformer, v. 1.—**Man of letters,** v. 10.—**Manners,** v. 3.—Agriculture of **Massachusetts,** v. 12.—Editor's address: **Massachusetts Quarterly Review,** v. 11.—**May-day,** v. 9.—Cabot, J. E. **Memoir** of Ralph Waldo Emerson, v. 13, 14.—**Memory,** v. 12.—Uses of great **men,** v. 4.—**Milton,** v. 12.—**Miscellanies,** v. 11.—**Monadnoc,** v. 9.—**Montaigne**; or, the skeptic, v. 4.—**Napoleon**; or, the man of the world, v. 4.—**Nature,** v. 3.—Nature, addresses, and lectures, v. 1.—Method of nature, v. 1.—**Nature and life,** v. 9.—Historic notes of life and letters in **New England,** v. 10.—**New England reformers,** v. 3.—**Nominalist** and realist, v. 3.—**Occasional and miscellaneous pieces,** v. 9.—**Old age,** v. 7.—**Oversoul,** v. 2.—Theodore **Parker**: address at the memorial meeting in Boston, v. 11.—**Past and present,** v. 12.—**Perpetual forces,** v. 10.—**Persian poetry,** v. 8.—**Plato**: new readings, v. 4.—Plato; or, the philosopher, v. 4.—**Plutarch,** v. 10.—**Poems,** v. 9.—**Poet,** v. 3, 9.—Fragments on the **poet and the poetic gift,** v. 9.—**Poetry and imagination,** v. 8.—**Politics,** v. 3.—**Power,** v. 6.—**Prayers,** v. 12.—**Preacher,** v. 10.—**Prudence,** v. 2.—**Quatrains,** v. 9.—**Quotation** and originality, v. 8.—**Representative men,** v. 4.—Fortune of the **Republic,** v. 11.—**Resources,** v. 8.—Ezra **Ripley,** v. 10.—**Scholar,** v. 10.—Walter **Scott,** v. 11.—**Self-reliance,** v. 2.—**Shakspeare**; or, the poet, v. 4.—**Social aims,** v. 8.—**Society** and solitude, v. 7.—Address at the dedication of the **Soldiers' monument** in Concord, v. 11.—**Sphinx,** v. 9.—**Spiritual laws,** v. 2.—**Success,** v. 7.—Assault upon Mr. **Sumner,** v. 11.—**Superlative,** v. 10.—**Swedenborg**; or, the mystic, v. 4.—**Thoreau,** v. 10.—**Threnody,** v. 9.—Lecture on the **times,** v. 1.—**Tragic,** v. 12.—**Transcendentalist,** v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 9.—**War,** v. 11.—**Wealth,** v. 6.—**Woman,** v. 11.—**Wood notes,** v. 9.—**Works** and days, v. 7.—**Worship,** v. 6.—**Young American,** v. 1.

—— Lectures and biographical sketches. Riverside ed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2157

Contents. **Aristocracy.—Carlyle.—Character.—Chardon St. Convention.—Demonology.—Education.**—Mary Moody **Emerson.**—Sovereignty of **ethics.**—Samuel **Hoar.—Man of letters.**—Historic notes of life and letters in **New England.—Perpetual forces.—Plutarch.—Preacher.**—Ezra **Ripley.—Scholar.—Superlative.—Thoreau.**

—— Miscellanies. Riverside ed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2157

Contents. **American civilization.**—Address on emancipation in the **British West Indies.**—John **Brown**: speech at Salem.—Remarks at a meeting for the relief of John **Brown's family.**—Robert **Burns.**—Historical discourse in **Concord.—Emancipation proclamation.**—Remarks at the organization of the **Free Religious Association.**—Speech at the annual meeting of the Free Religious Association.—**Fugitive slave law.—Harvard commemoration speech.**—Speech on affairs in **Kansas.**—Address to **Kossuth.**—Abraham **Lincoln.—Lord's supper.**—Editor's address: **Massachusetts Quarterly Review.**—Theodore **Parker.**—Fortune of the **Republic.**—Walter **Scott.**—Address at the dedication of the **Soldiers' monument** in Concord.—Assault upon Mr. **Sumner.—War.—Woman.**

—— Poems, new and revised ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. 1355

Contents. **Elements.—May-day** and other pieces. **—Nature and life.—Occasional and miscellaneous pieces.—Poems.—Quatrains.—Translations.**

—— Representative men: seven lectures. Boston, 1850. 8°. 2156

Contents. **Goethe**; or, the writer.—Uses of **great men.—Montaigne**; or, the skeptic.—**Napoleon**; or, the man of the world.—**Plato**; or, the philosopher.—**Plato**; new readings.—**Shakspeare**; or, the poet.—**Swedenborg**; or, the mystic.

—— Ein **brief.** [*Eng.*] 6 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 454.)—**Early letters.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p, 454.)—**Superlative.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 534.)—**Talks** with a college boy. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 621.)

—— Correspondence. *See* Carlyle, T., and Emerson, R. W.

—— Alcott, A. B. Ralph Waldo Emerson. Philosopher and seer. 1888. 3895

—— Sanborn, F. B. (*Ed.*) Genius and character of Emerson. Lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. 1885. 3787

—— Woodbury, C. J. Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1890. 3776

—— **Arnold,** M. Emerson. 70 pp. (*In his* Discourses in America, p. 138; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 50, 1884, p. 1.)—**Burroughs,** J. Arnold on E. and Carlyle. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 925.)—**Carlyle-Emerson correspondence.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 451.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 319.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 20 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 327.)—**Grimm,** H. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 43 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 1.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 7 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 440.)—**James,** H., *Jr.* Correspondence of Carlyle and E. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 265.)—Mr. Emerson in the **lecture room.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 818.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Emerson the lecturer. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Norman,** H. Ralph Waldo Emerson: an ethical study. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.*

n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 422.)—**Powell,** T. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 29 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 49.)—**Salter,** W. Christian idealism of E. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 633.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Emerson's genius. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 560.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 47 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 132; *and* Century Mag. v. 3, 1883, p. 872.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Emerson in criticism. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 648.)—**Walker,** C. S. Emerson's relation to Christ and Christianity. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 742.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Emerson as a poet. 40 pp. (*In his* Am. lit. p. 259; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 135, 1882, p. 1.)

—— CABOT, J. E. Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1887, 2 v. 3891

The same. (Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 13, 14.) 3136

—— EMERSON, E. W. Emerson in Concord. A memoir. 1889. 3765

—— HASKINS, D. G. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him. 1887. 3897

—— HOLMES, O. W. Ralph Waldo Emerson. n. d. (*Works*, v. 11.) 3135

The same. 1885. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— **Bancroft,** G. Holmes's Life of E. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 129.)—**Bradford,** G., *Jr.* Emerson. 19 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 145.)—**Brastow,** L. O. Cabot's Life of E. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 1.)—**Cabot,** J. E. Glimpse of Emerson's boyhood. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 650.)—**Cabot's Life** of E. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 130.)—**Carlyle** and E. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 560.)—**Conway,** M. D. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 747.)—**Emerson's Concord life.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 270.)—**Fields,** A. Glimpses of E. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 457.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 9 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 133.)—**Harris,** W. T. Ralph Waldo Emerson. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 238.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Emerson as an American. 32 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticism, p. 186.)—**Lazarus,** E. Emerson's personality. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 454.)—**Quesnel,** L. Emerson, sa vie et son œuvre. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 101.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Emerson's self. 24 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 147.)—Two historic Americans. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885. p. 415.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Emerson and Carlyle. 25 pp. (*In his* Am. lit. p. 234; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 136, 1883, p. 431.)—Some recollections of E. 36 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 119.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 985.

Emerson, William Andrew.

Fitchburg, Mass., past and present. Illustr. Fitchburg, 1887. 8°. .2626

Emerson. *See also* Emmerson.

Emerton, Ephraim, *Ph. D.* 1851—. The historical seminary in American teaching. 10 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 191.)

Emery, Jacques André. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. M. Emery. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 321.)

Emery, William. Intermediate and higher education: on numbers in a class, times of work and rest. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 286.)

Emetics. Fothergill, J. Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. 36 pp. (*Works*, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into Eng. 39 pp. (*Works*, p. 37.)

Emigrant Boers in South Africa, History of the. Theal, G. McC. 3414

Emigrantenliteratur, Die. Brandes, G. M. C., *Hauptstroemungen der lit. des 19 jahrh.* v. 1. 2224

Emigration and Immigration.

DINGLEY, F. L. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1890. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.) —4553

The same. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports.*) —4553

—— FORNERON, H. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française. 1884, 2 v. 4602

—— KEPPEL, W. C., 7 *Earl of Albemarle.* Exodus of the western nations. 1865, 2 v. 1593

—— MONTROL, F. de. Histoire de l'émigration, 1789–1825. 1827. .2606

—— UNITED STATES, Statistics, Bureau of. Quarterly reports of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration and navigation of the United States. 1882–93, 50 nos. —4372

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Dangers of unrestricted immigration. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 532.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* State-directed emigration. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 764.)—**Buxton,** S. C. New exodus. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 873.)—**Campbell,** *Sir* J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* A suggestion for emigrants. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 608.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. L'émigration française et la République argentine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 798.)—**Corbit,** W. F. Welsh emigration to Pennsylvania. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1897, p. 330.)—**Economy** of emigration. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 515.)—**Everett,** E. Effects of immigration. 9 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v, 3, p. 103.)—**Future of emigration:** colonial lands. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 167.)—**Gresswell,** W. Emigration and "the Friendly Societies." 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 552.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Something better than emigration. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 991.)—**Ihering,** H. von. Die deutsche auswanderung und ihre ziele. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 433, 620.)—**International migration** and political economy. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 474.)—Irish poor law and **Irish emigration.** 33 pp. (*Quart Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 440.)—**J.,** A. Address of the Polish Committee in Paris, to the Polish emigrants. 4 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 58.)—Causes of the emigration of the Poles. 6 pp. (*In his* Remembrances of a Polish exile, p. 52.)—**Jeyes,** S. H. Foreign pauper immigration. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)—**Lavollée,** R. Les émigrés et la société françoise sous Napoléon I. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 940.)—**Lowell,** D. L. Emigration from New England to New Brunswick, 1763–64. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 118.)—**Mandat-Grancey,** E., *Baron* de. Emigration. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 599.)—**Mecklenburgische auswanderung.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* German emigration to the American colonies, its cause, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Mills,** H. R. Immigrant inspection service of the National Board of Health at Port Huron, Mich., and its bearing on the public health of the west and north-west. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 102.)—**Morgan,** G. O. On well-meant nonsense about emigration. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 596.)—**Munger,** T. T. Immigration by passport.

9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 791.)—**O'Brien,** C. G. Emigrant in New York. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 530.)—Emigration and waste-land clauses. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 757.)—**O'Neill,** J. Not at home. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 553.)—**Powderly,** T. V. A menacing irruption. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 165.)—**Quinn,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* Invasion of destitute aliens. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 985.)—**Scheffer,** J. G. De H. Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)—**Self,** E. Evils incident to immigration. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 78.)—Why they come. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 347.)—**Torrens,** W. T. M. Transplanting to the colonies. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 536.)—**Tregear,** E. Compulsory emigration. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 378.)—**Tuke,** J. H. Emigration from Ireland. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 694.)—Irish emigration. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 358.)—News from some Irish emigrants. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 431.)—State aid to emigrants: a reply to Lord Brabazon. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 280.)—With the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 134.)—**Turner,** T. J. On the hygiene of emigrant ships. 69 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 17.)—**Weber,** J. B., and Smith, C. S. Our national dumping-ground: a study of immigration. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 424.)—**White,** A. Common sense of colonization and emigration. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 375.)—Invasion of pauper foreigners. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 414.)

See also **Chinese immigration into the U. S.—Colonies and Colonization.—Coolies.—Social science.**

Emile, ou de l'éducation. 3 v. Rousseau, J. J. —2307

Emilia, *Italy.* Bonaini, F. Archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia e le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. 1861. W. 66

Note.—Also in *Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 5, 1861, pp. 1, 93, 197, 277.

Emiliani-Giudici, Paolo.

Storia politica dei municipj italiani. Firenze, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 4395

Emiliano, Elio Quinzio. 15 *cent.* Encomiastica ad divos Caes. Federicum Imperatorem et Maximilianum Regem Roman. 28 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 417.)

Emin *Pasha.* *See* Schnitzer, E.

Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Brandes, G. M. C. 2206

Eminent doctors. 2 v. Bettany, G. T. 3707

Eminent women series. 2 v. Ingram, J. H. (*Ed.*) 4787

Emma, *Queen of the Hawaiian islands.* Varigny, C. C. de. Emma, Reine des îles Havai. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 77.)

Emma Lyonna. 5 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 101–105. —4174

Emmanuel College, *Cambridge.* Commemoration of the three hundredth anniversary of the foundation: 1884. [Cambridge, 1885]. 8°.

See also **Cambridge University.** —2304

Emmanuel Philibert, *Duke of Savoy.* Du Bellay, J. Epithalame sur le mariage de tresillustre Prince Philibert Emanuel, Duc de Savoye, et tresillustre Princesse Marguerite de France, sœur unique du Roy et Duchesse de Berry. 19 pp. (*Œuvres françoises,* v. 2, p. 421: *Pléiade françoise.*)—**Lettere** scritte al Duca E da varii suoi ministri, 1552–74. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 127.)

Emmerson, R. J. Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 56.)

Emmerson. *See also* Emerson.

Emmet, Thomas Addis. 1828—. Rare picture of early New York. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 14.)

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. 1841—.

Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Col. With atlas. Washington, 1886. 4°. and atlas fo. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 12.) —3535

atlas —3551

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2, no. 397.)

—— Geological sketch of **Buffalo peaks,** Col. 7 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 1, p. 11.)—(*Ed.*) **Geological guide book** of the Rocky mountain excursion. 235 pp. 13 pl. (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 253.)

—— **and Becker,** George Ferdinand, *Ph. D.* Statistics and technology of the precious metals. Washington, 1885. 4°. (United States, 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 13.) —3361

Emmons, *Col.* William.

Battle of Bunker Hill; or, the Temple of liberty. 10 ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. 1324

Emmy. 8 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 499.)

Emo, *Abbot of Werum.* —1237. Chronicon, 1204–37. 110 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* William Helmsley. 1811—.

Notes on the survey of the boundary line between Mexico and the United States. Cincinnati, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.) 5924

Emory and Henry College. Adams, H. B. (*Ed.*) Emory and Henry College. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, p. 253.)

Emotions. Bain, A. On feeling as indifference. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 576; v. 14, 1889, p. 97.)—**Cesca,** G. Lehre von der natur der gefuehle. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Education of the emotions. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 223.)—**Crawford,** F. M. Emotional tension and the modern novel. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 735.)—**Fouillée,** A. Language des émotions. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 5 pér. p. 80, p. 154.)—**Gurney,** E. What is an emotion? 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 421.)—**Horwicz,** A. Prioritaet des gefuehls. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 128.)—Verhaeltniss der gefuehle zu den vorstellungen und die frage nach dem psychischen grundprocesse. 34 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 308.)—**James,** W. What is an emotion? 18 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 188.)—**Johnson,** W. E. On "feeling as indifference." 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 80.)—**Kroener,** E. Gemeingefuehl und sinnliches gefuehl. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 153.)—**Kuelpe,** O. Zur theorie der sinnlichen gefuehle. 91 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 424; v. 12, 1888, p. 50.)—**Mason,** F. A. On "feeling as indifference." 3 pp. (*Mind,* v, 13, 1888, p. 253.)—**Mercier,** C. Classification of feelings. 72 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, pp. 325, 509; v. 10, 1885, p. 1.)—**Read,** C. Mr. Mercier's Classification of feelings. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 76.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Vorstellung und gefuehl. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 6, p. 536.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Feeling and emotion. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 66.)—Relation of feeling to pleasure and pain. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 537.)—**Sully,** J. On "feeling as indifference." 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 248.)—**Wilks,** S. On the pupil in

emotional states. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)—**Williams**, J. M. Emotional and ethical in religion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 456.)—**Wundt**, W. M. Ausdruck der gemuethsbewegungen. 22 pp. (*Essays*, p. 222.)—Gefuehl und vorstellung. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 199.) —Psychologische thatsachen und hypothesen. 15 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 342.)— Ueber das verhaeltniss der gefuehle zu den vorstellungen. 23 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos* v. 3, 1879, p. 129.) —Zur lehre von den gemuethsbewegungen. 59 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 6, p. 335.)

See also **Desire.—Ecstasy.—Expression.—Fear. —Mind.—Moral philosophy.—Passions.—Physiognomy.—Psychology.—Revenge.—Senses and Sensation.**

Empedocles. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragments. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 239.)

—— **Bergk**, T. Empedoclis Agrigentini Carminum reliquiae . . . fragmenta explicuit S. Karsten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1101.)—**Diels**, H. Studia Empedoclea. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 161.)—**Doering**, A. Das weltsystem des E. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p, 29.)—**Panzerbieter**, F. Zu E. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 883.)—**Preller**, L. Zur kritik der Fragmente des E. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 153.)—**T.** Observations on Empedoclis et Parmenidis Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 250.)

Emperor William's land, *Greenland.* Koenneritz, (—) von. Zur heutigen lage der verhaeltnisse auf Kaiser-Wilhelm's land. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 371.)

Emperors. Corio, B. Vite de gli imperatori, incominciando da Giulio Cesare fino a Federico Barbarossa. 113 pp. (*In his* Historia di Milano, p. 501.)

See also **Biography.—Caesars,** and the names of Emperors.

Empire, Of. 9 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 200.

Empire of the Hittites. Wright, W. 1715

Empire state: a compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. Lossing, B. J. 3571

Empire state in the War of the rebellion, Honors of the. Townsend, T. S. 3566

Empiricism. Achelis, T. Ueber die sogenannte reine erfahrung des empirismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 40.)—**Bain**, A. Empiricist position. 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 369.)—**Glogau**, G. Empirismus und wissenschaftslehre. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 349.)—**James**, W. Absolutism and empiricism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 281.)—**Poske**, F. Empirischer ursprung und die allgemeingueltigkeit des beharrungsgesetzes. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 385.)

See also **Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

Empis, Adolphe Joseph Simonis. Lorain, P. Académie française. Réception de M. E. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 20.)—**Viennet**, J. P. G. Les six femmes d'Henri VIII: scènes historiques, par E. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 83.)

Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Fall, C. G. —1362

Employés. 214 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 65.

Empoli, Giovanni da. 16 *cent.* Lettere . . . aggiuntavi la vita di esso Giovanni scritta da Girolamo da Empoli, suo zio. 102 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 9.)

—— and **Galli,** Raffaelio. Lettere. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 165.)

Empoli, Girolamo da. 16 *cent.* Vita di Giovanni da Empoli. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 19.)

Emporias, *Spain.* Balaguer y Merino, A. Ordinacions y bans del Comtat d'Empurias. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 18.)—**Zangroniz**, Z. de. Monnaie d'or aux types d'Empories. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 28.)

Emporius. 6 *cent.* Praeceptum deliberativae. 5 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 570.)—Praeceptum **demonstrativae materiae.** 4 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 567.)—De **ethopoeia.** 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 561.)—Praeceptum **loci communis.** 4 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 564.)

Ems, *Prussia.* CATTY, F. A. Handbook for Ems and its environs. 1855. 4467

En passant: nouvelle. 29 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 230.)

En province. 117 pp. James, H., *Jr.* (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 24, 169, 303, 453, 630; v. 53, 1884, pp. 217, 515, 623.)

En Russie: nouvelle. 115 pp. Achkinasi, M. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 38, 290, 506.)

En trois semaines: nouvelle. 38 pp. Gervais, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 477.)

Enamelling. ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— ARDANT, M. Emailleurs et emaillerie de Limoges. 1855. —1746

—— JACOB, S. S., and HENDLEY, T. H. Jeypore enamels. 1886. —17D7

—— **Baye**, J., *Baron* de. Note sur des carreaux émaillés de la Champagne. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 206.)—**Courajod**, L. Le plus ancien émail translucide en relief. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 189; with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Du Molay-Bacon**, E. Examen d'un projet d'appliquer l'émail au décor extérieur des édifices. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 853.) —**Labarte**, C. J. Emaillerie. 236 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Hist. des arts industriels, v. 3, p. 1.)

See also **Decoration and Ornament.—Fine arts. —Jewelry.—Metal work.—Pottery.**

Enault, Louis. 1822—.

La Norvège. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1–3, 6; 1856, v. 1.) 3916

—— Les isles **Hébrides.** 103 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 382; v. 3, pp. 216, 562.)

Encephalocele. Horsley, V. Case of occipital encephalocele. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 228.)

See also **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*—**Tumors.**

Enchanted bridle. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 436.)

Enchanted lake. 11 pp. Arnold, E. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 428.)

Enchiridion. Quarles, F. 1238

Enciclopedia Dantesca. 5 v. Ferrazzi, G. J., *Manuale Dantesco.* 2386

Encinas, Francisco de, and **Encinas,** Jaime de. **Boehmer**, E. Franzisco and Jaime de Enzinas. 54 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 1, p. 131.)

Encke's comet. *See* Comets.

Enclos, Ninon de l'. *See* L'Enclos, A.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. 9 ed. v. 17–24, and Index. Edinburgh, 1884–89. 9 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 328.)
Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue. R.54

Contents.
Motanabbi–Ormuzd, v. 17. Sibbald, *Sir* R.–Szolnok, v. 23.
Orne–Phthisis, v. 18.
Phylactery–Proxy, v. 19. T.–Upsala, v. 23.
Prudentius, A. C.–Roswitha, v. 20. Ural – Zymotic diseases, v. 24.
Rothe, R.–Siam, v. 21. Index.

—— American supplement to Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9 ed. A dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature. Phila., 1889–91. 4 v. 4°. R.54

Contents.
Aal, J.–Central Falls, v. 1. Faed, J.–Navy of the U. S. v. 3.
Centralia–Factory, v. 2.
Neagle, J.–Zunz, L. v. 4.

Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. Loudon, J. C. —1787

Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Nevin, A., and others (*Eds.*) 1141

Encyclopaedias.

ADAMS, C. K. (*Ed.*) Johnson's Universal cyclopaedia. New ed. 1894–95, 8 v. R.53
Note.—For the ed. of 1888 *see* Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A.

—— AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPAEDIA, 1875–95. 1876–96, 21 v. 2191
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BARNARD, F. A. P., and GUYOT, A. (*Eds.*) Johnson's (revised) Universal cyclopaedia. 1888, 8 v. 2121
Note.—For the ed. of 1894–95 *see* Adams, C. K.

—— BROCKHAUS, F. A. Conversations lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche real-encyklopaedie. v. 7–16, and suppl. 1884–87, 11 v. R.45
Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CHAMBERS, W., and CHAMBERS, R. Encyclopaedia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. 1897, 10 v. R.63

—— ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA. 9 ed. v. 17–24, and index. 1884–89, 9 v. R.54
Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — American supplement. 1889–91, 4 v. R.54

—— ERSCH, J. S., GRUBER, J. G., and others. Allgemeine encyclopaedie der wissenschaften und kuenste. 2 section, v. 34–43. 1883–89, 10 v. R.64
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GLAIRE, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) Encyclopédie catholique . . . 1840–[57], 21 v. —3162

—— GLANVILLE, B. de. Batman uppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum. 1582. P.R.

—— HUNTER, R. Encyclopaedic dictionary. 1879–89, 7 v. in 14. R.14

—— JOHNSON'S UNIVERSAL CYCLOPAEDIA. *See* Adams, C. K.–Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A.

—— LALOR, J. J. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 1883–84, 3 v. R.71

—— LAROUSSE, P. A. (*Ed.*) Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. v. 17. n. d. L.21
Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LITTLE, C. E. Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies. [1886.] 1142

—— M'CLINTOCK, J., and STRONG, J. Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. v. 10, and suppl. 1881–87, 3 v. R.92
Note.—For v. 1–9 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MOREAU, G. (*Ed.*) Revue encyclopédique, 1891–95. [1892–96], 5 v. 2121

—— SCHAFF, P., and JACKSON, S. M. (*Eds.*) Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America. 1887. R.81

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia. 1887, 3 v. R.81

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. [1894.] 1112

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Diccionario filosofico, traduccion al Español . . . por C. Lanuza. 1825, 10 v. —4156

—— ZEDLER, J. H. (*Ed.*) Grosses vollstaendiges universal lexicon. 1732–50, 64 v. in 62. W. 12

—— — Noethige supplemente. 1751–54, 4 v. W. 21

—— **Rosa,** G. Nuova enciclopedia popolare italiana. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 146.)
Note.—For encyclopaedias of a subject *see* its name, *as* **Medicine, Music,** *etc.*

Encyclopaedic dictionary. 7 v. in 14. Hunter, R. R.14

Encyclopaedic medical dictionary. 4 v. Foster, F. P. 1142

Encyclopédie catholique. 21 v. Glaire, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) —3162

Encyklopaedie der rechtswissenschaft. Holtzendorff, F. von (*Ed.*) R.72

Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. 2 v. Koerting, G. K. O. L.103

Ende, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Handbuch der architektur. *See* Durm, J., and others.

Endeavour to classify the sepulchral remains in Northamptonshire. Hartshorne, C. H. 2545

Enderbie, Percy. 17 *cent.*
Cambria triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect lustre. Shevving the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation. The succession of their kings and princes, from the first, to King Charles . . . the manner of the investure of the princes, with the coats of arms of the nobility. London, 1661. 2 v. in 1. fo. 1511

Enderle, Matthes. Laube, G. C. Waldordnung und das bergformelbuch des E. 45 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 201.)

Enderlein, Kaspar. Lessing, J. François Briot und E. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch, kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 171.)

Endicott, John, *Gov. of Mass.* Whittier, J. G. Gov. Endicott. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 434.)

Endimion and Phoebe. 49 pp. Drayton, W., *Poems*, p. 191. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

Endless punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Endowment of research. Appleton, C. E. Economic aspect of the endowment of research. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 519.)—**Ashley,** C. S. Educational endowments. 16 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 31, 1887, p. 535.)—**Creighton,** M. Endowment of research. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 186.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Charity and knowledge. 6 pp. (*Science*, v. 14, 1889, p. 11.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Endowment of research. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 14, 1876, p. 126.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Endowment of scientific research. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 3, 1875, pp. 354, 437.)—**Shufeldt,** R. W. Certain questions relating to national endowment of research in this country, and their importance. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 284.)

See also **Discoveries** (*in science*).—**Science.**

Endowments. Freeman, E. A. Ancient church endowments; Ancient lay endowments. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 188, 875.)—**Johnson,** R. College endowments. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 490.)

See also **Church benefices and property.**—**Church of England,** *Establishment.*—**Property.**

Endymion. Yates, J. Some remarks on a statue of E. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 8.)

Eneas. Texte critique. Grave, J. S. de (*Ed.*) (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 4.) 2304

Enemies of books. Blades, W. W. 18

Energy. *See* Force and Energy.

Enfances Ogier, Les. Adenez, or Adanes, *Le Roi.* 2384

Enfant de l'hôpital. 81 pp. Des Roches, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 40, 250, 472.)

Enfant de ma femme. 2 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2. 4177

Enfant du carnaval. 3 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1–3. 4147

Enfant maudit. 97 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 1.

Enfant sage à trois ans, contenant les demands que lui fit l'Empereur Adrien et les réponses de l'enfant. Troyes, n. d. 24°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316

Enfantin, Barthélemi Prosper. 1796–1864.

Œuvres. *See* Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P. (in preceding catalogue).

Enfants de Marie. 106 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 103, p. 1.

Enfer, L'. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Enfield, *Viscountess.* *See* Byng, A. H. F.

Enfield, William.

Young artist's assistant, elements of the fine arts. With engravings. 6 ed. London, n. d. 8°. —1748

Enfield, *Conn.* Winch, G. W. Enfield. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 139.)

Enfield, *England.* *See* Enville.

Enford, *England.* Carrington, F. A. Curious endowment of a chantry at E. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 129.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Enfranchisement of the metropolitan districts, Speech on the. Lambton, J. G., 1 *Earl Durham.* (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Engadine, *Switzerland.* Ulrich, J. (*Ed.*) Engadinische chrestomathie. 1882. (*In his* Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie, v. 2.) 2395

— **Flugi,** A. von (*Ed.*) Chanzuns popularas d'Engadina. 27 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 309.)—**Kidd,** J. The Engadine summer and winter. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 53.)—**Main,** J. F. Upper Engadine in winter. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 168.)—**Ulrich,** J. Sacrifice d'Abraham: mystère engadinois. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 374.)

Engadinische chrestomathie. Ulrich, J., *Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie*, v. 2. 2395

Engagement vindicated. B., T. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Engel, (—). Ueber kranke ammonitenformen im schwaebischen Jura. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 325.)

Engel, Arthur. 1855—. Barques votives d'Alcolée. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 339.)—Nécropole romaine de **Carmona.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 385.)—Note sur quelques **collections espagnoles.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 226.)—Fouilles exécutées aux environs de **Séville.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 87.)—Note sur quelques MSS. archéologiques conservés à Séville. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 100.)

—— and **Serrure,** Raymond. Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. Paris, 1891–94. 2 v. 8°. 2704

Engel, Franz. 1834—. Internationale gartenbau-ausstellung zu Hamburg. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 145, 330.)—Aus der Sierra Nevâda de **Mérida.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 319.)—Die **palmen** in ihrer wissenschaftlichen und culturgeschichtlichen bedeutung. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 684, 818.)—Auf dem **Páramo.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 401.)—Die **pflanzenriesen** unserer erde. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 93, 190.)—Erlebnisse und anschauungen aus dem tropischen **Sued-Amerika.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 349, 603.)—Reiseskizzen aus Sued-Amerika. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 448, 727.)—Skizzen und bilder aus Sued-Amerika. 85 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 496, 659, 848, 935.)—Land und leute des **tropischen Amerika.** 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 248, 479.)

Engel, Johann Jakob.

Siddons, H. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action; adapted to the English drama; from a work on the subject by M. Engel. 1822. 3315

Engel, Karl. 1818–82.

Musical myths and facts. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —2755

Engel, Karl Dietrich Leonhard. 1824—.

Zusammenstellung der Faust-schriften vom 16 jahrh. bis mitte 1884. Der Bibliotheca Faustiana 2 aufl. Oldenburg, 1885. 8°. W. 57

Engel, Louis.

From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences of half a century. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 3707

Engelberg, *Switzerland.* Bartsch, K. F. Alt- und mittelhochdeutsches aus E. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, pp. 45, 234.)

Engelbert, *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Caesarius, *Prior of Heisterbach.* Vita Sancti Engelberti Archiepiscopi Coloniensis, 1204–25. 36 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 294.)

Engelbrecht, August Gottfried (*Ed.*) Claudiani Mamerti Opera. *See* Mamertus, C. E. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Fausti Reiensis . . . Opera. *See* Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez.*

Engelhardt, August Moritz.

ERBSTEIN, A., and ERBSTEIN, J. Eroerterungen auf dem gebiete der saechsischen muenz- und medaillen-geschichte. Bei verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen sammlung. 1888–90, 2 v. in 1. 2766

Engelhardt, Edouard. 1828—.

La Turquie et le Tanzimat, ou histoire des réformes dans l'Empire ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1882–84. 2 v. 8°. 3484

Engelhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm. Carnuth, O. F. W. Engelhardt. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 18: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Engelhardt, L. Heinrich.

Vaterlaendische geschichte des Elsasses . . . fortgesetzt von der Revolution 1789 bis 1815. *See* Strobel, A. W., and Engelhardt, L. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Engelhorn, E. Die pflege der irren, sonst und jetzt. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 185.)

Engelmann, A.

Civilprozess: geschichte und system. Breslau, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. —2316

Engelmann, George, *M. D.* 1809–84.

Botanical works. Collected for Henry Shaw. Ed. by Wm. Trelease and Asa Gray. Cambridge, 1887. 4°. —2681

Contents. Species of **alismaceae.**—Papers on **American oaks.**—De **antholysi prodromus:** dissertatio inauguralis phytomorphologica. — Collected species of **asclepiadeae.**—**Biographical sketch.**—Descriptions and notes from the **Botanical Gazette.**—Papers on **cactеae.**—**Compass plant.**—Papers on **coniferae.**—Papers on **cuscutineae.**—Two new **dioecious grasses** of the United States.—Dimorphism of **draba brachycarpa.**—Papers on **euphorbiaceae.**—Remarks on **gentianeae.**—Catalogue of a collection of plants made by Charles A. **Geyer.**—Species founded in **Gray's Manual.**—Papers on **isoëtes.**—Papers on **juncus.**—Papers on **loranthaceae.**—Shorter **miscellaneous papers.**—Descriptions in botany of the upper **Missouri.**—Remarks on **nelumbium luteum,** etc.—Distribution of the **North American flora.**—Revision of the oenotherae of subsection **onagra.**—Descriptions in **plantae Fendlerianae.**—Descriptions in **plantae Lindheimerianae.**—Descriptions in **plantae Wrightianae.**—Lists and collected descriptions of **plants.**—Note on **polygonum tenue.**—Structure of the fruit and seed of **ribes.**—Botany of **Simpson's expedition.**—**Spirodela.**—Character of the vegetation of south-western **Texas.**—Descriptions from the Bulletin of the **Torrey Botanical Club.**—Papers on **vitis.**—Sketch of the botany of Dr. A. **Wislizenus's expedition.**—Papers on **yucca,** agave, etc.

—— **Cactaceae** of the boundary. 78 pp. 75 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— **Biographical sketch** of E. 4 pp. (*In his* Botanical works, p. iii.)

Engelmann, George Julius, *M. D.* Bennett, A. H. Engelmann on the hystero-neuroses. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 68.)

Engelmann, Max.

Vegetarische weltanschauung in Goethe's Faust. Breslau, 1883. 8°. 3364

Engelmann, Rudolf. Die sonnenfinsterniss vom 18 Aug. 1868. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 130.)

Engelmann, Wilhelm. 1808–78.

Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8 aufl. von E. Preuss. Leipzig, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. L.104

Contents. **Scriptores Graeci,** v. 1.—**Scriptores Latini,** v. 2.

Engelnstedt, N. von. Die franzoesisch-italienische Alpengrenze und ihre verteidigung. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 497.)—Welchen werth haben **Gibraltar und Malta** fuer Grossbritannien? 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 366.)

Engels, Friedrich. 1819—.

Origine de la famille, de la propriété privée, et de l'état. Traduction française par Henri Ravé. Paris, 1893. 12°. —1367

—— (*Ed.*) Capital, by Karl Marx. *See* Marx, K.

Enger, Robert Rudolph Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1813–73.

Aristophanis Comoediae. *See* Aristophanes.

Enghien, François de Bourbon, *Comte* d'.

ZELLER, B. Le Comte d'Enghien. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon Condé, *Duc* d'.

DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Pièces judiciaires et historiques relatives au procès du Duc d'Enghien. 1823. —2322

— **Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le Duc d'Enghien. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1017.)—**Duc d'Enghien.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 351.)—**Fournier,** A. Note sur les derniers années d'E. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 96.)

Engineer, The. v. 57–82. London, 1884–96. 26 v. fo. —4761

Note.—For v. 1–56 *see* preceding catalogue.

Engineering.

DAVY, C. Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual. 1839. —1775

—— DRINKER, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. 1893. —2713

—— INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (*Pub.*) Engineering education in the British dominions. Compiled from official sources, with regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of students. 1891. —4707

—— LAW, H. Rudiments of civil engineering, for the use of beginners. 1848. —2726

—— PHILLIPS, H. J. Engineering chemistry. 1891. —1506

—— SMEATON, J. Reports, made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. v. 3. 1812. —2721

—— UNITED STATES, Engineers, Corps of. Annual reports of the Chief of Engineers. 1882–94, 56 v. and index 2 v. —4756

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Weisbach, J. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1847–48, 2 v. (*Libr. of illustr. sci. works*, v. 2, 5.) —2734

—— **Wilson,** H. M. Engineering results of irrigation survey. 76 pp. 34 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. 13 ann. report*, 1891–92, Pt. 3: *U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 351.)

See also **Aqueducts. — Arches. — Architecture and Building. — Artesian wells. — Blasting. — Breakwaters. — Bridges. — Canals. — Docks. — Dockyards.—Drainage.—Dredging.—Embanking. — Engineers. — Harbors. — Hydraulics. — Irrigation. — Machinery. — Mathematics. — Mechanics. — Military art and science. — Mines and Mining. — Piers. — Railroads. — Roads. — Sewers. — Steam engines. — Strength of materials.—Surveying.—Tunnels.—Water supply.**

Engineering, *Periodicals.*

Annales des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1884–96. 26 v. —2793

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Daly, C. D. Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. v. 41–44. Paris, 1884–87. 4 v. —4591

Note.—For v. 1–40 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Engineer. v. 57–82. Lond., 1884–96. 26 v. —4761

Note.—For v. 1–56 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Engineering. v. 37–62. Lond., 1884–96. 26 v. —4732

Note.—For v. 1–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Engineering and Mining Journal. v. 37–62. N. Y., 1884–96. 26 v. —3722

Note.—For v. 5–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 75–126. Lond., 1884–96. 52 v. —4793

Note.—For v. 1–74 *see* preceding catalogue.

Engineering, Military. *See* Military engineering.

Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Ed. by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge. v. 37–62. London, 1884–96. 26 v. fo. —4732

Note.—For v. 1–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

Engineering and Mining Journal. v. 37–62. New York, 1884–96. 26 v. fo. —3722

Note.—For v. 5–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

Engineering chemistry. Phillips, H. J. —1506

Engineering education in the British dominions. Institution of Civil Engineers (*Pub.*) —4707

Engineers. Institution of Civil Engineers (*Pub.*) Engineering education in the British dominions. Compiled from official sources, with regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of students. 1891. —4707

—— **Hickenlooper,** A. Our volunteer engineers. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 301.)

See also **Biography. — Engineering,** and the names of engineers, *as* **Brindley,** J.—**Brunel,** *Sir* M. J.—**Greathead,** J. H.—**Smeaton.** J.—**Stephenson,** G., *etc.*

Engineers, Corps of. *See* United States, *Engineers, Corps of.*

Engineers' journal of the siege of York, Va. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 449.)

Engines. *See* Fires.—Locomotive engines.—Steam engines.

England, John, *D.D., Bp. of Charleston.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. John England. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 271.)

England, *Rev.* Thomas Richard. 1790–1847.

Life of Rev. Arthur O'Leary . . . including historical anecdotes, memoirs, and many hitherto unpublished documents illustrative of the Irish Catholics, during the eighteenth century. London, 1822. 8°. 4715

England.

Arrangement:

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agriculture.	Geology and mineralogy.
Antiquities.	Industries.
Architecture.	Insects.
Bibliography.	Lands and estates.
Biography.	Maps.
Birds.	Music.
Botany.	National and social character.
Canals.	Natural history.
Census.	Palaeontology.
Church history.	Political economy.
Climate.	Poor and poor laws.
Commerce.	Railroads.
Costume.	Statistics.
Education.	Zoology.
Fine arts.	

England.

Adams, J. Index villaris; or, an exact register, alphabetically digested, of all the cities . . . in England and Wales . . . 1690. 2541

—— Black, A., and Black, C. (*Pubs.*) Picturesque guide to the English lakes. 1856. .2467

—— — (*Pubs.*) Picturesque tourist, and road and railway guide book through England and Wales. 1855. 2412

—— Brown, J. C. Forests of England. 1883. —4696

—— Chamberlayne, E. Angliae notitia; or, the present state of England. 1669–1702, 14 v.

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue. 1598

—— Châteaubriand, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 1815, 2 v. .2466

—— Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* Impressions of England. 1856. .2466

—— Denton, W. England in the fifteenth century. 1888. 1506

—— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England. 1838, 2 v. W. 14

—— Dove, P. E. (*Ed.*) Domesday commemoration, 1086–1886. Domesday studies: being the papers read at the meetings of the Domesday commemoration, 1886. 1888–91, 2 v. 1593

—— Emerson, R. W. English traits. [1884.] (*Works*, v. 5.) 3136

—— Fiennes, C. Through England on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary. 1888. 1462

—— FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich . . . 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— FREEMAN, E. A. English towns and districts. 1883. 1525

—— GALLENGA, A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) Episodes of my second life. (American and English experiences.) 1885. 2407

—— GOADBY, E. The England of Shakespeare. n. d. 1518

—— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine library: English topography, pts. 2, 5–8. 1892–96, 5 v. 4156

—— GROSLEY, P. J. Tour to London; or, new observations on England, and its inhabitants. Tr. from the French by T. Nugent. 1772, 2 v. 1536

—— GRUNDY, F. H. Pictures of the past: memories of men I have met and places I have seen. 1879. 4785

—— HALIBURTON, T. C. The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

Note.—Fiction.

—— HAWTHORNE, N. Our old home and English note-books. 1891, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 7, 8.) 3136

—— HAWTHORNE, *Mrs.* S. A. P. Notes in England and Italy. 1878. 1404

—— HOLMES, O. W. *In his* Our hundred days in Europe. 1887. 1403

—— LEDRU-ROLLIN, A. A. L., *dit.* De la décadence de l'Angleterre. 1850, 2 v. 1591

—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland . . . 1882. 2205

—— MACKY, J. Journey through England. [*Anon.*] 1724, 2 v. 1407

—— MATON, W. G. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in 1794, 96. 1797, 2 v. 2545

—— MISSON, F. M. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England . . . tr. by Mr. Ozell. 1719. 1517

—— OGILBY, J. Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improv'd; being a correct coppy of actual survey of all ye direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1753. 1526

—— PARMA, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio Rossetti. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 212.) 2352

—— PATERSON, D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1824. 1525

—— PENNANT, T. Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor. 1801. 1402

—— POCOCKE, R., *Bp. of Ossory and Meath.* Travels through England. 1888–89, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 42, 44.) 1504

—— PYNE, J. B. The English lake district. 1853. —17A3

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. England in 1841. 1842, 2 v. 1526

—— RUSKIN, J. Pleasures of England. Lectures given in Oxford. 1884–85, 4 pts. —1753

—— SARGENT, F. W. England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 1864. .2657

—— SCHAIBLE, K. H. Geschichte der Deutschen in England, von den ersten germanischen ansiedlungen in Britannien bis zum ende des 18 jahrhunderts. 1885. 1518

—— SKRINE, H. Tours in the north of England. 1795. 1402

—— SMITH, W. Particular description of England, 1588. With views of some of the chief towns. 1879. 1402

—— SORBIÈRE, S. de. Relation d'un voyage en Angleterre. [*Anon.*] 1666. 4467

—— SOUTH, J. F. Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. 1886. —3702

—— STAFFORD, W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints . . . Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1581; repr. 1876. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. no. 3.) 3303

—— STANFORD, E. (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 1885. 1434

—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 1854, 2 v. 1408

—— STUBBES, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, A. D. 1583. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1877–82, 3 pts. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. nos. 4, 6, 12.) 3303

—— SYLVAN, *pseud.* Pictorial hand-book to the English lakes. 1854. .2467

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Month in England. 1853. 1405

—— WALFORD, T. Scientific tourist through England. v. 2. 1818. 2517

—— WHEATON, N. S. Journal of a residence during several months in London; including excursions through various parts of England. 1830. 1514

—— **Althaus**, F. Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen colonie in E. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 433, 534; 1873, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Arnold**, *Sir* E. Duty and destiny of E. in India. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 168.)—**Bennett**, J. A. Account of papers relating to the royal jewel-house in the 16 and 17 centuries. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 201.)—**Birch**, W. de G. Unpublished MS. list of some early territorial names in E. 19 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 28.)—**Black**, W. Few days' more driving. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 21.)—**Blaze de Bury**, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* L'Angleterre contemporaine. Les hommes et la presse. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 248.)—**Bokenham**, O. Mappula Angliae. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Boult**, J. Glimpses of pre-Roman civilization in E. 32 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 113.)—**Bradley**, H. On Ptolemy's measurements of the south coast. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 269.)—**Burroughs**, J. Nature in E. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 101.)—**Collins**, S. England in 1841. 18 pp. (*Mis-*

cellanies, p. 155.)—**Croly**, G. England and Europe in 1829. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 75.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Russland und E. 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 225, 385.)—**Gerschow**, F. Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through E. in 1602. [*Germ. and Eng.*] 68 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 1.)—**Gonner**, E. C. K. The foreigner in E. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 833.)—**Griffin**, E. D. England and Scotland. 69 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Merry England. 22 pp. (*Sketches and essays*, p. 45.)—**Hazlitt**, W. C. Englishmen in Italy and Italians in E. 17 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 153.)—**Hills**, G. M. Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary, applied to the northern counties of E. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 360.)—Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary, applied to the southern counties of E. 26 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 25.)—**Honegger**, J. J. Skizzen aus E. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 94, 551.)—**Impressions** of E. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s, v. 50, 1891, p. 554.)—**Jessopp**, A. The Arcady of our grandfathers. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 719.)—Superstition in Arcady. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 733.)—**Jusserand**, J. J. A journey to E. in the year 1663. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 52.)—**Lillie**, *Mrs.* L. C. W. Autumn in E. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 651.)—Des **livres condamnés** au feu en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—**Napper**, H. F. Additional notes on the "Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine Itinerary," by G. M. Hills. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 239.)—**Plunkett**, E., 16 *Baron Dunsany*. England and the Suez canal. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 839.)—**Porson**, R. Identity of Albion with the hyperborean island of Diodorus. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, pp. 176, 247.)—**Rimmer**, A. Ancient English streets and scenes. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 117.)—**Rothschild**, N. M. de, 1 *Baron Rothschild*. Century for century. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 589.)—**Rylands**, T. G. Ptolemy's geography of the coast from Carnarvon to Cumberland. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 81.)—**Sayous**, E. Les prisonniers anglais au XVIII siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 240.)—**Smith**, G. England revisited. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 401.)—**Walks** in E. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 141.)—**Warner**, C. D. England. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 134.)

Note.—The Library contains accounts of the following counties, cities, etc., of England:

Abingdon.—Acton.—Addington.—Ainsty.—Alderbury.—Aldershot.—Almondbury—Alne.—Alnwick. — Alston Moor. — Amesbury. — Amounderness.—Arden.—Ashford Carbonel.—Avebury.—Axholme, Isle of.—Aylesbury.—Bainesse.—Banbury—Barholme.—Barnstaple. — Basingstoke. — Bath. — Bedford. — Bedfordshire.—Bedwin, Great.—Begbroke.—Bengeo.—Berkeley.—Berkshire.—Berwick-upon-Tweed. — Beverley.— Bignor.— Binchester. — Birkenhead. — Birmingham. — Bishop-Auckland. — Blandford.— Blythborough.— Bosmere.— Boston.—Bottesford.—Bournemouth.—Box.—Boxgrove.— Boxley. — Bradbourne. — Bradford.— Bradford-on-Avon. — Brading. — Branch and Dale.— Bredwardine.— Bremhill.— Brentford.—Brigg.—Brighton.—Brimpsfield.—Brington.—Brinklow. — Bristol. — Bromley. — Broomfield.— Broseley. — Brough.— Bruton.— Buckinghamshire.— Burford.—Bury St. Edmunds.—Cadbury— Cambridge.— Cambridgeshire.— Candleshoe.— Canterbury.— Carlisle.— Castel Acre. — Cawden and Cadworth. — Chalk. — Chastleton. — Chatsworth. — Chedworth. — Chelmsford. — Chelsea. — Cheltenham. — Cheshire.—Chester.—Chesterfield.—Chichester.—Chipping-Campden.—Chipping-Ongar.—Chirbury. — Chiswick. — Churchdown. — Cirencester. — Cissbury. — Clapham. — Clerkenwell. — Cleveland. — Clifford Chambers. — Clifton. — Colchester.— Coldred.— Coleorton.—Colyton.—Cornwall.— Cotswold.— Cottingham.— Coventry. — Cowden. — Cranham. — Craven. — Creake. — Crediton. — Crewkerne — Croft. — Crowborough Hill. — Croydon. — Croyland. — Crundale.—Cubberley.— Cumberland.— Cumbria. — Daglingworth. — Dale. — Damerham, South.—Darlington.—Dartford.—Dartmoor.— Dean, *Forest of.* — Deerhurst. — Deptford. — Derby.—Derbyshire.—Desborough.—Deverel.—Devizes. — Devonshire. — Dewsbury. — Dinder.—Dinsdale.—Dolbury.—Doncaster.—Dorchester.— Dorsetshire.— Dover.— Downton.— Dukinfield.—Duloe.—Dulverton.—Dummer.— Dundry.—Dungeness.—Dunstable.—Dunster.—Dunworth.—Durham.—Dursley.— Dyrham.—Ealing.—Easebourne.—East Anglia.—Eastbourne.—East Grinstead.—Ecclesfield.—Edburton.—Edgehill.—Edington.— Elmore.—Ely.—Enford.—English Bicknor.—Essex.—Everley.—Everton.—Evesham.—Ewecross.—Exeter.—Exford.—Exmoor.— Fairford.— Faversham.— Ferriby, South.—Filey.—Fittleton.—Fletching.—Fosse Way.—Framfield.— Frilford.— Friskney. — Friston.— Frome. — Frustfield. — Fulham.—Furness.— Gaisford.—Garston.—Gateshead.—Gawsworth.— Glastonbury.— Gloucester. — Gloucestershire. — Glynde. — Goodwin sands. —Goring.— Gorleston.— Gorton.— Gosforth.—Grappenhall.—Grasmere.—Greensted.—Greenwich.—Grinstead, West.—Guisbrough.—Guiseley.—Hacklestone.—Halesowen.—Halnaker. — Ham, High. — Hamdon. — Hammersmith.—Hampshire.—Hampstead.—Hamsey.— Hardham.—Harnham.—Harptree, East.—Harrogate. — Harrow. — Hartland. — Hastings. — Havant.—Hawsted.— Hayes.— Hayling.—Hedon. — Hempstead. — Henbury. — Henley-on-Thames.—Hereford.— Herefordshire.— Herstmonceux.— Hertford.— Hertfordshire. — Hexham.—Heysham.—Heytesbury.—Hibbaldstow.—Higham.—Highgate.—Hinton, Little.—Holderness. — Hollinfare. — Hollington. — Holme.—Holmfirth. — Hornsey. — Horsted, Little. — Horsted Keynes.— Horton.— Hove.— Hull.— Hulne.—Huntingdonshire.—Hursley.—Hurstpierpoint. — Hutton. — Huyton. — Hydneye.— Hythe.—Ibberton.—Icklesham.—Iffley.—Ifield—Ilchester.—Ilfracombe.—Ilkley.—Ipswich.— Isle of Wight.— Islington.—Kennet, West.— Kensington. — Kent. — Keston. — Keymer. — Kingston.—Kingston near Lewes.—Kirkby.— Knaresborough.—Knebworth.—Knightsbridge.—Lacock. — Lakes of England. — Lamarsh. — Lambeth. — Lambourn. — Lancashire. — Lancaster.—Land's End.—Langho.—Langport.— Langport Eastover. — Latton. — Laughton. — Lavington, West. — Leamington. — Ledbury.—Leeds.—Leek.—Leghs, Great.—Leicester.— Leicestershire.—Lelant.— Leominster.—Leonard-Stanley.—Lewannick.—Lewes.—Leyland.—Lichfield.—Limington.— Lincoln.—Lincolnshire. — Lindfield. — Liverpool. — London. — Lydford. — Lydiate. — Lyminge. — Lymm. —

Lynn-Regis.—Lytescary.—Macclesfield.—Malling, South.—Malmesbury.—Malvern, Great.—Manchester.—Marazion.—Maresfield.—Marlborough.—Marlow.—Marshfield.—Marston St. Lawrence.—Martock.—Masham.—Mashamshire.—Matson.—Mayfield.—Melbury Bubb.—Melford, Long.—Mendip Hills.—Meolse, Great.—Meon Stoke.—Mere.—Methwold.—Middlesex.—Middlewich.—Midhurst.—Milburn.—Minehead.—Mitcheldean.—Moccas.—Monkton, West.—Monkton Farleigh.—Montacute.—Morebath.—Moreton.—Morley.—Muchelney.—Nantwich.—Newcastle-under-Lyme.—Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Newhaven.—Newland.—Ninfield.—Norfolk.—Northamptonshire.—Northeye.—Northleach.—Northumberland.—Norton Fitzwarren.—Norwich.—Nottinghamshire.—Nunney.—Nursling.—Nympsfield.—Odcombe.—Oldbury.—Olveston.—Ormskirk.—Otham.—Otterhampton.—Over.—Oxford.—Oxfordshire.—Padstow.—Patcham.—Pax Hill.—Pebworth.—Pendock.—Pendomer.—Pen Pits.—Pentlow.—Penwortham.—Penzance.—Petworth.—Pevensey.—Pitchcombe.—Pitney.—Pittington.—Plumpton.—Plymouth.—Pointington.—Portslade.—Portsmouth.—Poynings.—Prescot.—Preston.—Pulborough.—Purbeck, Isle of.—Quinton.—Racton.—Radstock.—Ramsbury.—Rayne.—Reading.—Redenham.—Repton.—Ribchester.—Richmondshire.—Ringmer.—Ripon.—Robertsbridge.—Rochdale.—Rochester.—Rothley.—Rottingdean.—Roundway Hill.—Ruardean.—Rugby.—Rusper.—Rutland.—Rye.—Saddleworth.—Sadelescombe.—Saffron Walden.—St. Albans.—St. Anne's Hill.—St. Briavels.—St. Budeaux.—St. Hilary.—St. Ives.—St. Margaret-at-Cliffe.—St. Mary Bourne.—Salehurst.—Salisbury.—Salisbury Plain.—Sandgate.—Sandown.—Sandridge.—Sandwich.—Sarum, Old.—Seaford.—Sea Mills.—Sefton.—Sekington.—Selborne.—Selby.—Shaftesbury.—Shapwick.—Sheffield.—Sheffield Park.—Sheppey, Isle of.—Shepton Mallet.—Shields, South.—Shipley.—Shoebury.—Shoreham.—Shotwick.—Shropshire.—Sigwell.—Silbury Hill.—Slaugham.—Sleaford.—Slindon.—Sockburn.—Sodbury.—Somersetshire.—Somerton.—South Downs.—Southport.—Southwark.—Southwell.—Staffordshire.—Staindrop.—Stamford.—Stanlow.—Stanton Drew.—Stapleford Tawney.—Stedham.—Steyning.—Stockton.—Stoke, North.—Stoke Field.—Stoke-under-Hamdon.—Stonehenge.—Stourbridge.—Stourton.—Stow, West.—Stow-on-the-Wold.—Stowting.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Street.—Suffolk.—Sulgrave.—Sunninghill.—Surrey.—Sussex.—Sutterton.—Sutton.—Sutton, Long.—Sutton Court.—Swindon.—Taplow.—Taunton.—Teesdale.—Tewkesbury.—Thetford.—Ticehurst.—Tintinhull.—Tiverton.—Tockington.—Toftrees.—Tong.—Torquay.—Tortington.—Tottenham.—Towednack.—Towton.—Trent.—Trigg Minor.—Trowbridge.—Trull.—Truro.—Turton.—Uckfield.—Ufton.—Uley.—Underditch.—Uppingham.—Upton.—Upton-on-Severn.—Uttoxeter.—Wakefield.—Wakehurst Place.—Waldron.—Wall.—Wallasey.—Wallingford.—Walmer.—Waltham.—Walton-in-le-Dale.—Walton-on-the-Hill.—Wandsworth.—Warbleton.—Warblington.—Warmingham.—Warminster.—Warrington.—Warton.—Warwick.—Warwickshire.—Waverton.—Wavertree.—Weardale.—Wellington.—Wells.—Wessex.—Westbourne.—Westbury.—Westhampnett.—West Kirby.—Westmeston.—Westminster.—Westmorland.—Weston Birt.—Whalley.—Whitby.—Whitestaunton.—Wigan.—Wilburton.—Willingdon.—Williton and Freemanors.—Wilmington.—Wilmslow.—Wilton.—Wiltshire.—Wimborne-Minster.—Wincanton.—Winchelsea.—Winchester.—Windhill.—Winsford.—Winterbourne Monkton.—Winwick.—Wirral.—Wisbech.—Wisborough Green.—Wiston.—Witham.—Witney.—Woburn.—Wokingham.—Wolverhampton.—Woodbridge.—Woodbury.—Woodchester.—Woollavington.—Worcester.—Worcestershire.—Worth.—Worthing.—Wotton-under-Edge.—Wraxhall, North.—Wrington.—Wroxeter.—Wycombe.—Wyre.—Yarmouth.—Yeovil.—York.—Yorkshire.

England, *Agriculture.*

GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. —2332

—— HOGG, R., and BULL, H. G. (*Eds.*) Herefordshire pomona, containing coloured figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears. 1876–85, 2 v. —2681

—— LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855. —4695

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. v. 5, 6. 1887, 2 v. —2393

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— STUBBS, C. W. The land and the labourers. 1884. —2343

—— **Acland,** A. H. D. Land, labourers, and association. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 112.)—**Bear,** W. E. Agricultural crisis in E. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 346.)—**Dunster,** H. P. England as a market garden. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 598.)—**English land,** law, and labour. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 1.)—**Farming** under the Tudors. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 92.)—**Gaskell,** C. M. A farm that pays. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 568.)—**Gibbins,** H. de B. Revival of English agriculture. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 718.)—**Gibbons,** *Mrs.* P. E. English farmers. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 651.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. English farmers. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 120.)—**Lacour,** L. Traité d'économie rurale, composé en Angleterre au XIII siècle. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 17, 1855, pp. 123, 367.)—**Landed incomes** and landed estates. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 210.)—**Langlois,** A. La morale de la crise agricole d'après les Anglais. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 483.)—**Loyd-Lindsay,** R. J., 1 *Baron Wantage.* Small farms. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 225.)—**Modern farming:** hay and ensilage. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 132.)—**Morgan,** F. A. The fruit-growing revival. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 879.)—**Pioneers** and prospects of English agriculture. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 323.)—**Progress of agriculture** and the decline of small farming. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 492.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Is an "agricultural department" desirable? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 572.)—**Rae,** J. Why have the yoemanry perished? 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 546.)—**Risler,** E. La crise agricole en France et en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev.*

d. deux mondes, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 531.)—**Stabler,** E. Hussey's reaping and mowing machine in E. 21 pp. (*In his* Overlooked pages of reaper history, p. 48.)—**State** and prospects of English agriculture. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 175.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. "Little takes" in E. *versus* peasant properties in France and Germany. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 675.)—**Williamson,** S. Agricultural and commercial depression. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 70.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Agriculture.*

England, *Antiquities.*

BAKER, G. History and antiquities of the county of Northampton. 1822–30, 2 v. 2511

—— BLIGHT, J. T. Ancient crosses and other antiquities in the east of Cornwall. 1872. 2501

—— BOWMAN, W. (*Ed.*) Reliquae antiquae Eboracenses, or remains of antiquity, relating to the county of York. 1855. 2532

—— BROWN, J. A. Palaeolithic man in n. w. Middlesex. 1887. 1797

—— CHATTOCK, C. Antiquities. 1884. .2523

—— CLINCH, G. Antiquarian jottings. 1889. 1514

—— CLUTTERBUCK, R. History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 1815–27, 3 v. P. R.

—— COLLINSON, J. History and antiquities of the county of Somerset. 1791, 3 v. 2581

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England. 1838, 2 v. W. 14

—— DUNCUMB, J. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. 1804–12, 2 v. .2531

—— FAUSSETT, B. Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up . . . from 1759–73. Ed. . . . by C. R. Smith. 1856. 17B8

—— GROSE, F. Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales. 1783. 1732

Note.—Taken from 2 ed. of his Antiquities of England and Wales.

—— HORSFIELD, T. W. History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 1835, 2 v. 2541

—— HUME, A. Ancient Meols; or, some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire; including a comparison of them with relics of the same kinds respectively, procured elsewhere. 1863. .2523

—— HUTCHINS, J. History and antiquities of the county of Dorset . . . corrected, augmented, and improved by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson. 1861–70, 4 v. .2551

—— KENNET, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Parochial antiquities. 1695. .2523

—— KNIGHT, C. (*Ed.*) Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. n. d., 2 v. 1511, 1521

—— KNOX, R. Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire. 1855. 2523

—— LELAND, J. Itinerary. 1768–69, 9 v. in 5. 1584

—— — Laboryouse journey and serche for Englandes antiquitees . . . with declaracyons enlarged: by Johan Bale. Repr. 1895. (Copinger, W. A., *Bibliographiana*, no. 1.) L.76

Note.—Privately printed.

—— LE NEVE, J. Monumenta Anglicana: being inscriptions on the monuments of several eminent persons deceased, 1600–49. 1717–19, 5 v. 1256

—— LIPSCOMB, G. History and antiquities of the county of Buckingham. 1847, 4 v. 2531

—— LLOYD, E. Antiquities of Shropshire. 1844. .2521

—— LYTE, H. Light of Britayne. 1588; [repr. 1814]. 1523

—— MATON, W. G. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in 1794, 96. 1797, 2 v. 2545

—— MORANT, P. History and antiquities of the county of Essex. 1748, 2 v. 2521

—— MORTON, J. Natural history of Northamptonshire; with some account of the antiquities. 1712. —1691

—— NICHOLS, J. History and antiquities of the county of Leicester. 1795–1815, 4 v. in 8. 17D3

—— PHELPS, W. History and antiquities of Somersetshire. 1836–39, 2 v. 2512

—— SKELTON, J. Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire. 1823. 2541

—— STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884. 1721

—— — Old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. v. 3. 1884. 1711

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SUCKLING, A. Memorials of the antiquities and architecture . . . of the county of Essex. 1845. 2521

—— WALFORD, T. Scientific tourist through England. v. 2. 1818. 2517

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Northumbria: a repository of antiquities of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland . . . 1888. 2544

—— WRIGHT, J. History and antiquities of the county of Rutland. 1684. .2521

—— Notes on a long **barrow** on Oldbury hill. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 103.)—Description of 3 **barrows** opened on the occasion of the visit of the Society to Marlborough, Aug., 1879. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 67.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Early notices of the Danes in E. to the battle of Brunanburgh, A. D. 937. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v 44, 1888, p. 326.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. On Sussex archaeology. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 1.)—**Blackmore,** H. P. On the recent discovery of flint implements in the drift of the valley of the Avon. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 221.)—**Britton,** J. Abstract of a paper on Chichester cross. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 193.)—**Burd,** J. Ancient bronze matrix found at Chirbury. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 174.)—Account of an ancient **canoe** found at Burpham, near

the river Arun. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1885, p. 147.)—**Carrington,** F. A. Intrenchments at Aldbourne. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 126.)—Catalogue of antiquities exhibited in the museum formed at **Chichester** in 1853. 64 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 281.)—**Clark,** G. T. Castles of E. and Wales at the latter part of the 12 century. 58 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, pp. 258, 336; v. 39, 1882, p. 154.)—**Clarke,** J. Notes on objects in the Mayer collection relating to Essex; with an account of a discovery of celts and war implements. 14 pp. 10 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 271.)—**Cunnington,** W. Opening of a barrow on Overton hill. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 345.)—List of articles exhibited in the temporary museum at the town-hall, **Devizes,** Oct. 12, 1853. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 57.)—**Dixon,** F. On bronze or brass relics, celts, etc., found in Sussex. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v, 2, 1849, p. 260.)—**Dixon,** S. B. On some uses of flint implements. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 96.)—**Dovaston,** A. Woolston well, Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1886, p. 238.)—**Dryden,** *Sir* H. E. L. Door frame at Ampney St. Mary. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 127.)—**Figg,** W. On 2 relics found at Lewes. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 43.)—**Fortey,** C. Discovery of a chapel at Felton near Ludlow. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 450.)—Explorations upon the Old Field near Ludlow, Dec. 1884. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 445.)—**Gaskell,** C. M. The memorials of the dead. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 234.)—**Honywood,** T. Discovery of flint implements near Horsham, in St. Leonard's forest. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 177.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J., and Fallow, T. M. English medieval chalices and patens. 70 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 137, 364.)—**Hussey,** A. Notice of an ancient engraved copper, formerly enamelled, lately discovered at Rottingdean. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 105.)—**Ingram,** A. H. W. On a piece of perforated slate found at Aldington, Worcestershire. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 109.)—On the ancient use of a small clay cup, found near Coughton in Warwickshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 122.)—**Jackson,** C. J. The spoon and its history, its form, material, and development, more particularly in E. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 107.)—**Jones,** W. H. Ancient Wiltshire dykes. 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 332.)—**Kenyon,** R. L. Prehistoric Shropshire. 23 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist, Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 264.)—**King,** B. "Abury notes;" Avebury. The Beckhampton avenue. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, pp. 132, 377.)—**Langdon,** A. G. Ancient Cornish cross in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 33.)—**Leighton,** W. A. Early incised and sculptured stones of Shropshire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 251.)—**Lewis,** A. L. On the connection between stone circles and adjacent hills. 9 pp. 1 map. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 78.)—**Lines,** H. H. Titterstone camp and others. 35 pp. 5 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 1.)—**Lloyd,** J. A. Discovery of 2 graves cut in the solid chalk rock at Broad Hinton. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 109.)—**Long,** W. "Abury notes." 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 327.)—**Lower,** M. A. On an ancient leaden coffer found at Willingdon. 1 p. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 160.)—On miscellaneous antiquities, discovered in, and relating to, the county of Sussex. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 198.)—and Chapman, R. Antiquities preserved in Lewes castle. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 60.)—**Moss,** J. J. Notice of an ancient sculptured group of St. George and the dragon. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 112.)—**Norris,** H. Notice of the discovery of a leaden heart-case during the restoration of Merriott church, A. D. 1862. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 74.)—**Payne,** G. Old roads. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 284.)—**Ponting,** C. Description of a barrow recently opened on Overton hill. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 342.)—**Potter,** C. Antiquities of the Meols shore. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 143.)—Leather, bronze, pewter, etc., ornaments, from the Cheshire shore. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 195.)—Observations on the geology and archaeology of the Cheshire shore. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 121.)—**Price,** J. E. On excavations in the camp, the tumulus, and Romano-British cemetery, Seaford, Sussex. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 167.)—**Royce,** D. "Finds" on, or near to, the excursion of the society at Stow-on-the-Wold. 12 pp. 6 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 69.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Remarks on some ancient sculptured stones. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 113.)—**Simpson,** J. J. On the cup-cuttings and ring-cuttings on the Calder stones near Liverpool. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 257.)—**Smith,** A. C. Supposed stone-circle near Abury. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 253.)—**Smith,** H. E. Archaeology of the Mersey district. 228 pp. 15 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 169; v. 8, 1868, p. 87; v. 9, 1869, p. 199; v. 10, 1870, p. 267; v. 12, 1872, p. 131; v. 13, 1873, p. 113; 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 83: 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the Mersey district during 3 years, 1863-65. 72 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 195.)—**Stevens,** J. Notes on some worked flints found at St. Mary Bourne. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 106.)—**Stradling,** W. A young turf-bearer's find in the turbaries. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc,* v. 5, 1855, p. 91.)—**Thornber,** W. Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes, in the foreland of the Fylde. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 100.)—**Thurnam,** J. On long barrows and round barrows. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 339.)—**Turner,** E. Archaeological miscellanies. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 200.)—**Way,** A. Notices of an enamelled chalice, and of other ancient reliques, found on the site of Rusper priory. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 303.)—**Whitley,** H. M. Recent archaeological discoveries in the Eastbourne district, 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 111.)

See also **Barrows.—Burial.—Calderstones.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Great Britain,** *Antiquities.*—**Middle ages.—Tumuli,** and the names of the counties and cities of England.

Anglo-Saxon.

HODGETTS, J. F. Older England, illustr. by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum. 1884, 2 v. 1526

—— WARNE, C. Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county. 1872. 6.43

—— **Brent,** C. Notes on Anglo-Saxon discoveries at Stowting. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 84.)—**Browne,** G. F. Early sculptured stone at West Camel church, Somersetshire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 70.)—**Butterworth,** G. Newly discovered Saxon chapel. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 414.)—**Compton,** C. H. The Saxon shore in

Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 38.)—**De St. Croix,** W. The Wilmington giant. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 97.)—**Griffith,** A. F. Notes on some Saxon interments at Ringmer. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 129.)—**Hardwick,** C. Ancient British remains at Over Darwen. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 273.)—**Hume,** A. On the quern recently presented to the Society, and and on hand mills in general. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 33.)—**O'Melia,** F. Discovery of Saxon sun dial on south porch of North Stoke church. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 127.)—**Read,** C. H. On excavations in a cemetery of south Saxons on High down, Sussex. 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 369; v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 203.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the character and influence of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of E., as illustr. by archaeological research. 5 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 681.)—**Sawyer,** J. (*Ed.*) Important discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kingston, Lewes. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892. p. 177.)—**Smith,** H. E. Ancient British cemetery at Wavertree. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 131.)—Notice of a mediaeval signaculum of the Anglo-Saxon Saints, Edwyn and Ecgwyn. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, pp. 165, 253.)—**Thornber,** W. Traces of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes in the foreland of the Fylde. 19 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 100.)—**Wright,** T. On Anglo-Saxon antiquities, with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. 39 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 1.)

See also **Anglo-Saxons.**

Celtic.

OLIVER, G. Existing remains of the ancient Britons, within a small district lying between Lincoln and Sleaford. 1846. 2537

—— WARNE, C. Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county. 1872. 6.43

—— **Bulleid,** A. The lake village near Glastonbury. 11 pp. 6 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 141.)—**Cooper,** G. M. Account of some British antiquities found at Wilmington. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 171.)—**Dixon, F.** On a British sepulchral urn and brass pin, found on Storrington downs. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 55.)—**Douglas,** J. Letter on the original design of Stonehenge and the neighbouring barrows. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 237.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. Observations on the "water-supply" of some of our ancient British encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and Sussex. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 177.)—**English lake dwellings.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 337.)—**Harcourt,** L. V. Celtic antiquities near Chichester. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 149.)—**Kemm,** W. C. Reply to the query relating to Stonehenge. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 243.)—**Long,** W. Stonehenge and its barrows. 244 pp. 15 pl. 2 maps. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 1.)—**Luff,** G. Neolithic man and his remains in Shropshire. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 211.)—**Napper,** H. F. British settlement between Lindfield and Horsted Keynes. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 237.)—**Phené,** J. S. Address delivered to the Geologists' Association at Stonehenge. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 248.)—Existing analogues of Stonehenge and Avebury. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 235.)—**Smart,** T. W. W. Brief account of some Celtic and Roman antiquities within the n. e. part of the county of Dorset. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 380.)—Notes on worked flints found in the neighbourhood of Hastings. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 53.)—**Smith,** A. C. On British stone and earthworks on the Marlborough downs. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 45.)—On the ancient earthwork enclosures on the downs of north Wilts, supposed to be British cattle pens. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 245.)—Vestiges of the earliest inhabitants of Wiltshire. 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 97.)—**Stevens,** J. Flint-works at Cissbury. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 145.)—**Stonehenge notes.** 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 347; v. 12, 1870, p. 130.)—**Thurnam,** J. Four leaf and lozenge-shaped flint javelin-heads, from an oval barrow near Stonehenge. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 40.)—On an incised marking on the impost of the great trilithon, at Stonehenge. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 268.)

Roman.

BABINGTON, C. C. Ancient Cambridgeshire . . . with a record of the places where Roman coins and other remains have been found. 1853. 2526

—— WARNE, C. Ancient Dorset. The Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish antiquities of the county. 1872. 6.43

—— WATKIN, W. T. Roman Cheshire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county of Chester. 1886. 2533

—— — Roman Lancashire; or, a description of Roman remains in the county palatine of Lancaster. 1883. 1752

—— **Allan,** W. Roman embankment at Cricklade. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 126.)—**Bagnall-Oakeley,** M. E. On Roman coins found in the forest of Dean. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 107.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Present condition of the Roman remains at Bath. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 145.)—**Blencowe,** R. W. Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Hurst-Pier-Point and Danny. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 176.)—**Bravender,** T. B. Recent Roman "finds" in Cirencester. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 309.)—**Buckman,** J. On some Roman remains found at Latton, Wilts; On the materials of Roman querns. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, pp. 232, 291.)—**Butcher,** W. H. Opening of a Roman building on the outskirts of the station Verlucio. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 109.)—**Church,** A. H. Recent Roman finds at Cirencester. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 186.)—**Clark,** E. C. Romano-Greek inscriptions in E. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 424.)—**Collier,** C. Discoveries at Redenham, near Andover, Hants. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 97.)—**Compton,** C. H. Recently discovered remains of a Roman bridge in the river Trent. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 43.)—**Cooke,** J. H. A roman road from Corinium to Lydney. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883-84, p. 156.)—**Cunnington,** W. On the examination of the Roman station at Baydon. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 104.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. On a Romano-British cemetery, and a Roman camp, at Hardham, in west Sussex. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1884, p. 52.)—**Earwaker,** J. P. Roman remains in the eastern part of Cheshire. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)

—**Elton**, C. I. The Roman house at Whitestaunton. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 98.)—**Fairbank**, F. R. Roman remains found in Doncaster. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 139.)—**Fenton**, A. J. Account of the discovery of Roman remains on the East Chesswood estate, Worthing, 1881. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 215.)—Roman pottery found at Worthing. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)—**Gedge**, C. D. A Roman villa at Methwold. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 110.)—**Hardwick**, C. Discovery of a Roman hoard in east Lancashire. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 279.)—On the Roman remains recently discovered at Walton-le-Dale, near Preston. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 127.)—**Haverfield**, F. Further remarks on the ring of Senicianus. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 203.)—Notes on Roman Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 65.)—**Hills**, G. M. On the 13 iter of Antoninus: the missing station between Cirencester and Speen. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 141.)—**Hooppell**, R. E. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)—Discovery of a new and important Roman altar at Binchester (the ancient Vinovia). 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 268.)—**Huebner**, E. Der fund von Procolitia. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)—**Irvine**, J. T. Notes of excavations at Wall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 227.)—**James**, J. On a Roman ring, and its identity with one named in the votive tablet of Silvianns. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 75.)—**Lower**, M. A. On Roman remains at Eastbourne, discovered in Dec. 1848. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 257.)—**Master**, G. S. On a Roman building at Holbury, near Dean. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 276.) — On Roman remains found at Holbury, near Dean. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 33.)—**Mayhew**, S. M. Some Roman remains discovered at Filey, Yorkshire. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 353.)—**Morgan**, T. Notes on a Roman villa near Yatton, Somerset. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 353.)—On some antiquities at Higham in Kent. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 285.)—On the Roman army in north Britain in the 2 and 3 centuries. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 136.)—Romano-British mosaic pavements. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 291.)—**Morland**, J. On some Roman remains at Long Sutton, Somerset. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 272.)—**Olivier**, H. A. Some account of the remains of a Roman villa in the parish of Bromham. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 299.)—**Playne**, C. Remarks on the Roman pavement at Woodchester. 6 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880-81, p. 142.)—**Poynton**, F. J. Notes on a Roman burial place discovered at Northstoke, in Dec. 1887. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 146.)—**Raven**, J. J. Antonine's Itinerary, Route IX, Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 9.)—**Reade**, R. C. The Roman villa at Great Wemberham in Yatton. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 64.)—**Robson**, J. On the Roman station, Condate. 5 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 34.)—**Rock**, J. Ancient cinder-heaps in east Sussex. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 29, 1879, p. 167.)—**Roman relic.** 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 233.)—**Scarth**, H. M. Further discoveries at the Roman baths in Bath, and the probable date of their first formation. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 101.)—Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 11.)—On an ancient Roman "botontinus" or landmark on Banwell hill. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 10.)—On Roman remains discovered at Camerton. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 174.)—On the Roman occupation of Lincoln and the eastern portion of Britain. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 121.)—On the traces of camps and ancient earthworks still existing around Bath and in the neighbourhood. 27 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 98.)—Roman altars preserved at Rokeby and the Roman stations at Greta Bridge and Piersbridge. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 124.)—Roman potter's kiln, discovered at Shepton Mallet. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 1.)—Roman remains in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881-82, p. 210.)—The Roman villa at Wemberham in Yatton, and discovery of Roman coins near Kingston Seymour. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)—**Scrope**, G. P. On a Roman villa, discovered at North Wraxhall. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 59.)—**Smart**, T. W. W. Brief account of some Celtic and Roman antiquities within the n. e. part of the county of Dorset. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 380.)—Roman remains found at Nursling, Hants. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 296.)—**Smith**, C. R. Notes on Roman antiquities at Lincoln. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 53.)—**Smith**, H. Account of certain Roman sepulchral remains lately discovered at Densworth, in the parish of Funtington, Sussex. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll*, v. 10, 1858, p. 168.)—**Smith**, H. E. Some interesting features of a neglected Roman station, Brough-under-Stainmoor. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 137.)—**Spurrell**, F. Roman remains discovered at Newhaven in 1852. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 263.)—**Stevens**, J. Remains found at the Reading gas-works. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37. 1881, p. 264.)—**Thornber**, W. Account of the Roman and British remains, found north and east of the river Wyre. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 116.)—Remarks on the evidences of Roman occupation in the Fylde district. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v, 3, 1851, p. 57.)—**Venables**, E. Recent Roman discoveries at Lincoln. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 313.)—**Watkin**, W. T. Minor Roman stations of Lancashire; also the camps and miscellaneous discoveries in the county. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 67.)—On some inedited discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 69.)—On some recent discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 1.)—Recent Roman discoveries in Lancashire and Cheshire. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 49.)—Roman Manchester. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 13.)—Roman Nottinghamshire. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 11.)—Roman Ribchester. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 1.)—Roman roads of Lancashire. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 195.)—Roman Shropshire. 47 pp. 4 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 317.)—**Whitley**, H. M. Discovery of Romano-British remains near Green St., Eastbourne. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 160.)—**Witts**, G. B. British and Roman antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 199.)—**Wright**, T. Roman mining operations in Shropshire and north Wales. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 272.)—**Yates**, J. On the mining operations of the Romans in Britain. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 1.)

England, *Antiquities, Periodicals.*

ANTIQUARY, The. Lond., 1880–96. 32 v. 1725

—— ARCHAEOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. v. 46, pt. 2–50, pt. 2; 52, pt. 2–54, pt. 1. Lond., 1881–94. 8 v. in 13, and index, v. 1–50. 4732

Note.—For v. 1–46, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. v. 41–53. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. 1756

Note.—For v. 1–40 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE Archaeological Society. Transactions. Gloucest., 1876–92. 18 v. .2543

—— BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal. v. 39—n. s. v. 2. Lond., 1883–96. 14 v. and index, v. 31–42. 1754

Note.—For v. 1–38 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARY and Naturalist. v. 1. Southamp., 1891. 2512

—— LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE Historic Society. Transactions. Liverpool, 1848–90. 41 v.

Note.—V. 1–6, called Proceedings and papers. .2553

—— SHROPSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Society. Transactions. Shrewsb., 1878–95. 19 v. .2554

—— SOMERSETSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1849–94. Taunton, 1851–94. 40 v. and index, v. 1–20. .2557

—— SUSSEX Archaeological Society. Sussex archaeological collections. Lond., 1848–92. 39 v. .2545

—— WILLIAM SALT Archaeological Society. Collections for a history of Staffordshire. Birmingh., 1880–94. 15 v. in 17. .2555

—— WILTSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Devizes, 1854–82. 20 v. .2956

England, *Architecture.*

BEATTIE, W. Castles and abbeys of England. n. d. 1502

The same. n. d., 2 v. 1502

—— BILLINGS, R. W. Architectural illustrations and description of the Cathedral church at Durham. 1843. 2522

—— BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Gt. Britain, represented and illustr. in a series of views . . . of various ancient English edifices. 1807–26, 5 v. 1521

—— CLARK, G. T. Mediaeval military architecture in England. With illustrations. 1884, 2 v. —1775

—— CLARKE, C. Architectura ecclesiastica Londini . . . prefaced by considerations on the rise and progress of early English architecture. 1820. —17A3

—— COX, J. C. Notes on the churches of Derbyshire. 1875–79, 4 v. 2514

—— CUITT, G. Wanderings and pencillings amongst ruins of olden time. 1848. 7.14

—— ELMES, J. Memoirs of the life and works of Sir Christopher Wren, with a brief view of the progress of architecture in England. 1823. 4771

—— FLOWER, J. Views of ancient buildings in the town and county of Leicester. n. d. .2551

—— GOTCH, J. A., and BROWN, W. T. Architecture of the renaissance in England. Illustr. by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560–1635, with historical and critical text. 1894, 2 v. —17B4

—— GRAY, H. (*Ed.*) Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893. 2511

—— HALL, S. C. Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. 1881, 2 v. 5.23

—— JEWITT, L., and HALL, S. C. Stately homes of England. n. d. 1521

—— LEWIS, G. R. Illustrations of Kilpeck church, Herefordshire. 1842. .2521

—— RICHARDSON, W., and CHURTON, E. Monastic ruins of Yorkshire. 1843. 6.42

—— Sanders, W. B. Half-timbered houses . . . of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1894. —7.15

—— SUCKLING, A. Memorials of the antiquities and architecture . . . of the county of Essex. 1845. 2521

—— T., J. Old halls, manors . . . of Derbyshire. v. 1. 1892. 2512

—— TAYLOR, H. Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire. Including notes on the ancient domestic architecture of the counties palatine. 1884. 2521

—— TAYLOR, R. V. Ecclesiae Leodienses; or, historical and architectural sketches of the churches of Leeds and neighbourhood. 1875. 2537

—— TWYCROSS, E. Mansions of England and Wales . . . The county palatine of Lancaster. 1847, 3 v. .2521

—— WARD, LOCK, AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Our national cathedrals. 1889, 3 v. 2523

—— WEST, W. Picturesque views, and descriptions of cities, towns, castles, mansions . . . in Staffordshire and Shropshire. 1830–31, 2 v. in 1. .2522

—— WHEATER, W. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888. .2532

—— WILLIS, R. Architectural history of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. 1886, 4 v. —2782

—— **Barns,** T. Architectural antiquities of the parish church of St. Wilfrid, Grappenhall. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 85.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. On the ornamental brickwork of a tower at Laughton Place, built in 1534. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 64.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. Notes on places visited at the annual meeting, 1863. The churches. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 233.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Peculiarities of the ancient churches of Devonshire. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 27.)—**Bromley,** J. Notes on some recent excavations at Burscough priory. 24 pp. 11 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890,

p. 127.)—**Butler,** G. S. Church of St. Mary, Rye. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 124.)—**Church notes,** chiefly in Berks, Wilts, and Oxford, with a few in Somerset and Gloucestershire. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, pp. 43, 185, 294.)—**Churton,** T. T. Icklesham church. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 105.)—**Clarke,** S., *Jr.* S. Nicholas' church, Brighton. 42 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 33.)—**Cooper,** G. M. Illustrations of Wilmington priory and church. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 37.)—On an ancient rectory-house, in the parish of West Dean. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 13.)—**Dale,** J. Notice of the south doorway of the church at Bolney. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 59.)—**Dodson,** F. H. St. Mary's church, Barcombe. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 52.)—**Edis,** R. W. Health and taste in English homes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 711.)—**Ferrey,** B. E. The Somerset type of church compared with that of some other counties. 12 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 41.)—**Figg,** W. On "the lantern" in the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 151.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Architecture of Malmesbury Abbey church. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 82.)—On the architecture of the neighbourhood of Yeovil. 17 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 1.)—On the perpendicular style, as exhibited in the churches of Somerset. 77 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 33; v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—The perpendicular of Somerset compared with that of East Anglia. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** P. On some antiquities lately discovered in St. Olave's church, Chichester. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 213.)—On some of the characteristic features of Chichester Cathedral. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 142.)—**Godwin,** E. W. Account of Ditchridge church, Wilts. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 146.)—Account of the church of Biddeston St. Nicholas, Wilts. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 143.)—Account of the church of St. John the Baptist, Colerne. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 358.)—**Hancock,** F. Ancient chapels in the valley of Holnicote. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 55.)—**Hannah,** J. General character of Sussex churches. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 98.)—**Hills,** G. M. Church of West-Hampnett, Sussex, chiefly in reference to its Roman remains. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 33.)—**Hoare,** H. R. Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 221.)—Notes on the church of St. Margaret, Buxted. 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 208.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Architectural history of the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras at Lewes. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 71.)—**Hugo,** T. Architectural "restorations." 12 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 105.)—**J.,** T. E. Bane of English architecture. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 382.)—**Jackson,** T. G. Some account of Slindon church. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 126.)—**Kite,** E. Churches of Devizes. 75 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, pp. 213, 302.)—**Lee,** J. S. Seaford church. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 131.)—**Leighton,** W. A. Notes on Shropshire churches. 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 361; v. 7, 1884, p. 301.)—Uppington church. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1882, p. 89.)—**Lloyd,** T. B. Architectural history of S. Mary's church, Shrewsbury. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 358.)—**Lower,** M. A. On Pevensey castle, and the recent excavations there. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 265.)—**Middleton,** J. H. On a Roman villa in Spooneley Wood, Gloucestershire; and on Romano-British houses generally. 18 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 651.)—On a 13 century oak hall at Tiptofts Manor, in Essex. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p, 647.)—**Morris,** W. Revival of architecture. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 665.)—**Nesbitt,** A. Thoughts on church "restoration." 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 225.)—**Nevill,** R. Some notes upon the architecture of Otehall, in the parish of Wivelsfield, Sussex. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 255.)—**Nightingale,** J. E. On the architecture and mosaics of Wilton church. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 109.)—**Parker,** J. Architectural notes relating to Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 387.)—**Petit,** J. L. Architectural notices of the conventual church of Buildwas Abbey, Shropshire. 11 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 131.)—**Porch,** T. P. Ecclesiastical architecture of E. 28 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 89.)—**Powell,** C. E. Notes on Arlington church, Sussex. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 184.)—**Rimmer,** A. On the ancient domestic architecture of Lancashire and Cheshire. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 14.)—**Rush,** H. J. Wivelsfield church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 50.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. Notes on St. Mary's church, Clapham, Sussex. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 212.)—**Spurrell,** F. Architectural relics of Lewes priory. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 253.)—On the architecture of Fletching church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 237.)—**Talbot,** C. H. Architectural notes on some buildings visited by the Society, during the Warminster meeting, Aug. 1877. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 347.)—Ancient **timber house** at Potterne. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 119.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Cathedral churches of E. 61 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 724, 819; v. 12, 1887, pp. 163, 803.)—**Waddington,** W. A. Cistercian architecture, as illustr. by the remains of Whalley Abbey. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 145.)—**Walford,** W. S. On the church at Worth. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 235.)—**Warre,** F. On the perpendicular towers of Somerset. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 47.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *History.*—**Castles.**—**Cathedrals** (and the names of castles and cathedrals).—**Great Britain,** *Architecture.*—**London.**—**Oxford.**

England, *Army and Navy.* *See* Great Britain, *Army, navy, and defences.*

England, *Baronetage.* *See* Great Britain, *Heraldry.*

England, *Bibliography.*

ANDERSON, J. P. Book of British topography. 1881. W. 24

—— BOASE, G. C., and COURTNEY, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings . . . of Cornishmen, and works relating to the county of Cornwall. 1874–82, 3 v. L. 81

—— BOWES, R. Catalogue of books . . . relating to the university, town, and county of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893. 1894. W. 37

—— BOYNE, W. Yorkshire library. A bibliographical account of books . . . relating to the county of York. 1869. L. 52

—— DAVIDSON, J. Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a catalogue of the printed books relating to the county of Devon. 1852. W. 28

—— FISHWICK, H. Lancashire library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science . . . relating to the county palatine. 1875. L.41

—— GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English . . . heraldry and genealogy. 1892. 2795

—— MAYO, C. H. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets, relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. 1885. L.52

—— SUTTON, A. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis. A catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. 1893. L.63

—— SUTTON, C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors. 1876. (*Manchester Lit. Club.*) L.73

—— UPCOTT, W. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. 1818, 3 v. W. 24

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. England. 9 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 172.)—**Whitaker**, W. List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Wiltshire. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)—and Watts, W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Shropshire. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)

England, *Biography.*

ADAMS, C. F. Brief hand-book of English authors. 1884. W. 58

—— ADAMS, W. H. D. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 1884, 2 v. 3812

—— ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies. 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BAGEHOT, W. Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858. 3895

—— BOASE, G. C., and COURTNEY, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings . . . of Cornishmen . . . with biographical memoranda. 1874–82, 3 v. L.81

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. English merchants. 1866, 2 v. 3795

—— BROUGHAM, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 1839, 2 v. 4742

—— BURGON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 1888, 2 v. 3766

—— BURNETT, G. Specimens of English prose-writers. 1813, 3 v. 2222

—— CARY, H. F. Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. 1846. 3797

—— CASSAN, S. H. Lives and memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, 705–1824. 1824. 3795

—— — Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, from the earliest to the present period. 1829–30, 2 v. in 1. 3795

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Authors of England. 1838. 3772, 4781

—— COLLIER, W. F. History of English literature, in a series of biographical sketches. 1862. 2251

—— COLVILE, F. L. Worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800. n. d. 3772

—— CONNAK, R. Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first institution till Prince Henry, eldest son to King James I. 1751. 1517

—— CRAUFURD, Q. Essai historique sur le Dr. Swift . . . suivi de notices historiques sur plusieurs personnages d'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] 1808. 4772

—— DIX, J. Pen pictures of popular English preachers. [*Anon.*] 1851. 4723

—— ENGLISH MEN of action. 1889–90, 6 v. 3766

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Kings and queens of an hour. 1883, 2 v. 3793

—— — Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. 1882, 2 v. 1514

—— FOSS, E. Judges of England. 1848–64, 9 v. 3783

—— HEATH, J. New book of loyal English martyrs and confessors. n. d. 1518

—— JACOB, G. Historical account of the lives and writings of our most considerable English poets. [*Anon.*] 1724, 2 v. 3776

—— LANG, A. (*Ed.*) English worthies. 1885–87, 8 v. 3797

—— LANGBAIN, G. Lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. n. d. 3846

—— LE NEVE, J. Lives and characters . . . of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation. 1720, 2 v. in 1. 3705

—— LLOYD, D. State-worthies; or, the statesmen and favourites of England since the Reformation. 1670. 4723

—— LOWER, M. A. Worthies of Sussex: biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the county, from the earliest period to the present time. 1865. 3771

—— MORLEY, H. English writers. 1887–95, 11 v. 2237

—— MORLEY, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–92, 39 v. 3811

—— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. English female artists. 1876, 2 v. 3795, 4723

—— OLD ENGLAND'S WORTHIES: a gallery of portraits, from authentic copies . . . accompanied by full and original biographies. 1847. 4751

—— PITS, J. Relationum historicarum de rebus Anglicis tomus. 1619. W. 53

—— POWELL, T. Living authors of England. 1849. 3706

—— STANTON, R. Menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English Saints. 1887. —1287

—— STRICKLAND, A. Lives of the bachelor Kings of England. 1861. 3812

—— — Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. 1868. 3812

—— SUTTON, C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical . . . notes. 1876. (*Manchester Lit. Club.*) L.73

—— Sykes, J., and Fordyce, T. Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham . . . with biographical notices. 1865–67, 3 v. .2536

—— Thomson, J. Biographical and critical studies. 1896. 4757

—— Tregellas, W. H. Cornish worthies: sketches of some eminent Cornish men and families. 1884, 2 v. 3773

—— Twelve English statesmen. 1889–90, 3 v. 3766

—— Wilkinson, J. Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. n. d. 2537

—— Willmott, R. E. A. Lives of the English sacred poets. 1839, 2 v. 3797

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Old English seamen. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 217.)—**Twelve good men.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 143.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Biography.*

England, *Birds.*

Arnold, F. H. Sussex heronries. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 110.) — **Beckwith,** W. E. Birds of Shropshire. 34 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 365; v. 4, 1881, p. 326.)—Notes on Shropshire birds. 146 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 383; v. 11, 1888, pp. 223, 387; 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 201; v. 2, 1890, pp. 1, 303; v. 3, 1891, p. 313; v. 4, 1892, p 183; v. 5, 1893, p. 31.)—**Burroughs,** J. English and American song birds. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 357.) — Recollections of the **bustard** on Salisbury plain. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 127.)—**Crotch,** W. D. List of birds' eggs found in Somersetshire, with observations. 26 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 149.)—**English birds of prey.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 450.)—**Mathew,** M. A., and Goldsmith, H. St. B. Revised list of the birds of Somerset. 41 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 102; v. 40, 1894, p. 152.)—**Morres,** A. P. On the occurrence of some of the rarer species of birds in the neighbourhood of Salisbury. 126 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 95; v. 18, 1879, pp. 183, 289; v. 20, 1882, p. 154.)—**Smith,** A. C. On the ornithology of Wilts. 236 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, pp. 41, 105, 239; v. 2, 1855, pp. 162, 290; v. 3, 1857, p. 337; v. 4, 1858, pp. 26, 285; v. 6, 1860, p. 167; v. 7, 1862, p. 81; v. 9, 1866, pp. 45, 211; v. 11, 1869, p. 160; v. 12, 1870, pp. 44, 152.)—**Smith,** C. List of the birds of Somerset. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 41.)—On the distinctions between various nearly-allied, or similar forms of birds. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 1.)—**Stratton,** F. "Kestrels and crows." 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 181.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Birds.*

England, *Botany.*

Flower, T. B. Flora of Wiltshire. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4–14, 1858–74.) .2556

—— Murray, R. P. Flora of Somerset. 1893–94, 1 v. in 2. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 40.) .2557

—— Pryor, A. R. Flora of Hertfordshire. Ed. by B. D. Jackson. 1887. —2666

—— Trimen, H., and Dyer, W. T. T. Flora of Middlesex. 1869. —2687

—— **Ashfield,** C. J. On the flora of Preston and its neighbourhood. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 143; v. 12, 1860, p. 127; n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 75.)—**Buckman,** J. Notes on the flora of Silbury hill. 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 159.)—On the finding of *carduus tuberosus* at Avebury. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 207.)—**Clark,** T. Catalogue of the rarer plants of the turf moors of Somerset. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 64.) —**Crotch,** W. R. List of fungi, found in the neighbourhood of Bristol, Bath, and Taunton. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 132.) —**Fisher,** H. S. Introduced plants of the Liverpool district. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p 189.)—**Flower,** T. B. Ferns of Wiltshire. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 349.)—Instructions for the formation of a Wiltshire herbarium. 4 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 252.)—**Forest trees** of Wiltshire. 30 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 135.)—**Gifford,** I. Notices of the rare and most remarkable plants in the neighbourhoods of Dunster, Blue Anchor, Minehead, etc. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 131.) —Observations on the marine flora of Somerset. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 116.)—**Lettsom,** J. C. Hortus Uptonensis; or, a catalogue of stove and green-house plants, in Dr. Fothergill's garden at Upton, at the time of his decease. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works,* p. 493.)—**Parsons,** H. F. Flora of the eastern border of Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 53.)—**Phillips,** W. Filices, lycopodiaceae, marsileaceae, and equisetaceae of Shropshire. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 153.)—Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 393.)—**Preston,** T. A. Report of the Wiltshire herbarium. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 110.)—**Smith,** H. E. Botanical notices. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 67.)—**Wallace,** A. R. English and American flowers. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 525, 796.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Botany.*

England, *Botany, Periodicals.*

Curtis's Botanical Magazine. 3 s. v. 40–52. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. —3602

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. v. 20–30. Lond., 1884–95. 11 v. —3606

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Transactions. Botany. 2 s. v. 1–3. Lond., 1880–94. 3 v. —3601

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

England, *Canals.*

Congreve, T. Scheme or proposal of making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

—— **Inland navigation.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 223.)—**La Garde,** P. C. de. On the antiquity and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 7.)—**Martin,** B. E. Through London by canal. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 857.)—**Weber,** K. P. M. M von. Wasserstrassen Englands. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 26, 1881, p. 389.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Canals.*

England, *Census.*

Great Britain. Registrar-General. Census of England and Wales, 1861. 1862–63, 3 v. —4381

—— — Census of England and Wales, 1871. 1871–73, 4 v. —4381

—— — Census of England and Wales, 1881. 1881–83, 4 v. in 3. —4381

— **Hubbard,** J. G. A census of religions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)—**Hume,** A. Remarks on the census of religious worship for E. and Wales. 34 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)—**Welton,** T. A. On the inaccuracies which probably exist in the census returns of ages. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 149.)

See also under Statistics. — *Also* **Great Britain,** *Census.*

England, *Church history.*

Bacon, J. Liber regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. 1786, 1 v. in 2. —4262

—— Beda *Venerabilis.* Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum . . . Cura R. Hussey. 1846. —1266

The same. Cura G. H. Moberly. 1881. —1275

—— — Old English version of [the] Ecclesiastical history of the English people, pt. 1, secs. 1, 2. 1890–91. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 95, 96.) 2124

—— Burn, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England. 1829. —3263

—— Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester.* Thankfull remembrance of Gods mercy. In an historicall collection of the great and mercifull deliverances of the church and state of England . . . from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. 1627. 1586

—— Chauncy, M. Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum. 1888. —3282

—— Cressy, H. P. Church-history of Brittany, from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest. 1668. —4201

—— Destombes, C. J. B. Collection historique. La persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883, 3 v. —3264

—— Dodd, C. (H. Tootell.) Church history of England, from the commencement of the sixteenth century to the revolution in 1688. With notes . . . by Rev. M. A. Tierney. 1839–43, 5 v. —3263

—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Index ecclesiasticus; or, alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the Reformation. 1890. 1151

—— Fuller, T. Church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ until 1648. 1845, 6 v. —3263

—— Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. 1888–89, 2 v. —3264

The same. 1893, 2 v. —3262

—— Godfrey, J. T. Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire. Hundred of Rushcliffe. 1887. .2523

—— Greenwood, J. B. Early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury, including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. 1859. 2523

—— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) Fugitive tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England, and the state of society there during two centuries. 1875, 2 v. P.R.

—— Law, T. G. Historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889. —3295

—— L'Estrange, R. [Tracts.] 1680. —4232

—— Luard, H. R. On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. 1877. 1586

—— Overton, J. H. Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— — Life in the English church (1660–1714). 1885. —1273

—— Peckham, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum, v. 2, 3. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Petre, R. E. Notices of the English colleges and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. 1849. —2304

—— Prynne, W. Canterburies doome . . . 1646. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— — Hidden workes of darkenes, or a necessary introduction to the history of the Abp. of Canterburie's triall. 1645. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

—— Stoughton, J. Ecclesiastical history of England from the opening of the Long Parliament to the death of Oliver Cromwell. 1867, 2 v. —1286

—— — Religion in England from 1800 to 1850. A history, with a postscript on subsequent events. 1884, 2 v. —1268

—— Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. 1695. —4276

—— — Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales. 1744. —2171

—— Taylor, R. V. Ecclesiae Leodienses; or, historical and architectural sketches of the churches of Leeds and neighbourhood. 1875. 2537

— **Audley,** C. F. Situation religieuse de l'Angleterre. 143 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, pp. 520, 745; v. 11, 1845, p. 384; v. 12, 1845, p. 865.)—**Bastwick,** J. Letany. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 407.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. Dureford Abbey: its fortunes and misfortunes; with some particulars of the Premonstratensian order in E. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 41.)—**Burnet,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Apology for the Church

of E. with relation to the spirit of persecution of which she is accused. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 174.)—**Cave-Browne**, J. Medieval life among the old palaces of the primacy. 88 pp. (*In his* Lambeth palace, p. 318.)—**Church**, C. M. The prebendal psalms in the church of Wells. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 87.)—**Croly**, G. Conservative principles. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 108.)—England the fortress of Christianity. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 1.)—Speech. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 310.)—**Eccleston**, T. de. De adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 70 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *Mon. Francis.* p. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—Ex libro De adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 560.)—**England's wants**; or, several proposals, probably beneficial to E., 1685. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 219.)—Remonstrance and petition against **English and Irish papists.** 6 pp (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 238.)—**Gibson**, T. E. A century of recusancy, illustr. from the records of the Blundells of Crosby. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 33.)—**Gray**, A. E. P. Notes on the early history of the church of Strathclyde, with special reference to the apostle of Lancashire. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 77.)—**Howorth**, H. H. The Columban clergy of north Britain and their harrying by the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 395.)—**Hubbard**, J. G. A census of religions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)—**Hume**, A. Remarks on the census of religious worship for E. and Wales. 34 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)—**Jessopp**, A. Coming of the friars. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 78.)—Who owns the churches? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 145.)—**Martin**, V. L'Angleterre se convertira-t-elle au Catholicisme? 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1031.)—**Parker**, J. Dissent in E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 645.)—**Pauli**, R. Confessionelle bedenken bei der thronbesteigung des Hauses Hannover in E. 13 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte, p. 379.)—**Pedigree of popery**; Three letters. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, pp. 74, 75.)—Plain account of the **persecution** laid to the charge of the Church of E. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 167.)—Preface to a short and sure method proposed for the extirpation of **popery** in the space of a few years. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 472.)—Case of E., and the **Protestant interest.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 593.)—Case of the **Protestants** in E. under a popish prince. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 147.)—**Remonstrance**, by way of address, from the Church of England to Parliament, 1685; A second remonstrance, by way of address, from the Church of England. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, pp. 19, 25.)—**Stanley**, H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley*. The House of Commons and the church. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 777.)—**Steele**, *Sir* R. Important discourse concerning the state of religion in E., and the reconciliation with Rome. 13 pp. (*In his* Account of the state of the Roman-Catholic religion throughout the world, p. 185.)—**Taylor**, W. C. Robert Parsons, Edmund Campian, and the Jesuits in E. 52 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 185.)—**Touchet**, G. Change of religion made for politick ends, and of the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of Edward VI. 70 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 76.)—Change of religion made for politick ends, and of the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 91 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 203.)—Concerning the restauration of Catholick religion; and the occurrences concerning it, in the reign of Queen Mary. 57 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 146.)—Historical collections of the reign of King Henry VIII. 72 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 4.)—Stephani **Trenta** legatio Anglicana anno 1467 et 1468 habita. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 494.)

See also **Abbeys.—Anglo-Saxon Church.—Canterbury.—Cathedrals.—Catholic Church in England.—Church of England.—Dissenters and Dissent** (and the names of the various sects of Dissenters).—**Druids and Druidism.—Great Britain,** *Church history; History.*—**Monasteries.—Monasticism.—Reformation.**

Reformation.

AUDIN, J. M. V. Life of Henry VIII, and history of the schism of England. Tr. from the French by E. G. K. Browne. 1852. 4742

—— BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England. v. 2, 1547-1662. 1882. —1293

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAWEIS, J. O. W. Sketches of the Reformation and the Elizabethan age taken from the contemporary pulpit. 1844. —1268

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— PERRY, G. G. History of the Reformation in England. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— PRICE, T. History of Protestant nonconformity in England, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 1838, 2 v. —1265

—— RIDLEY, G. Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bp. of London: shewing the plan and progress of the Reformation. 1763. 4773

—— TAYLOR, C. B. Memorials of the English martyrs. n. d. —1263

—— WORSLEY, H. Dawn of the English Reformation: its friends and foes. 1890. —4284

See also **Catholic Church in England.—Great Britain,** *Church history.*—**Henry VIII,** *King of England.*—**Reformation.**

England, *Civil Service. See* Great Britain, *Civil service.*

England, *Climate.*

Frankland, E. Climate of town and country. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 35.)—**Hopkinson**, J., and Jackson, B. D. Introduction on the geology, climate, etc., of [Hertfordshire]. 38 pp. (Pryor, A. R., *Flora of Hertfordshire*, p. ix.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Climate.*

England, *Colonies. See* Great Britain, *Colonies.*

England, *Commerce.*

ANDERSON, J. English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. 1890. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890. —2394

—— —— Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. 1892. —2362

—— D'AVENANT, C. Discourses on the publick revenues and on the trade of England. 1698, 2 v. —1368

—— DE FOE, D. Complete English tradesman. 1745; repr. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 17, 18.) 2103

—— —— Humble proposal to the people of England for the increase of their trade. 1729; repr. 1841. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 18.) 2103

—— EARLY VOYAGES of the English to India after the establishment of the East India Company. 1813, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, 9.) 1446

—— Gentleman, T. England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners . . . 1614; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— Vivant de Mezagues, (—). General view of England; respecting its policy, trade, commerce, taxes . . . from 1600 to 1762. 1766. (*With* Mitchell, J., *Present state of Gt. Brit. and N. America.*) 1646

— **Campion,** J. English trade to Scio, 1529–70. 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 50.)—Change in the **commercial legislation** of E. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 137.)—**Commercial power** of E. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 368.)—**English trade** and foreign competition. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 271.)—**Fair trade** and British labour. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 552.)—**Growth** of English industry and commerce. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 270.) —**Jennings,** L. J. The trade league against E. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 901.)—**Jones,** W. H. Merchants of the staple, or the wool trade in E. in the olden time. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 137.)—**Knight,** C. Commercial intercourse with China. 24 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 129.)—**Walford,** C. Outline history of the Hanseatic League, more particularly in its bearings upon English commerce. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 82.) —**Williamson,** S. Agricultural and commercial depression. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 70.)

See also **Corn laws.**—**East India Company,** *English.*—**Great Britain,** *Commerce.*

England, *Constitution and government. See* Great Britain, *Constitution and government.*

England, *Costume.*

Cotman, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk, tending to illustrate the ecclesiastical, military, and civil costume. 1838. 17D7

—— — Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk, tending to illustrate the ecclesiastical, military, and civil costume. 1838. 17D7

—— Guillaumot, A., *fils.* Costumes of the time of the French Revolution, 1790–93, together with English costumes during the years 1795–1806. Drawn from the collection of V. Sardou . . . 65 etchings. 1889. —17A4

—— Hodgetts, J. F. English in the middle ages; from the Norman usurpation to the days of the Stuarts. Their mode of life, dress, arms, occupations, and amusements. 1885. 1526

—— Stone, *Mrs.* E. Chronicles of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the nineteenth century, in manners, amusements, banquets, costume, etc. 1845, 2 v. —1764

The same. 1846, 2 v. —1767

—— University costumes, Cambridge. [n. t. p.] n. d. —1777

—— Whittock, N. Topographical and historical description of the University . . . of Oxford . . . to which is added correct delineations of the costume of the members of the University. 1829. 2543

—— Wingfield, L. S. Notes on civil costume in England from the conquest to the regency. 1884. —1762

— **Bagnall-Oakeley,** M. E. Ladies' costume in the middle ages as represented on the monumental effigies and brasses. 16 pp. 9 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 111.)—**Wingfield,** L. S. History of English dress. 29 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 115)

England, *Education.*

Arnold, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1852–82. 1889. —2305

—— Atkinson, W. P. Classical and scientific studies, and the great schools of England. 1865. —2373

—— Collins, W. L. The public schools . . . notes of their history and traditions. [*Anon.*] 1867. —2387

—— Frédéricq, P. Study of history in England and Scotland. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— Huber, V. A. The English universities. 1843, 2 v. in 3. —2374

—— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in England. 1850, 2 v. —2307

The same. 1863. —1377

—— Pattison, M. Suggestions on academical organisation. 1868. —2307

—— Petre, R. E. Notices of the English colleges and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. 1849. —2304

—— Rashdall, H. English universities. 1895. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 2.) —2373

—— Staunton, H. Great schools of England. 1877. —2397

—— Tanner, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies . . . heretofore in England and Wales; and also the colleges and hospitals founded before 1540. 1744. —2171

—— Wordsworth, C. Scholae academicae: some account of the studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1877. —2372

—— — Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1874. —2365

— **Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Free schools. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 804.)—**Aldis,** *Mrs.* M. S. Complements and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—Story of university tests. 24 pp (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 611.)—**Aschen,** F. von. Die classsische universitaet Englands. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Bartram,** R. Fifteen years of national education in E. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 499.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Thoughts on English university reform. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 125.)—**Bryce,** J. Future of the English universities. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883. p. 382.)—**Buxton,** D. On the education of the deaf and dumb in Lancashire and Cheshire. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 91.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. L'internat et la vie de collège en France et en Angleterre. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 681.)—Are we educating our **children?** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 863.)—**Christian Brothers.** Religious schools in France and E. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 325.)—**Clough,** A. J. English university life for women. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 346.)—**Cochin,** A.

De l'instruction populaire en Angleterre. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 698.)—**Collins,** J. C. National home reading union, and its prospects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 193.)—**Davies,** J. J. New educational code: will it work? 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 201.)—**Diggle,** J. R. Educational outlook. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 247.)—Admission of **Dissenters** to degrees in the English universities. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 716.)—**Elementary education:** its working and its results. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 664.)—Elementary education: payment by results. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 488.)—Our **elementary schools.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev*, v. 131, 1889, p. 587.)—**Eliot,** C. W. English and American universities compared. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 217.)—**English and Irish universities.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 672.)—Some talk about **English public schools.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 722.)—**English universities.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 401; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 169.)—English universities and their reforms. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, [p. 235.)—**Experiences** of a day-boy at a public school. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 361.)—**Fothergill,** J. Letter to a friend in the country, relative to the intended school, at Ackworth, in Yorkshire. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, p. 459.)—**Free education.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 733.)—**Freeman,** E. A. English universities and colleges. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 67.)—**Future** of the English universities. 29 pp. (*Brit. Qnart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 86.)—**Garnett,** W. University education for the people. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 644.)—**Gregory,** R. Report of the Education Commission. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 641.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. On the right of Dissenters to admission into the English universities. 68 pp. (*In his* Discussions, pp. 458, 500; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 60, 1835, pp. 202, 422.)—**Herbert,** A., and others. The sacrifice of education to examination. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v 25, 1889, p. 284.)—**Hughes,** H. P. Canon Gregory's educational policy. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 354.)—**Hunter,** J. Account of the scheme for erecting a Royal Academy in E., in the reign of King James I. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 132.)—Some comparative statistics of **illiteracy** in E., 1870 and 1884. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 273.)—**Irish and English universities.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 68.)—**Klinghardt,** H. Phonetische transkription in der englischen volksschule. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 380.)—**Knight,** W., and others. The protest against over-examination, a reply. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 919.)—**Local university colleges.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 361.)—**Lorain,** P. De l'éducation populaire en Angleterre. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, pp. 244, 974.)—De l'instruction populaire en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Macmichael,** J. H. The hornbook and its cognates. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 146.)—**Macnamara,** T. J. Village education under popular control. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 148.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Education Commission and the school rate. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 732.)—Is the education act of 1870 a just law? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 958.)—**Massie,** J. Middle class education. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 144.)—**Moore,** T. English poor-law system, viewed in relation to education and morals in E. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 181.)—**Mueller,** F. M., and others. The sacrifice of education to examination. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 617.)—**National character** of the old English universities. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 326.)—**National education:** English and continental. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 314.)—**New code** and free education. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 163.)—**Normal schools** for the training of female teachers in E. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 571.)—**Organ,** T. A. Grievances of elementary school teachers. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 703.)—**Over-education.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 270.)—**Overpressure** in elementary schools. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 1.)—**Patterson,** A. J. Hungarian report on English education. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 155.)—**Popular education.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 371.)—**Present position** of the education question. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 480.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Scotch and English educational endowments. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 35.)—**Sandford,** *Sir* F. R., 1 *Baron Sandford.* Elementary education a municipal charge. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 762.)—**Sargant,** G. H. Free dinners at national schools. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 372.)—**Scoones,** W. B. Is examination a failure? 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 236.)—How to systematize **secondary education.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 16.)—**Smith,** S. Plea for continuation schools. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 148.)—Connection of the **state** with education in E. and Ireland. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 106.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. Women in the English universities. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 573.)—**Stow,** J. Of the universities of E. 37 pp. (*Annales*, p. 1051.)—**Sybel,** H. von. The German university: compared with the English and French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 595.)—**Taylor,** H. G. Elementary education in E. and Wales. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 397.)—**University extension** in E. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 399.)—**University systems,** English and Scotch. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 305.)—**Ward,** A. W. Is it expedient to increase the number of universities in E.? 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 12.)—**Welldon,** J. E. C. The educational system in public schools. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 671; v. 58, 1890, p. 374.)—**Wittstock,** A. Ein paedagogischer ausflug nach E. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Wren,** W. Duel between public schools and private "coaches." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 927.)

See also **Cambridge University.—Eton College.—Exeter College.—Girton College.—Great Britain,** *Education.* **— Harrow School. — Newnham College. — Oxford University. — Universities.— University of London.**

England, *Estates. See with* Lands.

England, *Finance. See* Great Britain, *Finance.*

England, *Fine arts.*

CAREY, W. Some memoirs of the patronage and progress of the fine arts, in England and Ireland. 1826. —17C5

—— CARR, J. W. C. Examples of contemporary art. 1878. —17E3

—— CARTER, J. Specimens of the ancient sculpture and painting now remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. 1887. —17D5

—— EVERITT, G. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century. 1886. —1744

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873. —17C5

—— HEATON, J. A. (*Ed.*) Furniture and decoration in England during the eighteenth century. 1890–92, 2 v. in 4. —17D1

—— LESLIE, C. R. Autobiographical recollections. 1860, 2 v. 4845

—— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. English female artists. 1876, 2 v. 3795, 4723

—— REDGRAVE, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England. 1892. (Poynter, E. J., (*Illustr. handb. of art.*) —17C7

—— Rouquet, J. Present state of the arts in England. 1755. —1736

—— Ruskin, J. The art of England. 1884. —1743

—— Stephens, F. G. English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1867. —1762

—— Viardot, L. Musées d'Espagne, d'Angleterre, et de Belgique. 1843. —1748

—— Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of painting in England. 1849, 3 v. —1746

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. The Celt in English art. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 267.)—**André,** J. L. Mural and other paintings, in English churches. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 400.)—**Colvin,** S. Some phases of English art under George III. 33 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 342, 658.)—**Decline of art:** Royal Academy and Gosvenor Gallery. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 1.)—**English national art.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 494.)—**Forster,** J. G. A. Geschichte der kunst in E. vom jahre 1789. 204 pp. (*In his* Ansichten vom Niederrhein, v. 3.)—**Hunt,** W. H. The Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood: a fight for art. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 471, 737, 820.)—**Leighton,** *Sir* F. Art in E. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 24.)—**Mayer,** J. Roscoe, and the influence of his writings on the fine arts. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 142.)—**Meres,** F. Sketch of English literature, painting . . . up to Sept. 1598. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 94.)—**Monkhouse,** W. C. Some English artists and their studios. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 553.)—**Palmer,** J. F. Development of the fine arts under the Puritans. 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 205.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. English faith in art. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 449.)—**Pulse of English art** in 1883. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 277.)—**Rothschild,** F. J., *Baron* de. Expansion of art. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 55.)—French eighteenth-century art in E. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 375.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in English literature and art. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, pp. 369, 471.)—**State of art** in E. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 609.)—**Water-colour painters** of E. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 349.)

See also **Fine arts,** *Galleries, museums, collections.*—**Great Britain,** *Fine arts.*—**London,** *Fine arts.*—**Royal Academy of Arts, London.**

England, *Fine arts, Periodicals.*

Art Journal. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. —4582

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Portfolio. Lond., 1884–96. 19 v. —4561

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

England, *Genealogy.* *See* Great Britain, *Genealogy.*

England, *Geology and mineralogy.*

Bewick, J. Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland, in north Yorkshire. 1861. —1623

—— Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. v. 39–52. 1883–96, 14 v. —4635

Note.—For v. 1–38 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Greenough, J. B. Geological map of England and Wales. 1865. —1652

—— Knox, R. Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire. 1855. 2523

—— Topley, W. Memoirs of the geological survey, England and Wales. The geology of the weald. 1875. —1653

—— **Adams,** J. Geological sketch of the valley of the Kennet. 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 268.)—**Baker,** W. The Cannington Park limestone. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 125.)—Geology of Somerset. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 127.)—**Callaway,** C. Further geological discoveries in Shropshire. 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 379.)—On some ancient Salopian conglomerates. 5 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 239.)—Recent geological investigations in Shropshire. 20 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 77.)—**Codrington,** T. Geology of the Berks and Hants extension, and the Marlborough railways. 27 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 167.)—**Conway,** M. D. Geologic ramble on the weald. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 340.)—**Cunnington,** W. On the Bradford clay and its fossils. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 1.)—**Hopkinson,** J., and Jackson, B. D. Introduction on the geology, climate, etc., of [Hertfordshire]. 38 pp. (Pryor, A. R., *Flora of Hertfordshire,* p. ix.)—**Jones,** W. A. On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of Dunster. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 138.)—**McMurtrie,** J. Physical geology of the carboniferous strata of Somersetshire, and associated formations. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 21, 1876, p. 41.)—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Stonehenge: the petrology of its stones. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 147.)—**Moore,** C. Notes on Wiltshire geology and palaeontology. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 45.)—On the middle and upper lias of the south-west of E. 126 pp. 8 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 119.)—**Phené,** J. S. Address delivered to the Geologists' Association at Stonehenge. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 248.)—**Phillips,** J. Geology of the lakes. 41 pp. (Black, A., and Black, C., *Picturesque guide to the Eng. lakes,* p. 193.)—**Potter,** C. Observations on the geology and archaeology of the Cheshire shore. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 121.)—**Reade,** T. M. Trees of the post-glacial forest beds in the neighbourhood of Liverpool. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 27.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Geology of Wiltshire. 25 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 89.)—**Symonds,** W. S. On the geology of Church Stretton and Ludlow. 35 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 395.)—**Thornber,** W. On the geology of the Fylde district. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 187.)—**Ussher,** W. A. E. The British culm measures. 109 pp. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 111.)—On the geology of parts of Devon and west Somerset north of South Molton and Dulverton. 20 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—On the probable nature and distribution of the palaeozoic strata beneath the secondary, etc., rocks of the southern counties, with special reference to the prospects of obtaining coal by boring south of the Mendips. 49 pp. 1 pl. 2 maps. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 88.)—Triassic rocks of west Somerset and the Devonian rocks on their borders. 36 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 1.)—**Wardle,** T. On the geology of Leek and the district. 73 pp. (Sleigh, J., *Hist. of the ancient parish of Leek,* p. 225.)—**Whitaker,** J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Abstract of the principal mines of the Burnley coal field. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 113.)—**Whitaker,** W. List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Wiltshire. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)—On the occurrence of the "chalk rock" near Salisbury. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 92.)—and

Watts, W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Shropshire. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)—Geology of **Wiltshire.** 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 315.)—**Woodward,** H. B. Note on the Ham hill stone. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 112.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Geology.*

England, *Government. See* Great Britain, *Constitution and government.*

England, *Heraldry. See* Great Britain, *Heraldry.*

England, *History. See* Great Britain, *History.*

England, *Industries.*

ASHLEY, W. J. Early history of the English woollen industry. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 4.) —4376

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890. —2394

—— — Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. 1892. —2362

—— HODGETTS, J. F. English in the middle ages; from the Norman usurpation to the days of the Stuarts. Their mode of life, dress, arms, occupations, and amusements. 1885. 1526

—— PALMER, S. General history of printing . . . particularly, its introduction, rise, and progress here in England . . . 1732. W. 31

—— **Bigg,** A. H. Women and the glove trade. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 939.)—**Buckman,** J. On some coal mining operations at Malmesbury. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1885, p. 159.)—**Buxton,** D. On the rise of the manufacturing towns of Lancashire and Cheshire. 13 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 199.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. First printers of Belgium and E. 22 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**English trade** and foreign competition. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 271.)—**Fair trade** and British labour. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 552.)—**Fleming,** A. Revival of hand spinning and weaving in Westmoreland. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 521.)—**Growth of English industry** and commerce. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 270.)—**Henderson,** J. England and America as manufacturing competitors. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 458.)—**Longdon,** H. English wrought ironwork from the 13 century. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 130.)—**Lower,** M. A. Historical and archaeological notices of the iron works of the county of Sussex. 61 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 169; v. 3, 1850, p. 240.)—**Ninet,** J. Crise de l'industrie cotonnière en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 343.)—**Peabody,** F. G. Industrial cooperation in E. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 274.)—Progress of **shipbuilding** in E. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 1.)—**Wright,** T. Our craftsmen. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 530.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Manufactures.*

England, *Insects.*

BUCKLER, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. 1886–95, 6 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— CAMERON, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 1882–93, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— COLEMAN, W. S. British butterflies. 1860. —2647

—— CURTIS, J. British entomology. 1862, 8 v. —2643

—— — Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1860. —2673

—— DENNY, H. Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae; or, an essay on the British species of parasitic insects belonging to the order anoplura. 1842. —2675

—— DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. British hemiptera. v. 1. Hemiptera-heteroptera. 1865. (*Ray Soc.*) —2673

—— DUNCAN, J. British butterflies. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 29.) —2647

—— — British moths. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30.) —2647

—— Entomological Society of London. Transactions. 1884–96, 13 v. —3683

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HAWORTH, A. Lepidoptera Britannica. 1803. —2685

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Genera and species of British butterflies. n. d. —2672

—— — and WESTWOOD, J. O. British moths and their transformations. 1857, 2 v. —2642

—— SAMOUELLE, G. Entomologist's useful compendium; or, an introduction to the knowledge of British insects. 1819. —2647

—— STAINTON, H. T. (*Ed.*) Entomologist's annual, comprising notices of new British insects. 1855–61, 7 v. —2647

—— STEPHENS, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects. 1828–35, 11 v. in 9. —2676

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Butterflies of Gt. Britain, with their transformations delineated and described. 1887. —2674

—— **Lukis,** W. C. A few words to Wiltshire entomologists. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 95.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Insects.*

England, *Lands and estates.*

BEAR, W. E. Relations of landlord and tenant in England and Scotland. 1876. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— BIRKBECK, W. L. Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England. 1885. —2343

—— COSIN, J. Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George . . . 1745; repr. 1862. 1543

—— DODD, J. T. Settled land act, 1882. 1883. —2343

—— DUCAREL, A. C. Some account of the alien priories, and of such land as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. [*Anon.*] 1779, 2 v. 1536

—— EARLE, J. Hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. 1888. —2325

—— GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. —2332

—— Johnston, N. Assurance of abbey and other church-lands in England to the possessors, cleared from doubts and arguments. 1687. (*With* Ley, *Sir* J., *Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries.*) —2335

—— Leadam, I. S. Inquisition of 1517. Inclosures and evictions. 1892–93, 2 v. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 7.) 2515

—— Pollock, *Sir* F. Land laws. 1883. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— Scrutton, T. E. Commons and common fields. 1887. —3336

—— Seebohm, F. English village community. 1883. —2354

—— Stubbs, C. W. The land and the labourers. 1884. —2343

—— Wolstenholme, E. P., and Turner, R. O. Settled land act, 1882, and the settled land act, 1884. 1884. —2343

—— **Arnold,** R. A. The land transfer bill. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 113.)—**Bear,** W. E. English land bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 496.)—**Broadhurst,** H. Enfranchisement of urban leaseholders. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 344.)—Lease-enfranchisement. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1064.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* "A model land-law." A reply to Mr. Williams. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 764.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* The breaking up of the land monopoly. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 249.)—Reform of feudal laws. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 664.)—Transfer of land. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 544.)—**Clarke,** H. W. Public landed endowments of the church. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 98.)—**Collings,** J. Occupying ownership. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 256.)—**Compulsory compensation** for agricultural improvements. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 151.)—**Degge,** *Sir* S. Observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire. 8 pp. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*)—**Ellis,** A. S. On the land-holders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday book. 113 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 86.)—**English land,** law, and labour. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 1.)—Irish land act and the **English land question.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 273.)—**Fearon,** J. P. Nyland and Hilland in Balcombe: military tenures. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 140.)—**Figg,** W. Tenantry customs in Sussex: the drinker acres. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 305.)—**Fisher,** J. History of land-holding in E. 91 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 97.)—**Fitzmaurice,** *Lord* E. G. P., and Smith, H. H. Rural enclosures and allotments. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 844.)—**Fortescue,** H., 3 *Earl Fortescue.* Poor men's gardens. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 394.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient lay endowments. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 875.)—**Fyffe,** C. A. Arguments of a Peer. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 557.)—The coming land bill. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 285.)—**Gaskell,** C. S. The country gentleman. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 460.)—**George,** H. England and Ireland. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 185.)—**Grenfell,** H. R. The enclosure of commons. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 439.)—**Hobhouse,** *Sir* A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* Free land. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 194, 355.)—**Houghton,** J. Account of the number of acres and houses in E. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 596.)—**Hunter,** R. Commons, parks, and open spaces. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 387.)—**Jessopp,** A. Clouds over Arcady. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 590.)—The land and its owners in past times. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 284.)—**Jevons,** W. A. Land laws. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 385.)—**Land question** in E. and Ireland contrasted. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 364.)—**Landed incomes** and landed estates. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 210.)—**Maitland,** F. W. Northumbrian tenures. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 625.)—**Nelson,** H., 3 *Earl Nelson.* Small holdings. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 873.)—**Sawyer,** F. E. Traces of Teutonic settlements in Sussex as illustr. by land tenure and place names. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 35.)—**Seebohm,** F. Villainage in E. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 444.)—**Simon,** R. Nationalization of the land: a reply. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 70.)—**Soper,** F. L. How to nationalize the land. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 270.)—Land nationalization: a rejoinder. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 298.)—National administration of the land. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 362.)—**Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Radical theorists on land. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 297.)—**Stevenson,** F. S. The commune and the parish. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 216.)—What the labourers want. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 609.)—**Strachey,** *Sir* E. Old country houses. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 651.)—**Venables-Vernon,** G. W. H., 7 *Baron Vernon.* Settlement of landed property. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 352.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. Allotments. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 902.)—**Wallace,** A. R., and others. New round table: land nationalization. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 541.)—**Williams,** A. J. A model land law. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 558.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Lands and estates.*—**Hundreds.**

England, *Law.* *See* Great Britain, *Law.*

England, *Manners and customs.* *See under* National and social character.

England, *Manufactures.* *See under* Industries.

England, *Maps.*

Greenough, J. B. Geological map of England and Wales. 1865. —1652

—— Hall, S. Travelling county atlas. n. d. 1416

—— Stanford, E. (*Pub.*) Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. 1885. 1434

—— **Rylands,** T. G. The map-history of the coast from the Dee to the Duddon. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 83.)—**Whitaker,** W. List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Wiltshire. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)

England, *Mineralogy.* *See with* Geology.

England, *Music.*

Beale, T. W. (W. Maynard, *pseud.*) The Enterprising impresario. 1867. 1271

—— Garden, F., *Lord Gardenstone.* Miscellanies in prose and verse; including remarks on English plays, operas, and farces. 1792. 2105

—— Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848–88. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— **Benedict,** *Sir* J. The proposed university of music. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 29.)—**Bennett,** J. Condition of opera in E. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 260.)—**Covent Garden** and the Royal Italian opera. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 255.)—**Hueffer,** F. Chances of English opera. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 57.)—English music during the Queen's reign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887,

p. 899.)—**Macfarren**, *Sir* G. A. Royal Academy of Music. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 256.)—**Meres**, F. Sketch of English literature . . . and music, up to Sept. 1598. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 94.)

See also **Great Britain**, *Music.*

England, *National and social character.*

ANDREWS, A. The eighteenth century; or, illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. 1856. 1507

—— ASHTON, J. Dawn of the XIX century in England. A social sketch of the times. 1886, 2 v. 1503

—— — Old times. A picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century. 1885. 1512

—— — Social England under the Regency. 1890, 2 v. 1507

—— — Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882, 2 v. 1507

The same. 1883. 1508

—— BADEAU, A. Aristocracy in England. 1886. 1528

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Old country life. 1890. —1374

—— BERRY, M. England and France: a comparative view of the social condition of both countries. 1844, 2 v. 1506

—— BESANT, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. [1888.] 1507

—— COLLIER, R. L. English home life. 1886. 1528

—— ELLIS, *Mrs.* S. S. Women of England, their social duties, and domestic habits. 1839. —1374

—— FINDEN, E. F., and FINDEN, W. Tableaux. A series of thirteen scenes of national character, beauty, and costume. Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1837. —1751

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Life and times of William IV. Including a view of social life and manners during his reign. 1884, 2 v. 1515

—— — Life of George IV . . . with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 1881, 2 v. 1543

—— — Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. A view of court life and manners for seventy years, 1760-1830. 1882, 2 v. 1514

—— FRENCH, R. V. History of toasting, or drinking of healths in England. n. d. —1378

—— — Nineteen centuries of drink in England. A history. 1884. —1448

—— GROSLEY, P. J. Tour to London; or, new observations on England, and its inhabitants. Tr. from the French by T. Nugent. 1772, 2 v. 1536

—— GROUSSET, P. (P. Daryl, *pseud.*) Public life in England. n. d. 1528

—— HALL, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. 1886. 1503

—— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Fugitive tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England, and the state of society there during two centuries. 1875, 2 v. P. R.

—— HODGETTS, J. F. English in the middle ages; from the Norman usurpation to the days of the Stuarts. Their mode of life, dress, arms, occupations, and amusements. 1885. 1526

—— — Older England, illustr. by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum. 1884, 2 v. 1526

—— JERROLD, D. W., and others. Heads of the people; or, portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows. 1841. 1502

—— JOLLIE, F. Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs. 1811. (*With* Anderson, R., and others, *Ballads in the Cumberland dialect.*) 1338

—— JUSSERAND, J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIV century). 1889. 1593

—— KAY, J. Social condition and education of the people in England. 1850, 2 v. —2307

The same. 1863. —1377

—— LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. Merrie England; its sports and pastimes. 1858. —1797

—— LIGHTS AND SHADES of English life. 1828, 2 v. 1528

—— PEGGE, S. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. [*Anon.*] 1797. 1502

—— PERCY, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.* Regulations and establishment of the household of, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A. D. 1512. 1827. 1586

—— ROBINSON, E. F. Early history of coffee houses in England. 1893. 1528

—— SANDYS, C. Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the county of Kent. 1851. —2323

—— SHEBBEARE, J. (B. Angeloni, *pseud.*) Letters on the English nation. 1756, 2 v. 1517

—— SKRINE, H. Tours in the north of England . . . With . . . occasional observations on the state of society, and the manners and customs, etc. 1795. 1402

—— STONE, *Mrs.* E. Chronicles of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the nineteenth century, in manners, amusements, banquets, costume, etc. 1845, 2 v. —1764

The same. 1846, 2 v. —1767

—— STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1876. —1795

—— SYDNEY, W. C. Social life in England from the restoration to the revolution, 1660-90. 1892. 1528

—— **Age of progress.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 267.)—**Althaus**, F. Politisch-sociale lage Englands. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 272, 427; 1870, v. 1, pp. 81, 242.)—**Barine**, A. La vie sociale en Angleterre au temps de la Reine Anne. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 317; v. 27, 1885, p. 125.)—**Bockett**, F. W. The people and their friends. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 306.)—**Bury**, W. Squires, spires, and mires. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 352.)—**Carrington**, F. A. Ancient ales in the county of Wilts, and in the diocese of Sarum. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire*

Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag. v. 2, 1855, p. 191.)—On certain ancient Wiltshire customs. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 68.)—**Characters** of the English, Scots, and Irish. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 818.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un pamphlet anglais contre les préjugés anglais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 192.)—Growth and decay of **class distinctions.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 47.)—**Cooper,** W. D. Social condition of Sussex in 1631-32. 25 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 20.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. L'Angleterre et la société anglaise. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 974.)—**Cunningham,** W. Temperance legislation in E. and elsewhere. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 647.)—**Davésiés de Pontès,** L. Réformes sociales en Angleterre. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 100; 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 197.)—**Davies,** J. J. Hodge. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 298.)—**De Quincey,** T. French and English manners. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 327.)—**Edwards,** M. B. B. French and English. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 701.)—**England** with all her faults. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 613.)—**English character** and manners as portrayed by Anthony Trollope. 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 53.)—**English gentry.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 705.)—Foscolo and **English hospitality.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 401.)—Sketch of **English manners** by a Frenchman. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 479.)—**English society** and its historians. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 142.)—**Faithfull,** E. Domestic service in E. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 23.)—**Farrar,** F. W. The licensing clauses. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 795.)—**Fifty years ago.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 186.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Latest theories on the origin of the English. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 36.)—**Fullerton,** W M. English and Americans. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 242, 731.)—**Galton,** F. Good and bad temper in English families. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 21.)—**Game** and the game laws in E. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 218.)—**Gibson,** A. C. Every-day life of a country gentleman of Cheshire in the 17 century. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 67.)—People of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 181.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. French and English. 70 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 17, 318, 619; v. 59, 1887, pp. 32, 668; v. 60, 1887, pp. 593, 766.)—**Harris,** G. Domestic every-day life and manners and customs in this country, from the earliest period to the end of the last century. 192 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 83; v. 6, 1877, p. 86; v. 7, 1878, p. 176; v. 8, 1880, p. 36; v. 9, 1881, p. 224; v. 10, 1882, p. 203.)—Materials for a domestic history of E. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 142.)—**Harris,** J. Olden time and the new: a plea for pastime. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 277.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Our democratic tendencies. 14 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 170.)—**Higginson,** T. W. English and American manners. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 521.)—**Hore,** H. F. Role politique et sociale de l'aristocratie en Angleterre. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 344.)—**Hume,** A. Rural life and manners, in the neighbourhood of Bidston and Upton, a hundred years ago. 38 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 131.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. The English workers as they are. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 122.)—**Jessopp,** A. Peasants' homes in Arcady. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 389.)—**Jusserand,** J. J. Vie nomade et les routes d'Angleterre au moyen âge (14 siècle). 115 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 265; v. 20, 1882, p. 1.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. English love of sport. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 540.)—English peasantry. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 500.)—**Kipling,** R. One view of the question. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 164.)—**Lehr,** E. Des droits de la femme. De la condition de la femme mariée en Angleterre d'après la nouvelle législation de 1882. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 572.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Characteristics of English women. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 245, 363.)—A picture of the past. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32. 1892, p. 791.)—**Macnaghten,** R. E. Question of drink in E. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 348.)—**Mahan,** M. Social education of E. during the middle ages. 24 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 364.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Inhuman crimes in E. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 301.)—Our national vice. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 388.)—**Mayer,** J. Account of the ancient custom of electing a mock mayor in Newcastle-under-Lyne. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 126.)—**Progress** of the "masses." 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 952.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Des relations sociales et intellectuelles entre la France et l'Angleterre depuis la conquête des Normands jusqu'à la Révolution française. 95 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 397; v. 4, p. 40; v. 5, pp. 159, 304.)—**Roberts,** C. Physical condition of the masses. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 482.)—**Runciman,** J. Ethics of the drink question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev* v. 56, 1889, p. 539.)—**Social legislation** under the Tudors. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 117.)—**Sunday closing bill** for E. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 300.)—**Swaby,** W. P. Superstitions, beliefs, and customs of Lincolnshire. 16 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 80.)—**Taylor,** I. Domesday survivals. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 884.)—**Vatke,** T. Gastmaehler und mahlzeiten in Shakespeare's E. 20 pp. (Deutsch. Shakespearegesells. *Jahrbuch*, v. 23, 1888, p. 246.)—**Waterhouse,** N. England of Shakespeare. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 23.)—**White,** H. A. Moral and merry E. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 768.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. On the popular customs and superstitions of Lancashire. 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 155; v. 12, 1860, p. 85; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Witt,** C. de. Société anglaise au XVIII siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 211.)—Real **workingman.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 356.)—**Wright,** T. On the ethnology of south Britain at the period of the extinction of the Roman government in the island. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 141.)

See also **Great Britain,** *National and social character. Also* the works of English dramatists and novelists.

England, *Natural history.*

MATON, W. G. Observations relative chiefly to the natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England, made in 1794, 96. 1797, 2 v. 2545

—— MORTON, J. Natural history of Northamptonshire. 1712. —1691

—— PLOT, R. Natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the natural history of England. [1677.] —2651

—— WALFORD, T. Scientific tourist through England. v. 2. 1818. 2517

—— **Crotch,** W. R. On the natural history of the past year. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 129.)—**Roadside naturalist.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 114.)—**Smith,** H. E. Notabilia of the archaeology and natural history of the Mersey district during 3 years, 1863-65. 72 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 195.)

See also under Birds.—Botany.—Geology and mineralogy.—Insects.—Palaeontology.

England, *Natural history, Periodicals.*

HAMPSHIRE antiquary and naturalist. v. 1. Southamp., 1891. 2512

—— SHROPSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Society. Transactions. Shrewsb., 1878–95. 19 v. .2554

—— SOMERSETSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1849–94. Taunton, 1851–94. 40 v. and index, v. 1–20. .2557

—— WILTSHIRE Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. Devizes, 1854–82. 20 v. .2556

England, *Navy. See* Great Britain, *Army, navy, and defences.*

England, *Numismatics. See* Great Britain, *Numismatics.*

England, *Palaeontology.*

JONES, T. R. Monograph of the entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. 1849. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 3.) —1592

—— — Monograph of the tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 9.) —1592

—— KING, W. Monograph of the permian fossils of England. 1850. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 3.) —1592

—— SHARPE, D. Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. 1853–56, 3 pts. in 1 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 7–9.) —1592

— **Buckman,** J. On the cephalopoda bed and the oolite sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 140.)—**Cunnington,** W. On the Bradford clay and its fossils. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 1.)—On the mammalian drift of Wiltshire and its fossil contents. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 129.)—**Moore,** C. Notes on Wiltshire geology and palaeontology. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 45.)—**Sanford,** W. A. On bones of an animal resembling the megalosaur, found in the Rhoetic formation at Wedmore. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 227.)—On the rodentia of the Somerset caves. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 51.)—**Whitaker,** W. List of books, papers, maps, etc., on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Wiltshire. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 107.)—and Watts, W. W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Shropshire. 30 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 33.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Palaeontology.*

England, *Peerage. See* Great Britain, *Heraldry.*

England, *People. See under* National and social character.

England, *Political economy.*

ASHLEY, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1888–93, 1 v. in 2. —1308

—— BAGEHOT, W. Postulates of English political economy. 1885. —1367

Note.—Also in his *Works,* v. 5, p. 239.

—— BEVAN, W. L. Sir Wm. Petty. A study in English economic literature. 1894. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 9, no. 4.) —4376

—— JEANS, J. S. England's supremacy: its sources, economics, and dangers. 1885. 1506

—— PEGGE, S. (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. [*Anon.*] 1797. 1502

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. v. 5, 6. 1887, 2 v. —2393

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Six centuries of work and wages. 1886. —1392

—— VIVANT DE MEZAGUES, (—). General view of England; respecting its policy, trade, commerce, taxes . . . from 1600 to 1762. 1766. (*With* Mitchell, J., *Present state of Gt. Brit. and N. America.*) 1646

— Statistics of **agitation.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 231.)—**Ambassadors' expenses** in 1611. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 120.)—**Blaauw,** W. H. (*Ed.*) Orders of the Privy Council of James I, to the sheriff and justices of Sussex, on the too great cheapness of corn in 1619 and its dearth in 1621. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 26.)—**Cowper,** J. M. On some Tudor prices in Kent. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 279.)—**De Morgan,** M. Co-operation in E. in 1889. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 532.)—**England's supremacy.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 381.)—Early **English economic history.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 129.)—**English socialism,** and communistic associations. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 1.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of English money, corn, etc. 82 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 41.)—**Holyoake,** G. J. Growth of co-operation in E. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 157.)—**Hughes,** T. Trades-unionism in E. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 127.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Socialism in E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 225.)—**Jones,** R. Primitive political economy of E. 48 pp. (*Literary remains,* p. 291.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique en Angleterre, [par] T. E. C. Leslie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 623.)—**Loky,** R. Revirement économique chez voisins. Une ligue protectionniste en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 418.)—**Majorana-Calatabiano,** A. Socialismo inglese. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 119.)—**Progress** of the "masses." 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 952.)—Some lessons of **prosperity and depression.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 63.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La réforme et le socialisme en Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 257.)—**Salerno,** G. R. Controversée del socialismo in Inghilterra. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 90.)—Quistione delle otto ore di lavoro in Inghilterra. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 35.)—**Schloss,** D. F. The road to social peace. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 245.)—**Socialism** and legislation. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 1.)—Socialism in E. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 353.)—**Thrift movement** on the continent. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 545.)—Die neueste entwickelung der **trades' unions** in E. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 470.)

See also **Bank of England.—Great Britain,** *Political economy.*

England, *Politics. See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

England, *Poor and poor laws.*

CURWEN, J. C. Speech on the poor laws. 1816. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

—— EDEN, *Sir* F. M. State of the poor; or, a history of the labouring classes in England, from the conquest to the present period. 1797, 3 v. —2333

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to enquire concerning charities in England and Wales. Reports relating to the county of Oxford, 1819–37. n. d. 2541

—— Holroyd, J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law. 1854, 2 v. —2336

—— Torrens, R. On the means of reducing the poors rates. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

— **Améro,** J. Charité libre en Angleterre et la charité publique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 510.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Socialism and the unemployed. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 560.)—**Blackley,** W. L. English pauperism: its wrong and remedy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 528.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. De la condition physique et morale des classes pauvres en Angleterre et en Irlande. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 197.)—**Clarke,** C. B. Existing poor law of E. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 46.)—**Cooper,** E. A national pension fund. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 516.)—**Decrais,** J. Classes pauvres en Angleterre. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 878.)—**Dennis,** J. Our rural poor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 344.)—**Ede,** W. M. National pensions. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 580.)—Character and condition of the **English poor.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)—**English poor law** and the Catholic poor. 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 269.)—On the operation of the **English poor-laws.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 555.)—**Glover,** G. Observations on the present state of pauperism in E. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 371.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Outside glimpses of English poverty. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 326.)—**Head,** *Sir* T. B. English charity. 115 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Macdonell,** G. P. The state and the unemployed. 17 pp. [(*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 348.)—**Moore,** T. English poor-law system, viewed in relation to education and morals, in E. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 181.)—Inquiries with respect to the progress and state of **pauperism** in E. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 303.)—**Peek,** F. "In darkest E., and the way out." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 796.)—Our **poor law administration.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 297.)—On the **poor laws** of E. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 9.)—**Rees,** W. On the English poor laws, with some suggestions for their amendment. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 31.)—Problem of the **slums.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 123.)—**Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Two days in the Brixworth union. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 42.)—**Stevenson,** D. M. Darkest E.: the way out and the leader. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 429.)—**Turner,** E. Briefs. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 207.)—**Webb,** S. Reform of the poor law. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 95.)—**Work of women** as poor law guardians. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 386.)

England, *Railroads.*

Acworth, W. M. Railways of England. 1889. —2713

—— Foxwell, E., and Farrer, T. C. Express trains, English and foreign. 1889. —2726

—— Francis, J. History of the English railway; its social relations and revelations, 1820-45. 1851, 2 v. —2715

—— Morrison, J. Influence of English railway legislation on trade and industry. 1848. —2736

— **Acworth,** W. M. Can railway-passenger fares be lowered? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891. p. 400.)—Railway mismanagement. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 938.)—**English** and American railways. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 375.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Locomotion by steam. 68 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Legoyt,** A. Chemins de fer en Angleterre et sur le continent. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Railway problems.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 333.)—**Railways** of E. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 36.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Railroads.*

England, *Seals.* *See* Great Britain, *Seals.*

England, *Statistics.*

Royal Statistical Society. Journal, v. 47–59. 1884–96, 13 v. and index to v. 36–50. —3487

Note.—For v. 1–46 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Subject-index to the Journal, v. 28–57. 1895. —3487

—— Short, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England. 1767. —2303

— Statistics of **agitation.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 231.)—**Farrer,** T. H. The strength of E. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 384.)—Some comparative statistics of **illiteracy** in E., 1870 and 1884. 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 278.)

See also under Census. *Also* **Great Britain,** *Statistics.*

England, *Tariff.* *See* Great Britain, *Tariff.*

England, *Zoology.*

Kingsley, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 1859. —1677

—— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies. 1858. —1677

—— Macpherson, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland. 1892. —1692

— **Baker,** W. The Somersetshire fauna. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 140; v. 2, 1852, pp. 97, 116.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Zoology.*

England, *Zoology, Periodicals.*

Linnean Society of London. Journal. Zoology. v. 16–24. Lond., 1883–93. 9 v. —3606

—— — Transactions. Zoology. 2 s. v. 2–6. Lond., 1888–96. 5 v. —3601

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. and index, 1881–90. —3645

—— — Transactions. v. 10–13. Lond., 1879–95. 4 v. —3641

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

England, Bank of. *See* Bank of England.

England, Church of. *See* Church of England.

England and Napoleon in 1803. Whitworth, C., 1 *Earl Whitworth.* 1503

England and Scotland; or, the proceedings of the Parliament of England, the confession of the Church of Scotland. Oxford, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

England in Egypt. Milner, A. 3413

England in the fifteenth century. Denton, W. 1506

England under the Angevin kings. 2 v. Norgate, K. 1503

England under the coalition. Clayden, P. W. 1526

England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 2 v. Tytler, P. F. 1512

England's alarm from the north, wherein the affaires of Scotland are represented, with the ominous aspect they have to England. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

England's black tribunal. Set forth in the tryal of King Charles I by the pretended High Court of Justice in Westminster-Hall, Jan. 20, 1648. Together with His Majesties speech on the scaffold . . . Also a perfect relation of the sufferings, and death of divers of the nobility and gentry, who were inhumanly murdered for their constant loyalty to . . . the King. 3 ed. [With portrait.] London, 1680. 12°. 1538

England's confusion. Annesley, A., 1 *Earl of Anglesey.* (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

England's distemper. Love, C. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

England's Eben-ezer; or, stone of help. Arrowsmith, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

England's Elizabeth. Heywood, T. 1518

England's glory in her royall King, and honorable Assembly in the High Court of Parliament. n. p. 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

England's joy, or a relation of the most remarkable passages, from His Majesty's arrival at Dover, to his entrance at Whitehall. London, 1660; repr. 1877. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

England's new chains discovered. Lilburne, J. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

England's oaths. F., G. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

England's Parliamentarie-chronicle. *See* Vicars, J. Jehovah-Jireh (in preceding catalogue).

England's satisfaction in eight queries; concerning the true place, office, and power of a king, according to Gods Word. n. p., n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

England's supremacy. Jeans, J. S. 1506

England's third alarm to warre: stirring up the whole land as one man, to help the Lord, and His servant David . . . against most bloody adversaries. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

England's work in India. Hunter, W. W. 3447

Englefield, *Sir* Francis. —*circa* 1596.
Conference about the next succession to the crown of England. *See* Parsons, R., Allen, W., *Cardinal*, and Englefield, *Sir* F. (in preceding catalogue).

Englefield, *Sir* Henry Charles. 1752–1822.
Observations on Bp. Lyttelton's account of Exeter Cathedral. 4 pp. (Carter, J., *Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter*, p. 13.)

Englehard, Joseph Adolphus. 1832–79. Report of Pender's division at Gettysburg. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 515.)

Engler, Edmund A.
Geometrical construction for finding the foci of the sections of a cone of revolution. St. Louis, 1892. 8°. (St. Louis, Acad. of Sci. *Trans.* v. 6, no. 2.) —2553

Engler, G. Adolf. 1844—. Ueber die pilzvegetation des weissen oder todten grundes in der Kieler bucht. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresb. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. der deutsch. meere.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 187.)—Ueber das **pflanzenleben** unter der erde. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 311.)—Ueber die gliederung der flora **Usambaras** und der angrenzenden gebiete. 86 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)

Engler, Karl (*Ed.*)
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. *See* Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.

Engles, Joseph Patterson (*Ed.*) 1793–1861.
Novum Testamentum. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Greek.*

Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem XIV und XV jahrh. Schipper, J. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 20.) —3166

Englische friedensvermittlung im jahre 1745. Borkowsky, E. 3683

Englische metrik. 2 v. Schipper, J. —2156

Englische sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16, 17, und 18 jahrh. 7 v. Vollmoeller, K. (*Ed.*) 2116

Englische studien. Herausg. von Eugen Koelbing. v. 1, 8–23. Heilbronn, 1877–96. 17 v. 8°. —4126
Note.—For v. 2–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

English, Thomas Dunn, *M.D., LL.D.* The Beggar's word. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 507.)—**Ben Bolt.** 3 pp. (Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K., *Our familiar songs*, p. 9.)—A **Commercial union.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 771.)—**Legend of Ogrecastle.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 48.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Thomas Dunn Brown. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 64.)

English Academy, An election at the. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 887.)

English agriculture. *See* England, *Agriculture.*

English ancestry of Washington. 13 pp. Conway, M. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 877.)

English and American book markets. 10 pp. Bunce, O. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 470.)

English and American fire services. 9 pp. Purroy, H. D. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 299.)

English and Scottish popular ballads. 9 pts. Child, F. J. (*Ed.*) 1332

English antiquities. *See* England, *Antiquities.*

English architecture. *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds, English.*—England, *Architecture.*

English artists, Homes, works, and shrines of. Fairholt, F. W. —17C5

English ballads and songs.

ANDERSON, R., and others. Ballads in the Cumberland dialect. 1808. 1338

—— ASHTON, J. (*Ed.*) Century of ballads. 1887. 1332

—— — (*Ed.*) Modern street ballads. 1888. 1337

—— BALLAD SOCIETY. Publications. 1868–83, 12 v. 1333

—— BARING-GOULD, S., and SHEPPARD, H. F. (*Eds.*) Songs and ballads of the west. A collection made from the mouths of the people. 1892. —2734

—— BLACKIE, J. S. Messis vitae. Gleanings of song from a happy life. 1886. 1306

—— — Scottish song. Its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. 1889. —2756

—— BROME, A. Songs and other poems. 1668. 1328

—— BULLEN, A. H. (*Ed.*) Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1887. 1325

—— — (*Ed.*) More lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1888. 1325

—— — (*Ed.*) Speculum amantis: love-poems from rare song-books and miscellanies of the seventeenth century. 1889. 1337

—— CHAMBERS, R. (*Ed.*) Romantic Scottish ballads. n. d. 1333

—— — (*Ed.*) Scottish songs. 1829–32, 3 v. 1338

—— CHAPPELL, W., and EBSWORTH, J. W. (*Eds.*) Roxburghe ballads. 1871–95, 8 v. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— CHILD, F. J. (*Ed.*) English and Scottish popular ballads. [1882–92], 9 pts. 1332

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Sir Marmaduke Maxwell: a dramatic poem . . . and twenty Scottish songs. 1822. 3315

—— DELONEY, T. Three ballads on the Armada fight. [1588]; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— DIBDIN, C. Songs. 1883. 1338

—— DUNN, S. (*Ed.*) Auld Scotch sangs and auld Scotch sangs and ballads. 1895. —2732

—— EBSWORTH, J. W. Cavalier lyrics: for church and crown. 1887. 1324

—— EYRE-TODD, G. (*Ed.*) Ancient Scots ballads, with the traditional airs to which they were wont to be sung. n. d. 1332

—— — (*Ed.*) Scottish ballad poetry. 1893. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of the Scot. poets.) 1327

—— FORBES, J. Cantus, songs, and fancies . . . both apt for voices and viols. Reproduced by photo-lithography. 1879. (*New Club. S.*) —2732

—— FULLER-MAITLAND, J. A. (*Ed.*) English carols of the fifteenth century . . . With added vocal parts by W. S. Rockstro. [1892.] —2734

—— FURNIVAL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Love-poems and humourous ones. 1874. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— GILBERT, D. (*Ed.*) Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the west of England. Together with two ancient ballads, etc. 1823. 1332

—— GRAVES, A. P. Songs of Killarney. 1877. 1338

—— HOGG, J. Songs by the Ettrick shepherd. 1832. 1316

—— HUTCHINSON, T. Ballades and other rhymes of a country bookworm. 1888. 1338

—— HUTH, H. (*Ed.*) Ancient ballads and broadsides. 1867. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) W. 36

—— JACOBITE MINSTRELSY. 1829. 1316

—— KINLOCH, G. R. (*Ed.*) Ballad book. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— KIPLING, R. Ballads and barrack-room ballads. 1892. 1338

—— MAIDMENT, J. (*Ed.*) New book of old ballads. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— MORRIS, H. S. (*Ed.*) Where meadows meet the sea. A collection of sea songs and pastoral lays. 1892. 1327

—— MORRIS, L. Songs of Britain. 1887. 1338

—— — Songs unsung. 1884. 1308

—— PEEK, H. (*Ed.*) Poetry of sport. 1896. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— PERCY, T., *Bp. of Dromore.* Reliques o ancient English poetry. 1893, 3 v. in 1. (Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und litteraturdenkmale*, v. 6.) 2116

—— PRATT MANUFACTURING COMPANY (*Pubs.*) Antidote against melancholy, compounded of choice poems, jovial songs, merry ballads, and witty parodies. 1884. 1337

—— PROCTER, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) English songs. 1844. 1395

—— SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic songs . . . the music by W. Linley. n. d., 2 v. in 1. —2731

—— SLADEN, D. B. W. (*Ed.*) Century of Australian song. [1889.] 1337

—— SOUTHEY, R. Joan of Arc, ballads, lyrics, and minor poems. With illustrations by J. Gilbert. 1865. 1327

—— STEVENSON, R. L. B. Ballads. 1890. 1338

—— STOKOE, J. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads of northern England. [1892]. —2735

—— SWINBURNE, A. C. Poems and ballads. 3 s. 1889. 1337

Note.—For 1, 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— THOMSON, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern, united to the select melodies of Scotland. 1822–25, 6 v. —2753

—— THORNBURY, G. W. (*Ed.*) Songs of the Cavaliers and Roundheads, Jacobite ballads, etc. 1857. 1337

—— TUPPER, M. F. Ballads for the times. 1851. (*Compl. works*, v. 3.) 2174

—— WORDSWORTH, W., and COLERIDGE, S. T. Lyrical ballads. 1890. 1338

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. 1884, 4 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— — (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads . . . chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary. 1860. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Lord Lynedoch: a historical ballad. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 837.)—**Burns,** R. Songs. 92 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 188.)—**Carey,** H. Ballad of Sally in our alley. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 6, p. 150; *Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 53.)—**Cowley,** A. The Chronicle. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 319.)—**Cunningham,** A. Old English ballads. 48 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 297.)—**Dibdin,** C., *Jr.* Songs. 18 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs,* p. 257.)—**Dibdin,** T. Songs. 34 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs,* p. 223.)—**Fluegel,** E. (*Ed.*) Liedersammlungen des XVI jahrhunderts, besonders aus der zeit Heinrich's VIII. 61 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, pp. 225, 585.)—**Garnett,** R. (*Ed.*) Invectyve agaynst treason. [Ballad in fac-simile.] 1 p. (*With* Guaras, A. de, *Accession of Queen Mary.*)—**Kipling,** R. (Yussuf, *pseud.*) Ballad of east and west. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 123.)—Ballad of the king's jest. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 288.)—Ballad of the king's mercy. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 68.)—Ballad of the last suttee. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 193.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lays of ancient Rome. 10 pp. (*In his* Speeches and poems, v. 2, p. 226.)—**National songs** from popular authors. 54 pp. (Dibdin, C., *Songs,* p. 275.)—**Occleve,** T. Ballad addressed to Sir John Oldcastle, A. D. 1415. 34 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 9.)—**Ravenscroft,** T. A wooing song of a yeoman of Kent's sonne: from "Melismata," 1611. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 143.)—**Rodd,** J. R. Ballad of the Armada. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 254.)—**Rosseter,** P. Songs. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 212.)—**Tomson,** G. R. Ballad of Pentyre town. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 768.)—Ballad of the bird-bride. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 224.)—**Williamson,** D. R. Song of the sea. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 578.)—**Wither,** G. A love song. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 737.)

See also **Ballads and Songs.—Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*— **Broadsides.— Christmas carols.— English literature.—English metrical romances.—English poetry.—Irish ballads and songs.—Robin Hood.**

English ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish song. Its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. 1889. —2756

—— CHAMBERS, R. Romantic Scottish ballads: their epoch and authorship. n. d. 1333

—— CRITICAL and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs given at the second annual musical entertainment at University College, London, May, 1884. 1884. (*New. Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. no. 4.) 3303

—— GREENHILL, J., and others. List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. 1884. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 8 s. no. 3.) 3303

—— GUNNYON, W. Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition from song and ballad. 1879. 1337

—— M'DOWALL, W. Among the old Scotch minstrels. 1888. 1338

—— WUESCHER, G. Einfluss der englischen balladenpoesie auf die franzoesische litteratur von Percy's Reliques of Ancient English poetry bis zu De La Villemarqué's Barzaz-Breiz, 1765–1840. 1891. 2232

—— **Boeddeker,** H. Englische lieder und balladen aus dem 16 jahrh. 114 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 81, 210, 347; v. 15, 1876, p. 92.)—**Borders** and their ballads. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 468.)—**Chambers,** R. Historical essay on Scottish song. 77 pp. (*In his* Scottish songs, v. 1, p. i.)—Chapter on **clerical song-writers** in the north. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 569.)—**English** and Scottish popular ballads. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 404.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Bp. Percy and our ballad literature. 18 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 57.)—**Lemcke,** L. Ueber einige bei der kritik der traditionellen schottischen balladen zu beobachtende grundsaetze. 45 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, pp. 1, 142, 297.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur englischen balladenpoesie. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 334.)—**Mackay,** C. English songs: ancient and modern. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 965.)—**Mueller,** F. M. God save the Queen als volkshymne fuer Indien. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 610.)—**Repplier,** A. English love-songs. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 23.)—Popular songs of the **Scottish Highlands.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 304.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Twelve years of British song. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 899.)

English Bicknor, *England.* Maclean, *Sir* J. Court roll of the manor of Bicknor Anglicana. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 269.)—Notice of earthworks in the parish of E. B. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 301.)—Remarks on the manor, advowson, and demesne lands of E. B. 27 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 69.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

English bookbindings, Royal. Davenport, C. (*Portfolio,* no. 30, 1896.) —4561

English bookbindings in the British Museum. Fletcher, W. Y. —17A2

English book-plates. Castle, E. W. 37

English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 2 v. Ashton, J. 2284

English caricaturists and graphic humorists of the nineteenth century. Everitt, G. —1744

English carols of the fifteenth century. Fuller-Maitland, J. A. (*Ed.*) —2734

English catalogue of books. v. 4. Low, S. Marston, and Co. (*Pubs.*) L.112

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

English channel. Baguenault de Puchesse, G. Le pont sur la Manche. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 3.)—**Beaumont,** F. The channel tunnel. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 305.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Le tunnel sous-marin anglo-français. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 834.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. "Silver streak" and the channel tunnel. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 240.)—**Fowler,** J. The channel passage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 337.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Alter orbis. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1041.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. The channel tunnel. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 672.)—**Jeffries,** J. First aerial voyage across the English channel. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 66.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., *Baron Brabourne.* The channel tunnel. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 522.)—**Plunkett,** E., *Baron Dunsany.* The proposed channel tunnel. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, pp. 288, 313.)—**Reinach,** J. The channel tunnel. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 675.)—**Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. The channel tunnel. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.*

v. 11, 1882, p. 663.)—**Smith,** G. The channel tunnel. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)—**Story** of the channel tunnel. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 499.)—**Thynne,** J. A., 4 *Marquis of Bath.* The proposed channel tunnel, a protest. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, pp. 493, 657.)

See also **Channel islands.**

English charity. 105 pp. Head, *Sir* F. B., *Descriptive essays,* v. 1, p. 46.

English Charlemagne romances. Pts. 8–12. London, 1884–87. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 41, 43–45, 50.) 2115

Note.—For pts. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Caxton, W. (*Tr.*) Right pleasant and goodly historie of the foure sonnes of **Aymon,** ed. by Octavia Richardson, pts. 10, 11.—Bourchier, *Sir* J., *Lord Berners* (*Tr.*) Boke of Duke **Huon of Burdeux,** ed. by S. L. Lee, pts. 8, 9, 12.

English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Stephens, F. G. —1762

English church. *See* Church of England.

English church and its Bishops, 1700–1800. 2 v. Abbey, C. J. —1262

English church in other lands. Tucker, H. W. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

English colleges and convents, Notices of the. Petre, R. E. —2304

English composition and rhetoric. Pt. 1, 1887. Bain, A. —2156

English conquest of Ireland. Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 107.) 2123

English constitution. *See* Great Britain, *Constitution.*

English constitution, History of. 2 v. Gneist, R. —2325

English culture in Virginia. Trent, W. P. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

English dialect dictionary. Pt. 1. Wright, J. (*Ed.*) —2163

English Dialect Society.

Publications, nos. 40–76. London, 1879–95. 37 nos. 8°. —2163

Note.—For nos. 1–39 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Badham, W. A. **Ablaut** in the modern dialects of the south of England, no. 63.—Skeat, B. M. Word-list illustrating the correspondence of modern English with **Anglo-French vowel-sounds,** no. 43. —Lowsley, B. Glossary of **Berkshire words** and phrases, no. 56.—Swainson, C. Provincial names and folk-lore of **British birds,** no. 47.—**Catalogue,** pt. 2. —Darlington, T. Folk-speech of south **Cheshire,** no. 53. —Holland, R. Glossary of words used in the county of **Chester,** nos. 44, 46, 51.—Hallam, T. Four **dialect words:** Clem, lake, nesh, and oss, no. 48.—Ellis, A. J. Reports on **dialectal work,** 1885–87, nos. 49, 55.—Rye, W. Glossary of words used in **East Anglia,** no. 75.—Axon, W. E. A. **English dialect words** of the eighteenth century, no. 41.—Ellis, A. J. **English dialects:** their sounds and homes, no. 60.—Skeat, W. W. Nine specimens of English dialects, no. 76.—Britten, J., and Holland, R. Dictionary of **English plant-names,** pt. 3, no. 45.—Robertson, J. D. Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of **Gloucester,** no. 61. —Northall, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (**Gloucestershire,** Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire), no. 73.—Cope, *Sir* W. H. Glossary of **Hampshire words** and phrases, no. 40.—Chope, R. P. Dialect of **Hartland,** Devonshire, no. 65.—Palgrave, F. M. T. List of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives of **Hetton-le-Hole,** in the county of Durham, no. 74. —Parish, W. D., and Shaw, W. F. Dictionary of the **Kentish dialect** and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent, no. 54.—Cole, R. E. G. Glossary of the words in use in south-west **Lincolnshire,** no. 52.—Peacock, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of **Manley and Corringham,** Lincolnshire, nos. 58, 59.—Heslop, O. **Northumberland words,** nos. 66, 68, 71.—**Reports,** 7, 9, 11–15, 1879–88.—Wordsworth, C. **Rutland words,** no. 64.—Addy, S. O. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of **Sheffield,** no. 57; Supplement to the Sheffield glossary, no. 62.—Elworthy, F. T. West **Somerset word-book,** no. 50.—Gower, G. L. Glossary of **Surrey words,** no. 70.—Lawson, R. **Upton-on-Severn words** and phrases, no. 42.—Dartnell, G. E., and Goddard, E. H. Glossary of words used in the county of **Wiltshire,** no. 69.—Wright, J. Grammar of the dialect of **Windhill,** in the west riding of Yorkshire, no. 67.—Salisbury, J. S. E. **Worcestershire words,** no. 72.

English dialogues. *See* Dialogues.

English drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *English.*

English dramatic poets, Specimens of. 2 v. Lamb, C. 3317

English East India Company. *See* East India Company, *English.*

English epigrams. *See* Epigrams.

English epitaphs. *See* Epitaphs.

English essays. *See* Essays.

English etymologies. Talbot, W. H. F. —2122

English etymology. *See* English language, *Etymology.*

English expositor, improv'd. Bullokar, J. 1186

English fairy tales. Jacobs, J. (*Ed.*) 1227

See also **Fairy tales.**

English farmers. 15 pp. Gibbons, *Mrs.* P. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 651.)

English female artists. 2 v. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. 3795, 4723

English fiction, *Collections.*

BARBAULD, *Mrs.* A. L. A. (*Ed.*) British novelists. 1810, 50 v. 4167

—— COMMON-PLACE BOOK of romantic tales. 1828. 2337

—— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Hundred merry tales. 1887. 1262

—— HUNT, J. H. L. (*Ed.*) One hundred romances of real life. 1843. 1203

—— OMNIBUS of modern romance. [n. t. p.] v. 1–8, 10, 11. n. d., 10 v. 1291

English fiction, *Single authors.*

AMORY, T. Life of John Buncle. 1825, 3 v. 1204

—— ARBLAY, *Mme.* F. B. d'. Cecilia. 1810, 3 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 40–42.) 4167

—— —— Evelina. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 38, 39.) 4167

—— AUTONOÜS, History of. 1736. 1204

Note.—Attributed to Daniel Defoe.

—— Bacon, Friar, Famous history of. 1886, 2 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Bage, R. Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 48.) 4167

—— Bayly, T. H. David Dumps. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

—— Beckford, W. Vathek: an oriental tale. 1834. 2335

—— Boyle, R., *Baron Broghill*, 1 *Earl of Orrery.* Parthenissa, that most fam'd romance. 1676. 1271

—— Brand, B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre.* Recollections of a chaperon. v. 1. 1833. 2323

—— Brooke, *Mrs.* F. M. History of Lady Julia Mandeville. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 27.) 4167

—— Brougham, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Albert Lunel. [1872], 3 v. 1204

—— Church, A. J., and Putnam, R. The Count of the Saxon shore; or, the Villa in Vectis. 1887. 1272

—— Couper, R. Tourifications of Malachi Meldrum, Esq. of Meldrum-Hall. 1803, 2 v. in 1. 2337

—— Coventry, F. History of Pompey the little; or, the Life and adventures of a lap-dog. 1751. 1205

The same. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 23.) 4167

—— Creasy, *Sir* E. S. Old love and the new: a tale of Athens. 1870, 3 v. 1205

—— Croft, *Sir* H. Love and madness. 1809. 1202

—— Cruikshank, G. Table book. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

—— Day, T. History of Sandford and Merton. [*Anon.*] 1801, 3 v. 1205

—— Defoe, D. Novels and miscellaneous works. 1840–41, 20 v. 2103

—— — Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 16, 17.) 4167

—— — Political history of the devil. [*Anon.*] 1726. 2323

—— — [*Attributed to.*] Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli. 1713–24, 2 v. 1204

—— Dickens, C. J. H. Works. 1881–82, 30 v. 2192

—— — Chimes. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291

—— — Lamplighter's story. Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once Mayor of Mudfog. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291

—— — Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291

—— — Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. 1838. 1291

—— — Sketches by Boz. 1837. 2312

—— Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Coningsby. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— Edgeworth, M. Belinda. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 49, 50.) 4167

—— — Modern Griselda. 1810. 2336

Note.—Also in Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 50, p. 245.

—— Elliot, F. M. (Florentine, *pseud.*) Old court life in Spain. 1893, 2 v. 2323

—— Fielding, H. Works. v. 1–5. 1882, 5 v. 2172

—— — Adventures of Joseph Andrews. n. d. 2336

The same. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 18.) 4167

—— — History of Tom Jones. 1810, 3 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 19–21.) 4167

—— Fielding, S. Adventures of David Simple. [*Anon.*] 1744, 2 v. 1205

—— Froude, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy. 1889. 2315

—— Galt, J. Annals of the parish, and the Ayrshire legatees. 1869. 1205

—— — The Entail. 1868. 1205

—— — The Provost, and other tales. 1868. 1205

—— — Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. 1868. 1205

—— Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Original stories from real life. 1791. 1203

The same. 1803. 1208

—— — Wrongs of woman. 1798, 2 v. (*Posthumous works*, v. 1, 2.) 2107

—— Godwin, W. Deloraine. 1833, 3 v. 1292

—— — Fleetwood; or, the New man of feeling. 1805, 3 v. 1293

—— — Mandeville: a tale of the seventeenth century in England. 1817, 3 v. 1292

—— — St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century. 1816, 4 v. 1292

—— — Things as they are; or, the Adventures of Caleb Williams. 1816, 3 v. 1205

—— Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 23.) 4167

—— Grattan, T. C. Julie Corryeur. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— Graves, R. Spiritual Quixote; or, the Summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 32, 33.) 4167

—— Hall, *Mrs.* S. C. The Whiteboy: a story of Ireland, in 1822. 1845, 2 v. 1203

—— Hawkesworth, J. Almoran and Hamet. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 26.) 4167

—— Hazlitt, W. C. Sophy Laurie. 1865, 3 v. 1292

—— Hofland, *Mrs.* B. Blanche Livingstone. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

—— Hogg, J. Works of the Ettrick shepherd. Tales and sketches. n. d. 2172
—— Hook, T. E. Peregrine Bunce. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291
—— Hope, T. Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. 1873, 2 v. in 1. 1285
—— Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B. Love and money. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291
—— Howitt, W. Life and adventures of Jack of the mill. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291
—— Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days. [*Anon.*] n. d. 2335
—— Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Nature and art. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 27.) 4167
—— — Simple story. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 28.) 4167
—— Jerrold, D. W. History of St. Giles and St. James. 1845. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201
—— Johnson, S. Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 26.) 4167
—— Johnstone, C. Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a guinea. [*Anon.*] n. d., 3 v. 2336
—— Kingsley, C. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. An autobiography. [*Anon.*] 1850. 2335
—— Landor, R. E. Fawn of Sertorius. 1846, 2 v. 1203
—— Leatham, E. A. Charmoine: a tale of the great Athenian revolution. 1859. 1208
—— Lee, H. Canterbury tales. 1857, 2 v. 1205
—— — and Lee, S. Canterbury tales. 1797–1801, 4 v. 1204
—— Lennox, *Mrs.* C. R. Female Quixote. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 24, 25.) 4167
—— Lever, C. J. Novels. 1894–95, 40 v. 2272
—— — Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. 1840–41, 2 v. 2333
—— — Nevilles of Garretstown. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291
—— Linton, *Mrs.* E. L. Amymone: a romance of the days of Pericles. 1848, 3 v. 1203
—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Paul Clifford. 1830, 2 v. in 1. 2335
—— Mackarness, *Mrs.* M. A. P. Sibert's wold. [*Anon.*] 1856. 2335
—— Mackenzie, H. Miscellaneous works. 1836. 3147
—— — Man of feeling and Julia de Roubigné. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 29.) 4167
—— Marryat, F. Jacob Faithful. [*Anon.*] 1834. 2335
—— — Narrative of the travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291
—— Marsh, *Mrs.* A. C. Tales of the woods and fields. 1836. 2323
—— Martineau, H. The Billow and the rock. 1846. 1297
—— — Dawn island. 1845. 1204
—— — Deerbrook. 1839, 3 v. 1202
—— — Forest and game-law tales. 1845–46, 3 v. 1204
—— — Illustrations of political economy. 1832–33, 3 v. 2336
The same. 1834, 9 v. 1202
—— Maturin, E. Bianca: a tale of Erin and Italy. 1852. 1205
—— Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the west. Interspersed with legendary tales. [*Anon.*] 1850. —1797
—— Melville, G. J. W. Gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. n. d. 1204
—— Moore, J. E. Zeluco. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 34, 35.) 4167
—— Moore, T. Memoirs of Captain Rock. [*Anon.*] 1824. 2335
—— More, *Sir* T. Utopia. 1808. (Cayley, A., *Memoirs of Sir Thomas More*, v. 2.) 4762
The same, in Latin, herausg. von V. Michels und T. Ziegler. 1895. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 11.) 4227
—— Morris, W. Story of the glittering plain. 1892. 1383
—— — Tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindred of the mark written in prose and in verse. 1889. 1383
—— Mountford, W. Thorpe, a quiet English town, and human life therein. 1852. 2335
—— Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Callista: a tale of the third century. 1885. 1205
—— North, W. Slave of the lamp. 1855. 1297
—— Oldmixon, J. Court tales; or, a History of the amours of the present nobility. 1732. 2316
—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Joyce. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141–143, 1887–88.) 2933
—— Overs, J. Evenings of a workingman. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 3.) 1291
—— Pickersgill, J., *Jr.* Three brothers: a romance. 1803, 4 v. 2315
—— Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Essays and tales in prose. 1853, 2 v. 2297
—— Pultock, or Paltock, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. With a preface by A. H. Bullen. 1751; repr. 1884, 2 v. 1272
—— Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W. Mysteries of Udolpho. 1810, 3 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 45–47.) 4167
—— — Romance of the forest. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 43–44.) 4167
—— Rathbone, *Mrs.* H. M. So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history and to the eventful period of the reign of Charles I. 1845. 1291
—— — Some further portions of the diary of Lady Willoughby, which do relate to her

domestic history. 1848. (*With her* So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby.) 1291
—— RATHBONE, *Mrs.* M. A. M. Household of Sir Thomas More. [*Anon.*] 1887. 1202
—— — Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. [*Anon*] n. d. 1298
—— REEVE, C. Old English Baron. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167
The same. 1825. (*With* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Oxford, Castle of Otranto.*) 2326
—— RICHARDSON, S. Works. 1883, 12 v. 2161
—— — History of Clarissa Harlowe. 1810, 8 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 1–8.) 4167
—— — History of Sir Charles Grandison. 1810, 7 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 9–15.) 4167
—— RUSKIN, J. King of the golden river; or, the Black brothers, a legend of Stiria. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756
—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. Tr. par A. Dumas. 1874, 2 v. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 144, 145.) —4186
—— SHELLEY, *Mrs.* M. W. G. Falkner. 1837, 3 v. 1203
—— — Fortunes of Perkin Warbeck. 1830, 3 v. 1292
—— — Frankenstein: the modern man-demon. n. d. 1208
—— — Last man. 1826, 3 v. 1292
—— — Lodore. 1835, 3 v. 1202
—— — Valperga; or, the Life and adventures of Castruccio, Prince of Lucca. 1823, 3 v. 1292
—— SHERIDAN, *Mrs.* F. E. C. Memoirs of Miss Sidney Bidulph. [*Anon.*] 1761, 3 v. 2203
—— SMITH, *Mrs.* C. T. Old manor house. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 36, 37.) 4167
—— SMOLLETT, T. G. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 1815, 2 v. 2336
—— — Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 1810, 2 v. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 30, 31.) 4167
The same. 1836. 2335
—— SNEYD, H. Cyllene; or, the Fall of paganism. 1873, 2 v. 1203
—— SOUTHEY, R. The Doctor. [*Anon.*] 1836. 2235
The same. 1848. 1297
—— STERLING, J. Essays and tales. 1848, 2 v. 2297
—— STERNE, L. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gent. 1848. 1271
—— STEVENSON, R. L. B. Master of Ballantrae. 1889. 2315
—— SULLIVAN, *Mrs.* A. Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. Ed. by Lady Dacre. [*Anon.*] 1835, 3 v. 1292
—— SWIFT, J. Gulliver's travels. 1824. 2336
—— — Tale of a tub. [*Anon.*] 1811. 2335
—— TEMPLETON, T. Adventures of my Cousin Smooth. 1856. 2312
—— THACKERAY, W. M. Contributions to "Punch." 1886. 2205
—— — History of Henry Esmond. 1853, 3 v. 1262
—— — Vanity fair. 1849. 1272
—— TUPPER, M. F. Crock of gold. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291
—— — Crock of gold, and other tales. 1851. (*Works*, v. 1.) 2174
—— — Heart: a social novel. 1845. (*With his* The Twins: Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335
—— — Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Aesop Smith. 1858. 2336
—— — The Twins. 1845. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335
—— WALFORD, E. Tales of our great families. 1877–80, 4 v. 3812
—— WALPOLE, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto. 1810. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 22.) 4167
The same. 1825. 2336
—— WARD, E. London-spy compleat. 1718. 1292
—— WARREN, S. Affecting scenes; being passages from the diary of a physician. [*Anon.*] 1831, 2 v. 4347
—— WATSON, J. (Ian Maclaren, *pseud.*) Beside the bonnie brier bush. 1896. 2336
—— — Days of auld lang syne. 1896. 2336
—— WHATELY, M. L. Scenes from life in Cairo. 1883. 1418
—— WISEMAN, N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Fabiola; or, the Church of the catacombs. [*Anon.*] n. d. 1205
— **Across Rannoch moor.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 348.)—**Adventure in Cariboo.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 182.)—**Aïdé**, H. Un poète du grand monde. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 878; v. 47, pp. 128, 394.)—**Allen**, C. G. B. Leonard Arundel's recovery. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 356.)—**B.**, N. Diary of a successful man. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 274.)—**Ballairai Durg.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 266.)—**Bandsman's story.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 491.)—**Besant**, *Sir* W. The Last mass. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 3.)—**Bishop astray.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 59.)—**Black**, W. A Halloween wraith. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 830.)—In far Lochaber. 160 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 285, 380, 524, 670, 879; v. 77, 1888, pp. 51, 246, 439, 601, 726, 900.)—Judith Shakespeare. 193 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 265, 352, 532, 786, 947; v. 69, 1884, pp. 129, 210, 405, 566, 764, 923.)—Shandon bells. 206 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 929; v. 65, 1882, pp. 129, 291, 453, 615, 777, 939; v. 66, 1883, pp. 131, 285, 447, 609, 771.)—**Blackmore**, R. D. Springhaven. 288 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 716, 861; v. 73, 1886, pp. 27, 258, 400, 552, 747, 885; v. 74, 1887, pp. 251, 412, 553, 738.)—**Brotherton**, *Mrs.* M. Chechina. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 271.)—**Captain Ludwey's jump.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 537.)—**Chapter** from an unknown life. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 12.)—**Christmas eve** on a haunted hulk. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 23.)—**Chronicles of Westerley**: a provincial sketch. 209 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 445, 589, 788; v. 150, 1891, pp. 60, 209, 356, 548, 663, 898;

v. 151, 1892, pp. 83, 216.)—**Cobban**, J. M. Master of his fate. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, pp. 439, 581, 770.)—**Cowper**, F. Eve of St. John in a deserted châlet. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 21.)—**Craik**, *Mrs.* D. M. M. King Arthur. 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 728, 904: v. 73, 1886, p. 125.)—Par reconnaissance, traduction de Mme. E. Paris. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 278, 507.)—**Cross**, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*) Felix Holt le radical. Tr. par E. Jonveaux. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, pp. 617, 858.)—**Danovitch:** a Russian romance. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 500.)—**Dead man's vengeance.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 374.)—**Denis.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 491.)—**De Quincey**, T. The Household wreck. 106 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 173.)—**Diane de Breteuille.** 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, pp. 173, 352, 534.)—**Dick.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 45.)—**Dickens**, C. J. H. Le Caporal. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 512.)—**Dicky Dawkins:** or, the Bookmaker of the outer ring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 835.)—**Don Angelo's stray sheep.** 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, pp. 67, 195.)—**Dorothea.** 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, pp. 358, 530.)—**Doyle**, A. C. Lot no. 249. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1889, p. 525.)—Physiologist's wife. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 339.)—**Dragon-tree** of Telde. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 660.)—**Du Maurier**, G. L. P. B. Peter Ibbetson. 140 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 8, 165, 374, 537, 701, 856.)—Trilby. 178 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, pp. 168, 329, 567, 721, 825; v. 89, 1894, pp. 67, 261, 351.)—**Dunn**, G. My Pythagorean friend. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 384.)—**Eberhardt.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 199.)—**Eleanour:** a tale of the non-performers. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 479.)—**"Elegie."** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 613.)—**Elie ruby.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 116.)—**F.**, H. D. Great Baxtairs scandal. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 198.)—**Fargus**, F. J. A Dead man's face. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 943.)—**Farjeon**, B. L. Blind Willy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 119.)—**Fowler**, W. W. The Owl's revenge. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 304.)—**French speculation.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 573.)—**Fullerton**, *Lady* G. C. L. G. Constance Sherwood. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, pp. 425, 718, 957.)—**Gaskell**, *Mrs.* E. C. S. Ruth. 200 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, pp. 74, 268, 465, 608; v. 6, p. 84.)—**Gerard**, D. Lady Baby. 286 pp. (*Blackwoood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 757; v. 145, 1889, pp. 1, 180, 337, 482, 633, 759; v. 146, 1889, pp. 49, 188, 347, 498, 685, 808; v. 147, 1890, pp. 90, 231.)—**Ghost baby.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 64.)—**Gibbon**, G. "Can a mother forget? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 97.)—**Godwin**, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Voyage of Domingo Gonzales to the world of the moon. 25 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 428.)—**Godwin**, *Mrs.* M. W. Cave of fancy. 59 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Grateful ghosts.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 108.)—**Greene**, R. Maerchen von Dorastus und Faunia. 48 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Guthrie**, T. A. (F. Anstey, *pseud.*) Caniche noir. Tr. par Hephell. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 877.)—Milner's mistake. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, pp. 278, 362.)—Mr. Pulvertoft's equestrian experiences. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 254.)—Singular case of Mr. Samuel Spoolin. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 942.)—**Haggard**, H. R. Long odds. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 289.)—Maiwa's revenge. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 181, 345.)—**Hansom amateur.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 59.)—**Hardy**, T. First Countess of Wessex. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 20.)—Wessex folk. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 587, 698, 890; v. 83, 1891, p. 121.)—The Woodlanders. 209 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, pp. 63, 81, 222, 301, 385, 466; v. 55, 1887, pp. 1, 81, 224, 306, 385, 407.)—**Harraden**, B. About the umbrella-mender: a study. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 122.)—**Hasselt**, M. J. van (*Tr.*) Chaldecotte Hall. Uit de papieren van een regter. Naar het Engelsch. 22 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 32.)—**His uncle** and her grandmother. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 30, 185.)—**How I fell among thieves.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 100.)—**Hubbard**, W. F. Alcalde of the Sierra Negra. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 126.)—Madness of Father Felipe. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 205.)—**Hudson**, W. H. Niño Diablo. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1891, p. 303.)—**In the doctor's den.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 458.)—**Indian ring.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 669.)—**Irish shootings.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 92.)—**J., O.** Muqaddam of spins. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 371.)—My novels. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 630.)—**Jack and Minory:** a tale of Christmastide. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 58.)—**Jessopp**, A. Mr. Dandelow: a story half told. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 136.)—**Juana Alvarez.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 112.)—**Keary**, E. Madeline's story. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 103, 217, 328.)—**Kennedy**, H. A. The Cup and the critic. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 445.)—**King Bemba's point.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 91.)—**Kipling**, R. Courting of Dinah Shadd. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 381.)—Deux petits tambours. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 587.)—Disturber of traffic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 289.)—Head of the district. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 228.)—Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 146.)—The Man who was. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 465.)—**Land of darkness.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 1.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Don Gesnaldo. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 551.)—Findelkind. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 130.)—Les Fresques, tr. par Hephell. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pêr. v. 57, p. 887.)—Oiseaux dans la neige. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 290.)—La Princesse Napraxine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 667.)—**Lasting memory.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 349.)—**Laszowska**, *Mme.* E. G. de, and Gerard, D. Waters of Hercules. 289 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, pp. 143, 271, 438, 592, 677; v. 137, 1885, pp. 41, 186, 368, 500, 630, 801; v. 138, 1885, p. 26.)—**Lawless**, E. Borroughdale of Borroughdale. 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 38, 134.)—**Legend of another world.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 401.)—**Lemon**, M. Alice Leyton. Tr. par E. Jonveaux. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 815.)—**Lodge**, T. Rosalinde. 52 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Lynch**, H. Story of Chios. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 202.)—**Lyttleton**, K. Francesca's revenge. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 179.)—**MacDonald**, G. Guild court. [Tr. par] E. Jonveaux. 181 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, pp. 671, 811, 969; v. 76, 1868, p. 36.)—**Macquoid**, S. D. Manorhouse of Kersuel. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 369.)—**Magnetic mystery.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 648.)—**Mallock**, W. H. A human document. 209 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 563, 738, 907; v. 51, 1892, pp. 127, 283, 440, 590.)—**Marsh**, R. Strange occurrences in Canterstone jail. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 791.)—**Mattie:** the history of an evening. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 700.)—**Meredith**, G. One of our conquerors. 208 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 614, 795, 959; v. 49, 1891, pp. 143, 324, 485, 656, 836.)—**Millionaire's cousin.** 48 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 215, 295, 375.)—**Minto**, W. Crack of doom. 253 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, pp. 153, 283, 423, 586, 795; v. 139, 1886, pp. 42, 189, 292, 505, 642, 748.)—**Mr. Cox's protégé.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, pp. 175, 346.)—**Modern novelist.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 273.)—**Molesworth**, L. Unexplained. 28 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, pp. 49, 119.)—**Moncrieff**, J. M. S. Pearlin' Jean. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 767.)—

Mougher, A. The Lost match. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 205.)—**Mound by Yellow creek.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 51.)—**Murray,** D. C. Tante Rachel, [tr.] par P. Gervais. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 144.)—**Murray,** E. C. G. His Royal Highness's love affair. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 227.)—**My friend** the professor. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 192.)—**My son Tommy.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 371.)—**My success** in literature. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 435.)—**My treasure.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 364.)—**My uncle's clock.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 195.)—**Night in a haystack.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 817.)—**Norris,** W. E. Chris. 99 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, pp. 144, 224, 304, 321, 465; v. 58, 1888, p. 1.)—**Oliphant.** *Mrs.* M. O. W. A Country gentleman. 258 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, pp. 88, 228, 372, 507, 577, 803; v. 56, 1888, pp. 54, 177, 324, 484, 609, 769; v. 57, 1886, pp. 99, 230.)—and Aldrich, T. B. The Second son. 231 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, pp. 1, 145, 324, 449, 682, 804; v. 60, 1887, pp. 44, 173, 300, 487, 655, 734; v. 61, 1888, pp. 57, 165.)—**O'Meara,** K. Narka. 131 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 207, 461, 622, 679, 856; v. 75, 1887, pp. 131, 291, 395, 521, 760, 877.)—**On the dark mountains.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 646.)—**O'Neill,** M. Born on Hallow E'en. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 798.)—**Open door.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 1.)—**Owen,** J. A. An Historical clock. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 568.)—**Pater,** W. Sebastian van Storck. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 348.)—**Pentock.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, pp. 204, 293.)—**Philanthropist.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 263.)—**Pickle of salt.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 668.)—**Plain Frances Mowbray.** 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, pp. 245, 326.)—**Polish Elias.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 463.)—**Princess Yiela.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 203.)—**Rathillet.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 624.)—**Reade,** C. Born to good luck. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 201.)—The Picture. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 625, 680.)—Rus. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 94.)—There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 131.)—Tit for tat. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 251.)—**Reminiscences** of an old fogey. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 593.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Mrs. Dymond. 146 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, pp. 321, 401; v. 52, 1885, pp. 1, 81, 173, 241, 321, 455; v. 53, 1886, pp. 63, 141.)—**Romance of a bottle.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 114.)—**Round Delia's basket.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 509.)—**Russell,** W. C. Marooned. 245 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, pp. 67, 146, 161, 264, 321, 401; v. 60, 1889, pp. 1, 81, 161, 241, 322, 401.)—**Secret mission.** 139 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 599, 723; v. 148, 1890, pp. 19, 251, 405, 480, 684, 770; v. 149, 1891, p. 75.)—**Secret of the Stradivarius.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p, 771.)—**Shand,** A. I. Fortune's wheel. 282 pp. ((*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, pp. 437, 594, 748; v. 138, 1885, pp. 67, 206, 333, 486, 618, 713; v. 139, 1886, pp. 80, 153.)—**Sharp,** W. Halloween: a threefold chronicle. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 842.)—**Shorthouse,** J. H. A Teacher of the violin. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 1.)—**Shrouded watcher.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 38.)—**Skelton,** J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) The Crookit Meg. 86 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, pp. 272, 403, 489, 642, 721.)—**Smith,** H. Esther. 46 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3, p. 75.)—**Sons and daughters.** 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 345, 485.)—**Squire Doot** of Doot Hall, Doot Hill, Ireland. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 823.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. B. The Silverado squatters. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 27, 182.)—**Story of James Barker.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 495.)—**Story of the Ardent.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 296.)—**Strange temptation.** 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 215.)—**Strickland,** A. Ellen Clare. 10 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 10, p. 81.)—**Sturgis,** J. A Child of science. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 65.)—My ghost. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 143.)—**Such pity** as a father hath. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 82.)—**Sully,** J. Friendly rivalry. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 99.)—**Swift,** J. Full and true account of the battle fought last Friday between the ancient and the modern books in St. James's library. [*Anon.*] 82 pp. (*With his* Tale of a tub, p. 235.)—**Tale of the bull-ring.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 390.)—**Thomas.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 842.)—**Traill,** H. D. Protectorate of Porcolongu. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 36.)—**Trollope,** A. Dr. Wortle's school. 129 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, pp. 545, 681; v. 128, 1880, pp. 1, 228, 391, 405, 563, 710.)—Fixed period. 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 413, 553, 681; v. 131, 1882, pp. 78, 170, 330.)—**Tupper,** M. F. My ghost story. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 236.)—The Phrenologist. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 222.)—The Truant. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Uncle Z.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 143, 355, 448.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. In the dales sixty years since. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 49.)—**Victor Graham.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 364.)—**Walford,** *Mrs.* L. B. C. Stiff-necked generation. 265 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, pp. 451, 595, 733; v. 144, 1888, pp. 21, 162, 315, 615, 817; v. 145, 1889, p. 53.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. Omitted chapter of "Robert Elsmere." 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 103.)—**Who milked my cow?** 11 pp. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 3, p. 65.)—**Withered arm.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 30.)—**Within his danger.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 111.)—**Zit and Zoe:** their early experiences. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, pp. 457, 612.)

See also **American fiction.—Arthur,** *King.*—**English folk-lore.—English literature.—English metrical romances.—Fairy tales.**

English fiction, *Bibliography.*

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1889. W. 15

—— DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1886. L. 43

—— MANCHESTER CITY LIBRARY. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1894. W. 63

—— MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list of English prose fiction and books for the young. 1890. W. 16

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Zur englischen volkslitteratur. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 401.)

See also the lists of English fiction in the catalogues of libraries, *as* **California State Library.—Cincinnati Public Library.—Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City,** *etc.*

English fiction, *History and criticism.*

HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1892. 2224

—— JUSSERAND, J. J. English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1890. 3305

—— RUSSELL, P. Guide to British and American novels. 1894. 2222

—— WHEELER, W. A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1889. 1186

—— **Barrie,** J. M. Brought back from Elysium. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 846.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Nouveaux romans anglais. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 91.)—**Candour** in English fiction. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 314.)—**Du Parquet,** *Mme.* C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) Le roman anglais contemporain. 97 pp. (*Corre-*

spondant, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 470; v. 108, 1886, p. 879; v. 119, 1889, p. 114.)—Le roman théologique en Angleterre. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 228.)—**English realism** and romance. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 468.)—**Flight of lady-birds.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 77; v. 37, 1851, p. 337.)—**Forgotten novels.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 339, 685.)—**Growth** of the English novel. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 84.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Artificiality of English novels. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 254.)—**Hippe,** M. Eine vor-Defoe'sche englische Robinsonade. 38 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 66.)—**Honegger,** J. J. Der moderne englische sensationsroman. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Jusserand,** J. J. Le roman au temps de Shakspeare. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 573.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Tendencies of English fiction. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 213.)—**Literature** of the streets. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 40.)—**MacColl,** M. Morality in fiction. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 234.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Sensation novels. 39 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 213.)—**Martin,** H. M. Romans de Noël en Angleterre. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 620.)—**Modern novel** and romance. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 436.)—**Novels.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 168; v. 102, 1867, p. 257.)—Another cluster of novels. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 570.)—Batch of last year's novels. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 396.)—Budget of novels. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 215.)—Bunch of new novels. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 680.)—Chit-chat about new novels. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 89.)—Evening's gossip on new novels. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 608.)—Group of new novels. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 339.)—New novels. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 377; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 483.)—Our great exhibition of novels for 1851. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 567.)—Our spring crop of novels. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 667.)—Recent novels. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 365; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 647; v. 42, 1853, p. 611; v. 52, 1858, p. 746.)—Recent popular novels. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 192.)—Some late novels, as seen through a Killarney glass. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 215.)—Summer novels. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 215.)—Trio of novels. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 70.)—**Novels and novelists.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 282.)—**Novels for infancy,** manhood, and second childhood. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 725.)—**Novels of fashionable life.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 3.)—**Novels of the day:** their writers and readers. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 205.)—**Novels of the season.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 726; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 8.)—**Penny fiction.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 150.)—**Penny novels.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1886, p. 96.)—**Preston,** H. W. The Church of England novel. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 783.)—Girl novelists of the time. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 705.)—**Prothero,** R. E. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 242.)—**Recent fiction** in England and France. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 250.)—**Recent novel writing.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 202.)—**Repplier,** A. English railway fiction. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 78.)—**Salmon,** G. What boys read. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 248.)—**Shand,** A. I. The novelists and their patrons. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 23.)—**Shore,** A. Modern English novels. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 143.)—**Traill,** H. D. Romance realisticised. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 200.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Novels of the season. 10 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Wyzewa,** T. de. Renaissance du roman historique en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 184.)

Note.—For criticisms of the novels of a particular author, *see* his name.

English folk-lore.

AKERMAN, J. Y. Wiltshire tales. 1853. 1238

—— BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Peep at the Pixies; or, legends of the west. With illustrations. 1854. 1238

—— DENHAM, M. A. Denham tracts. 1892–95, 2 v. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 29, 35.) 2213

—— DYER, T. F. T. Folklore of Shakespeare. 1884. 3304

—— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Mother Bunch's closet newly broke open. 1885. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chapbooks and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 3.) 2116

—— GURDON, *Lady* E. C. W. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Suffolk. 1893. (Folk-lore Soc. *Co. folk-lore*, Pr. extracts, no. 2.) 2213

—— HARTLAND, E. S. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Gloucestershire. 1892. (Folk-lore Soc. *Co. folk-lore*, Pr. extracts, no. 1.) 2213

—— HORSTMANN, K. (*Ed.*) Altenglische legenden. 1875–81, 3 v. in 1. 1394

—— — (*Ed.*) Early south-English legendary or lives of Saints. 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 87.) 2115

—— JACKSON, G. F. Shropshire folk-lore: a sheaf of gleanings. 1883–85, 2 pts. 1217

—— MORRIS, W. Roots of the mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen, and their fellows in arms. 1890. 1383

—— NORTHALL, G. F. English folk-rhymes. A collection of traditional verses. 1892. 1325

—— PARKINSON, T. Yorkshire legends and traditions. 1888. 1234

—— SAUNDERS, W. H. B. Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. 1888. 1225

—— STERNBERG, T. Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. 1851. —2137

—— SWAINSON, C. Folklore and provincial names af British birds. 1886. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 17.) 2213

—— — Provincial names and folklore of British birds. 1885. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 47.) —2163

—— **Coote,** H. C. La fata pigmea d'Inghilterra. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 410.)—**English folk-lore** and London humors. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 432.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Folk-lore. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 171.)—**Walter,** J. C. Legend of Byard's leap. 21 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 96.)

See also **English fiction.—English literature.**

English gentleman. Brathwait, R. 1244, 1281

English gentlewoman. 69 pp. Brathwait, R., *English gentleman*, 1641, p. 327.

English Historical Review. Ed. by Rev. Mandell Creighton [and others]. London, 1886–96. 11 v. 8°. 4444

English history. *See* Great Britain, *History.*

English history by contemporary writers. 7 v. Powell, F. Y. (*Ed.*) 1508

English home life. Collier, R. L. 1528

English hymns. *See* Hymns.

English illuminated MSS. Thompson, *Sir* E. M. W. 52

English in America. Puritan colonies. 2 v. Doyle, J. A. 1645

English in America. Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. Doyle, J. A. 1637

English in China. 30 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 7.

English in India. 56 pp. De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 298.

English in Muscovy during the sixteenth century. 72 pp. Bogoushevsky, C. N., *Baron* de. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 58.)

English in Spain. Duncan, F. 3522

English in the Levant. 11 pp. Bent, J. T. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 654.)

English in the West Indies. Froude, J. A. 2485

English in western India. Anderson, P. 3406

English industry and commerce, Growth of. Cunningham, W. —2394

English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. Anderson, J. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

English Jersey Cattle Society. Publications: English herd book of Jersey cattle. *See* Thornton, J.

English lake district. Pyne, J. B. —17A3

English language.

ADLER-MESNARD, E. Anleitung zur deutschen und englischen umgangssprache. 1842. —2156

—— ALFORD, H. Plea for the Queen's English. 1864. —2156

—— BAEDEKER, K. Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. 1866. —2157

—— CORONA BUSTAMANTE, F., and CLIFTON, C. E. Manual de la conversacion . . . Español-inglés. n. d. —2157

—— EARLE, J. Philology of the English tongue. 1887. —2123

—— GRAETER, F. German and English phrases and dialogues. 1831. —2136

—— HILL, A. S. Our English. 1889. —2127

—— HORWITZ, A. English and German dialogues. 1843. —2156

—— HUNT, J. Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech, especially in relation to the English language and the art of public speaking. 1859. —2173

—— LATHAM, R. G. The English language. 1848. —2121

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. Americanisms and Britticisms. 1892. 2224

—— MOON, G. W. Ecclesiastical English: a series of criticisms showing the Old Testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language. 1886. —2122

—— OCHOA Y RONNA, E. de. Guia de la conversacion español-francés-italiano-inglés. n. d. —2157

—— OLDMIXON, J. Reflections on Dr. Swift's letter to the Earl of Oxford, about the English tongue. n. d. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— SMITH, L. Guide de la conversation français-anglais. 1845. —2157

—— — and RONNA, A. Guide to English and Italian conversation. n. d.; 1843. —2157

—— TOOKE, J. H. Επεα πτερόεντα; or, the diversions of Purley. 1806, 2 v. —2121

—— WAHL, J., and BRUNETTI, (—). New familiar and progressive dialogues in English and Italian. 1844. —2156

—— WITCOMB, C., and FISCHER, (—). New guide to modern conversation in English and German. 1866. —2136

— **Boehmer,** E. Gemeinsame transcription fuer Franzoesisch und Englisch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 1.)—**Cox,** J. D. Reforming our English. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 761.)—**D.** On the different Latin poetical expressions to render the English verb *to run*. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 84.)—**De Quincey,** T. The English language. 16 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 146.)—How to write English. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**E.,** S. Remarks on some points of resemblance between the English and Italian languages. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 117.)—**Hausknecht,** E. Die altenglischen glossen des Cod. 1650 der Koenigl. bibliothek zu Bruessel. 7 pp. (*Anglia*,, v. 6, 1883, p. 96.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. The vulgar tongue. 9 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 184.)—**Hill,** A. S. Colloquial English. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 272.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Open questions in English philology. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 43.)—**Just,** J. On the select nature and structure of the English tongue. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 177.)—**Kellner,** L. Abwechselung und tautologie. Zwei eigenthuemlichkeiten des alt- und mittelenglischen stiles. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 1.)—**Koelbing,** E. Collationen. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 247.)—**Lentzner,** K. Australisches Englisch. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 173.)—**Logeman,** H. Stray gleanings. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 28.)—**Moon,** G. W. Common errors in speaking and writing. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 152.)—**Napier,** A. Altenglische glossen. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 63.)—**Sattler,** W. Englische kollektaneen. 34 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, pp. 168, 499; v. 12, 1889, p. 460.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Beitraege zur kenntniss des englischen Kreolisch. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 470; v. 13, 1889, p. 158; v. 15, 1891, p. 286.)—**Thum,** R. Genetische erklaerung der sprachlichen ausdrucksformen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 461.)—**Todhunter,** I. Notes on popular English. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1885, p. 100.)—**Tucker,** G. M. American English. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 55.)—**Turner,** G. Vulgar tongue. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 390.)

See also **Anglo-Saxon language.**

English language, *Bibliography.*

SAHLENDER, P. Uebersicht der in den jahren 1885–88 auf dem gebiete der englischen philologie erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. (*Anglia*, v. 10–13, 1888–91.) —2152

English language, *Dialects.*

AXON, W. E. A. (*Ed.*) English dialect words of the eighteenth century, as shown in the "Universal etymological dictionary" of N. Bailey. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 41.) —2163

—— BUELBRING, K. D. Ablaut in the modern dialects of the south of England. Tr. by W. A. Badham. 1891. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 63.) —2163

—— ELLIS, A. J. English dialects: their sounds and homes. 1890. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 60.) —2163

—— ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Publications. nos. 40–76. 1879–95, 37 nos. —2163

Note.—For nos. 1-39 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HALLAM, T. Four dialect words, clem, lake, nesh, and oss, their modern dialectical range, meanings, pronunciation, etymology, and early literary use. 1886. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 48.) —2163

—— RAINE, J. (*Ed.*) Volume of English miscellanies, illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. 1890. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 85.) 4546

—— SKEAT, W. W. (*Ed.*) Nine specimens of English dialects. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76.) —2163

—— WRIGHT, J. (*Ed.*) English dialect dictionary. pt. 1. A–Ballot. [1896.] —2163

—— **Franz,** W. Die dialektsprache bei Ch. Dickens. 48 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 197.)—**Luick,** K. Ueber die bedeutung der lebenden mundarten fuer die englische lautgeschichte. 10 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 16, 1893, p. 370.)

See also **Americanisms.—Slang.**

Berkshire.

LOWSLEY, B. Glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. 1888. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 56.) —2163

Cheshire.

DARLINGTON, T. Folk-speech of south Cheshire. 1887. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 53.) —2163

—— HOLLAND, R. Glossary of words used in the county of Chester. 1884–86, 3 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 44, 46, 51.) —2163

Cumberland.

ANDERSON, R., and others. Ballads in the Cumberland dialect, with notes and a glossary. 1808. 1338

—— JOLLIE, F. Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs: partly in the provincial dialect, in prose and verse, with a glossary. 1811. (*With* Anderson, R., and others, *Ballads in the Cumberland dialect.*) 1338

—— **De Quincey,** T. Danish origin of the lake-country dialect. 11 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 373.)—The lake dialect. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings.* v. 1, p. 265.)

Devonshire.

CHOPE, R. P. Dialect of Hartland, Devonshire. 1891. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 65.) —2163

—— **Rock,** W. F. Jim an' Nell, a dramatic poem in the dialect of north Devon, 1867. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)

Durham.

PALGRAVE, F. M. T. (*Ed.*) List of words and phrases in every-day use, by the natives of Hetton-le Hole, in the county of Durham. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 74.) —2165

East Anglia.

RYE, W. Glossary of words used in East Anglia. Founded on that of Forby. With numerous corrections and additions. 1895. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 75.) —2165

Essex.

Clark, C. John Noakes and Mary Styles: in the dialect of Essex, 1839. 40 pp. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 76, p. 69.)

Gloucestershire.

NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— ROBERTSON, J. D. Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. 1890. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 61.) —2163

Hampshire.

COPE, *Sir* W. H. Glossary of Hampshire words and phrases. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 40.) —2163

—— LONG, W. H. Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect, and of provincialisms used in the island. 1886. —2137

Irish.

Hume, A. Remarks on the Irish dialects of the English language. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 93.)

Kent.

PARISH, W. D., and SHAW, W. F. Dictionary of the Kentish dialect and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. 1887. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 54.) —2163

—— **Ravencroft,** T. A wooing song of a yeoman of Kents sonne: from "Melismata," 1611. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 143.)

Lancashire.

Lentzner, K. Ein Lancashire-humorist. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 480.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. Edmund Spenser and the east Lancashire dialect. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 87.)

Lincolnshire.

COLE, R. E. G. Glossary of the words in use in southwest Lincolnshire (Wapentake of Graffoe). 1886. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 52.) —2163

—— PEACOCK, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 15.) —2164

The same. 1889, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 58, 59.) —2163

Norfolk.

Larwood, J. Norfolk dialogue: in the dialect of central Norfolk, 1800. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 117.)

Northamptonshire.

STERNBERG, T. Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. 1851. —2137

Northumberland.

HESLOP, O. Northumberland words. 1892–93, 2 pts. (*Eng. dialect Soc.* nos. 66, 68.) —2163

—— **Boeddeker,** K. Ueber die sprache der Benediktinerregel. 41 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 344.)

Rutland.

WORDSWORTH, C. (*Ed.*) Rutland words. 1891. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 64.) —2163

Scottish.

METCALFE, W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the saints, in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. 1888–96, 6 pts. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) 2113

Shetland.

Hibbert, S. A day in the Haaf, in the dialect of Shetland, 1822. 5 pp. (*Eng. dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 137.)

Somersetshire.

ELWORTHY, F. T. West Somerset word-book. 1886. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 50.) —2163

—— WILLIAMS, W. P., and JONES, W. A. Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. 1873. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18.) .2557

—— **Elworthy,** F. T. On west Somerset patois. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 31.)

Staffordshire.

NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

Surrey.

GOWER, G. W. G. L. Glossary of Surrey words. 1893. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 70.) —2163

Sussex.

Lower, M. A. Old speech and old manners in Sussex. 28 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 209.)

Warwickshire.

NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

Westmorland.

De Quincey, T. Danish origin of the lake-country dialect. 11 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 373.)—The lake dialect. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 265.)—**Seward,** W. Lonsdale dialogue, in the dialect of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1801. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 125.)

Wiltshire.

DARTNELL, G. E., and GODDARD, E. H. Glossary of words used in the county of Wiltshire. 1893. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 68.) —2163

Worcestershire.

LAWSON, R. Upton-on-Severn words and phrases. 1884. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 42.) —2163

—— NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— SALISBURY, J. Glossary of words and phrases used in s. e. Worcestershire. 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 72.) —2163

Yorkshire.

ADDY, S. O. (*Ed.*) Glossary of words used in the neigbourhood of Sheffield. With suppl. 1888–91, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 57, 62.) —2163

—— WRIGHT, J. Grammar of the dialect of Windhill, in the west riding of Yorkshire. 1892. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 67.) —2163

—— **Brown,** G. N. York minster screen, being a specimen of the Yorkshire dialect as spoken in the north riding, 1833. 17 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 1.)—**Yorkshire dialogue** in Yorkshire dialect; between an awd wife, a lass, and a butcher, 1673. 8 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 109.)

English language, *Dictionaries.*

BARCLAY, J. Complete and universal dictionary of the English language. n. d., 2 v. —2151

The same. 1813. 2111

—— BULLOKAR, J. English expositor. 1731. 1186

—— DAVIES, T. L. O. Supplementary English glossary. 1881. 1106

—— FALLOWS, S. Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language. 1886. 1141

—— FENNELL, C. A. M. (*Ed.*) Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. 1892. R.13

—— FUNK, I. K., and others (*Eds.*) Standard dictionary of the English language. 1894–95, 2 v. 1112

—— HUNTER, R. Encyclopaedic dictionary. v. 3, pt. 2–v. 7, pt. 2. 1884–89, 5 v. in 9. R.14

Note.—For v. 1–3, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOHNSON, S. Dictionary of the English language. 1755, 2 v. P.R.

The same. 1828. 1142

—— — Dictionary of the English language; in miniature, by J. Hamilton. [n. t. p.] n. d. 1178

—— KERSEY, J. Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or, a general English dictionary. 1708. 1195

—— KNODLE, E. Classifying wordbook; in some parts of which, words are classed according to ending; and in other parts, according to meaning. 1840. —2157

—— MACKAY, C. Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. 1887. 3372

—— MAUNDER, S. Dictionary of the English language. 1830. (*Treasury of knowledge,* pt. 1.) —2156

—— MAYHEW, A. L., and SKEAT, W. W. Concise dictionary of middle English from A. D. 1150 to 1580. 1888. 1107

—— MURRAY, J. A. H. New English dictionary on historical principles. 1884–96, 21 pts. 1105

—— PALMER, A. S. Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions. 1882. 1195

—— RAY, J. Collection of English words not generally used. With their significations and original. 1768. (*With his* Complete collection of Eng. proverbs.) 1247

—— RICHARDSON, C. New dictionary of the English language. 1838, 2 v. —2151

—— STORMONTH, J. Dictionary of the English language. 1885. R.11

—— WALKER, J. Critical pronouncing dictionary and expositor of the English language. 1825. 2121

—— — Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. n. d. 1156

—— WEBSTER, N. American dictionary of the English language. 1828, 2 v. R.14

—— — International dictionary of the English language . . . revised and enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. 1896. R.11

—— WEDGWOOD, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1859-65, 3 v. in 4. —2121

—— WHITNEY, W. D. (*Ed.*) Century dictionary. [1881-91], 6 v. R.13

—— WRIGHT, T. Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. Ed. and collated by R. P. Wuelcker. 1884, 2 v. —2122

—— YULE, H., and BURNELL, A. C. Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases. 1886. 1194

English language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

Chinook.

DICTIONARY of the Chinook jargon, with examples of its use in conversation. 1884. —2157

—— HALE, H. An international idiom: a manual of the Oregon trade language, or Chinook jargon. 1890. 2157

Cingalese.

CARTER, C. English-Sinhalese dictionary. 1891. R.36

Corean.

SCOTT, J. English-Corean dictionary. 1891. R.35

Dutch.

NIEUW ZAKWOORDENBOEK der hollandsche en engelsche talen. n. d., 2 pts. in 1 v. 1106

Eskimo.

WELLS, R., *Jr.*, and KELLY, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. 1890. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, no. 2.) —4361

French.

BOYER, A. Dictionnaire royal françois-anglois et anglois-françois. 1729. —2151

—— NUGENT, T. New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 1810; 1823, 2 v. in 1. 1178

—— SPIERS, A. Manual of commercial terms in English and French. 1847. 1178

—— — and SURENNE, G. French and English, [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. 1894, 2 v. in 1. W. 63

—— VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary . . . in English, Spanish, and French. 1864. 1145

German.

FLUEGEL, F. Dictionary of the English and German languages for home and school. Ed. by I. Schmidt and G. Tanger. 1896. R.34

—— THIEME, F. W. Neues vollstaendiges kritisches woerterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache. n. d., 2 v. in 1. —2151

—— — Pocket dictionary of the English and German languages. n. d. 1178

—— WILLIAMS, F. New pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages. 1856, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1186

—— **De Quincey,** T. Anglo-German dictionaries. 4 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 348.)

Greek.

FRAEDERSDORFF, J. W. Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon. 1882. 1195

Italian.

GRAGLIA, G. New pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages. 1829; 1840; 1863. 1178

—— JAMES, W., and GRASSI, G. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 1868. L.127

Latin.

Epinal glossary. Latin and old-English of the eighth century. Ed. by Henry Sweet. 1883. —2121

Sanskrit.

CAPPELLER, K. Sanskrit-English dictionary based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. 1891. 1193

—— MACDONELL, A. A. Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1893. R.35

Spanish.

MEADOWS, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary. 1844. 1178

—— NEUMAN, H., and BARETTI, G. Diccionario portátil español-inglés. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 1178

Note.—Also with an English title page.

—— VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary . . . in English, Spanish, and French. 1864. 1145

Note.—For dictionaries of the Dialects of the English language *see under* Dialects.

English language, *Dictionaries, Criticism, etc.*

Hunt, T. W. English lexicography. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 193.)—**New English dictionary** on historical principles. 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 279.)—**Stratman,** F. H. Zum altenglischen woerterbuche. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 19.)

English language, *Etymology.*

MACKAY, C. Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries, traced etymologically to the ancient language of the British people as spoken before the irruption of the Danes and Saxons. 1887. 3372

—— PALMER, A. S. Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions. 1882. 1195

—— Skeat, W. W. List of English words, the etymology of which is illustr. by comparison with Icelandic. 1876. —2122

The same. (*With* Cleasby, R., *Icelandic-Eng. dict.*) 1182

—— — Principles of English etymology. 1887. —2137

—— Talbot, W. H. F. English etymologies. 1847. —2122

—— Toone, W. Glossary and etymological dictionary of obsolete and uncommon words. 1832. 1178

—— Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English etymology. 1859–65, 3 v. in 4. —2121

— **Brink,** B. ten. Das altenglische suffix *ere.* 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 1.)—Barewe, bare, bere. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 65.)—**Comber,** T. Etymology of plant names. 118 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 15; v. 5, 1877, p. 43; v, 6, 1878, p. 43.)—**Fick,** A. Indo-Germanic roots in English. 9 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of Eng. lang.* p. xlv.)—**Hempl,** G. Is "book" from the Latin? 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 15, 1893, p. 220.)—**Hume,** A. Geographical terms considered as tending to enrich the English language. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 133.)—**Hupe,** H. Etymologien. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 492.)—**Kluge,** F. Englische etymologien. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 479; v. 9, 1886, p. 505; v. 10, 1887, p. 180; v. 11, 1888, p. 511.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Zur etymologie von "bad." 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 91; v. 8, 1885, p. 66.)—**Schroeer,** A. Zur etymologie von "catch." 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 414.)—**Skeat,** W. W. On the etymology of "catch." 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 412.)—**Stoffel,** C. On the etymology of *decoy.* 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 181.)—Woe-begone. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 484.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Etymologisches. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 441.)—**Swaen,** A. E. H. English words of Dutch origin. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 16, 1893, p. 512.)—**Sweet,** H. Disguised compounds in old-English. 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 151.)—English etymologies. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 155.)—Old English etymologies. 5 pp. (*Eng. Studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 312.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Mediaeval English words. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 1.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zur etymologie von ne. *merry.* 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 465.)

Note.—For dictionaries containing Etymology, *see* **Barclay,** J.—**Davis,** F. L. O.—**Fallows,** S.—**Fennell,** C. A. M.—**Funk,** J. K., and others.—**Hunter,** R.—**Johnson,** S.—**Knodle,** E.—**Mackay,** C.—**Mayhew,** A. L.—**Murray,** J. A. H.—**Norton,** C. L.—**Ray,** J.—**Stromonth,** J.—**Webster,** N.—**Whitney,** W. D.—**Wright,** J.—**Yule,** H., and Burnell, A. C.

English language, *Grammar.*

Buelbring, K. D. Geschichte des ablauts der starken zeitwoerter innerhalb des Suedenglischen. 1889. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 63.) —3166

—— Cobbett, W. Grammar of the English language, in a series of letters. 1846. —2157

—— — Tuteur anglais, ou grammaire regulière de la langue anglaise. 1805. —2121

—— Fowler, W. C. English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms. 1855. —2121

—— Murray, L. English exercises, adapted to Murray's English grammar. 1819. —2156

—— — English grammar. 1825. —2156

—— Peyton, V. J. Elémens de la langue angloise. 1794. —2157

—— Ramsey, S. English language and English grammar. 1892. —2122

—— Ross, C. H. Absolute participle in middle and modern English. 1893. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1893.) —2306

—— Sievers, G. E. Old English grammar. 1885. —2125

—— Stratmann, F. H. Mittelenglische grammatik. 1885. —2122

—— Sweet, H. New English grammar, logical and historical. Pt. 1. 1892. —2157

—— Wright, J. Grammar of the dialect of Windhill in the west riding of Yorkshire. 1892. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 67.) —2163

— **Barclay,** J. Outline of English grammar. 32 pp. (*In his* Compl. dict. of Eng. lang. v. 1, n. d. p. 953; 1813, p. xi.)—**Beckmann,** E. Ueber die attributive construction eines saechsischen genitivs oder substantivischen possessivpronomens mit *of.* 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 412.)—**Buelbring,** K. D. Zur mittelenglischen grammatik. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1895, p. 149.) — **Einenkel,** E. Der infinitiv im Mittelenglischen. 26 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 79.)—Die quellen der englischen relativ-ellipse. 16 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 348; v. 14, 1892, p. 122.)—**Ellinger,** J. Beitraege zur englischen grammatik. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 397.)—**G.,** J. Lindley Murray examined. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 254.)—**Graef,** A. Die praesentischen tempora bei Chaucer. 46 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 532.)—**Heymann,** W. Ueber die lehre vom bestimmten artikel im Englischen. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 270.)—**Hupe,** H. Die praeposition *for.* 8 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 388.)—**Johnson,** S. Grammar of the English tongue. 13 pp. (*In his* Dict. of Eng. lang. v. 1, 1755; 1828, p. 31.)—**Jonson,** B. English grammar. 54 pp. (*Workes,* 1616–41, v. 2; 1838, p. 766.) —**Klapperich,** J. Steigerung des adjectivs im Neuenglischen. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, p. 225.)—**Lindner,** F. Zur formenlehre des pron. rel. im Englischen. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 221.)—**Lohmann,** O. Ueber die auslassung des englischen relativpronomens, mit besonderer berucksichtigung der sprache Shakespeare's. 36 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 115.)—**Luick,** K. Beitraege zur englischen grammatik. 95 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 268; v. 16, 1893, p. 451.)—**Maunder,** S. Compendious English grammar. 21 pp. (*Treasury of knowledge,* pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Muehlefeld,** K. Eintheilung der englischen verben nach der konjugationsform. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 462.) —**Nader,** E. Tempus und modus in Beowulf. 78 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 542; v. 11, 1889, p. 444.)—**Philologus** (*pseud.*) Nugae grammaticae, being an attempt to investigate certain peculiarities of the English verb. 38 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 773; v. 3, 1811, p. 1.)—**Platt,** J. Zur altenglischen declination. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 149.)—**Sattler,** W. Beitraege zur praepositionslehre im Neuenglischen. 180 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, pp. 102, 279; v. 2, 1879, pp. 73, 260; v. 3, 1880, p. 68; v. 4, 1881, pp. 168, 292; v. 5, 1882, p. 383; v. 8, 1885, p. 85; v. 9, 1886, p. 225.)—Zur englischen grammatik. 164 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, pp. 1, 384; v. 4, 1881, p. 68; v. 6, 1883, pp. 27, 460; v. 8, 1885, pp. 33, 201; v. 10, 1887, p. 255; v. 12, 1889, p. 366; v. 16, 1882, p. 39.)—**Schulze,** O. Beitraege zur englischen grammatik. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 403.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Notizen zur altenglischen grammatik. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 316; v. 3, 1880, p. 13.)—Das paragogische n im Englischen des 12 jahrhunderts. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 107.)—Das paragogische n im Lazamon. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 552.)—Ueber die bestimmte (schwache) form der adjective im Altenglischen. 1 p. (*Eng studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 272.)—Zur mittelenglischen grammatik. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 289.) —**Subjunctive mode.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 465.)—**Swaen,** A. E. H. To dare. 27 pp. (*Eng.*

studien, v. 20, 1895, p. 266.)—**Vietor,** W. Die wissenschaftliche grammatik und der englische unterricht. 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 106.)—**Voges,** F. Der reflexive dativ im Englischen. 58 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 317.)—**Wendt,** G. Behandlung der englischen praepositionen auf der realschule I ordnung. 73 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 100; v. 5, 1882, p. 379; v. 6, 1883, p. 216.)—Dativ und accusativ im Englischen. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 82.)—**Zupitza,** J. Der accusativus qualitatis im heutigen Englisch. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 156.)

English language, *History.*

BIERBAUM, F. J. History of English language and literature. 1889. —2157

—— ELLIS, G. Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 1845, 2 v. (*In his* Specimens of the early Eng. poets, v. 1, 2.) 1316

—— FOWLER, W. C. English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and development. 1855. —212I

—— OLIPHANT, T. L. K. The new English. 1886, 2 v. —2123

—— **Barclay,** J. Short essay on the origin and antiquity of the English tongue. 3 pp. (*In his* Compl. dict. of Eng. lang. 1813, p. viii.)—**Buxton,** D. Our mother-tongue in our fatherland. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 37.)—**Hadley,** J. Brief history of the English language. Revised by G. L. Kittredge. 16 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of Eng. lang.* p. xxix.)—**Johnson,** S. History of the English language. 27 pp. (*In his* Dict. of Eng. lang. v. 1, 1755; 1828, p. 7.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the language of Lancashire, under the Romans. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Traus.* v. 9, 1857, p. 1.)—**Peignot,** E. G. Notice historique sur la langue anglaise, depuis son origine jusqu'au 18 siècle. 24 pp. (*In his* Tableau de mœurs au 10 siècle . . . p. 81: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.*)—**Wright,** T. On the history of the English language. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 143.)

English language, *Metre. See under* Prosody.

English language, *Names. See* Names (in general alphabet.)

English language, *Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

English language, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY. Balto., 1880–66. 17 v. —2164

—— AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions. Cambr., 1883–93. 11 v. in 8. —2163

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ANGLIA. Zeitschrift fuer englische philologie. Halle, 1878–96. 18 v. —4124

—— — Beiblatt: Mitteilungen aus dem gesamten gebiete der englischen sprache und litteratur. Halle, 1890–96. 6 v. —4123

—— EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1883–96. 56 nos. 2125

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ENGLISCHE STUDIEN. v. 1, 8–23. Heilb., 1877–96. 17 v. —4126

Note.—For v. 2–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1873–95. 76 nos. —2163

—— PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. Transactions. Lond., 1882–94. 4 v. —2165

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publications.] Edinb., 1883–96. 23 v. 2113

English language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report of the committee appointed (Jan. 6, 1888) to assist the commission on amended orthography, created by virtue of a resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania. 1889. —2576

—— BELL, A. M. English visible speech. [1895.] —2173

—— — Science of speech. 1897. —2173

—— ELLIS, A. J. Early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. v. 5. 1889. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 27.) 1302

The same. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. no. 56.) 2124

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ENGLISH SPELLING REFORM ASSOCIATION. Therd aniual report. [1882.] —2164

—— JONES, E. Spelling and school boards. 1877. —2164

—— MURRAY, J. A. H. Spelling reform. [1880.] —2164

—— PHYFE, W. H. P. Seven thousand words often mispronounced. A complete hand-book of difficulties in English pronunciation. 1889. —2157

—— POGATSCHER, A. Zur lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen, und romanischen lehnworte im Altenglischen. 1888. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 64.) —3166

—— RUNDELL, J. B. Partial corections of English spellings aprooyd of by the Philological Society. 1882. —2164

—— SKEAT, B. M. Word-list illustrating the correspondence of modern English with Anglo-French vowel-sounds. 1884. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 43.) —2163

—— SWEET, H. History of English sounds from the earliest period. 1888. —2122

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Beitraege zur englischen lautlehre. 44 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 512; v. 2, 1879, p. 177.)—**Brugger,** E. Zur lautlichen entwicklung der englischen schriftsprache im anfang des 16 jahrhundert. 84 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 261.)—**Day,** H. N. Conditions of success in spelling reform. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 632.)—**Fick,** W. Vocalverkuerzung in englischen woertern germanischen ursprungs. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 502.)—**Fischer,** H. Zur geschichte der aussprache des Englischen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 288.)—**Fleay,** F. G. The living key to spelling reform. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 623.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Things, names, and letters. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 546.)—**Hoofe,** A. Lautuntersuchungen zu Osbern Bokenam's Legenden. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 209.)—**Hunt,** T. W. How to reform English spelling. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 357.)—**Lounsbury,** T. R. Problem of spelling reform. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3. 1883, p. 269.)—**March,** F. A. Anglo-Saxon and early English pronunciation. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 312.)—**Matthews,** J. B. As to "American spelling."

8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 277.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Word with the spelling reformers. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 113.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The misused H of England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 593.)—**Pyle,** J. G. Spelling reform. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 62.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Vocaldissimilation im Mittelenglischen. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 63.)—**Sopp,** W. Orthographie und aussprache der ersten neueng. Bibeluebersetzung von Wm. Tyndale. 38 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 273.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Altengl. -ere (-ære, -are). 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 273.)—Notizen zur mittelenglischen lautlehre. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 99.)—**Sturmfels,** A. Der altfranzoesische vokalismus im Mittelenglischen bis zum jahre 1400. 93 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, p. 201; v. 9, 1886, p. 551.)—**Wells,** B. W. Development of old English long vowels. 17 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1884, p. 203.)—**Werner,** O. Scott's Tales of a Grandfather und die accentuirung engl. schriftsteller fuer die lectuere von anfaengern. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 487.)—**White,** R. G. The H malady in England. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 23.)—**Wissmann,** T. Zur mittelenglischen wortbetonung. 35 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 466.)

See also under Dictionaries. *Also* **Phonetics** (in general alphabet).

English language, *Prosody.*

BRIDGES, R. S. Milton's prosody. 1893. —2156

—— CORSON, H. Primer of English verse. 1892. —2156

—— GUEST, E. History of English rhythms. 1882. —2155

—— GUMMERE, F. B. Handbook of poetics for students of English verse. 1885. —2156

—— HOOD, T., *Jr.* The rhymester; or, the rules of rhyme. A guide to English versification. 1882. —2155

—— — Rules of rhyme: a guide to English versification. [1869.] —2156

—— MAYOR, J. B. Chapter on English metre. 1886. —2153

—— SCHIPPER, J. Englische metrik. 1881–88, 2 v. —2156

—— **Bryant,** W. C. On trisyllabic feet in iambic measure. 11 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Einenkel,** E. Zu Schipper's "Metrischen randglossen." 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 368.)—**Ellinger,** J. Zur alliteration in der modernen englischen prosadichtung. 21 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 360.)—Dialogue on **English hexameters.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 665; v. 39, 1849, p. 342.)—**Luick,** K. Englische stabreimzeile im XIV, XV, und XVI jahrhundert. 118 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, pp. 392, 553.)—Zur metrik der mittelenglischen reimend-alliterierenden dichtung. 17 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 437.)—**Menthel,** E. Zur geschichte des Otfridischen verses im Englischen. 60 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 8, 1885, Anzeiger p. 49; v. 10, 1888, p. 105.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)—**Rosenthal,** F. Die alliterierende englische langzeile im 14 jahrhundert. 46 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 414.)—**Schipper,** J. Metrische randglossen. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 184; v. 10, 1887, p. 192.)—Zur zweihebungstheorie der allitterirenden halbzeile. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 5, 1882, p. 488.)—**Schroeer,** A. Ueber die anfaenge des blankverses in England. 72 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)

English language, *Punctuation.*

SMALLFIELD, G. Principles of English punctuation. 1838. —2157

—— **Gloede,** O. Englische interpunktionslehre. 40 pp (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 206.)—**Hill,** A. S. General rules for punctuation. 30 pp. (*In his* Principles of rhetoric, p. 249.)

English language, *Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

English language, *Study.*

BAIN, A. On teaching English: with detailed examples. 1887. —2124

—— **Earle,** J. Study of English. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 75.)—**Hill,** A. S. English in the schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 122.)—**Klinghardt,** H. Genetische erklaerung der sprachlichen ausdrucksformen im unterricht. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, pp. 95, 457; v. 15, 1891, p. 313.)—Techmer's und Sweet's vorschlaege zur reform des unterrichts im Englischen. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 48.)—**Passy,** P. Expérianses d'un professeur d'Anglais sur la nouvèle métode d'enseignemant. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 506.)—**Weinthaler,** F. Einiges aus der schulpraxis, ein beitrag zur modernen sprachunterrichtsfrage. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)

English language, *Synonyms.*

CRABB, G. English synonymes explained. 1826. 1142

—— **English synonyms.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 256.)

See also under Dictionaries, **Barclay,** J.—**Funk,** J. K., and others.—**Stormonth,** J.—**Webster,** N.—**Whitney,** W. D.

English language, *Syntax.*

BRINKMANN, F. Syntax des Franzoesischen und Englischen in vergleichender darstellung. 1884–85, 2 v. —2122

—— **Franz,** W. Zur syntax des aelteren Neuenglisch. 136 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 17, 1892, pp. 200, 384; v. 18, 1893, pp. 191, 422; v. 20, 1895, p. 69.)

English literature, *Bibliography.*

ADAMS, O. F. Brief handbook of English authors. 1884. W. 58

—— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. 1814–16, 4 v. W. 17

—— BULLEN, G. Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. 1884, 3 v. L.72

—— CATALOGUE of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Langland to Wither. 1893. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— CLAVELL, R. General catalogue of books printed in England since the dreadful fire of London, 1666, to the end of Trinity term, 1680. 1680. W. 41

—— COLLIER, J. P. Catalogue, bibliographical and critical, of early English literature: forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater House, the property of Lord Francis Egerton. 1837. W. 73

—— ELLIS, F. S. (*Ed.*) The Huth library. Catalogue of the printed books, MSS. . . . 1880, 5 v. W. 83

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Second series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474–1700. 1882. L.94

The same. Third and final series. 1887. L.94

—— — Supplements. 1889. L.94

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891, 2 v. L.91

—— LOW, S., MARSTON, AND CO. (*Pubs.*) English catalogue of books. v. 4. 1891. L.112
Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LOWE, R. W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature from the earliest times to the present day. 1888. L.105

—— LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. 1857–64, 5 v. in 10, and appendix. W. 46

—— MADAN, F. Early Oxford press. A bibliography of printing and publishing at Oxford, 1468–1640, with notes, appendixes, and illustrations. 1895. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 29.) 2535

—— MARTIN, L. C. Contributions to English literature. 1865. 2223

—— QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of English literature. 1884. L.83

—— — English literature. 1887. (*In his* General catalogue, v. 4.) W. 44

—— SAHLENDER, P. Uebersicht der in den jahren 1885–88 auf dem gebiete der englischen philologie erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888; v. 11, 1889; v. 13, 1891.) —4124

—— SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. Best books. A reader's guide. 1887. L.63

—— WHITAKER, J. Reference catalogue of current literature . . . 1885, 89, 94. 1885–94, 3 v. L.86
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Clavell,** R. Catalogue of books printed and pub. at London in Easter-term, 1681. 8 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed and pub. at London in Hilary-term, 1680–81. 9 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed and pub. at London in Michaelmas-term, 1680. 10 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—Catalogue of books printed and pub. at London in Trinity-term, 1681. 7 pp. (*With his* General cat. of books printed in England.)—**Hewins,** C. M. History of children's books. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 112.)—**Jodl,** F. Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der anglo-amerikanischen litteratur, 1891–93. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 104; v. 107, 1896, p. 103.)—**Recent works** on English literature. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 416.)

Note.—Bibliographies of English works on a special subject, *as* **Bible.—Church history.—Drama and the Stage,** *etc.*, will be found under the name of the subject.

English literature, *Bibliography, Periodicals.*

BIBLIOGRAPHER: a journal of booklore. v. 5, 6. Lond., 1884. 2 v. W. 34
Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BOOKLORE: a magazine devoted to old time literature. Lond., 1885–87. 5 v. W. 34

—— BOOKMAN: an illustr. literary journal. N. Y., 1895–96. 4 v. L.42

—— BOOKSELLER: a handbook of British and foreign literature. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. 4453
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BOOKWORM: an illustr. treasury of old-time literature. Lond., 1887–94. 6 v. W. 63

—— PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and general record of British and foreign literature. v. 47–65. Lond., 1884–96. 19 v. 4282
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

English literature, *Collections and selections.*

BYERLEY, T. (S. Collet, *pseud.*) Relics of literature. 1823. 1256

—— CHAUCER SOCIETY. Publications. 1868–92, 93 nos. 1304

—— DEUTSCHE SHAKESPEARE GESELLSCHAFT. Jahrbuch. 1865–95, 31 v. 3305

—— EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. Publications. 1883–96, 56 nos. 2125
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GREEN, J. R. (*Ed.*) Literature primers. 1877. 3394

—— HUTH LIBRARY, or Elizabethan-Jacobean unique or very rare books in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1881–84, 17 v. 2115
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JERROLD, W. B. (*Ed.*) Best of all good company. [1872.] 2215

—— KNIGHT, C. (*Ed.*) Half hours with the best authors. 1847–49, 4 v. 3147

—— — (*Ed.*) Store of knowledge for all readers. [1841.] 2201

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Altenglische bibliothek. 1883–90, 5 v. 2116

—— LIBRARY of the old English prose writers. 1831–32, 4 v. 2116

—— LOCKER, F. Patchwork. 1879. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446

—— NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY. Publications. 1874–87, 11 v. 9 nos. 3303

—— — Transactions. 1874–89, 4 v. 3 nos. 3303

—— PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Publications. 1854–84, 21 v. 4446

—— SAINTSBURY, G. W. (*Ed.*) Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. 1892. (*In his* Pocket library of Eng. lit.) 2207

—— SAMMLUNG englischer denkmaeler in kritischen ausgaben. v. 4, 5. 1883–85, 2 v. 1394, —3255

—— SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1883–96, 23 v. 2113

—— SPENSER SOCIETY. Publications. 1883–95, 9 v. 1315
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— VOLLMOELLER, K. (*Ed.*) Englische sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16, 17, und 18 jahrh. v. 1–6, 8. 1883–93, 7 v. 2116

—— **Napier,** A. (*Ed.*) Altenglische kleinigkeiten. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 1.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name or the name of its editor.

See also **American literature.—Anglo-Norman poetry.—Anglo-Saxon literature.—Drama and the Stage,** *English.*—**English ballads and songs.—English fairy tales.—English fiction.—English folk-lore.—English metrical romances.—English poetry.—Essays.—Euphuism.—Fables.—Humor.—Periodical literature.—Proverbs.—Quotations.—Satire.**

Note.—The library has also the Works of the following authors:

Addison, J.
Arnold, T.
Ascham, R.
Aubrey, J.
Bacon, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*
Baillie, J.
Bancks, J.
Barbauld, A. L. A.
Barrington, D.
Barry, J.
Bellenden, J.
Bentley, R.
Berkeley, G., *Bishop of Cloyne.*
Blackburne, F.
Boyd, H.
Breton, N.
Brooke, H.
Brougham, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.*
Browne, *Sir* T.
Buckle, H. T.
Burke, E.
Chalmers, T.
Chatterton, T.
Cleveland, J.
Clough, A. H.
Cobbett, W.
Cogan, T.
Coleridge, S. T.
Congreve, W.
Conington, J.
Cowley, A.
Cowper, W.
Crabbe, G.
Crowley, R.
Daniel, S.
Davenant, *Sir* W.
Davies, *Sir* J.
Decker, T.
De Foe, D.
Dennis, J.
De Quincey, T.
Dickenson, J.
Doran, J.
Drummond, W.
Dryden, J.
Eachard, J.
Etherege, *Sir* G.
Evelyn, J.
Farquhar, G.
Fielding, H.
Frere, J. H.
Fuller, A.
Gay, J.
Gibbon, E.
Godwin, M. W.
Goldsmith, O.
Granville, G., *Viscount Lansdowne.*
Grattan, H.
Gray, T.
Greaves, J.
Greene, R.
Greville, F., 1 *Baron Brooke.*
Grote, G.
Hall, R.
Harris, J.
Harvey, G.
Hayley, W.
Hazlitt, W.
Herbert, G.
Hill, A.
Home, J.
Hood, T.
Hurd, R.
Jenyns, S.
Jerrold, D.
Johnson, S.
Jonson, B.
Knox, V.
Lamb, C.
Landor, W. S.
Locke, J.
Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton.*
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Mackenzie, H.
Mackintosh, R. J.
Mahony, F.
Marvell, A.
Mason, W.
Middleton, C.
Middleton, T.
Milton, J.
Moore, T.
More, H.
Nash, T.
Overbury, *Sir* T.
Parr, S.
Peacock, T. L.
Pope, A.
Quarles, F.
Ralegh, *Sir* W.
Reynolds, E.
Richardson, S.
Rossetti, D. G.
Rowe, E.
Sackville, T., 1 *Baron Buckhurst* and 1 *Earl of Dorset.*
St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.*
Savage, R.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Shakespeare, W.
Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire.*
Shelley, P. B.
Shenstone, W.
Sidney, A.
Sidney, *Sir* P.
Skelton, P.
Smollett, T.
Southwell, R.
Spenser, E.
Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield.*
Sterne, L.
Suckling, *Sir* J.
Swift, J.
Talbot, C.
Taylor, *Sir* H.
Taylor, J.
Temple, *Sir* W.
Vaughan, H.
Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham.*
Warburton, W.
Warren, S.
Wharton, *Sir* G.
Wharton, P., 1 *Duke of Wharton.*
White, H. K.
Williams, *Sir* C. H.
Wilson, A.
Wilson, J.
Wolfe, C.
Wordsworth, W.
Wotton, *Sir* H.
Young, T.

English literature, *Criticism. See with* History.

English literature, *Dictionaries.*

HALKETT, S., and LAING, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Gt. Britain. v. 3, 4. 1885–88, 2 v. L.121

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature. 1891, 2 v. L.91

English literature, *History and criticism.*

ADAMS, W. H. D. Men of letters in Queen Anne's reign. 1886. (*In his* Good Queen Anne, v. 2.) 1516

—— BIERBAUM, F. J. History of English language and literature. 1889. —2157

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Naturalismus in England. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der literatur des 19 jahrh. v. 4.) 2224

—— BRANDL, A. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the English romantic school. 1887. 4736

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten. Geschichte der englischen litteratur. v. 2. 1893. 2223

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BROOKE, S. A. History of early English literature. 1892. 2242

—— CLEVELAND, C. D. Compendium of English literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to Wm. Cowper. 1847. 2251

—— COLLIER, W. F. History of English literature. 1862. 2251

—— COURTHOPE, W. J. Liberal movement in English literature. 1885. 2227

—— D'ISRAELI, I. Amenities of literature. 1842, 3 v. 2231

—— EARLE, J. English prose, its elements, history, and usage. 1890. 2225

—— FISCHER, T. A. Drei studien zur englischen litteraturgeschichte. 1892. 2252

—— FRISWELL, J. H. Essays on English writers. [*Anon.*] 1869. 2227

—— FROST, T. Forty years' recollections: literary and political. 1880. 2225

—— GILFILLAN, G. Galleries of literary portraits. v. 1. 1856. 2247

—— —— Sketches of modern literature, and eminent literary men. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 2232

—— GOSSE, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780). 1889. 2225

—— HEINZEL, R., and others (*Eds.*) Wiener beitraege zur deutschen und englischen philologie. 1886–88, 3 v. —2132

—— HERFORD, C. H. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1886. 2227

—— HORNE, R. H. (*Ed.*) New spirit of the age. 1844, 2 v. 2206

—— HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of London. 1885. 1537

—— JUSSERAND, J. J. Literary history of the English people. 1895. 2232

—— McWilliam, R. Longmans' handbook of English literature. 1890. 2224
—— Mason, E. T. (*Ed.*) Personal traits of British authors. 1885, 4 v. 3797
—— Matthews, J. B. Americanisms and Briticisms, with other essays on other isms. 1892. 2224
—— Morley, H. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887–95, 11 v. 2237
—— Morley, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–92, 39 v. 3811
—— Perry, T. S. English literature in the eighteenth century. 1883. 2225
—— Phelps, W. L. Beginnings of the English romantic movement. 1893. 2293
—— Redding, C. Fifty years' recollections, literary and personal, with observations on men and things. 1858, 3 v. 2227
—— Roberts, W. The Elizabethan Grub Street. 1891. 1536
—— Saintsbury, G. E. B. Essays in English literature, 1780–1860. 1890. 2203
—— — History of Elizabethan literature. 1887. 2227
—— Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 1878, 2 v. 2223
—— Wylie, L. J. Studies in the evolution of English criticism. 1894. 2203

—— **Ainger,** A. Teaching of English literature. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1690, p. 101.)—**Alexandrian age.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag,* v. 55, 1887, p. 27.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Letters in Philistia. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 947.)—**Bagehot,** W. Literary studies. 294 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Besant,** *Sir* W. The first Society of British authors (1843). 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 10.)—**Beta,** H. Englische nationalliteratur, 1859–60. 50 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 369; v. 3, 1861, p. 361.)—**Bird's eye view:** in a letter from the Bel Alp. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 62.)—**Butler,** C. Era of British literature; Grand diffusion of literature among the ladies of Gt. Britain. 13 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, pp. 298, 305.)—**Clough,** A. H. Lecture on the development of English literature from Chaucer to Wordsworth (1852). 22 pp. (*Prose remains,* p. 331.)—On the formation of classical English. 8 pp. (*Prose remains,* p. 323.)—**Collins,** J. C. Can English literature be taught? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 642.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Literary resurrectionists. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 274.)—**Dowden,** E. Hopes and fears for literature. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 166.)—Study of English literature. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 331.)—Victorian literature. 33 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 835.)—**Dueboc,** C. E. (R. Waldmueller, *pseud.*) Fremdes und angeeignetes. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 508, 642.)—**Du Parquet,** *Mme.* C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) Revues en Angleterre depuis leur origine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 895.)—**Einenkel,** E. Eine englische schriftstellerin aus dem anfange des 12 jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 265.)—**English literature** at the universities. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 124; *Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 289.)—**Fluegel,** E. Kleine mitteilungen zur litteraturgeschichte des 16 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 455.)—**Garnett,** R. Literature. 69 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 445.)—**Gattie,** W. M. What English people read. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 307.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Study of 18 century literature. 22 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 1.)—**Griffin,** E. D. English literature to the reign of Charles II. 50 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 375.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Neue sammlung der altenglischen historiker. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 15.)—**Harrison,** F. Literary and municipal problems of England. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 644.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On some living and late authors. 12 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 75.)—**Holthausen,** F. Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik alt- und mittelenglischer denkmaeler. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 393; v. 15, 1891, p. 306.)—**Hunt,** T. W. Euphuism in literature and style. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 189.)—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 609.)—**Koelbing,** E. Ein wort ueber die einrichtung litterarhistorischer quellenuntersuchungen. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 531.)—Zu der Ancren Riwle. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 179.)—Zur englischen litteraturgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 505; v. 2, 1879, p. 262.)—**Lemcke,** L. Zur englischen literatur. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 73.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Literature: then and now. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 517.)—**Literature** of the last 50 years. 25 pp. (*Blackwoood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 737.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Library of old authors. 102 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 247.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Literature of Britain (Nov. 4, 1846). 11 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Mackay,** C. The ascertainment of English. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 131.)—**Meres,** F. Sketch of English literature . . . up to Sept. 1598. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 94.)—**Muench,** W. Die frage des englischen aufsatzes in realprima. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 444.)—**Ottmann,** H. Ueber die wahl des lesestoffes im englischen unterricht auf der realschule erster ordnung. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 338.)—**Our noble selves.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 211.)—**Repplier,** A. Literary shibboleths. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 631.)—**School of English literature.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 241.)—**Scoones,** W. B. Depression of "English." 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 37.)—Studies in **Scottish literature.** 84 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, pp. 76, 173, 297, 456, 554, 725; v. 89, 1877, pp. 94, 495.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in English literature and art. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, pp. 369. 471.)—Popular manual of English literature. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 707.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Literary immortality. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 370.)—**Some recent books.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 312.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Verbesserungen zu altenglischen schriftstellern. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 268.)—Verbesserungen zu altenglischen texten. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 2, 1879, p. 119.)—Verbesserungen zu mittelenglischen schriftstellern. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 93; v. 5, 1882, p. 373.)—**Study** of English literature. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 187.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. French views of English writers. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 16.)—**Weyer,** S. van de. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français. 81 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Whipple,** E. P. British critics. 34 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 123.)

Note.—Criticisms of the works of any author will be found under his name.

English literature, *Periodicals.* *See* Periodicals.

English literature, *Selections.* *See with* Collections.

English lotteries, History of. Ashton, J. —1362

English mail-coach. 61 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 270.

English manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *English.*

English men of action. London, 1889-90. 6 v. 12°. 3766

Contents.

Clive, R., 1 *Baron of Plassey*, by *Col. Sir* C. Wilson.
Cook, *Capt.* J., by *Sir* W. Besant.
Hastings, W., by *Sir* A. Lyall.
Monk, *Gen.* G. H., 1 *Duke of Albemarle*, by J. Corbett.
Mordaunt, C., 3 *Earl of Peterborough*, by W. Stebbing.
Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford*, by H. D. Traill.

English men of letters. 39 v. Morley, J. (*Ed.*) 3811

English merchants. 2 v. Bourne, H. R. F. 3795

English metrical romances.

ARTHOUR AND MERLIN. Herausg. von E. Koelbing. 1890. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 4.) 2116

—— ENGLISH CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES. Pts. 8–12. 1884–87, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 41, 43–45, 50.) 2115

Note.—For pts. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GUY OF WARWICK, Romance of. Ed. by J. Zupitza. 1883–87, 1 v. in 2 pts. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 42, 49.) 2124

—— KING HORN, Das lied von. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar herausg. von T. Wissmann. 1881. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 45.) —3166

—— LERMONT, T., *of Erceldoune.* Sir Tristrem . . . herausg. von E. Koelbing. 1882. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan-sage*, v. 2.) 1232

The same. Ed. by G. P. McNeill. 1886. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 8.) 2116

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scot. poetry*, p. 9.

—— LIBEAUS DESCONUS. Herausg. von M. Kaluza. 1890. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 5.) 2116

—— PARTONOPE OF BLOIS, Old English version of. Ed. for the first time from MSS. in University College Library, and the Bodleian, at Oxford by Rev. W. E. Buckley. 1862. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— RAUF COILYEAR, Taill of, with the fragments of Roland and Vernagu, and Otuel. Re-ed. from the originals by S. J. Herrtage. 1882. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 39.) 2115

—— ROSWALL AND LILLIAN, Pleasant history of. 1663; repr. 1822. 1374

—— SEGE OFF MELAYNE and the Romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne . . . together with a fragment of the song of Roland. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. 1880. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 35.) 2115

—— SIR BEUES OF HAMTOUN, Romance of. Ed., with preface and notes, by E. Koelbing. 1885–94. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 46, 48, 65.) 2124

—— SIR FERUMBRAS. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. 1879. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 34.) 2115

—— SOWDONE OF BABYLONE, Romaunce of, and of Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. 1854. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— TORRENT OF PORTYNGALE. Ed. by E. Adam. 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 51.) 2124

—— WARS OF ALEXANDER: an alliterative romance. Re-ed. by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1886. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 47.) 2124

— Knightly tale of **Golagros and Gawane.** 31 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 410.)

See also **English ballads and songs.—English fiction.—English literature.—English poetry.**

English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes. Pollard, A. W. (*Ed.*) 3335

See also **Miracle, morality, mystery plays.**

English miscellanies, Volume of. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 85.) 4546

"English nation, An." 17 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 706.)

English newspapers. 2 v. Bourne, H. R. F. 2225

English note-books, Our old home and. 2 v. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 7, 8. 3136

English novel in the time of Shakespeare. Jusserand, J. J. 3305

English novels. *See* English fiction.

English opportunities and duties in the . . . study of law. Pollock, *Sir* F. —1325

English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Gneist, R. —1311

English plays. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Plays.*

English plays, Collection of old. 7 v. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*)

English poetical romances. *See* English metrical romances.

English poetry, *Collections.*

ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) [Through the year with the poets.] 1885–86, 12 v. 1307

—— AMOURS, F. J. (*Ed.*) Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. pt. 1. 1892. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 27.) 2116

—— ANDREWS, W. (*Ed.*) North country poets, poems, and biographies. 1888–89, 2 v. 1324

—— BRITISH ALBUM. 1792, 2 v. 1316

—— BRITISH SATIRIST, comprising the best satires of the most celebrated poets from Pope to Byron. 1826. 1338

—— BULLEN, A. H. (*Ed.*) Antient drolleries. no. 2. 1891. 1313

—— — (*Ed.*) A Christmas garland. Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. 1885. 1323

—— — (*Ed.*) Musa proterva: love-poems of the Restoration. 1889. 1337

—— — (*Ed.*) Speculum amantis: love-poems from rare song-books and miscellanies of the seventeenth century. 1889. 1337

—— CAINE, T. H. H. (*Ed.*) Sonnets of three centuries. 1882. 1352

—— Chaucer Society. Publications. 1868–92, 93 nos. 1304

—— Common-place book of humorous poetry. 1826. 1318

—— Cranstoun, J. (*Ed.*) Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. 1891–93, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2113

—— Cruikshank, I. R. Comic album: a collection of humorous poetry, illustr. with numerous engravings. 1832. 1318

—— Dodsley, R. (*Ed.*) Collection of poems by several hands. 1758, 6 v. 1318

—— Edmonds, C. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. 1328

—— Ellis, G. (*Ed.*) Specimens of the early English poets. 1845, 3 v. 1316

—— Eyre-Todd, G. (*Ed.*) Abbotsford Series of the Scottish poets. 1891–93, 4 v. 1327

—— — (*Ed.*) Early Scottish poetry. 1891. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.) 1327

—— — (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Scottish poetry. 1892. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.) 1327

—— — (*Ed.*) Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century. 1895. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.) 1327

—— — (*Ed.*) Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century. 1892. (*In his* Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.) 1327

—— Firth, A. Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. 1883. 2207

—— Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry. 1884. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 1.) 3125

—— — (*Ed.*) Some political satires of the seventeenth century. 1885, 2 v. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.)

— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) Fugitive tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England, and the state of society there during two centuries. 1875, 2 v. P.R.

—— Horstmann, K. (*Ed.*) Altenglische legenden. 1875–81, 3 v. in 1. 1394

—— — (*Ed.*) Minor poems of the Vernon MS. pt. 1. 1892. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* o. s. no. 98.) 2124

—— Laing, D. (*Ed.*) Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. 1885. 1332

—— Miles, A. H. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of the century. [1892–94], 9 v. 1326

—— Monumentum regale; or, a tombe, erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch, Charles I, King of Gt. Britane, etc. In select elegies, epitaphs, and poems. 1649. 1516

—— Oxford prize poems. 1819. —4267

—— Peek, H. (*Ed.*) Poetry of sport. 1896. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.* Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1823, 3 v. 1392

—— Pratt Manufacturing Company. (*Pubs.*) Antidote against melancholy, compounded of choice poems, jovial songs, merry ballads, and witty parodies. 1884. 1337

—— Reed, I. (*Ed.*) Musae Seatonianae. [*Anon.*] 1808, 2 v. P.R.

—— Rice, S. S. (*Ed.*) Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1892. 1326

—— Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) Ancient popular poetry . . . Revised by E. Goldsmid. 1884, 2 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 5, 6.) 3125

—— Scottish Text Society. [Publications.] 1883–96, 23 v. 2113

—— Sharp, W. (*Ed.*) Sonnets of this century. 1886. 1342

—— Shelley Society. Publications. 1886–92, 20 nos. 1313

—— Spenser Society. Publications. 1867–95, 40 v. 1315

—— Steele, *Sir* R. (*Ed.*) Poetical miscellanies. 1727. 1308

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads, with other short poems, chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary. 1860. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

— **Fluegel,** E. (*Ed.*) Verschollene sonette. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 72.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de (*Ed.*) Poeti inglesi. 26 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 567.)—**Morley,** T. (*Ed.*) Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6, p. 29.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Englisches. 49 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 197.)

Note.—For the analysis of these Collections *see* the names of the Collectors or Editors.

English poetry, *Single authors.*

Early period.

Cynewulf. Christ: an eighth century English epic, ed. with a modern reading by I. Gollancz. 1892. 1325

—— Fowler, J. T. (*Ed.*) Life of St. Cuthbert, in English verse. 1891. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 87.) 4546

—— Hausknecht, E. (*Ed.*) Floris and Blauncheflur. Mittelenglisches gedicht aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1885. (*Samml. engl. denkmaeler in kritischen ausgaben*, v. 5.) 1394

—— Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) Amis and Amiloun, zugleich mit der altfranzoesischen quelle herausg. Nebst einer beilage: Amicus ok Amilius rimur. 1884. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 2.) 2116

—— Lewin, H. (*Ed.*) Das mittelenglische Poema morale. 1881. 1393

—— Mall, E. (*Ed.*) Harrowing of hell. n. d. 1394

—— Robert, *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. 1887, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) Tale of Gamelyn. 1884. 1308

— **Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Chasteau d'amour (Castel of love), [herausg. von H. Hupe]. 40 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 415.)—**Horstmann,** K. (*Ed.*) Ein beitrag zu Celestin. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 390.)—(*Ed.*) Canticum de Creatione. 45 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 287.)—(*Ed.*) Legende hes h. Michael nach MS. Laud 108. 31 pp.

(*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 150.)—(*Ed.*) Legenden von Celestin und Susanna. 47 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 55.)—(*Ed.*) Legenden von St. Dunstan und St. Christopher. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 32.)—**Kaluza**, M. (*Ed.*) Kleinere publikationen aus mittelenglischen handschriften. I. The Eremyte and the outelawe. 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 165.)—**Morris**, R. (*Ed.*) Antichrist and the Signs before the doom. Now first pub. from a Cottonian MS. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. rom. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 191.)—(*Ed.*) Seven deadly sins. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 332.)—**Napier**, A. S. (*Ed.*) A middle English Compassio Mariae. 12 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 103, p. 75.)—**Varnhagen**, H. (*Ed.*) Die kleineren gedichte der Vernon- und Simeon-handschrift. 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 280.)

Chaucer to Shakespeare.

ANDREW, *of Wyntoun.* Orygynale cronykil of Scotland. Ed. by D. Laing. 1872–79, 3 v. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Hist. of Scotland*, v. 2, 3, 9.) 2564

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scot. poetry*, p. 129.

—— BARBOUR, J. The Brus. Ed. by C. Innes. 1856. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— — The Bruce . . . Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1870–89, 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 11, 21, 29, 55.) 2124

The same: 1893–95, 2 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 31–33.) 2113

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scot. poetry*, p. 59.

—— — Legendensammlung, nebst den fragmenten seines Trojanerkrieges. Herausg. von C. Horstmann. 1881–82, 2 v. in 1. 1394

—— BARCLAY, A. Certayne egloges. Repr. from the ed. of 1570. 1885. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 39.) 1302

—— BOKENAM, O. Legenden, herausg. von C. Horstmann. 1883. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2116

—— BRADSHAW, H. Life of St. Werburge of Chester. Englisht A. D. 1513, printed by Pynson A. D. 1521, and now re-ed. by Carl Horstmann. 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 88.) 2115

—— BRICE, T. Compendious register in metre, containing the names and patient sufferings of the members of Jesus Christ, and the tormented, and cruelly burned within England; since the death of . . . Edward VI . . . 1559; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— CHAUCER, G. Complete works, ed. . . . by W. W. Skeat. 1894, 6 v. 1324

—— — Canterbury tales, with . . . notes, by Thos. Tyrwhitt. 1830, 5 v. 1392

The same. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868, 7 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 2–13, 16–20, 26–28, 32–36, 38–43, 50–55, 73.) 1304

The same. A six-text print . . . Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1870, 3 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30, 31, 36, 49.) 1304

—— — Minor poems: a one text print . . . Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868–80. (*Chaucer Soc.* nos. 24, 61.) 1304

The same. Odd texts, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868–86, 2 v. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 23, 60, 77.) 1304

The same. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1888. (*Clarendon Press S.*) 1383

—— — Riches of, in which his impurities have been expunged; his spelling modernised . . . by C. C. Clarke. 1877. 1328

—— — Tale of Beryn . . . Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. 1876–87, 2 pts. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 17, 24.) 1302

—— — Troilus and Criseyde: a one text print, put forth by F. J. Furnivall. 1888. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 79.) 1302

—— — Troylus and Cryseyde compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato, tr. by Wm. Michael Rossetti. 1873. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. nos. 44, 55.) 1304

—— DUNBAR, W. Poems, ed. by John Small. 1893, 3 v. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 2, 4, 16, 21, 29.) 2113

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry*, p. 139.

—— GOLLANCZ, I. (*Ed.*) Pearl. 1891. 1324

—— HENRY, *the Minstrel.* Actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir Wm. Wallace. 1889. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 6, 7, 17.) 2113

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scot. poetry*, p. 177.)

—— HEYWOOD, J. Spider and the flie. Repr. from the ed. of 1556. 1894. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 6.) 1314

—— HOCCLEVE, T. Works. I. Minor poems in the Phillipps MS. and the Durham MS. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1892. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 61.) 2124

—— HORSTMANN, K. (*Ed.*) Early south-English legendary or lives of Saints. 1887. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 87.) 2115

—— — (*Ed.*) S. Editha sive chronicon Vilodunense im Wiltshire dialekt. 1883. 1394

—— HUCHOWN. Pistel of swete Susan. 1895. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 76.) —3166

—— JAMES I, *King of Scotland.* Kingis Quair . . . Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1884. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 1.) 2113

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry*, p. 7.

—— LYDGATE, J. Temple of glas. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. Schick. 1891. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 60.) 2124

—— LYNDSAY, *Sir* D. Works. 1776. 1316

—— METCALFE, W. M. (*Ed.*) Legends of the Saints, in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. 1888–96, 6 pts. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) 2113

—— MINOT, L. Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung herausg. von W. Scholle. 1884. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 52.) —3166

—— — Poems. Ed. by J. Hall. 1887. 1306

—— Morris, R. (*Ed.*) Cursor mundi (The cursur o the world): a Northumbrian poem of the XIV century in four versions. 1874–93, 3 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* nos. 59, 62, 66, 68, 99, 101.) 2123

—— Pilkington, G. Turnament of Tottenham. 1631; repr. 1718. (*With* Butcher, R., *Surv. of Stamford.*) 2536

—— Sarrazin, G. (*Ed.*) Octavian, zwei mittelenglische bearbeitungen der sage. 1885. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 3.) 2116

—— Schipper, J. (*Ed.*) Englische Alexiuslegenden aus dem XIV und XV jahrhundert. 1877. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 20.) —3166

—— Scott, A. Poems. Ed. by J. Cranstoun. 1896. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2113

See also Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 215.

—— Waechter, H. (*Ed.*) Chaucer birthday book. 1889. 1328

—— **Barclay**, A. [Poems.] 46 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scot. poetry*, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Bellenden**, J. [Poems.] 34 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 105: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets;* Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scot. poetry*, v. 2, p. 18.)—**Boeddeker**, K. (*Ed.*) Versifizirte Benediktinerregel im "Northern dialect." 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 60.)—The **Bride's "Good morrow."** 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Douglas**, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld.* [Poems.] 76 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry*, p. 215: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Forrest**, W. Theophilus. 56 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 60.)—**Henryson**, R. [Poems.] 62 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry*, p. 77: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Hoccleve**, T. Letter of Cupid. 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 54.)—**James I**, *King of Scotland.* Poetical remains. 96 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 297.)—**James V**, *King of Scotland.* [Poems.] 44 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 139: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Lyndsay**, *Sir* D. [Poems.] 96 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 9: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Udall**, N. English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 52.)—**Vaux**, T., *Baron.* Assault of Cupid upon the fort, where the lover's heart lay wounded; and how he was taken. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 74.)—**Wade**, L., *Monk of Canterbury.* Thomas Beket, epische legende. [*Eng.*] 61 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 409.)

Elizabethan to 1625.

Barnes, B. Parthenophil and Parthenophe. Sonnets, madrigals, elegies, and odes. [1593]; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Beaumont, *Sir* J. Poems. 1869. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

—— Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) Pimlyco; or, Runne red-cap. Tis a mad world at Hogsdon. 1609. Reproduced in facsimile. 1891. (*In his* Antient drolleries, no. 2.) 1313

—— C., J. Alcilia: Philoparthen's loving folly. 1559; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— Campion, T. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1889. 1306

—— Constable, H. Diana; or, the conceitful sonnets of H. C. 1584 [mispr. for 1594; repr. 1879]. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

—— Copley, A. A Fig for fortune. 1883. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 35.) 1302

—— Daniel, S. Complete works in verse and prose. Ed. . . . by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1885–96, 5 v. 2103

The same. v. 1. 1885. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1314

—— — Complaynt of Rosamond. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 2.) 3127

—— Davies, *Sir* J. Hymnes of Astrea, in acrostic verse. 1599; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— — Nosce teipsum. 1599; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— — Orchestra; or, a poem of dancing. 1596; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Dennys, J. Secrets of angling. 1613; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

The same. Ed. by "Piscator." 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Donne, J. Poems, from the text of the ed. of 1633. 1895, 2 v. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— Drayton, M. Complete works. 1876, 3 v. 1305

—— — Idea. In sixty-three sonnets. 1619; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— — Muses elizium. 1892. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 5.) 1314

—— — Poems, from the earliest and rarest eds., or from unique copies. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1856. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— — Poems. Repr. from the ed. of 1605. 1888, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Spenser Soc.* nos. 45, 46.) 1314

—— — Poems, lyrick and pastorall. 1891. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 4.) 1314

—— — Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Gt. Britain. Re-pr. from the ed. of 1622. 1889–90, 3 pts. in 2 v. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. nos. 1–3.) 1311

—— Fletcher, G. Christ's victory in heaven, and on earth, and triumph over, and after death. 1783. (*With* Fletcher, P., *Purple island.*) 1324

—— Grahame, S. Passionate sparke of a ꝛelenting minde. 1604; repr. 1830. (*With his* Anatomie of humors: Bannatyne Club.) —1452

—— Griffin, B. Fidessa, more chaste than kind. 1596; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Kings prophecie; or, weeping joy. Expressed in a poem, to the honor of Englands too great solemnities. 1882. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— Herbert, W., 3 *Earl of Pembroke.* Poems. 1660. 1328

—— Heywood, T. Hierarchie of the blessed angells. Their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. 1635. —4232

—— INTERPRETER. Wherein three principal terms of state, much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded. 1622; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— JONSON, B. Workes. 1616-41, 2 v. 2181

The same. 1838. 2181

—— LANE, J. Continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale." 1887-89, 2 nos. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. nos. 23, 26.) 1304

—— LINCHE, R. [*Attributed to.*] Diella: certain sonnets. 1596; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

The same, repr. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 1.) 3127

—— MARKHAM, G. Most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinvile (1595). 1886. (*With* Goldsmid, E. M., *Last fight of the Revenge*, v. 2: *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— MARY STUART, *Queen of Scots.* Poems. Ed. by Julian Sharman. 1873. 1394

—— MONTGOMERY, A. Cherrie and the slae, with other poems. 1885. 1328

—— — Poems. Ed. by James Cranstoun. 1886-87, 3 pts. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 9-11.) 2113

—— PEELE, G. Works, collected and ed. by Rev. A. Dyce. 1829, 2 v. 3313

—— PERCY, W. Sonnets to the fairest Coelia. 1594; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— ROB STENE'S DREAM. Printed from a MS. in the Leightonian Library, Dunblane. 1836. (*Maitland Club.*) 1382

—— ROLLAND, J. Treatise callit the Court of Venus. 1575; repr. 1884. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2113

—— SCOLOKER, A. Daiphantus; or, the passions of love, 1604. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1880. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues*, v. 13.) 1305

The same. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— SHAKESPEARE, W. Lucrece: the first quarto, 1594, a facsimile . . . by C. Praetorius. n. d. (*Shaks. quarto facsim.* no. 35.) 3392

—— — Plays and poems. Ed. by A. J. Valpy. 1848, 15 v. 3333

—— — Venus and Adonis: first quarto, 1593, a facsimile in photo-lithography by W. Griggs. n. d. (*Shaks. quarto facsim.* no. 12.) 3392

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* P. His Astrophel and Stella . . . To the end of which are added, sundry other rare sonnets. 1591; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— SLATYER, W. [Palae-Albion.] History of Gt. Britanie from the first peopling of this iland to this present raigne of our happy and peacefull monarke K. James. [*Lat. and Eng.*] [1621.] P. R.

—— SPENSER, E. Faerie queene. A new ed., with a glossary, and notes explanatory and critical by J. Upton. 1758, 2 v. 1382

—— — Shepheardes calender. The original ed. of 1579 in photographic facsimile with an introduction by H. O. Sommer. 1890. (*Spenser Soc.* Extra v.) 1313

—— TOURNEUR, C. Plays and poems. 1878, 2 v. 3387

—— WILLOBIE, H. Avisa. 1886. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 42.) 1314

—— ZEPHERIA. 1594; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— **Beaumont**, F. Poems. 103 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 345.)—**Byrd**, W. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 23 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Campion**, T. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 80 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 197, 269, 331.)—**Daniel**, S. Delia. 21 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 599.)—Poems and sonnets. 15 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 580.)—Tethys festival; or, the Queenes wake. Celebrated at Whitehall, June 5, 1610. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 191.)—[*Attributed to.*] Inedited poems. 12 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Donne**, J. Unpublished poems. 31 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—**Dowland**, J. Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets . . . 64 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, pp. 28, 619, 609, 644.)—**Forde**, J. Fame's memorial. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Jonson**, B. Answer to Master Wither's song, Shall I, wasting in despair. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 577.)—Hue and cry after Cupid. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Maitland**, *Sir* R. [Poems.] 32 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the 16 cent.* p. 183: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Marvell**, A. Dialogue between the resolved soul and created pleasure. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 30.)—**Montgomery**, A. [Poems.] 33 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the 16 cent.* p. 237: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Randolph**, T. To Master Anthony Stafford. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 181.)—**Shakespeare**, W. [Sonnets.] 17 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 13.)—**Sidney**, *Sir* P. Sonnets and poetical translations. 27 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 169.)

Seventeenth century, from 1625.

BLACKMORE, *Sir* R. Prince Arthur. 1695. 1371

—— BRATHWAIT, R. Barnabae itinerarium; or, Barnabee's journal . . . Ed. by J. Haslewood. 1876. 1306

—— BROME, A. Songs and other poems. 1668. 1328

—— BUTLER, S. Hudibras. [*Anon.*] 1750. 1316

—— COWLEY, A. Works. 1668; 1688. 1371

—— DRYDEN, J. Poetical works. 1843-44, 5 v. 1318

The same. 1866, 5 v. 1394

The same. Ed. . . . by W. D. Christie. 1886. 1394

—— — Fables ancient and modern . . . with original poems. 1700. 1371

—— — Fables from Boccacio and Chaucer. 1806. 1317

—— ETHEREGE, *Sir* G. Works. Ed. by A. W. Verity. 1888. 2106

—— FLETCHER, P. Purple island; or, the Isle of Man. 1783. 1324

—— FORD, S. Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. Conflagration of London: poetically described, both in Latin and English. [*Anon.*] 1667. 1528

—— — Londini quod reliquum; or, London remains: in Latin and English. 1667. (*With his* Conflagratio Londinensis.) 1528
—— KILLIGREW, *Mrs.* A. Poems. 1686. 1382
—— LELY, R. Poems and translations on several occasions. 1727. 1394
—— MILTON, J. Poetical works. 1834, 2 v. 1392
—— — Paradise lost. 1688. 1371
The same. Ed. by R. Bentley. 1732. 1372
The same. Being a facsimile reproduction of the first ed. 1877. 1394
The same. Books V and VI. 1892. 1328
—— — Paradiso perduto. Riportato in versi italiani da G. Sorelli da Firenze. 1832. 1394
The same. Tr. da L. Papi. 1836, 2 v. in 1. 1308
—— — Paradisus amissus. Latine redditum a Guilielmo Dobson. 1750–53, 2 v. 1372
—— — Paradise lost. Tr. into the Manks language by Rev. T. Christian. [1872.] (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.) 2516
—— MONTAGUE, C., 1 *Earl of Halifax.* Poetical works. 1716. 1394
—— PHILIP, J. The Grameid: an heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689 and other pieces. Ed. from the original MSS. with translation, introduction, and notes by Rev. Alex. D. Murdoch. 1888. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2566
—— PHILIPS, J. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. 1762. (*With* Philips, A., *Pastorals, epistles, etc.*) 1308
—— PRIOR, M. Poems on several occasions. [n. t. p.] n. d. 1318
—— PRYNNE, W. Comfortable cordials, against discomfortable feares of imprisonment, and other sufferings in good causes. 1641. (*With his* Mount Orgueil.) 1327
—— — Mount Orgueil: or, divine and profitable meditations, raised from the contemplation of these three leaves of natures volume: 1. Rockes; 2. Seas; 3. Gardens, digested into three distinct poems. 1641. 1327
—— — Soules complaint against the bodies encroachments on her. 1641. (*With his* Mount Orgueil.) 1327
—— ROSWALL AND LILLIAN, Pleasant history of. 1663; repr. 1822. 1374
—— SHEFFIELD, J. 1 *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Works. v. 1. 1723. 2141
The same. v. 1. 1729. 2132
—— SUCKLING, *Sir* J. Poems, plays, and other remains. 1874, 2 v. 1307
—— WITHER, G. Britain's remembrancer. 1628. 1338
—— — Fair Virtue, the mistress of Phil'arete. [With a miscellany of epigrams, sonnets, epitaphs, and such other verses, as were found written with the poem aforegoing.] 1622; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117
—— — Fidelia. 1615; repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117
—— — Vaticinium votivum; or, Palaemon's prophetick prayer. 1885. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 41.) 1315
—— — [*Attributed to.*] Great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours. 1885. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 40.) 1315
— **Cotton**, C. Winter. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Cowley**, A. The Chronicle. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 319.)—Sitting and drinking in the chair made out of the relics of Sir Francis Drake's ship. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 269.)—The Wish. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 438.)—**Denham**, *Sir* J. Political satires. 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 1, p. 35.)—**Fellthan**, O. Selections from the poetry of. 12 pp. (*In his* Resolves, 1820, p. 443.)—**Marvell**, A. The Garden. 3 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 156; *Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 882.)—**Nabbes**, T. Poems, epigrams, elegies, etc. 41 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Walton**, I. Angler's wish. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 496.)—**Wilmot**, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester.* Political satires. 28 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 1, p. 7.)

Eighteenth century.

AKENSIDE, M. Pleasures of imagination. 1803. 1318
—— ANSTEY, C. Poetical works. 1808. 1382
—— — Patriot, a Pindaric address to Lord Buckhorse. 1767. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— AYLESBURY RACES. 1778. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— BEATTIE, J. The Minstrel; or, the progress of genius, with some other poems. 1806–07, 2 v. in 1. 1308
—— BOURNE, V. Poematia. [*Eng. and Lat.*] 1840. 1308
—— BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION; or, the journey to London. n. d. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— BURNS, R. Life and works, as originally ed. by James Currie. 1824, 4 v. 1318
—— — Complete works. 1856. 1392
—— CHATTERTON, T. Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1883, 2 v. 1305
—— — Godred Crovan. 1878. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516
—— CHURCHILL, C. Poetical works. 1892, 2 v. 1327
—— COLMAN, G., *the Younger.* Broad grins and poetical vagaries. 1833. 1318
—— — Eccentricities for Edinburgh. n. d. 1308
—— COMBE, W. Heroic epistle to Hon. the Lord Craven. [*Anon.*] 1776. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— — The World as it goes. [*Anon.*] 1779. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— FALCONER, W. The Shipwreck. 1825. 1318
—— FEILDING, C. J. The Brothers: an eclogue. 1781. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— FITZ-JAMES, O. Wandsworth epistle. In metre. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— FOXTON, T. The Tower. 1727. (*With* Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 1.) 2105
—— GOLDSMITH, O. Poetical works. [Ed. by Rev. John Mitford.] 1831. 1328
—— GRANVILLE, G., *Viscount Lansdowne.* Poems upon several occasions. 1721. 1308
The same. 1736. (*Genuine works*, v. 1, p. 1.) 2107
—— GRAY, T. Works, in prose and verse. Ed. by Edmund Gosse. 1884, 4 v. 2106
—— HAYLEY, W. Ode, inscribed to John Howard. 1781. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— — Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. [*Anon.*] 1778. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— HEROIC EPISTLE to Rev. Richard Watson. 1780. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382
—— HORACE'S FIRST SATIRE modernized and addressed to Jacob Henriques. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— HOWARD, F., 5 *Earl of Carlisle.* Tragedies and poems. 1801. 3383
—— KEATE, G. Netley Abbey: an elegy. 1769. 2181
—— MINISTER OF STATE: a satire. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181
—— PHILIPS, A. Pastorals, epistles, odes, and other original poems. 1765. 1308
—— PILKINGTON, *Mrs.* L. van L. Memoirs, written by herself, wherein are occasionally interspersed, her poems. 1748–54, 3 v. 4764
—— PILKINGTON, M. Poems on several occasions, revised by Rev. Dr. Swift. 1731. 1394
—— POPE, A. Works, with remarks and illustrations by G. Wakefield. 1794. 1393
—— RAMSAY, A. Works. 1848–53, 3 v. 1316
—— SELBEY, W. Temple of Venus. 1727. (*With* Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 1.) 2105
—— THOMSON, J. The Seasons; with the Castle of indolence. 1814. 1318
—— WARD, E. Nuptial dialogues and debates. [*Anon.*] 1723–59, 2 v. 1308
—— — (*Tr.*) Life and notable adventures of that renown'd knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. 1711–12, 2 v. 1395
—— WARTON, F. Poetical works. 1802, 2 v. 1312
—— WATTS, I. Horae lyricae. Poems, chiefly of the lyric kind. 1834. 1306
—— WHARTON, P., 1 *Duke of Wharton.* Works. 1740, 2 v. in 1. 2105
—— WILLIAMS, H. M. Poems. 1791, 2 v. 1394
—— WOLCOT, J. (P. Pindar, *pseud.*) Pindariana. 1795. 1323
—— — Subjects for painters. 1789. 1362
—— **Aram**, P. Studley-park. 28 pp. (Gent, T., *Antient and mod. hist. of . . . Rippon*, p. 1.)—**Dart**, J. Westminster Abbey. 42 pp. (*With his* Westmonasterium, v. 1, p. i.)—**Defoe**, D. Hymn to the pillory. 11 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7, p, 605.)—**Geddes**, A. Three Scottish poems. 28 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 402.)—**Pope**, A. The Quiet life. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 122.)—**St. John**, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Almahide. 11 pp. (Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 116.)—**Ulthamia**, poetae rusticantis amenitates; or, a poem on the pleasures of a country life. 16 pp. (Gent, T., *Antient and mod. hist. of . . . Rippon*, p. 29.)—**West**, J. Trip to Richmond in Surry. 4 pp. (Ashton, J., *Eighteenth century waifs*, p. 131.)—**Wilkes**, J. Poems. 23 pp. (*With his* Letters, v. 1, p. 185.)

Modern period.

ALLINGHAM, E. New and original poems. 1890. 1328
—— ARNOLD, *Sir* E. In my lady's praise, being poems, old and new written to the honour of Fanny, Lady Arnold. 1889. 1383
—— — Light of the world. 1891. 1306
—— — With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love. 1888. 1383
—— AUSTIN, A. Lyrical poems. 1891. 1327
—— — Narrative poems. 1891. 1327
—— BAILLIE, J. Complete poetical works. 1832. 1324
—— BEDDOES, T. L. Poetical works. 1890, 2 v. 1328
—— BLACKIE, J. S. Lays and legends of ancient Greece, with other poems. 1857. 1395
—— — Messis vitae. Gleanings of song from a happy life. 1886. 1306
—— BRAY, E. A. Poetical remains. Selected and ed. with a memoir of the author by Mrs. Bray. 1859, 3 v. 1307
—— BROOKE, S. A. Poems. 1888. 1306
—— BROWNING, R. Asolando, fancies and facts. 1890. 1383
—— — Christmas-eve and Easter-day, and other poems. 1886. 1387
—— — Ferishtah's fancies. 1885. 1388
—— — Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper: with other poems. 1877. 1386
—— — Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. 1887. 1387
—— — Select poems. Ed., with notes, by Wm. J. Rolfe, and H. E. Hersey. 1887. 1387
—— — Selections from the poetry of. With an introduction by R. G. White. [1883.] 1386
—— BURTON, *Sir* R. F. The Kasîdah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû al-Yazdi: a lay of the higher law, tr. and annotated by his friend and pupil, F. B. 1894. 1371
—— BYRON, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* Poetical works. 1851, 10 v. 1317
—— — Don Juan. 1837, 2 v. 1318
—— — Fugitive pieces and reminiscences: containing an entire new ed. of the Hebrew melodies, with . . . several never before pub. [Ed. by] I. Nathan. 1829. 1327
—— — Miscellanies. 1837, 3 v. 1318
—— — Tales. 1837, 2 v. 1318
—— CALVERLEY (BLAYDS), C. S. Literary remains. 1885. 1395
—— — Verses and fly leaves. 1885. 1395
—— CLARK, C. John Noakes and Mary Styles: in the dialect of Essex. 1839. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76.) —2163

—— Clive, *Mrs.* C. W. Poems, including the "IX poems," by V. [*Anon.*] 1872. 1307
—— Clough, A. H. Poems. 1888. 1306
—— Cottle, J. Malvern hills, with minor poems, and essays. 1829, 2 v. 1328
—— Crabbe, G. Poetical works. 1834, 8 v. 1306
—— — Posthumous poems. Ed. by his son. 1835. 4757
—— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. Poems. 1888. 1307
—— Cunningham, A. Sir Marmaduke Maxwell, a dramatic poem; the Mermaid of Galloway; the Legend of Richard Faulder; and twenty Scottish songs. 1822. 3315
—— Cust, R. N. Poems of many years and many places, 1839–87. [*Anon.*] 1887. 1305
—— De Vere, *Sir* A. Sonnets. 1875. 1306
See also Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 79.
—— De Vere, A. T. Poetical works. 1884, 3 v. 1306
—— — Legends and records of the church and the empire. 1887. 1306
—— — Legends of St. Patrick. 1884. (*Poet. works*, v. 2.) 1306
—— — Legends of the Saxon saints. 1879. 1306
—— — May carols; or, Ancilla Domini. 1881. 1306
—— — Search after Proserpine. 1884. (*Poet. works*, v. 1.) 1306
—— Dickens, C. J. H. Plays and poems. 1882, 2 v. 2105
—— Gibson, J. Y. Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. 1887, 2 v. 1337
—— Graves, A. P. Songs of Killarney. 1877. 1338
—— Heber, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Poetical works. 1841. 1306
—— Hogg, J. Queen's wake. 1815. 1318
—— Hood, T. Plea for the midsummer fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the centaur, and other poems. 1827. 1316
—— Horne, R. H. Orion: an epic poem in three books. 1874. 1394
—— Hunt, J. H. L. Poetical works. n. d. 1395
The same. Ed. by T. Hunt. 1860. 1307
—— Hutchinson, T. Ballades and other rhymes of a country bookworm. 1888. 1338
—— Keats, J. Poetical works. 1883, 4 v. 1393
—— Kemble, F. A. Poems. 1883. 1395
—— Kent, W. C. Dreamland, with other poems. 1862. 1328
—— Kingsley, C. Poems. 1889. 1328
—— Lecky, W. E. H. Poems. 1891. 1328
—— Leighton, W. Poems. 1890. 1328
—— Lewis, M. G. Poems. 1812. 1308
—— Lover, S. Metrical tales and other poems. 1860. 1383
—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* New Timon: a romance of London. 1847. 1318
—— — Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times, with other poems. [*Anon.*] 1831. 1316
—— Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton* (O. Meredith, *pseud.*) Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses. 1885, 2 v. 1308
—— Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Speeches and poems. [1874], 2 v. in 1. 2204
—— Mackay, C. Poetical works. 1857. 1308
—— Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L. Francesca Carrara. [*Anon.*] 1834, 3 v. 1203
—— Mahony, F. S. Works of Father Prout. 1881. 2107
—— Massey, G. My lyrical life: poems old and new. 1889, 2 v. 1328
—— Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. The Dream, and other poems. 1841. 1395
—— — Lady of La Garaye. 1862. 1395
—— Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. Songs of the Holy Land. [*Anon.*] 1846; 1848. 1324
—— Mears, *Mrs.* A. G. Idylls, legends, and lyrics. 1890. 1327
—— Merivale, J. H. Orlando in Roncesvalles. 1814. 1395
—— Milnes, R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton.* Poetical works. 1876, 2 v. 1307
—— Milnes, R. O. A., 2 *Baron Houghton.* Stray verses, 1889–90. 1893. 1328
—— Moir, D. M. Poetical works. 1860, 2 v. 1307
—— Moore, T. Poetical works. 1853, 10 v. 1317
—— — Lalla Rookh, an oriental romance. 1817. 1372
—— Morris, L. Epic of Hades. 1882. 1308
—— — Songs of Britain. 1887. 1338
—— — Songs unsung. 1884. 1308
—— Morris, W. Tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark written in prose and in verse. 1889. 1383
—— Patmore, C. K. D. Poems. 1886, 2 v. 1307
—— Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Dramatic scenes, with other poems. 1857. 3375
—— — English songs, and other small poems. 1844. 1395
—— — Flood of Thessaly, the Girl of Provence, and other poems. 1823. 1394
—— Raymond, G. Chronicles of England. 1842. 1576
—— Rogers, S. Poems. 1834. 1366
—— Rossetti, D. G. Poems. 1887. (*Coll. works*, v. 1.) 2154
—— Scott, *Sir* W. Lady of the lake. 1823. 1317
—— Shelley, P. B. Complete poetical works . . . ed. . . . by G. E. Woodberry. 1892, 4 v. 1326
—— — Alastor; or, the spirit of solitude, and other poems. 1887. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 3.) 1313
—— — Epipsychidion . . . Ed. by R. A. Potts. 1887. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 7.) 1313
—— — Mask of anarchy. 1887; 1892. (*Shelley Soc.* Extra s. no. 4; 2 s. no. 13.) 1313
—— — Minor poems. 1846. 1316

—— — Rosalind and Helen. 1888. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 17.) 1313
—— — Wandering Jew. Ed. by B. Dobell. 1887. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 12.) 1313
—— SMITH, H. Poetical works. 1846, 2 v. 1308
—— — and SMITH, J. Rejected addresses; or, the new theatrum poetarum. [*Anon.*] 1840. 1316
—— SOUTHEY, R. Joan of Arc, ballads, lyrics, and minor poems. 1865. 1327
—— STERLING, J. Poetical works. 1842. 1395
—— STRICKLAND, A. Worcester field; or, the Cavalier. n. d. 1308
—— SWINBURNE, A. C. Poems and ballads. 3 s. 1889. 1337
Note.—For 1, 2 s. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— TENNANT, W. Anster fair, with other poems. [*Anon.*] 1815. 1318
—— TENNYSON, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Death of Oenone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. 1892. 1328
—— — Demeter and other poems. 1889. 1366
—— — Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc. 1886. 1348
—— — Princess: a medley. 1848. 1318
—— — Tiresias and other poems. 1885. 1348
—— THOM, W. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver. 1847. 1392
—— THOMSON, J. (B. Vanolis, *pseud.*) Poetical works. 1895, 2 v. 1326
—— TUPPER, M. F. Ballads for the times, Geraldine, Hactenus, a thousand lines, and other poems. 1851. (*Compl. works*, v. 3.) 2174
—— WORDSWORTH, W. Poetical works, ed. by Wm. Knight. 1882–89, 11 v. 1372

—— **Alfred** the hero king. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 535.)—An **Angler's garland.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 492.)—**Anster,** J. Lines on the death of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 64.)—**Arolliad:** an epic of the Alps. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 311.)—**Baron Fisco at home.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 741.)—**Bayne,** P. The Burn. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 128.)—Song of love and May. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 688.)—**Beames,** D. The Bussex Rhine. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 72.)—**Beresford,** H. S. Mahomet: Cambridge prize for 1816. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 153.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Auld house o' Gash. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 692.)—Tibbie Shiel's in Yarrow. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 854.)—**Blackmore,** R. D. Buscombe: or, a Michaelmas goose. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 136.)—Well of St. John. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 92.)—**Brand,** B. O. W., *Baroness Dacre.* Poems. 51 pp. (*In her* Dramas, v. 2, p. 219.)—**Browning,** O. Edelweiss. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 457.)—**Byron,** G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* Poesien, aus dem Englischen. Der Corsar und Lara. Uebersetzt von F. Diez. 89 pp. (Diez, F. C., *Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 237.)—**Canton,** W. Narcissus. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 675.)—**Carr,** *Mrs.* A. V. S. In the marshes. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 281.)—**Chinnery,** G. R. Oxford prize poem. The Statue of the dying gladiator. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 437.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. M. Found drowned. 2 pp. (*Harpers Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 27.)—Veronica. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 398.)—A **Determined aristocrat** denounces the doctrine of vox populi vox Dei. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 879.)—**Dobson,** H. A. Ladies of St. James's. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 242.)—Noble patron. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 661.)—Old sedan chair. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 10.)—Prologue and epilogue to "the Quiet life." 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 350.)—To a missal of the thirteenth century. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 48.)—**Doyle,** *Sir* F. H. C. Lord Rodney's bantam cock. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 176.)—Prima donna's charity. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 32.)—Story of Alice Ayres. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 33.)—The **Earl and the doctor;** or, the chair and the siege. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 522.)—The **Enchanted bridle.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 436.)—**Est modus in rebus.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 367.)—The **Fountain of youth.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 720.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Firdusi in exile. 21 pp. (Zimmern, H., *Epic of kings*, p. xxvii.)—Our woods in winter. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 499.)—Sons of Cydippe. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 77.)—**Graham,** J. Kenneth Macrae. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 224.)—**Grant,** C. Poem, on the restoration of learning in the East. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 317.)—**Gutterslush;** Maker of Parliaments. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 573.)—**Hawkins,** F. The Pantheon. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 153.)—**Hill,** G. Sibylline leaves. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 217.)—**Hoare,** C. J. Shipwreck of St. Paul. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 269.)—**Irvine,** J. P. Summer drought. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 826.)—**Jemmy Blinker.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 253.)—A **Jewish rabbi** in Rome. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 579.)—**Johnstone,** E. M. University extension. 2 pp, (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 659.)—**Lamb,** *Lady* C. Poetical effusions, letters, anecdotes, and reccollections. 50 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron, Fugitive pieces*, p. 147.)—**Lang,** A. The Fairy's gift. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 333.)—The **Lascar crew.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 80.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. On an old song. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1886, p. 257.)—**Mabel's holy day.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 185.)—**Mackay,** C. "My wife's a winsome wee thing." 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 250.)—**Manners,** J. The Highland tartan. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 411.)—**Marston,** P. B. Forecasting. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 389.)—Roses and the nightingale. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 228.)—**Martin,** *Sir* T. Dante and Beatrice. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 658.)—Robert Browning. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 112.)—Song of the bell. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag*, v. 141, 1887, p. 579.)—To the Empress Frederic. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 900.)—**Meredith,** G. Appeasement of Demeter. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 374.)—Thrush in February. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 265.)—**Milman,** H. H. Prize poem: The Belvidere Apollo. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 142.)—**Monkhouse,** W. C. The True lover. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 267.)—Under the oak. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 265.)—**Moonrise.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 572.)—**Myers,** E. J. Song of the Thames. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 221.)—**Nancy Dedman.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 133.)—**P.,** H. Sandro Gallotti. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 121.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Pausanias and Cleonicé. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 280.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Legend of "Il Cenacolo." 7 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 320.)—**Praed,** W. M. Quince. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 25.)—The Vicar. 5 pp. 6 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 20.)—**Probyn,** M. Uncertainties. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 130.)—**Psalm of [political] life,** 1885–86. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 228.)—**Ragg,** F. W. Britannia, 1886. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 259.)—**Reid,** S. Mendelssohn's "Duetto" by moonlight. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 682.)—**Rhymes** of Scottish Highlands. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845,

p. 458; v. 32, 1845, pp. 72, 175.)—**St. Claire-Erskine,** *Sir* F. R., 4 *Earl of Rosslyn.* At rest. Frederick III: Emperor and King, June 15, 1888. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 160.)—Evening of life. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 704.)—Love that lasts for ever. A jubilee lyric. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 325.)—Too late. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 372.)—Tyrolean sonnets. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 827.)—**St. Mawe,** J. English prize poem: Prometheus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 273.)—**Sayle,** C. Evening: King's College chapel, Cambridge. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 546.)—**Scotigena Oxoniensis,** *pseud.* Row at Westminster. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 134.)—**Selkirk,** J. B. Looking back in Yarrow. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 560.)—Selkirk after Flodden. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 645.)—**Sharp,** W. Transcripts from nature. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 883; v. 69, 1884, pp. 117, 362, 564.)—**Smirke,** E. Wallace: Cambridge prize poem, for 1815. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 145.)—**Sunrise.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 569.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. March: an ode. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 317.)—Social verse. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 169.)—**Tennyson,** A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* Freedom. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 81.)—Vastness. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 1.)—**Tomson,** G. R. Ephemeron. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 380.)—Hesternae rosae. 2 pp (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 224.)—A Wayside Calvary. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 782.)—**Torre,** N. L. Prometheus desmotes. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 387.)—**Townsend,** C. H. Cambridge prize poems: Jerusalem. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 167.)—**True magic.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 651.)—**Truman,** J. The World's age. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1891, p. 433.)—**Urbs Roma vale!** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, pp. 176, 490, 781.)—**Veley,** M. Mother and child. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 871.)—**Waller,** J. F. Life and death. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 495.)—**Whewell,** W. Boadicea. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 87.)—**Whitney,** J. E. Glory of the year. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 550.)—**Wordsworth,** W. In Capri. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 101.)—Sonnets. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 732.)

See also **American poetry.—Anglo-Norman poetry.—Anglo-Saxon poetry.—English ballads and songs.—English literature.—English metrical romances.—Hymns.—Sonnets.**

English poetry, *History and criticism.*

BRINK, B. E. C. ten. Chaucer's sprache und verskunst dargestellt. 1884. —2122

—— BROOKE, S. A. History of early English literature. Being the history of English poetry from its beginnings to the accession of King Ælfred. 1892. 2242

—— BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. B. Greek Christian poets and the English poets. 1863. 1328

—— CARY, H. F. Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. 1846. 3797

—— CORSON, H. Primer of English verse. 1892. —2156

—— DE VERE, A. T. Essays chiefly on poetry. 1887, 2 v. 2207

—— ELLIS, G. Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the English poetry and language. 1845, 2 v. (*In his* Specimens of the early Eng. poets, v. 1, 2.) 1316

—— FORMAN, H. B. Our living poets: an essay in criticism. 1871. 1328

—— GOSSE, E. W. From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885. 1345

—— — The Jacobean poets. 1894. 1327

—— — Seventeenth-century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. 1883. 1325

—— HAZLITT, W. Lectures on the English poets. 1819. 1324

—— HEYWOOD, T. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1853. (*Stanley papers,* pt. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 29.) 4525

—— JACOB, G. Historical account of the lives and writings of our most considerable English poets. [*Anon.*] 1724, 2 v. 3776

—— LENTZNER, K. Ueber das sonett und seine gestaltung in der englischen dichtung bis Milton. 1886. 1342

—— MOIR, D. M. Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half-century. 1852. 1328

—— PHILIPS, E. Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum. Containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1800. 3844

—— PROCTER, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Effigies poeticae; or, portraits of the British poets, illustr. by notes biographical, critical, and poetical. 1824. 3795

—— RITSON, J. Observations on the three first volumes of the History of English poetry. 1782. 1382

—— SCHIPPER, J. Neuenglische metrik. 1888, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*In his* Englische metrik, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) —2156

—— VEITCH, J. The feeling for nature in Scottish poetry. 1887, 2 v. 1328

—— WILLMOTT, R. E. A. Lives of the English sacred poets. 1839, 2 v. 3797

—— WINSTANLEY, W. Lives of the most famous English poets . . . from the time of K. William the Conqueror, to . . . King James II. 1687. 3836

—— The **Borders and their ballads.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 468.)—**Brandes,** H. Die mittelenglische Destruction of Troy und ihre quelle. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 398.)—Ueber die quellen der mittelenglischen versionen der Paulus-vision. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 34.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Poets and poetry of the English language. 14 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 1, p. 147.)—**Buxton,** D. On resemblance, imitation, and plagiarism in English poetry. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 77.)—On the Saxon element in the diction of English poetry. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 35.)—Samuel Taylor **Coleridge, and the English romantic school.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 60.)—**Dochler,** E. Angriff George Villiers' auf die heroischen dramen und dichter Englands im 17 jahrhundert. 38 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 38.)—**Dryden,** J. Account of the poem, entitled Annus Mirabilis. 17 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works,* v. 2, p. 253.)—**Elze,** F. K. Noten und conjecturen zu neuenglischen dichtern. 11 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 338.)—**English poets** and Oxford critics. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 431.)—**False coin in poetry.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 727.)—**Fritzsche,** A. Ist die altenglische "Story of

Genesis and Exodus" das werk eines verfassers? 48 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 43.)—**Gubernatis**, A. de. Poeti inglesi. 11 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 360.)—**Guiney**, L. I. English lyrics under the first Charles. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 946.)—**Hein**, J. Ueber die bildliche verneinung in der mittelenglischen poesie. 228 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, pp. 41, 391.)—**Holthausen**, F. Zu alt- und mittelengl. dichtungen. 57 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 357; v. 14, 1892, pp. 302, 393; v. 15, 1893, pp. 187, 499.)—**Jenkin**, F. On rhythm in English verse. 22 pp. (*In his* Papers lit., sci. v. 1, p. 149.)—**Kaluza**, M. Strophische gliederung in der mittelenglischen rein alliterirenden dichtung. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 169.)—**Kittredge**, G. L. The Hermit and the outlaw. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 177.)—**Kluge**, F. Zu altenglischen dichtungen. 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 322; v. 8, 1885, p. 472.)—**Koelbing**, E. Kleine beitraege zur erklaerung, textkritik, und phraseologie mittelenglischer dichter. 16 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 133; v. 17, 1892, p. 292.)—Kleine beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik englischer dichter. 83 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, pp. 92, 273; v. 5, 1882, p. 150.)—**Lentzner**, K. Englische nachahmungen antiker Carmina figurata. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 369.)—**Modern poetry.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 466.)—**New poet.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 431.)—**Patmore**, C. K. D. Distinction. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 826.)—**Poetry.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 37.)—**Procter**, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) On English poetry. 48 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Recent English poetry.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 840.)—**Recent poetry.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 420.)—**Robinson**, A. M. F. Zur geschichte der zeitgenoessischen poesie Englands. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 619, 927.)—**Robinson**, P. Foreign birds and English poets. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 552.)—**Rogers**, C. Three poets of the Scottish Reformation. 132 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 163.)—New poetry of the **Rosettis and others.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 119.)—**Schipper**, J. Altenglische dichtungen des MS. Harl. 2253, herausg. von K. Boedeker. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 507.)—**Schleich**, G. Collationen zu me. dichtungen. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 139.)—Early **Scottish poetry.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 228; v. 65, 1862, p. 16.)—**Shairp**, J. C. Friendship in English poetry. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 580.)—**Stedman**, E. C. Some London poets. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 874.)—**Sternberg**, R. Ueber eine versificirte mittelenglische chronik. 72 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, pp. 1, 356.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry. 53 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 2, p. 225; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 55.)—**Taylor**, B. Three old and three new poets. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 402.)—**Tennyson: and after?** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 621.)—**Thompson**, S. Australian literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 401.)—**Tractarian poetry.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 146.)—**Trautmann**, M. Golagrus und Gawain. 46 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 395.)—**Varnhagen**, H. Zu mittelenglischen gedichten. 119 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 225; v. 3, 1880, pp. 59, 275, 415, 533; v. 4, 1881, p. 180.)—Zum mittelenglischen gedichte "Long life." 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 71.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Vies des principaux poëtes anglais. 199 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 197.)—**Whipple**, E. P. English poets of the 19 century. 70 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Wilson**, J. Scottish poets. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Professional poetry. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 561.)—**Young England.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 169.)—**Zupitza**, J. Verbesserungen und erklaerungen. 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 463.)

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any poet *see* his name.

English poets, Lectures on the. Hazlitt, W. 1324

English potter, Art of the old. Solon, L. M. —17E4

English prose. Earle, J. 2225

English prose romances. *See* English fiction.

English proverbs. *See* Proverbs.

English proverbs and proverbial phrases. Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 1232

English Puritanism. 142 pp. Bayne, P. (Gould, G., *Docs. rel. to the settlement of the Church of England*, p. 1.)

English reformation. *See* England, *Church history, Reformation.*

English reporter. 4 pp. Porritt, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 118.)

English restoration and Louis XIV. Airy, O. (Colbeck, C., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 1508

English rising in 1450. Kriehn, G. 1502

English romantic movement, Beginnings of the. Phelps, W. L. 2293

English satire. *See* Satire.

English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. Nicolson, W., *Bp. of Carlisle.* W. 41

English society from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the present day. 2 v. Stone, *Mrs.* E., *Chronicles of fashion.* —1767

English songs. *See* English ballads and songs.

English sonnets. *See* English poetry.—Sonnets.

English speaking peoples, Union of. 10 pp. Champlin, J. D., Jr. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 156.)

English Spelling Reform Association. Therd aniual report. [London, 1882.] 16°. —2164

English stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *English.*

English surnames. Lower, M. A. —2121

English synonyms. *See* English language, *Synonyms.*

English taxation in America. 5 pp. Meehan, T. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 561.)

English theatrical literature, Bibliographical account of. Lowe, R. W. L.105

English tobacco, Future of. 7 pp. Arnold, E. L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 569.)

English towns and districts. Freeman, E. A. 1525

English traits. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 5. 3136

English village community. Seebohm, F. —2354

English visible speech. Bell, A. M. —2173

English wayfaring life in the middle ages. Jusserand, J. J. 1593

English worthies. 8 v. Lang, A. (*Ed.*) 3797

English writers. 11 v. Morley, H. 2237

English writers, Essays on. Friswell, J. H. 2227

English writers in India. 6 pp. Hurst, J. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 354.)

Englishmen in Italy and Italians in England. 17 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 153.

Englishwoman, An, *pseud. See* Miller, *Lady* M.

Engraved British portraits, Catalogue of. Bromley, H. —1762

Engraved gems of classical times. Middleton, J. H. —1732

Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire. Skelton, J. 2541

Engravers.

BARTSCH, J. A. B., *Ritter* von. Le peintre-graveur. 1803–21, 22 v. —1746

—— BASAN, P. F. Dictionnaire des graveurs anciens et modernes, depuis l'origine de la graveur. 1789, 2 v. —1747

—— BAUDICOUR, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué. 1859–61, 2 v. —1747

—— JOPPI, V., and BAMPO, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani. 1887–94, 4 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici:* 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.) 4362

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France, XV–XVII siècles. 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— ROBERT-DUMESNIL, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français. 1835–71, 11 v. —1747

—— SLATER, J. H. Dictionary of engravers and their works. 1897. (*With his* Engravings and their value.) —1728

—— WEIGEL, R. Suppléments au Peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch. 1843. —1746

—— **Biadego,** G. Famiglia di artisti (i Giolfino). 51 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Osann,** F. G. Griechische muenzstempelschneider. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 300.)——**Vasari,** G. Marcantonio Bolognese e altri intagliatori di stampe. 52 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 395.) —**Walpole,** H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Catalogue of engravers. 148 pp. (*In his* Anecdotes of painting, v. 3, p. 839.)

See also **Artists. — Biography. — Monograms.** *Also* **Art,** L'.—**Art Journal.—Portfolio.**

Engraving.

COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIII siècle. 1886. L.51

—— DELABORDE, H., *Vicomte.* Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine, 1442–1505. [1883.] —17B7

—— EVELYN, J. Sculptura historico-technica; or, the history and art of engraving. 1766. (*With* Rouquet, J., *Present state of the arts in England.*) —1736

—— FIELDING, T. H. Art of engraving, with the various modes of operation. 1841. —17C4

—— MARIETTE, P. J. Traité des pierres gravées. 1750, 2 v. —1777

—— MÉNANT, J. Pierres gravées de la haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. 1883–86, 2 v. 1703

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France, XV–XVIII siècles. 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— WEIGEL, T. O., and ZESTERMANN, A. C. A. Anfaenge der druckerkunst in bild und schrift. 1866, 2 v. —17D4

—— WILLSHIRE, W. H. Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 1877, 2 v. —17C5

—— **Closson,** W. B. Painter-engraving. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 583.)—**Davis,** J. P. New school of engraving. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 587.)—**Gegenwaertige lage** der kupferstechkunst. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 189.)—**Haden,** S. On the revival of mezzotint as a painter's art. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 231.)—**Hymans,** H. La gravure dans l'école de Rubens. 298 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)—**Pinches,** T. G. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—**Wieseler,** F. J. A. Ueber einige beachtenswerthe geschnittene steine des 4 jahrhunderts n. Chr. 170 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1; v. 31, 1884, p. 1; v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Cameos.—Etching.—Fine arts.—Gems.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Lithography.—Medallic engraving.—Photo-engraving, Photo-etching. — Photography. — Photolithography. — Photozincography. — Prints. — Wood-engraving.** *Also* **Art,** L'. **— Art Journal. —Portfolio.**

Engravings.

ALLSTON, W. Outlines and sketches. Engraved by I. and S. W. Cheney. 1850. —1793

—— CANOVA, A. Works . . . engraved in outline by Henry Moses. 1849, 3 v. —17C1

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. n. d., 4 v. —17A1

—— CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk. 1838. 17D7

—— — Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk. 1838. 17D7

—— EARLOM, R. Liber veritatis; or, a collection of two hundred prints. 1777, 2 v. in 1. —17D4

—— FINDEN, E. F., and FINDEN, W. Illustrations to the Life and works of Lord Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings, by W. Brockedon. [1837], 2 v. 1372

—— — Tableaux. A series of thirteen scenes of national character, beauty, and costume. Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1837. —1751

—— GIBSON, J. Engravings from original compositions executed in marble at Rome. 1861. P. 29.1

—— HERVEY, T. K. Illustrations of modern sculpture. A series of engravings. 1834. —17D5

—— OTTLEY, W. Y., and TOMKINS, P. W. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's collection, in London. 1818, 4 v. in 1. P. R.

—— PICART, B. Impostures innocentes; ou, recueil d'estampes d'après divers peintres illustres. 1734. —17D5

—— R., M. J. L. Collection de vues des antiquités de Naples. 1825. 4391

—— SKELTON, J. Engraved illustrations of the principal antiquities of Oxfordshire. 1823. 2541

—— THURSTON, J. Illustrations of Shakspeare; comprised in two hundred and thirty vignette engravings, by Thompson. 1826. 3392

See also **Costume.—Decoration and Ornament. —Etchings.—Fine arts.—Gems.—Mezzotints.—Pictures.—Portraits.—Prints.—Wood-engravings.** *Also* **Art, L'.—Art Journal.—Portfolio.** *Also* **Dante Alighieri.** Enfer, Purgatoire, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré; Paradiso, colle figure di G. Doré.— **Shakespeare, W.** Dramatic works, with illustrations by I. and J. Boydell.

Engravings, *History and criticism.*

BAKER, W. S. Engraved portraits of Washington. 1880. —1753

—— BIEGELEBEN, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen . . . aus dem nachlasse des H. L. Baron v. B. Versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. 1886. —1791

—— BOSTON. Museum of Fine Arts. Sixteenth catalogue, third ed., of works exhibited. Pt. II. Paintings, drawings, engravings, and decorative art. 1880. —1738

—— BOURCARD, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du dix-huitième siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6

—— BOURNE, (—). Catalogue of engravings, by the most esteemed artists, after the finest pictures and drawings. 1830. —1756

—— BROMLEY, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. 1793. —1762

—— CUST, L. H. Engravings of Albrecht Duerer. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 11, 1894.) —4571

—— DANIELL, F. B. Catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Richard Cosway. 1890. —17C3

—— ELLIS, F. S. The Huth library. A catalogue of the printed books . . . and engravings, collected by Henry Huth. 1880, 5 v. W. 83

—— EVANS, A. E., AND SONS (*Pubs.*) Fine art circular and print collector's manual. Catalogue of nearly six thousand etchings and engravings by artists of every school and period. n. d. —17C5

—— GAY, J. Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté. [*Anon.*] 1868. —17C6

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. 1884. 3395

—— HALSEY, F. R. Raphael Morghen's engraved works, being a descriptive catalogue of all the engravings of this master . . . 1885. —1752

—— HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of rare and choice engravings. [1896.] —1753

—— KATALOG der kupferstich-sammlung eines wohlbekannten norddeutschen kunstfreundes . . . [1883.] —17C1

—— KATALOG einer sehr reichen sammlung seltenster ornamentstiche aus dem ehemaligen besitz des Herrn Vico in Rom, sowie altdeutscher meister des XV und XVI jahrh. 1885. —17C2

—— KOEHLER, S. R. Chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points, and etchings of A. Duerer. 1897. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— LA BÉRAUDIÈRE, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens, dessins, gravures . . . composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de La B., et dont la vente aura lieu 18–30 Mai 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— LEBLANC, P. Catalogue des livres, dessins, et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 1842, 3 v. W. 35

—— MONTI, N. Il mio studio. 1833. —1757

—— PALMERINI, N. Catalogo delle opere d'intaglio di Raffaello Morghen. 1810. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— PARIS, Palais royale. Explication des ouvrages de . . . gravure des artistes vivants, exposés 1 Avril 1852. 1852. —1748

—— ROSSI, G. C. Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen, radirungen . . . des Herrn Cav. G. C. R., welche 17 Maerz 1886 . . . versteigert wird. 1886. —1791

—— SCHOEFFER, K. Catalogue de la collection importante de gravures et d'eaux fortes des écoles hollandaise, flamande, anglaise, française, et allemande réunis par M. C. S. La vente aura lieu 3 Mai et jours suivants, 1893. 1893. —17C1

—— SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their value: a guide for the print collector. 1897. —1728

—— STANDISH, F. H. Catalogue des . . . gravures de la collection Standish. 1842. —1748

— **Brum,** J. Z. M. Dos nigellos; Noel Garnier. 16 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 142, 355.)—**Downes,** W. H. Some French illustrations. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 563.)—**Lehrs,** M. Italienische kopien nach deutschen kupferstichen des XV jahrhunderts. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 125.)—Ueber einige zeichnungen des meisters E. S. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 79.)—Zur datierung der kupferstiche des meisters der spielkarten. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 239.)—**Lippmann,** F. Ein italienischer und ein deutscher kupferstich des XV jahrhunderts. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 73.) —**Trimmel,** T. Ein interessantes blatt aus der miniaturen-sammlung des k. kupferstich-kabinets. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 32.) — **Wellesley,** H. On 2 engravings, by John Dunstall, of "a temple by Chichester." 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 277.)—**Winkler,** A. Die gefaess- und punzenstecher der deutschen hochrenaissance. 15 pp. 7 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 93.)

Enide, Erec und. Chrestien *de Troyes, Saemmt. werke . . . herausg. von W. Foerster,* v. 3. 2384

Enigmas.

FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIUS, C. Enigmes, tr. en vers français par l'Abbé Duru. 1857. 3246

The same. Tr. en vers français par E. F. Corpet. 1868. 3246

—— **Berti,** C. C. Indovinelli bolognesi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 575.)—**Corsi,** G. B. Indovinelli senesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 397.)—**Fesquet,** P. Enigmes populaires recueillies à Colognac. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 175.)—**Fourés,** A. Enigmes populaires du Lauragais. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 22, 1882, p. 253.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Indovinelli marchigiani. 41 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, pp. 396, 554; v. 2, 1883, pp. 82, 425.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Ænigmata centum. 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 32.)—**Martino,** M. di. Enigmes populaires siciliennes. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 13, 1878, p. 126.)—**Mila y Fontanals,** M. Anciennes énigmes catalanes. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 11, 1877, p. 5.)—Enigmes populaires catalanes. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 22.)—**Nerucci,** G. Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di Pistoja. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)—**Pitrè,** G. Indovinelli toscani. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 382.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. Enigmes populaires du Lanquedoc. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 313.)—**Roux,** J. Enigmes populaires du Limousin. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877. p. 172.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Libro delle finte sorti. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 163.)—**Salvioni,** C. Centuria d'indovinelli popolari lombardi raccolti nel canton Ticino. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 537.)

See also **Games.—Riddles.**

Enkhuizen, *Holland.* Linschoten, J. H. van. Return voyage from Goa to E., 1588-92. 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 399.)

Enmann, Alexander. Kypros und der ursprung des Aphroditekultus. 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Ennemis de Racine au XVII siècle. Deltour, N. F. 5893

Ennen, Leonard. Die prospekte der stadt Koeln aus dem XV bis XVIII jahrhundert. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 78.)

Enneper, Alfred. Ueber flaechen mit besonderen meridiancurven. 87 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)

Enniskillen, *Ireland.* GRAHAM, J. History of the siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen. 1829. 2586

—— HAMILTON, A. True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling men, from their first taking up of arms in Dec. 1688, for the defence of the Protestant religion, and their lives and liberties. 1690. 2586

Ennius, Quintus. *Circa* B. C. 239-169.

Ennianae poesis reliquiae recensuit Joannes Vahlen. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 3224

Contents. **Achilles.—Achilles Aristarchi.—Aiax.—Alcumaeo.—Alexander.—Ambracia.—Andromacha Aechmalotis.—Andromeda.—Annalium reliquiae.—Athamas.—Comoediarum** et ceterorum carminum reliquiae.—Ex incertis **comoediis.—Cresphontes.—Cupuncula.—Epicharmus.—Epigrammata.—Erechtheus.—Euhemerus** sive Sacra historia.—**Eumenides.—Hectoris Lustra.—Hecuba.—Heduphagetica.—Iphigenia.**—Ex incertis **libris.—Medea** [Atheniensis].—**Medea Exul.—Melanippa.**—Versus Pauli **Merulae** perfidia propagati.—**Nemea.**—Incerti **nominis reliquiae.—Pancratiastae.—Phoenix.**—Προτρεπτικός sive praecepta.—**Quaestiones Ennianae.**—Ex incertis **saturarum libris.—Saturarum reliquiae.—Sota.—Telamo.—Telephus.—Thyestes.—Tragoediarum reliquiae.**—Index verborum.

—— **Fragmenta.** 20 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta et epigrammata.** 24 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 264.)—**Phagesiorum fragmentum.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 239; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 187.)

—— BERGK, T. De Ennianis reliquiis. 1863. 3242

—— —— Quaestionum Ennianarum specimen novum. 1860. 3242

—— **Becker,** J. Zu E. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 329.)—**Bergk,** T. Kritische bemerkungen zu den roemischen tragikern. 65 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 249.)—Kritische studien zu E. 56 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 83, 1861, pp. 316, 495, 617.)—**Buecheler,** F. Coniectanea. 12 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 125.)—**Eyssenhardt,** E. Zu E. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 400.)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Eine conjectur von Joseph Scaliger zu E. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1866, p. 47.)—**Hagen,** H. Ennius und Livius. 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 109, 1874, p. 271.)—Neues fragment des E. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 91, 1865, p. 503.)—**Havet,** L. Histoire romaine dans le dernier tiers des Annales d'E. 23 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 21.)—**Jahn,** O. Satura. 27 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 225.)—**Koch,** H. A. Zu E. 1 p. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 313.)—**Kuene,** (—). Sprachliche bemerkungen zu den Annalen des E. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1287.)—**Linker,** G. Neue alte wortformen. 15 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 89, 1864, p. 714.)—**Maass,** E. Ein angebliches Enniusfragment. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 380.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Epimetrum de versibus Ennii. 7 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* v. 2, p. 290.)—**Maehly,** J. A. Zu E. 7 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 75, 1857, p. 359.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Zu beiden Seneca und anderen lateinischen prosaikern. 21 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1886, p. 483.)—Zu E. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1866, p. 241.)—**Mueller,** L. Beitraege zur kritik des E. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 86.)—Neues fragment des E. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 625.)—Zu des Ennius Annalen. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 544.)—Zu E. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 346.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Zu den Annalen des E. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 79, 1859, p. 157.)—**Ritter,** F. Das alter der stadt Rom nach der berechnung des E. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 481.)——Der dichter Q. Ennius in Sardinien, auf dem Aventinus zu Rom, in Aetolien . . . und sein verhaeltniss zur roemischen aristokratie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 369.)—**Roeper,** G. Zu E. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 18, 1862, p. 362,)—**Schoell,** F. Zu E. und Quintilian. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 320.)—Zur chronologie von Ennius' Annalen .3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 158.)—**Suringar,** W. H. D. De antiquis interpretibus Naevii, Ennii, et Lucilii. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. crit. schol. Lat. v. 1, p. 57.)—**Vahlen,** J. Enniana. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, pp. 253, 399.)—Ueber die Annalen des E. 38 pp. (Berlin, Akad wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)

Ennodius, Magnus Felix, *St., Bp. of Pavia. Circa* 473-521.

Opera omnia. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guilelmus Hartel. Vindobonae, 1882. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6.) —3242

Contents. Ennodius **Ambrosio** et Beato.—De vita beati **Antoni** monachi.—**Carmina.**—Benedictio **cerei.**—Hartel, G. De **codicibus** et editionibus.—**Dictiones.**—Hartel, G. De **emendatione** Ennodiana.—**Epigrammata.**—Vita beatissimi viri **Epiphani** Episcopi Ticinensis ecclesiae.—Praeceptum quando iussi sunt omnes

Episcopi cellulanos habere. — **Epistularum** libri VIIII.—**Epitaphium** Ennodii.—[**Eucharisticum** de vita sua.] — Petitorium quo absolutus est **Gerontius** puer Agapiti.—**Opuscula miscella.**—Libellus adversus eos qui contra **synodum** scribere praesumpserunt. —Panegyricus dictus clementissimo Regi **Theoderico.**

—— Opera. Recensuit Fridericus Vogel. Berolini, 1885. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7.) 3631

Contents. [Paraenesis-] Concinnatio didascalica **Ambrosio** et Beato.—Vita **Antoni** monachi Lirinensis.—**Carmina.**—Benedictio **cerei.**—Vogel, F. De **codicum** [Ennodi] stirpe ac propagatione.—**Dictiones.**—Vogel, F. De **editionibus** Ennodi.—**Epigrammata.** —Vita **Epiphani** Episcopi Ticinensis. — Praeceptum quando iussi sunt omnes **Episcopi** cellulanos habere.—**Epistulae.**—**Epitaphium** Ennodi.—[**Eucharisticum** de vita sua-] Confessio.—Petitorium quo absolutus est **Gerontius.** — **Opuscula miscella.** — Libellus apologeticus pro **synodo.**—Panegyricus **Theoderico** Regi dictus.—Vogel, F. De **vita** et scriptis Ennodi.

—— **Carmina; Epigrammata.** 21 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, pp. 91, 99.)

—— FERTIG, M. Magnus Felix Ennodius. 1858–60. 3222

—— **Cipolla,** C. Della occasione in cui Ennodio compose il suo Panegirico a Re Teodorico. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 353.)—**Hartel,** G. De codicibus et editionibus; De emendatione Ennodiana. 88 pp. (Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia, Opera omnia,* pp. i, xxvii: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Zu Ammian und E. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 153.)—**Vogel,** F. De codicum stirpe ac propagatione. 20 pp. (Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia, Opera,* p. xxix: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7.)—De editionibus Ennodi. 8 pp. (Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia, Opera,* p. xlix: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7.)—De vita et scriptis Ennodi. 28 pp. (Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia, Opera,* p. i: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7.)—Ennodiana. 5 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexic.* v. 1, 1884, p. 267.)

Ennoeae. Barthélemy, N. L.21

Enoch, Wilhelm. Zur systematik des gefuehls. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 1.)

Enoch, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T. Pseudepigrapha. Enoch.

Enoch Pratt Free Library of Baltimore City. Bulletins. [Baltimore, 1895–96.] 2 v. 8°. W. 15

—— Finding list. 2 ed. 1886, [and] Supplement, 1886. Baltimore, 1886. 2 nos. 8°. W. 15

The same. 3 ed. 1887, [and] Supplements, 1887–89. Baltimore, 1887–89. 3 nos. 8°. W. 15

—— Finding list of books and periodicals in the branch libraries, 1895. Baltimore [1895]. 8°. W. 15

—— Finding list of books and periodicals in the central library. 4 ed., 1890, [and] First supplement, 1890–91. Baltimore [1890]–91. 3 nos. 8°. W. 15

The same. 5 ed., 1893–94, [and] Supplement, 1895. Baltimore [1893–95]. 4 nos. 8°. W. 15

—— Letters and documents relating to its foundation and organization, with the dedicatory addresses and exercises, Jan. 4, 1886. Baltimore, 1886. p. 8°. W. 15

—— Reports of Librarian, 1887–97. Baltimore [1887]–97. 11 nos. 8°. L.33

—— **Steiner,** L. H. Enoch Pratt Free Library. 9 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes suppl.* 1890, no. 2.)

Enochs, William H. Grosvenor, C. H., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of E. 56 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Enos, *Maj.-Gen.* Roger. Hayden, H. E. Gen. Roger Enos. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 463.)

Enquirer, The. Godwin, W. 2283

Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet. Mirabeau, G. H. R., *Comte* de. —2322

Enrico II, *Bp. of Mantua.* Bonollo, G. Su di una investitura del Vescovo di Mantova Enrico II. 5 pp. (Soc. stor lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 5.)

Enrico. *See also* Heinrich.—Henri.—Henricus. —Henry.

Enriquez de Guzman, Alonso. *See* Guzman, A. E. de.

Ensamples of railway making. Weale, J. —2734

Ensdorff, *Monastery.* Fundatio et notae monasterii Ensdorfensis. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1079.)

Ensigns. *See* Flags, Standards, Ensigns.

Ensilage. Modern farming: hay and ensilage. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 132.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Ensilage. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 114.)

See also **Agriculture.—Cereals.—Food.—Maize. —Vegetables.**

Ensor, Laura (*Tr.*)

Thirty years of Paris. *See* Daudet, A.

Entail, The. Galt, J. 1205

Entdeckung des sauerstoffs. 47 pp. Olschanetzky, M. A. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 279.)

Entelechie und endelechie. 40 pp. Hirzel, R. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 169.)

Enterkin, The. 32 pp. Brown, J., *John Leech and other papers,* p. 339.

Enterprise, *Ship.* COLLINSON, *Sir* R. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships by Behring strait, 1850–55. 1889. 2403

Enterprise, *Steamship.* BARKER, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. Brief account of the work done by the U. S. S. Enterprise in deep-sea sounding during 1883–86. 1892. —1675

Enterprising impresario, The. Beale, T. W. (W. Maynard, *pseud.*) 1271

Enterrement aux Carpathes, Un: nouvelle. 25 pp. (Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 31.)

Entertaining and marvellous repository: containing biography, manners and customs, tales, adventures, essays, poetry, etc. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 18°. 2337

Enthoven, L. Zu Appian. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 480.)

Enthusiasm. TAYLOR, I. Natural history of enthusiasm. 1844. —1456

—— **Booth,** W. Religious value of enthusiasm. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 743.)—**Thomson,** J. A. S. Military enthusiasm as a means of recruiting. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 624.)

See also **Ecstasy.—Fanaticism.—Moral philosophy.—Superstition.**

Entomological Society of London. Transactions, 1884-96. London, 1884-96. 13 v. —3683

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Entomological Society of Philadelphia. *See* American Entomological Society.

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Entomostraca.

JONES, T. R. Monograph of the entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. 1849. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 3.) —1592

—— — Monograph of the tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 9.) —1592

—— **Baird,** W. Description of some new recent entomostraca from Nagpur. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 27, 1859, p. 281.)—Description of some new species of entomostracous crustacea. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 1.)—Description of 2 new species of entomostraca. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 324.)—**Birge,** E. A., and Kingsley, J. S. Entomostraca. 21 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 22.)—**Brady,** G. S. Contributions to the study of entomostraca. 40 pp. 13 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, pp. 30, 178, 220; 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 45; 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 1.)—and Robertson, D. Contributions to the study of the entomostraca. 48 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 9, 1872, p. 48; 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 126; 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 114.)—**Fischer,** S. Beitraege zur kenntniss der entomostraceen. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 645.)—**Herrick,** C. L. Fresh-water entomostraca. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 620.)—**Holland,** (—). Prehensile antennae of the entomostraca. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 127.)

See also **Apus.—Cirripeds.—Copepoda.—Crustacea.—Invertebrates.—Trilobites.**

Entozoa. Baird, W. Description of some new species of intestinal worms in the collection of the British Museum. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 228.)—**Cobbold,** T. S. Brief notice of results obtained by experiments with entozoa. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1865, p. 141.)—Observations on entozoa, with experiments. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 5, 1861, p. 255.)—On beef and pork as sources of entozoa. 1 p. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 41, 1866, p. 283.)—On the prevalence of entozoa in the dog, with remarks on their relation to public health. 16 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 9, 1868, p. 281.)—Supposed encysted entozoon with ova. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 14, 1874, p. 179.)—**Cornu,** M. Growth and migrations of helminths. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 7, 1873, p. 265.)—**Foster,** M. On the existence of glycogen in the tissues of certain entozoa. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 14, 1865, p. 543.)—**Krabbe,** H. On the entozoa of man and the domestic animals in Iceland. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 180.)—Researches on the occurrence of intestinal worms in the intestinal canal of the horse. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 96.)—**Leidy,** J. Contributions to helminthology. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1859, p. 110.)—Notes on some parasitic worms. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1875, p. 14.)—**Liustow,** O. von. Report on the entozoa. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 23.)—**Pouchet,** F. A., and Verrier, (—). Experiments on the migrations of the entozoa. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 77.)—**Stewart,** C. Helminthology. 131 pp. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 2, p. 313.)—**Van Beneden,** P. J. *In his* Animal parasites and messmates, p. 183. 60 pp. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)—On the transmigration of entozoa. 3 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 270.)—Transformation des entozoaires. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 54, 1862, p. 1157; v. 55, 1862, p. 132.)—**Villot,** A. On the helminthological fauna of the coast of Brittany. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 146.)—**Weinland,** D. F. Plan adopted by nature for the preservation of various species of helminths. 3 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 6, 1859, p. 343.)

See also **Invertebrates.—Parasites.—Worms.**

Entrée en Espagne : chanson de geste. Gautier, E. T. L. 2384

Entre-Rios, *Province, Argentine Republic.* CARBO, A., and others. República argentina. La provincia de Entre-Rios. 1893. 4627

Entretien des bonnes compagnies. *See* Conteur amusant.

Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugène. Bouhours, D. 2305

Entrevue de Bayonne de 1565. Combes, F. 2672

Entstehung der deutschen burschenschaft. 48 pp. Bayer, E. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 143.)

Entstehung der universitaeten des mittelalters. Denifle, F. H., *Universitaeten des mittelalters*, v. 1. —2372

Entstehungszeit des Herodotischen geschichtswerkes. Kirchhoff, J. W. A. 3203

Entwerfen, anlage, und einrichtung der gebaeude. 3 v. Wagner, H., and others. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 7.) —1765

Entwickelung der altgriechischen heilkunde. 32 pp. Uffelmann, J. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 406.)

Entwickelung der verfassung der lombardischen staedte bis zu der ankunft Kaiser Friedrich I in Italien. Leo, H. —2315

Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegfuehrung in der ritterzeit. 4 v. in 6. Koehler, G. —2775

Entwickelungsgeschichte des substantivierten infinitivs. Birklein, F. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur histor. syntax der gr. sprache*, v. 3, no. 1.) —2153

Entwickelungsphasen des religioesen lebens im hellenischen alterthum. 29 pp. Gravenhorst, E. T. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 313.)

Entwicklung und organisation der volksbibliotheken. Reyer, E. W. 37

Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium. 4 v. Smith, J. D. (*Ed.*) —2666

Enuresis nocturna, Causes and treatment of. 18 pp. Peyer, A. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 327: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

See also **Urine.**

Envers de l'histoire contemporaine. 197 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 567.

Enville, or Enfield, *England.* Scott, W. Hagley, Enville, and Himley. 41 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 249.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Environs de Paris, Histoire des. 4 v. Touchard-Lafosse, G. .2684

Envy. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of envy. 10 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 90.)—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De zelo et livore. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 417: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—On jealousy and envy. 12 pp. (*Treatises*, p. 266: *Libr. of Fathers*; *Writings*, v. 2, p. 39: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Envy. 10 pp. (*Sketches and essays*, p. 310.)

See also **Moral philosophy.—Passions.**

Enzinas. *See* Encinas.

Enzio, *King of Sardinia. Circa* 1224–72. Rime. 3 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 1, p. 470: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41.)

Eobanus Hessus, Helius. 1488–1540.

Noriberga illustrata und andere staedtegedichte. Herausg. von Joseph Neff. Mit illustrationen des 16 jahrh. und kunsthistorischen erlaeuterungen von Valer von Loga. Berlin, 1896. 12°. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 4227

Eocene of the United States. Clark, W. B. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Correlation papers.*) —1654

Eon de Beaumont, Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée, *Chevalier d'Eon.*

Short sketch of some remarkable occurrences during the residence of the late Chevalier d'Eon in England. 1810. 4773

—— Telfer, J. B. Strange career of the Chevalier d'Eon de Beaumont, Minister Plenipotentiary from France to Gt. Britain in 1763. 1885. 5892

—— **Russell,** W. Chevalier d'Eon. 6 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 268.)

Eos. Knapp, P. Nike und E. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 554.)

Epaminondas. Vischer, W. Epameinondas. 36 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 272.)

Epaone, *Council of.* Acta concilii Epaonensis. 10 pp. (Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne, Opera*, p. 165: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.)

Eparchus, Antonio. Legrand, E. Antoine Eparque. 16 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. ccx.)

Epée, Charles Michel de l', *Abbé. See* L'Epée, C. M. de, *Abbé.*

Eperlecques, *France.* Laplane, H. de. Ruines du château d'E. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 68.)

Epervier, Lai de l'. Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) 2394

Epervier, Livre de l'. Constans, L. (*Ed.*) (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes, *Pub. spéc.* no. 11.) 2395

Epervier blanc. 34 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 281.)

Epeur. 5 pp. Hoffmann, E. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 479.)

Ephemerides. 2 v. Casaubon, I. 4783

Ephemeris. American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1855–83, 85–98. 1852–95, 45 v. —2473

See also **Almanacs, Calendars,** *etc.*—**Astronomy. —Navigation.—Planets.**

Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani. 7 v. and 2 pts. Henzen, W., and others (*Eds.*) 2251

Ephemeris parliamentaria. Fuller, T. 2542

Ephesians, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Ephesians.

Ephesus, *Lydia.* Fergusson, J. Temple of Diana at Ephesus. 1883. 1782

—— **Curtius,** C. Inschriften aus Ephesos. 55 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 174.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce d'Ephèse et de Milet au moyen âge. (Traité vénitien de 1403 avec l'Emir de Palatcha.) 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 219.)—**Murray,** A. S. Remains of archaic temple of Artemis at E. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 1.)—**Thierry,** A. S. D. Revanche du brigandage d'Ephèse. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 57.)—**Waldstein,** C. Temple of the Ephesian Artemis and the ancient silver patera from Bernay. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 136.)—**Weber,** G. Un monument circulaire à Ephèse ou prétendu tombeau de St. Luc. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 36.)

Ephesus, *Council of.* Bright, W. (*Ed.*) Canons of the first four general councils of Nicaea, Constantinople, Ephesus, and Chalcedon. With notes. 1892. —4287

—— **Canones.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Epheyre, Charles, *pseud. See* Richet, C.

Ephialtes. Cox, G. W. Ephialtes. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of Gr. statesmen, 2 s. p. 1.)

Ephippus, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 250; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 322.)

—— **Kock,** K. T. Alexandros von Pherae und die Artemis des komikers E. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 130.)

Ephorus, *of Cumae, the Elder.* Busolt, G. Ephoros als quelle fuer die schlacht bei Salamis; Ephoros ueber die verluste bei Salamis und bei Plataiai. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 627, 629.)—**Dopp,** E. Geburtsolympiade des E. und Theopomp bei Suidas. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 308.)—**Vogel,** F. Ephorus und Diodor ueber den ausbruch des peloponnesischen krieges. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 532.)—**Wunderer,** K. Ein Ephorusfragment bei Polybius. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 436.)

Ephraem, or Ephraim, *St., the Syrian. Circa* 308–373.

Opera omnia quae exstant Graece, Syriace, Latine, ad MSS. codices Vaticanos aliosque castigata, multis aucta, nova interpretatione, praefationibus, notis, variantibus lectionibus illustrata: nunc primum . . . e Bibliotheca Vaticana prodeunt [studio Josephi Assemani, Petri Benedicti, et Stephani Evodii Assemani]. Romae, 1732–46. 6 v. fo. —4161

Contents. In **Abdiam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—In vitam beati **Abraamii,** et neptis ejus Mariae, v. 2—In **Abraham** et Isaac, v. 2.—De **abrenunciatione,** v. 3.—**Acta** S. P. N. Ephraemi Syriaca auctore anonymo, v. 6.—De secundo **adventu,** v. 3.—De secundo adventu, et judicio, v. 3.—Sermo de **agone,** v. 3.—De **amore pauperum,** v. 3.—In **Amos** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—Ad **animam** negligentem, v. 3.—De **Antichristo,** v. 2.—In SS. **Apostolos,** v. 3.—Paraenesis ad **ascetas,** v. 2.—**Assemani,** G. S. Praefationes; Prolegomena, v. 1–3.—**Assemani,** S. E., *Abp. of Apamaea.* In novam Operum Sancti Ephraemi Syri editionem epistola, v. 6.—In illud, **Attende** tibi ipsi, v. 1.—Encomium in magnum **Basilium,** v. 2.—**Beatitudines,** v. 1.—De **beatitudinibus,** atque infelicitatibus, v. 2.—**Benedetti** (Mobarek), P. Antirrheticon seu confutatio annotationum Joannis Kohlii ad geminos Sancti Ephraemi de Sacra Coena sermones; De eodem

augustissimo Eucharistiae sacramento antirrheticon alterum adversus R. P. Le Brunum, et Eusebium Renaudotium, v. 3.—Praefationes, v. 4, 5.—De exercitatione **bonorum operum**, v. 3.—**Cantica**, v. 3.—De **caritate**, v. 3.—Adhortatio, sive **catechesis** ad monachos, v. 2.—De **charitate**, et eleemosyna, v. 2.—Sermo in eos, qui in **Christo obdormierunt**, v. 3.—Et erat condens **civitatem**, v. 2.—De VIII **cogitationibus**, v. 2.—De **compunctione**, v. 1.—**Confessio** seu precatio ad Deum, v. 1.—De **contemtu vanitatum**, v. 3.—De **continentia**, v. 3.—De **conversatione** fratrum mutua in concordia, et dilectione, v. 3.—Narratio ad monachos de sua **conversione**, v. 3.—De abstinendo a **cupiditatibus carnalibus**, v. 3.—De operatione perversi **daemonis**, v. 3.—In **Danielem** prophetam, v. 2.—In Danielem prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—In **Deuteronomium** explanatio, v. 4.—**Dicta**, v. 3.—De habenda semper in mente **die exitus vitae**, v. 3.—De **domina** sala, v. 2.—De nativitate **Domini** sermones, v. 5.—De secundo adventu Domini, v. 3.—In adventum Domini, v. 3.—In secundum adventum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, v. 1, 2.—In transfigurationem Domini, Dei, et Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi, v. 2.—In illud: **Duo** erunt in agro, v. 3.—De **ebrietate vini fugienda**, ac de vitando consortio mulierum, v. 3.—De paradiso **Eden**, v. 6.—In Sanctum **Eliam** prophetam, v. 3.—In **Esaiam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—In **Exodum** explanatio, v. 4.—In **Ezechielem** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—De **festis diebus**, v. 3.—De **fide**, v. 2.—De fide sermones polemici adversus scrutatores, v. 6.—De iis, qui **Filii Dei** naturam scrutantur, v. 3.—Sermo de **fine vitae suae**, v. 2.—Adhortatio ad **fratres**, v. 3.—Explanatio in **Genesim**, v. 4.—Ne decipiamur **Gentilium** erroribus, v. 3.—De divina **gratia**, v. 3.—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Encomium in S. patrem nostrum Ephraem Syrum, v. 1.—Sermones polemici LVI adversus **haereses**, v. 5.—Adversus **haereticos**, v. 2.—De **Heli** sacerdoti, v. 3.—In **Hoseam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—Quomodo quis **humilitatem** sibi comparet, v. 1.—**Hymnus**, v. 3.—**Hypomnisticum**, sive epistola, v. 1.—De his, qui animas ad **impudicitiam** pelliciunt, quum dicant nihil mali esse, v. 3.—De **inspiratione**, v. 2.—**Interrogationes** ac responsiones, v. 3.—Interrogationes et responsiones, v. 2.—De quibusdam **interrogationibus**, v. 2.—**Jared**, v. 2.—De **jejunio**, v. 3.—In **Jeremiae** prophetae Threnos, v. 5.—In **Jeremiam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—In librum **Job** explanatio, v. 5.—In **Joelem** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—In **Jonam** prophetam, et de poenitentia Ninivitarum, v. 3.—In pulcherrimum **Joseph**, v. 2.—In **Josue** explanatio, v. 4.—Adversus **Judaeos**, v. 6.—De die **judicii**, v. 3.—De **judicio**, v. 3.—De judicio, et compunctione, v. 2.—De judicio, et resurrectione, v. 3.—In librum **Judicum** explanatio, v. 4.—De **Juliano** asceta, v. 3.—In **Leviticum** explanatio, v. 4.—De **libero humanae voluntatis arbitrio**, v. 6.—De morbo **linguae**, et pravis affectibus, v. 2.—De **locis beatis**, v. 3.—De **Loth**, v. 3.—De **luctamine** spiritali, v. 3.—**Ludicris rebus abstinendum**, v. 3.—Quod ludicris rebus abstinendum sit Christianus, et de amore pauperum, v. 3.—In **Malachiam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—De **mansionibus beatis**, v. 3.—De sanctissimae Dei genitricis Virginis **Mariae** laudibus, v. 3.—Encomium in gloriosos **martyres**, v. 2.—Encomium in martyres, v. 3.—Encomium in sanctos XL martyres, v. 2.—Homilia in **meretricem**, v. 3.—In **Micheam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.—De **monachis**, v. 3.—Institutio ad **monachos**, v. 3.—De recordatione **mortis**, v. 3.—De **morum** perversitate, v. 2.—Sermo in **mulierem peccatricem**, v. 2.—Adversus improbas **mulieres**, v. 3.—**Necrosima**, seu funebres canones, v. 6.—Ad Joannem monachum, ut abstineat a **Nestorii** insania, et blasphemia, v. 3.—In IV Pentateuchi librum, qui **Numeri** dicitur, explanatio, v. 4.—Septem sunt **occupationes monachi**, v. 3.—De **oratione**, v. 3.—**Orationes**, v. 3.—De **panoplia** ad monachos, v. 3.—**Paraenesis**, v. 2.—In sanctam **parasceven**, et in crucem, v. 3.—De **passionibus animi**, v. 1.—De **patientia**, v. 2.—De patientia, et compunctione, v. 3.—Paraenesis de patientia, et animae compunctione, v. 2.—Ode optime fluens, in eos qui quotidie **peccant**, et quotidie poenitentiam agunt, v. 3.—De **perfectione hominis**, v. 3.—De **perfectione monachi**, v. 2.—De **poenitentia**, v. 1, 3.—Paraeneses, seu adhortationes ad **poenitentiam**, v. 6.—**Precatio**, v. 1.—**Precationes**, v. 3.—Ad imitationem **Proverbiorum**, v. 1.—De **psalmo**, v. 3.—De **rebus gestis** scriptisque Sancti Ephraem Syri Graecorum Latinorumque veterum testimonia; De rebus gestis, scriptis, editionibusque Sancti Ephraem Syri recentiorum auctorum judicia; Recensio sermonum S. Ephraem Syri, qui Latine typis prodierunt, quique exstant manu exarati; S. Ephraem Syri sermones Graeci, v. 1.—De **recta vivendi ratione**, v. 2.—In librum **Regnorum** explanatio, v. 4.—Ad **renunciantes**, v. 3.—Sermo de vera **renunciatione**, v. 3.—**Reprehensio** sui ipsius, atque confessio, v. 1, 3.—De **resurrectione**, et judicio, v. 3.—De resurrectione mortuorum, v. 3.—De **resurrectionis die**, v. 3.—Quod non oporteat **ridere**, et extolli; sed plangere potius, et nos ipsos deflere, v. 1.—De **sacerdotio**, v. 3.—De passione **Salvatoris**, v. 3.—In **Samuelem** explanatio, v. 4.—De non **scandalizando proximo**, et de recta vitae ratione, v. 3.—In selecta Divinae **Scripturae loca sermones** exegetici, v. 5.—Excerpta ex catenis Graecis in **Scripturam**, v. 2.—**Sententiae**, v. 3.—**Sermo** animae utilis, v. 3.—Sermo asceticus, v. 1, 3.—Sermo heptasyllabus, v. 1.—Sermo in fratrem defunctum, v. 3.—Sermo paraeneticus, v. 1.—Sermo tetrasyllabus, v. 1.—De diversis **sermones**, v. 6.—Duo sermones, v. 3.—Sermones compunctorii, v. 1.—Sermones in patres defunctos, v. 1.—Sermones paraenetici ad monachos Ægypti, v. 2.—Adhortatio de **silentio**, et quiete, v. 3.—De **statu spirituali**, v. 2.—Ad eversionem **superbiae**, v. 1.—De non **suspiciendis** rebus hisce momentaneis, v. 3.—**Symeon** *Metaphrastes, or Logotheta.* Vita, et res gestae Sancti patris nostri Ephraem Syri, v. 1.—Quomodo anima cum lacrymis debeat orare Deum, quando **tentatur** ab inimico, v. 1.—Adversus eos, qui dicunt, **terrae motus** a terrae inflatione fieri, v. 3.—**Testamentum**, v. 2.—Orientalium ecclesiarum de Sancto Ephraemo **testimonia**, v. 4.—**Threni**, v. 3.—De **timore** animarum, v. 1.—Oratio in **vanam vitam**, v. 3.—De **virginitate**, v. 3.—De **virtute**, v. 1.—De **virtutibus**, et passionibus, v. 3.—De virtutibus, et vitiis, v. 1.—De directione **virtutis**, v. 3.—De his, quae haec **vita** continet, v. 3.—**Vita** Sancti patris nostri Ephraem Syri incerto auctore, v. 1.—Consilium de **vita spirituali**, v. 1.—Ad correctionem eorum, qui **vitiose vivunt**, et honores appetunt, v. 1.—In **Zachariam** prophetam explanatio, v. 5.

—— Due sermoni e la laudazione di Iosef. Volgarizzamento del buon secolo non mai fin qui stampato, pub. per cura di Achille Neri. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 78.) 2322

—— **Assemani**, S. E., *Abp. of Apamaea.* In novam Operum Sancti Ephraemi Syri editionem epistola. 11 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. i.)—S. Ephraem Syri **sermones** Graeci. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1, p. ciii.)—Recensio **sermonum** S. Ephraem Syri, qui Latine typis prodierunt, quisque exstant manu exarati. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1, p. lxxxi.)

—— **Acta** S. P. N. Ephraemi Syriaca auctore anonymo. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 6, p. xxiii.)—**C.**, L. St. Ephrem. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 433.)—**Gregorius**, *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Encomium in S. patrum nostrum Ephraem Syrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. i.)—De **rebus gestis** scriptisque Sancti Ephraem Syri Graecorum Latinorumque veterum testimonia; De rebus gestis, scriptis, editionibusque Sancti Ephraem Syri recentiorum auctorum judicia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1, pp. i, lii.)—**Symeon** *Metaphrastes.* Vita, et res gestae Sancti patris nostri Ephraem Syri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xx.)—Orientalium ecclesiarum de Sancto Ephraemo **testimonia**. 2 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia,

v. 4.)—**Vita** Sancti patris nostri Ephraem Syri incerto auctore. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 1, p. xxix.)

Ephraim. *See* Ephraem.

Ephrata, *Pa.* Pyle, H. A peculiar people. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 776.)—**Sachse,** J. F. Registers of the Ephrata community. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, pp. 297, 387.)—**Seidensticker,** O. W. A colonial monastery. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 209.)

Epi d'Egypte: nouvelle. 40 pp. Noël, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 267.)

Epic and heroic poetry.

APOLLONIUS *Rhodius.* Argonautica. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum et editionum antiquarum, recensuit . . . A. Weiler. [*Gr.*] 1828, 2 v. 3265

—— ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso, con prefazione de G. Carducci. 1881. 2361

Note.—For another ed. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— BARLOW, J. Vision of Columbus. 1793.

Note.—For another ed. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— BOIARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato . . . notes by A. Panizzi. 1830–31, 5 v. 2362

—— CAMÕENS, L. de. Os Lusiadas. Edicão . . . revisão do texto do poema e observações philologicas, por A. Coelho. 1880. 2362

The same. Englished by R. F. Burton. 1880, 2 v. 2366

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— CASTI, G. B. Animali parlanti. 1821, 4 v. (*Opere varie,* v. 1–4.) —1197

—— CID, Poema del. Nach der einzigen Madrider handschrift mit einleitung herausg. von K. Vollmoeller. 1879. 2396

Note.—For another ed. *see* Cid in general alphabet.

—— CYNEWULF. Christ; an eighth century English epic, ed., with a modern reading by I. Gollancz. 1892. 1325

—— DANTE ALIGHIERI. Divina Commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 1874–82, 3 v. 2387

The same. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [1896], 3 v. (Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 9–11.) 3145

The same. Uebersetzt von K. Witte. 1876, 2 v. 2387

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— ECBASIS CAPTIVI, das aelteste thierepos des mittelalters. Herausg. von F. A. E. Voigt. 1875. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 8.) —3166

—— EXPLOITS de Basile Digénis Acritas. Legrand, E. (*Ed.*) 1892. (*Biblioth. gr. vulgaire,* v. 6.) 3273

—— EXPLOITS de Digénis Akritas. Sathas, C. N., and Legrand, E. (*Eds.*) 1875. 3273

—— FIRDUSI, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi by H. Zimmern. 1882. 3167

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Florilegio epico. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6.) W. 48

—— HOMERUS. Carmina, Ilias et Odyssea . . . cum notis R. P. Knight. [*Gr.*] 1820. 3271

—— — Iliad. Tr. by T. S. Brandreth. 1846, 2 v. 1338

—— — Odyssey, done into English verse by W. Morris. 1887, 2 v. 1342

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— HORNE, R. H. Orion: an epic poem. 1874. 1394

—— KALEVALA the epic poem of Finland into English by J. M. Crawford. 1888, 2 v. 2345

—— LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsaliae libri X . . . recensuit C. H. Weise. 1835. 3243

—— — Farsalia de J. de Jauregui. 1825, 2 v. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 7, 8.) 2337

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— MACPHERSON, J. Phingalēis, sive Hibernia liberata, epicum Ossianis poema e Celtico sermone conversum . . . ab A. Macdonald. 1820.

—— — Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic with a literal translation into English . . . by A. Clerk, together with the English translation by Macpherson. 1870, 2 v. 1373

Note.—For other trs. *see* his name in preceding catalogue.

—— MILTON, J. Paradise lost. 1834, 2 v. (*Poet. works,* 1834, v. 1, 2.) 1392

The same. Tr. into the Manks language by T. Christian. [1872.] (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.) 2516

The same. Latine redditum a G. Dobson. 1750–53, 2 v. 1372

The same. Riportato in versi italiani da G. Sorelli. 1832. 1394

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— MONTIEL, A. El Eustaquio, ó la religion laureada: poema epico. v. 2. 1796. 2303

—— TASSO, T. Gerusalemme liberata. v. 2, 3. 1895, 2 v. 2303

—— **Albrecht,** *von Halberstadt.* Bruchstueck einer handschrift des Juengern Titurel; Bruchstuecke von 3 handschriften des Juengern Titurel. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, pp. 153, 157.)—Bruchstuecke von handschriften des Juengeren Titurel. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 338.)—Leipziger Titurelbruchstuecke. 24 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 175.)—**Apfelstedt,** F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines unbekannten epischen gedichtes. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 95.)—**Cowley,** A. Davideis: a sacred poem of the troubles of David. 154 pp. (*Works,* 1688.)—**Langlois,** E. (*Ed.*) Deux fragments épiques: Otinel, Aspremont. 26 pp. (*Romania,* v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)—**Sieber,** L. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines unbekannten epischen gedichtes. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 192.)—**Silius Italicus,** C. De bello Punico II. 94 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Æneidos libri XII. 74 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 130.)—Deux livres de l'Eneide. [Tr. par] J. Du Bellay. 103 pp. (Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. 333: *Pléiade françoise.*)

See also **Alexander,** *the Great, Romance.*—**Amelungenlied and sage.**—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne,** *Romance.*—**Dietrich von Bern sage.**—**Edda.**—**Flore and Blanchefiore.**—**Gudrun.**—**Heldensage.**—**Hildebrandslied.**—**Reynard the Fox.**—**Walter of Aquitaine.** *Also* **Poetry.**

Epic and heroic poetry, *History and criticism.*

Bossert, A. Littérature allemande au moyen âge et les origines de l'épopée germanique. 1882. 2242

—— Gubernatis, A. de. Storia della poesia epica. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5.) W. 48

—— Haube, O. De carminibus epicis saeculi Augusti. 1870. 3242

—— Héricault, C. d'. Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. 1859. 2383

—— Le Bossu, R. Traité du poëme épique. 1708. 1338

—— Lehrs, K. Quaestiones epicae. 1838. 3283

—— Nyrop, K. Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. 1886. 2232

—— Rajna, P. Origini dell' epopea francese. 1884. 2304

—— Rathaïl, J. de. De l'existence d'une épopée franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. 1848. 2304

—— **A.,** J. On anticipations of futurity in epic poetry. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 304.)—**Dryden,** J. Discourse on epick poetry. 150 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works,* v. 3, p. 423.)—**Le Bossu,** R. General view of the epic poem. 32 pp. (Homerus, *Odyssey, tr. by A. Pope,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Lot,** F. La croix des royaux de France. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 278.)—**M.,** R. On the epic poetry of the Romans. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 341; v. 40, 1829, p. 14.)—**Patin,** H. J. G. De la poésie épique chez les Romains, au temps de César et d'Auguste. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 536.)—**Rajna,** P. Contributi alla storia dell' epopea e del romanzo medievale. 117 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 393; v. 17, 1888, p. 161; v. 18, 1889, p. 1.)—**Very,** J. Epic poetry. 19 pp. (*Poems and essays,* p. 4.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Essai sur la poésie épique. 80 pp. (*In his* Henriade, p. 327.)

Epic of Hades. Morris, L. 1308

Epic of kings. Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. 3167

Epic songs of Russia. Hapgood, I. F. 2325

Epicedion Drusi. 43 pp. Haupt, M., *Opuscula,* v. 1, p. 315.

Epicharmus. Lorenz, A. O. F. Leben und schriften des Koers Epicharmos. Nebst einer fragmentensammlung. 1864. 3283

—— **Haupt,** M. De Epicharmi epigrammate. 5 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 190.)—**Susemihl,** F. Die Ψευδεπιχάρμεια. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 564.)

Epicrates, *of Ambracia.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 282; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Epics and romances of the middle ages. Waegner, W. 1272

Epicteta. Keil, B. Testament der Epikteta. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 289; v. 25, 1890, p. 160.)

Epictetus. 1 *cent.*

Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri IV, ejusdem Enchiridion, et ex deperditis sermonibus fragmenta. Post J. Uptoni aliorumque curas . . . Latina versione, adnotationibus, indicibus illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1799–1800. 5 v. 8°. 3202

Contents. **Dissertationes,** v. 1.—Schweighaeuser, J. Notae in Epicteti Dissertationes, v. 2.—**Enchiridii paraphrasis Christiana,** v. 5.—**Enchiridion,** v. 3.—**Fragmenta,** v. 3.—**Nilus,** *St.* Manuale Epicteti ad usum juvenum Christianorum adcommodatum, v. 5.—Schweighaeuser, J. Notae ad **Simplicii Commentarium,** v. 5.—**Simplicius.** Commentarius in Enchiridion, v. 4, 5.—Indices, v. 3.

—— [**Doctrina,** en Español.] 96 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 5, p. 585.)—Translation of the **Enchiridion.** 22 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters,* v. 2, p. 391.)

—— Schweighaeuser, J. Notae ad Epicteti Dissertationes. 1799. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri IV,* v. 2.) 3202

—— Simplicius. Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion accedit Enchiridii paraphrasis Christiana. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1800, 2 v. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri IV,* v. 4, 5.) 3202

—— **Buchanan,** R. Epictetus. 9 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 322.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Epictetus. 71 pp. (*In his* Seekers after God, p. 186.)—**Nilus,** *St.* Manuale Epicteti ad usum juvenum Christianorum adcommodatum. [*Gr.*] 43 pp. (Epictetus, *Dissertat. libri IV,* v. 5, p. 95.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Epicteto y Focilides. 16 pp. (*Obras,* v. 5, p. 563.)

Epicurean, The. 292 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works,* v. 10, p. 1.

Epicureans. Lucretius Carus, T. De rerûm natura libri VI ex ed. G. Wakefieldi. 1823, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script Lat.*) 4232

—— — On the nature of things. Tr. into English prose by J. S. Watson. 1851. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

—— **Usener,** H. Epikureische schriften auf stein. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 414.)

See also **Greek philosophy and logic.—Moral philosophy.—Philosophy.**

Epicurus. B. C. 342–270. Letter to Meneceus. 7 pp. (Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Works,* v. 2, 1729, p. 217.)—De **natura.** 134 pp. 51 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, 10.)—Περι ψυσεως. 95 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 6, p. 1.)

—— **Carrau,** V. M. J. L. Epicure, son époque, sa religion. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 653.)—**Epicurus and Lucretius.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 299.)—**Gomperz,** T. Ein brief Epikurs an ein kind. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 386.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Epicurus. 46 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 5.)—**Life and morals,** tr. by J. Digby. 2 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 47.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Defensa de Epicuro. 42 pp. (*Obras,* v. 5, p. 732.)—**Sudhaus,** S. Aristoteles in der beurtheilung des Epikur und Philodem. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 552.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Upon the gardens of E. 71 pp. (*Miscellanea,* v. 2, p. 73.)

Epidaurus, *Greece.* Baunack, J. Zu den inschriften aus E. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 16.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations of E., 1881–87. 27 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 331.)—**Gaidoz,** H. A propos des chiens d'Epidaure. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 217.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Inschriften aus E. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 612.)—**Merriam,** A. C. Marvelous cures at E. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 300.)—**Petersen,** E. Athenastatuen von E. 13 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11,

1886, p. 309.)—**Reinach,** S. La second stèle des guerisons miraculeuses découverte à Epidaure. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 265.)—**Urlichs,** H. L. Ueber die tempelstatue des Thrasymedes im Asklepieion zu E. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 474.)—**Zacher,** K. Zu den heilurkunden von E. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 467.)

Epidemic cholera. 26 pp. 1 pl. Abbott, S. W. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1884, Suppl. p. 315.)

Epidemic influenza. Dixey, F. A. —3705

Epidemics.

CONSTANS, A. Relation sur une épidémie d'hystéro-démonopathie en 1861. 1863. —3783

—— CREIGHTON, C. History of epidemics in Britain from A. D. 664 to the extinction of the plague. 1891–94, 2 v. —3796

—— **Beugless,** J. D. Cremation as a safeguard against epidemics. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 140.)—**Cameron,** J. F. Camps; depopulation of Memphis; epidemics of 1878 and 1879. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 152.)—**Duncan,** T. C. Atmospheric element in epidemics, and its possible control. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 214.)—**Fothergill,** J., and others. Sketch of the epidemic disease, which appeared in London towards the end of the year 1775. 29 pp. (Fothergill, J., *Works,* p. 615.)—**Harris,** E. Domestic pestilences viewed with reference to the sanitary warfare against them. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 124.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Die sommerepidemie in Buchara und die influenza des winters 1889, 90. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Our present and our needed knowledge of epidemics. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 93.)—**Shattuck,** G. B. Epidemics and disinfection. 22 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene,* p. 91.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 164, 1887, p. 193. *Also* **Black death.—Cholera.—Contagion.—Disinfection.—Fever.—Germ theory of disease.—Hygiene, *Public.*—Infection.—Influenza.—Plague.—Quarantine.—Smallpox.—Typhoid fever.—Typhus fever.—Yellow fever.**

Epidermis. *See* Skin.

Epigenes, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 416; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 537.)

Epigrams.

AMOS, A. Martial and the moderns. 1858. 3242

—— BASTARD, T. Chrestoleros, seven bookes of epigrames. 1598; repr. 1888. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 47.) 1314

—— CARCANI, G. (*Ed.*) Ανθολογιας διαφορων επιγραμματον εις επτα βιβλια διηρημενης το πρωτον (-το πεμπτον κ. τ. λ.) Raccolta di varj epigrammi divisa in sette libri. [*Gr. et Ital.*] 1788–96, 5 v. 3211

—— CORDUS, E. Epigrammata. 1892. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 5.) 4227

—— DAVENPORT, R. A. Common-place book of epigrams. 1825. 1318

—— FLECKNOE, R. Epigrams of all sorts, made at divers times on several occasions. 1670. 1327

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Florilegio di satire ed epigrammi. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14.) W. 48

—— MACKAIL, J. W. (*Ed.*) Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. 1890. 3202

—— MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. 1881. 3247

—— — Ex otio negotium. Epigrams, tr. by R. Fletcher. 1656; repr. 1893. 1343

—— **Ausonius,** D. M. Epigrammata. 10 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 96.)—Da epigrammi di **autori latini.** 32 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 245.)—**Callimachus.** Select epigrams. 10 pp. (*Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd,* p. 167.)—**Davies,** J., and Marlowe, C. Epigrams and elegies. 24 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 439.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Epigrammes. 9 pp. (*Poésies diverses,* p. 101.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Epigrammata. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 99.)—**Granville,** G., *Viscount Lansdowne.* Epigrams and characters. 40 pp. (*Genuine works,* v. 1, p. 104.)—**Jonson,** B. Epigrammes. 54 pp. (*Workes,* 1616-41, v. 1, p. 765; *Works,* 1838, p. 665.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Epigrams. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 259.)—**Nabbes,** T. Poems, epigrams, elegies, etc. 41 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen,* v. 2, p. 238.)—**Neubauer,** R. Epigramme aus dem ephebengymnasium. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 139.)—**Neue xenien.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Piron,** A. Epigrammes. 19 pp. (*Poésies choisies,* p. 141.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Ex sententiis S. Augustini epigrammatum liber; Epigrammata alia. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, pp. 363, 384.)—**Theocritus.** Επιγραμματα. 8 pp. (*Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton,* v. 1, p. 127; *Reliquiae, recognovit E. F. Wuestemann,* p. 401.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von (*Ed.*) Ein altattisches epigramm. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 62.)

—— **Kirchhoff,** A. Zur geschichte des attischen epigramms. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 48.)

See also **Maxims.—Poetry.**

Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. Robert, P. C. 1232

Epigraphie santone et aunisienne. Audiat, L. 1232

Epigraphy. *See* Inscriptions.

Epilepsy. Alexander, W. Treatment of epilepsy by ligature of the vertebral arteries. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 170.)—**Allbutt,** T. C. Case of epileptiform migraine. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)—**Beevor,** C. E. On the condition of the knee-jerk after epileptic fits. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 56.)—On the relation of the "aura"-giddiness to epileptic seizures. 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 487.)—**Dobie,** W. H. Case of hystero-epilepsy. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 394.)—**Fothergill,** J. Remarks on the cure of the epilepsy. 9 pp. (*Works,* p. 585.)—**Gowers,** W. R. Abstracts of the Gulstonian lectures on epilepsy. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 268.)—**Jackson,** J. H. On right or left-sided spasm at the outset of epileptic paroxysms. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 192.)—On temporary paralysis after epileptiform seizures. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 433.)—**Mercier,** C. Case of epilepsy. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 372.)—Study of a case of epilepsy. 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 191.)—**Noël-Paton,** D. On a case illustrating the cortical nature of epilepsy and its relationship to Jacksonian convulsions. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 474.)—**Oliver,** J. Case of hystero-epilepsy in the male. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 397.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. On epilepsy in its relation to ear-disease. 24 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 20.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Bennett, A statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 272.)—Richer on hystero-epilepsy. 11 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 507.)

See also **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*

Epilobium, Revision of the American species of, occurring north of Mexico. 49 pp. Trelease, W. (Missouri Botanical Garden, 2 *ann. report,* p. 69.)

Epilycus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 803; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 887.)

Epinal glossary, Latin and Old-English, of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from the original MS. by W. Griggs, and ed. with transliteration, introduction, and notes, by Henry Sweet. London, 1883. 4°. —2121

Epinay, Denis Joseph de la Live d'.

CAMPARDON, E. Les prodigalités d'un Fermier général. 1882. 5897

Epinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de la Live, *Mme.* d'. *Circa* 1725–83.

Mémoires et correspondance. 3 éd. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. 4723

— **Testament.** 35 pp. (Campardon, E., *Les prodigalités d'un Fermier général*, p. 77.)

— HERPIN, L. (L. Perey, *pseud.*), and MAUGRAS, G. Une femme du monde au XVIII siècle. Dernières années de Mme. d'Epinay, son salon et ses amis d'après des lettres et des documents inédits. 1884. 5894

— — La jeunesse de Mme. d'Epinay. 1883. 5894

— **Herpin,** L. (L. Perey, *pseud.*), and Maugras, G. Mme. d'Epinay à Genève, 1757–59. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, pp. 327, 551; v. 22, 1884, p. 128.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. d'Epinay. 85 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 47.)

Epingle d'or. 22 pp. Judicis, *Mme.* M. G. E. de P. de (G. Peyrebrune, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 106.)

Epinician or triumphal odes. Pindarus. 3266

Epinicus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 330; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 505.)

Epinomis. 25 pp. Plato, *Opera omnia, recog. Baiter, et al.* v. 14, p. 415.

Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Constantia.*

Panaria eorumque anacephalaeosis. Ad veteres libros recensuit et cum Latina Dion. Petavii interpretatione et integris ejus animadversionibus edidit. Berolini, 1859–61. 4 v. 8°. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 2, pts. 1–3; 3.) —3254

— PETAU, D. Animadversiones in Epiphanii Panarium. 1861. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 3.) —3254

— **Jahn,** A. Symbolae in emendanda et illustranda S. Epiphanii Panaria. 113 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Epiphanius, *St., Bp. of Pavia.*

FERTIG, M. Leben des heiligen Epiphanius. 1858. (*In his* Magnus Felix Ennodius und seine zeit, pt. 2.) 3222

— **Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Vita beatissimi viri Epiphani Episcopi Ticinensis ecclesiae. 52 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 331: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6; *Opera*, p. 84: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 7.)

Epiphanius, *Monk.* 15 *cent.* Itinéraire à Jérusalem vers 1416. 4 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient lat: with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 193.)

Epiphany. Seves, F. Capo d'anno ed Epifania in Piemonte. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 9.)

See also **Festivals,** *Ecclesiastical.*

Ἐπίπληξις ob sarcasmum, quo Carolus IX, Galliae tyrannus, funera Christianorum adlatrare dicitur. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 120.)

Epipsychidion. Shelley, P. B. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 7.) 1304

Epirus, *Albania.* Among the Albanians of southern E. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 304.) —**Chirol,** W. V. Notes of travel in Thessaly and E. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 302.)—**Ducas,** M. Historia Epiri. 73 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 47, p. 207.)

See also **Ambracia.**

Episcopacy.

ONDERDONK, H. U., *Bp. of Pa.* Episcopacy examined and re-examined. [*Anon.*] 1835. —4146

— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* The episcopate in America . . . with a preliminary essay on the historic episcopate. 1895. —2171

— VOX ECCLESIÆ; or, the doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church on episcopacy and apostolical succession. 1866. —1268

— **Hatch,** E. Canon Liddon's theory of the episcopate. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 860.)—**Meibom,** H., *Jr.* Dissertatio de jure investiturae episcopalis, imperatoribus Romanis a Pontificibus per vim ademto. 13 pp. (*In his* Rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 170.)—**M'Connell,** S. D. Scotch-Irish and episcopacy. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 188.)—Review of Rev. John **Skinner's Annals of Scotch episcopacy** from the year 1788 to the year 1818 inclusive. 22 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.)

See also **Apostolical succession.—Archbishops. — Bishops. — Church of England. — Church polity.—Methodist Episcopal Church.—Ordination.—Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.**

Episcopal Church in Ireland, Nova Scotia, Scotland, Wales. *See* Church of England in Ireland, Nova Scotia, Scotland, Wales.

Episcopal Church in the United States. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

Episcopat métropolitain d'Aix. Haitze, P. J. de. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 6.) 2397

Episcopat sous le joug. Pierrefeu, G. de. —3204

Episcopate in America. Perry, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* —2171

Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* 3607

Episode of the long vacation. 3 pp. Graham, R. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 141.)

Episode of the Marques de Valdeflores. 17 pp. Janvier, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 242.)

Episode sous la terreur. 18 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 327.

Episodes of insect life. Budgen, L. M. —2666

Episodes of my second life. Gallenga, A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) 2407

Epistle of polycarp. *See* Bible, N. T., Apocrypha.

Epistles . . . selected from early English books, 1540–1701. Hazlitt, W. C. 2206

Epistles of Clement. *See* Bible, N. T., Apocrypha.

Epistles of Ignatius. *See* Bible, N. T., Apocrypha.

Epistola Didonis ad Æneam. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 357; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 439.)

Epistola monitoria. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 161.)

Epistolae historicae. 7 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 595.)

Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Howell, J. 3705

Epistolae miscellaneae. 88 pp. Raphson, J. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animadversiones philol. in Jobum.*)

Epistolae pontificiae selectae. 30 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1250.)

Epistolae saeculi XIII. 2 v. Rodenberg, K. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

Epitaphs.

ALDERSON, T. Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions. 1814, 5 v. 2336

—— ANDREWS, W. Curious epitaphs. [1883.] 1257

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions. 1885–86, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 12.) 3125

—— LE NEVE, J. Monumenta Anglicana: being inscriptions on the monuments of several eminent persons deceased in or since the year 1600 to the end of the year 1649. 1717–19, 5 v. 1256

—— MONUMENTUM REGALE; or, a tombe, erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch, Charles I, King of Gt. Britane, etc. In select elegies, epitaphs, and poems. 1649. 1516

—— **Arnold,** F. H. (*Ed.*) Racton monumental inscriptions. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 314.)—**Attree,** F. W. T. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions in Ditchling church and churchyard. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 132.)—**Ausonius,** D. M. Epitaphia heroum qui bello Troico interfuerunt. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 117.)—**Bax,** A. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Lindfield. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 151.)—(*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the churchyard of Willingdon. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 221.)—**Boyd,** H. S. Illustration of St. Gregory's epitaph on St. Basil. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 130.)—**Butler,** G. S. Inscriptions in Icklesham church, 1862. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 259.)—Vicars of Rye and their patrons, and the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church and church-yard of St. Mary, and the Baptist chapel, Rye. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 270.)—Epitaphium **canis** venatricis. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 142; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 121.)—Epitaphium **Claudiae Homonoeae** conjugis Atimeti Ti. Caesaris. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 269; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 213.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Inscriptions de Caboul. Epitaphes de l'Empereur Bâber et d'autres princes mogols. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 491.)—**Dennis,** R. N. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. 1 p. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 302.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Epitaphes. 37 pp. (*Poésies diverses,* p. 146.)—**Ellman,** E. (*Ed.*) Crawley monumental inscriptions. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 301.)—(*Ed.*) Ifield monumental inscriptions. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 214.)—(*Ed.*) Rusper monumental inscriptions. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 220.)—**Ellman,** E. B. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions. Berwick. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 254.)—**Epitaphia.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 14.)—**Epitaphia Christiana.** 6 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 277.)—**Gower,** G. L. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 107.)—**Hardman,** J. W. Somerset epitaphs: quaint, curious, and pathetic. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 20.)—**Harrison,** F. B. Churchyard poetry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 296.)—**Holland,** S. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of Poynings. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 231.)—**Keyser,** P. D. Inscriptions in the upper Germantown burying-ground. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 82.)—**Koehler,** R. Der spruch der todten an die lebenden. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 220.)—**Le Blant,** E. Epitaphes datées des premiers Chrétiens de Rome. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 140.)—**Lloyd,** H. W. Inscriptions on gravestones in St. Peter's Episcopal churchyard, East Whiteland, Pa. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 440.) — Epitaphium M. **Lucceii.** 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 263; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 206.)—**Noakes,** J. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the church-yard, Chiddingly. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 253.)—**Richardson,** J. Inscriptions in Alfriston churchyard, 1865. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 240.)—**Simmons,** H. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions. Bishopston, 1867. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 185.)—(*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions. Seaford. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 242.)—**Sperling,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Westbourne monumental inscriptions, in the church, churchyard, and cemetery. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 201.)

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 351. *Also* **Biography.—Cemeteries.—Inscriptions.**

Epithalamium Laurentii et Mariae. 8 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 396; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 488.)

Epithelium. Sewell, H. Development and regeneration of the gastric glandular epithelium during foetal life and after birth. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 321.)

See also **Cells.**

Epithets. FREY, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 1888. 1195

—— NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms. 1890. 1106

—— **Holyoake,** G. J. Theory of political epithets. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 84.)

Epitome de las historias portuguesas. Faria y Sousa, M. de. 3521

Epitome of the privileges of London. Hughson, D. 1528

Epitomized review of the principles and practice of maritime sanitation. Holt, J. —3706

Epoch of the mammoth. Southall, J. C. 1798

Epochs of American history. Hart, A. B. (*Ed.*) 4617

Epochs of church history. 8 v. Creighton, M. (*Ed.*) —1278

Epochs of modern history. Colbeck, C. (*Ed.*) 1508

Epochs of modern history. 14 v. Morris, E. E., and others (*Eds.*) 3757

Epoques du théâtre français (1636–1850). Brunetière, F., *Conférences de l'Odéon.* 2292

Epoques principales de l'histoire. Goffaux, P. J. 2412

Epousée, L'. 109 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 721; v. 89, pp. 5, 241.)

Equador. *See* Ecuador.

Equal Rights party. BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco, or Equal Rights party. 1842.
See also **United States,** *Politics.* 1618

Equality. Ames, F. Equality. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 207.)—**Arnold,** M. Equality. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 137, 1878, p. 67.)—**Howells,** W. D. Equality as the basis of good society. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 51, 1895, p. 63.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Civilization and equality. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 40, 1881, p. 651.)—Glance at the **pursuit of equality.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 508.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Equality. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 563.)
See also **Communism and Socialism.—Social science.**

Equations. Cayley, A. Memoir on the conditions for the existence of given systems of equalities among the roots of an equation. 6 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 465.)—Memoir on the resultant of a system of 2 equations. 14 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 440.)—Memoir on the symmetric functions of the roots of an equation. 23 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 417.)—Note on the logic of characteristics. 2 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 3, p. 51.)—Note sur la solution de l'équation $x^{257}-1=0$. 3 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 564.)—On a system of equations connected with Malfatti's problem, and on another algebraical system; On the developable derived from an equation of the fifth order. 13 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, pp. 465, 500.)—On the symmetric functions of the roots of certain systems of 2 equations. 11 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 454.)—On the theory of groups, as depending on the symbolic equation $\Theta^n=1$. 8 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 123.)—Tables of the Sturmian functions for equations of the second, third, fourth, and fifth degrees. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 2, p. 471.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber die elimination aus zwei gleichungen dritten grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 95.)—**Darboux,** G. Mémoire sur les solutions singulières des équations aux dérivées partielles du premier ordre. 243 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** P. Ueber aufloesung von gleichungen und summation von reihen durch bestimmte integrale. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 281.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Ueber die algebraische aufloesbarkeit der gleichungen, deren coefficienten rationale functionen einer variablen sind. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 254.)—**Graindorge,** L. A. J. Intégration des équations de la mécanique. 290 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—**Jacobi,** K. G. J. Ueber die aufloesung der gleichung $a_1x_1+a_2x_2+\ldots+a_nx_n=\int.u.$ 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 1.)—**Jordan,** C. Sur une équation du 16ème degré. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 182.)—**Kiepert,** L. Aufloesung der transformationsgleichungen und division der elliptischen functionen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 34.)—**Rados,** G. Zur theorie der congruenzen hoeheren grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 258.)—**Roberts,** S. Sur l'ordre des conditions de la coexistence des équations algébriques à plusieurs variables. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 266.)—**Runge,** C. Ueber ganzzahlige loesungen von gleichungen zwischen 2 veraenderlichen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 425.)—**Seidel,** P. L. R. Ueber eine eigenthuemliche form von functionen einer complexen variabeln und ueber transcendente gleichungen, die keine wurzeln haben. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 297.)—**Spottiswoode,** W. Note sur la transformation de la cubique ternaire en sa forme canonique. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 244.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber eine transformation der hydrodynamischen gleichungen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 286.)
See also **Algebra.—Discriminants.—Elimination.—Functions** (*in mathematics*).—**Mathematics.**

Equations, *Differential.*
FORSYTH, A. R. Theory of differential equations. 1890. —2455
—— MURRAY, D. A. Associate equations of linear differential equations. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2306
—— THOMÉ, L. W. Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74–76, 78, 81, 83, 87, 91, 95, 96, 101, 1872–87.) —2433
—— **Borchardt,** K.W. De investigando ordine systematis aequationum differentialium vulgarium cujuscunque. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 297.)—Ueber die transformation der elasticitaetsgleichungen in allgemeine orthogonale coordinaten. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 45.)—**Cayley,** A. Note on the theory of linear differential equations. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 286; v. 101, 1887, p. 209.)—Notes on the Abelian integrals: Jacobi's system of differential equations. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 366.)—On a class of differential equations, and on the lines of curvature of an ellipsoid; On the differential equations which occur in dynamical problems. 13 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 1, pp. 36, 276.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Ueber den einfluss von realitaets- und stetigkeitsbedingungen auf die loesung gewoehnlicher differentialgleichungen. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 1.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber die simultane integration linearer partieller differentialgleichungen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 257.)—**Combescure,** E. Sur quelques systèmes particuliers d'équations différentielles. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 33.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** P. Hauptlehrsaetze der theorie der partiellen differentialgleichungen erster ordnung mit drei variabeln. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 271.)—Notiz ueber zwei systeme von partiellen differentialgleichungen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 180.)—Ueber die integration lineaerer totaler differentialgleichungen, denen durch ein integral genuege geschieht. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 299.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Ueber algebraisch integrirbare lineare differentialgleichungen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 183.)—Ueber den begriff der irreductibilitaet in der theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 35 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 236.)—Ueber die determinante mehrerer functionen einer variabeln. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 245.)—Ueber die integration der linearen differentialgleichungen durch reihen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, pp. 214, 236.)—Ueber die vertauschung von argument und parameter in den integralen der linearen differentialgleichungen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 93.)—**Fuchs,** I. L. Ueber die darstellung der functionen complexer variablen, insbesondere der integrale linearer differentialgleichungen. 49 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 177; v. 76, 1873, p. 175.)—Ueber die linearen differentialgleichungen, welchen die periodicitaetsmoduln der Abelschen integrale genuegen, und ueber verschiedene arten von differentialgleichungen fuer $\vartheta(0,0,\ldots 0)$. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 324.)—Ueber eine klasse linearer differentialgleichungen zweiter ordnung. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 189.)—Ueber relationen, welche fuer die zwischen je zwei singulaeren punkten erstreckten integrale der loesungen linearer differentialgleichungen stattfinden. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 177.)—Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen mit veraenderlichen coefficienten. 72 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 121; v. 68, 1868, p. 354.)—**Gruenfeld,** E. Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885,

p. 333.)—**Hamburger,** M. Anwendung einer gewissen determinantenrelation auf die integration partieller differentialgleichungen. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 390.)—Bemerkung ueber die form der integrale der linearen differentialgleichungen mit veraenderlichen coefficienten. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 113.)—**Henrici,** O. Transformation von differentialausdruecken erster ordnung zweiten grades mit huelfe der verallgemeinerten elliptischen coordinaten. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 1.)—**Hermite,** C. Extrait d'une lettre de M. Ch. Hermite de Paris à M. L. Fuchs de Gottingue. [Sur quelques équations différentielles linéaires.] 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 324.)—**Heymann,** W. Ueber eine transformation bei linearen simultanen differentialgleichungen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 241.)—Ueber supplement-integrale. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, pp. 231.)—**Imchenetsky,** V. G. Mémoire sur l'intégration des équations différentielles symétriques. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—Sur le multiplicateur des équations différentielles linéaires du 2 ordre. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Juergens,** E. Die form der integrale der linearen differentialgleichungen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 150.)—**Koenigsberger,** L. Ueber eigenschaften der durch quadraturen algebraischer functionen darstellbaren integrale linearer nicht homogener differentialgleichungen. 78 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 10.)—Ueber integrale transcendenter functionen. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 97.)—**Kowalevsky,** S. von. Zur theorie der partiellen differentialgleichungen. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 1.)—**Kronecker,** L. Bemerkungen ueber ein system von differentialgleichungen, welches in der vorstehenden arbeit des Herrn von Helmholtz behandelt ist. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 141.)—**Kummer,** E. E. De generali quadam aequatione differentiali tertii ordinis. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 1.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Beitrag zur theorie der linearen partiellen differentialgleichungen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 109.)—**Pochhammer,** L. Notiz ueber die herleitung der hypergeometrischen differentialgleichung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 85.)—Ueber die entwicklung von functionen nach den integralen einer klasse von linearen differentialgleichungen zweiter ordnung. 47 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 315.)—Ueber einfache singulaere punkte linearer differentialgleichungen. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 69.)—**Prym,** F. E. Zur integration der differentialgleichung $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2}+\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2}=0$. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 340.)—Zur integration der gleichzeitigen differentialgleichungen $\frac{\delta u}{\delta x}=\frac{\delta v}{\delta y}, \frac{\delta u}{\delta y}=-\frac{\delta v}{\delta x}$. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 354.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Ueber die partielle differentialgleichung $\frac{\delta w}{\delta t}=\frac{\delta^2 w}{\delta x^2}$. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 263.)—**Schwarz,** K. H. A. Zur integration der partiellen differentialgleichungen $\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta x^2}+\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta y^2}=0$. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 218.)—**Spitzer,** S. Note ueber die integration einer gewissen gattung linearer differentialgleichungen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 27.)—**Thomé,** L. W. Bemerkung zu der in bd. 98 dieses journals enthaltenen abhandlung des Herrn Gruenfeld: zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 88.)—**Weber,** H. Note zu Riemann's beweis des Dirichletschen princips. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 29.)—Ueber singulaere aufloesungen partieller differentialgleichungen erster ordnung. 44 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 193.)—**Wiltheiss,** E. E. Ueber die partiellen differentialgleichungen zwischen den ableitungen der hyperelliptischen thetafunctionen nach den parametern und nach den argumenten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 236.)

Equator. Pitrè, G. Il passaggio della linea equatoriale. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 183.)
See also **Latitude.**

Equicola, Mario. 1460–1539.
Libro de natura de amore. Venetia, 1525. p. 8°. —1452

Equilibrium. Aron, H. Das gleichgewicht und die bewegung einer unendlich duennen, beliebig gekruemmten elastischen schale. 39 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 136.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Beitrag zur theorie des gleichgewichts eines nicht homogenen fluessigen rotirenden sphaeroids. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 289.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On the equilibrium of elastic solids. 44 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 30.)
See also **Fluids.—Force and Energy.—Hydromechanics.—Physics.—Statics.**

Equinoxes. Nyrén, M. Das Aequinoctium fuer 1865, 0, abgeleitet aus den am passageninstrumente und am verticalkreise in den jahren 1861-70 in Pulkowa angestellten sonnenbeobachtungen. 34 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)
See also **Astronomy.**

Equitation en France. Duplessis, C. —1793

Equity. Ubbelohde, A. Ueber recht und billigkeit. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 575.)
See also **Chancery.—Law.**

Eraclius. 11 *cent.*
Von den farben und kuensten der Roemer. Original text und uebersetzung. Mit einleitung, etc., von Albert Ilg. Wien, 1873. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgesch.* v. 4.) —17C6

Eraclius. Deutsches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. Otte. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 50.) —3166

Eraric, *King of the Ostrogoths.* Langlois, V. Monnaies monogrammatiques de cuivre d'E. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 389.)

Eras, Wolfgang. 1843—. Boerse und boersensteuer. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, p. 179.)—Die entwickelung der **russischen industrie.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 436.)—Der **zettelbankstreit.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 166.)

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536.
La femme mécontente de son mari. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 13.) 2316
—— Commentarius in hymnum **Prudentii,** de natali pueri Jesu, de epiphania Jesu nati. 18 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 995: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—De **Tusculanis judicium.** 5 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera philosophica,* v. 3, p. 5: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
—— Bibliotheca Erasmiana. Répertoire des œuvres d'Erasme. 1893, 3 pts. in 2 v. L.41
—— Jebb, R. C. Erasmus. 1890. 4795
—— Mueller, A. Leben des Erasmus von Rotterdam. 1828. 4727
—— Pennington, A. R. Life and character of Erasmus. 1875. 4716

—— Staehelin, R. Erasmus' stellung zur Reformation . . . 1873. —4284

—— **Boehmer,** E. Erasmus in Spanien. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 158.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Erasmi error. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 328.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Erasmus von Rotterdam. 20 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Malden,** H. Erasmus. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 174.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* W. S. On the first edition of the Adagia of E. 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Nolhac,** P. de. Erasme et l'Italie, d'après des lettres inédites d'Erasme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 173.)—**Rushton,** W. Attempt to identify the place called "Parathalassus," mentioned in one of the Colloquies of E. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 83.)

Erasmus, Jan. Delepierre, J. O. Jani Erasmi Cento Persianus (1638). 3 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 295: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Eratosthenes, *of Cyrene.* Boehme, J. Ueber Eratosthenes' Katasterismen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 286.)—**Gelzer,** H. Von Gutschmid's Diorthose der aegyptischen Koenigsliste des E. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 267.)—**Niese,** B. Chronographie des E. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 92.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. De oratione in Eratosthenem trigintavirum Lysiae falso tributa. Scripsit A. Hecker. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 348.)—**Schmidt,** M. C. P. Des Eratosthenes' zonenanzahl. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 199.)

Erauso, Catalina de. Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Doña Catalina de Erauso. 31 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. women of all countries, p. 34.)

Erb, Wilhelm, *M. D.* 1840—. Progressive muscular dystrophy. 38 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 203: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)—On chronic atrophic **spinal paralysis** in the child. 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 7.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Erb, Handbuch der elektrotherapie. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 244.)

Erbagast, der aller diebe meister ist. 4 pp. Koehler, R. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 187; v. 29, 1884, p. 58.)

Erben, Henry. The Tuscarora's mission to Samoa. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 34.)

Erbstein, Albert, and **Erbstein,** Julius. Eroerterungen auf dem gebiete der saechsischen muenz- und medaillengeschichte. Bei verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen sammlung. Dresden, 1888–90. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2766

Erceldoune, Thomas of. *See* Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.*

Erchemberto, or Erchemperto, *of Monte Casino.* 10 *cent.* Historia Langobardorum Beneventi. 21 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 49.)

Erck, John Caillard (*Ed.*)

Account of the ecclesiastical establishment subsisting in Ireland; as also, an ecclesiastical register of the names of the dignitaries, and parochial clergy . . . and ecclesiastical annals. Dublin, 1830. 8°. —1275

Erckmann, Emile, and **Chatrian,** Alexandre. Le Blocus. Episode de la fin de l'Empire. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2333

—— — Le Fou Yégof. Episode de l'invasion. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2333

—— — Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2333

—— — Waterloo. Suite du Conscrit de 1813. 3 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2333

—— — Histoire d'un paysan, —1789. 4 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 2333

—— — Madame Thérèse. 7 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1296

—— — Le **Capitaine Rochart:** récit militaire. 9 pp. (*In their* Le Blocus, p. 317.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Contes d'Erckmann-Chatrian. 29 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 1.)

Ercole, *Ferrarese.* 8 pp. Vasari, G., *Opere,* v. 3, p. 141.

Erculei, Raffaele. Villa di Giulio III, suoi usi e destinazioni. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 83.)

Erdbach. Holzapfel, E. Die cephalopoden fuehrenden kalke des unteren carbon von Erdbach-Breitscheid bei Herborn. 73 pp. 8 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Erdbeben. 42 pp. Roettger, R. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 43.)

Erdeswicke, Sampson. —1603.

Survey of Staffordshire. Containing the antiquities of that county, with a description of Beeston-castle in Cheshire. Pub. from Sir Wm. Dugdale's transcript of the author's original copy. To which are added, some observations upon the possessors of monastery-lands in Staffordshire, by Sir S. Degge. London, 1723. 8°. 2546

The same. Collated with MS. copies, and with additions and corrections, by Wyrley, and others. Illustrative of the history and antiquities of that county, by T. Harwood. [Illustr.] Westminster, 1820. 8°. .2536

Erdl, Michel Pius. 1815–48. Beschreibung des skeletes von Gymnarchus niloticus nebst vergleichung mit skeleten formverwandter fische. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Malhemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 209.)

Erdmann, Benno. 1851—. Die idee von Kant's "Kritik der reinen vernunft." 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 253.)—Immanuel **Kant's Prolegomena** zu einer jeden kuenftigen metaphysik. 14 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 484.)

—— **Groos,** K. Benno Erdmann: Logik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 162.)—**Harnack,** A. Erdmann: Axiome der geometrie. 8 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 119.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Erdmann: Axiome der geometrie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 294.)—**Paulsen,** F. Erdmann: Kant's kriticismus in der ersten und in der zweiten auflage der Kritik der reinen vernunft. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 79.)—**Riehl,** A. Erdmann: Martin Knutzen und seine zeit. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 305.)—**Vaihinger,** H. Erdmann: Nachtraege aus Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 6 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 208.)—Erdmann: Reflexionen Kant's zur kritischen philosophie. 21 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 204.)

Erdmann, Erdwin. —1505. Chronicon Episcoporum Osnaburgensium, 772–1453. 74 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 193.)

Erdmann, Johann Eduard. 1805–92.

History of philosophy. English translation ed. by Williston S. Hough. 2 ed. London, 1890–91. 3 v. 8°. (*Libr. of philosophy.*) —1452

Erdmann, M. Hippodamos von Milet und die symmetrische staedtebaukunst der Griechen. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 193.)—Zu Cornelius **Nepos.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 381.)

Erdmann, Oskar. 1846—. Zur geschichtlichen betrachtung der deutschen syntax. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 387.)

Erdmannsdoerffer, Bernhard. 1833—.
Deutsche geschichte vom westfaelischen frieden bis zum regierungsantritt Friedrich's des Grossen, 1648–1740. [Illustr.] Berlin, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 7 th.) 3723

—— and others (*Eds.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. v. 8–15. Berlin, 1884–94. 8 v. in 9, 8°. 3403
Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Isaacsohn, S. Staendische verhandlungen: Mark **Brandenburg**, v. 10.—Pribram, A. F. Auswaertige acten: **Oesterreich**, v. 14, pts. 1, 2.—Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others, **Politische verhandlungen**, v. 8, 9, 11–13.—Breysig, K. Staendische verhandlungen: **Preussen**, v. 15.

Erec und Enide. Chrestien, *de Troyes, Saemmt. werke . . . herausg. von W. Foerster*, v. 3. 2384

Erechtheion. *See* Athens and Attica, *Acropolis.*

Erechtheus. Collignon, M. Le combat d' Erechthée et d'Immardos. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 287.)

Eredia, Emanuel de Godinho. *See* Godinho de Eredia, E.

Eredia, Luigi d'. —1604.
Rime, ora per la prima volta stampate per cura di Salvatore Salomone-Marino. Bologna, 1875. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 142.) 2332

Ere-dwellers, Story of the. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*) (*Saga libr.* v. 2.) 2224

Erembold, *Monk of St. Bertin.* Ex libello de miraculo Sancti Bertini. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 522.)

Eremyte and the outelawe. Kaluza, M. The Eremyte and the outelaw. 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 165.)—**Kittredge,** G. L. The Hermit and the outlaw. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 177.)

Eresia nel medio evo. Tocco, F. —4267

Eretici d'Italia. 3 v. Cantù, C. —3262

Erex saga. Koelbing, E. Die nordische Erex-saga und ihre quelle. 34 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 381.)

Erfindung der buchdruckerkunst nach den neuesten forschungen. Faulmann, K. W. 33

Erfurdt, Karl Gottlob August (*Ed.*) 1780–1813.
Sophoclis Tragoediae. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

Erfurt, *Saxony.* Chronicon Erphordiense, 1223–54. 28 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 388.)—**Guden,** J. M. Historia Erfurtensis ab urbe condita ad reductam libri IV. 159 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 121.)—**Tilsit and E.:** a Russo-French alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 563.)

Erfurt, *University.* KAMPSCHULTE, F. W. Universitaet Erfurt in ihrem verhaeltnisse zu dem humanismus und der Reformation. Aus den quellen dargestellt. 1858–60, 2 v. in 1. —2365

Erhaltung der kraft. 43 pp. Helmholtz, H. L. F., *Vortraege und reden*, v. 1, p. 147.

Erhardt, Franz. Der satz vom grunde als prinzip des schliessens. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 129.)—H. **Vaihinger:** Kommentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 123.)—Wilhelm **Wundt:** System der philosophie. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 139.)
—— **Groos,** K. Franz Erhardt: Der satz vom grunde als princip des schliessens. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 333.)

Erhardt, Louis. Zur Homerischen frage. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 1.)—**Ilias** B (11). 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 403.)—Der auszug der Cimbern bei **Strabo** II, p. 102. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 557.)

Eric, *Bp. of Garda.* Clarke, R. H. Eric, Bp. of Garda. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 13.)

Eric VII, *King of Denmark.* 1382–1449. Historica narratio de origine gentis Danorum et de regibus ejusdem gentis. 14 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 262.)

Eric *the Red.* Gravier, G. Le Groenland oriental et l'ancienne colonie scandinave d'Erik-le-Rouge. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 145.)

Erich, der aeltere, *Herzog von Braunschweig-Lueneburg.* **Malortie,** C. E. von. Besuche Herzogs Erich des aelteren auf dem schlosse Calenberg im jahre 1534–35. 14 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, p. 13.)

Erichsen, Hugo, *M. D.*
Cremation of the dead, considered from an aesthetic, sanitary, religious, historical, medico-legal, and economical standpoint. With an introductory note by Sir T. Spencer Wells. Illustr. Detroit, 188⁷. p. 8°. —1368

Erichsen, *Sir* John Eric, *LL. D.* Bennett, A. H. Erichsen, On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 106.)

Erichsen. *See also* Ericsson.—Eriksen.

Ericson, Leif. *See* Eriksen, L.

Ericsson, John. 1803–89. Origin of the name "Monitor." 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 182.)—The **Monitors.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 280.)
—— CHURCH, W. C. Life of John Ericsson. 1890, 2 v. 4702
—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* John Ericsson. 29 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 178.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. John Ericsson. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 1.)—**Laroche-Héron,** C. de. La Machine Ericsson. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 139.)—**Mac Cord,** C. M. Ericsson and his "Monitor." 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 460.)

Ericsson. *See also* Erichsen.—Eriksen.

Eridanos und Ilissos. 5 pp. Wachsmuth, C. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 469.)

Erie, *Bp. of.* *See* O'Connor, M.

Erie, *County, Pa.* SANFORD, L. G. History of Erie county, Pa., from its first settlement. 1894. 3506

Erie, *Fort.* Holley, G. W. Sortie from Fort E., 1814. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 401.)

Erie, *Lake.* Cooper, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. 1843. 1618

—— **Greenleaf,** J. L. Report on the water-powers of the drainage basins of lakes Huron and E. 20 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 487.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Along an inland beach. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 380.)—**True,** F. W. Lake Erie and its fisheries. 14 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 659.)

Erie war, Ohio boundary, or the. 5 pp. Addison, L. G. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)

Erigena, Joannes Scotus. —*circa* 891. Voyage under King Alfred to Athens, 885. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 38.)

Eriksen, Leif.

Horsford, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. 1888. 1651

—— **Bull,** S. C. Leif Erikson. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 217.)—**Van Brunt,** H. Statue of E. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 813.)

See also **North America,** *Discovery and settlement.*

Eriksen. *See also* Erichsen.—Ericsson.

Êriliva. 2 pp. Grienberger, T. von. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 410.)

Erin. *See* Ireland.

Erinna. B. C. 7 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 6 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 111.)

—— **Kleine,** O. F. Sappho und E. . . . Uebersetzt und erklaert von F. W. Richter. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 180.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Recension von S. Malzow's De Erinnae Lesbiae vita et reliquiis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 209.)

Erinnerung und gedaechtniss. 32 pp. Schultz, F. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)

Erinnerungen an Schiller. Hueffer, H. —3175

Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 2 v. Bodenstedt, F. M. 4717

Erinnerungen aus meinem leben. 3 v. in 2. Funck, Z. 4797

Erinnerungen eines jenenser studenten. 61 pp. Fischer, T. A., *Drei studien zur engl. litteraturgesch.* p. 47.

Erinnyen, Inseln der. 4 pp. Unger, G. F. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 559.)

Erinnys. Rohde, E. Paralipomena. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 1.)

Eriphus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 428; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 556.)

Erizzo, Francesco. 1566–1647.

Relazione di Roma, 1624–25. *See* Corner, G., and others.

Erizzo, Nicolò. —1709. Relazione di Francia, 1695–99. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 573.)

Erizzo, Sebastiano. 1525–85.

Le sei giornate. Milano, 1814. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 11.) 1282

—— Dalle **Sei giornate.** 10 pp. (Locella, G., *Novell. ital.* p. 243.)

Erk, Friedrich. 1857—. Die bestimmung wahrer tagesmittel der temperatur unter besonderer berucksichtigung langjaehriger beobachtungen von Muenchen. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 175.)

Erkanfrida. Omont, H. Testament d'E., veuve du Comte Nithadus de Trèves (853). 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 573.)

Erkembald, *Bp. of Strasburg.* 10 *cent.* Versus de episcopis Argentinensibus, 346–991. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Erklaerende anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee. 3 v. Nitzsch, G. W. 3275

Erlach von Castelen, *Gen.* Hans Ludwig von.

Gonzenbach, A. von. Gen. Hans Ludwig Erlach von Castelen. 1880–82, 3 v. 3624

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Erlaeuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Koeniglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Foerstemann, E. W. —2153

Erlandsen, Jakob, *Abp. of Lund.* Narratio litis inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi Archiepiscopum Lundensem. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 244.)

Erlangen, *Bavaria.* Noehden, G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . E. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)

Erlangen. Physikalisch-medicinische Societaet. Sitzungsberichte. 7 heft. Erlangen, 1875. 8°. —3465

Erlau, *Hungary.* Ollivier, P. La Rome magyare: Erlau. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 115.)—**Singer,** S. Verzeichniss der in der erzbischoeflichen dioecesanbibliothek in E. vorhandenen altdeutschen codices. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 481.)

Erlebnisse eines griechischen arztes. 32 pp. Weniger, L. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 247.)

Erlenmeyer, A., *M. D.* Watteville, A. de. Erlenmeyer on the physiology and pathology of writing. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)

Erloesung. Bartsch, K. F. Bruchstuecke einer handschrift der Erloesung. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 357.)—Der dichter der Erloesung. 43 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)

Erlon, *Comte* d'. *See* Drouet d'Erlon, J. B., *Comte.*

Erman, Georg Adolph. 1806–77.

Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the Polar circle, and southwards, to the Chinese frontier. Tr. from the German, by Wm. D. Cooley. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 8°. .2406

Erman, Johann Peter Adolf. 1854—.

Aegypten und aegyptisches leben im altertum. [Illustr.] Tuebingen [1885]. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. 1752

The same. Tr. by H. M. Tirard, with illustrations in the text, and pl. London, 1894. r. 8°. 1742

—— Aegyptische grammatik, mit schrifttafel, litteratur, lesestuecken, und woerterverzeichnis. Berlin, 1894. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguar. orient.* v. 15.) —2176

—— Profanliteratur der **Aegypter.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 141.)—Sprache des papyrus Westcar. Eine vorarbeit zur grammatik der aelteren **aegyptischen sprache.** 158 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—Eine **aegyptische statuette.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 435.)—Verhaeltniss des **Aegyptischen** zu den semitischen sprachen. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 93.)—Die herkunft der **Faijumpapyrus.** 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 585.)

—— Alte baureste und hieroglyphische inschriften im Uadi Gasûs. *See* Schweinfurth, G. A.

Ermengaud, *Maître.* 13 *cent.*
Breviari d'amor; suivi de sa lettre à sa sœur. Introduction et glossaire par Gabriel Azaïs. Béziers, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2394

—— Inedita aus dem **Breviari damor,** von Dr. Sachs. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 335.)

—— **Mussafia,** A. Ueber die zwei Wiener handschriften des Breviari d'Amor. 43 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 46, 1864, p. 407.)

Ermenric, *Abbot of Elwangen.* 9 *cent.* Sermo de vita Sancti Sualonis dicti Soli. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 151.)

Ermenrich und Schwanhild, Sage von. 10 pp. Roediger, M. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 241.)

Ermentaire, *Abbot of Hermoutier.* —865. Ex miraculis Sancti Filiberti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 297.)

Ermerins, Franz Zacharias (*Ed.*)
Hippocratis et aliorum medicorum reliquiae. *See* Hippocrates (in preceding catalogue).

Ermin, *St., Abbot of Lobbes.* Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Ex miraculis SS. Ursmari et Ermini. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 831.)

Ermoldus, *Nigellus.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 93 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 1: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Ernault, Emile. 1852—.
Parfait en Grec et en Latin. Paris, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 67.) —4153

—— (*Tr.*) Carte montrant la distribution des principaux dolmens d'Irlande. *See* Stokes, M.

Ernest. *See* Ernst.

Ernest Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover.*
Wilkinson, C. A. Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 1886, 2 v. 3607
See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 59.

Ernesti, August Wilhelm. 1733-1801.
Glossarium Livianum sive index Latinitatis exquisitioris. Ex schedis A. G. Ernesti, emendavit G. H. Schaefer . . . ed. Io. T. Kreyssig. Lipsiae, 1827. 8°. 3216
The same. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 5.) 3216

Ernesti, Johann August. 1707-81.
Praefationes et notae ad M. T. Ciceronis Operum omnium ed. majorem. Editionis Ernestianae minoris supplementum. Halae, 1806-07. 2 v. 12°. 3227
Note.—Also in Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 1, pp. 1, 209; v. 5, p. 5; v. 12, p. 3; v. 14, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*

—— Notitia literaria de Q. **Horatio Flacco,** ex J. A. Fabricii Biblioth. Lat. 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, v. 3, p. 44: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Notae in **Plinium.** 26 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X . . . ed. G. H. Schaefer*, p. li.)—De M. Fabio **Quintiliano** notitia litteraria ex J. A. Fabricii Biblioth. class. Lat. 11 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 266: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Excursus ad **Suetonii Caesares.** 36 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1007: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Graecum lexicon manuale. *See* Hederich, B.

—— Lexicon Polybianum ab Is. et Merico Casaubonis olim adumbratum. *See* Schweighaeuser, J.

—— **Vindication** of E. from the charges brought against him by D. Wyttenbach. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, pp. 124, 222.)

Ernesti, Johann Christian Gottlieb. 1756-1802.
Lexicon technologiae Graecorum rhetoricae. Congessit et animadversionibus illustravit. Lipsiae, 1795. 8°. 3282

—— Lexicon technologiae Latinorum rhetoricae. Congessit et animadversionibus illustravit. Lipsiae, 1797. 8°. 3215

—— Disquisitio de **carmine Siliano.** 24 pp. (Silius Italicus, C., *Punicorum libri XVII, ed. J. C. T. Ernesti*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) C. Silii Italici Punicorum libri XVII. *See* Silius Italicus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Ernesti, Johann Heinrich Martin. 1755-1836.
Clavis Horatiana sive indices rerum et verborum philologico-critici in opera Horatii. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 3256

Ernouf, Alfred Auguste, *Baron.* 1817-89.
Maret, Duc de Bassano. Paris, 1878. 8°. 4702

Ernst II, August Karl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.* 1818-93.
Memoirs. London, 1888-90. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 182; *Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 685.)

—— **Fuerstencongress** zu Frankfurt. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 161.)—Ein **literarisch-politischer verein.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 127.)—**Bienemann,** F. Lebenserinnerungen des Herzogs Ernst. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 81.) — **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Mémoires d'Ernest II, Duc de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 213; v. 90, p. 683.)—Reminiscences of the **Coburg family.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 108.)

Ernst, *Herzog.* Muffat, K. A. Die anspruche des Herzogs Ernst, administrators des hochstiftes Passau, auf einen dritten theil und an die mitregierung des Herzogthumes Bayern. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 113.)

Ernst, *Landgraf von Hessen-Rheinfels-Rotenburg.*
Mittheilungen aus seinem leben und seinen schriften, 1623-93. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, pp. 37,215.)

Ernst, Alfred.
Art de Richard Wagner. Œuvre poétique. Paris, 1893. 12°. —2737

Ernst, Otto. Erinnerungen aus Alexandria. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 96.)—**Neugriechische familien- und kirchenfeste.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 611.)—Die beiden **scheikhs.** 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 1, 333.)—**Surrogate.** 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 1, 161, 321, 481.)

Ernst August, *Kurfuerst von Braunschweig-Lueneburg.* **Malortie,** C. E. von. Sparsamkeits-rescript Kurfuerst Ernst Augusts, 1691. 4 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig.-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, p. 57.)

Ernst und scherz ueber unsere wissenschaft. Bekker, E. I. —2316

Ernulf. *See* Arnoul.

Eromangan language. MACDONALD, D. Three new Hebrides languages (Efatese, Eromangan, Santo). 1889. —2157

Eros. *See* Cupid.

Erotianus. Strecker, K. Zu Erotian. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 262.)

Erotica, *Greek and Latin.*
APULEIUS, L. Metamorphoseon libri. 1842. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.) 3243
—— — Metamorphosis, or Golden ass . . . tr. from the original Latin by T. Taylor. 1822. 1242
—— — Asino d'oro. 1802. (Firenzuola, A., *Opere*, v. 3.) —1105
—— CATULLUS, C. V. [Opera.] Ed. by S. G. Owen. 1893. 3242
Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.
—— — Poésies. Traduction nouvelle par C. Héguin de Guerle. 1837. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247
—— — and others. Carmina . . . Recens. L. Mueller. 1880. 3247
—— MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3.) 4212
The same, tr. by R. Fletcher. 1656; repr. 1893. 1343
Note.—Privately printed, 105 copies.
—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Opera. 1766. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212
—— — Altfranzoesische uebersetzung der Remedia amoris . . . herausg. von G. Koerting. 1871. 3252
—— — Due epistole, tratte dal volgarizzamento delle Eroidi. Fatto da M. Carlo Figiovanni nel secolo XIV. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 21.) 2322
—— PERVIGILIUM VENERIS, adnotabat et emendabat F. Buecheler. 1859. 3247
Note.—Also in Catullus, C. V., [*Opera*], p. 142; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1414.
—— PETRONIUS ARBITER, C. Satirae et liber Priapeorum, tertium ed. F. Buecheler. 1882. 3246
—— PROPERTIUS, S. A. Carmina. 1880. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina . . . recens. L. Mueller.*) 3247
—— — Elegiae, ex recognitione C. Lachmanni. 1829. 3243
Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.
The same. Traduction nouvelle par J. Genouille. 1834. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247
—— SAPPHO. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. 1885. 3296
—— — Vita e frammenti. Discorso e versione (prima intera) di G. Bustelli. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 37.) 2322
—— TIBULLUS, A. [Opera.] M. Antonii Mureti in eum scholia. 1558. L.20
—— — Carmina. 1880. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina . . . recens. L. Mueller.*) 3247
—— — Elégies. Traduction nouvelle, par M. Valatour. 1836. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247
—— **Aristaenetus.** Love epistles. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 76, 176, 360, 487, 609, 661; v. 27, 1843, p. 578.)—**Catullus,** C. V. Liber carminum. 22 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 1, p. 392; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 233; Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 83; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 64.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 54 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 1.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** C. Carmina; Fragmenta. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 86.)—**Priapea.** 25 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina . . . recens. L. Mueller*, p. 95; Petronius Arbiter, C., *Satirae*, p. 135; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1398.)—**Sappho.** [Odes; Fragments; Epigrams], tr. by F. Fawks. 6 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 167.)—**Tibullus,** A. Carmina. 16 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 270.)

See also **Elegiae poetry.—Epigrams.—Greek fiction, poetry.—Latin fiction, poetry.** *Also* **Anacreon.—Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.*—**Bion.—Callimachus.—Gallus,** C. C.—**Moschus.—Theocritus.**

Erotica, *Bibliography.*
GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage, et des livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc. [*Anon.*] 1871–73, 6 v. L.96

Erotica, *History and criticism.*
PALDAMUS, H. Roemische erotik. 1833. 3232
—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Lectiones Venusinae. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 293.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Zur geschichte der griechischen erotiker und epistolographen. 11 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 86.)—**Roemische erotik** von H. Paldamus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 953.)

Erp, Henrietta van, *Abbess of Vrouwen-Clooster.* —1548. Annales vernaculi ab anno 1421 usque ad annum 1549, continuati usque ad annum 1583. 38 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 86.)

Errera, Alberto. 1842—. Daniele Manin. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 687.)

Errera, Carlo. "Commentationes Florentinae de exilio" di Francesco Filelfo. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 193.)

Errors. Belcher, J. J. Typographical errors. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 228.)—**Exner,** S. Origin of some general errors. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 819.)—**Lacabane,** L. Conséquences historiques d'une erreur de nom. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 554.)—**Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.* Development of religious error. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 457.)—**Slips of the tongue** and pen. 15 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 162, 1884, p. 501.)

Ersch, Johann Samuel, **Gruber,** Johann Gottfried, and others. Allgemeine encyclopaedie der wissenschaften und kuenste. I section. Leipzig, 1818–82. 97 v. in 59, 4°. II section. Leipzig, 1827–89. 43 v. in 28, 4°. III section. Leipzig, 1830–50. 25 v. in 13, 4°. R.45

Note.—V. 86, 88 of the first section are wanting.

Contents.

I SECTION, A–G.

A–Aëtus, v. 1.
Aga–Aldus, v. 2.
Ale–Anax, v. 3.
Anaxagoras–Appel, v. 4.
Appellation–Arzilla, v. 5.
Arzneikunde–Azzolini, v. 6.
B–Barzelletten, v. 7.
Bas–Bendorf, v. 8.
Bene–Bibeh, v. 9.
Bibel–Blei, v. 10.
Bleiberg–Bonzen, v. 11.
Boochanpoor–Brezow, v. 12.
Briaensk–Bukuresd, v. 13.
Bulacan–Calza, v. 14.
Camaldulenser–Cazouls les Beziers, v. 15.
Cea–Chiny, v. 16.
Chiococca–Claytonia, v. 17.
Clearfield–Comum, v. 18.
Conami–Corythus, v. 19.
Cos–Czvittinger, v. 20.
Caberea–Cryptostoma (*Nachtraege*), v. 21.
Carlowitz–Cyrillus (*Nachtraege*); D–Dani, v. 22.
Daniel–Demeter, v. 23.
Demetrius–Didymus, v. 24.
Die–Dipyr, v. 25.
Dir–Dominum mundi, v. 26.
Dominus–Drury, v. 27.
Drus–Dziewonna, v. 28.
Dacia – Dziura – Wiatrzina (*Nachtraege*); E–Ebergassing, v. 29.
Eberhard–Ecklonia, v. 30.
Eckmuehl–Ehstland, v. 31.
Ei–Eisen, v. 32.
Eisenach–Elzheimer, v. 33.
Em–Enstasis, v. 34.
Ent–Epilogus, v. 35.
Epimachus–Ergyne, v. 36.
Erhaben–Erz–und Truchsesse, v. 37.]
Es–Euganei, v. 38.
Eugen–Ezzelino, v. 39.
Eccard–Exeter (*Nachtraege*); F–Fabricius, v. 40.
Fabrik–Farvel, v. 41.
Fas–Ferchard, v. 42.
Ferdinand I–Fichtentinctur, v. 43.
Ficinus–Fizes, v. 44.
Flaach–Flustra, v. 45.
Fluth und ebbe–Fortunius, v. 46.
Foruli–Franz Regis, v. 47.
Franz I–Freiburg, v. 48.
Freidhoff–Friedrich, v. 49.
Friedrich–Fuker, v. 50.
Fulcher–Fyzabad; Farel–Fuss (*Nachtraege*), v. 51.
G–Gallatin, v. 52.
Galle–Garet, v. 53.
Gargano–Gauhe, v. 54.
Gaukes–Gefreiter, v. 55.
Gefuehl–Gellenau, v. 56.
Gellert–Genezareth, v. 57.
Genf–Genzano, v. 58.
Geoaris–Georg III, *Koenig von England,* v. 59.
Georg IV–Gerhard, v. 60.
Gerhardinger – Gersdorffsburg, v. 61.
Gersen–Geschlecht, v. 62.
Geschlechtsapparat–Gesen, v. 63.
Gesenius–Getraenk, v. 64.
Getreide–Gewerke, v. 65.
Gewicht–Gidom, v. 66.
Gié–Girieux, v. 67.
Giro–Glarus, v. 68.
Glas–Gliers, v. 69.
Glimes–Gnandstein, v. 70.
Gnaphalieen–God save the King, v. 71.
Godunow–Goetz, v. 72.
Goetze–Gondouin, v. 73.
Gondrai–Gorzubitai, v. 74.
Gosa–Gott, v. 75.
Gottaehnlichkeit–Graaf, v. 76.
Graagaas–Gradisca, v. 77.
Gradiscaner krieg–Grammatico, v. 78.
Grammatik–Granson, v. 79.
Griechenland, v. 80–85, 87.
Green–Gregorius IV, v. 89.
Gregorius IV–Grezin, v. 90.
Grias–Grizio, v. 91.
Groebel – Grossbritannien, v. 92.;
Grossbritannien, v. 93.
Grossburgk–Grumus, v. 94.
Gruen–Guano, v. 95.
Guanta–Gulaping, v. 96.
Gulapingsloeg–Gussonea, v. 97.
Guss-stahl–Gymnastik, v. 98.
Gymnesiae–Gyzels; Gara–Gwalior (*Nachtraege*); Register, v. 99.

II SECTION, H–N.

H–Hamburgh, v. 1.
Hamcken–Harrespur, v. 2.
Harrich–Hebung, v. 3.
Hecabona–Heinrich, v. 4.
Heinrich–Hequaesi, v. 5.
Heraea–Herpes, v. 6.
Herpestes–Hibiscus, v. 7.
Hibo–Hirudines, v. 8.
Hirudo–Hoeklyn, v. 9.
Holocanthus–Hormuz, v. 10.
Horn–Hultschin, v. 11.
Hum–Hypexodon, v. 12.
Hypha – Hyzne; Haagen – Hystrix (*Nachtraege*); I–Iacobi, v. 13.
Iacobia–Iba, v. 14.
Ibaba–Iesztreb, v. 15.
Ieta–Indictment, v. 16.
Indien–Indo–China, v. 17.
Indogermanischer sprachstamm – Insektenstich, v. 18.
Insel–Inuus, v. 19.
Invaginatio–Iohann, v. 20.
Iohann – Iohann – Boniten, v. 21.
Iohanne – Ionisches portal, v. 22.
Ionum mare–Irkutzk, v. 23.
Irland–Ismusk, v. 24.
Isnagar–Italien, v. 25.
Italiener–Iuedeln, v. 26.
Iuden–Iuedische literatur, v. 27.
Iuedische muenzen – Iungermannia, v. 28.
Iunges Europa–Iury–Tabocas, v. 29.
Ius–Izzo; Iabaltsa–Integralfunctionen (*Nachtraege*), v. 30.
Integralrechnung–Iunius (Adrian), v. 31.
K–Karabulaken, v. 32.
Karachitaier – Karl V von Lothringen, v. 33.
Karl, *Herzog von Guise*–Kauffahrer, v. 34.
Kaufmann–Khôrasân, v. 35.
Khorsabad–Klein, v. 36.
Kleinasien–Kochen, v. 37.
Kocher–Koeppen, v. 38.
Koeppen–Kriegh, v. 39.
Kriegsakademie–Kurzsichtigkeit, v. 40.
Kusnezk–Landsmannschaften, v. 41.
Landstaende–Lehrte, v. 42.
Leibeigenschaft – Ligatur, v. 43.

III SECTION, O–Z.

O–Odyssee, v. 1.
Odysseis–Olba, v. 2.
Olbasa–Onocrotalus, v. 3.
Onod–Ordinaten, v. 4.
Ordination–Oroz, v. 5.
Orphaniten–Osteologie, v. 6.
Osteomalacia–Otzenhausen, v. 7.
Ouabash–Ozzy; Obajj–Ozodicera (*Nachtraege*); P–Pachnamunis, v. 8.
Pacholenus – Palermoseide, v. 9.
Pales–Panus, v. 10.
Panvinius–Parczenzew, v. 11.
Pardaillan–Pascalia, v. 12.
Pasch–Paukenperlen, v. 13.
Paul–Pehuenches, v. 14.
Peiden–Pendulinus, v. 15.
Peneda–Perigymna, v. 16.
Perikles–Perse–Rasch, v. 17.
Perses–Peter Ludwig, v. 18.
Peter, *Graf von Gravina*–Peutelkofel, v. 19.
Peutinger–Pfitzer, v. 20.
Pflanzeisen–Phantasma, v. 21.
Phantast–Philipp, v. 22.
Philipp–Philosophiana, v. 23.
Philosophie–Phokylides, v. 24.
Phol–Phyxios, v. 25.

Erskine, 1 *Baron.* *See* Erskine, T.

Erskine, David Stewart, 11 *Earl of Buchan* 1742–1829.

Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson: biographical, critical, and political. London, 1792. 8°. 4735

Erskine, *Rev.* Ebenezer. Mitchell, J. Ebenezer Erskine. 40 pp. (*Scottish divines,* p. 149.)

Erskine, Henry. FERGUSSON, A. Hon. Henry Erskine. 1882. 4894

See also Edin. Rev. v. 157, 1883, p. 228; Quart. Rev. v. 154, 1882, p. 295; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 120.

Erskine, John, *of Carnock.* 1662–1743.

Journal, 1683–87. Ed. from the original MS. with introduction and notes by Rev. Walter MacLeod. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 14.) .2566

Erskine, Thomas, 1 *Baron Erskine.* 1750–1823.

View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. 15 ed. London, 1797. 8°. 1506

—— On the limitations of **free speech,** delivered in 1797 on the trial of Williams for the publication of Paine's "Age of reason." 24 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 273.)

—— **Adams,** C. K. Lord Erskine. 11 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 2, p. 262.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Lord Erskine. 19 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 98.)—**Jay,** E. Erskine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 95.)—**Malden,** H. Erskine. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 318.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 120.

Erskine, Thomas, *LL. D., of Linlathen.* 1788–1870.

Letters. Ed. by Wm. Hanna. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°. 3851

—— **Shairp,** J. C. Thos. Erskine. 54 pp. (*In his* Portraits of friends, p. 60.)

Erskine, William (*Tr.*) 18 *cent.*

Scacchia ludus; or, the Game of chess. *See* Vida, M. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Erskine family. Erskines and their kinsfolk. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 462.)—**Taylor,** J. The Erskines. 36 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 105, 118, 139.)

Ertvelde, *Belgium.* Potter F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ertvelde. 47 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 2 s. v. 1.)

Eruption of Krakatoa. Symons, G. J. (*Ed.*) (*Royal Soc. London.*) —1401

Eruptions, Volcanic. *See* Volcanoes.

Ervillers, *France.* Deneuville, E. Rapport sur la notice relative au souterrain d'E. par A. Ternynck. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 327.)—**Ternynck,** A. Recherches sur les souterrains d'E. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 314.)

Erving, *Mrs.* C. V. R. Colonial memories and their lessons. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 325.)

Erving, George William. Curry, J. L. M. Diplomatic services of E. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 313.)

Ervy, *France.* Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. De quelques documents récemment découverts à E. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 461.)

Erysichthon. Schwenck, K. Erysichthon, Triopas, und Demeter. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 649.)—**Zielinski,** T. Erysichthon. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 137.)

Erythraean sea. *See* Red sea.

Erythrea. Antonelli, P. Nell' Africa italiana. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 53.)—**Franchetti,** L. Italia e la sua colonia africana. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 477.)—**Pozzolini,** G. L'Eritrea. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 488.)

See also **Massowah.**

Eryx, *Sicily.* Gregorovius, F. Segesta, Selinunt, und der Mons E. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 28.)—**Meister,** R. Herkunft und dialekt des griechischen theiles der bevoelkerung von E. und Segesta. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 607.)

Erzgebirg, *Bohemia.* Bilek, T. Gegenreformation in den bergstaedten des Erzgebirges, 1623–78. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 209.)—**Goehlert,** V. Beitrag zur culturgeschichte der Deutschen im E. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 327.)—**Laube,** G. C. Land und leute im boehmischen E. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 1.)—**Rombaldi** *von Hohenfels,* A. W. Alte noth im E. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 230.)—**Seidemann,** J. K. Die unruhen im Erzgebirge waehrend des deutschen bauernkriegs. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 145.)—**Stockloew,** J. Spitzenfabrikation im boehmischen Erzgebirge. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 241; v. 11, 1873, p. 61.)

Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum. 2 v. Grasberger, L. —2364

Es, Anton Hendrik Gerrit Pouw van den. **Naber,** S. A. A. H. G. P. van den Es, Annotationes ad Lycurgi orationem in Leocratem. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 409.)

Esarhaddon, *King of Assyria.* Rogers, R. W. Unpublished inscriptions of E. 21 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 57.)

Escalade, Chanson de l'. 1 p. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 258.)

Escalopier, Marie Joseph Charles, *Comte* d'. **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Theophili diversarum artium schedula. Examen critique de l'édition donnée par M. de l'E. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 334.)

Escanor, Roman von. Gerard *d'Amiens.* (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 178.) —3125

Escapade in Cordova. 5 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 863.)

Escenasandaluzas. Estébanez Calderón, S. (El Solitario, *pseud.*) 3521

Eschatology. Foster, F. H. Eschatology of the New England divines. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 1, 287, 711; v. 45, 1888, p. 669; v. 46, 1889, p. 95.)—**Hyde,** W. D. Analysis of consciousness in its relation to eschatology. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 745.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Eschatology. 50 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 351.)

See also **Death.—Future state.—Heaven.—Hell.—Immortality.—Jesus Christ,** *Second advent.*—**Judgment.—Resurrection.—Theology.**

Eschau, *Monastery.* Notitia fundationis et restaurationis monasterii Ascoviensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 995.)

Eschelman, B. F.

Sketches of the history of the Washington artillery. *See* Walton, J. B., and others.

Eschenbach, Wolfram von. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

Eschenburg, Friedrich Bernhard. 1843—.

Metrische untersuchungen ueber die echtheit der Heroides des Ovid. Luebeck, 1874. 4°. 3252

—— Observationes criticae in Propertium. Bonnae, 1865. 8°. 3245

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Observ. crit. in Propert. p. 41.)

Eschilbach, Wolfram von. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

Eschmunazar, *King of Sidon.*

BARGÈS, J. J. L. Mémoire sur le sarcophage . . . d'Eschmounazar. 1856. 1782

—— **Amiaud,** A. Une phrase de l'inscription d'Eschmounazar. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 381.)—**Bruston,** C. Inscription d'Eshmoun-azar. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 148, 216.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Encore quelques observations sur l'inscription d'Eschmoun'azar. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 380.)

See also **Sidon.**

Esclarmonde, Chanson d'. 34 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 83, p. 93.)

Esclavage à Rome. Du Motey, H. R. —2343

Escomb church, Bishop Auckland. 3 pp. 2 pl. Lynam, C. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 44.)

Escorial. *See* Escurial.

Escosura, Patricio de la. 1807–78.
España artística y monumental. Vistas y descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España; obra dirigida y ejecutada por Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Amil. Paris, 1842–44. 2 v. fo. 6.41

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. 1844—. John Bright. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 439.)—Lord **Houghton.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 426.) —**Small talk and statesmen.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 121.)—**Tennyson's last volume.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 139, 1886, p. 270.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fortnightly Review. *See* Fortnightly Review.

Escoufle: roman d'aventure. Michelant, H. V., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Escrime, Histoire de l'. 2 v. Mérignac, E. —1793

Escriveto, L', chanson populaire du midi de la France. 14 pp. Rolland, E. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 111.)

Esculape. *See* Æsculapius.

Escurial.
Graux, C. Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial, épisode de l'histoire de la renaissance des lettres en Espagne. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 46.) —4153

—— Quevedo, J. Historia del real monasterio de San Lorenzo, llamado comunmente del Escorial, desde su origen y fundacion hasta fin del año de 1848. 1849. 3521

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Deutsches aus einer Escorial-handschrift. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 497.)—**Bethe,** E. Zwei Iliashandschriften des Escorial. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, pp. 355, 484.)—**Ebert,** A. Handschriften der Escorial-bibliothek, aus dem gebiete der romanischen literaturen, sowie der englischen. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 46.)—**Knust,** H. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Escorial-bibliothek. 237 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 361; v. 9, 1868, pp. 43, 271; v. 10, 1869, pp. 33, 129, 273.)

Escursiones geológicas y paleontológicas en la provincia de Buenos Aires. Ameghino, F. —1611

Esdaile, George. Bath as a Roman camp: rectangular, not pentagonal. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 15.)—Evidence of the occupation of **Bath** by the XX legion. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 48.)—Roman **Bristol** and Roman Gloucester compared with the castra praetoria and the sites of the castra peregrina, and of the castra equites singulares at Rome. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 288.)—On the Roman occupation of **Britain.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 51.)

Esdraelon, *Palestine.* Rogers, M. E. Samaria and plain of E. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tristram,** H. B. Esdraelon and Nazareth. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 25.)

Esdras, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, Esdras.

Eselin, Johann Rudolff (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.* Chronicon Helveticum. *See* Tschudi, A.

Esenbeck, H. Nees von. *See* Nees von Esenbeck, H.

Esernia. *See* Æsernia.

Esk river. Masson, F. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the E. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present*, p. 239.)

Eskimo language. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— Rink, H. Eskimo tribes. Their distribution and characteristics, especially as regards language. 1887. 1704

—— Wells, R., *Jr.*, and Kelly, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. 1890. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 2.) —4361

Eskimos.
Morillot, L. Mythologie et légendes des Esquimaux du Groenland. 1874. —2274

—— Packard, A. S. Labrador coast . . . With notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo . . . 1891. 2493

—— Peary, *Mrs.* J. D. My Arctic journal. A year among ice-fields and Eskimos. 1893. 2402

—— Rink, H. Eskimo tribes. Their distribution and characteristics, especially as regards language. 1887. 1704

—— Schwatka, F. Children of the cold. n. d. 2406

—— **Beauvois,** E. Descente aux enfers d'après les traditions groenlandaises. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 340.)—**Boas,** F. Social life among the Eskimo. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 229.)—Tribal division of the Eskimos of north-eastern America. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 40.)—**Cochin,** P. S. A. Les Esquimaux à l'Exposition universelle. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 826.)—**Kelly,** J. W. Memoranda concerning the Artic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. 21 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 2, 1890, p. 7.)—**Packard,** A. S. Esquimaux of Labrador. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 65.)
See also **Alaska.—Arctic regions.—Greenland.**

Eskuche, G. Die elisionen in den 2 letzten fuessen des lateinischen hexameters. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 236, 385.)

Esmeralda. 19 pp. Gillette, W. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 513.)

Esnecca, Observations on the word. 5 pp. Topham, J. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 116.)

Esneh, *Egypt.* Memoir on the antiquity of the zodiacs of E. and Dendera. 91 pp 3 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, pp. 151, 251; v. 25, 1822, pp. 63, 284, 380.)

Esnik, *of Kloghp.* Réfutation des sectes. 14 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2. p. 369.)

Esop. *See* Æsopus.

Esopus river. Stuyvesant, P. Journey to Esopus, 1658. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 540.)

Esoteric Buddhism. Sinnett, A. P. —2264

España, Carlos, *Conde* de. Mort du Comte d'Espagne. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 pér. v. 22, p. 893.)

España bajo el poder arbitrario de la congregacion apostólica, ó apuntes documentados para la historia de este pais desde 1820 a 1832. 2 ed. Paris, 1833. 12°. 3517

Española, *New Mexico.* Harrison, B. Española and its environs. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 825.)

Españoles pintados por sí mismos. 2 ed. Madrid, 1843. r. 8°. 3513

Espartero, Joaquin Baldomero, *Duque de la Victoria.* **Loménie,** L. L. de. Don Baldomero Espartero. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)

Espérance, L', ou consolation des trois vertus. 130 pp. Chartier, A., *Œuvres,* p. 261.

Espérandieu, Emile. 1857—. Nouvelle note sur un cachet inédit d'oculiste romain (Sex. Flavius Basilius). 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 348.)

Espinasse, Francis.

Life and times of François Marie Arouet, calling himself Voltaire. London, 1866. 8°. 5893

Espinel, Vicente de. 1544–1634. Fragmento de una epistola. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 49.)

Espinosa, Baltasar Anduaga y (*Tr.*)

Historia constitucional de la monarquia española. *See* Du Hamel, V., *Comte.*

Espinosa, Pedro de. *Circa* 1582–1650. Idilio. 9 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 28.)

Espion dans les cours des princes chrétiens. 9 v. Marana, G. P. 2312

Espion de police; ou, mémoires du Cte. Léoni de Mortain. 2 v. in 1. Haine, C. d'. 4744

Espoir, *Ship.* GONNEVILLE, B. P. de. Campagne du navire l'Espoir de Honfleur, 1503–05. Relation authentique du voyage ès nouvelles terres des Indes. 1869. 2472

Esprit de Mirabeau. 2 v. Chaussard P. J. B. P. .2694

Esprit de Monsieur de Voltaire. Villaret, C. —4171

Esprit fort, Un. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 397.)

Esprit public au XVIII siècle. Aubertin, C. 4697

Esprit révolutionnaire avant la Révolution, 1715–89. Rocquain, F. 1681

Espronceda, José de. 1810–42.

El diablo mundo: poema. Madrid, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2324

—— Sancho Saldaña, ó el Castellano de Cuellar: novela histórica original del siglo XIII. v. 1–4, 6. Madrid, 1834. 5 v. 16°. 2337

—— **Kennedy,** J. José de Espronceda. 32 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 291.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La poésie Byronienne en Espagne. Don José Espronceda. 19 pp. (*In his* Espagne moderne, p. 260.)

Espy, James Pollard.

MOREHEAD, *Mrs.* L. M. Few incidents in the life of Prof. James P. Espy. 1888. 3707

Esquerdes, *Baron* de. *See* Crèvecœur, P. de.

Esquilache, *Prince of. See* Borja y Arragon, F. de, *Prince of Equilache* (in supplement).

Esquimaux. *See* Eskimos.

Esquisse de la révolution de l'Amérique espagnole. Palacio, (—). 4636

Esquisse sur l'histoire, les mœurs, et la langue des Cigains. Kogalnitchan, M. de. 1795

Esquisses sur Navarre. 2 v. Avannes, T. d'. .2604

Essai historique sur le commerce et la navigation de la Mer-Noire. Anthoine, A. I., *Baron de St. Joseph.* —2395

Essai historique sur le droit d'élection. Bavelier, A. —2314

Essai historique sur les deux Pitt. 2 v. Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *Baron* de. 4853

Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 5 v. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 4642

Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs. Egger, A. E. 2215

Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. Cambouliù, F. R. 2226

Essai sur l'histoire du droit français au moyen âge. 2 v. Giraud, C. J. B. —1325

Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France aux XVI–XVIII siècles. 2 v. Noulet, J. B. —2132

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. Nicolson, C. P. —2576

Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 2 v. La Mennais, H. F. R. de. —4163

Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. Héricault, C. d'. 2383

Essai sur la physiognomonie. 4 v. Lavater, J. G. 4711

Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Beaumarchais. Berger, F. E. 4793

Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. Rosny, L. de. 1211

Essai sur le ministère de Turgot. Foncin, P. .2603

Essai sur le patois poitevin. Beauchet-Filleau, H. —2146

Essai sur le règne de Trajan. La Berge, C. de. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 32.) —4154

Essai sur le Tiers-Etat rural. Bernier, P. D. 4604

Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. 2 v. Gruyer, F. A. —1757

Essai sur les inscriptions du Safa. Halévy, J. 1232

Essai sur les institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'empire des Incas. Wiener, C. 1622

Essai sur les monnaies du royaume et duché de Bretagne. Bigot, A. 2704

Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial. Graux, C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 46.) —4154

Essai sur Tite Live. Taine, H. A. 3227

Essais analytiques. 196 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 20, p. 437.

Essais en vers et en prose. Rouget de Lisle, C. J. 2303

Essais sur la littérature contemporaine. Brunetière, F. 2292

Essay on Assyriology. Evans, G. —2145

Essay on civil policy. Putt, C. —3356

Essay on language and other essays and addresses. Hazard, R. G. —2175

Essay on New South Wales. Reid, G. H. 3422

Essay on the character and influence of the stage. Styles, J. 3316

Essay on the government of dependencies. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. —2316

Essay on the human ear. Wright, W. —3706

Essay on the mineral waters of Carlsbad. Carro, J. de. —3706

Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. Baynes, T. S. —1442

Essay on the tides. Wilcocks, A. —2487

Essay on trees in landscape. Kennion, E. —1711

Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. Rutty, J. —3785

Essay upon gaming. Collier, J. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 8.) 3125

Essay upon the probable methods of making people gainers in the ballance of trade. Davenant, C. —2395

Essays.

COLLEGE AND THE CHURCH. 1887. —2385

—— ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. 1860. 2201

—— ESSAYS ON THE IRISH CHURCH. 1866. —1273

—— HERMATHENA, a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy. 1874–96, 9 v. 2283

—— SPECTATOR, The. 1856, 8 v. 2201

— **British essayists.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 502.)—**Henley,** W. E. Essays and essayists. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 188.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. Essay upon essays. 22 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 112.)—**Zabriskie,** F. N. The essay as a literary form and quality. 19 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 227.)

See also **Criticism.**

Note.—In addition to the list on pp. 1248, 49 of the first Catalogue, the library has the essays of:

Abbott, E.	Cust, R. N.	Hogg, J.
Adams, H.	Darmesteter, J.	Holland, J. G.
Bayne, P.	Davenant, C.	Horne, R. H.
Blackie, J. S.	De Vere, *Sir* A.	Hunt, T. W.
Blake, J. V.	Friswell, J. H.	Hueffer, F.
Boyesen, H. H.	Gibbons, P. E.	Hutton, R. H.
Brewer, J. S.	Gildersleeve, B. L.	Jenkin, F.
Brinton, D.	Giles, H.	Jessopp, A.
Brooks, P.	Gosse, E. W.	Kingsley, C.
Brunetière, F.	Halford, *Sir* H.	Lodge, H. C.
Caird, E.	Hazard, R. G.	Lytton, *Lady* R. D. W. B.
Carey, M.	Hazlitt, W.	
Channing, W. E.	Head, *Sir* F. B.	Matthews, J. B.
Croly, G.	Henley, W. E.	Mivart, St. G.
Montagu, B.	Scudder, H. E.	Thackeray, W. M.
Nettleship, H.	Sharp, R.	Tucker, G.
Ogilvie, J.	Siegvolk, P.	Tuckerman, H. T.
Patterson, R. H.	Smith, A.	Tupper, M. F.
Pattison, M.	Smith, G.	Very, J.
Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*)	Stephenson, R. L.	Wallis, S. T.
	Sterling, J.	Wasson, D. A.
	Story, W. W.	Whedon, D. D.
Romanes, G. J.	Sumner, W. G.	Whitman, W.
Saintsbury, G.	Symonds, J. A.	Wilson, J.

Essays and reviews. 2 ed. London, 1860. 8°. 2201

Contents. Williams, R. **Bunsen's Biblical researches.**—Powell, B. On the study of the evidences of **Christianity.**—Temple, F. **Education** of the world.—Pattison, M. Tendencies of religious thought in **England.**—Wilson, H. B. Séances historiques de **Genève.** The national church.—Goodwin, C. W. On the **Mosaic cosmogony.**—Jowett, B. On the interpretation of **Scripture.**

—— **Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. 1863. Essays and reviews. 90 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 2, p. 1.)

Essays in Biblical Greek. Hatch, E. —1255

Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period 1775–89. Jameson, J. F. (*Ed.*) —2313

Essays in the study of folk-songs. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., *Countess.* 1337

Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. 2 s. nos. 19, 29. London, 1884–92. 2 nos. 8°. 1302

Note.—For 2 s. nos. 2, 9, 16, 18, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Skeat, W. W. On Chaucer's use of the **Kentish dialect,** no. 29.—Jusserand, J. J. Chaucer's **pardoner** and the Pope's pardoners, no. 19.—Eilers, W. Dissertation on "The **Parson's tale,**" and the "Somme de vices et de vertus" of Frère Lorens, no. 19.—Cowell, E. B. On Chaucer's **Queen Anelyda,** no. 29.—Kington-Oliphant, T. L. On Chaucer's **reputed works,** no. 19.—Skeat, W. W. **Romaunt of the Rose,** no. 29. —Why "The Romaunt of the Rose" is not Chaucer's, no. 19.—Rossetti, W. M. Chaucer's **"Saint Loy,"** no. 29.—Karkeek, P. Q. Chaucer's **Shipman** and his barge "The Mandelayne," with notes on Chaucer's horses, no. 19.—Brandl, A. On the historical personages of Chaucer's **"Squyeres tale"** and of the spurious "Chaucer's Dreme," no. 29.

Essays on German literature. Boyesen, H. H. 2252

Essays on parliamentary reform. Bagehot, W. —1354

Essays on philosophical subjects. Smith, A. —1452

Essays on political economy. Carey, M. —1366

Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. Lawrence, T. J. —1358

Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. Hutton, R. H. —4257

Essays on subjects of moral and social interest. Blackie, J. S. —1366

Essays on the art of Pheidias. Waldstein, C. —1743

Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. Croker, J. W. 4602

Essays on the Irish Church. By clergymen of the established church in Ireland. Oxford, 1866. 8°. —1273

Contents. Anderson, W. **Difficulties** of the Irish church.—Edwards, A. W. **Historical sketch** of the church of Ireland. — Byrne, J. Influences exerted on **Ireland** by the Irish church establishment; On the general principles of the establishment and endowment of religious bodies by the state, with special reference to Ireland.—Lee, A. T. Some account of the **property and statistics** of the Irish church.

Essays on the principles of charitable institutions. London, 1836. 8°. —1381

Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 v. Weismann, A. F. H. —1675

Essays upon peace at home, and war abroad. Davenant, C. —1368

Essen, *Prussia.* Conway, M. D. An iron city beside the Ruhr. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 495.)

Essenbek, *Monastery.* Annales Essenbecenses. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 221.)

Essenes, The. 92 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings,* v. 7, pp. 101, 230.

Essenwein, August Ottmar von. 1813—.

Die romanische und die gothische baukunst. Darmstadt, 1889. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 4, pt. 1.) —1765

—— Die fortsetzung der classischen baukunst im ostroemischen reiche. **Byzantinische baukunst.** 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 143.)—Die ausgaenge der classischen baukunst. **Christlicher kirchenbau.** 140 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Einleitung (**Theoretische und historische uebersicht**). 100 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 1 th. pt. 1, p. 1; pt. 2, p. 3.)

—— and others. Allgemeine hochbaukunde. Darmstadt, 1883–96. 2 v. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 1 th. v. 1, 2.) —1765

Essex, *Earls of.* *See* Capel, A.—Cromwell, T.—Devereux, R. and W.—Mandeville, G. de.

Essex, W. R. H.

Illustrations of the architectural ornaments and embellishments, and painted glass, of the Temple church, London, with an account of the recent restoration of the church, by Sydney Smirke. London, 1845. 4°. —17C3

Essex, *County, England.*

Barrett, C. R. B. Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. 1892–93, 2 v. .2523

—— Berry, W. County genealogies. Pedigrees of Essex families. n. d. 3791

—— Domesday book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Essex. 1862. 2542

—— Fisher, W. R. Forest of Essex: its history, laws, administration, and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. 1887. —4692

—— Hawley, T., and others. Visitations of Essex, 1552, 58, 70; 1612, 34. To which are added, miscellaneous Essex pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. and an appendix containing Berry's Essex pedigrees. 1878–79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 13, 14.) 2513

—— Morant, P. History and antiquities of the county of Essex. 1748, 2 v. 2521

—— Pym, J. Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. 25, 1641. By occasion of the petition from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit., Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Suckling, A. Memorials of the antiquities and architecture, family history, and heraldry of the county of Essex. 1845. 2521

—— True relation of the army set out by the county of Essex, under the command of . . . Robert, Earle of Warwick: for the defence of the King and Parliament. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Brit., Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Wright, T. History and topography of the the county of Essex. 1831–35, 2 v. 2521

—— **Clark,** C. John Noakes and Mary Styles: in the dialect of E., 1839. 40 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 69.)—**Clarke,** J. Notes on objects in the Mayer collection relating to E.; with an account of a discovery of celts and war implements. 14 pp. 10 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 271.)—**Cox,** T. Essex. 104 pp. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 649.)—**French,** A. D. W. Essex. 11 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 120.)—**Hunter,** H. Essex. 281 pp. (*In his* Hist. of London, v. 2, p. 425.)—**Wood,** J. M. Round church towers of E. 36 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 95; v. 48, 1892, pp. 229, 300.)

See also **Broomfield.—Chelmsford.—Chipping-Ongar.—Colchester.—England.—Greensted.—Lamarsh.—Leghs,** Great.—**London.—Moreton.—Pentlow.—Rayne.—Saffron Walden.—Shoebury.—Stapleford Tawney.—Stifford.—Stock.—Waltham.**

Essex, *County, Mass.* Robinson, J. Our trees. A popular account of . . . the native trees of Essex county, Mass. 1891. (*Essex Inst.*) —2695

Essex, *County, N. J.* Bien, J. R., and Vermeule, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . and part of Queens in the state of New York . . . and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, and Union in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412

—— Shaw, W. H. History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. 1884, 2 v. 3512

Essex, *County, N. Y.* Watson, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York. 1869. 3563

See also **Indian Pass.**

Essex County Natural History Society. Journal. v. 1. Salem, 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5933

Essex Institute. Bulletin, 1884–96. Salem, 1884–97. 13 v. 8°. .2625

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Historical collections, v. 21–32. Salem, 1884–96. 13 v. 8°. .2624
Note.—For v. 1–20 *see* preceding catalogue.
See also **Robinson,** J. Our trees . . . Pub. by the Essex Institute.

Essex papers. Airy, O. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 47.) 1504

Estaço, Achille. 1524–81. Commentarius. 133 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 528: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—In **Tibullum** commentarius. 79 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 455: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Estadística de la República mexicana. 2 v. Busto, E. —3392

Estaing, Charles Hector Théodat, *Comte* de. 1729–94. Declaration addressed to the ancient French in North America. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 427.) —General orders at the siege of **Savannah.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 548.)

Estat de la Perse en 1660. Du Mans, R. (*Ecole des langues orient. vivantes,* 2 s. v. 20.) 3414

Estates, Of the true greatness of kingdoms and. 19 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 305.

Este, *Princes of, Dukes of Ferrara and Modena.* Pigna, G. B. De principibus Atestinis historiarum libri VIII. 1585. 3491

—— Solerti, A. Ferrara e la corte estense nella seconda metà del secolo decimosesto. 1891. 3534

—— **Greppi,** E. Gli ultimi Estensi. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 133.)—**Novati,** F. Donato degli Albanzani alla corte estense. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 365.)—**Rajna,** P. Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 49.)—**Thomas,** A. Sur le sort de quelques MSS. de la famille d'Este. 3 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 296.)

Este, Beatrice d'. Porro Lambertenghi, G. Nozze d'E. e di Anna Sforza. 52 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 483.)

Este, Borso d'. Celani, E. Venuta d'E. in Roma, l'anno 1471. 90 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 13, 1890, p. 361.)

Este, Ercole II d', *Duke of Ferrara.* Lettere di . . . e di altri personaggi del suo tempo intercette per ordine del Duca di Toscana, Cosimo I. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 161.)

—— **Cittadella,** L. N. Saggio di storia politica di Ferrara. Ultimo decennio di Ercole II, Duca IV, 1549–59. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, pp. 43, 208.)

Este, Hippolito d', *Cardinal of Ferrara.* 1479–1520. Lettere, scritte a Pio Papa quarto, et al Sig. Cardinale Borromeo. 62 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 378.)

Este, Isabella d'. *See* Gonzaga, I. d'E.

Este, Rinaldo d', *Duke of Modena.* Muratori, L. A. Relazioni a d'E. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 1846, p. 185.)

Este, *Italy.* Nuvolato, G. Storia di Este e del suo territorio. 1851. 3554

—— Pietrogrande, G. Ateste nella milizia imperiale. 1888. (Venice, R., Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 10.) 4362

—— — Lapidi, lucerne, anfore, e bolli nel museo di Este e nel territorio atestino. 1885. (Venice, R., Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti storici:* 4 s. *Miscell.* v. 3.) 4362

—— **Ghirardini,** G. Ateste nella milizia imperiale. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 547.)

Estébanez Calderón, Serafín (El Solitario, *pseud.*) 1799–1867.
Escenas andaluzas, bizarrias de la tierra . . . Ed. de lujo adornata con 125 dibujos por D. F. Lameyer. Madrid, 1847. 8°. 3521

—— **Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le poète Don Serafin Estébanez. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 201.)

Estel, Volkmar. Ueber die frage des Weber'schen gesetzes und periodicitaetsgesetzes im gebiete des zeitsinnes. 8 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 475.)—Neue versuche ueber den **zeitsinn.** 29 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 37.)

Estes park, Peaks about. Chapin, F. H., *Mountaineering in Colorado.* 2405

Estève, Eugène Martin François. Vie et la mort du Père E. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, pp. 40, 70.)

Estève, N. Au R. P. de Ravignan, souvenir du 12 Avril, 1846: poëme. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 588.)

Esther, *Queen of Persia.* Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) Storia della Reina Ester. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 43.) 2522

Esther. 46 pp. Smith, H. (*Omnibus of mod. romance,* v. 3, p. 75.)

Esther, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Esther.

Esther, Rest of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

Esther Feverel. 9 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 53.)

Estheriae, Monograph of the fossil. Jones, T. R. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 13.) —1592

Esthétique de Schiller. Montargis, F. —1466

Esthonia, *Russia.* Bunge, F. G. von, and others (*Eds.*) Liv-, est-, und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. v. 8–10. 1884–96, 3 v. 3662
Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue, v. 7 wanting.

—— Aus dem **esthnischen volksleben.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 30, 1882, pp. 101, 204.)—**Lansdell,** H. Baltic Russia. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 295.)—**Schmidt,** F. Ueber eine neuentdeckte untercambrische fauna in Estland. 29 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)
See also **Baltic provinces.**

Esthonian folk-lore. Kreutzwald, F. Ehstnische maerchen. Aus dem ehstnischen uebersetzt von F. Loewe. 1869. 1218
See also **Russian folk-lore.**

Estienne, Henri. 1528–98.
Ad Senecae lectionem Proodopœïa. In qua et nonnulli eius loci emendantur. [Paris] 1586. 16°. L.20

—— Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de la Reyne Catherine de Medicis. [*Anon.*] La Haïë, 1663. 18°. (*With* Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III.) 4697

—— De **Atticae linguae** seu dialecti idiomatis. 160 pp. (Labbé de Monvéron, C., *Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria,* p. 947.)—Ad Joannem **Cratonem** a Craftheim epistolae ex autographis nunc primum ed. 53 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 390.)—Epistolae ad Jac. **Dalechampium,** Diorthoticae quorundam Senecae locorum. 129 pp. (*With his* Ad Senecae lectionem Proodopœïa.)—**Hermeneumata.** 48 pp.

(Loewe, G., *Corpus glossar. Lat.* v. 3, p. 345.)—**Vocabula Graeca** cum Latina interpretatione ex diversis libris glossariorum nomine inscriptis collecta. 37 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossar. Lat.* v. 3, p. 438.)

—— **Gail,** J. B. Mots ou omis par E. ou inexactement expliqués. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, pp. 215, 463; v. 13, 1816, pp. 161, 406; v. 14, 1816, p. 280; v. 15, 1817, p. 31.)—**H.** Observations on the critique in the Quarterly Review on the new ed. of Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 90.)—Observations on Prof. **Hermann's review** of the new ed. of Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 103.)—Materials for the **improvement** of the new ed. of Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 193.)—**Schanz,** M. Zum briefwechsel des H. Stephanus. 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 548.)—Cursory observations on the article in the Quarterly Review relative to the new ed. of **Stephens' Greek Thesaurus.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 376.)—Remarks on the review relative to Stephens' Greek Thesaurus in the last no. of the Quarterly Review. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 383.)—**Valpy,** A. J. Reply to the Quarterly Reviewer of Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 225.)

—— **Passow,** F. L. K. F. Heinrich Stephanus. 23 pp. (*Vermis. schriften,* p. 296.)—**Schanz,** M. Zum leben des H. Stephanus. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 414; v. 43, 1884, p. 365.)

Estienne, Robert. Feugère, L. Anciens auteurs français: Robert Estienne. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Quittance de Robert Estienne, 1542. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 13, 1851, p. 169.)

Estienne. *See also* Etienne. — Stephan. — Stephanus.—Stephen.

Estienne d'Orves, (—), *Comtesse* d'. Marie Bashkirtseff. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1075.)

Estimate of the Scottish nobility. Rogers, C. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Estlin, J. B. Account of a supply of fresh vaccine virus from the cow. 40 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination,* v. 2, p. 323.)

Estlin, John Prior, *D. D.* Coleridge, S. T. Unpublished letters to E. 117 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *Baron* d'. 1852—. Sociétés secrètes chez les Arabes et la conquête de l'Afrique du nord. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 100.)—**Superstitions** of modern Greece. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 586.)

Estouteville, Louis de. Luce, S. Louis d'Estouteville: Le bâtard d'Orléans et la défense du Mont St.-Michel. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1024.)

Estrada, Alvara Florez. *See* Florez Estrada, A.

Estrades, Godefroi, *Comte* d', *Maréchal de France.* 1607–86.

Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de, tant en qualité d'Ambassadeur . . . que comme Ambassadeur plénipotentiaire . . . conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux . . . Ouvrage où sont compris l'achat de Dunkerque, et plusieurs autres choses très-intéressantes. Nouv. ed. Londres [La Hage], 1743. 9 v. 16°. 4677

—— Supplément, servant à l'éclaircissement de l'histoire de la République des Provinces-Unies, pour les années 1674 et 1675. Londres [La Hage], 1763. 16°. (*With his* Lettres, mémoires, et négociations, v. 9.) 4677

—— Letters and negotiations of, from 1663 to 1669. Tr. by several hands. London, 1711. 3 v. p. 8°. 4667

—— **Goll,** J. Recherches critiques sur l'authenticité des ambassades et négociations de M. le Comte d'E. 63 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 283; v. 4, 1877, p. 278.)

Estrées, Gabrielle d', *Duchesse de Beaufort.* **Berger de Xivrey,** J. Sur le mariage de Gabrielle d'E. avec M. de Liancourt. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 23, 1861, p. 461.)—**Desclozeaux,** (—). Gabrielle d'Etrées et Sully. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 241.)—Mariage et le divorce de Gabrielle d'E. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 49.)—**Fréville,** E. de. Notice historique sur l'inventaire des biens meubles de Gabrielle d'E. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 3, 1841, p. 148.)

See also **Henry IV,** *King of France.*

Estrées, Jean d', *Maréchal de France.* Richer, A. Vie de Jean d'E. 56 pp. (*In his* Vie du Maréchal de Tourville, v. 2, p. 175.)

Estreicher, Karol. 1827—.

Bibliografia polska. Kraków, 1870–94. 13 v. r. 8°. L.55.

Note.—V. 8, pts. 1, 2 wanting. Titlepage also in German.

Contents.

STÓLECIE XIX.

Akademia-Fussius, J. D. v. 1. R.-Używaniu, O. v. 4.
G.-Lygier, v. 2. W.-Zyźn, v. 5.
Ł-Quot, v. 3.
A.-Ożegowski, A. v. 6. P., A.-Zyneopysanije, v. 7.

STÓLECIE XV-XVII.

Spis chronologiczny, v. 8, pts. 3, 4.

STÓLECIE XVIII.

Spis chronologiczny, v. 9.

STÓLECIE XIX.

Spis chronologiczny, v. 10, 11.

STÓLECIE XV-XVIII.

A.-Bezpieczeństwo, v. 12. Biała-Bzovius, M. v. 13.

—— Bibliografia polska XIX stulecia. Zeszyt dodatkowy. W. Krakowie, 1873. r. 8°. L.55

Note.—Titlepage also in German.

Estremadura, *Portugal.* Pène, H. de. Esquisses portugaises: promenades dans l'E. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 132; v. 2, pp. 58, 235.)

Estudios criticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 7 v. Cappa, R. 4647

Estudios sobre la historia argentina contemporánea. Zuviria, J. M. 4653

Etablissements de Rouen. 2 v. Giry, A. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 55, 59.) —4154

Etampes, Thibaut d'. 13 *cent.* Lettre addressée à Alfonse de Poitiers (24 Mars, 1251). 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 589.)

Etaples, *France.* Cousin, L. Emplacement de Quentowic. 86 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 253.)—**Marguet,** P. J. Rapport sur les fouilles faites à E. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Pigault de Beaupré,** (—). Tumulus gallo-romain à E. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 112.)—**Robert,** (—). Mémoire sur Quantovic. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 510.)—**Souquet,** G. Compte municipal rendu à E. en 1621. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 19.)—Documents pour servir à l'histoire d'E. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 177.)—Lettre relatif à une figurine antique, trouvée sur l'emplacement présumé de Quentovic. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 487.)—Troisième pêche archéologique. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 261.)

Etat de la France en 1789. Boiteau, D. A. P. (Boiteau d'Ambly, *pseud.*) 4695

Etat moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne. Stroehlin, E. —3205

Etats Généraux.—Etats Provinciaux. *See* France.

Etbai. *See* Ethiopia.

Etching. BINYON, L. Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 21, 1895.) —4571

—— GRAHAME, G. Claude Lorrain: painter and etcher. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 15, 1895.) —4571

—— **Hayden,** F. S. Art of the painter-etcher. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 756.)—Royal Society of painter-etchers. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 775.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. American etchers. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 483.)—**Wedmore,** F. Modern etching. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 753.)

See also **Engraving.—Fine arts.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Photo-engraving.—Photo-etching.** *Also* **Art,** L'.—**Art Journal.—Portfolio.**

Etchings.

CARR, J. W. C. Examples of contemporary art: etchings from representative works by living English and foreign artists. 1878. —17E3

—— CORNISH, C. J. The New forest. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 8, 1894.) —4571

—— DEUCHAR, D. Collection of etchings after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1803. —17E4

—— REMBRANT (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Ryn). Œuvre de, décrit et commenté par M. Charles Blanc. 1880, 2 v. P.28.3

—— — Œuvre complet de, décrit et commenté par M. Eugène Dutuit. 1883–84, 3 v. P.29.1

—— — Etchings. Fifty of the most notable etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced by the photo-gravure process; with . . . descriptive and historical notes to each picture by C. B. Curtis. [1888]. P.28.3

—— UNGER, W. Etchings after Frans Hals. 1873. —17D3

—— WORNUM, R. N. Etchings from the National Gallery. 18 pl. . . . with notes. 1876. —17D7

—— YOUNGMAN, J. M. Gleanings from nature: a series of twelve etchings. 1874. —17A2

See also **Costume.—Engravings.—Fine arts.—Pictures.** *Also* **Art,** L'.—**Art Journal.—Portfolio.**

Etchings, *Criticism, etc.*

BIEGELEBEN, L. M. T., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der . . . sammlung von alten kupferstichen, radirungen . . . aus dem nachlasse des H. L. Baron v. B., versteigerung 15 Feb. 1886. 1886. —1791

—— BURNET, J. Rembrandt and his works. 1849. —1722

—— DUTUIT, E. Tableaux et dessins de Rembrandt. Catalogue historique et descriptif. 1885. P.29.1

—— EVANS, A. E., AND SONS (*Pubs.*) Fine art circular and print collector's manual. Catalogue of nearly six thousand etchings and engravings by artists of every school and period. n. d. —17C5

—— GERSAINT, E. F., and others. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'Œuvre de Rembrandt, et des principales pièces de ses élèves. Nouv. éd. . . . [avec supplément] par M. le Chev. de Claussin. 1824–28, 2 v. in 1. —1756

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Etchings of Rembrandt. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 1, 1894.) —4571

—— KOEHLER, S. R. Chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points, and etchings of A. Duerer. 1897. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— MICHEL, E. Rembrandt, sa vie, son œuvre, et son temps. 1893. 4771

—— NAGLER, G. K. Leben und werke des malers und radirers Rembrandt van Ryn. 1843. 4796

—— ROSSI, G. C. Catalog der . . . sammlung von kupferstichen, radirungen . . . des Herrn Cav. G. C. R., welche 17 Maerz 1886 . . . versteigert wird. 1886. —1791

—— VOSMAER, C. Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1877. 4772

—— **Freeman,** P. On the site of "a temple by Chichester," as etched by J. Dunstall. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 56.)—**Middleton,** C. H. Remarks on the exhibition of the etched work of Rembrandt. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 83.)

Eté à Aix en Savoie. Despine, C., and Audiffred, H. —3797

Eté dans le Sahara. Fromentin, E. .2407

Eternal life. *See* Future state.

Eternal punishment. *See* Future punishment.

Eternity. Koehler, R. Ein bild der ewigkeit. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 305.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Man's conception of eternity. 15 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 107.)—**Mussafia,** A. Ein bild der ewigkeit. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 457.)

See also **Existence.—Future state.—Immortality.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.—Theology.—Time.**

Eternity of matter. Wundt, W. M. Die Unendlichkeit der welt. 27 pp. (*Essays*, p. 61.)—**Zeller,** E. Der streit Theophrasts gegen Zeno ueber die ewigkeit der welt. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 422.)

See also **Creation.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

Eterno femminino regale. Carducci, G. 2326

Ethandun, *Battle.* Alexander, R. C. Edington or Yatton the Ethandun of Alfred's victory? 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 193.)—**Matcham,** G. Battle of E. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 175.)—Reply to the strictures of G. P. Scrope, on a paper relating to the battle of E. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, p. 255.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Battle of E. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 298.)

Ethé, Hermann. 1844—. Aelteste urkunde ueber Firdausi. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 89.)—**Neu-Irân.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 108.)—Die hoefische und romantische poesie der **Perser.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens.*

vortrg. n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 263.)—Die mystische, didaktische, und lyrische poesie und das spaetere schriftthum der Perser. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 143.)

—— (*Ed.*) Auswahl aus Nâsir Chusrau's Kasiden. *See* Abû Mu'în Nasir ed-Din bin Chusrau.

Etheldreda, *St.* Fischer, R. Zur sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. E. 44 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 175.)—**Heuser,** W. Zu Fischer, Sprache, und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. E. 7 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 578.)

Ethelgar, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ethelgar. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 427.)

Ethelhard, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ethelhard. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 254.)

Ethelnoth, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ethelnoth. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 477.)

Ethelred, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Ethelred. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 297.)

Ethelwulf. 9 *cent.* Carmen. 23 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 582: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Ether (*in chemistry*). Menschutkin, N. Recherches sur l'influence exercée par l'isomérie des alcools et des acides sur la formation des éthers composés. 64 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878; v. 26, 1879.)—**Schoenbein,** C. F. Ueber einige neue reihen chemischer beruehrungswirkungen. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 37.)

See also **Anaesthetics.—Chemistry.—Etherization.—Ethyl.**

Ether (*in physics*). Gerland, E. Der leere raum, die constitution der koerper und der aether. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 319.)—**Helm,** G. Der aether und die wirkungen in die ferne. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 429.)

See also **Physics.**

Etherege, *Sir* George. *Circa* 1635–91.

Works: plays and poems, ed., with critical notes and introduction, by A. Wilson Verity. London, 1888. 8°. 2106

Contents. **Comical revenge;** or, Love in a tub.—The **Man of mode;** or, Sir Fopling Flutter, a comedy.—**Poems.—She would if she could,** a comedy.—Index.

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Sir George Etheredge. 35 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 231.)

Etheridge, Robert.

Fossils of the British islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. v. 1. Palæozoic. Oxford, 1888. 4°. —1621

Etheridge, Robert, *Jr.,* and **Jack,** Robert Logan. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining, and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881. 8°. W. 38

Etherization.

Gay, M. Statement of the claims of Charles T. Jackson, to the discovery of the applicability of sulphuric ether to the prevention of pain in surgical operations. 1847. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) —3765

—— Lord, J. L., and Lord, H. C. Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. 1848. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— — Memorial addressed to the trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital, in behalf of Charles T. Jackson, in relation to the discovery of etherization. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— United States. House of Representatives, 30 Cong. 2 sess. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Wm. T. G. Morton, asking compensation from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing property of sulphuric ether; Minority report. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— — 32 Cong. 1 sess. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton, asking remuneration from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing properties of sulphuric ether. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— United States. Senate, 32 Cong. 2 sess. Report of the Select Committee to which were referred the various memorials in regard to the discovery of the means by which the human body is rendered uniformly and safely insensible to pain under surgical operations. 1853. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5933

—— **Dana,** R. H., *Jr.* The ether discovery. 43 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 16, 1848, p. 529.)—**Jackson,** J. B. S. Review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether, as a preventive of pain. 8 pp. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*)

See also **Anaesthetics.—Chloroform.—Ether** (*in chemistry*).—**Materia medica.**

Etherology; or, the philosophy of Mesmerism and phrenology. Grimes, J. S. —1538

Ethical systems. 25 pp. Hedge, F. H., *Martin Luther and other essays,* p. 225.

Ethical theory, Types of. 2 v. Martineau, J. —1442

Ethics. *See* Moral philosophy.

Ethics of evolution. 16 pp. Hyslop, J. H. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 260.)

Ethics of field sports. 15 pp. Caton, J. D., and Leffingwell, W. B. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 567.)

Ethics of George Eliot's works. Brown, J. C. 2294

Ethics of pain. 13 pp. Hayman, H. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 372.)

Ethics of political lying. 6 pp. Dicey, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 789.)

Ethiopia.

Basset, R. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Ethiopie. (*Journ asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 18, 1881.) 4914

—— Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians, being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. 1893. 1435

—— Conzelman, W. E. (*Tr.*) Chronique de Galâwdêwos (Claudius), Roi d'Ethiopie. 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 104.) —4152

—— Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak, comprenant la Palestine, l'Ethiopie, le pays des Somâl. 1875, 2 v. 1742

— **Arnhard,** K. von. Wasserweihe nach dem ritus der aethiopischen kirche. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 403.)—**Drouin,** E. Listes royales éthiopiennes et leur autorité historique. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, pp. 99, 153, 206.)—**Floyer,** E. A. Mines of the northern Etbai or of northern Æthiopia. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 811.)—**Gruppe,** O. Aithiopenmythen. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 92, 328.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of E. 10 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 5, pt. 1, p. 7.)—**Praetorius,** F. Ein arabisches document zur aethiopischen geschichte. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 362.)—**Schwarz,** W. Aethiopien. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 353.)—**Socin,** A. Zu den Aithiopenmythen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 575.) *See also* **Abyssinia.—Africa,** *Northern.*

Ethiopic language. Praetorius, F. Æthiopische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. 1886. (Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguar. orient.* v. 7.) —2176

— **Barth,** J. Vergleichende studien. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 684.)—**Merx,** A. Fragment d'onomastique biblique en Ethiopien. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 274.)—**Praetorius,** F. Hamitische bestandtheile im Æthiopischen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 317.)—Kuschitische bestandtheile im Æthiopischen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 385.)

Ethiopic literature. Perruchon, J. (*Tr.*) Chroniques de Zar'a Yâ 'eqob et de Ba 'eda Mâryâm. 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 93.) —4153

—— Praetorius, F. Æthiopische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. 1886. (Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguar. orient.* v. 7.) —2176

— **Schodde,** G. H. Specimens of Ethiopic literature. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 74.)—**Trumpp,** E. Der kampf Adams (gegen die versuchung des Satans), oder das christliche Adambuch des Morgenlandes. Æthiopischer text, verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext. 172 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 1.)

Ethiopic manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Ethiopic.*

Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. 3 v. Marcano, G. 1703

Ethnography. *See* Ethnology.

Ethnological Society of London. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Address as President of the Ethnological Society of London, May 27, 1853. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 547.)

Ethnology.

Andrian, F., *Freiherr* von. Hoehencultus asiatischer und europaeischer voelker. Eine ethnologische studie. 1891. —4275

—— Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1895. —1455

—— Beddoe, J. Races of Britain. A contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. 1885. 1793

—— Berlin. Koenigliche Museen. Northwest coast of America, being results of recent ethnological researches. n. d. 17D4

—— — Original-mittheilungen aus der ethnologischen abtheilung. 1885. 1703

—— Brinton, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1891. 1797

—— — Essays of an Americanist. 1890. 1704

—— Brunnhofer, H. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Historisch-geographische und ethnologische skizzen. [1890.] —2175

—— Featherman, A. *In his* Social history of the races of mankind. 1885–91, 5 v. —1381

—— Gerland, G. K. C. Atlas der voelkerkunde . . . 15 kolorierte karten. 1892. (Berghaus, H., *Physikal. atlas*, abteil. 7.) 1401

—— Hewitt, J. F. Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. 1894. 1706

—— Latham, R. G. Man and his migrations. 1852. 1797

—— Mantegazza, P. Gli amori degli uomini: saggio di etnologia dell' amore. 1866, 2 v. 1708

—— Marcano, G. Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. 1889–91, 3 v. 1703

—— Peralta, M. M. de, and Alfaro, A. Etnologia centro-americana; catálogo razonado de los objetos arqueológicos de la República de Costa-Rica en la Exposición histórico-americano de Madrid, 1892. 1893. —3713

—— Powell, J. W. United States Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology. v. 1–7, 9. 1877–93, 8 v. in 9. —3551

—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Human species. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 1797

—— Rau, C. Early man in Europe. 1876. 1703

—— Sarasin, P., and Sarasin, F. Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden voelkerschaften. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. First to twelfth annual reports, 1879–90. 1881–94, 12 v. —2531

—— — Bulletins. 1887–93, 16 nos. —3455

—— Wilson, *Sir* D. The lost Atlantis, and other ethnographic studies. 1892. 1705

— **Achelis,** T. Entwickelung und aufgabe der modernen ethnologie. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 69.) —Principien und resultate der modernen ethnologie. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 3, pp. 101, 388.)—Die sittlichen vorstellungen bei den naturvoelkern. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 267.)—Der wissenschaftliche charakter der ethnologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 20.)—**Avery,** J. Races of the Indo-Pacific oceans. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 361; v. 7, 1885, p. 1.)—**Bodington,** A. Importance of race and its bearing on the "negro question." 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 415.)—**Burton,** R. F. Ethnology of modern Midian. 82 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 249.)—**Castaing,** A. Ethnographie et la structure de la peau humaine. 26 pp. (Soc. am de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 114.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Race prejudice. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 475.)—

Eckstein, F. F., *Baron* d'. De l'origine des nations européennes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 583.) —**Edwards,** T. R. Sentiment of nationality. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 501.)—**Hunter,** J. Inaugural dissertation on the varieties of man. 38 pp. (Blumenbach, J. F., *Anthrop. treatises*, p. 357.)—**Jacques,** V. Ethnologie. 130 pp. (Siret, H., and Siret, L., *Premiers âges du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne*, p. 267.)—**Keane,** A. H. Ethnology and philology of the European races. 50 pp. (Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G., *Europe*, Appendix, p. 551.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. Esquisse de l'éthnographie de la France. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 709.)—**Long,** R. S. Early inhabitants of Britain. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 532.)—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Rapport sur les progrès de l'ethnographie mexicaine. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 113.)—**Magnus,** H. Ueber ethnologische untersuchungen des farbensinnes. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 471.)—**Mason,** O. T. Mutual obligation of the ethnologist and the historian. 8 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 205.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Premières populations de l'Europe. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 429.)—**Nehring,** W. Ethnographische arbeiten der Slaven, vornehmlich Oskar Kolbergs. 43 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 250, 431.)—**Peet,** S. D. Houses and house-life among the prehistoric races. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 333.)—**Races of mankind.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 654.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. Theory of the chief human races of Europe and Asia. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1886, p. 377.)—**Rockhill,** W. W. Notes on the ethnology of Tibet. Based on the collections in the United States National Museum. 82 pp. 52 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. rept.* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 665.)—Tibet. A geographical, ethnographical, and historical sketch. 242 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, pp. 1, 185.)—**Schoebel,** C. Transformation des races. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 224.)—**Twemlow,** G. Notes in ethnography. 14 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 439.)—**Winchell,** A. Our remote ancestry. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 246.)

See also **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.* — **Climate.** — **Consanguinity.—Geography.— History.—Lake dwellings.—Languages.—Man.—Skull.**

Also the names of nations, peoples, tribes, *etc., as* **Aryans.— Avars.— Bedouins.— Britons.— Bushmen. — Cagots. — Caribs. — Celts. — Cenomani. — Cymry.—Czechs.—Dorians.—Dwarfs and Pygmies. — Franks. — Gypsies. — Hottentots. — Indians of N. A.—Mongols.—Negroes.—Papuans. —Picts.—Samaritans.—Semitic races.—Slavonic nations.—Slovenes.—Turkomans.—Turks.**

Ethnology, *Dictionaries.*

JAEGER, G., and others. Handwoerterbuch der zoologie, anthropologie, und ethnologie. 1880–92, 6 v. —1674

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . ethnology. [1894.] 1112

Ethnology, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGIST. Wash., 1888–96, 9 v. 17C4

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Journal. v. 14–25. Lond., 1885–96. 12 v. 17C6

Note.—For v. 1–13 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. Memoirs, 1863–69. Lond., 1865–70. 3 v. 1706

—— ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of Washington. Transactions. v. 3. Wash., 1885. 1706

Note.—For v. 1 *see* Smithsonian Institution, *Miscel. Coll.* v. 25.

—— COMITÉ D'ARCHÉOLOGIE américaine. Annuaire, 1863–65. Paris, n. d. 1705

—— PEABODY MUSEUM of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Reports. Cambr., 1876–87. 3 v. 1716

—— SOCIÉTÉ AMÉRICAINE de France. Annuaire. v. 4, 1876–78. Paris, 1889. 1705

—— — Archives. v. 2–4; n. s. v. 1–6. Paris, 1860–88. 9 v. 1705

—— SOCIÉTÉ D'ANTHROPOLOGIE de Paris. Bulletins. 3 s. v. 7–4 s. v. 7. Paris, 1884–96. 13 v. 1716

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Mémoires. v. 3; 2 s. v. 1, 2. Paris, 1868–75. 3 v. 1704

—— SOCIÉTÉ D'ETHNOGRAPHIE. Actes, 1873, 75–77. Paris, 1873–77. 4 nos. 1706

—— — Annuaire, 1876, 78, 90, 91. Paris, 1876–91. 4 nos. 1706

—— — Bulletin. 2 s. v. 3. Paris, 1889. 1705

—— — Mémoires. n. s. v. 2. Paris, 1886. 1705

—— SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES JAPONAISES, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires. v. 2, 1878–79. Paris, 1880. 1705

Ethopoiia: a rhetorical study of the types of character in the Orations of Lysias. Devries, W. L. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2306

Ethyl. Butlerow, A. Condensation des hydrocarbures de la série éthylènique. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877; v. 27, 1880.)

See also **Alcohol.—Chemistry.—Ether** (*in chemistry*).

Etienne, *St., of Muret.* Gérard d'Ithier, *Prior of Grammont.* Vita S. Stephani. 44 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1043.) —**Pierre,** *Abbot of Grammont.* Concessio brachii S. Stephani Grandimontensis canonicis collegiatae ecclesiae de Thierno facta. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1132.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Le Puy.* 10 *cent.* Epistola in passionem S. Placidi martyris et sociorum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 788.)

Etienne, *Bp. of Tournai.* 1135–1203. Epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 90.)

Etienne, *Abbot of Obasine.* Vita. 31 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 149.)

Etienne, *de Fourgères, Bp. of Rennes.* —1178.

Livre des manières, pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque d'Angers par F. Talbert. Paris, 1877. 4°. 2394

The same. Rimarium, grammatik, woerterbuch, und neuer textabdruck von Josef Kremer. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 39.) 2305

Etienne, *de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* 12 *cent.* Draco Normannicus. 197 pp. (Howlett, R., *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I*, v. 2, p. 585; Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 20.)

Etienne, Eugène. 1843—.
Vie St. Thomas le Martir, poème historique du XII siècle composé par Garnier de Pont-Ste.-Maxence. Etude historique, littéraire, et philologique. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4773

Etienne. *See also* Estienne. — Stephan. — Stephanus.—Stephen.

Etincelle, *pseud.* *See* Double, H. M. A. B.-d'A. de P., *Baronne.*

Etincelle, L': nouvelle. 194 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, pp. 35, 243, 471; v. 48, 1890, pp. 62, 247.)

Etiquette.
CASTIGLIONE, B., *Conte.* Il libro del Cortegiano. 1500. 1258
—— GODWIN, W. Enquirer. Reflections on education, manners, and literature. 1797. 2283
—— HABITS of good society. 1860. 2262
—— LANCASTER, N. (Philautus, *pseud.*) Pretty gentleman. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
—— PICCOLOMINI, A. Gli costumi lodevoli, che a nobili gentil donne si convengono. Con una bellissima oratione in lode delle donne. 1622. (*With* Firenzuola, A., *Le bellezze . . . delle donne.*) 2327
—— SOCIAL ETIQUETTE, the art of cookery, and hints on carving. 1858. —3747
—— URQUHART, D. Désolation de la Chrétienté par la substitution de la familiarité à la politesse. 1871. (*Works,* v. 4.) —1318
—— — Fragments on politeness. 1870. (*Works,* v. 4.) —1318
—— **Emerson,** R. W. Manners. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 115, and *Essays,* 2 s. p. 129.)—**Gildemeister,** O. Ueber hoeflichkeit. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 419.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. On bad manners. 29 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 1.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Manners. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 470.)—**Tomes,** R. Are we a polite people? 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, pp. 388, 526.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Manner. 8 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 231.)—**Urquhart,** D. Politeness an element of power. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 1.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Rules of civility and decent behaviour in company. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 339.)
See also **Conversation. — Courtesy. — Gentleman.—Manners and Customs.**

Etlar, Carit, *pseud.* *See* Brosboell, J. C. C.

Etna, *Mt.* Butler, J., 2 *Marquis of Ormonde.* Eruption of Mt. E. in 1669; Mt. E. in 1849. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 35, 36.)—**Finch,** H., 2 *Earl of Winchelsea.* Relation of the late earthquake and eruption of Mount Ætna, 1669. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 605.)

Etnologia centro-americana. Peralta, M. M. de, and Alfaro, A. —3713

Etoffe, (—). Free and impartial reflexions on the character, life, and death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. 73 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Etoile, L', *Ship.* BOUGAINVILLE, L. A. de. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi, la Boudeuse, et la flûte l'Etoile; en 1766-69. [18 maps, 2 pl.] [*Anon.*] 1771. 2402

Etoile, Ordre de l'. Dacier, B. J. Recherches historiques sur l'établissement et l'extinction de l'Ordre de l'Etoile. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 662.)
See also **Knights and Knighthood.**

Eton College.
BRINSLEY-RICHARDS, J. (*Ed.*) Seven years at Eton, 1857-64. 1883. —2364
—— ETON OF OLD; or, eighty years since, 1811-22. By an old colleger. 1892. —2362
—— HOW I SPENT my summer holidays in 1876. By an Eton boy. 1887. 1408
—— RITCHIE, L. Windsor Castle, and its environs; including Eton College. 1848. 1514
—— WILKINSON, C. A. Reminiscences of Eton (Keate's time). 1888. —2305
—— WILLIS, R. Architectural history of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton. 1886, 4 v. —2782
—— **Benson,** A. C. Training of boys at Eton. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 464.)—**Bligh,** J. S., 6 *Earl of Darnley.* The Eton tutorial system. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 486.)—**Botfield,** B. Eton College library. 6 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 15: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Buckland,** C. T. Eton 50 years ago. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 59.)—**Cornish,** F. W. Eton reform. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 577.)—**Green,** G. C. Eton Montem: a memory of the past. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 414.)—**Marindin,** G. E. Eton in 85. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 753.)—**Paul,** C. K. Stories of old Eton days. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 594.)—**Pollock,** W. H. Eton worthies. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 839.)—**Salt,** H. S. Confessions of an Eton master. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 170.)—**Some distant prospects** of Eton College. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 204.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 171, 1890, p. 1. *Also* **England,** *Education.*

Eton of old; or, eighty years since, 1811-22. By an old colleger. London, 1892. r. 8°. —2362

Etrangers à Paris. Desnoyers, L. C. J. F., and others. .2683

Etrennes nationales. Gaullieur, E. H. A. 3637

Etrépagny, Donation d'. 25 pp. Havet, J. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 51, 1890, p. 213.)

Etruria.
CASATI, C. C. M. Jus antiquum . . . avec une introduction sur les éléments du droit étrusque. 1894. —3336
—— DEECKE, W. Etruskische forschungen und studien. Hefte 5, 6. 1883-84, 2 pts. —2154
Note.—For hefte 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— FEA, C. Storia dei vasi fittili dipinti che da 4 anni si trovano nello Stato Ecclesiastico in quella parte che e nèll' antica Etruria colla relazione della colonia Lidia che li fece per piu' secoli prima del dominio dei Romani. 1832. (*With his* Miscellanea.) —1194
—— GERHARD, F. W. E. Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. 1843. 2732
—— GRAY, *Mrs.* E. C. J. Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 1841. 1778

—— INSCRIPTIONES Aemiliae et Etruriae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1241

—— LELAND, C. G. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. 1892. 1732

—— MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON, A. L. Peintures de vases antiques vulgairement appelés étrusques, tirées de différentes collections et gravées par A. Clener, accompagnées d'explications. 1808–10, 2 v. 17A3

—— MYER, I. Scarabs. The history, manufacture, and religious symbolism of the scarabæus, in . . . Etruria. 1894. 1778

—— WALTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. v. 2. 1893. —17C4

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. A persistent nationality. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 602.)—**Bertrand,** A. Coupes étrusques trouvées dans un tumulus en Wurtemberg. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 247, with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Borrmann,** R. Ueber eine etruskische aschenciste des Florentiner Museums. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 167.)—**Brizio,** E. Scoperta di una colonia etrusca. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 157.)—**Collignon,** M. Les Dioscures: sur un miroir étrusque du Musée de Bordeaux. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 321.)—**Conestabile,** G. C. Di Alessandro François e dei suoi scavi nelle regione dell' antica Etruria. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, 1858, p. 53.)—**Durm,** J. Die baukunst der Etrusker. 93 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Faltin,** G. Der einbruch Hannibals in Etrurien. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 71.)—**Gatty,** C. T. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, in the Mayer Museum, Liverpool. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 39.)—**Gerhard,** F. W. E. Ueber die etruskischen goetternamen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 673.)—**Migliarini,** M. A. Osservazioni sopra i numeri che usarono gli Etruschi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 3.)—**Morgan,** T. On ancient E. and a tomb at Palestrina. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 353.)—**Murray,** A. S. Archaic Etruscan paintings from Caere. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 243.)—**Sachsse,** C. R. Bemerkung zu Otfried Mueller's Etruskern. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 689.)—**Smith,** C. Polledrara ware. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 14, 1894, p. 206.)

See also **Arezzo.—Faleria.—Tuscany.**

Etruscan architecture. *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds: Etruscan.*

Etruscan folk-lore. LELAND, C. G. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. 1892. 1732

Etruscan inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Etruscan.*

Etruscan language. BUGGE, E. S. Beitraege zur erforschung der etruskischen sprache. 1883. (Deecke, W., *Etrus. forschungen und studien,* heft 4.) —2154

—— DEECKE, W. Die etruskischen bilinguen. 1883. (*In his* Etrus. forschungen und studien, heft 5.) —2154

—— **Ascoli,** G. I. Intorno ai recenti studj diretti a dimostrare il Semitismo della lingua etrusca. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 11, 1860, p. 3.)—**Bugge,** E. S. Etrusk. *erus* und *lusχnei.* 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 473.)—**Deecke,** W. Etruskisches. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 638.)—**Des Roches,** J. Examen de la question si la langue des Etrusques a en du rapport avec celle des peuples belgiques. 10 pp. (Brussels, Akad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 497.)—**Lattes,** E. Etruskische analogieen zu lateinischen Africismen. 5 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexic.* v. 8, 1893, p. 495.)—**Vallancey,** C. Antient Etruscan language collated with the Irish. 20 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 627.)

Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. Leland, C. G. 1732

Etruscan temples at Faleria, Discovery of. 6 pp. Forbes, R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 245.)

Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Gerhard, F. W. E. 2732

Ettig, Gotthold. Archeruntica, sive descensuum apud veteres enarratio. 162 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 13, pt. 2, 1891, p. 249.)

Ettmueller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. Wuelcker, R. P. Ludwig Ettmueller. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 553.)

Ettrick forest. CRAIG-BROWN, T. History of Selkirkshire, or chronicles of Ettrick forest. 1886, 2 v. 2592

—— **Ettrick forest** and the Yarrow. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 1.)

Ettrick Shepherd, *pseud. See* Hogg, J.

Etty, William. Fairholt, F. W. Wm. Etty. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 87.)

Etude critique sur le texte de la vie latine de Ste.-Geneviève de Paris. Kohler, C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 48.) —4154

Etude de femme. 10 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 457.

Etude sur Alexandre Vinet. Molines, L. 4726

Etude sur Gaius. Glasson, E. —2327

Etude sur la prononciation de l'Emuet à Paris. Mende, A. —2146

Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. Havet, E. A. E. 3292

Etude sur la vie et le règne de Louis VIII (1187–1226). Petit-Dutaillis, C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 101.) —4153

Etude sur le Liber censuum de l'Eglise romaine. Fabre, P. —3201

Etude sur le libraire parisien du XIII au XV siècle. Delalain, P. W. 83

Etude sur les anciennes compagnies d'archers, d'arbalétriers, et d'arquebusiers. Delaunay, L. A. .2691

Etude sur les pamphlets politiques et religieux de Milton. Geffroy, M. A. 2205

Etude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent avant Christophe Colomb. Gaffarel, P. 4636

Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les rois de France, Jean II et Charles V (1362–70). Prou, M. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 76.) —4153

Etude sur Pline le jeune. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 15.) —4154

Etudes analytiques. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17. —1150

Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 5 v. Brunetière, F. 2216, 2292

Etudes critiques sur la littérature contemporaine. 10 v. Scherer, E. H. A. 2226

Etudes critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. Agassiz, L. J. R. —2631

Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 2 v. Monod, G. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 8, 63.) —4154

Etudes de philologie et linguistique aveyronnaises. Durand, J. P. —2146

Etudes égyptiennes. Maspero, G. C. C. 2702

Etudes égyptologiques. Paris, 1873–80. 16 nos. 4°. 1732

Contents.. Révillout, E. **Actes** et contrats des Musées égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre, no. 5.—**Chrestomathie démotique**, nos. 13–16.—Pierret, P. Recueil d'**inscriptions** inédites du Musée égyptien du Louvre, nos. 2, 8.—Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. **Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques** copiées en Egypte, nos. 9–12.—Lefébure, E. **Mythe osirien**, nos. 3, 4.—Révillout, E. Apocryphes coptes du **Nouveau Testament**, no. 7.—Guieysse, P. **Rituel funéraire** égyptien, chapitre 64, no. 6.—Pierret, P. Texte et la traduction d'une **stèle éthiopienne** inédite et de divers MSS. religieux, avec un glossaire égyptien grec du Décret de Canope, no. 1.

Etudes historiques, Cours d'. Daunau, P. C. F. 14 v. 2411

Etudes historiques et philologiques sur la rime français. Bellanger, L. —2156

Etudes historiques sur le XIV siècle. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4686

Contents. Benoist, C. Politique du Roi **Charles V**, la nation, et la royauté.

Etudes littéraires sur les classiques français. 2 v. Merlet, G. 2293

Etudes morales sur l'antiquité. Martha, B. C. —1458

Etudes philosophiques. 3 v. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15–17. —1150

Etudes sur l'administration byzantine dans l'exarchat de Ravenne (568–751). Diehl, C. 2752

Etudes sur l'empire des Tsars. 2 v. Schnitzler, J. H. 3473

Etudes sur l'Espagne. Morel-Fatio, A. 3517

Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 4 v. Vitet, L. —1728

Etudes sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France de 1789 à 1848. 2 v. Carnè, L. M., *Comte* de. —1325

Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. Fagniez, G. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 33.) —4154

Etudes sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie, au moyen âge. Delisle, L. V. —1375

Etudes sur la littérature grecque moderne. Gidel, C. A. 2232

Etudes sur la situation intérieure . . . de la Russie. 3 v. Haxthausen, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* 3494

Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Virey, P. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 70.) —4153

Etudes sur le régime financier de la France avant la Révolution de 1789. 3 v. Vuitry, A. —1371

Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996–1031). Pfister, C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 64.) —4154

Etudes sur les arts. Planche, J. B. G. —1728

Etudes sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française. Luchaire, A. —2146

Etudes sur les microzoaires. Fromentel, L. E. G. de. —2671

Etudes sur les Pagi de la Gaule. 2 v. Longnon, A. H. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 2, 11.) —4154

Etudes sur les temps primitifs de l'ordre de St. Dominique. 5 v. Danzas, A. —3264

Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. 4 v. Patin, H. J. G. 3275

Etudes sur W. Shakspear, Marie Stuart, et l'Arétin. Chasles, V. E. P. 3307

Etudes synthétiques de géologie expérimentale. Daubrée, A. —1652

Etymological dictionary of the German language. Kluge, F. 1103

Etymologies in the Servian commentary to Vergil. Mustard, W. P. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2306

Etymologisch woordenboek der nederlandsche taal. Franck, J. R.36

Etymology.

MUELLER, F. M. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 1888. —2176

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . [1894.] 1112

—— **Geoffrey,** *pseud.* Etymological researches. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 262.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Himmel und gaume; Gruen und kuen; Darf; Trauern; Woerter des leuchtens und brennens; Jorcus und zivelles; Jiukan; Ueber die zusammengesetzten zahlen; Auhns und stein. 60 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 212, 213, 236, 239, 263, 275, 279, 374, 410.)—Ueber etymologie und sprachvergleichung. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Klein,** A. Ueber bedeutung der etymologie fuer die jurisprudenz. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 394.)—**Weise,** O. Wortentlehnung und wortschoepfung. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 233.)—Zur charakteristik der volksetymologie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 203.)

See also **Language.—Names.—Words.** *Also* the names of languages, *as* **English, French, German,** *etc.*

Eu, Earls of, Observations on the, and some of their presumed descendants. 6 pp. Ellis, W. S. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 63.)

Eu, *France.* Chronique des Comtes d'E. depuis 1130 jusqu'en 1390. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 439.)—Ex **obituario** ecclesiae Augensis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 449.)

Euboea or Negropont, *Island.* Bury, J. B. Euboia before the Lelantine war. 14 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 625.)—The Lombards and Venetians in E. 91 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 309; v. 8, 1887, p. 194; v. 9, 1888, p. 91.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Artemision auf Nordeuboea; Ausgrabung am Artemision auf Nordeuboea. 28 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, pp. 7, 200.)—**Magistretti,** P. Galeazzo Maria Sforza e la caduta di Negroponte. 62 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 79, 337.)—**Murray,** J. Euboea. 12 pp. (*In his* Handb. for travellers in Greece, 1896, p. 699.)—**Polidori,** F. L. (*Ed.*) Due ritmi e una narrazione in prosa di autori contemporanei intorno alla presa di Negroponte, 1470. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 399.)—**Vischer,** W. Topographische skizze der insel Euboia. 17 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 588.)

See also **Ægean sea.—Chalcis.—Styra.**

Eubulides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 431; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 559.)

Eubulides. Julius, L. Reste des denkmales des E. 15 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 81.)—**Wolters,** P. Zum monument des E. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 365.)

Eubulus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 164; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 203.)

Eucalyptus tree, Uses of. 20 pp. (U. S. State Dept. *Reports from Consuls*, v. 46, p. 1.)

Eucharis, *Planet.* Ball, L. de. Nouveaux éléments de l'orbite de la planète (181) Eucharis. 29 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Recherches sur l'orbite de la planète (181) Eucharis. 44 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

Eucharist. *See* Lord's supper.

Eucheria. Versus. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 157; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 97.)

Eucherius, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* —*circa* 450.

Epitome about certain holy places; The breviary; or, short description of Jerusalem. London, 1890. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

—— Formulae spiritalis intellegentiae, instructionum libri duo, passio Agaunensium martyrum, epistula de laude heremi. Accedunt epistulae ab Salviano et Hilario et Rustico ad Eucherium datae. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Wotke. Vindobonae, 1894. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 31.) —3252

—— **Formularum** codex saec. VI. 91 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 484.)

Eucken, Rudolf Christoph. 1846—. Aristoteles' anschauung von freundschaft und von lebensguetern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 733.)—**Fortlage** als religionsphilosoph. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 180.)—Ueber bilder und gleichnisse bei **Kant.** 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 161.)—Der kampf der gegenwart um die **lebensanschauung** im lichte der weltgeschichtlichen arbeit. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 109.)—Moritz **Seebeck.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 224.)—Philosophie des **Thomas von Aquino** und die cultur der neuzeit. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 161.)

—— **Falckenberg,** R. Einheit des geisteslebens in bewusstsein und that der menschheit, von E. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 306.)—R. Eucken's Prolegomena zu forschungen ueber die einheit des geisteslebens in bewusstsein und that der menschheit. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 110.)—**Whittaker,** T. Eucken, Die lebensanschauungen der grossen denker. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 284.)

Euclides. *Circa* B. C. 3 *cent.*

Elements, containing the first six books and the first twenty-one propositions of the eleventh book. Cambridge, 1845. p. 8°. —2447

—— **Introductio harmonica;** Sectio canonis. 68 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 1.)

—— Proclus. Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the first book of Euclid's Elements. 1792, 2 v. in 1. —2442

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Euclidis libri. 16 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Euclide. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres. v. 1, p. 250.)—**Heiberg,** J. L. Ein palimpsest der Elemente Euklids. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 353.)—**Klamroth,** M. Ueber den arabischen Euklid. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 270.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Zur Optik des E. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 54.)

Eudaemonism. *See* Eudemonism.

Eude, *de Cherrington. See* Odo *de Ciringtonia.*

Eude, Emile. Congrès Catholique du Portugal. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 708.)

Eudel, Paul. 1837—.

Catalogue de l'argenterie ancienne appartenant à M. P. E. et dont la vente aura lieu 25, 26 Avril 1884. [Avec 19 pls.] [Paris, 1884.] r. 8°. —1791

—— Catalogue des anciennes porcelaines . . . objets d'art . . . composant la collection de feu M. Fournier. *See* Fournier, (—), *Sr.*

Eudemonism. Duboc, J. Kant und der eudaemonismus; Bemerkung von Steinthal. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, pp. 261, 473.)—**Schuppe,** W. Zum eudaemonismus. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 129.)

See also **Happiness.—Moral philosophy.—Philosophy.—Pleasure.**

Eudemus, *of Rhodes.* Ethica. *See* Aristoteles.

Eudes, *King of France.*

Favre, E. Eudes, Comte de Paris et Roi de France (882-98). 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 99.) —4153

Eudes, Valentin. 1787–1839. Notice sur le village de Bomy. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 161.)—Analyse critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Essai historique, topographique, et statistique de l'arrondissement de **Boulogne-sur-Mer,** par Henry. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 167.)—Revue de diverses **coutumes et usages** de l'arrondissement de St. Omer. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 299.)—Notice sur le Château d'**Edequines** et sur les Franches Verités de St. Omer. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 267.)—Notice sur le **Neuf-Fossé.** 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 33.) — Dissertation sur le tombeau de St. **Omer.** 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 170.)—Relation du **Pas d'Armes,** de la Croix Pélérine, près St. Omer; Notes; Appendice, par H. Piers. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, pp. 302, 312, 322.)—Recherches étymologiques, éthographiques, et historiques sur la ville de **St. Omer,** 157 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 3.)

Eudes. *See also* Odon.

Eudocia Augusta, *Empress of the East.* Ludwich, A. Eudokia, die gattin des Kaisers Theodosios II, als dichterin. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 206.)

Eudocia Augusta, *of Macrembolis, Empress of the East.* **Patzig,** E. Die Nonnus-quelle der E. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 67.)—Die textur im Violarium der E. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 249.) —**Pulch,** P. Die Pariser handschriften des Nonnus abbas und E. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 341.)—Zu E. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 177.)

Eudoxus, *of Athens.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 332; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 508.)

Eudoxus, *of Cnidus.* Martin, T. H. Mémoire sur les hypothèses astronomiques d'Eudoxe, de Callippe, d'Aristote, et de leur école. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 153.)—**Unger,** G. F. Eudoxos von Knidos und Eudoxos von Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 191.)

Eudoxus, *of Rhodes.* Unger, G. F. Eudoxos von Knidos und Eudoxos von Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 191.)

Eufrosyne, Legende der. 12 pp. Horstmann, C. (*Ed.*) (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 300.)

Euganean hills, Among the. 12 pp. Symonds, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 107.)

Eugène, *Prince* (François Eugène de Savoie-Carignan). 1663–1736.

Life and military actions. 2 ed., corrected and enlarged. With an account of his death and funeral. London, 1736. 12°. 5884

—— Memoirs, written by himself. Tr. from the French by Wm. Mudford. New York, 1811. 12°. 4743

Note.—These Memoirs were written by Karl Joseph, Fuerst von Ligne.

—— Parri, E. Vittorio Amedeo II ed Eugenio di Savoia nelle guerre della successione spagnuola. 1888. 3517

—— **Carutti,** D. Il Cavaliere di Savoja e la gioventù del Principe Eugenio. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, pp. 193, 317.)—Il gran Principe Eugenio. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 82.)

Eugène de Beauharnais, *Prince.* *See* Beauharnais, E. de, *Duc de Leuchtenberg, Prince d'Eichstadt.*

Eugène Napoléon, *Viceroy of Italy.* *See* Beauharnais, E. de, *Duc de Leuchtenberg, Prince d'Eichstadt.*

Eugénie (Eugénie Marie de Montijo), *Empress of the French.* **Bicknell,** A. L. Empress Eugènie and the court of the Tuileries. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 615.)—**Forbes,** A. The French Empress and the German war. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 285.) —**Parton,** J. Flight of E. 14 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America. p. 288.)—**Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. The French Empress and the German war: a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 430.)

Eugénie. 36 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 10, p. 79.

Eugénie Grandet. 174 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 219.

Eugénie's fête day. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 442.)

Eugenio, *St., Bp. of Toledo.* Ex virtutibus S. Eugenii Bronii ostensis; Ex miraculis S. Eugenii Diogili factis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 646, 653.)

Eugenius III, *Pope.* —1153. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 19; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 627.)

—— Libellus de **miraculis** Eugenii. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1139.)

Eugenius IV, *Pope.* 1383–1447. Bulla adversus Prosperum de Columna Cardinalem. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 331.)—**Epistolae.** 6 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 372.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 194.)

—— **Casati,** C. C. M. Insidie di papa Eugenio IV contro il Conte Francesco Sforza. 9 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 750.)—**Pius II,** *Pope.* Oratio de morte Eugenii IV et creatione Nicolai V. 9 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 334.)—**Vita** Eugenii Papae IV scripta ab auctore coaetaneo. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 329.)

Eugraphius. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Eugubine tables.

Aufrecht, T., and Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Text der iguvinischen tafeln. Commentar zu den iguvinischen tafeln. 1851. (*In their* Die umbrischen sprachdenkmaeler, v. 2.) —2122

—— Bréal, M. J. A. Tables eugubines: texte, traduction, et commentaire, avec une grammaire et une introduction historique. 1875, 1 v. and atlas. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 26.) —4154, atlas —4153

—— Huschke, G. P. E. Die iguvischen tafeln . . . mit hinzufuegung einer grammatik und eines glossars der umbrischen sprache vollstaendig uebersetzt und erklaert. 1859. —2112

—— Newman, F. W. Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translation and notes. 1864. 1213

The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.) —2195

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Tables eugubines. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 57.)

See also **Umbrian language.**

Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex operibus S. Augustini. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Pius Knoell. Vindobonae, 1885. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 9, pt. 1.) —3242

—— Vita Sancti Severini. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Pius Knoell. Vindobonae, 1886. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 9, pt. 2.) —3242

Eulalia. 1 p. Boehmer, E. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 609.)

Eulalialied, Zum. 4 pp. Luecking, G. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 393.)

Eulenspiegel. Vie joyeuse et récréative de Thiel-Ulespiégle . . . Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

—— **Bechstein,** R. Zu E. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 304.)—**Keller,** A. von. Zum E. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 97.)

See also **German fiction.**

Euler, August.

Das koenigtum im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 65.) 2306

Euler, Leonhard. 1707–83.
Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. With notes, and a life of Euler, by David Brewster, containing a glossary of scientific terms. With additional notes, by John Griscom. New York, 1833. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 55, 56.) 4347

—— Reproduction of memoir of 1758 on the **rotation of a solid body.** 12 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 6, p. 135.)

—— **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Life of E. 14 pp. (Euler, L., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Euler. 32 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 109.)—**Gob,** A. Sur la droite et le cercle d'E. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—**Malden,** H. Euler. 7 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 345.)

Euler. *See also* Uhler.

Euling, Karl. Handschrift 1590 der Leipziger Universitaetsbibliothek. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 159.)—(*Ed.*) Mnd. geistliche gedichte. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 391.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronik des Johan Oldecop. *See* Oldecop, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Heinrich Kaufringer's Gedichte. *See* Kaufringer, H.

Eulistea. 50 pp. Bonifacio, *da Verona.* (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 3.)

Eulogies. *See* Speeches.

Eulogies and orations on the life and death of Gen. George Washington, first President of the United States. Boston, 1800. 8°. 1247

Contents.

Ames, F.	Jackson, *Maj.* W.	Paine, T.
Bigelow, T.	Kirkland, J. T.	Parker, I.
Blake, G.	Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* H.	Ramsay, D.
Blyth, J.	Linn, W.	Sewall, J. M.
Brooks, J.	Mason, J. M.	Smith, J.
Davis, J.	Minot, G. R.	Sumner, C. P.
Dunham, J.	Morris, G.	

Eulogius, Favonius. 5 *cent.* Disputatio de Somnio Scipionis. 13 pp. (Orelli, K., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 401.)

Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. Besant, *Sir* W. 4716

Eumedes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 377.)

Eumelus. Streber, F. Die syracusanischen stempelschneider Phrygillos, Sosion, und E. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 1.)

Eumelus, *of Corinth.* B. C. 8 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Hesiodus, and others, *Fragmenta, ed. G. Marckscheffel*, p. 397.)

Eumenes. Doerpfeld, W. Stoa des E. in Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 100.)

Eumenius, *of Autun.* 3 *cent.* Pro restaurandis scolis oratio; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari dictus; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto. 65 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* pp. 117, 132, 160, 179.)

Eumolpidae. Baly, J. S. Description of new species and genera of eumolpidae. 20 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 246.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of South American eumolpidae. 18 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1878, p. 281.)—Descriptions of new species of phytophagous beetles belonging to the family eumolpidae. 20 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1877, p. 37.)—**Lefèvre,** E. Descriptions d'eumolpides nouveaux ou peu connus. 82 pp. (*Rev. et Mag. de zool.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, pp. 65, 102; v. 4, 1876, p. 278.)—Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la famille des eumolpides. 70 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales*, 5 s. v. 7, 1877, pp. 115, 309.)—Eumolpidarum hucusque cognitarum catalogus. 172 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Marshall,** T. A. Descriptions of new genera and species of eumolpidae. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 380.)
See also **Coleoptera.—Insects.**

Eunapius, *of Sardis.* Cobet, C. G. Ad Eunapii fragmenta. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 27.)—De locis nonnullis apud Eunapium in Vitis Sophistarum et Fragmentis historiarum. 42 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 315; v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—**Mayor,** J. E. B. Ad Eunapium. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 304.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Zu Eunapios. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 403.)

Eunicus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 781; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 856.)

Eunomia, *St.* Velser, M. Conversio et passio martyrum Afrae, Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt. 68 pp. (*Opera*, p. 437.)

Eunuchs. Bergmann, F. Origine, signification, et histoire de la castration, de l'eunuchisme, et de la circoncision. 39 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, pp. 271, 329.)—**Stent,** G. C. Chinese eunuchs. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 143.)

Eunuchus. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Eupatridae. Hirzel, R. Die Eupatriden. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 631.)

Euphanes. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 296.)

Euphorbia. Wetterwald, X. Blatt- und sprossbildung bei euphorbien und cacteen. 64 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 377.)

Euphorbus. Kekulé, R. Euphorbos. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 481.)

Euphorion, *of Chalcis.* Thraemer, E. Euphorion bei Plutarch. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 55.)

Euphranor, a May-day conversation at Cambridge. 82 pp. Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 247.

Euphrasia, *St.* BONFADINI, A. Vite di S. Guglielma, Regina d'Ungheria e di S. Eufrasia, vergine romana. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 159.) 2332

Euphrates river. COWPER, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia. A journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. 1894. 1436

—— **Bertou,** J. de. Le canal de Suez et le chemin de fer de l'Euphrate. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 540.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. L'Empereur Julien et la flotille de l'Euphrate. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 576.)—**Legend** of the Euphrates. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 488.)

Euphron. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 317; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v 4, p. 837.)

Euphronius. Harrison, J. E. Some fragments of a vase presumably by E. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 143.)

Euphrosyna, *St.* Boucherie, A. Vie de Ste. Euphrosyne, texte romano-latin du 8 au 9 siècle. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, pp. 23, 109.)—**Cornu,** J. Vida de Eufrosina. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 357.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Legende der heiligen E. 31 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Euphuism. Hunt, T. W. Euphuism in literature and style. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 189.) —**Lauchert**, F. Einfluss des physiologus auf den Euphuismus. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 188.)

See also **English literature**, *History and criticism.*—**Lilly or Lyly**, J.

Eupolis. *Circa* B. C. 446–410. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 112 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 258.)

Eure, *France.* La Balle, (—) de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Héliogravures . . . d'après les photographies: Eure. 1896, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17B5

Eure-et-Loir, *France.* Cotchin, (—). Monumens celtiques existans dans le département d'E. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 28.)—**Paris**, (—) de. Des vestiges des monumens du culte druidique, département d'E. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 310.)

Eureka: a prose poem. Poe, E. A. —2407

Note.—Also in his *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 1.

Eureka district, *Nevada.*

Curtis, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 7.) —3536

—— Hague, A. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. 1892, 1 v. and atlas. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.) —3535, atlas —3551

—— Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 8.) —3536

—— **Curtis**, J. S. Abstract of a report on the mining geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. 31 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 4 annual report*, p. 221.)—**Hague**, A. Abstract of the report on the geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. 54 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 3 annual report*, p. 237.)—**Iddings**, J. P. Microscopical petrography of the eruptive rocks of the Eureka district, Nevada. 60 pp. 6 pl. (Hague, A., *Geol. of the Eureka district*, p. 335: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.) —**Walcott**, C. D. Systematic list of fossils of each geological formation in the Eureka district, Nevada. 17 pp. (Hague, A., *Geol. of the Eureka district*, p. 317: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.)

Eurhythmie in den chorgesaengen der Griechen. Schmidt, J. H. H., *Kunstformen der griech. poesie*, v. 1. 3281

Euria, *Bp. of.* *See* Donatus, *St.*

Euric, *King of the Visigoths.* Gaudenzi, A. (*Ed.*) Un' antica compilazione di diritto romano e visigoto; con alcuni frammenti delle leggi di Eurico tratta da un MS. della biblioteca di Holkam. 221 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 5.)

Euripides. B. C. 480–406.

Tragoedias octodecim. His accessit ejusdem Electra, valde quidem hactenus ab eruditis desiderata tragoedia, ac nuper demùm in lucem edita. [*Gr.*] Francoforti [1560]. 16°. L.20

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις.	Ἠλέκτρα.
Ἀνδρομάχη.	Ἡρακλεῖδαι.
Βάκχαι.	Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος.
Ἑκάβη.	Ἱκέτιδες.
Ἑλένη.	Ἰπτόλυτος στεφανηφόρος.
Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι.	Ὀρέστης.
Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις.	Ῥῆσος,
Ἴων.	Τρῳάδες.
Κύκλωψ.	Φοίνισσαι.
Μήδεια.	

Moschopulus, M. Σύνοψις τοῦ βίου τοῦ ποιητοῦ.—Theodulus, *Monk.* Σύνοψις τοῦτε Εὐριπίδου.

—— Tragoediae et fragmenta. Recensuit, interpretationem Latinam correxit, scholia Graeca e codicibus manuscriptis partim supplevit partim emendavit Aug. Matthiae. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1813–37. 10 v. 8°. 3285

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι, v. 2.
Ἀνδρομάχη, v. 2.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις, v. 2.
Βάκχαι, v. 3.	Ἴων, v. 3.
Ἑκάβη, v. 1.	Κύκλωψ, v. 2.
Ἑλένη, v. 3.	Μήδεια, v. 1.
Ἠλέκτρα, v. 3.	Ὀρέστης, v. 1.
Ἡρακλεῖδαι, v. 3.	Ῥῆσος, v. 2.
Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, v. 3.	Τρῳάδες, v. 2.
Ἱκέτιδες, v. 2.	Φοίνισσαι, v. 1.
Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, v. 1.	

Index **codicum**, v. 6.—Index **editionum praecipuarum**, v. 6.—**Fragmenta**, v. 9.—Matthiae, A. H. **Notae**, v. 6–8.—**Scholia Graeca**, v. 4, 5.—Indices, v. 10.

—— Tragoediae superstites et deperditarum fragmenta ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1832–40. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 3285

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι, v. 1.
Ἀνδρομάχη, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις, v. 1.
Ἀποσπασμάτια, v. 2.	Ἴων, v. 2.
Βάκχαι, v. 2.	Κύκλωψ, v. 2.
Ἑκάβη, v. 1.	Μήδεια, v. 1.
Ἑλένη, v. 2.	Ὀρέστης, v. 1.
Ἠλέκτρα, v. 2.	Ῥῆσος, v. 2.
Ἡρακλεῖδαι, v. 2.	Τρῳάδες, v. 2.
Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, v. 2.	Φοίνισσαι, v. 1.
Ἱκέτιδες, v. 1.	
Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, v. 1.	

Dindorf, K. W. **Annotationes**, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Indices, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— Fabulae. Recognovit Adolphus Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1867–68. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3287

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἠν Αὐλίδι, v. 2.
Ἀνδρομάχη, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις, v. 2.
Βάκχαι, v. 1.	Ιων, v. 3.
Ἑκάβη, v. 1.	Κύκλωψ, v. 3.
Ἑλένη, v. 1.	Μήδεια, v. 3.
Ἠλέκτρα, v. 1.	Ὀρέστης, v. 3.
Ἡρακλεῖδαι, v. 2.	Ῥῆσος, v. 3.
Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, v. 2.	Τρῳάδες, v. 3.
Ἱκέτιδες, v. 2.	Φοίνισσαι, v. 3.
Ἱππόλυτος, v. 2.	

Γένος Εὐριπίδου καὶ βίος, v. 1.

—— Tragoediae, ex recensione Augusti Nauckii. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1869–81. 3 v. 16°. 3287

Note.—V. 1, 2 are 3 ed.

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι, v. 2.
Ἀνδρομάχη, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις, v. 2.
Ἀποσπασμάτια, v. 3.	Ἴων, v. 2.
Βάκχαι, v. 1.	Κύκλωψ, v. 2.
Ἑκάβη, v. 1.	Μήδεια, v. 2.
Ἑλένη, v. 1.	Ὀρέστης, v. 2.
Ἡλέκτρα, v. 1.	Ῥῆσος, v. 2.
Ἡρακλεῖδαι, v. 1.	Τρῳάδες, v. 2.
Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, v. 1.	Φοίνισσαι, v. 2.
Ἱκέτιδες, v. 1.	
Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, v. 1.	

Nauck, J. A. De **codicibus** Euripideis et editionibus, v. 1.—Γένος Εὐριπίδου καὶ βίος, v. 1.—Nauck, J. A. De Euripidis **vita**, poesi, ingenio, v. 1.—Index, v. 3.

—— [Tragoediae.] Ex recensione Frederici A. Paley. [*Gr.*] Cantabrigiae, 1872–77. 3 v. 16°. 3287

Contents.

Ἄλκηστις, v. 1.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι, v. 3.
Ἀνδρομάχη, v. 2.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις, v. 3.
Βάκχαι, v. 2.	Ἴων, v. 2.
Ἑκάβη, v. 2.	Κύκλωψ, v. 3.
Ἑλένη, v. 2.	Μήδεια, v. 1.
Ἡλέκτρα, v. 2.	Ὀρέστης, v. 3.
Ἡρακλεῖδαι, v. 1.	Ῥῆσος, v. 1.
Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος, v. 3.	Τρῳάδες, v. 1.
Ἱκέτιδες, v. 1.	Φοίνισσαι, v. 3.
Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος, v. 1.	

Paley, F. A. De **codicibus** Euripidis manuscriptis, v. 3.—**Verborum et nominum** index, v. 1–3.

—— Sept tragédies, texte grec. Recension nouvelle, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction, et des notices par Henri Weil. 2 éd., remaniée. Paris, 1879. 8°. 3284

Contents.

Ἑκάβη.	Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις.
Ἡλέκτρα.	Μήδεια.
Ἱππόλυτος στεφανηφόρος.	Ὀρέστης.
Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Αὐλίδι.	

—— Fabularum fragmenta recensuit . . . F. H. Bothe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1844. 8°. (Bothe, F. H., *Poet. scen. Gr.* v. 4.) 3283

—— Tragoediae, fragmenta, epistolae ex editione Josuae Barnesii nunc recusa et aucta, appendice observationum e variis doctorum virorum libris collecta. [Cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1778–88. 3 v. 4°. 3281

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.	Ion, v. 2.
Andromache, v. 1.	Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 1.
Bacchae, v. 2.	Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2.	Medea, v. 1.
Danaë, v. 2.	Orestes, v. 1.
Electra, v. 2.	Phoenissae, v. 1.
Hecuba, v. 1.	Rhesus, v. 1.
Helena, v. 2.	Supplices, v. 1.
Heraclidae, v. 2.	Troades, v. 1.
Hercules furens, v. 2.	
Hippolytus, v. 1.	

Additiones et emendationes scholiorum Euripidis, v. 3.—**Animadversionum** in Euripidem accessiones quaedam, v. 3.—**Chronologia scenica** ab Euripidis nati tempore ad ejusdem mortem, v. 3.—Recensio **codicum**, v. 3.—Recensio **editionum**, v. 3.—**Epistolae**, v. 2.—**Fragmenta**, v. 2.—Barnes, J. De variis **grammaticorum signorum** formis, v. 1.—Brunk, R. F. P. Observationes ad **Medeam**, v. 3.—Heath, B. Tractatus de tragicorum Graecorum **metris**, v. 3.—Musgrave, S., and others. **Notae**, v. 3.—Prevost, P. **Observationes** ad Euripidem, v. 3.—Canter, W. In Euripidem **prolegomena**, v. 1.—Beck, C. D. Diatribe critica de **Rheso**, v. 3.—Recensio **scriptorum** in Euripidem, v. 3.—Barnes, J. Tractatus de **tragoedia** veterum Graecorum, v. 1.—**Varietas lectionis**, v. 3.—Recensio **versionum**, v. 3. —Barnes, J. Euripidis **vita**, v. 1.—Moschopulus, M. Synopsis **vitae** Euripidis, v. 1.—Theodulus, *Monk.* Synopsis vitae Euripidis, v. 1.—Indices, v. 2, 3.

—— Opera omnia; ex editionibus praestantissimis fideliter recusa; Latina interpretatione, scholiis antiquis, et eruditorum observationibus, illustrata: necnon indicibus omnigenis instructa . . . Cura et typis Andreæ et Joannis M. Duncan. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Glasguæ, 1821. 9 v. 8°. 3285

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 3.	Ion, v. 7.
Andromache, v. 4.	Iphigenia in Aulide, v. 4.
Bacchae, v. 6.	Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 5.
Cyclops, v. 6.	Medea, v. 2.
Danaë, v. 7.	Orestes, v. 1.
Electra, v. 7.	Phoenissae, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 1.	Rhesus, v. 5.
Helena, v. 6.	Supplices, v. 4.
Heraclidae, v. 6.	Troades, v. 5.
Hercules furens, v. 7.	
Hippolytus, v. 3.	

Chronologia scenica ab Euripidis nati tempore ad ejusdem mortem, v. 1.—Recensio **codicum**, v. 1.—Recensio **editionum**, v. 1.—**Epigrammata**, v. 7.—**Epistolae**, v. 7.—**Fragmenta**, v. 7.—Valckenaer, L. K. Diatribe in Euripidis fragmenta, v. 8.—Barnes, J. De variis **grammaticorum signorum** formis, v. 1.—Hermann, J. G. J. Praefatio ad **Hecubam**, v. 1.—Elmsley, P. Praefatio ad **Heraclidas**, v. 6.—Hermann, J. G. J. Praefatio ad **Herculem furentem**, v. 7.—Monk, J. H., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Praefatio ad **Hippolytum**, v. 3.—Valckenaer, L. K. Praefatio ad Hippolytum, v. 3.—Markland, J. Praefatio ad **Iphigeniam in Aulide et Tauris**, v. 4.—Syllabus notarum, quibus designantur **manuscripti** et editiones, v. 1, 3.—Supplementum **notarum**, v. 8.—Beck, C. D. **Praefatio**, v. 1.—Musgrave, S. Praefatio, v. 1.—Porson, R. Praefatio, v. 1.—Matthiae, A. H. **Praefationes**, v. 1.—Canter, W. In Euripidem **prolegomena**, v. 1.—Beck, C. D. Diatribe critica de **Rheso**, v. 5.—Scholia in **Rhesum** et Troadas, v. 5.—Supplementum **scholiorum**, v. 8.—Recensio **scriptorum** in Euripidem, v. 1. —Barnes, J. Tractatus de **tragoedia** veterum Graecorum, v. 1.—Auctarium notarum in **Troadas**, v. 5.—Recensio **versionum**, v. 1.—Barnes, J. Euripidis **vita**, v. 1.—Moschopulus, M. Synopsis **vitae** Euripidis, v. 1.—Theodulus, *Monk.* Synopsis vitae Euripidis, v. 1.—Indices, v. 9.

—— Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Tr. by Michael Wodhull. New ed., corrected throughout by the translator. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°. 3343

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.	Hecuba, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 1.	Helen, v. 3.
Bacchanalians, v. 2.	Hercules distracted, v. 3.
Children of Hercules, v. 2.	Hippolytus. v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2.	Ion, v. 3.
Electra, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Aulis, v. 2.
Fragments, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Tauris, v. 2.

Medea, v. 1. Rhesus, v. 2.
Orestes, v. 1. Suppliants, v. 2.
Phoenician damsels, v. 1. Trojan captives, v. 2.
Index, v. 3.

—— [Tragedies.] Tr. by Rev. R. Potter. v. 1. London, 1832. 18°. 4357

Contents.

Alcestis. Ion.
Bacchae. Medea.
Hippolytus. Phoenician virgins.

Potter, R. **Biographical sketch** of E.

—— Translations from, by J. Cartwright. London [1866]. p. 8°. 3343

Contents. **Iphigenia in Aulis.—Iphigenia in Tauris.—Medea.—Ovidius Naso,** P. Œnone Paridi.

—— Three dramas, [tr.] by Wm. Cranston Lawton. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3343

Contents. **Alkestis.**—On the origin and spirit of **Attic tragedy.—Epilogue.—Hippolytos.—Medea.**

—— **Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 8 pp. (Æschylus, *Agamemnon, tr. by H. H. Milman*, p. 212.)

—— Beck, C. D. Index Graecitatis Euripideae. 1829. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 1.) 3271

—— Boeckh, A. Graecae tragoediae principum, Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, et genuina omnia sint, et forma primitiva servata, an eorum familiis aliquid debeat ex iis tribui. 1808. 3282

—— Dindorf, K. W. Annotationes. 1839–40, 1 v. in 2. (Euripides, *Tragoediae . . . ex recens. G. Dindorfii*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 3285

—— — Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. 1842. 3284

—— — (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Euripidis Tragoedias. 1863, 4 v. 3285

—— Hartung, J. A. Euripides restitutus, sive scriptorum Euripidis ingeniique censura. 1843–44, 2 v. 3286

—— Lees, J. T. Δικανικὸς λόγος in Euripides. 1891. 4204

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Euripides. 1879. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*) 3287

—— Matthiae, A. H. Notae. 1821–24, 3 v. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 6–8.) 3285

—— — and others. Lexicon Euripideum. 1841. 3284

—— Musgrave, S., and others. Notae. 1788. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 3.) 3281

—— Patin, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Euripide. 1883, 2 v. 3275

—— Schmidt, J. H. H. Die lyrischen partien in den Dramen des Euripides, rhythmisch geordnet. 1871. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 3.) 3281

—— Scholia Graeca. 1817–18, 2 v. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, recens. A. Matthiae*, v. 4, 5.) 3285

—— Valckenaer, L. K. Diatribe in Euripidis perditorum dramatum reliquias. 1821. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8.) 3285

—— **Badham,** C. Ἄτακτα. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 297.)—**Baudat,** E. Un fragment inédit d'Euripide. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 348.)—**Beck,** C. D. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cix.)—**Bloch,** O. D. Collatio codicis Havniensis cum editione Euripidis Porsoniana. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 199.)—**Burgess,** G. In carmina epodica Euripidea commentarius. 45 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 15, 293; v. 10, 1814, pp. 34, 369; v. 11, 1815, p. 25.)—Marklandi notae MSS. in Euripidem. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 339.)—**C.,** A. Classical criticism. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 20.)—**Canter,** W. In Euripidem prolegomena. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cv.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De locis apud Euripidem interpolatis aut corruptis. 47 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 562.)—Euripidea. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 435.)—Euripides. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 249.)—Euripidis fragmentum ex Antiope restitutum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 274.)—Recensio **codicum.** 9 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxvii.)—**Dam,** W. F. A. van. Lacuna in fragmento Euripideo expleta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 432.)—Recensio **editionum.** 9 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxxv.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Racematationum Euripidearum particula prima . . . praefatus est C. Schmidt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 905.)—Recension von Pflugk's Euripides. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1057.)—**Hartmann,** J. J. Euripidea. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 122, 308.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Euripidis Fabulae, recognovit T. Fix. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 141.)—Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 249.)—**Hermann,** G. Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 884.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Euripidem. 41 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 21; v. 12, 1884, p. 303,)—Euripidea. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 358.)—**Kayser,** F. Recension von Sander's beitraegen zur kritik des Sophocles und E. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1111.)—**Kock,** K. T. Euripides Fragm. 953 Nauck (2 ausg.) 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 299.)—**Koechly,** H. Euripides, ed. E. W. Silber. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 802.)—**Kuiper,** K. Euripidea. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 326.)—**Lindau,** A. F. Beitrag zur erklaerung des E. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 482.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Praefationes. 13 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. ccxxxv.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Bemerkungen zu der von F. W. Wagner besorgten ausgabe der Fragmente des E. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1083.)—**Meyer,** W. Urbinatische sammlung von spruchversen des Menander, E., und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)—**Moser,** G. H. Euripides, von J. J. C. Donner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 835.)—**Mueller,** E. Euripides restitutus, ed. J. A. Hartung. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 511.)—**Musgrave,** S. Praefatio. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxliii.)—**Naber,** S. A. Euripidea. 85 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 1, 136, 258.)—**Nauck,** J. A. De codicibus Euripideis et editionibus. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, ex recens. A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. xli.)—**Observationes criticae** in Euripidem. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 30.)—**Pflugk,** A. J. E. Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit G. Hermannus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1217.)—Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 808.)—**Porson,** R. Praefatio. 41 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cliii.)—**Prevost,** P. Observationes ad Euripidem. 22 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 3, p. 1064.)—**R.** Commentarius de dialogis Euripideis. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 609.)—**Robert,** C. Zur geschichte der Euripides-hand-

schriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 133.)—**Saint-Victor,** P., *Comte* de. Euripide. 121 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, 1 s. v. 2, p. 229.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Euripides. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, pp. 131, 147. 163.)—*The same*, in English. 34 pp. (*In his* Lectures on dramat. art, pp. 111, 122, 134: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Schneider,** J. Zu Tacitus, E., Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 183.)—Recensio **scriptorum** in Euripidem. 6 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxxxvii.)—**Seager,** J. In Euripidem commentarii. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, pp. 78, 271.)—**Tyrwhitt,** T. Conjecturae in Euripidem. 16 pp. (Euripides, *Hippolytus . . . adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer*, p. 401.)—**Variæ lectiones** ad Euripidem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 188.)—Recensio **versionum.** 5 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxxxiii.)—**Weil,** H. Einige bemerkungen zu den Fragmenten des E. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 577.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Indices lectionum in Academia Marburgensi per Semestre aestivum anni 1834 habendarum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 397.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Euripides as a religious teacher. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 541.)—**Wieseler,** F. Drei Euripideische Fragmente und eine stelle aus Aeschylos' Persern. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 523.)—**Witschel,** A. Quaestiones Euripideae. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 633.)—**X.,** G. T. On the philosophical sentiments of E. 28 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, pp. 112, 305.)

Alcestis.

Alcestis: tr. into English verse, according to the text of Monk. By Rev. James Banks. London, 1849. 8°. 3344

—— Dall' **Alceste.** 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 249.)

—— **Canons** and remarks in the Hippolytus and Alcestis of Prof. Monk. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 124.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Euripidis Alcestis . . . ad codicem Vaticanum recens. G. Dindorfius. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 145.)—Recension von Glum's De Euripidis Alcestide commentatio. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 411.)—**Lawton,** W. C. The Alkestis of E. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 108, 245.)—**Lunák,** J. Zu Euripides' Alcestis. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 541.)

See also **Hardy,** A. Alceste.

Bacchae.

Bacchae. In usum studiosae juventutis recensuit et illustravit Petrus Elmsley. Ed. auctior indicibusque instructa. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 3287

—— Ausgewaehlte tragoedien. Erklaert von F. G. Schoene. Bakchen. 2 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1858. 8°. 4277

—— Bacchae. With a revision of the text and a commentary by R. Y. Tyrrell. [*Gr.*] London, 1871. 8°. 3286

—— Bacchanals. Tr. by H. H. Milman. London, 1865. 8°. (*With* Æschylus, *Agamemnon, tr. by H. H. Milman.*) 3343

—— Bacchae, tr. into English verse; with a preface, by James E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford, 1872. 12°. 3337

—— Schoene, F. G. De personarum in Euripidis Bacchabus habitu scenico commentatio. 1831. 3286

—— **Bather,** A. G. The problem of the Bacchae. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 244.)—Notice of **Elmsley's Bacchae.** 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 397.)—**Pater,** W. H. Bacchanals of E. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 63.)

Cretenses.

Koerte, G. Die Kreter des E. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 195.)

Electra.

Grotefend, G. F. Anordnung des wechselgesanges in der Elektra des E. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 974.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zu Sophokles' und Euripides' Elektra. 5 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 382.)—**Schmidt,** L. Euripid. Electr. v. 975. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 172.)—**Vahlen,** J. Zu Sophokles' und Euripides' Elektra. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 351.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die beiden Elektren. 50 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 214.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 306. *Also* **Crébillon,** J. P. de. Electre.—**Sophocles.** Electra.

Epistolae.

Bentley, R. Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others. 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

Hecuba.

Translation from E. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 227.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Praefatio ad Hecubam. 39 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxcv.)—**Maass,** E. Zur Hekabe des E. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 509.)—**Mehlhorn,** F. De Euripidis Hecuba, scripsit Dr. Sommer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 957; v. 9, 1842, p. 820.)—Supplementum **notarum** ad scholia in Hecubam. 19 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8, p. 511.)—**Rassow,** J. Zur Hekabe des E. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 515.)—**Sakorraphos,** G. M. Scholia Graeca inedita in Euripidis Hecubam. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 325.)—Supplementum **scholiorum** in Euripidis Hecubam. 94 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8, p. 315.)

Helena.

Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις. Ἑλένη. Textum emendavit et notulas subjecit Carolus Badham. Londini, 1851. 8°. 3286

—— **Bamberger,** F. Einige verbesserungsvorschlaege zum Chorgesange in Euripides' Helena. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 357.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Euripides' Helena. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 1, 201.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Euripides: Helena, 670. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 346.)

Heraclidae.

Elmsley, P. Praefatio ad Heraclidas. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 6, p. i.)—Critical notice of **Elmsley's Heraclidae.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 298.)—**Observationes** in Euripidis Heraclidas et in notas P. Elmsleii. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 298; v. 8, 1813, p. 391.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Excurse zu Euripides' Herakliden. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 337.)

Hercules furens.

Herakles. 119 pp. (Browning, R., *Aristophanes' apology*, p. 209.)

—— **Elmsley,** P. Notice of Hermann's Hercules furens. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 199.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendatur Euripidis Hercules. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 259.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Praefatio ad Herculem furentem. 14 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 7, p. i.)

See also **Seneca,** L. A. Hercules furens.

Hippolytus.

Tragoedia Hippolytus, quam Latino carmine conversam a Georgio Ratallero, adnotationibus instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1823. p. 8°. 3286

—— Crowned Hippolytus . . . Tr. into English verse by Maurice Purcell Fitz-Gerald. London, 1867. 16°. 3343

—— Dall' **Ippolito.** 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 246.)

—— **Barker,** E. H. Critical and explanatory remarks on the Hippolytus Stephanephorus, with strictures on the notes of Prof. Monk. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 347; v. 7, 1813, p. 206; v. 8, 1813, p. 81; v. 9, 1814, p. 133.)—**Canons** and remarks in the Hippolytus and Alcestis of Prof. Monk, 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 124.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M. Comparaison entre la Phèdre de Racine et celle d'Euripide, par A. W. Schlegel. 12 pp. (*In their* Le temps passée, v. 1, p. 136.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Euripidis locus emandatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 79.)—**Lawton,** W. C. The Hippolytos of E. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 356.)—**Monk,** J. H., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Praefatio ad Hippolytum. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 3, p. i.)—Critical notice of Prof. **Monk's Hippolytus.** 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 193; v. 6, 1812, p. 74.)—**Pater,** W. H. Hippolytus veiled, a study from E. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 294.)—**Valckenaer,** L. K. Praefatio ad Hippolytum. 14 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 3, p. v.)—Euripidis Fabulae selectae recog. A. **Witzschel.** v. 1. Hippolytum continens. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 141.)

See also **Racine,** J. Phèdre.—**Seneca,** L. A. Hippolytus.

Ion.

Ion. Recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1827. 16°. 3287

—— "Ιων. With notes critical and explanatory, by Charles Badham. London, 1851. 8°. 3285

—— **Madvig,** J. N. Euripidis Ion. 8 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 14.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. Euripides at Cambridge. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 89.)

Iphigenia in Aulide.

Supplices et Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, cum annotationibus Marklandi, Porsoni, Gaisfordi, Elmsleii, Blomfieldi, et aliorum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 3287

—— Dall' **Ifigenia in Aulide.** 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 252.) — [Scene from] **Iphigenia in Aulis.** 12 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves,* p. 78.)

—— Hennig, H. De Iphigeniae Aulidensis forma ac condicione. 1870. 3286

—— Euripidis Iphigenia Aulidensis recensuit F. H. **Bothe.** 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 141.)—**Busche,** K. Zu Euripides' Iphigenia in Aulis. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 290.)—**Dindorf,** K. W. Die interpolationen der Iphigenia in Aulis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1049.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Zur Hartung'schen recension meiner ausgabe der Iphigenia Aulidis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1248.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Euripides Iphigenia in Aulis . . . Herausg. von C. G. Firnhaber. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 824.)—**Holzner,** E. Zu Euripides' Iphigenie in Aulis. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 567.)—**Markland,** J. Praefatio ad Iphigeniam in Aulide et Tauris. 1 p. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 4, p. i.)—**Mueller,** E. Recension von Bartsch's abhandlung De Euripide Iphigeniae Aulidensis auctore. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 179.)—**Pantazidis,** J. Verbesserungsversuche zu Euripides' Iphigenia in Aulis. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 49.)

See also **Racine,** J. Iphigénie.

Iphigenia in Tauris.

Supplices et Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, cum annotationibus Marklandi, Porsoni, Gaisfordi, Elmsleii, Blomfieldi, et aliorum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 3287

—— Ἰφιγένεια ἡ ἐν Ταύροις. Ἑλένη. Textum emendavit et notulas subjecit Carolus Badham. Londini, 1851. 8°. 3286

—— **Badham,** C. Ἄτακτα. Eur. Iph. Taur. 570-75. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 30.)—**Cust,** R. N. Iphigenia in Tauris, at Cambridge, Dec. 1894. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 601.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Eurip. Iphig. Taur. 811. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 199.)—**Markland,** J. Praefatio ad Iphigeniam in Aulide et Tauris. 1 p. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 4, p. i.)—**Ruuchenstein,** R. De loco Euripidis Iphigenia in Tauris. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 413.)

See also **Dennis,** J. Iphigenia.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Iphigenia auf Tauris.

Medea.

Medea, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1852. 8°. 3286

—— Medea. With introduction and notes by C. B. Heberden. 2 ed., revised. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1891. 16°. 3286

—— Medea. Literally tr. into English verse, by Augusta Webster. London, 1868. 16°. 3337

—— Dalla **Medea.** 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 241.)

—— **Brunck,** R. F. P. Observationes ad Medeam. 6 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius,* v. 3, p. 1067.) — **H.,** G. Notice of Elmsley's ed. of the Medea of E. 70 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 267; v. 21, 1820, p. 338; v. 22, 1820, p. 402.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber Euripides' Medea. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 673.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Medea of E. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 212.)—**Leo,** F. Excurse zu Euripides' Medea. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 306.)—**Lunák,** J. Zu Euripides' Medea. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 554.)—**M.,** J. L. Une scène de Medée. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 16, 1863, p. 528.)—Supplementum **notarum** ad scholia in Medeam. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 8, p. 607.) — **Pyl,** C. T. Literatur des sagenkreiser der Medea. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, pp. 405, 481; v. 22, 1855, p. 505.)—**Schmidt,** J. H. H. Lyric parts of the Medea . . . with rhythmical schemes and commentary. 18 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the class. languages, p. 154.)—Supplementum **scholiorum** in Euripidis Medeam. 7 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 8, p. 501.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Excurse zu Euripides' Medeia. 43 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 481.)—**Y.,** S. Notulae in Euripidis Medeam. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 114, 317; v. 32, 1825, p. 157.)

See also **Glover,** R. Medea.—**Legouvé,** G. J. B. E. W. Médée.—**Seneca,** L. A. Medea.

Melanippe.

Wuensch, R. Zu den Melanippen des E. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 91.)

Orestes.

Orestes. Recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1841. 8°. 3286

—— **Gent,** I. M. van. Observationes criticae in Euripidis Orestem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, p. 439.)—Supplementum **notarum** ad scholia in Orestem. 21 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 8, p. 531.) —Supplementum **scholiorum** in Euripidis Orestem. 48 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 8, p. 409.)—**Wessely,** K. Papyrus fragment des chorgesanges von Euripides' Orest. 330 FF. Mit partitur. Mit textbild. 9 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 65.)

Phaethon.

Phaethontis fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 156.)

—— **Burges,** G. In Euripidei Phaethontis fragmenta notae. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 366.)—**Ellis,** R. Euripideum. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 496.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Phaethon. 39 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 396.)

Phoenissae.

Tragoedia Phoenissae. Interpretationem addidit H. Grotii, Graeca castigavit e MStis., atque adnotationibus instruxit, scholia subjecit Ludovicus C. Valckenaer. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1824. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3287

—— **Burges,** G. Euripidis Phoenissae emendatae. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 129.)—Notulae to Burges's Phoenissae. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 263.)—**Burges's edition** of the Phoenissae. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 129.)—**Grotius,** H. Prolegomena in Phoenissas. 19 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoedia Phoenissae*, [*ed.*] *L. C. Valckenaer*, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Euripidis Phoenissae, cum commentario J. Gulius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 455.)—Supplementum **notarum** ad scholia in Phoenissas. 54 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8, p. 553.)—**R.** Burges's editions of the Phoenissae and Troades. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 314.)—Supplementum **scholiorum** in Euripidis Phoenissas. 44 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 8, p. 457.)—**Weinberger,** W. Euripides' Phoenissen, 1097–1107 und 1126–1137, auf einer holztafel. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 74.)—**Weston,** S. Correction, by conjecture, of E. in the 336 line of the Phoenissae. Ed. Valckenaer, 1755. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 99.)

See also **Seneca,** L. A. Phoenissae.

Protesilaus.

Mayer, M. Protesilaos des E. 43 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 101.)

Rhesus.

Rhesus, cum scholiis antiquis. Recensuit et annotavit Fridericus Vaterus. Praemittuntur vindiciae hujus tragoediae. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1837. p. 8°. 3286

—— **Beck,** C. D. Diatribe critica de Rheso supposititio Euripidis dramate. 45 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 5, p. 259; *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 3, p. 444.)—**Scholia** in Euripidis Rhesum et Troadas. 30 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 5, p. 581.)

Scylla.

Gomperz, T. Eine vermeintliche tragoedie des E. und die kunstform des dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 84.)

Supplices.

Supplices. Recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1811. 16°. 3287

—— Supplices et Iphigenia in Aulide et in Tauris, cum annotationibus Marklandi, Porsoni, Gaisfordi, Elmsleii, Blomfieldi, et aliorum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 3287

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Euripides. Suppl. vs. 175. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 323.)—**Elmsley,** P. Notice of Euripides' Supplices, recens. G. Hermannus. 40 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 417; v. 9, 1814, p. 49.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber die zahl des chors in Euripides' Supplices. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 961.)

See also **Æschylus.** Supplices.

Troades.

Troades, ed. A. Kirchhoff. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1852. 8°. (*With his* Medea.) 3286

—— Auctarium **notarum** in Troadas. 5 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 5, p. 611.)—**R.** Burges's editions of the Phoenissae and Troades. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 314.)—**Scholia** in Euripidis Rhesum et Troadas. 30 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 5, p. 581.)—**Struve,** T. Emendationes in scholia Euripidis Troadum Vaticana. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1081.)

See also **Garnier,** R. Troade.—**Seneca,** L. A. Troas.

—— **Barnes,** J. Euripidis vita. 67 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. v; *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Γένος Εὐριπίδου καὶ βίος. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Fabulae, recog. A. Kirchhoff*, v. 1, p. vii; *Tragoediae, ex recens. A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Moschopulus,** M. Σύνοψις τοῦ βίου τοῦ ποιητοῦ. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae octodecim*, p. 4.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. lxxii; *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 53.)—**Nauck,** J. A. De Euripidis vita, poesi, ingenio. 31 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, ex recens. A. Nauckii*, v. 1, p. x.)—**Potter,** R. Biographical sketch of E. 8 pp. (Euripides, *Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter*, p. v.)—**Theodulus,** *Monk.* Σύνοψις τοῦ βίου Εὐριπίδου. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae octodecim*, p. 8.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. lxxiv; *Tragoediae, cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius*, v. 1, p. 53.)

Europa. Verzameling van in- en uitlandsche lettervruchten. Met platen. v. 2, pts. 3, 4. Amsterdam, 1862. 8°. —3154

Europe.

Arrangement:

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agriculture.	Genealogy.
Antiquities.	Geology and palaeontology.
Architecture.	History.
Biography.	Literature.
Canals.	Maps.
Church history.	Military and naval history.
Civilization.	Natural history.
Commerce.	Numismatics.
Education.	People.
Emigration.	Political economy.
Finance.	Politics.
Fine arts.	

Europe.

Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Mémoires d'un touriste. 1877–79, 2 v. —1166

—— Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea-baths, and hydropathic establishments, with a map. 1884. 1177

—— Browne, E. Brief account of some travels in divers parts of Europe. 1687. .2461

—— Burr, A. Private journal during his residence of four years in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by M. L. Davis. 1838, 2 v. 4753

—— Calvert, G. H. Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 1863. 1437

—— Clausade, G. J. A. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe. 1850. 2491

—— Forster, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich . . . 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— FULLER, H. Sparks from a locomotive; or, life and liberty in Europe. 1859. 1404
—— GREELEY, H. Glances at Europe. 1851. 1404
—— HEEREN, A. H. L. Essai sur l'influence des croisades. 1808. 3735
—— HOLMES, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe. 1887. 1403
The same. n. d. (*Works*, v. 10.) 4107
Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59-61, 1887-88.
—— HOLTHAUS, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291
—— KENNEDY, *Mrs.* E. G. What I saw. [Scrap book, containing engravings, lithographs, etc., of places visited in Europe.] n. d. L.41
—— LEE, E. Continental travel. 1848. .2465
—— MANIFESTO of the Polish nation to Europe, voted by the Diet of Poland . . . 1830; tr. from the . . . Polish . . . 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155
—— MARSH, C. C. Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe. 1891. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1887, Appendix 1.) —3401
—— MITFORD, E. L. Land march from England to Ceylon, forty years ago. 1884, 2 v. 1495
—— OSSOLI, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. 1856. .2466
—— POLO, M. Milione. 1827, 2 v. 1481
—— PRIME, S. I. Travels in Europe and the east. 1855, 2 v. .2466
—— READE, J. E. Prose from the south. Continental impressions. 1847, 2 v. .2465
—— RIETER, P., and others. Reisebuch der familie Rieter. Herausg. von R. Roehricht und H. Meisner. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 168.) —3125
—— RIVES, *Mrs.* W. C. Tales and souvenirs of a residence in Europe. [*Anon.*] 1842.
—— SATCHEL GUIDE for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1874. 2412
—— STOWE, *Mrs.* H. E. B. Sunny memories of foreign lands. 1854, 2 v. 1408
—— TAYLOR, B. By-ways of Europe. 1887. 1404
—— TRAIN, G. F. Young America abroad in Europe, Asia, and Australia. 1857. 1437
—— TREVOR-BATTYE, A. Ice-bound on Kolguev. A chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe. 1895. 2471
—— WALLACE, H. B. Art, scenery, and philosophy in Europe. 1855. —1728
—— WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the way. 1845. 1468
—— **Barnum**, P. T. A trip abroad. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 696.)—**Béchard**, F. Vacances d'un journaliste. Notes de voyage de Paris à Constantinople. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, pp. 27, 287, 689, 987.)—**Benjamin**, S. G. W. Europe in Persian eyes. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 505.)—**Bettany**, G. T. Europe *versus* the United States: a Darwinian forecast. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 395.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Glimpses of E. 37 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Cantù**, C. L'Europa nel secolo di Dante. 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 1.)—**Christ**, W. von. Avien und die aeltesten nachrichten ueber Iberien und die westkueste Europa's. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 113.)—**Croly**, G. England and E. in 1829. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 75.)—**Edwards**, W. H., and Crawford, J. M. Europe at the World's fair. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 623.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Europe and European books. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 225.)—**Figuier**, G. L. Tableau de l'état des sciences en E. au moyen âge. 33 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 79.)—Tableau de l'état des sciences en E. au 16 siècle. 48 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 1.)—Tableau de l'état des sciences en E. au 17 siècle. 48 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Fiske**, J. Europe and Cathay. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 369.)—**Hartley**, C. A. Inland navigation in E. 60 pp. (*Inst. Civil. Engin. Hydro-mechanics*, p. 101.)—**Heyfelder**, O. Schienenverbindung Mittelasiens mit Europa. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 594.)—**James**, H. Our artists in E. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 50.)—**Jung**, *Sir* S. Europe revisited. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, pp. 165, 500.)—**Knight**, C. Europe. 16 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 377.)—**Kreybich**, G. F. Reisebeschreibung eines deutsch-boehmischen glasschneiders. Mitgetheilt von Ludwig Schlesinger. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil*, v. 8, 1870, p. 220.)—**Laurent de l'Ardèche**, P. M. Etat de l'E. 20 pp. (St-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Recueil de prédications*, v. 1, p. 162: *Œuvres*, v. 43.)—**Longfellow**, H. W. Hyperion: a romance. 279 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 7.)—Outre-mer. 270 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 9.)—**Mandat-Grancey**, E., *Baron* de. Le monde de demain. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 990; v. 108, 1886, pp. 71, 239.)—**Marmier**, X. De Paris au Montenegro. 238 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 544; v. 5, p. 368; 1853, v. 1, pp. 90, 394, 575; v. 2, pp. 49, 208; v. 3, pp. 57, 383; v. 4, pp. 29, 385.)—**Prime**, W. C. Short trips to E. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 129.)—**Rosa**, G. Della prime coltivazioni dei metalli nell' Europa. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 48.)—**Weatherbee**, M. Europe on nothing-certain a year. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 937.)

See also the names of the various countries of Europe.

Europe, *Agriculture.*

United States, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. —4553
—— — Special consular reports. Forestry in Europe. 1887. —4553
—— **British and foreign agriculture.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 157.)—**Broch**, O. I. Agricultural crisis in E. 16 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 48, 1885, p. 297.)—**D.**, W. A. Colman's European agriculture. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* 4 s. v. 46, 1849, p. 281.)—**Leslie**, T. E. C. Movements of agricultural wages in E. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 705.)—**Woodman**, J. J. Report on agricultural products. 43 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 558.)

Europe, *Antiquities.*

CREENY, W. F. Book of fac-similes of monumental brasses on the continent of Europe. 1884. —2712
—— MUNRO, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890. (*Rhind lectures in archaeol. for* 1888.) 1703
—— **Barber**, E. A. Antiquity of the tobacco-pipe in E. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, pp. 1. 117.)—**Forrer**, R. Copper age in E. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 318.)—**Gratacap**, L. P. Prehistoric man in E.: a summary. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 280; v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)—

Wilson, T. Epitome of the history and condition of the science of prehistoric archaeology in western E. 52 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 335; v. 10, 1888, pp. 3, 102, 158, 212.)

Europe, *Architecture.*

CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. [32 pl.] 1842. —17A3

—— RUSKIN, J. Poetry of architecture; or, the architecture of the nations of Europe considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. 1892. —17C3

—— STURGIS, R. European architecture: a historical study. 1896. —1765

Europe, *Biography.*

BISTICCI, V. da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. 1892–93, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 67, 69, 70.) —4173

—— CLAUSADE, G. J. A. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe . . . Suivi d'une biographie des contemporains célèbres. 1850. 2491

—— HIGGINS, *Mrs.* N. Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1885, 2 v. 3795

—— PARTON, J. Noted women of Europe and America. 1883. 3765

Europe, *Canals.*

United States, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

—— **Hartley,** C. A. Inland navigation in E. 60 pp. (*Inst. Civil Engin. Hydro-mechanics*, p. 101.)

Europe, *Church history.*

DROYSEN, J. G. Geschichte der gegenreformation. 1893. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 3723

—— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages . . . state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. 1845. 2452

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, England, etc. 1840–53, 5 v. —1296

—— — History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863–78, 8 v. —1264

—— **Curtiss,** S. I. Recent evangelistic movements in Gt. Britain and the continent. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 349.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church history.** *Medieval church.*—**Protestantism.—Reformation.**

Europe, *Civilization.*

ADAMS, G. B. Mediaeval civilization. 1883. (*History primers.*) 3727

—— BALMÈS, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 1851. —4172

—— GRUEN, K. T. F. Kulturgeschichte des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 1880, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— GRUPP, G. Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. 1894–95, 2 v. 2431

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire générale de la civilization en Europe. 1840. 2412

The same. 1842. 2412

The same in English. With occasional notes by C. S. Henry. 1845. 2446

—— **Hoffmann,** F. Aus der kulturgeschichte Europa's (Pflanzen und hausthiere). 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 391.)—**Irons,** W. J. Advance of the Christian civilization in E. from the fall of the Western Empire to the times of Charlemagne. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 262.)—Reconstruction of the civilization of the west, from Charlemagne to the era of the crusades. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 152.)—Struggle of the Christian civilization from the era of the crusades to the fall of the East (1453). 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 232.)

Europe, *Commerce.*

HICHBORN, P. Report on European dockyards. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 237.)

—— UNITED STATES, State, Department of. Reports from the consuls. Commerce, etc. Continent of Europe. 1880–87, 13 nos. —4553

—— — Special consular reports. Port regulations in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

—— **Europe in straits:** commerce and war. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 438.)—**European commerce.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 128.)—**Knight,** C. Commercial intercourse with China. 24 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 129.)

Europe, *Education.*

KAY, J. Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 1850, 2 v. —2307

—— KLEMM, L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1889. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Ed. S.* v. 12.) —2397

—— LANGE, H. Higher education of women in Europe. 1890. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Ed. S.* v. 16.) —2307

—— RASHDALL, H. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895, 2 v. in 3. —2373

—— SCHOENHOF, J. Technical education in Europe. 1888. —2364

—— WHITE, A. D. European schools of history and politics. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— **Arnold,** M. Common schools abroad. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 893.)—Mr. **Arnold's report** on continental education. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 255.)—**Cambuzat,** F. Instruction primaire gratuite, obligatoire, et laïque dans les divers états d'Europe et d'Amérique. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 854, 1111.)—**Lamache,** H. Decentralization scolaire en E. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1007.)—**National education:** English and continental. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 314.)—**Plauchut,** E. Missions d'instruction en E. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 630.)

Europe, *Emigration.*

DINGLEY, F. L. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

The same. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports.*) —4553

—— LEGOYT, A. L'émigration européenne, son importance, ses causes, ses effets. 1861. —1393

—— REPORTS of diplomatic and consular officers concerning emigration from Europe to the United States. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15.)

—— UNITED STATES, State, Department of. Reports from the consuls. Emigration from Europe. 1887. —4553

—— **European emigration** to the United States. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 236.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. L'émigration européenne dans les deux Amériques. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 352.)—**Lavollée,** C. L'émigration européenne dans le nouveau-monde. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 92.)

Europe, *Finance.*

HORTON, S. D. Silver in Europe. 1890. —1366

—— **Kaufmann,** R. von. Finanzlage der europaeischen grossmaechte. 32 pp. (*Deutsch rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 77.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Economic crisis and its causes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 621.)—**Salerno,** G. R. La trasformazione storica dei tributi in Europa e in America. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 515.)

See also under Political economy.

Europe, *Fine arts.*

BAYE, J., *Baron* de. De l'influence de l'art des Goths en occident. 1891. —1751

—— BLANC, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1865–77, 14 v. —1742

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1877–86, 6 v. in 8. —1752

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1871–92, 19 v. in 12. —17C6

—— FINDEN, E. Tableaux. A series of thirteen scenes of national character, beauty and costume . . . Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. 1837. —1751

—— JARVES, J. J. Art thoughts, experiences, and observations of an American amateur in Europe. 1871. —1717

—— LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855. —1714

—— MAS LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire des musées . . . d'Europe, et de leurs collections de tableaux, de statues, de bas-reliefs, et d'objets curieux. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 4.) —2212

—— RAMÉE, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— WALLACE, H. B. Art, scenery, and philosophy in Europe. 1855. —1728

—— **Oakeley,** F. Influence of the crusades on the arts and literature of E. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 94.)

See also under Architecture.

Europe, *Genealogy.*

ALMANACH DE GOTHA, 1810, 12, 51, 60–97. 1810–97, 41 v. 1107

—— GEORGE, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1875. 2773

—— HALSEY, C. S. Genealogical and chronological chart of rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain. n. d. 2782

—— HUEBNER, J. Genealogische tabellen. 1737–66, 4 v. in 2. 2782

—— VITON DE SAINT-ALAIS, N. Histoire généalogique des maisons souveraines de l'Europe. 1811–12, 2 v. 2795

Europe, *Geology and palaeontology.*

BRANDT, J. F. Untersuchungen ueber die fossilen und subfossilen cetaceen Europa's. 1873. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20.) —3512

—— HULL, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and the Atlantic ocean. 1882. 1614

—— **Brandt,** J. F. Ergaenzungen zu den fossilen cetaceen Europa's. 58 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**Fiske,** J. Europe before the arrival of man. 40 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 7.) —**Gratacap,** L. P. Prehistoric man in E.: a summary. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 280; v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)—**Prehistoric Europe** and man. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 408.)

Europe, *History.*

ABELIN, J. P., and others. Theatrum Europaeum. 1662–1738, 21 v. 3721

—— ALBOIZE DU PUJOL, J. E., and MAQUET, A. Prisons de l'Europe. 1845, 8 v. in 4. —4393

—— ALISON, *Sir* A. History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 1841–42, 10 v. (*Coll. of anc. and mod. Brit. authors,* v. 331–340.) 3752

The same. 1847–48, 20 v. and atlas. 3717

—— ARRIVABENE, F. Il secolo di Dante. 1838. 2382

—— BALDELLI BONI, G. B., *Conte.* Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europe e dell' Asia dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del Califfato. 1827, 2 v. 1481

—— BEUST, F. F., *Graf* von. Memoirs, written by himself. With an introduction by Baron Henry de Worms. 1887, 2 v. 5841

—— BIEDERMANN, F. K. (*Ed.*) Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit. 1858–89, 27 v. in 22. 4755

—— CANTÙ, C. Storia di cento anni (1750–1850). 1863, 5 v. 2437

—— CARION, J. Chronicorum libellus, maximas quasque res gestas, ab initio mundi . . . complectens. 1543. 3727

—— COLE, C. Historical and political memoirs, containing letters written by sovereign princes, state ministers, etc., from almost all the courts in Europe, 1697–1708. 1735. 3781

—— COURCY, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. Coalition de 1701 contre la France, 1700–15. 1886, 2 v. 3714

—— DAHN, F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. 1880–89, 4 v (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3724

—— Dandolo, T., *Conte.* Secolo di Leone X. 1861, 3 v. 2424

—— Debidour, E. L. M. M. A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe depuis l'ouverture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la clôture du Congrès de Berlin (1814–78). 1891, 2 v. —2316

—— Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Gt. Britain and the several other European powers. 1794–1801, 10 v. 4466

—— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Akademische vortraege. 1890–91, 3 v. 2293

—— — Studies in European history. 1890. 3733

—— Droysen, J. G. Abhandlungen. 1876. 3714

—— Dumouriez, C. F. D. Speculative sketch of Europe. 1798. (*Pamphlets*, v. 19.) 3126

—— Duruy, V. Histoire des temps modernes, 1453–1789. 1887. 3727

—— Eckhart, J. G. von. Corpus historicum medii aevi . . . 1723, 2 v. 3741

—— Flathe, H. T. Zeitalter der Restauration und Revolution, 1815–51. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3723

—— Frederick I, William Charles, *King of Wuerttemberg.* Politische und militaerische correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I. Herausg. von A. von Schlossberger, 1805–13. 1889. 3714

—— Freeman, E. A. Chief periods of European history. 1886. 3725

—— Froissart, J. Histoire et chronique mémorable. 1574, 4 v. in 1. .2581

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. 1885. 3733

—— Fyffe, C. A. History of modern Europe. 1886–89, 3 v. 3714

—— Gfroerer, A. F. Geschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1862–84, 4 v. 2425

—— — Papst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. 1859–61, 7 v. —3262

—— Hearn, T. Rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3126

—— Heeren, A. H. L., and others (*Eds.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. 1884–96, 30 v. 3715

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Hewitt, J. F. Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. 1894. 1706

—— Historical register. 1717–38, 23 v. 3716

The same. 1724, 2 v. 3716

—— Hormayr zu Hortenburg, J., *Freiherr* von. Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlén des Erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3677

—— Iriarte, or Yriarte, T. de. Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografía. 1823, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— Irmer, G. Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser, 1631–34. 1888–91, 3 v. (*Publ. aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 35, 39, 46.) 3622

—— Jorissen, T. Historische studien. 1891. 3714

—— Keary, C. F. The Vikings in western Christendom, 789–888. 1891. 1705

—— Le Bel, J. Vrayes chroniques. Pub. par M. L. Polain. 1863, 2 v. 3733

—— Martin, R. M. History and present state of all the British possessions in Europe. 1835. .2575

—— Méhégan, G. A. de. Tableau de l'histoire moderne. 1782, 2 v. 2412

—— Moreau, J. N. L'observateur hollandois, ou lettres de M. Van** à M. H** de La Haye, sur l'état présent des affaires de l'Europe. [*Anon.*] 1755, 6 v. in 1. 3647

—— Murdock, H. Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. 1889. 3725

The same. 1890. 3717

—— Nauclerus, J. Chronicon, succinctim compraehendentium res memorabiles seculorum omnium ac gentium, ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi nati 1500. 1564, 2 v. 3711

—— Oncken, W. Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. 1890–92, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth. 6 th.) 3722

—— Ottieri, F. M., *Conte e Marchese.* Istoria delle guerre avvenute in Europa e particolarmente in Italia, per la successione alla monarchia delle Spagne, 1696–1725. 1728–57, 8 v. 3714

—— Pajol, C. P. V., *Comte.* Guerres sous Louis XV. 1881–91, 8 v. .2603, atlas 1722

—— Philippson, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 abth. 2 th.) 3723

—— Prutz, H. Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. 1885–87, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 abth. 6 th.) 3724

—— Ranke, L. von. History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, 1494–1514. Tr. from the German by P. A. Ashworth. 1887. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3717

—— Reumont, A. von. Kleine historische schriften. 1882. 3725

—— Roesler, C. F. Chronica medii aevi, argumento generaliora . . . post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V, et VI exponentia. 1798. 3735

—— Rose, J. H. Century of continental history, 1780–1880. 1891. 3717

—— — Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. 1894. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge Hist. S.*) 4697

—— Schilling, M. Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. 1884. 3684

—— Ségur, L. P., *Comte* de. Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, 1786–96. 1803, 3 v. 3715

—— Siri, V. Memorie recondite, 1601–40. 1677–79, 8 v. 3732

—— — Il Mercurio, overo historia de correnti tempi (1635–55). 1644–82, 15 v. in 18. 3732

—— Sorel, A. L'Europe et la Révolution française. 1887–89, 2 v. 3752

—— Stumpff, J. Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung. 1548, 2 v. in 1. L.80

—— Tytler, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary, with the contemporary history of Europe. 1839, 2 v. 1512

—— Vault, F. E. Guerres des Alpes, guerre de la succession d'Autriche (1742–48). Revu, annoté . . . par P. Arvers. 1892, 2 v. 3613

—— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1837. 3714

—— Witzleben, A. von. *In his* Prinz Friedrich Josias von Coburg-Saalfeld, Herzog zu Sachsen. 1859, 4 v. 3602, atlas 3601

—— **Adam,** *of Clermont.* Excerpta e Floribus historiarum· 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 75; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 591.)—**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines, Liege.* E chronico. 37 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 594.)—**Alonso,** *of Carthagena, Bp. of Burgos.* Regum Hispanorum, Romanorum imperatorum, summorum pontificum, necnon regum Francorum anacephalaeosis. 54 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 611.)—**Anonymum S. Martialis** chronicon ad annum 1315 continuatum; Chronicon ad annum 1320 continuatum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 802, 807.) — **Anselme,** *of Gemblours.* Chronicon. 74 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 943.)—**Baudouin** *d'Avesnes, Sire de Beaumont.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 159.)—Ex annalibus **Burtonensibus.** 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 473.)—**Caraman,** V. L. C. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 127 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 30, 187; v. 2, p. 54; 1853, v. 3, pp. 200, 352; v. 5, p. 373.)—Ex **Chronico Anglo-Saxonico.** 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 60.)—**Europe** and the French Revolution. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 185.)—**Europe et les neutralités.** La Belgique et la Suisse devant la triple alliance. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 274.)—Ex chronico **Evesham-ensi.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 422.)—**Extraits** d'une chronique anonyme française, finissant en 1308. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 130.)—**France,** l'Italie et la triple alliance. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 277.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Fifty years of European history. 58 pp. (*In his* Four Oxford lectures, p. 1.)—**Geoffroi,** *Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Excerpta e chronico. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Gérard,** *of Auvergne.* E chronico et anonymi ejusdem chronici continuatione, circa annum 1288 scripta. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 212.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Ex operibus historicis. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 294.)—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Chronicon, 1226–1300; Continuatio, 1301–27; Chronique abregée, 1226–1328; Suppleta pars prior chronici, 1113–1226. 152 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, pp. 543, 647, 725.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Turning-point of the middle ages. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, pp. 46, 237.)—Ex annalibus **Melrosensibus.** 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 432.)—Ex annalibus Meneviae et Stratae Floridae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 442.)—**Mouskes,** P. Fragment de la chronique rimée. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 34.)—Ex annalibus **Oseneiensibus.** 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 484.)—**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* De statu Europae sub Friderico III. 90 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 81.) — **Primat.** Chronique. Tr. par Jean du Vignay. 106 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 1.) — **Radulphus** *Niger.* Ex chronica universali. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 331.) — **Ralph de Diceto.** Ex operibus historicis. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 249.)—**Reconstruction** of E. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 268.) — **Roger,** *of Hoveden.* Ex chronica. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 133.) — Ex annalibus **Sancti Edmundi.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 426.)—Ex annalibus de **Southwark.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 430.)—**Stephens,** H. M. Modern historians and their influence on small nationalities. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 107.)—**Tailliar,** E. F. J. Précis de l'histoire des institutions des peuples de l'E. occidentale. 172 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Taxter,** J. de. Ex annalibus. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 584.)—**Torquato,** A. Prognosticon de eversione Europae. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 387.)—**Vambery,** A. Der panislamismus im kampfe gegen E. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 361, 538.)—**Vincent,** *of Beauvais.* Selecta e Speculo historiali. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 71.)—Ex annalibus **Wintoniensibus,** Waverleiensibus, Wigorniensibus, Teokesburiensibus. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 448.)

See also **Chivalry. — Civilization. — Crimean war.—Crusades.—Franco-German war.—Middle ages. — Reformation. — Russo-Turkish war. — Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war**; *also* the names of the various countries of Europe, *and* **Charlemagne. — Charles V.—Frederick,** *the Great.*—**Napoleon I,** *etc.*

Europe, History, *Bibliography.*

Oesterley, H. Wegweiser durch die literatur der urkunden-sammlungen. 1885–86, 2 v. L.56

—— Potthast, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die geschichtswerke des europaeischen mittelalters, 375–1500. 1862. L.103

—— — Supplement. 1868. L.103

— **Jameson,** J. F. Development of modern European historiography. 12 pp. ((*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 322.)

Europe, Literature, *Collections.*

Cox, *Sir* G. W., and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871. 1294

—— Du Méril, E. Poésies inédites du moyen âge. 1854. 3214

—— Hagen, F. H. von der. Denkmale des mittelalters. 1824. 2344

—— Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 1865, 2 v. 1348

—— Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P. Prose and poetry of Europe and America. 1850. 2132

—— Waegner, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 1887. 1272

See also **English, French, German,** *etc.,* **literature.**

Europe, *Literature, History and criticism.*

BERNARD, A. J. De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe. 1853, 2 v. W. 25

—— DESCHAMPS, P. C. E. Dictionnaire de géographie . . . contenant . . . les recherches les plus étendues et les plus consciencieuses sur les origines de la typographie dans toutes les villes, bourgs, abbayes d'Europe, jusqu'au XIX siècle. [*Anon.*] 1870. L.122

—— FOSTER, *Mrs.* M. E. Handbook of modern European literature. 1850. 2223

—— HALLAM, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. 1839, 4 v. (*Coll. of anc. and mod. Brit. authors*, v. 165–167 bis.) 2231

—— HAWKINS, R. C. Titles of first books from the earliest presses established in . . . Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. 1884. W. 62

—— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages . . . state of religion and literature in the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth centuries. 1845. 2452

—— MEYER, F. Die staende, ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. 1892. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 89.) 2305

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1823, 4 v. 2221

— **Curzon,** R. History of printing in China and E. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Europe and European books. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 225.)—**Oakeley,** F. Influence of the crusades on the arts and literature of E. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 94.)—**Smith,** L. A. On some war-songs of E. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 628.)

Europe, *Maps.*

HERTSLET, *Sir* E. Map of Europe by treaty. v. 4. 1891. 3753

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

— **About,** E. D'un projet de remaniement de la carte de l'E. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 516.)

Europe, *Military and naval history.*

ADAMS, C. Great campaigns. A succinct account of the principal military operations which have taken place in Europe, 1796–1870. 1877. —2775

—— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland.* Memoir of the operations of the allied armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher, 1813–14. 1822. .2666

—— KING, J. W. Report on the European ships of war and their armament. 1877. —2775

—— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. [1889.] 2423

—— — Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and empire. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— MURDOCK, H. Reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. 1889. 3725

The same. 1890. 3717

—— VAULT, F. E. Guerres des Alpes. Guerre de la succession d'Autriche (1742–48). Revu, annoté . . . par P. Arvers. 1892, 2 v. 3613

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Despatches, correspondence, and memoranda. Ed. by his son, the Duke of Wellington. 1867–80, 8 v. 2555

—— — Despatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, 1799–1815. Compiled by Lt.-Col. Gurdwood. 1837–38, 12 v. 2556

—— — Supplementary despatches and memoranda. Ed. by his son, the Duke of Wellington. 1858–72, 15 v. 2555

— **Beresford,** *Lord* C. W. de la P. British fleet and the state of E. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 1.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Glance at the European armies. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 561.)—**Europe in straits:** commerce and war. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 438.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Essay on the balance of power in E. A second essay by the translator of the first essay. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, pp. 766, 770.)—**Gattie,** W. M. Physique of European armies. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 566.)—**Hozier,** H. M. England and E. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 437.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Mutterings of war in E. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 117.)—Balance of **military power** in E. 96 pp. 1 map. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, pp. 124, 291, 583, 870.)—**Thayer,** W. R. Armed truce of the powers. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 312.)

Europe, *Natural history.*

BOJANUS, L. H. Anatome testudinis Europaeae, indagavit, depinxit, commentatus est. Accedunt tabulae XXXI . . . 1819–21, 2 v. —2651

—— MERIAN, M. S. Histoire générale des insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe. 1771, 3 v. —2652

— **Comber,** T. Geographical statistics of the extra-British European flora. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 13.)—**Jordan,** H. Binnenmollusken der noerdlich gemaessigten laender von Europa und Asien und der arktischen laender. 222 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 181.)

See also under Geology and palaeontology.

Europe, *Naval history. See under* Military and naval history.

Europe, *Numismatics.*

ENGEL, A., and SERRURE, R. Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. 1891–94, 2 v. 2704

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European continent. 1893. 2766

— **Keary,** C. F. Coinage of Christian E. 26 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 74.)

Europe, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Europe, *People.*

ANDRIAN, F., *Freiherr* von. Hoehencultus asiatischer und europaeischer voelker. 1891. —4275

—— BEDDOE, J. Races of Britain. A contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. 1885. 1793

—— Choiseul-d'Aillecourt, A. M. U., *Comte* de. De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. 1809. 3735
—— Colman, H. European life and manners. 1849, 2 v. 1437
—— Hewitt, J. F. Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. 1894. 1706
—— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 1850, 2 v. —2307
—— Latham, R. G. Ethnology of Europe. 1852. 1798
—— Meyer, F. Die staende, ihr leben und treiben, dargestellt nach den altfr. Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. 1892. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 89.) 2305
—— Rau, C. Early man in Europe. 1876. 1703
—— — Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531
—— Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G. Europe. Ed. by Sir A. C. Ramsay, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustrations. 1885. (Stanford, E., *Compend. of geog. and travel.*) 1407
—— Steur, C. Ethnographie des peuples de l'Europe. 1872–73, 3 v. 1793
—— Tardif, A. Des peuples européens. 1840. 3734

—— **Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. De l'origine des nations européennes. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 583.)—**Hillebrand,** K. On some national characteristics of European society. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 877.)—**Ichihara,** M. Feudal system of Japan compared with that of E. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 533.)—**Keane,** A. H. Ethnology and philology of the European races. 50 pp. (*With* Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G., *Europe*, Appendix, p. 551.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Premières populations de l'E. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 429.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. Theory of the chief human races of E. and Asia. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1886, p. 377.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Drift of E., Christian and social. 32 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 1.)

Europe, *Political economy.*

United States, State, Department of. Consular reports. Labor in Europe. 1885, 2 v. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, 25.)
—— Young, E. Labor in Europe and America. 1876. (U. S. *Statistics, Bureau of: U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 21.) —1394

—— **Atkinson,** E. Relative strength and weakness of nations. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 423, 613.)—**Bienemann,** F. Zur linderung der landwirthschaftlichen nothlage. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit.* 1889, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Cost of living in E. 4 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports*, no. 11, 1881, p. 392.)—**Droz,** N. L'anarchie économique en E. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 5.)—**Jannet,** C. Faits économiques et le mouvement social. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 530.)—**Molinari,** G. de. The McKinley bill in E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 307.)—**Plauchut,** E. Rivalité des industries d'art en E. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 628.)—**Smith,** A. Colonial policy of E. 30 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating economic history*, p. 1.)

See also under Emigration.—Finance.

Europe, *Politics.*

Abel, K. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. 1871, 2 v. 3714
—— Actes du Congrès de Vienne, pub. d'après un des originaux déposé aux archives du Département des affaires étrangères. 1816. 3738
—— American Register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806–10. 1807–11, 7 v. 3985
—— Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei. 1856–78, 11 v. in 9. 4376
—— Bentivoglio, G., *Cardinal.* Raccolta di lettere scritte in tempo delle sue nunziature di Francia, e di Fiandra. 1727. 3727
—— Bernhardi, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europaeischen politik, 1814–31. 1863–77, 4 v. in 3. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 7, 19, 21, 23.) 4755
—— Bianchi, N. Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia, 1814–61. 1865–72, 8 v. 4386
—— Birch, T. Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels, 1592–1617. 1749. 1506
—— Bluntschli, J. K. Denkwuerdiges aus meinem leben. 1884, 3 v. 5891
—— Borkowsky, E. Englische friedensvermittlung im jahre 1745. 1884. 3683
—— Bourgoing, F., *Comte* de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. 1865–85, 4 v. 3714
—— Busch, J. H. M. Our Chancellor; sketches for a historical picture. Tr. from the German by Wm. Beatty-Kingston. 1884, 2 v. 5871
—— Cole, C. Historical and political memoirs, containing letters written by sovereign princes, state ministers, etc., from almost all the courts in Europe, 1697–1708. 1735. 3781
—— Combes, F. Histoire générale de la diplomatie européenne. 1854–56, 2 v. 3714
—— Gentz, F. von. Fragmente aus der neuesten geschichte des politischen gleichgewichts in Europa. 1806. —1356
—— — State of Europe before and after the French Revolution. Tr. by J. C. Herries. 1804. 3725
—— Hertslet, *Sir* E. Map of Europe by treaty, v. 4. 1891. 3753

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Hertzberg, E. F., *Graf* von. Œuvres politiques. 1795, 3 v. —2327
—— Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 1896, 2 v. —2314
—— Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg.* Memoirs, 1773–1835. Ed. by Prince R. Metternich. v. 5. 1881. 5851

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Pradt, D. D. de. Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle. 1820. 3714

—— — L'Europe par rapport à la Grèce et à la réformation de la Turquie. 1826. 3713

—— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, 1786–96. 1803, 3 v. 3715

—— SOREL, A. L'Europe et la Révolution française. Les mœurs politiques et les traditions. 1885. 3752

—— **About,** E. D'un projet de remaniement de la carte de l'Europe. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 516.)—**Barozzi,** N., and Berchet, G. Condizione degli stati europei nel principio del secolo XVII. 4 pp. (*In their* Relaz. ambas. veneti, 1 s. v. 1, p. 9.)—**Biré,** J. B. E. Réforme et la politique française en E. jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 148.)—**Blind,** K. Radical and revolutionary parties in E. 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1883, pp. 455, 603.)—**Blowitz,** S. de. Germany, France, and general European politics. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 581.)—**Bonghi,** R. La situazione europea e la pace. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 207.)—**Brueggen,** E., *Freiherr* von der. Die europaeischen grenzlaender Russlands und das nationalitaets-princip. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 316.)—**Bryce,** J. An age of discontent. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 14.)—**Castelar y Rissoli,** E. Best sign of our times. Democratic revolution and evolution in E. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 485.)—Progress of democracy in E. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 409.)—**Charmes,** G. La politique actuelle et la situation de l'E. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 545.)—**Coming contests** of the world. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 741.)—**Cooke,** C. K. Europe in the Pacific. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 742.)—**Crisis abroad.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 518.)—**Current influences** on foreign politics. 70 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 746; v. 147, 1890, p. 291; v. 150, 1891, p. 461.)—**Dicey,** E. England and E. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 542.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Europe *versus* England. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 675.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. L'Asie et l'E. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 39, 1856, p. 417.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Dangers to the peace of E. 19 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 293.)—**Gavard,** C. Le leurre d'une alliance. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 695.)—**Greenwood,** F. Recent change in European affairs. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 799.)—**Hubbard,** J. M. Warlike E. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 125.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Dawn of a revolutionary epoch. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—**Knox,** F. W. European influence in Asia. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 85.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Europe en 1789. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 5.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Bases de l'équilibre européen. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Peace or war? 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 469.)—**Morsolin,** B. Storia politica di Europa. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 323.)—**Nobili-Vitelleschi,** F., *Marchese.* Political situation of E. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 500.)—**Omens of trouble.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 126.)—Lord **Palmerston,** England, and the continent. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 320.)—**Peace** of E. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 553.)—**Perry,** H. A. Europe and Marocco; or, the western question. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 391.)—**Plea for peace.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 547.)—**Rhys,** J. Race theories and European politics. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 1.)—**Saint-Blancard,** E. La paix. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 72.)—**Saint-Simon,** C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Thierry, J. N. A. De la réorganisation de la société européenne. 96 pp. (Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 153.)—**Stanton,** T. The quorum in European legislatures. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 737.)—**State** of E.: the new treaties and the last calm. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 676.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Shall England side with Russia. 11 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 175.)—**Topin,** M. L'Europe à Utrecht. 88 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, pp. 289, 853.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Les intérêts de l'E. en Océanie: La France, l'Angleterre, et l'Allemagne. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 97, 260.)

See also **Diplomacy.—Eastern question.—Holy alliance.—Treaties.** *Also* the names of the various countries of Europe, and of places where Congresses have been held, *as* **Berlin, Paris, Vienna,** *etc.*

European architecture. Sturgis, R. —1765

European craze for decoration. 5 pp. Hesse-Wartegg, E. von. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 643.)

European dock-yards, Report on. Hichborn, P. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 237.)

European influence in Asia. 9 pp. Knox, T. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 85.)

European legislatures, The quorum in. 13 pp. Stanton, T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 737.)

European life and manners. 2 v. Colman, H. 1437

European schools. Klemm, L. R. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. Ed. S.* v. 12.) —2397

Euryale, Observationes circa germinationem in nymphaea et. 10 pp. 1 pl. Treviranus, L. C. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 395.)

Eurycles, C. Julius. Weil, R. Familie des E. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 10.)

Eurytus. Hartwig, P. Herakles and E. on a cylix at Palermo. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 12, 1891, p. 334.)

Eusden, *Rev.* Laurence. Austin, W. S., *Jr.,* and Ralph, J. Laurence Eusden. 7 pp. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate, p. 239.)

Eusèbe Lombard. 133 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 721; 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Eusebius, *St., Presbyter of Rome.* Vita. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 33.)

Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea. Circa* 266–340.

Chronicorum libri duo. Ed. Alfred Schoene. Berolini, 1866–75. 2 v. in 1. 4°. —3251

Contents. **Armeniam versionem** Latine factam ad libros manuscriptos recensuit H. Petermann. Graeca fragmenta collegit et recognovit appendices chronographicas sex adjecit A. Schoene, v. 1.—Armeniam versionem Latine factam e libris manuscriptis recensuit H. Petermann. Hieronymi versionem e libris manuscriptis recensuit A. Schoene. **Syriam epitomen** Latine factam e libro Londinensi recensuit E. Roediger, v. 2.

—— Ecclesiastical history. Life of the blessed Emperor Constantine, in four books, from 306 to 337 A. D. London, 1845. 8°. (*Gr. eccles. hist.* v. 1.) 4736

Note.—Also in Bernard, J. H., *Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem,* p. 1: *Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*

—— **Ænigmata.** 12 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* p. 54.)—In **Cantica Canticorum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 3, p. 529.)—Concerning the King of **Edessa.** [*Syr. and Eng.*] 5 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 1.)

—— **Goerres,** F. Zu E. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 134.—**Reitzenstein,** R. Zu E. 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 148.)

Eussner, Adam. Libellus de Constantino. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 186.)—P. Annius **Florus.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 182.)—Bericht ueber die neueste literatur zu den **roemischen historikern** (ausser Tacitus), 1877–82. 204 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 105; v. 22, 1882, p. 90; v. 27, 1883, p. 201; v. 35, 1885, p. 118.)—**Tacitus.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 732.)

Eustace, Jennie A. Objections to theatrical life. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 631.)

Eustace, *Rev.* John Chetwode. *Circa* 1762–1815. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 4 ed. London, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 2491

Eustachius, *St.* Roth, F. Bruchstuecke aus dem leben des heiligen E. und aus den Sieben schlaefern. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 406.)

Eustaphieve, Alexis.
Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France. London, 1812. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

Eustaquio, El, ó la religion laureada. v. 2. Montiel, A. 2303

Eustase, *St., Abbot of Luxeuil.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Miracula SS. Waldeberti et Eustasii. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1170.)

Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* —1198.
Commentarii ad Homeri Odysseam, ad fidem exempli Romani editi. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1825–26. 2 v. 4°. 3272

—— **Kurtz,** E. Sprichwoerter bei Eustathios von Thessalonike. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891–93, p. 307.)—**Schrader,** H. Porphyrios bei Eustathios zur Βοωτία. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 231.)

Eustathius, *St., Bp. of Antioch.* 4 *cent.* Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta. 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. Sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 210, 441.)

Eustathius Placidus, *St.* Nigrodhamiga-Jataka and the life of. 6 pp. Gaster, M. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 335.)

Eustis, James Biddle. 1834—. Race antagonism in the South. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1886, p. 144.)

—— and others. The President's policy. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 374.)

Eustochium, *St.*
Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Epistola ad Eustochio, volgarizzamento antico. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 110.) 2322

Eustratius, *Presbyter of Constantinople.* 6 *cent.* Adversus eos qui dicunt, animas statim atque e corpore solutae sunt, non operari: neque oblatis pro iis Deo precibus, et sacrificiis, et aliis bonis operibus juvari. Leo Allatius e tenebris erutum Latinum fecit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 262 pp. (Allacci, L., *De utriusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione*, p. 319.)

Euthanasia. Mountford, W. Euthanasy; or, happy talk towards the end of life. 1849. —4146

—— Munk, W. Euthanasia; or, medical treatment in aid of an easy death. 1887. —3785

—— **Buffet,** E. P. Euthanasia: the pleasures of dying. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 231.)
See also **Death.**

Euthycles, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 805; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 890.)

Euthydemus. [*Gr.*] Plato., *Opera omnia, ed. J. G. Baiter et al.* v. 5. 3206

Euthyphro. [*Gr.*] Plato, *Opera omnia, ed. J. G. Baiter et al.* v. 1. 3206

Eutin, *Oldenburg.* Alberti, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller, 1829–66. 1867–68, 2 v. W. 76

Euting, Julius. 1839—. Epigraphisches. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 541.)

Eutropia, *St.* Velser, M. Conversio et passio martyrum Afrae, Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt. 68 pp. (*Opera*, p. 437.)

Eutropius. 4 *cent.*
Breviarum ab urbe condita, Guilelmus Hartel recognovit. Berolini, 1872. 12°. 3246

—— Breviarum historiae Romanae. Editionem primam curavit Detl. C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius, alteram Henricus Rodolfus Dietsch. Lipsiae, 1883. 12°. 3247

—— Historiae Romanae libri septem. First seven books of the Epitome of the history of Rome. By Rev. C. Bradley: with grammatical notes and a vocabulary . . . by J. T. White. New ed. London, 1878. 12°. 3227

—— Eichert, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem Abrisse der roemischen geschichte des Eutropius. 1871. 3244

—— **Bell,** M. D. Eutropius collatus cum MSto. in Bibliotheca Publica Cantabrigiensi, cui titulus Breviarium Eutropii super gestis Romanorum. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 349.)—**Morel-Fatio,** A. Une version aragonaise d'Eutrope. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 491.)—**Wagener,** C. Eutropius. 142 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 379, 311; v. 44, 1885, p. 300; v. 45, 1886, p. 509.)

Eutropius. Thierry, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose: Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865. 2726

Eutychianism. Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Contra Eutychianam haeresim libri II. 15 pp. (*Opera*, p. 15: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.)
See als **Jacobites.—Monophysites.**

Eutychius, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Ecclesiae suae origines. 64 pp. (*With* Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 410.)

Euvoi de Hauteville, *pseud.* *See* Jouve, J.

Euxine sea. *See* Black sea.

Evagrius, *Scholasticus, of Epiphaneia.* 6 *cent.* History of the church, from A. D. 431 to A. D. 594. A new tr. from the Greek. 217 pp. (*With* Theodoretus, *Bp. of Cyrus, History of the church*, p. 251: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)

Evald, Johannes. 1743–81. Digtere. 121 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 1, p. 304.)

Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont, History of the. Morland, *Sir* S. —3271

Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. Overton, J. H. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church hist.*) —1278

Evangeline, a tale of Acadie. Longfellow, H. W. 1326

Evangeliorum libri IV. Juvencus, C. V. A. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 24.) —3252

Evangeliorum versio antehieronymiana ex codice Usseriano (Dublinensi), adjecta collatione codicis Usseriani alterius. Accedit versio vulgata sec. cod. Amiatinum, cum varietate cod. Kenanensis (Book of Kells), et cod. Durmachensis (Book of Durrow). Ed. et praefatus est T. K. Abbott. Dublini, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —2257

Evangelisch-lutherische landeskirche der Ostseeprovinzen. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 451.)

Evangelium. *See* Nicodemus.

Evangelium aeternum und die commission zu Anagni. 50 pp. Denifle, H. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1, 1885, p. 49.)

Evangelium aeternum und Joachim von Floris. 40 pp. Preger, W. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

Evangelus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 376; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 572.)

Evangile aux femmes. *See* Marie, *de France.*

Evangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. Renan, J. E., *Hist. des origines du Christianisme*, v. 5. —1255

Evans, A. E., and Sons (*Pubs.*)

Fine art circular and print collector's manual. Catalogue of nearly six thousand etchings and engravings by artists of every school and period, comprising the best examples of every eminent engraver, from the earliest period to the present time. [London], n. d. 8°. —17C5

Evans, *Rev.* Albert Eubule. 1840—. Discourse upon sermons. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 58.)

Evans, Arthur John. 1852—.

Cretan pictographs and prae-Phoenician script. With an account of a sepulchral deposit at Hagios Onuphrios near Phaestos in its relations to primitive Cretan and Aegean culture. With a coloured plate, tables, and illustrations in the text. London, 1895. r. 8°. 1732

—— On a late **Celtic urn-field** at Aylesford, Kent, and on the Gaulish, Illyro-Italic, and classical connexions of the forms of pottery and bronze-work there discovered. 74 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 315.)—On two **fibulae** of Celtic fabric from Æsica. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 179.)—Antiquarian researches in **Illyricum.** 105 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 1.)—**Mykenaean treasure** from Aegina. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 195.)—Primitive **pictographs** and a prae-Phoenician script from Crete and the Peloponnese. 103 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 270.) — Recent discoveries of **Tarentine terra-cottas.** 50 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)

Evans, C. H. (*Ed.*)

American college directory and universal catalogue. v. 2, 4. St. Louis, 1878-82. 2 v. 8°. 1104

Evans, Charles H.

Imports and exports. Pt. 1. Imports, 1867-93, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— Imports and exports. Pt. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, 1697-1789, inclusive. Exports, domestic from the United States to all countries, 1789-1893, inclusive. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*With his* Imports and exports, pt. 1: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— Imports: duties from 1867 to 1883, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 24, no. 49.)

—— Tables showing duties collected under existing tariff; notes explanatory of proposed changes from present law, and estimates of the probable effect upon the revenue. [Washington, 1890.] obl. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

Evans, Charles H. 1851—. [Poems.] 3 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.* p. 185.)

Evans, Edward Payson. 1833—. The Aryan homestead. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 633.) —Ignatius von **Doellinger.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 553.)—Authorship of the **glacial theory.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 94.)—Henrik **Ibsen:** his early career as poet and playwright. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 577.) — Henrik Ibsen: his life abroad and later dramas. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 457.) — A **mad monarch.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 449.)—**Speech** as a barrier between man and beast. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 299.)

Evans, George.

Essay on Assyriology. London, 1883. 8°. —2145

Evans, Griffith. Ward, T. Griffith Evans. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 342.)

Evans, H. The London county council and the police. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 445.)

Evans, Henry Ridgely.

Great pyramid and Napoleon I. A Masonic study, containing a complete bibliography of pyramid literature. Washington, 1895. 4°. —1362

—— Hours with the ghosts; or, nineteenth century witchcraft. Investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. Illustr. Chicago, 1897. 12°. —2466

—— **Bibliography.** I. Education of the colored race. II. Negroes in America. III. Works by negro authors. 24 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Education of the colored race.*)

—— Introduction to Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. *See* Hopkins, A. A.

Evans, Herbert Arthur. 1847—.

Introduction to Romeo and Juliet. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Othello. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Evans, Howard. Leasehold enfranchisement. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 852.)

Evans, *Sir* John, *LL. D.* 1823—.

Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, June 18, 1885. London, 1885. 8°. 2763

—— Archaeological survey of **Hertfordshire.** 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 245.)—On a **military decoration** relating to the Roman conquest of Britain. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 439.)—On some iron tools and other articles formed of iron found at **Silchester,** 1890. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 139.)—On a hoard of bronze objects found in **Wilburton fen,** near Ely. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 106.)

—— **Budge,** E. A. W. On some Egyptian bronze weapons in the collections of E. and the British Museum. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 83.)

Evans, *Rev.* John. History of Bristol. *See* Corry, J., and Evans, *Rev.* J.

Evans, John.

Shakspeare's seven ages; or, the progress of human life; illustr. by a series of extracts in prose and poetry, introduced by a brief memoir of Shakspeare and his writings. [Illustr.] London, 1831. 8°. 3317

Evans, John. Physiography. 22 pp. (*Inst. Civil Engin. Hydro-mechanics*, p. 1.)

Evans, John Gwenoguryn (*Ed.*)

Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen reproduced by the autotype mechanical process, with a palaeographical note. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 2573

—— (*Ed.*) Red Book of Hergest. *See* Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Text of the Book of Llan Dâv. Reproduced from the Gwysaney MS. *See* Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G.

Evans, Josiah J. Perry, B. F. Josiah J. Evans. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 116.)

Evans, *Mrs.* Margaret (*Ed.*)

Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, 1755-83. *See* Radcliffe, R., and James, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Evans, Mary Ann (George Eliot, *pseud.*) *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L.

Evans, *Mrs.* Mary Sanger. Domestic servants in Australia: a rejoinder. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 46.)

Evans, *Rev.* Maurice J. (*Tr.*)

John a Lasco: his earlier life and labours. *See* Dalton, H.

—— (*Tr.*) Wiclif and Hus. *See* Loserth, J.

Evans, Oliver. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* J. Fitch and O. Evans. 3 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 278.)

Evans, Robert K. Indian question in Arizona. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 167.)

Evans, S. B. Pyramids of Teotihuacan. 6 pp. (*Am. Ant'q.* v. 10, 1888, p. 115.) — Sculptured stone of **Tezcuco.** 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 179.)

Evans, Samuel. 1823—.

History of Lancaster county, Pa. *See* Ellis, F., and Evans, S.

—— **Genealogical** and biographical sketch of E. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 241.)

Evans, T. Rhŷs (*Tr.*)

Jacob Boehme. *See* Martensen, H. L. (in preceding catalogue).

Evans, Taliesin. Californian's gift to science. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 62.)—**Hydraulic mining** in California. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 323.)

Evans, Thomas Saunders, *D. D.* 1816–89.

Latin and Greek verse. Ed., with memoir, by Rev. Joseph Waite. Cambridge, 1893. 12°. 4227

Evans, Walton H. The Sharpless portrait of Washington. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 513.)

Evans, *Sir* William David (*Tr.*) 1767–1821.

Treatise on the law of obligations. *See* Pothier, R. J.

Evanston colloquium. Lectures on mathematics. Klein, F. —2424

Evarts, William Maxwell, *LL. D.* Scott, H. W. Wm. M. Evarts. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 341.)

Evatt, George Joseph Hamilton, *M. D.* Ambulance organization in war and peace. 20 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 67.)—**Ambulance organization,** equipment, and transport. 132 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 257.)

Eve. Ancona, A. d' (*Ed.*) Leggenda d'Adamo ed Eva. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 106.) 2332

—— Lutwin. Adam und Eva. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 153.) 3125

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Die ungleichen kinder Evas. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 114.)

See also **Adam.**

Eve, Henry Weston. Curriculum of a modern school. 8 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 279.)

Eve, Sarah. 1749–74. Extracts from journal written while living near the city of Philadelphia in 1772–73. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 19, 191.)

Eve of the French Revolution. Lowell, E. J. 4697

Evelin, George.

Streeter, S. F. First commander of Kent island. 1868. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 2.) 3582

Evelin. *See also* Evelyn.

Evelina. 2 v. Arblay, *Mme.* F. B. d'. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 38, 39.) 4167

Evelyn, John. 1620–1706.

Memoirs, comprising his diary, from 1641 to 1705–06, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined the private correspondence between King Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas; also between Sir Edward Hyde and Sir Richard Browne. Ed. by Wm. Bray. New ed. London, 1827. 5 v. 8°. 3742

—— Sculptura historico-technica; or, the history and art of engraving. To which is now added, a chronological and historical series of the painters from the eleventh century. 3 ed. London, 1766. 12°. (*With* Ronquet, J., *Present state of the arts in England.*) —1736

—— In a **garden** of John Evelyn's. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 218.)—**Steele**, M. D. John Evelyn's youth. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 74.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B. John Evelyn and Robt. Boyle. 52 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 1.)

Evelyn. *See also* Evelin.

Evénemens de Paris des 26–29 Juillet 1830. Par plusieurs témoins oculaires. 7 éd. Paris, 1830. 16°. .2607

Evenings of a working man. Overs, J. (*Omnibus of mod. romance*, v. 3.) 1291

Evenings with the Romanists. Seymour, M. H. —4156

Events in the life of Charles George Gordon. Gordon, H. W. 4774

Events in the Taeping rebellion. Gordon, C. G. 3413

Evenus, *of Paros.* B. C. 4 *cent.* [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 9 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 131.)

—— **Brueckner,** C. A. F. De Evenis, poetis elegiacis, eorumque carminibus scripsit F. G. Wagner. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1035.)—**Caesar,** J. De Evenis, poetis elegiacis, eorumque carminibus . . . auctor F. G. Wagner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1172.)—Disputatio de Evenis Pariis poetis elegiacis . . . scripsit F. Schreiber. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 118.)

Everard, or Evrart. 12 *cent.*
Uebertragung der Disticha Catonis. *See* Cato, D.

Everard, James. *See* Arundell, J. E.

Everard, William. Kilpin, T. J. Biographical sketch of E. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 127.)

Everenden family. Cooper, W. D. Extracts from account-books of the Everenden and Frewen families, in the 17 century. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 22.)

Everest, *Lt.-Col. Sir* George. Cole, W. H. On certain modifications of Col. Everest's system of observing introduced to meet the specialities of particular instruments. 9 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 5, p. 109.)

Everest, *Mt.* Dent, C. T. Can Mount E. be ascended? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 604.)

Everett, Alexander Hill. 1792–1847.
Critical and miscellaneous essays. 2 s. Boston, 1846. 8°. 2295

Contents. De **Gerando's History of philosophy.**—**Greenough's statue of Washington.**—Harro **Harring:** a biographical sketch.—**Havana.**—History of **intellectual philosophy.**—**Irving's Columbus.**—**Musaeus's Popular tales.**—Life of Jean Jacques **Rousseau.**—Madame De **Staël.**—**Stewart's Philosophy.**—Lord **Vapourcourt.**

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Alex. H. Everett. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 284.)

Everett, Charles Carroll, *D. D.* 1829—.
Fichte's Science of knowledge. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (Morris, G. S., *Germ. philos. class.*) —1458

—— Natural history of **dogma.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 441.)—Rhetorical **pessimism.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 74.)—Outside view of **revivals.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 587.)

Everett, Edward, *LL. D.* 1794–1865.
Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. An oration delivered July 4, 1855; also an account of the proceedings in Dorchester at the celebration of the day. Boston, 1855. 8°. 2612

—— Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, of Cambridgeport, pronounced before the Massachusetts Historical Society, 9 Dec. 1858. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3792

—— Life of George Washington. New York, 1860. 12°. 3776

—— Orations and speeches, on various occasions. Boston, 1836. 8°. 2211

Contents. Address delivered at Charlestown, in commemoration of **Adams and Jefferson,** Aug. 1, 1826.—Address delivered before the literary societies of **Amherst College,** Aug. 25, 1835.—Oration delivered July 4, 1835, before the citizens of **Beverly,** without distinction of party.—Speech delivered in Faneuil Hall, May 28, 1833, on the subject of the **Bunker Hill monument.**—Oration delivered at **Cambridge,** July 4, 1826.—Oration delivered at **Charlestown,** July 4, 1828.—Speech before the **Colonization Society,** in the Capitol, at Washington, Jan. 16, 1832.—Oration delivered at **Concord,** April 19, 1825.—Address delivered at Bloody Brook, in South Deerfield, Sept. 30, 1835, in commemoration of the fall of "the **Flower of Essex,**" at that spot, in King Philip's war, Sept. 18, 1675.—Address delivered as the introduction to the **Franklin Lectures,** in Boston, Nov. 14, 1831.—Address delivered at the erection of a monument to John **Harvard,** at Charlestown, Sept. 26, 1828.—Speech at a public meeting, held in Boston, on behalf of **Kenyon College,** Ohio, May 21, 1833.—Eulogy on **Lafayette,** delivered in Faneuil Hall, at the request of the young men of Boston, Sept. 6, 1834.—Oration delivered at **Lexington,** April 19, 1835, by request of the citizens of that place.—Speech at a public dinner, at Lexington, Ky., June 17, 1829.—Address delivered at Brighton, before the **Massachusetts Agricultural Society,** Oct. 16, 1833.—Speech at a public dinner, at **Nashville,** Tenn., June 2, 1829.—Oration pronounced at Cambridge, before the Society of **Phi Beta Kappa,** Aug. 26, 1824.—Oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Yale College, Aug. 20, 1833.—Oration delivered at **Plymouth,** Dec. 22, 1824.—Speech delivered at a temperance meeting, in **Salem,** June 14, 1833.—Discourse on the importance of **scientific knowledge** to practical men, and on the encouragements to its pursuit.—Speech on the subject of the **Western Railroad,** delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 7, 1835.—Address delivered before the Charlestown Lyceum, June 28, 1830, being the two hundredth anniversary of Gov. **Winthrop's arrival.**—Oration delivered at **Worcester,** July 4, 1833.—Lecture on the **Working Men's Party,** delivered before the Charlestown Lyceum, Oct. 6, 1830.—Speech at a public dinner, at the **Yellow Springs,** Ohio, June 29, 1829.

—— Uses of astronomy. A discourse delivered at Albany on the 28 of Aug. 1856, on occasion of the inauguration of the Dudley Observatory. Boston, 1856. 8°. —2494

Note.—Also in Dudley Observatory, *Annals*, v. 1, p. xv.

—— **Questions** of the day. 57 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 2.)

—— BUGBEE, J. McK. (*Ed.*) Memorial of Edward Everett, from the city of Boston, 1865. 3793

—— **Gilman,** S. Critical essay on the oratory of E. 53 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 231.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Edward Everett. 11 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 330.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Edward Everett. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 274.)

Everett, Edward. French spoliation claims. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 551.)

Everett, J. T. Earliest American people. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 114.)

Everett, *Rev.* James. 1784–1872.
Adam Clarke portrayed. London, 1843–49. 3 v. 16°. 4706

Everett, Joseph David. 1831—.
Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of units, with tables of physical constants. London, 1891. 8°. —1538

Everett, William, *Ph. D.* 1839—.
Oration in honor of Col. Wm. Prescott delivered in Boston, 14 Oct. 1895, by invitation of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. Boston, 1896. 8°. (*Bunker Hill Mon. Assoc.*) 2622
— A long-unpaid **debt.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 258.)

Evergem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Evergem. 167 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 2.)

Everhart, Benjamin Matlock. 1818—.
North American pyrenomycetes. *See* Ellis, J. B., and Everhart, B. M.
— (*Ed.*) Journal of mycology. *See* Journal of mycology.

Everitt, Graham.
English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century. How they illustrated and interpreted their times. London, 1886. 4°. —1744

Everley, *England.* Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch. 1826. (*In his* Hist. of modern Wiltshire, v. 2.)
See also **Wiltshire.** P..R

Evermann, Barton Warren, *Ph. D.*
Fishes of North and Middle America. *See* Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W.

Eversfield, *Miss* S., and others. Letters. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 160.)

Eversham, John. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the Azores, 1586. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 606.)—Voyage by sea into **Egypt,** 1586. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 417.)

Evershed, Samuel. Route of King Charles II through Sussex during his flight in 1651. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 114.)—**Chimney back** of Sussex iron. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 119.)—Legend of the **dragon-slayer of Lyminster.** 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 180.)

Everton, *England.* Syers, R. History of Everton. 1830. 2524
— **Stonehouse,** J. Historical notes, respecting the township and village of E. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 66.)
See also **Lancashire.—Liverpool.**

Everybody's business is nobody's business. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 19. 2103

Evesham, *England.* Tindal, W. History and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham. [Illustr.] 1794. .2522
— **Rishanger,** W. de. Ex narratione de bellis apud Lewes et E. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 514.)—**Tomes,** R. F. Notes on an excavation made near E. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 125.)
See also **Worcestershire.**

Evesham Abbey. Tindal, W. History and antiquities of the abbey and borough of Evesham. [Illustr.] 1794. .2522
— Ex **chronico Eveshamensi.** 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 422.)—**Ridsdale,** E. S. Almonry of Evesham Abbey. 6 pp. 8 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 128.)

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred (*Tr.*) 1858—.
Rites of the Coptic church. The order of baptism and the order of matrimony according to the use of the Coptic church. Tr. from Coptic MSS. London, 1888. 16°. —2256
— (*Tr.*) Churches and monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries. *See* Abû Sâliḥ, *the Armenian* (in supplement).
— (*Tr.*) Manual of oriental antiquities. *See* Babelon, E.

Evidence. Who is the murderer? A problem in the law of circumstantial evidence, in a letter to Christopher North. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 553.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Confession of crime: its value. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 251.)—**Fallacious evidence** of the senses. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 525.)—**Johnson,** R., and others. Expert testimony. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 602.)—Bentham's Rationale of **judicial evidence.** 80 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 198; v. 10, 1829, p. 367.)—Appleton on the **rules of evidence.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 515.)—**Shirley,** W. A. Oxford English prize essay, for 1822. Study of moral evidence. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 280.)—**Sumner,** C. Testimony of colored persons in the courts of the United States. Speeches in the Senate, July 3 and 15, 1862. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 152.)
See also **Belief.—Certainty.—Courts of law.—Faith.—Jury.—Law.—Logic.—Trials.—Witness.**

Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion, derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. Keith, A. —4267

Evidences of Christianity. *See* Christianity, *Evidences.*

Evidences of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Evidences, authority, etc.*

Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. 2 v. Norton, A. —3101

Evil. James, H. Nature of evil. 1855. —4146
— **Bancroft,** G. Seventh petition. 4 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 342.)—**Bosanquet,** B. Our right to regard evil as a mystery. 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 419.)—**Ellis,** W. On good and evil. 23 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Moral evil.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 361.)—**Mystery of good and evil.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 625.)—James on the **nature of evil.** 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 116.)—**Robins,** E. Evil in Greek mythology. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 316.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Agency of evil. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 249.)
See also **Crime and Criminals.—Gnosticism.—Manichaeans.—Moral philosophy.—Natural theology.—Pessimism.—Regeneration.—Sin.—Temptation.**

Evil spirits. *See* Demonology.—Devil.

Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service exposed. McNally, W. —2397

Evils of state trading as illustrated by the Post Office. 21 pp. Millar, F. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 305.)

Evliya. Turkish memoirs. 4 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 361.)

Evolutes. Mehler, F. G. Note ueber die evoluten sphaerischer curven. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 183.)
See also **Curves.**

Evolution.

BROOKLYN ETHICAL ASSOCIATION. Evolution. 1889. —1678

—— — Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. 1891. —1678

—— BRUNETIÈRE, F. Moralité de la doctrine évolutive. 1896. 2292

—— CLODD, E. Story of creation: a plain account of evolution. 1888. —1678

—— CONTA, B. Théorie de l'ondulation universelle, essais sur l'évolution. 1895. —1674

—— COPE, E. D. Origin of the fittest. Essays on evolution. 1887. —1676

—— — Primary factors of organic evolution. 1896. —1674

—— CROLL, J. Philosophical basis of evolution. 1890. —1678

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Modern ideas of evolution as related to revelation and science. 1890. —1678

—— FISKE, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884. 2295

—— GRAHAM, D. Is natural selection the creator of species? [1897.] —1678

—— JORDAN, D. S. Factors in organic evolution. 1894. —1678

—— LE CONTE, J. Evolution: its nature, its evidences, and its relation to religious thought. 1891. —1678

—— MACKENZIE, *Miss* H. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891. —4254

—— MASSON, J. Atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. 1884. —1453

—— ROMANES, G. J. Mental evolution in man. Origin of human faculty. 1888. —1675

—— SPENCER, H. Factors of organic evolution. 1887. —1686

—— THOMPSON, D. G., and others. Evolution. 1889. —1678

—— VARIGNY, H. de. Experimental evolution. 1892. —1678

—— **Alleman,** L. A. W. Optics as related to evolution. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 261.)—**Bianco,** O. Z. Evoluzione cosmica della terra secondo le idee moderne. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 100.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* A great confession. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—**Cochin,** D. Doctrine de l'évolution et la nouvelle théorie de la vie. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 461, 696.)—**Crosbie,** R. Effects of the doctrines of evolution on religious ideas. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 585.)—**Dewar,** A. Natural evolution of man. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 519.)—**Eimer on growth** and inheritance. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 316.)—**Fiske,** J. Doctrine of evolution. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 433.)—**Great men and evolution.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 127.)—**Guyau,** M. J. Hypothèses sur l'immortalité dans la philosophie de l'évolution. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 176.)—**Hyslop,** J. H. Ethics of evolution. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 260.)—Limitations of evolution in ethical problems. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 260.)—**Janet,** P. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la doctrine de l'évolution. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 489.)—**Kimball,** J. C. Zoology as related to evolution. 32 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 201.)—**Lescœur,** L. Evolution et la vie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 686.)—**McLane,** W. W. Evolution as involving the doctrine of sin. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 180.)—**Metchnikoff,** L. Revolution and evolution. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 412.)—**Mind and evolution.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 205.)—**Mitchell,** W. Logic of the ethic of evolution. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15. 1890, p. 342.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Limit to evolution. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 263.)—**Munger,** T. T. Evolution and the faith. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 108.)—**Pace,** E. Relativitaetsprincip in Herbert Spencer's psychologischer entwicklungslehre. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 487.)—**Parker,** W. K. On the origin of the higher animals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 841.)—**Potwin,** T. S. Evolution and the realistic philosophy. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 464.)—**Powell,** J. W. Four modes of life. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 667.)—Growth of sentiency. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 157.)—Humanities. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 310.)—**Read,** M. C. Evolution. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 35.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Man and brute. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 145.)—Physiological selection. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 59.)—Scientific evidence of organic evolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 739.)—**Scudder,** V. D. Immortality and evolution. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 707.)—**Semper,** K. Ueber die anwendbarkeit der monophyletischen und polyphyletischen abstammungs-hypothese. 40 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 145.)—**Smith,** G. Evolutionary ethics and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 789.)—**Spencer,** H. A counter criticism. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 207.)—Factors of organic evolution. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 570, 749.)—**Stanley,** H. S. Evolution as bearing on method in teleology. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 579.)—**Sully,** J. Schneider, Der menschliche wille vom standpunkte der neueren entwickelungstheorien. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 126.)—**Symonds,** J. A. On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature. 42 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 1, p. 42.)—Philosophy of evolution. 41 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Progress of thought in our time. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 885.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Romanes *versus* Darwin: an episode in the history of the evolution theory. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 300.)—**Weismann,** A. Ueber den rueckschritt in der natur. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 437.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Evolution. 44 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 92.)—**Whittaker,** T. Croll, Philosophical basis of evolution. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 268.)—Romanes, Mental evolution in animals. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 291.)—**Wright,** L. The new dogmatism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 192.)

See also **Animals.—Biology.—Cosmic philosophy.—Creation.—Darwin,** C. R.—**Darwinism.—Design** (*in philosophy*).—**Man.—Materialism.—Natural history.—Philosophy.—Species.**

Evolution de la poésie lyrique en France au dix-neuvième siècle. 2 v. Brunetière, F. 2292

Evolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature. Brunetière, F. 2292

Evolution of art. 24 pp. Taylor, J. A. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.*, p. 295.)

Evolution of Christianity. Abbott, L. —4254

Evolution of decorative art. Balfour, H. —1748

Evolution of discovery. 2 pp. Barnard, C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 696.)

Evolution of English criticism, Studies in the. Wylie, L. J. 2203

Evolution of faiths, Rivers of life . . . showing the. 3 v. Forlong, J. G. R. —3252

Evolution of humour. 11 pp. Butcher, S. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 898.)

Evolution of industry. Dyer, H. —3392

Evolution of marriage and of the family. Letourneau, C. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —1367

Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. Lafargue, P. —2316

Evolution of the ordinance of 1787. Barrett, J. A. 3505

Evolution of theology. 42 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 346, 485.)

Evolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. Sicard, H. —1678

Evolution vs. revolution, in politics. White, A. D. —1362

Evreux, *Bp. of.* *See* Jean II.

Evreux, *France.* Ex obituario ecclesiae Ebroicensis. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 460.) —**Fossey,** J., and others. Arrondissement d'E. 146 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H., and Joret, C. Recettes médicales en Français. Pub. d'après le MS. 23 d'E. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 571.)

Ewald, Alexander Charles. 1842—.
Life and times of Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622–83. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 4765

—— Life of Sir Joseph Napier, ex-Lord Chancellor of Ireland; from his private correspondence. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

—— Studies re-studied. Historical sketches from original sources. London, 1885. 8°. 1502
Contents. Rejected **addresses.—Bloody assizes.—Delicate mission.—Field of the cloth of gold.**—John, Lord **Hervey.**—A bas les **Juifs.**—**Knight-errant's pilgrimage.**—Last hours of **Mary,** Queen of Scots.—**Rye-House plot.—Warming-pan story.—Westward ho!**—Revolt of Sir Thomas **Wyatt.**

Ewald, Ernst Deodat Paul Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1836—.
Farbige decorationen vom XV–XIX jahrhundert. Berlin, 1889–96. 2 v. fo. —7.46

Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von. 1803–75.
History of Israel. Tr. from the German by J. Frederick Smith. v. 8. London, 1886. 8°. —2294
Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue; v. 6, 7 wanting.

Ewald, Hermann Friedrich. 1821—. Olufsborg; The Treasure of Kjoersholm. 33 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, pp. 67, 95.)

Ewald, Karl Anton. 1845—.
Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. Tr. from latest German ed. by R. Saundby. London, 1891–92. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 136, 139.) —3797
Contents. Lectures on **digestion,** v. 1.—Lectures on diseases of the **stomach,** v. 2.

Ewald, Paul (*Ed.*) 1851—.
Gregorii I Papae registrum epistolarum. *See* Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope.*

Ewart, C. Theodore. Power of "suggestion." 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 252.)

Ewecross, *England.* WHITAKER, T. D. History of Richmondshire . . . together with those parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross. 1823, 2 v. 5.31
See also **Yorkshire.**

Ewell, *Col.* Benjamin Stoddert, *LL. D.* 1810–94. River Tiber in Washington. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 183.)

Ewell, *Lt.-Gen.* Richard Stoddert. 1816–72.
Report of the Pennsylvania campaign. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 289.)—Evacuation of **Richmond.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 247.)

—— **Brown,** C. Gen. Ewell at first Manassas: reply to Gen. Beauregard. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 41.)—Notes on Ewell's division in the campaign of 1862. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 255.)—**Early,** J. A. Strength of Ewell's division in the campaign of 1862. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 301.)—**Harrison,** G. F. Ewell at first Manassas. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 356.)—**Page,** R. C. M., and others. Captured guns at Spotsylvania C. H.: correction of Gen. Ewell's report. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 535.)

—— and others. From the Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 229.)

Ewelme, *England.* NAPIER, H. A. Historical notices of the parishes of Swyncombe and Ewelme in the county of Oxford. 1858. .2551
See also **Oxfordshire.**

Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa. Ellis, A. B. 1416

Ewing, Alexander, *Bp. of Argyll.* Lees, J. C. Bp. Ewing. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 353.)—**Tulloch,** J. Frederick W. Robertson and E. 42 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 295.)

Ewing, Edwin Evans. 1824—. [Poems.] 10 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.* p. 168.)

Ewing, James Alfred.
Earthquake measurement. Tokio, 1883. 4°. (Tokio, Imperial. Univ. Science Dept. *Mem.* no. 9.) —1654

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia Gatty. Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. S. Juliana Horatia Ewing. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 675.)

Ewing, William C.
Norfolk topographer's manual. *See* Woodward, S.

Ewing, William Pinkney. 1828—. [Poems.] 7 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md.* p. 178.)

Exaarde, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Exaarde. 72 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 2.)

Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London. Cotton, *Sir* R. B. 1531

Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the King . . . and Parliament, from Dec. 1641 to March 21, 1643. Husband, E. 1517

Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now practised among the Jesuits, 1679. Oates, T. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples. Giraffi, A. 3547

Exact relation of the entertainment of His Most Sacred Majesty William III, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland . . . at the Hague, giving a particular description of His Majesty's entry there, Jan. 26, 169⅘. London, 1691. 12°. 1578

Examen; or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. North, R. 1521

Exámen crítico del libelo publicado en la imprenta del comercio en Lima, por . . . J. M. Obando. 2 v. Mosquera, T. C. de. 4645

Examen de conscience. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 14.) 2316

Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. Salazar, A. E., and Newman, C. —3797

Examination into the leading principles of the Federal Constitution. 41 pp. Webster N. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution,* p. 25.)

Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. Mill, J. S. —1452

Examination of the Constitution for the United States of America. 22 pp. Coxe, T. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution,* p. 133.)

Examination of the seasonable and necessarie warning concerning present dangers and duties, emitted from the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the kirk of Scotland. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 1.) 4555

Examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 2 v. Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* —3336

Examinations, Competitive. *See* Competitive examinations.

Examiner: a Sunday paper, on politics, domestic economy, and theatricals. [Ed. by J. H. L. Hunt], 1824, 25. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 4°. 2151

Examiner's dream: a rhapsody. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 55.)

Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. Crane, E. A., and Soderholtz, E. E. —7.41

Examples of contemporary art. Carr, J. W. C. —17E3

Examples of Irish bookplates. 2 v. Burke, H. F. W. 52

Examples of the art of book-binding. Quaritch, B. W. 64

Examples of the book-binders' art of the XVI and XVII centuries. Wallis, A. W. 51

Ex-brigadier, An. 11 pp. Elliott, S. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 888.)

Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester. 56 pp. 3 pl. Fox, G. E. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 439.)

Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David. n. p., n. d. fo. 2541

Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum ab anno 1638 ad annum 1677. Dalrymple, E. A. (*Ed.*) (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 7, Suppl.) 3592

Exchange. Kelly, P. Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 1821, 2 v.; 1835, 2 v. in 1. .—2471

— **Eras,** W. Boerse und boersensteuer. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Ford,** W. C. Foreign exchanges and movement of gold, 1894–95. 19 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 4, 1896, p. 128.)—**Foster on exchanges.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 111.)—**Modern trade** and the means of exchange. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 1.)—**Shearman,** T. G. Need, not of "more money," but of better exchange. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 16, 1893, p. 459.)—**Walras,** L. La bourse, la spéculation, et l'agiotage. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 452; v. 6, 1880, p. 66.

See also **Banks and Banking.—Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Finance.—Merchants.—Money.—Political economy.—Reciprocity.**

Exchange, *Bills of. See* Bills of Exchange.

Exchange, *Ship.* Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the Exchange, from the Turkish pirates of Argier. 1622; repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4.) 2117

Excommunication. Paulus IV, *Pope.* Texte de la bulle d'excommunication lancée contre la famille Colonna. Confiscation de ses biens héréditaires. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 121.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Discourse concerning the power of excommunication in a Christian church. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 419.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church polity.—Curses.**

Excrements. Bourke, J. G. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics . . . etc. in all parts of the globe. 1891. P.R.

—— Jannet, P., and others. Bibliotheca scatalogica. [1850.] L.96

Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth. Heath, C. 2535

Excursion to Lake Superior. 24 pp. 8 pl. Van Hise, C. R. (*Cong. géol. internat.* 1891, p. 489.)

Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon. Moncrieff, W. T. 1466

Excursions en Grèce. Lacour, J. L. 2491

Excursions in art and letters. Story, W. W. 2293

Excursions in Greece. Diehl, C. 1786

Excursions in the interior of Russia. Bremner, R. 2 v. .2465

Excursions of an evolutionist. Fiske, J. 2295

Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 110, 111. —4174

Excursus ad Avieni Or. marit. vers. 277–283. 26 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1419.)

Executioners. Sanson, H. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847. Mémoires des Sanson. 1862–63, 6 v. 4744

The same, in English. 1876, 2 v. 5813

See also **Capital punishment. — Crime and Criminals.**

Executions. *See* Capital punishment.

Exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne, Histoire des conspirations et des. 4 v. Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. .2684

Executive power.

Benton, J. H., *Jr.* The veto power in the United States. What is it? 1888. —2323

—— Curtis, B. R. Executive power. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— Experience the test of government: in eighteen essays. 1807. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— Mason, E. C. The veto power, its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States (1789–1889). 1890. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, no. 1.) 4646

—— Observations on the late presidential veto, together with a plan for a change of the Constitution relative to this power. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

—— Whiting, W. War powers of the President. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4395

—— **Pendleton,** G. H. Speech, Dec. 10, 1861, on the power of the President to suspend the privilege of Habeas Corpus. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.)—**Veto power** of the President. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 243.)—**Webster,** D. Executive patronage and removals from office; Executive usurpation. 12 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, pp. 347, 353.)

See also **Presidents of the United States.**

Exedras. Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 246.)—Stibadien und exedren, pergolen, und veranden. 6 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)

Exempla; or, illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 26.) 2213

Exempla scripturae epigraphicae Latinae. Huebner, E. W. E. (*Ed.*) 1221

Exercice de dévotion, contenant les prières du matin et du soir . . . 36 pl. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Exercices critiques de la conférence de philologie grecque. Tournier, E. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 10.) —4154

Exercices élémentaires de lecture musicale. Chevé, E. J. M., and Chevé, N. P. —2754

Exercise.

Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so. 1884. —1797

—— Hartwell, E. M. On the physiology of exercise. 1887. —1797

—— Lee, R. J. Exercise and training, their effects upon health. 1873. —1797

—— Maclaren, A. Training in theory and practice. 1874. —1797

—— Ralfe, C. H. Exercise and training. 1883. (*Health primers.*) —1797

—— Walker, D. Exercises for ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty. 1836. —1797

See also **Athletics. — Callisthenics. — Gymnastics.—Hygiene.—Physical training.**

Exercitation answered, in the assertions . . . made good against it. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Exercitation concerning usurped powers wherein the difference betwixt civil authority and usurpation is stated. Hollingworth, R. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Exeter, *Bps. of. See* Phillpotts, H.—Temple, F.

Exeter, *England.*

Freeman, E. A. Exeter. 1887. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Izacke, R. Alphabetical register of divers persons, who . . . have given . . . towards the relief of the poor of the . . . city and county of Exon. 1736. 2537

—— — Antiquities of the city of Exeter. 1677. 2527

—— — Remarkable antiquities of the city of Exeter: giving an account of the laws and customs of the place. With a catalogue of all the bishops, mayors, and sheriffs, 1049–1723. 2 ed. by S. Izacke. 1741. 2537

—— Oliver, G. History of the city of Exeter. 1861. 2526

—— **Davidson,** J. B. On some Anglo-Saxon charters at E. 45 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 259.)—**La Garde,** P. C. de. On the antiquity and invention of the lock canal of E. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 7.)

See also **Devonshire.**

Exeter, *N. H.* Bell, C. H. History of the town of Exeter. 1888. 2613

—— **Everett,** E. Festival at E. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 281.)

See also **Phillips Exeter Academy.**

Exeter book. Gollancz, I. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 104.) 2123

Exeter book. (Codex Exoniensis.) 3 pp. 1 pl. Slater, D. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 296.)

Exeter Cathedral. Carter, J. Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter. [1797–98.] 6.45

—— **Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Observations on Bp. Lyttelton's account of Exeter Cathedral. 4 pp. (Carter, J., *Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter*, p. 13.)—**Lyttelton,** C., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Some remarks on the original foundation and construction of the present fabric of Exeter Cathedral. 12 pp. (Carter, J., *Some account of the cathedral church of Exeter*, p. 1.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Exeter Cathedral. 28 pp. 10 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 55.)

Exeter College. BOASE, C. W. Registrum collegii Exoniensis. Register of the rectors, fellows, and other members on the foundation of Exeter College, Oxford, with a history of the college and illustrative documents. 1894. (Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 27.) 2535

—— **Boase,** C. W. Exeter College. 21 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 76.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Case of visitation of colleges, in the House of Lords, in Exeter-College case. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 877.)

See also **England,** *Education.*—**Oxford University.**

Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. Transactions. 2 s. v. 1. Exeter, 1867–72. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2735

Contents.—Ellacombe, H. T. Church bells in the towers of all the parish churches of **Devonshire**; Bells of the church.

Exford, *England.* Howes, J. G. Notes on E. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 37.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Exhibitions of art and industry. *See* Expositions.

Exhibitions of paintings. *See* Pictures.

Exil de Polexandre. Gomberville, M. le R. de. 1202

Exile. GIESECKE, A. De philosophorum veterum quae ad exilium spectant sententiis. 1891. 3202

—— KENNAN, G. Siberia and the exile system. 1891, 2 v. 1481

—— **Mazzini,** G. The exile. 3 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Banishment. — Botany Bay. — Crime and Criminals. — Punishments. — Siberia. — Transportation** (*of convicts*).

Eximeniz, Francesch. *See* Ximenez, F.

Existence. PIAULT, U. F. De l'existence universelle. 1848. —1371

—— **Levy,** J. H. Mill's propositions and inferences of mere existence. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 417.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Pikler, Psychology of the belief in objective existence. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 100.)

See also **Being.—Life.—Eternity.—Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

Existence d'une épopée franke, De l'. Rathaïl, J. de. 2304

Existing remains of the ancient Britons. Oliver, G. 2537

Ex-libris. *See* Book-plates.

Ex-libris ana. Jardère, H. L.43

Ex-libris collection of the Ducal library at Wolfenbuettel. Heinemann, O. von. W. 52

Exmoor, *England.* Rawle, E. J. Annals of the ancient royal forest of Exmoor. 1893. 2511

—— **Elworthy,** F. T. Exmoor scolding and courtship. 176 pp. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 25, p. 1.)—**Rawle,** E. J. Final perambulation of Exmoor forest. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 171.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 49, 1884, p. 95. *Also* **Devonshire.—Somersetshire.**

Exner, *Lt.-Col.* (—). German army of to-day. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 869.)

Exner, Sigmund. 1846—. Ueber allgemeine denkfehler. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 103.)

—— **Lewis,** B. Exner on the minute structure of the cerebral cortex. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 377.)

Exner, Wilhelm Franz, and others. Technik der wichtigeren baustoffe. 2 aufl. Darmstadt, 1895. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 th. v. 1, pt. 1.) —1765

Exodus, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Exodus.

Exodus of the Israelites. *See* Jews.

Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. Keppel, W. C., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* 1593

Exorcism. AMATI, G. (*Ed.*) Ubbie, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. [1866.] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 72.) 2322

—— MENGHI, G. Flagellum daemonum, seu exorcismi terribiles, potentissimi, et efficaces. 1580. —2467

—— **Boucherie,** A. Formules de conjuration antérieures au 9 siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 103.)—**Bruzza,** *dei Barnabiti*, L. Tessera esorcistica. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 165.)—**Dziewicki,** M. H. "Exorcizo te." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 579.)—**Gallée,** J. H. Segensprueche. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 452.)

See also **Demonology.—Magic and Sorcery.—Superstition.—Witchcraft.**

Exosmosis. Soemmerring, S. T. von. Ueber die verduenstung durch thierische haeute. 20 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 245.)

See also **Fluids.**

Expansion coloniale de la France. Lanessan, J. M. A. de. .2695

Expedition against Rochefort. London, 1758. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie. Delaborde, H. F., *Comte.* 3542

Expédition française de Formose, 1884–85. 2 v. Garnot, E. 1435, atlas 1421

Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 2 v. Smollet, T. G. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 30, 31.) 4167

Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840, 41. 2 v. Werne, F. 1416

Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des Croisades. Riant, P., *Comte.* 3735

Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land made by Henry, Earl of Derby. Smith, L. T. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 52.) 1504

Expenditure, On. 26 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 3, p. 153.

Expensa militiae Comitis Attrebatensis in Penthecoste A. D. 1237 mense Junio. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 579.)

Expense, Of. 7 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed., p. 298.

Experience. Emerson, R. W. Experience. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 47.)—**Goering,** K. T. Ueber den begriff der erfahrung. 59 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 384, 525; v. 2, 1878, p. 106.)—**Keene,** H. G. Conflicts of experience. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 452.)—**Schellwien,** R. Ueber den begriff der erfahrung, mit ruecksicht auf Hume und Kant. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 122.)—**Schmidkunz,** H. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 281.)—**Seth,** J. Fouillée, Avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 401.)—**Staudinger,** F. Zur grundlegung des erfahrungsbegriffs. 52 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 413; v. 7, 1883, p. 17.)

See also **Cognition.—Judgment** (*in philosophy*).—**Perception.—Philosophy.**

Experience the test of government: in eighteen essays. Written during the years 1805 and 1806, to aid the investigation of principles, and operation of the existing constitution and laws of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1807. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

Contents. More of the great master **check,** and the little checks and balances.—On the danger of excessive **confidence.**—Project for a reformation of the **Constitution.**—Of the dangerous power of the **Executive** over the public purse.—On the pernicious influence of various powers in the Executive.—Of the **Executive influence.—Executive power** as it is absurd, despotic in fact.—On the nature of **government** and legal power.—Reform the vital principal of free government. — Is the tenure of the **judiciary** compatible with representative government?—Does the **judiciary system** produce a real redress of wrongs?—Of deceits on the people concerning **justice.** — Of checks and balances in the **Land Department.**—Project of a reform in **legislation** and administration.—Duty of the **people** to themselves.—On the distribution of **power** among the delegates of the people.—On the office of **Secretary of the Commonwealth** and its perversion.—System of the **treasury** nugatory, and destructive of its intention.

Experiences of an amateur photographer. 5 pp. Hepworth, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 454.)

Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses. Bland, W. —1775

Experimental evolution. Varigny, H. de. —1678

Experiments and observations on the gastric juice. Beaumont, W. —3785

Experiments of Miss Sally Cash. 15 pp. Johnston, R. M. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 547.)

Expiring continent. Mitchinson, A. W. 1413

Explanation of the devices on the continental bills of credit. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 751.)

Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." Chambers, R. —1677

Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Wheeler, W. A. 1186

Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's Paradise lost. Richardson, J., and Richardson, J., *Jr.* 1307

Explication des passages de droit privé contenus dans les Œuvres de Cicéron. Caqueray, G. de. 3225

Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien. 2 v. Ortolan, J. L. E. —3357

Exploits and triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy. Edge, F. M. —1797

Exploits de Basile Digénis Acritas. Legrand, E. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. gr. vulgaire,* v. 6.) 3273

Exploits de Digénis Akritas. Sathas, C. N., and Legrand, E. 3273

Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema. Sampaio, T. F. (Derby, O. A., *Commiss. geog. e geol. da provincia de S. Paulo.*) 1401

Exploration archéologique au tombeau de Juba II. Caise, L. A. 1732

Explorations. *See* Discoveries (*in geography*).

Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. Strachan, J. 2497

Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855–57, Preliminary report of. Warren, G. K. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) 2472

Explorations in south-west Africa. Baines, T. 1436

Explorations on the west coast of Florida. Heilprin, A. —1572

Explosions.

Franklin Institute. Report of the committee on the explosions of steam-boilers. 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5934

—— Redfield, W. C. Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the history and causes of steamboat explosions, and the means of prevention. 1839. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* no. 21: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5934

—— **Guthrie,** A. Memorial, submitting the results of an investigation made by him into the causes of the explosions of steam-boilers. 38 pp. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 32: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.)—**Guthrie,** W. W. Communication on the causes of explosions of steam-boilers. 7 pp. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 13: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.)—**United States,** Navy Department. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, in relation to the invention of Thomas S. Easton, for preventing the explosions of steam-boilers. 38 pp. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* no. 336: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.) — **United States,** Patent Office. Report of the Commissioners of Patents, on the subject of steam-boiler explosions. 102 pp. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate excc. doc.* no. 18: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.)

See also **Dust.—Dynamite.—Explosives.—Fire damp.—Gas,** *Illuminating.*—**Gases.—Gun cotton.—Gunpowder.—Mines and Mining.—Nitroglycerin.—Steam.**

Explosives.

Berthelot, P. E. M. Explosives and their power. Tr. . . . by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. 1892. —2764

—— Drinker, H. S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills. 1893. —2713

—— Eissler, M. Handbook on modern explosives. 1890. —2777

—— **Abbot,** H. L. Use of high explosives in war. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 65.)—**Explosives act,** 1875. Abstract of the principal provisions of the act. 35 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on mod. explosives*, p. 278.)—**Hayden,** H. E. Explosive or poisoned musket or rifle balls; were they authorized and used by the Confederate States Army, or by the United States Army during the Civil war? 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 18.)—**Heat test** as applied to explosives of the nitro-compound class (as defined by Order in Council, no. 1, of 5 of August, 1875). 9 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on mod. explosives*, p. 267.)—**Hess,** P. On the analysis of explosives. 25 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on mod. explosives*, p. 242.)—**Newton,** J. Modern explosives. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 459.)—**Schwarz,** H. Ueber die explodirenden substanzen der neuzeit. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 52.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 155, 1883, p. 501. *Also* **Blasting. — Dynamite.— Explosions.— Fire damp.— Gun cotton. — Gunpowder. — Nitroglycerin. — Torpedoes.**

Explosives, *Bibliography.*

MUNROE, C. E. Index to the literature of explosives. Pts. 1, 2. 1886–93, 2 pts. W. 16

Explosives act, 1875. Abstract of the principal provisions of the act. 35 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on mod. explosives*, p. 278.)

Exposé des institutions du canton de Vaud. 32 pp. Bauty, C. (*With* Droz, N., *Instruction civique.*)

Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies françaises. 6 v. Henrique, L., and others. .2697

Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique, sur les matières de controverse. Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* —3204

Exposition of Psalm CXIX. Bridges, C. —4156

Expositions des Evangiles. Sully, M. de, *Bp. of Paris.* (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 4.) 2316

Expositions of art and industry. Berger, G. Suggestions for the next world's fair. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 845.)— **Bouillier,** F. Centenaires, anniversaires, expositions. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 94.)—Ueber **kunstausstellungen.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 474.)—**Wood,** H. T. Exhibitions. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 633.)

See also **Fairs.—Fine arts.** *Galleries, Museums, Collections. Also* the names of places where the Expositions have been held, *as* **Berlin.—Brussels.—California. —Chicago.—Dresden.— Madrid.— Manchester.— Paris.—Philadelphia.—Vienna,** *etc.*

Expostulation. 7 pp. Cowper, W., *Works*, *ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 516.

Express trains, English and foreign. Foxwell, E., and Farrer, T. C. —2726

Expression. BELL, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1847. —1753

—— MORGAN, A. An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression. 1889. —2156

—— STEBBINS, G. Delsarte system of expression. 1889. —2156

—— WARNER, F. Physical expression, its modes and principles. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

—— **Brunetière,** F. Expression dans les beaux-arts. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 211.)— **Symonds,** J. A. Beauty, composition, expression, and characterisation. 28 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive*, v. 1, p. 212; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 211.)

See also **Character.— Elocution.— Emotions.— Fine arts.—Music.—Rhetoric.**

Exsuperantius, Julius. *Circa* 5 *cent.* Opusculum de Marii, Lepidi, ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. 9 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, p. 507: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Operum reliquiae ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 148; *Catalina . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 174.)

Extra limital animals and mound builder's pipes. 6 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 308.)

Extra official state papers. Knox, W. —3316

Extraction of foreign bodies. 25 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 508.

Extracts de los mas célebres escritores y poetas españoles, en dos partes. Baltimore, 1822. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2302

Extracts from a diary. Cockburn, *Sir* G. 1676

Extracts from records in the possession of Portsmouth. Murrell, R. J., and East, R. 2511

Extracts from the records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. v. 1. Boyle, J. R., and Dendy, F. W. (*Eds.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 93.) 4556

Extradition.

GODDYN, M., and MAHIELS, E. Droit criminel belge au point de vue international. 1880. —1345

—— KIRCHNER, F. J. Extradition, recueil renfermant in-extenso tous les traités conclus jusqu'au 17 Jan. 1883, entre les nations civilisées. 1883. —1311

—— MOORE, J. B. Report on extradition, with returns of all cases, 1842–90. 1890. —3346

—— **Dareste de la Chavanne,** R. M. C. Rapport sur l'extradition des malfaiteurs. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 431.)—**Fuld,** L. Die auslieferung von politischen verbrechern. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Auslieferung der verbrecher und das asylrecht. 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 177.)—Institut fuer voelkerrecht ueber die auslieferung **politischer verbrecher.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 293.) —**Rogers,** H. W. International extradition. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 612.)—**Sedgwick,** A. G. Extradition. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 497.)—**Stone,** F. M. Extradition of criminals. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 224.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 170, 1890, p. 175. *Also* **Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—International law.**

Extrait du catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Ouvrages sur l'Amérique. [St. Cloud], n. d. 12°. W. 38

Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. Russell, W. 3706

Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. Russell, W. 3706

"Extreme unction," History of. 17 pp. Hayman, H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 445.)

See also **Sacraments.**

Eyam, *England.* Fretton, W. G. Eyam and its sad memories. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 199.)

See also **Derbyshire.**

Eyay Shah: a sacrificial stone near St. Paul. 2 pp. Hovey, H. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 35.)

Eyb, Albrecht von. Herrmann, M. (*Ed.*) Ein brief an E. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 499.)

Eyck, Jan van. Tschudi, H. von. Die Madonna mit dem Karthaeuser von E. Mit heliographie und radierung. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 154.)—Ein maennliches bildnis des E. Mit heliographie und hochaetzung. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 172.)

Eye.

JOANNES XXI, *Pope.* Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 130.) 2332

—— **Berry,** G. A. Sydney Hodges on retinal images. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 414.)—**Debrou,** M. De l'expression des yeux dans la statuaire. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 74.)—**Gowers,** W. R. Note on a reflex mechanism in the fixation of the eyeballs. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 39.)—**Helmholtz** and Carter on eyesight. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 516.)—**Hodges,** S. On some peculiarities connected with retinal images. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 77.)—**Hutchinson,** J. Notes on the symptom-significance of different states of the pupil. 39 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 1, 155, 454.)—**Jeffries,** B. J. Our eyes and our industries. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882–83, Suppl. p. 87.)—**Owsjannikow,** P. Ueber das 3 auge bei Petromyzon fluviatilis, nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber dasselbe organ bei anderen thieren. 26 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Soemmering,** S. T. von. Ueber das feinste gefaessnetz der aderhaut im augapfel. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 1.)—**Stewart,** T. G. The eye-symptoms in locomotor ataxia. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 181.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Eye-language. 11 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 164.)—**Wiglesworth,** J., and Bickerton, T. H. On the condition of the fundus oculi in insane individuals. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, pp. 29, 178.)—**Wilks,** S. On the pupil in emotional states. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)—**Williams,** C. H. Eyes of school children. 25 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 65.)

See also **Artificial eyes.—Ophthalmoscopy.—Optics.—Physiology.—Senses and Sensation.—Sight.**

Eye, *Diseases.*

ROBERTS, C. Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight, with a table of coloured Berlin wools and sheet of test types. 1884. 3785

—— **Buzzard,** T. On ophthalmoplegia externa, in conjunction with tabes dorsalis. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 34.)—**Cattell,** J. McK. Inertia of the eye and brain. 18 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 295.)—**Ferrier,** D. Cerebral amblyopia and hemiopia. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 456.)—**Field,** E. Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uniocular neuritis on the opposite side. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 247.)—**Jeffries,** B. J. Control of defective vision on land and sea. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 225.)—**Kirchmann,** A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der farben-blindheit. 82 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, pp. 173, 407.)—**Mackenzie,** S. Case of double optic neuritis, with remarks on the causation of optic neuritis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 257.) — Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. Experiments on colour as perceived by the eye, with remarks on colour-blindness. 29 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 126.)—On the theory of colours in relation to colour-blindness. 7 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Oglesby,** R. P. Nystagmus. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 160.)—Typhoid fever in relation to disease of the optic disc. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 197.)—**Richter,** A. G. Observationes de staphylomate. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 56.)—**Seeliger,** H. Ueber den einfluss dioptrischer fehler des auges auf das resultat astronomischer messungen. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1886, p. 665.)—**Teale,** T. P. Puncture of lens: Ophthalmitis, Brain disease, Death. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 423.)—**Thompson,** G. Case of fracture of the skull in which conjugate deviation of the eyes was removed by trephining. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 99.) — **Wright,** A. E. Colour-blindness: its pathology and its possible practical remedy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 648.)

Eyes, Edward. Boult, J. Littoral survey of the port of Liverpool; by E. With additions and emendations from the original note books. 76 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 171.)

Eye-witness, *pseud.*

Account of the manner in which the persons confined in the prisons of Paris were tried and put to death. London, 1792. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3126

Eye-witness, *pseud.*

Bastille in America; or, democratic absolutism. London, 1861. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Eymery, Alexis (A. E. de Saintes, *pseud.*)

Jeune fille de Mogador, nouvelle convertie; ou, les soirées africaines. Illustré. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2312

Eyrbiggia-saga. MORRIS, W., and MAGNÚSSON, E. (*Trs.*) Story of the Ere-dwellers (Eyrbyggja saga). 1892. (*Saga libr.* v. 2.) 2224

—— **Weber,** H. W. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. 37 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of northern antiquities, p. 477.)

Eyre, Charles Peter, *D. D., LL. D., Abp. of Glasgow.* 1817—. History of the ancient see of Glasgow, A. D. 560–1560. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 42.)

Eyre, *Col.* Jehu. Keyser, P. D. Memorials of E. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 296, 412.)

Eyre, John R. The Irish union: its legality. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 360.)—**Unionists** and the constitution. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 519.)

Eyre, *Maj.-Gen., Sir* Vincent. 1811–81.

Kabul insurrection of 1841–42. [Revised and corrected from Lt. Eyre's original MS.] Ed. by Col. G. B. Malleson. London, 1879. 12°. 3417

Eyre papers. 75 pp. Ray, H. B. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Eyre-Todd, George (*Ed.*)

Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets. Glasgow, 1891–95. 5 v. 12°. 1327

Contents.

Early Scottish poetry.

Andrew, *of Wyntoun.*
Barbour, J.
Henry, *the Minstrel.*
Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.*

Mediæval Scottish poetry.

Douglas, G.
Dunbar, W.
Henryson, R.
James I, *King of Scotland.*

Scottish ballad poetry.

Scottish poetry of the seventeenth century.

Alexander, *Sir* W., 1 *Earl of Stirling.*
Aytoun, *Sir* R.
Drummond, *of Hawthornden*, W.
Graham, J., *Marquis of Montrose.*
Ker, *Sir* R.
Murray, *Sir* D.
Semple, F.
Semple, *Sir* J.
Semple, R.

Scottish poetry of the sixteenth century.
Bellenden, J. Maitland, *Sir* R.
James V, *King of Scotland.* Montgomery, A.
Lyndsay, *Sir* D. Scot, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient Scots ballads, with the traditional airs to which they were wont to be sung. With harmonies for the pianoforte arranged by Emile Berger. London, n. d. 4°. 1332

Eyssenhardt, Franz Rudolf. 1838—.

Roemisch und romanisch. Eine beitrag zur sprachgeschichte. Berlin, 1882. 8°. —2115

—— **Arcinazzo.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Arzneikunst** und alchemie im 17 jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 951.)—Aus dem **geselligen leben** des 17 jahrhunderts. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 429.)—**Hadrian** und Florus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 437.)—Die verschwoerung gegen **Venedig** im jahre 1618. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 261.)

—— (*Ed.*) Macrobius. [Opera.] *See* Macrobius, A. A. T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Martianus Capella. [Opera.] *See* Capella, M. M. F.

Eyssenhardt. *See also* Eisenhart.

Eytelwein, Johann Albrecht von. 1764–1848. Ueber die lage der neutralen axe, welche beim zerbrechen der koerper vorkommt. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1832, p. 69.)—Ueber den druck belasteter **balken** auf ihre unterstuetzungen, wenn deren mehr als zwei sind. 37 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1804–11, p. 28.)—Ueber die vergleichung der **differenz-coefficienten** mit den Bernoullischen zahlen. 14 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1816–17, p. 28.)—Vergleichung der neuesten **englischen maasse und gewichte** mit den preussischen. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl*, 1827, p. 1.)—Zusammenstellung der gruende, von welchen der gebrauch des Woltmanschen hydrometrischen **fluegels** abhaengt, unabhaengig von jeder theorie ueber den stoss des wassers. 5 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1816–17, p. 23.)—Neue versuche mit dem venturischen **hydraulischen apparate.** 23 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 7, 1801, p. 295.) — Von den **kettenbruechen** und deren anwendung auf die bestimmung der naeherungswerthe gegebener reihen. 24 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 15.)—Entwickelung einer unabhaengigen **koeffizientengleichung,** welche bei der summirung gewisser reihen vorkommt. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 1.)—Von der integration der **linearen gleichungen** mit partiellen endlichen differenzen. 30 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1824, p. 53.)—Ueber das muttergewicht der koelnischen **Mark,** welche fuer den groessten theil von Deutschland als muenzeinheit dient. 7 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1816–17, p. 42.)—Ueber die pruefung der **normal-maasse und gewichte** fuer den koeniglich-preussischen staat und ihre vergleichung mit den franzoesischen maassen und gewichten. 22 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1825, p. 1.)—Versuch eines elementarbeweises fuer **statische zusammensetzung** und zerlegung der kraefte, ohne voraussetzung der theorie des hebels. 16 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 18, 1804, p. 181.)—Von der bestimmung der wassermenge eines **stroms.** 6 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 9.)—Ueber den ausfluss des **wassers** durch vertikale, rechtwinkliche, oben freie oeffnungen, wenn dieser ausfluss frei und ohne hinderniss erfolgt. 8 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1830, p. 129.)—Versuch zur ausmittelung eines allgemeinen gesetzes fuer die ausdehnung des wassers bei verschiedenen temperaturen, nach Gilpin's versuchen. 10 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 39, 1811, p. 221.)—Untersuchungen ueber die bewegung des wassers, wenn auf die contraction, welche beim durchgange durch verschiedene oeffnungen stattfindet, und auf den widerstand, welcher die bewegung des wassers laengs den waenden der behaeltnisse verzoegert, ruecksicht genommen wird. 42 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 137.)

Eyth, Eduard. Kraut, K. E. Eyth. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 107: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Eyton, E. Charlotte.

By flood and by fell; or, causes of change, organic and inorganic, in the material world. London, n. d. 8°. —1498

Eyton, *Rev.* Robert William. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 258.)

Eyton, Thomas Campbell. 1809–80. Notes on birds. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1841, p. 48.)—Remarks on the skeletons of the common tame **goose,** the Chinese goose, and the hybrid between the two. 4 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. v. 4, 1840, p. 90.)—Some remarks upon the theory of **hybridity.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. v. 1, 1837, p. 357.)—Descriptions of some apparently new species of birds from **Malacca.** 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 16, 1845, p. 227.)—Catalogue of a collection of birds from **Malaya,** with descriptions of the new species. 8 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 7, 1839, p. 100.)—Some account of a dredging expedition on the coast of the Isle of **Man** during the months of May, June, July, and August, 1852. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 10, p. 282.)—Some remarks on the British species of the genus **martes.** 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 6, 1841, p. 290.)—Abstract of first Report on the **oyster beds** and oysters of the British shores. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1856, p. 368.)—Some account of a hybrid bird between the cock **pheasant,** phasianus colchicus, Linn., and the grey hen, tetrao tetrix, Ej. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1833, p. 62.)—Report on the dredging of the west coast of **Scotland.** 7 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1856, p. 47.)—Note on the skeleton of the **sheath-bill** (Chionis alba). 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 26, 1858, p. 99.)—Some osteological peculiarities in different skeletons of the genus **sus.** 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, v. 4, 1836, p. 23.)

—— **McCoy,** F. Remarks on Mr. Eyton's arrangement of the gulls. 4 pp. (*Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. v. 2, 1838, p. 487.)

Eza, *France.* Macmillan, H. Eza. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 482.)

Ezekelius, Friedrich. Ein bild aus der zeit der gegenreformation in Siebenbuergen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 293.)

Ezekiel, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Ezekiel.

Ezpeleta, Alexandro Vincente. Bemerkungen und versuche ueber die amalgamation der silbererze. 21 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 22, 1806, p. 292.)

Ezquerra del Bayo, Joaquin. Notes sur les montagnes primitives de l'Erzgebirge et sur leurs rapports avec la formation du grès vert de la Suisse saxonne. 4 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 1 s. v. 3, 1832–33, p. 162.)—On the geology of **Spain.** 8 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 6, 1850, p. 406.)

Ezra, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Ezra.

Ezzelino da Romano. *See* Romano, E. da.

Ezzo, *Pfalzgraf von Lothringen.* Narratio de Ezone Comite Palatino et Mathilde eorumque liberis, 981–1063. 21 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 362.)

Ezzo. Giske, H. Zur textkritik des Ezzoleichs. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 89.)

F

F., G.
Englands oaths . . . The oath of supremacie, the oath of allegiance, and the late protestation. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

F., J. S.
Citizen's pocket chronicle: containing a digested view of the history, antiquity, and temporal government of the city of London. London, 1827. 16°. 1528

Fabas, Jean II de, and **Fabas,** Jean III de, *Vicomtes de Castets.* **Barthélemy,** A. Les deux Fabas. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 545.)

Fabens, Joseph Warren.
Life in Santo Domingo. By a settler. With an introduction explanatory, by Richard B. Kimball. [*Anon.*] New York, 1873. 12°. 1628

Faber, Basilius. 1520–76.
Historia ecclesiastica. *See* Flacius *Illyricus*, M., and others.

Faber, Ernst. Prehistoric China. 80 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 141.)

Faber, Felix. 1441–1502.
[Book of wanderings.] Tr. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 20.) 1405
—— Tractatus de civitate Ulmensi, de ejus origine, de civibus ejus et statu, herausg. von Gustav Veesenmeyer. Tuebingen, 1889. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 186.) —3125

Faber, Frederick William, *D. D.* 1814–63.
Spirit and genius of St. Philip Neri, founder of the Oratory. London, 1850. 12°. 4703
—— (*Ed.*) Saints and servants of God. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 4737
Contents. Bacci, P. J. Life of St. **Philip Neri,** 2 v.
—— Bowden, J. E. Life and letters of Frederick Wm. Faber. n. d. 4796

Faber, George Louis.
Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian seafisheries, with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic gulf. With illustrations. London, 1883. r. 8°. —4663

Faber, *Rev.* George Stanley. Analysis of Faber's Corroboration of the Pentateuch from history, tradition, and mythology. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 197.)—**T.,** G. Hypotheses of Mr. Bryant and F. reconciled. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 65.)

Faber, Johann, *Bp. of Vienna.* —1541. Oratio funebris in depositione . . . Maximiliani August. P. F. in oppido Wels Austriae. 23 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 721.)

Faber, Johann Nikolaus Boehl von. *See* Boehl von Faber, J. N.

Faber, *Mrs.* M. A. Wm. Penn and the Society of Friends at Reading. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 37.)

Faber, Martin. Zum fuenfkampf der Griechen. Mit beitraegen zur erklaerung des Pindar. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 469.)—Hans **Rosenpluet** ein Rothschmied. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 407.)

Fabert, Abraham, *Maréchal de France.*
Bourelly, J. Maréchal de Fabert (1599–1662). 1881, 2 v. 4744
—— Hooper, G. Abraham Fabert, Gov. of Sedan: Marshal of France, the first who rose from the ranks. His life and times, 1599–1662. 1892. 4734
—— **Lacombe,** C. de. Maréchal de Fabert. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 377.)

Fabi, Massimo (*Ed.*)
Vicende di Milano durante la guerra con Federico I, Imperatore. *See* Fumagalli, A.

Fabia gens. *See* Fabii.

Fabiani, Enrico. Anfora aramaica del castro Pretorio. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 82.)—**Bilingue iscrizione** di Habibi. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 153, 272.)—Di una **statuetta** di pastoforo egiziano recentemente scoperta. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 191.)

Fabiani in der Lupercalienfeier. 5 pp. Crusius, O. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 164.)

Fabié, François. 1846—. Jean le patre. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 565.)—Poésies; **Résurrection de la terre:** Histoire banale. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 561.)

Fabii. Dederich, A. De gentis Fabiae origine. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 144.)—**Richter,** O. Die Fabier am Cremera. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 425.)

Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* 1205

Fabius, *pseud.* *See* Dickinson, J.

Fabius Maximus Allobrogicus, Quintus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p, 250.)

Fabius Maximus Rullianus, Quintus.
Siebert, W. Ueber Appius Claudius Caecus mit besonderer berueecksichtigung seiner censur und der des Fabius und Decius. 1863. 2724

Fabius Maximus Servilianus, Quintus. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 114; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 308.)

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Quintus. *Circa* B. C. 275–203. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 4.)

Fabius Pictor, I. Reliquiae. 9 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 251.)

Fabius Pictor, Numerius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2; Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 109.)

—— **Mommsen,** C. M. T. Fabius und Diodor. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 305.)

Fabius Pictor, Quintus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Graecae historiae. 36 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 5.)

—— Harless, W. De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. 1853. 3244

Fable about creating the animals. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 229.)

Fable for critics. 95 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works*, v. 9, p. 1.

Fables.

Æsopus. Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae Maximó Planudi tribuuntur. Cum I. Hudsoni et I. M. Heusingeri notis. 1810. 3276

—— — Esopet. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien Jan te Winkel. 1881. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — Fables, tr. into English. 1827. 1237

—— — Fables, as first printed by Wm. Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso, and Poggio, now again ed. and introduced by J. Jacobs. 1889, 2 v. 1232

—— — Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIII jahrh. in der mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen text des lateinischen originals (Sog. Anonymus Neveleti). Zum ersten mal herausg. von W. Foerster. 1882. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 5.) 2397

—— — Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo. 1866, 2 v. in 1. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 75, 76.) 2322

—— Avianus, F. Fabulae, C. Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. 1845. 3256

—— — Fabulae XXXXII. Ad Theodosium, ex recensione et cum instrumento critico G. Froehner. 1862. 3257

—— Babrius. Fabulae Æsopeae C. Lachmannus et amici emendarunt. [*Gr.*] 1845. 3276

—— — Fabulae Æsopeae, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis. [*Gr.*] 1846. 3276

—— — Fabulae Æsopeae. E codice manuscripto partem secundam nunc primum ed. G. C. Lewis. [*Gr.*] 1859. (*With* Babrius, *Fabulae Æsopeae*, 1846.) 3276

—— — [Mythiambics.] Ed. . . . by W. G. Rutherford. [*Gr.*] 1883. (*Script. fab. Gr.* v. 1.) 3276

—— Bernardino, *of Siena, St.* Novellette, esempi morali, e apologhi. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no 97.) 2322

—— Bernoni, D. G. Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziani. 1873. 1218

—— Bidpai, or Pilpay. Kalīlah and Dimnah, or the fables of . . . With an English translation by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. 1885. 3163

—— — Deux versions hébraïques du livre de Kalîlâh et Dimnâh, la première accompagnée d'une traduction française, pub. . . . par J. Derenbourg. 1881. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 49.) —4154

—— — Johannis de Capua Directorium vitae humanae alias parabola antiquorum sapientum. Version latine du livre de Kalilah et Dimnah. Pub. par. J. Derenbourg. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 72.) —4154

—— — Persian fables from the Anwarii Sooheyly of Hussein Vāiz Kāshify, with a vocabulary. Prepared and arranged by J. Michael. 1827. 3163

—— Bozon, N. Contes moralisés. Pub. . . . par L. T. Smith et P. Meyer. 1889. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— Bussey, G. M. (*Ed.*) Fables, original and selected. 1839. 2251

—— Dryden, J. Fables ancient and modern; tr. into verse from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer. 1700. 1371

—— — Fables from Boccacio and Chaucer. 1806. 1317

—— Familiar fables, in prose and verse. 1858. 2252

—— Florian, J. P. C. de. Fables. n. d. 2251

—— Hyginus, C. J. Fabulae, ed. M. Schmidt. 1872. 3245

—— Iriarte, or Yriarte, T. de. Fabulas literarias. 1826. 2337

—— La Fontaine, J. de. Fables. 1810. (*Œuvres.*) —1147

The same. 1825, 2 v. (Robert, A. M. C., *Fables inéd. des XII–XIV siècles*, v. 1, 2.) 1232

The same. 1843, 2 v. 1232

—— Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Fabliaux ou contes, fables, et romans du XII et du XIII siècle. 1829, 5 v. 1223

The same. Abridged from French MSS., selected and tr. into English verse, by G. L. Way. 1815, 3 v. 1225

—— Lukmán, *called* Al-Hakím. Fables. Texte arabe, revue . . . et suivi d'un dictionnaire. 1893. 3167

—— Obsequens, J. De prodigiis . . . 1823. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4256

The same, tr. par V. Verger. 1842. 3232

—— Phaedrus. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V, quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe . . . 1826, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

The same. Mit anmerkungen versehen von J. Siebelis. 1874. 3244

The same. 1884. 3247

The same. Recognovit et praefatus est L. Mueller. 1885. 3244

The same. Traduction nouv., par E. Panckoucke. Paris, 1834. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— PIGNOTTI, L. Favole e novelle. Nuova ed., con aggiunte, e correzioni. 1784. 2325
—— ROBERT, A. M. C. (*Ed.*) Fables inédites des XII–XIV siècles. 1825, 2 v. 1232
—— SAMANIEGO, F. M. Fabulas en verso castellano . . . nueva ed. 1826. 2337
—— TEZA, E. (*Ed.*) Del governo de' regni sotto morali esempi di animali ragionanti tra loro. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 125.) 2332
—— VOIGT, F. A. E. (*Ed.*) Kleinere lateinische denkmaeler der thiersage, aus dem zwoelften bis vierzehnten jahrh. 1878. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 25.) —3166
—— **Æsopus.** [Fabeln] in niederdeutschen versen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 469.)—**Alfonso,** P. Fables. 43 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 249.)—**Arendt,** C. Moderne chinesische tierfabeln und schwaenke. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 325.)—**Avianus,** F. Fabulae. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1199.)—*The same*, tr. in English. 33 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Babrius.** Fables. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 529.)—**Boufflers,** S. de. Fables. 12 pp. (*Poësies diverses*, p. 143.)—**Clouston,** W. A. Rabbinical legends, tales, fables, and aphorisms. 98 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 183.)—**Conte dauphinois** sur le loup et le renard. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 184.)—**Crusius,** O. Thierfabeln auf antiken bildwerken. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 185.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Fables. 19 pp. (*Poësies diverses*, p. 183.)—**Emma,** *pseud.* Carità (Fiabe). 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 87.)—**Forster,** R. Fiabe popolari dalmate. 54 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 82, 235, 305.)—**Gay,** J. Fabulae selectae. 71 pp. (Anstey, C., *Poet. works*, p. 425.)—**Gervaise.** Le Bestiaire. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 420.)—**Heinrich,** *von Mueglin.* Zwei fabeln. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 286.)—**Henryson,** R. Fabeln, herausg. von A. R. Diebler. 94 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, pp. 337, 453.)—**Imbriani,** V. Fiabe popolari crennesi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 73.)—**Julien,** S. A. (*Tr.*) Apologues indiens, tr. sur une ancienne version chinoise. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 461.)—**Klee,** G. Die hochzeit der Frau Fuechsin. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 253.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Fabeln. 6 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 167.)—**Knust,** H. Libro de los gatos. 65 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, pp. 1. 119.)—**Luther,** M. Fabeln, parabeln, scherze. 34 pp. (*Dichtungen*, p. 159.)—**Martino,** M. di. Fiabe nylandesi. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 201.)—**Meier,** A. Zusammenhang der indischen und deutschen thiersage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 458.)—**Pasqualigo,** C. Le tre montagne sorele che bala. Fiabe veneziana. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 353.)—**Phaedrus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V. 16 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 67; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 381; v. 15, 1817, p. 131; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 646.)—**Piron,** A. Fables. 7 pp. (*Poësies choisies*, p. 163.)—**Pitré,** G. Otto fiabe e novelli siciliane raccolte dalla bocca del popolo. 38 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 84.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Fables. 26 pp. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Vadé,** J. J. Fables. 17 pp. (*Poësies*, p. 17.)—**Vincent,** F. (*Ed.*) Le petit tro de jau. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 15, 1879, p. 105.)

See also **Allegory.—Fiction.—Legends.—Mythology.—Parables.—Reynard the Fox.**

Fables, *History and criticism.*

GHIVIZZANI, G. Intorno la origine della favola. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 75.) 2322
—— JACOBS, J. History of the Æsopic fable. 1889. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by Jacobs*, v. 1.) 1232
—— **Buttmann,** P. Ueber die fabel der Kydippe. 18 pp. (*Munich, Akad. wissens. Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 199.)—**Crusius,** O. Zu den alten fabeldichtern. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 474.)—**Eberz,** A. Ueber die fabel der Aloïden. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 785.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber eine thierfabel. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 400.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Holzschnitt zu einer fabel. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 400.)—Thierfabeln bei den meistersaengern. 29 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 366.)—**Lee,** H. Sea fables explained. 139 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 179.)—**On fables,** and the eastern sciences. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 345.)—**Saint-Marc-Girardin.** Fabulistes anglais du 18 siècle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 805.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Ysopet hebraeisch. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 351.)

Fabliaux.

BARBAZAN, E. (*Ed.*) Fabliaux et contes des poètes françois des XI-XV siècles. 1808, 4 v. 1224
—— JUBINAL, M. L. A. (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux . . . des XIII-XV siècles. 1839–42, 2 v. 1223
—— KELLER, H. A. von (*Ed.*) Zwei fabliaux aus einer Neuenburger handschrift. 1840. 2373
—— LEGRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B. Fabliaux ou contes, fables, et romans du XII et du XIII siècle. 1829, 5 v. 1223
The same. Abridged from French MSS., selected and tr. into English verse, by G. L. Way. 1815, 3 v. 1225
—— MÉON, D. M. (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de fabliaux et contes inédits. 1823, 2 v. 1214
—— MONTAIGLON, A. de C. de, and RAYNAUD, G. (*Eds.*) Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés ou inédits. 1872–83, 5 v. 1215

See also **Fiction.—French fiction.—French poetry.—Trouvères and Troubadours.**

Fabliaux, *Criticism, etc.*

BEDIER, J. Fabliaux. Etudes de littérature populaire et d'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. 1893. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 98.) —4153
—— RICHTER, P. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaillié. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) 2305
—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Méon, Fabliaux. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 285.)

Fabre, Augustin. *Circa* 1836–83. Jeunesse de Chapelain. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 526.)

Fabre, Ferdinand. 1830—. Roi Ramire. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 126, 381, 623.)
—— **Godet,** P. Romanciers contemporains: F. Fabre. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 5, 359.)—**Petersen,** F. K. F. Fabre. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 721.)

Fabre, Jean Henri. 1823—.

Nouveaux souvenirs entomologiques. Etudes sur l'instinct et les mœurs des insectes. Paris, 1882. 12°. —2656

Fabre, Marie Joseph Victorin. 1785–1831.
Eloge de Pierre Corneille. Paris, 1808. 8°. 4704

Fabre, Paul. 1859—.
Etude sur le Liber censuum de l'Eglise romaine. Paris, 1892. 8°. —3201

—— Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après les documents inédits. *See* Muentz, E., and Fabre, P.

Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe François Nazaire. **Dowden,** E. Amours de voyage. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 623.)

Fabretti, Ariodante. 1816—. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la greca, la latina, e co'dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)

Fabri de Werdea, Johann. Eine Quaestio "Quodlibetica" aus dem jahre 1502. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 275.)

Fabriano, Gentile da. Stillman, W. J. Gentile da Fabriano. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 450.) —**Vasari,** G. Gentile da Fabriano e Vittore Pisanello Veronese. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Fabriano, *Italy.* Zonghi, A. (*Ed.*) Carte diplomatiche fabrianesi. 1872. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 2.) 4393

Fabric rolls and documents of York Minster. Browne, J. 2536

Fabricius, Andreas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Andreas Fabricius. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 294.)

Fabricius, B., *pseud.* *See* Dietrich, H. T.

Fabricius, Bruno. 17 *cent.* Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli, quod Paterbornae, vulgo Abdinchof. 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 515.)

Fabricius, Ernst. 1857—. Zur geschichte des zweiten athenischen bundes. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 589.)—Ueber den entwurf des **griechischen theaters** bei Vitruv. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 337.)

Fabricius, Ferdinand.
Ad Huschkii Jurisprudentiam antejustinianam indices. Lipsiae, 1868. 16°. —1358

Fabricius, Franz. 1524–73. Adnotationes. 38 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 213.)—M. Tullii **Ciceronis historia.** 130 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 79: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Fabricius, Georg. 1516–71.
In Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum Christiana opera, et operum reliquias atque fragmenta, commentarius. Basileae [1564]. 4°. (*With his* Poet. vet. eccles. opera Christiana.) 4212

—— **Odae.** 3 pp. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 74.)—In hymnos quosdam **Prudentii** expositio. 78 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1111: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetarum veterum ecclesiasticorum opera Christiana, et operum reliquiae atque fragmenta: thesaurus Catholicae et orthodoxae ecclesiae, et antiquitatis religiosae, ad utilitatem juventutis scholasticae. Basileae [1564]. 4°. 4212

Contents. Prudentius Clemens, A. **Apotheosis.**—Columban, *St.* Epistola in qua detestatur **avariciam.** —**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Libri V.—Auctoris incerti de **Bebiani baptismo,** et uxoris Aprae obitu. —Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* De consolatoria **castitatis** laude. — Prudentius Clemens, A. **Cathemerinωn.**—Helpidius, *Rusticus.* Carmen de **Christi Jesu beneficiis.** — Merobaudes, F. De **Christo.** — Lactantius, L. C. F. De beneficiis suis **Christus.**—Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De opera **creationis,** hymni VII.—**Damasus I,** *St., Pope.* Elogia.—Auctoris incerti de laudibus **Domini.**—Tertullianus, Q. S. F. De judico Domini. — Arator, *Sub-deacon.* **Floriani abbati.** — **Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* [Versus.]—Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* **Genesis.**—Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Genesis. —Victor, C. M. Genesis.—Prudentius Clemens, A. **Hamartigenia.** — Dracontius. **Hexaemeron,** seu de opere sex dierum. — Arator, *Sub-deacon.* **Historia apostolica.** — Juvencus, C. V. A. **Historia evangelica.**—**Hymni ecclesiastici varii.**—Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.* De **ingratis.**—Victorinus, *Bp. of Pettau.* De **Jesu Christo** Deo et homine.—Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* **Lignum vitae.**—Victorinus, C. F. M. De fratribus **Machabaeis.**—Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Adversus **Marcionem.** — Sedulius, C. **Mirabilium divinorum** sive operis paschalis libri III.—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* [Poemata.] — Prudentius Clemens, A. **Peristephanωn.** — Mamertus, C. E., *Presbyter of Vienne.* Contra **poetas vanos.**—Florus, D. **Psalmi** et hymni.—Prudentius Clemens, A. **Psychomachia.**—Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.* **Sententiae.**—Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* **Sodoma.**—Prudentius Clemens, A. Contra **Symmachum.**—Helpidius, *Rusticus.* Historiarum **Testamenti Veteris et Novi.** — Amoenus. Enchiridion **Veteris et Novi Testamenti.**—Sedulius, C. Veteris et Novi Testamenti collatio.—**Victor,** C. M. Epistola ad Salmonem.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Fabricius. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 605.)

Fabricius, Guido. *See* Le Fèvre de la Boderie, G.

Fabricius, H. Dittrich. *See* Dittrich-Fabricius, H.

Fabricius, Jakob. 16 *cent.* Dolus Cupidinis. 2 pp. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 33.)

Fabricius, Johann Albert. 1668–1736.
Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii jam a p. Joanne Dominico Mansi e MSS. editisque codicibus correcta illustrata aucta post ed. Patavinam 1754. Florentiae, 1858. 6 v. in 3. r. 8°. W. 64

Contents.

Abailardus–Cyrnaeus, v. 1.	Jacobatius–Lynham, v. 4.
Dacia–Fuxensis, v. 2.	Mabilius–Poggius, v. 5.
Gabriel–Hyginus, v. 3.	Polemius–Zwetlense, v. 6.

—— Notitia litteraria de C. Julio **Caesare.** 23 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 128: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Prolegomena literaria de **Plotino.** 23 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. Hamburgi, 1718. fo. —3251

Contents. **Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. — **Goethals,** H., *surnamed* de Gand, *Archdeacon of Tourney.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. — **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* De viris illustribus.—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Libelli IV de luminatibus ecclesiae. — **Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. —**Lemire,** A. Auctarium de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis;

De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.—De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, auctore anonymo **Mellicense.**—**Pietro,** *Deacon and Librarian of Monte Casino.* De viris illustribus Casinensibus opusculum. — **Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.—**Tritheim** (**Heidenberg**), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Liber de ecclesiasticis scriptoribus.

Fabricius, Wilhelm.
Studentenorden des 18 jahrhunderts und ihr verhaeltniss zu den gleichzeitigen landsmannschaften. Jena, 1891. 8°. —2304

Fabricius Montanus, Joannes. 16 *cent.* Ad Joannem Hylerum. 1 p. (*Lat. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 62.)

Fabrics, Textile. *See* Textile fabrics.

Fabriczy, Cornelio de. Il libro di Antonio Billi e le sue copie nella Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. 70 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 299.)

Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et compagnie. Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *dit* E. de. W. 47

Fabriques de faïence, Histoire des. Lecocq, J., and Lecocq, G. —17D8

Fabritii, Aloyse Cynthio degli. Brunet, G. Encore quelques mots sur les Proverbii de Cintio dei Fabrizii. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 89.) — **Lemcke,** L. G. Cintio dei Fabrizii. 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 298.)

Fabrizi, Niccola. Socci, E. Niccola Fabrizi. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 121.)

Fabroni, Angelo. 1732–1803.
Francisci Petrarchae vita. Parmae, 1799. r. 8°. 4793

Fabrucci, Incontrino de. Rime. 4 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari,* v. 2, p. 355: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42.)

Fabry, Jean Baptiste Germain. 1780–1821.
Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'île d'Elbe à l'île Sainte Hélène, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la seconde usurpation. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 4697

Fabula del pistello da l'agliata. Arlìa, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 161.) 2342

Fabula togata Romanorum, De. Neukirch, J. H. 3233

Fabullus. Passow, F. L. K. F. Der dichter Fabullus. 2 pp. (*Vermis. schriften,* p. 141.)

Facciolati, Jacopo. 1682–1769. Epistola de T. Livii Patavinitate. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 244; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 472.)

Face. Fothergill, J. Of a painful affection of the face. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 329.)—**Maccormac,** W. Traumatic lesion of left hemisphere: Right brachio-facial paralysis, Aphasia. 5 pp. 4 pl. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 256.) — **Robinson,** L. Trades and faces. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 689.)—**Thompson,** A. H. Evolution of the human face. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 277.)—**West,** G. M. Growth of the face. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 18, 1891, p. 10.)
See also **Forehead.** — **Physiognomy.** — **Physiology.**

Face to face with the Mexicans. Gooch, F. C. 2482

Facere, Développement de, dans les langues romanes. Rydberg, G. —2131

Facetiae.
Angeli, N. degli, and Angeli, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secolo XV e XVI. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 138.) 2332
—— Berni, F., and others. Opere burlesche. 1771, 3 v. 2306
—— Browne, C. F. (A. Ward, *pseud.*) Artemus Ward, his book. 1862. 2284
—— — Artemus Ward, his travels. 1865. 2284
—— Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Facéties. 1879. 2293
—— Cuccetti, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829–30, 12 v. in 3. 2306
—— Derby, G. H. (J. Phoenix, *pseud.*) Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. 1856. 2282
—— Douze facéties. 1881. 2292
—— Grazzini, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Rime burlesche edite e inedite. 1882. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304
—— Harduin de Saint Jacques, B., *dit* Guillot-Gorgeu. Débats et facétieuses rencontres de Gringalet et Guillot Gorgeu son maître. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 18.) 2316
—— Lorentz, A. J. Polichinel, Ex-Roi des Marionnettes devenu philosophe. 1848. 2203
—— Mainardi, A. Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie. 1681. 2284
—— Nugae venales sive thesaurus ridendi et jocandi ad gravissimos severissimosque viros, patres melancholicorum conscriptos. 1648. 3217
—— Ricciardi, G. B. Rime burlesche edite e inedite. 1881. 2304
—— Scaliggeri, C. Trastulli della villa. 1627. 2327
—— Vedriani, L. (D. Filadelfo, *pseud.*) Cento avvenimenti ridicolosi, da quali, oltre il faceto, si imparano molte moralità. Ricavati da vari autori. 1665. 2315
— **Barlacchi,** D. Facetie. 14 pp. (Mainardi, A., *Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie,* p. 137.)—**Coltellini,** A. Vecchio preferito: scherzo comico. 13 pp. (*Vita di tre Principesse di casa Medici,* p. 73: Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Nouvelles plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur quelques farceurs. 40 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.) —**Gonella,** (—). Buffonerie. 10 pp. (Mainardi, A., *Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie* p. 126.) — **Mainardi,** A. Tre facezie. 4 pp. (*Vita di tre Principesse di casa Medici,* p. 69: Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4.)
See also **Humor.—Laconics.—Laughter.—Wit.**

Facetiae, *Bibliography.* Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour . . . et des livres facétieux. [*Anon.*] 1871–73, 6 v. L.96

Fachr-ed-dîn. *See* Fakhr-ed-dîn.

Facino Cane. 14 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 563.

Fackeltanz bei hohen vermaehlungen im Hannoverschen hause. 15 pp. Malortie, C. E. von, *Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig.-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes,* v. 2, p. 93.

Facsimile of the Black book of Carmarthen. Evans, J. G. (*Ed.*) 2573

Facsimile of the original MS. of the Book of Common Prayer, signed by Convocation Dec. 20, 1661, and attached to the Act of Uniformity 1662. London, 1891. fo. —2161

Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography. Nordenskiöld, A. E. 17D4

Fact and inference, Bradley on. 10 pp. Bosanquet, B. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 256.)

Fact and theory papers. Nos. 5, 6. New York, 1890. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Jastrow, J. Time-relations of **mental phenomena,** no. 6.—Hazen, H. A. The **tornado,** no. 5.

Faction, Of. 7 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 512.

Factories.

KYDD, S. History of the factory movement, 1802-47. 1857, 2 v. —1367

—— SCORESBY, W. American factories and their female operatives; with an appeal on behalf of the British factory population. 1845. —1366

—— TAYLOR, R. W. C. Introduction to a history of the factory system. 1886. —3724

—— **Black,** C. Coming factory act. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 710.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Model factory. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 536.)—**Fuld,** L. Internationale fabrikgesetzgebung. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Heitz,** E. Fabrikation, hausindustrie, und hausarbeit. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Ten hours bill (May 22, 1846). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 7.)—**Sykes,** T. B. Factory half-timer. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 823.)—**Wright,** C. D. Factory system. 10 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustrating econom. hist.* p. 400.)—**Wyman,** *Mrs.* L. B. C. Studies of factory life: the American and the mill. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 69.)—Studies of factory life: the village system; among the women; black-listing at Fall River. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, pp. 16, 315, 605.)

See also **Children.—Cotton.—Hygiene.—Labor and laboring classes.—Manufactures.**

Factors in organic evolution. Jordan, D. S. —1678

Factors of organic evolution. Spencer, H. —1686

Factor's shooting, The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 574.)

Facts, Harper's book of. Willsey, J. H. R.113

Facts about Alsace and Lorraine, Some. Balch, T. W. 3612

Facts about Ulster. 4 pp. Hall, J. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 187.)

Facts in mesmerism, or animal magnetism. Townshend, C. H. —1538

Facts in the case of M. Valdemar. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 2, p. 322.

Faded scapular. 7 pp. Millet, F. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 118.)

Fadeless bower. 9 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 359.

Fadhl. Huart, C. La poétesse Fadhl, scenes de mœurs sous les Khalifes abbassides. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 5.)

Faehse, Gottfried. 1764–1831.

Lexicon Graecum in tragicos. Primislaviae, 1832. 4°. 3283

Faenza, Pietro Francesco da. *See* Pietro Francesco, *of Faenza.*

Faenza, Tomaso da. *See* Tomaso, *of Faenza.*

Faenza, *Italy.* FILIPPO, *da Siena.* Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. 1861. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 3.) 2322

—— MITTARELLI, G. B. De literatura Faventinorum. 1775. (*With his* Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones.) 2721

—— **Morbio,** C. Faenza. 212 pp. (*In his* Storie dei municipi ital. v. 2, p. 89.)

Faerno, Gabriello. —1561. Censura emendationum Livianarum Caroli Sigonii. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 245; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 474.)

—— P. Terentii Afri Comoediae. *See* Terentius Afer, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Faerosk anthologi. 2 v. Hammershaimb, V. U. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 15, pts. 1–6.) —3157

Faesi, Johann Ulrich (*Ed.*) 1796–1865.

Homer's Iliade; Odyssee. *See* Homerus.

Faesulae. *See* Fiesole.

Fagan, *Rev.* Henry Stuart. 1827—. Emigré on Ireland in 1796. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 330.)—**Kerry:** a plea for Home Rule. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 234.)

Fagan, Louis Alexander.

Collectors' marks. London, 1883. sq. 12°. W. 58

Fagan, William Long (*Ed.*)

Southern war songs. Camp-fire, patriotic, and sentimental. Illustr. New York, 1890. 4°. 1332

Faggiuola, Uguccione della. Lampertico, F. Uguccione della Faggiuola a Vicenza. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 31.)

Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. 2 v. in 1. Head, *Sir* F. B. .2687

Fagiuoli, Giovanni Battista. 1660–1742.

La Fagiuolaja, ovvero rime facete. Amsterdam, 1739–41. 6 v. in 3, 18°. 2302

—— Gli amanti senza vedersi: commedia. Amsterdam, 1741. 18°. (*With his* La Fagiuolaja, v. 5.) 2302

—— Rime piacevoli. Lucca, 1729–33. 5 v. 16°. 2302

—— A Gio. Gastone de' **Medici.** 5 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose,* p. 75.)

Fagnan, E.

Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques de France. Départements, v. 18. Alger. Paris, 1893. 8°. (*France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub.*) W. 63

Fagnan, Marie Antoinette. —*circa* 1770. Minet-bleu et Louvette, suivi du Navire volante. [*Anon.*] 36 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 10.)

Fagnano, *Italy.* Sforza, G. Statuto volgare del comune di F. dell' anno 1391. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 396.)

Fagniez, Gustave. 1842—.

Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 33.) —4153

— **Commerce** extérieur de la France sous Henri IV, 1589-1610. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—**Industrie** en France sous Henri IV, 1589-1610. 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, pp. 77, 249.)—Jeunesse du Père **Joseph** et son rôle dans la pacification de Loudun, 1577-1616. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 263.)—Mission du Père Joseph à Ratisbonne, 1630. 145 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 38, 241; v. 28, 1885, p. 33.)—Père **Joseph et Richelieu.** La préparation de la rupture ouverte avec la maison d'Autriche et la désignation du Pére Joseph à la succession politique de Richelieu, Nov. 1632-Mai 1635. 142 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, pp. 62, 279; v. 37, 1888, p. 276; v. 38, 1888, p. 64; v. 39, 1889, p. 32.)—**Richelieu** et l'Allemagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Revue historique. *See* Revue historique.

Faguet, Emile. 1847—. De Bonald. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 913.)—Benjamin **Constant.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 598.)—**Guizot.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 375.)—Joseph de **Maistre.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 811.)—**Royer-Collard.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98 p. 159.)—Mme. de **Staël.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 357.)

— **Brunetière,** F. Etudes littéraires sur le XIX siècle, par F. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 693.)

Fahey, J., *D. D.*

History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. With illustrations. Dublin, 1893. 8°. 2505

Fah-Hian. 5 *cent.*

Record of Buddhistic kingdoms: being an account of his travels in India and Ceylon (A. D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist books of discipline. Tr. and annotated with a Corean recension of the Chinese text by James Legge. Oxford, 1886. 4°. 3183

— **Beal,** S. Some remarks on the narrative of F. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 191.)

Fahlbeck, Pontus E.

Royauté et le droit royal francs durant la première période de l'existence du royaume (486-614). Tr. par J. H. Kramer. Lund, 1883. 8°. —2342

Fahlmer, Johanna. Scherer, W. Goethe und Adelaide. 33 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze ueber Goethe, p. 89.)

Fahne, Anton. 1805-83.

Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter, stifter, und kloester. Coeln, 1862-78. 5 v. 12°. 3617

Contents. Urkundenbuch des geschlechts **Meschede,** v. 1.—Urkundenbuch des geschlechts **Momm** or Mumm, v. 2, 4, 5.—Urkundenbuch des geschlechts **Spede** or Spee, v. 3.

— Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. Duesseldorf, 1875-83. 6 v. in 2, 12°. 3617

Contents. Aufschwoerungen der ritterschaft des herzogthums **Berg,** v. 2.—Aufschwoerungen der ritterschaft des herzogthums **Cleve,** v. 3.—Ketten, J. H. von der. Kleine waldt der freyen reichs statt **Collen,** v. 6.—Aufschwoerungen der ritterschaft des herzogthums **Juelich,** v. 4, 5.—Denkmale und ahnentafeln des geschlechts **Mumm** oder Momm, v. 1.—Aufschwoerung des damenstifts **Oberndorf** . . . v. 4.—Das geschlecht **Tenckinck,** v. 2.

— Dynasten, Freiherren, und Grafen von Bocholtz. Coeln, 1856-63. 4 v. in 2, fo. 3791

Contents. **Aufschwoerungen,** grab- und denkmale der graeflichen familie von Bocholtz, sammt den aufschwoerungen und ritterzetteln des oberquartiers von Gelderland, v. 4.—**Codex diplomaticus** gentis Bocholtanae, v. 2.—**Geschichte** der verschiedenen geschlechter Bocholtz und die alten zustaende am Niederrhein, v. 1, pt. 1.—Chronica abbatiae **Gladbacensis,** v. 3.—Geschichte von 106 **rheinischen,** niederlaendischen, und westphaelischen hervorragenden geschlechtern, v. 1, pt. 2.

— Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rheinischen und westphaelischen geschichte. Coeln, 1864-76. 5 v. in 3, 8°. 3617

Contents. **Coelner dom** in seinen umgebungen, v. 1.—Zwei **coelner eidbuecher,** v. 2.—**Duesseldorfer schuetzen** und die coelner gewandzunft, v. 1.—**Geschlechter** und sitze, v. 2, 3.—**Livland** und seine geschlechter, v. 4, 5.—Geschichte der Herren **Stael von Holstein,** v. 3.—Urkundenbuch des geschlechts Stael von Holstein, v. 3.

— Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter, anschliesslich der neben ihnen ansaessig gewesenen clevischen, geldrischen, und moersischen, in stammtafeln, wappen, siegeln, und urkunden. Koeln, 1848-53. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. 3791

— Geschichte der Grafen, jetzigen Fuersten zu Salm-Reifferscheid, sowie ihrer laender und sitze, nebst genealogie derjenigen familien, aus denen sie ihre frauen genommen. Coeln, 1858-66. 3 pts. in 2 v. fo. 3791

Contents. Geschichte der dynastischen geschlechter, aus denen die Grafen, jetzt Fuersten zu Salm-Reifferscheid ihre **frauen** genommen haben, v. 1, pt. 2.—Geschichte der Grafen, jetzigen Fuersten zu **Salm-Reifferscheid,** zugleich geschichte von 130 fuerstlichen und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Urkundenbuch,** v. 2.

— Geschichte der westphaelischen geschlechter mit besonderer beruecksichtigung ihrer uebersiedlung nach Preussen, Curland, und Liefland. Mit 1200 wappen. Coeln, 1858. fo. 3791

— Grafschaft und freie reichsstadt Dortmund. Koeln, 1854-59. 4 v. 12°. 3617

Contents. **Dortmunder chronik,** v. 1.—Niederhoff, J. **Memorabilia,** v. 4.—**Statutarrecht** und rechtsalterthuemer der freien reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 3.—**Urkundenbuch** der freien reichsstadt Dortmund, v. 2.—Beurhaus, J. F. Entwurf der **verfassung,** v. 4.—**Verschiedenen geschlechter stecke** . . . v. 4.—**Westphalen** in Luebeck, v. 4.

— Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, nebst genealogie der familien, aus denen sie ihre frauen genommen. Coeln, 1856-60. 3 v. in 2, fo. 3791

Contents. Geschichte und genealogie derjenigen familien, aus denen die Herren von Hoevel ihre **frauen** genommen haben, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hoevel,** G. von, *the Fifth.* Chronik und hintertreibung eines schandgedichts, sammt der abdankungsschrift seines vetters Gotthard VIII von Hoevel, v. 3.—Geschichte von 100 **rheinischen,** westphaelischen, niederlaendischen, und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Urkundenbuch,** v. 2.

Faidit, Gaucelm. —*circa* 1220. Gedichte. 34 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 80.)

Faidit, Hugues. 13 *cent.*

Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken, Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de trobar, nebst einem provenzalisch-italienischen glossar . . . herausg. von Edmund Stengel. Marburg, 1878. 8°. —2132

—— **Donatus Provincialis.** 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 127.)

—— and **Vidal,** Raymond. Grammaires provençales [XIII siècle]. 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée par F. Guessard. Paris, 1858. 8°. —2146

Faience. *See* Pottery.

Faillitou, *Mt.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Menhirs de la montagne de F. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 142.)

Failure of David Berry. 7 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 56.)

Faint heart never won fair lady. 11 pp. White, C. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 933.)

Faioom. *See* Fayum.

Fair crusader: an opera. 43 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 287.)

Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Battle of. Smith, G. W. Confederate war papers. Fairfax Court House, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. 1884. 2657

—— **Bratton,** J. Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 119.)—**Cook,** J. Battle of Fair Oaks. 41 pp. (*In his* Siege of Richmond, p. 184.)—**Garland,** S., *Jr.* Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—**Johnston,** J. E. Confederate loss at Seven Pines. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 42.)—Manassas to Seven Pines. 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)—Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 235.)—**Longstreet,** J. Battle of Seven Pines. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 277.)—**Putnam,** *Mrs.* S. A. B. Battles of Seven Pines and Fair Oaks. 6 pp. (*In her* Richmond during the War, p. 132.)—**Scott,** R. N., and others. Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines. 249 pp. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 11, pt. 1, p. 746.)—**Smith,** G. W. Second day at Seven Pines. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 122.)—**Wilcox,** C. M. Letter on Seven Pines. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 364.)

Fair warning, to take heed of the Scotish discipline. Bramhall, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* (*Tracts relating to Scotland.*) 2594

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin, *D. D.* 1838—. Anglo-Catholicism and the church. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 210.)—**Anglo-Catholicism:** the old and the new. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 387.)—**Catholicism and apologetics.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 164.)—**Catholicism and historical criticism.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, pp. 36, 842.)—**Catholicism and religious thought.** 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 652.)—**Mansfield College:** an inaugural address. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 691.)—Genesis of the **Puritan ideal.** 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 695.)—**Reason and religion:** a reply to Cardinal Newman. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 842.)—**Theology** as an academic discipline. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 196.)

—— (*Ed.*) Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. *See* Hatch, E.

—— **Barry,** W. Catholicism and reason: a reply to F. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 656.)

Fairbairn, James.

Book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. New ed. revised and brought down to the present date by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. [With 229 plates.] Edinburgh, 1892. 2 v. 4°. 2762

Fairbairn, Patrick, *D. D.* Dodds, J. Patrick Fairbairn. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 245.)

—— and **Findlay,** *Rev.* William (*Eds.*) Book of the Prophet Ezekiel. *See* Schroeder, F. W. J. (in preceding catalogue).

Fairbairn, *Sir* William. 1789–1874. Rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and of civil and mechanical engineering in Lancashire and Cheshire. 260 pp. (Baines, T., *Lancashire and Cheshire*, v. 2, p. 465.)

Fairbank, F. R., *M. D.* Roman remains found in Doncaster. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 139.)

Fairbanks, Arthur. Present tendencies in German philosophy. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 335.)

Fairchild, Charles Stebbins. 1842—. United States and silver. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 550.)

Fairchild, George Moore, *Jr.* (*Ed.*)

Canadian leaves. History, art, science, literature, commerce. A series of new papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. New York, 1887. sm. 4°. 1623

Contents. Roberts, C. G. D. Echoes from old **Acadia.**—Smith, G. Schism in the **Anglo-Saxon race.**—Grant, G. **Canada** first.—Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.* The **Canadian Club.—Canadian Club officers,** 1887.—Bengough, J. W. Humorous side of **Canadian history.**—Eccleston, J. C. Great **Canadian north-west.**—Fraser, J. A. An artist's experience in the **Canadian Rockies.**—Butterworth, B. **Commercial union** between Canada and the United States.—Wiman, E. Advantages of commercial union to Canada and the United States.—Collins, E. **Future** of the Dominion of Canada.—Lemoine, J. M. **Heroines** of new France.—Stewart, G., *Jr.* **Literature** in Canada.—McDougall, J. **Mineral resources** of Canada.

Fairchild, Herman Le Roy. 1850—.

History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. New York, 1887. 8°. —2563

Fairchild, James Harris, *D. D.* 1817—. Divine personality. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 217.)—Co-education at **Oberlin,** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 443.)—**Probation;** its conditions and limitations. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 423.)—Progress of **religious thought.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 412.)—Authenticity and inspiration of the **Scriptures.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 1.)—True principle of **theological progress.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 573.)

Fairfax, 2, 3, 6 *Barons.* *See* Fairfax, F.—Fairfax, T.

Fairfax, Edward. —1635.

Discourse of witchcraft, as it was acted in the family of, in the year 1621. From the original copy written with his own hand, communicated by R. M. Milnes. London, 1858-59. 8°. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.) 4446

—— **Hermes and Lycaon.** Communicated by C. R. Markham. 15 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

Fairfax, Ferdinand, 2 *Baron Fairfax.* 1584–1648.

Miraculous victory obtained . . . against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire. [London], 1643. 4°. 1541

Fairfax, Grace Bradford. Monument to Gov. Bradford. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 330.)—Gov. **Bradford's manorial rights.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 233.)

Fairfax, Henry. [*Attributed to.*] 1634–1702.

Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in Oxon, in the year of Our Lord 1687, containing only matters of fact as they occurred. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1688. sm. 4°. —2304

Fairfax, Lina Redwood. Caesar and his fortunes. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 950.)—**Lizzie Brubaker.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 437.)

Fairfax, *Vice-Admiral* Robert.

MARKHAM, C. R. Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, Vice-Admiral, alderman, and member for York, A. D. 1666–1725. 1885. 4765

Fairfax, Thomas, 3 *Baron Fairfax.* 1611–71. Short memorials of, by himself, 1699. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 374.)

Fairfax, Thomas, 6 *Baron Fairfax.* 1692–1782. Letter to Charles Lee. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 203.)

Fairfax, *Sir* Thomas.

BRAY, W. Letter to . . . Sir T. Fairfax, concerning the charge and proceedings against him at a councell of warre, about the late difference in the armie. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— LONDON, Common Council. Answer to a letter sent unto them from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

— **Heydon,** J. Discovery of the wonderful preservation of F., the army, etc. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 70.)—**Peacock,** E. Inventories made for Sir Wm. and Sir Thos. Fairfax, in the 16 and 17 centuries. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 121.)

—— and others. Declaration, concerning their proceeding in the proposalls, prepared and agreed on by the Councell of the armie, to be tendred to the Commissioners of Parliament, residing in the army, and with them to be treated on by the Commissioners of the army. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, delivered by Col. Sir Hardresse Waller, and other officers of the army, to the House of Peeres, upon Munday the 17 of Jan. 1647. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, or representation, humbly tendered to the Parliament, concerning the just and fundamentall rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdome. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Demands, in prosecution of the late remonstrance to the two Houses of Parliament, as also against those persons who were the inviters of the late invasion from Scotland, the instigators and encouragers of the late insurrections in this kingdom. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Humble proposals and desires, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Letter, June 29, 1647, of the armies drawing farther back from the city of London, and the head-quarters that night at Wickham; in answer to the votes of both Houses. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Message . . . to the Parliament and Common Councell of London. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Fairfax, *Sir* William. Peacock, E. Inventories made for Sir Wm. and Sir Thos. Fairfax, in the 16 and 17 centuries. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 121.)

Fairfax Court House, *Va.* SMITH, G. W. Confederate war papers. Fairfax Court House, New Orleans, Seven Pines, Richmond, and North Carolina. 1884. 2657

— **Scott,** R. N., and others. Skirmish at Fairfax Court House, 6 pp. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 2, p. 59.)—**Smith,** W. Skirmish at Fairfax Court House, May 31, 1861. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 368.)—**Vedder,** *Mrs.* S. C. Fairfax monument. Dedication of the monument at Fairfax Courthouse . . . erected to the dead heroes . . . who fell in the Confederate States army. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 120.)

Fairfax family. Dwight, T. W. Letter on the Fairfax family. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 397.)—**Wheatley,** R. Fairfaxes of Yorkshire and Virginia. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 217.)

Fairfield, Charles. State socialism in the Antipodes. 54 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 145.)

Fairfield, Edmund B., *D. D., LL. D.* Resurrection and final judgment. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 74.)

Fairfield, *Conn.* SCHENCK, *Mrs.* E. H. History of Fairfield . . . from the settlement of the town in 1639 to 1818. 1889. 2614

Fairford, *England.* Joyce, J. G. Remarks upon the Fairford windows. 39 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877-78, p. 53.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Fair-haired Eckbert. 16 pp. Tieck, J. L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 159.)

Fairholt, Frederick William. 1814–66.

Homes, works, and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles. To which is added Rambles in Rome. Illustr. London, 1873. 8°. —17C5

Contents.

Bewick, T.	Flaxman, J.	Turner, J. M. W.
Blake, W.	Gainsborough, T.	Vertue, G.
Collins, W.	Hogarth, W.	Wilson, R.
Cooper, S.	Morland, G.	Woollett, W.
Cosway, R.	Nollekens, J.	Wyatt, R. J.
Etty, W.	Reynolds, *Sir* J.	

—— Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. The historical introduction by Thos. Wright. London, 1857. 4°. 3781

—— Rambles of an archaeologist among old books and in old places: being papers on art, in relation to archaeology, painting, art-decoration, and art-manufacture. Illustr. with wood engravings. London, 1871. 8°. —1756

Contents. Rambles of an **archaeologist** among old books and in old places.—Ancient **brooches** and dress fastenings.—Grotesque **design**, as exhibited in ornamental and industrial art.—Albert **Duerer**: his works, his compatriots, and his times.—Facts about **finger-rings.**

—— On **guild processions** and observances. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 251.)—On a grotesque **mask of punishment** obtained in the castle of Nuremberg. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 61.)

Fairies. Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Sur la féerie des anciens comparée à celle des modernes. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 79.)—**De Kay**, C. A. Fairies and Druids of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 590.)—**Fairy mythology.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 74.)—**Origin of the fairies.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 209.)—**Pennell**, E. R. Relation of fairies to religion. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 457.)—**Ritson**, J. On fairies. 38 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakespeare*, p. 9.)—**Wright**, T. National fairy mythology of England. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 51.)

See also **Fairy tales.—Legends.—Manners and Customs.—Superstition.**

Fairman, William.

Stocks examined and compared; or, a guide to purchasers in the public funds. 5 ed. London, 1808. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 32.) 3126

Fairs.

ANDREWS, W. Famous frosts and frost fairs in Great Britain. 1887. 1526

—— CHASSIGNET, L. M. M. Essai historique sur les foires françaises au moyen âge. 1890. —1375

—— WALFORD, C. Fairs, past and present. 1883. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

—— **Allen**, J. L. Kentucky fairs. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 553.)—**Baxter**, S. An Indian fair in the Mexican hot country. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 757.)—**Guthrie**, T. A. Gypsy fair in Surrey. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 625.)—**Lullin**, E. Foires et déballages. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 92.)—**Sawyer**, F. E. Sussex markets and fairs. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 180.)—**White**, (—). Description of a Játrá, or fair, which takes place annually at the Hot wells, about 50 miles in a southeasterly direction from Súrat. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 372.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Expositions of art and industry.—Markets.—Nijni-Novgorod fair.**

Fairy, A mole, a lamprey, and a. 3 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 456.)

Fairy mythology of Shakespeare. Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales, legends, and romances.* 3397

Fairy tales.

AULNOY, or AUNOY, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. La Babiolle. 1782. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— — Biche au bois. 1784. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— — Bonne petite souris. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— — Nain jaune. [*Anon.*] 1782. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

—— — Parfait amour. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

—— — Pigeon et la colombe. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

—— — Prince Lutin et Fortunée. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— — Prince Marcassin. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316

—— — Princesse Carpillon. 1803. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

—— — Queen Mab: containing a select collection of only the best, most instructive, and entertaining tales of the fairies. 1782. 1293

—— — Serpentin vert. 1782. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

—— BAIN, R. N. (*Tr.*) Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. 1894. 2222

—— BASILE, G. B., *Conte de Torone.* Pentamerone; oder, das maerchen aller maerchen. Aus dem neapolitanischen uebertragen von F. Liebrecht. 1846, 2 v. 1293

The same. Tr. from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor. 1850. 1283

—— CAREY, *Mrs.* M. (*Tr.*) Fairy legends of the French provinces. [1887.] 1216

—— CRANE, T. F. (*Ed.*) Italian popular tales. 1885. 1215

—— CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the South of Ireland. 1862. 1218

—— FÉE ANGUILLETTE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

—— GRENOUILLE BIENFAISANTE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

—— GRIFFIS, W. E. Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. 1880. 1218

—— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Fairy tales, legends, and romances illustrating Shakespeare, and other early English writers. 1875. 3397

—— JACOBS, J. (*Ed.*) Celtic fairy tales. 1892. 1214

—— KREMNITZ, M. Roumanian fairy tales. 1885. 1294

—— LA FORCE, C. R. de C. de. Vert et bleu, suivi de Persinette. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

—— LUBERT, *Mlle.* (—) de. Princesse Lionette et le Prince Coquerico. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

—— MURAT, H. J. de C., *Comtesse* de. Nouveaux contes des fées. [*Anon.*] 1698. 1202

—— PERRAULT, C. La Belle et la bête; Le Prince Charmant; et les Trois souhaits. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

—— — Huit contes des fées, avec des moralités: Barbe-Bleue, Belle au bois dormant, Chat botté, Les Fées, Cendrillon, Riquet à la houpe, Chaperon rouge, Petit Poucet. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

—— POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales. Selected and tr. . . . by R. N. Bain. 1892. 2214

—— SÉGUR, S. R., *Comtesse* de. Fairy tales for little folks. Tr. from the French. [1869.] 2323

—— STOKES, M. (*Tr.*) Indian fairy tales. 1880. 1294

—— TOURBILLON, suivi du Prince Desiré. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 11.) 2316

—— **Boetticher,** A. Rhodia, ein neugriechisches volksmaerchen. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 129.) —**Fagnan,** M. A. Minet-bleue et Louvette, suivi du Navire volant. [*Anon.*] 36 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)

See also **Cinderella.—Fairies.—Fiction.—Folklore.—Legends.—Mythology.**

Fairy tales, *History and criticism.*

Lescure, M. F. A. de. Histoire et philosophie des contes de fées. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 95, 309, 758.)—**Schooling,** W. Fairy tales and science. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 165.)

Faiseur de cercueils. 32 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 148, p. 237.

Faith.

BARRY, A. Some lights of science on the faith. 1892. (*Bampton lectures*, 1892.) —4253

—— BROOKE, S. A. Faith and freedom. 1881. —4255

—— HUNT, J. H. L. Religion of the heart. A manual of faith and duty. 1853. —4257

—— HUTTON, R. H. Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887. —4257

—— RUSKIN, J. Pleasures of faith. 1884. (*In his* Pleasures of England, pt. 2.) —1753

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De fide. 90 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 567.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Expositio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Enchiridion: being a treatise on faith, hope, and love; Treatise on faith and the creed. 122 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 173, 337.)—**Belief and unbelief:** Canon Barry and Mr. Wace. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 128.)—**Burroughs,** J. Faith and credulity. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 469.)—**Decay of faith.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 59.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Doctrine of the necessity of faith in Christ for salvation, in the light of Scripture. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 201.)—**Edwards,** J. Observations concerning faith. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 599.) —**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De fide. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 336.)—**Faiths of the world.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 681.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De ratione fidei. 7 pp. (*Praeter sermones pseudo-Eusebianos opera*, p. 453: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Theism of reason and the theism of faith. 21 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 306.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Divided household of faith. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 150.)—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Regula fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Mahan,** M. Exercise of faith, in its relation to authority and private judgment. 112 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Convalescence of faith. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 105.)—Faith and physical science. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 583.)—**Munger,** T. T. Evolution and the faith. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 108.)—**Patton,** W. W. Weak points of the evangelical faith, as it is commonly stated. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 44.)—**Paul,** C. K. Faith and unfaith. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 502.)—**Peck,** F. Mystery in faith. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 703.)—**Perreyve,** H. Des transactions en matière de foi. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 136.)—**Picton,** J. A. Antithesis of faith amd sight. 40 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 131.)—**Porter,** N. Collapse of faith. 54 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 452.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe, et caritate. 54 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 469.)—**Stevens,** G. B. Authority of faith. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 432.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 641.)—Discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the certainty of faith, etc. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 361.)—**Tupper,** M. F. Probabilities: an aid to faith. 104 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 260.)—**Walker,** C. Faith and its semblances. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 335.)—**Ward,** W. Witnesses to the unseen. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 979.) —**Wishart,** G. (*Tr.*) Confession of faith of the churches of Switzerland. 11 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 318.)—**Wynne,** F. R. Must it be "all or nothing?" 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 919.)

See also **Belief. — Certainty. — Credulity. — Doubt.—Evidence.—Infidelity.—Justification. — Reason. — Supernatural,** The. — **Theology. — Truth.**

Faith cure. *See* Faith healing.

Faith doctor. 121 pp. Eggleston, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, pp. 540, 661, 932; v. 20, 1891, pp. 45, 246, 396, 609, 708, 939.)

Faith healing. Bacon, L. W. Faith cure delusion. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 691.)—**Buckley,** J. M. Faith-healing and kindred phenomena. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 221.)—**Carter,** R. K. Divine healing, or "Faith-cure." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 776.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Faith healing and fear killing. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 794.)—**Moxon,** W. Faith healing. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 707.)—**Schauffler,** A. F. Faith-cures. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 274.)—**Tuckey,** C. L. Faith-healing as a medical treatment. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 839.) —**Votaw,** C. W. Christian science and faith healing. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 249.)

See also **Mind and Body.—Psychology,** *Pathological.*—**Therapeutics.**

Faith of our fathers. 2 v. Gibbons, J., *Cardinal-Abp. of Baltimore.* P. R.

Note.—Printed in point type for the use of the blind.

Faithfull, Emily. 1835-95. Domestic service in England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 23.)

Faithists. Oahspe. A new bible in the words of Jehovih and his angel ambassadors. 1891. —3182

Faithless world. 16 pp. Cobbe, F. P. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 795.)

Faiths of the world. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 681.)

Fakhr-ed-dîn. Wuestenfeld, H. F. Fachr-ed-dîn der Drusenfuerst und seine zeitgenossen. 178 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

Falaise, *France.* Beaurepaire, G., and others. Arrondissement de F. 62 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 29.)

Falaiseau, Adélaïde de Kerjean, *Marquise* de. **Cunha,** J. G. da. Mme. Dupleix and the Marquise de Falaiseau. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 370.)

Falbe, (—), *Comte* de. Hamlet saga. From Saxo-Grammaticus. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 947.)

Falckenberg, Richard. 1851—. Eucken: Einheit des geisteslebens in bewusstsein und that der menschheit. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 306.)—R. **Eucken's Prolegomena** zu forschungen ueber die einheit des geisteslebens in bewusstsein und that der menschheit. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 110.)—Hartmann: **Lotze's philosophie.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 221.)—Die entwickelung der **Lotzeschen zeitlehre.** 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 178.)—Ueber die bedeutung der **philosophie-geschichte** und den charakter der neueren philosophie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 253.)

—— **Geiger,** R. Einige bemerkungen zu Falkenberg's abhandlung ueber die entwickelung der Lotzeschen zeitlehre. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 90.)

Falckenheimer, Karl Bernhard Nicolaus. 1798–1842.

Geschichte hessischer staedte und stifter. Cassel, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. 3636

Falconer, Edmund (Edmund O'Rourke). 1814–79. Husband of an hour: an original drama. 46 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Falconer, Ion Grant Neville Keith-. *See* Keith-Falconer, I. G. N.

Falconer, *Rev.* W. M. W. M. Hetherington. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 301.)

Falconer, William. 1730–69.

The Shipwreck, with a sketch of his life. New York, 1825. 12°. 1318

Falconry.

Cox, H., and Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry. 1892. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Dancus, *Imaginary King of India.* Libro delle nature degli uccelli. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 140.) 2332

—— Gandolfo *Persiano.* Libro delle medesine de falconi. 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 154.) 2332

—— Latham, S. Falconry; or, the faulcons lure and cure. 1633. —1762

—— Turbervile, G. Booke of falconrie or hawking. 1611. P. R.

—— **Ceruti,** A. (*Ed.*) Trattato di falconeria, testo di lingua inedito del secolo 14 tratto da un manoscritto della Biblioteca Ambrosiana. 53 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 221.)—**Michell,** E. B. Falconry in miniature. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 37.)

See also **Sports.**

Falconry, *Bibliography.*

Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie, et la fauconnerie. 1886. W. 63

Faleria, Discovery of Etruscan temples at. 6 pp. Forbes, S. R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 245.)

Fales, Stephen. Hoyt, A. H. Stephen Fales. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 234.)

Faliero, Marino. Gottschall, R. von. Dramaturgische parallelen: M. Faliero. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 881.)

Faligan, Ernest. 1832—.

Histoire de la légende de Faust. Paris, 1888. 8°. 1221

Falisci. Barnabei, F., and others. Antichità del territorio falisco exposte nel Museo Nazionale Romano a villa giula. 1895. (Reale Accad. dei Lincei, *Monumenti antichi*, v. 4.) 1791, atlas 17E2

Falke, Jakob von. 1825—. Der franzoesische geschmack. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 214.)—Zur geschichte des **porcellans.** 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 491; v. 2, p. 199.)

Falkenau, *Bohemia.* Janota, E. Blutteich bei F. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 60.)—Hochzeitsgebraeuche im falkenauer lande. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 138.)—Sylvesterabendbrauch in F. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 325.)—**Meyer,** K. G. Aus dem falkenauer lande. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutchen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 37.)—**Rietsch,** K. F. Stadtbuch von F. (1483–1528). 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 242.)

Falkenskjold, Seneca Otto. 1738–1820.

Authentische und hoechstmerkwuerdige aufklaerungen ueber die geschichte der Grafen Struensee und Brandt. Aus dem franzoesischen MS. eines hohen ungenannten . . . uebersetzt. [*Anon.*] Germanien [Kempten], 1788. 12°. 3647

—— Mémoires . . . précédé d'une relation des campagnes de M. de Falckenskiold dans l'armée russe contre les Turcs, en 1769 et 1770, et suivi de considérations sur l'état militaire du Danemarck; avec une notice préliminaire sur la vie de l'auteur de ces mémoires, par P. Secretan. Paris, 1826. 8°. 3643

—— **Secretan,** P. Notice sur la vie F. 10 pp. (Falkenskjold, S. O., *Mémoires*, p. xiii.)

Falkenstein, Zawisch von. Pangerl, M. Zawisch von Falkenstein. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 145.)

Falkenstein. Notae ex codice Falkensteinensi. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1072.)

Falkirk, *Scotland.* Gough, H. (*Ed.*) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward I in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. 1888. 2593

—— **Birch,** W. de G. On a 13 century Scottish charter relating to F. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 63.)

Falkland, 2 *Viscount.* *See* Cary, L.

Falkland, *Viscountess.* *See* Cary, A. F. C.

Falkland islands. Martin, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon . . . the Falkland islands . . . 1837. (*In his* British col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— Pownal, T. Two speeches on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. 1771. 1507

Falkner: a novel. 3 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G.

Fall, Charles G. 1203

Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Boston, 1889. 8°. —1362

Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien. 14 v. Klopp, O. 1513

Fall des heidenthums. Tzschirner, H. G. —1267

Fall of an island. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 764.)

Fall of Constantinople. Pears, E. 3484

Fall of man. Altdorfer, A. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 12.) —17C7

Fall of Maximilian's empire. Schroeder, S. 1638

Fall of New France, 1755-60. Hart, G. E. 1636

Fall of the House of Usher. 26 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 131.

Fall River, *Mass.* WRIGHT, C. D. Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. 1882. 2614

—— **Wyman,** *Mrs.* L. B. C. Studies of factory life: blacklisting at F. R. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 605.)

Fallacies. ARISTOTELES. On fallacies; or, the Sophistici elenchi, with a translation and notes, by E. Poste. 1866. 3292

—— SIDGWICK, A. Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1447

—— **Burdick,** F. H. Popular fallacy. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 132.)—**Venn,** J. Sidgwick, Fallacies. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 296.)

See also **Delusions.—Logic.—Paralogism.**

Fallersleben, Hoffmann von. *See* Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H.

Falletti-Fossati, Pio Carlo. 1848—. La lutte pour les Alpes. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 65.)—**Filiberto** di Chalon e un ambasciatore di Siena. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 3; v. 9, 1882, p. 3; v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—Della **monarchia piemontese.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 98.)—Ancora di **Umberto I** (Biancamano). 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 118.)

Falling Creek, *Va.*, Massacre at. 4 pp. Neill, E. D. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 222.)

Falling Waters, *Va.*, Report of the affair at. 4 pp. Heth, H. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 196.)

Fallmerayer, Jakob Philipp. 1791–1861. Albanesisches element in Griechenland. 262 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, 1857, pt. 2, p. 417; pt. 3, p. 657; *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1862, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Denkschrift ueber **Golgatha** und das Heilig-grab. 47 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26, 1850: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 641.)—Das **Todte meer.** 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1853, pt. 1, p. 39.)—Original-fragmente, chroniken, inschriften, und anderes material zur geschichte des Kaiserthums **Trapezunt.** 267 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1841; *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1846, p. 1.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Fallmerayer. 4 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 100.)—**Hoefler,** K., *Ritter* von. Erinnerungen an F. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, p. 395.)

Falloux, Alfred Frédéric Pierre, *Comte* de. 1811–86.

Mémoires d'un royaliste. 3 éd. Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 34; *Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 43.) 4605

Note.—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 193, 577, 969; v. 111, 1887, pp. 201, 593; v. 113, 1887, pp. 765, 965.

—— Memoirs. From the French. Ed. by C. B. Pitman. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2682

—— **Discours** et mélanges politiques. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 5.)—Vie de Mgr. **Dupanloup,** par M. l'Abbé Lagrange. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 377.)—Olivier de **Serres.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 401.)

—— **Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. M. de Falloux. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 172.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Oratoriens de Juilly et le Comte de F. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1000.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Académie française: élection de F. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 125.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Livre sur M. Foisset: Lettres inédites de MM. de Montalembert, de F., et de Louis Veuillot. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 636.)—M. le Comte de Falloux, d'après ses Mélanges, études, et souvenirs. 28 pp. (*Correspondont*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1007.)

See also Correspondant, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 3.

Fallow, T. M. Fernyhalgh chalice and paten. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 420.)

—— English medieval chalices and patens. *See* Hope, W. H. St. J.

Fallows, Samuel, *D. D.* 1835—.

Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language. A supplement to all standard dictionaries of the United States and Great Britain. Chicago, 1886. 4°. 1141

Falorsi, Guido. 1847—. Francesco Berni. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 85.)—Di taluni lavori più notabili pub. pel quarto centenario dalla nascita di Michelangelo **Buonarroti.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 128.)—Il quarto centenario di Michelangelo Buonarroti. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 352.)—**Fortificazioni** nella spiaggia romana. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 217.)—Ser Lapo **Mazzei.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 390.)—Epistolario di Francesco **Melzi d'Eril,** Duca di Lodi. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 422.)—Origines de la **renaissance** en Italie. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 88.)

False alarum; or, an answer to a libell lately published, entituled, An alarum to the House of Lords. Sheppard, S. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

False coin in poetry. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 727.)

"False dawn" of the Muslims, Identification of the, with the "zodiacal light" of Europeans. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 327.)

False modesty in readers. 4 pp. Lathrop, G. P. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 180.)

False start: a moral comedy. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 331.)

Falstaff, *Sir* John.

HACKETT, J. H. Falstaff: a Shakesperean tract. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5935

—— **Giles,** H. Falstaff. 44 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W.

Falster, Christian. 1690–1732. Libellus commentarius de vita et rebus. 18 pp. (Gellius, A., *Noctes Atticae*, v. 1, p. 21: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Faltin, Gustav. Der einbruch Hannibals in Etrurien. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 71.)—Zu den berichten des **Polybius** und Livius ueber die schlacht am trasimenischen see. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 260.)

Famars, *France.* Carlier, (—), and others. Pierres sigillaires de Bavay et de F. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 449.)

Famatina, *Argentine Republic.* Gould, B. A. Clima de F. 19 pp. (*In his* Anales de la ofic. met. argent. v. 3, p. 391.)

Fambri, Paulo. 1827—. Venti Settembre. Bozzetto. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 522.)—Dal Po alla Cernaja. A proposito di un nuovo libro del Gen. di **Revel.** 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 324.)

Fame. Bacon, *Sir* F. Fragment of an essay on fame. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 570.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. On the different sorts of fame. 19 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 87.)

See also **Glory.—Greatness.**

Fame's memorial. 51 pp. Forde, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 277.

Familiar fables, in prose and verse, by the most eminent fabulists of all ages and countries. Embellished with engravings after designs by J. J. Grandville. London, 1858. p. 8°. 2252

Familiar quotations. Bartlett, J. 1157

Familiar quotations. Grocott, J. C. 1157

Familiar studies of men and books. Stevenson, R. L. B. 2205

Familiar view of the human temperaments. Whitelock, S. W. 3782

Famille de Germandre. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 33. —4177

Famille Luceval. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 32–35. 4147

Family, The.

Bernard, *of Chartres*, called *Sylvestris.* Epistola a Raimondo [del modo e cura di gubernare la famiglia]. 1886. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 68, pt. 2; 73, pt 2.) 2322

Note.—Wrongly attributed to Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*

—— Defoe, D. Family instructor. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 15, 16.) 2103

—— Engels, F. Origine de la famille, de la propriété privée, et de l'état. Tr. . . . par H. Ravé. 1893. —1367

—— Gaume, J. J. Histoire de la société domestique chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes, ou influence du Christianisme sur la famille. 1854, 2 v. —1366

—— Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —1367

—— **Beaussire,** E. J. A. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: des devoirs et des droits de l'état et de la famille en matière d'enseignement et d'éducation. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 621.)—**Browning,** O. Evolution of the family. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 87.)—**Caird,** M. A. Emancipation of the family. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 692; v. 151, 1890, p. 22.)—**Dike,** S. W. Problems of the family. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 385.)—**Hooker,** E. T. Family and the church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 486.)—**Lang,** A. Early history of the family. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 406.)—**Moellendorff,** P. G. von. Family law of the Chinese. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 2, 1895, p. 131.)—**Patriarchal theory.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 181.)

See also **Children.—Consanguinity.—Domestic economy. — Home. — Kinship. — Marriage. — Moral philosophy.—Parent and Child.—Social science.**

Family chests, Chapters from. 2 v. Walford, E. 2786

Family expositor. 4 v. Doddridge, P. —3101

Family instructor. 2 v. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 15, 16. 2103

Family journal, Leaves from a. Souvestre, E. 2323

Family names. Gentry, T. G. —2122

Family names in Berwick, from 1606 to 1812. 8 pp. Ellman, E. B. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 22.)

Family physician. 8 pp. Smith, A. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 722.)

Family politics: a comedy. 65 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 2, p. 191.)

Famin, Stanislas Marie César. 1799–1853.

Musée royal de Naples, peintres, bronzes, et statues érotiques du Cabinet secret, avec leur explication; contenant soixante gravures. Paris, 1857. 4°. P.R.

Famincyn, A. S. Krejči, F. Famincyn: Gottheiten der alten Slaven. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 107.)

Famines.

Abhay Charan, Das. The Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement, and the famine. 1881. 3415

—— Central Relief Committee of the Society of Friends. Transactions, during the famine in Ireland, in 1846 and 1847. 1852. —1372

—— Guy, A. Famines périodiques en Algérie et d'un moyen d'y porter remède. 1893. —1364

—— Hodgetts, E. A. B. In the track of the Russian famine. 1892. 3496

—— **B.,** T. H. Prevention of famine in India. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 358.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Famine in Russia. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 636.)—**Everett,** E. Famine in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 533.)—**Famine in Orissa.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 373.)—**Famine in the land.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 501.)—**Famines** and floods in India. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 236.)—**Fiske,** J. Famine of 1770 in Bengal. 21 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 190.)—**French,** A. An Irish gentlewoman in the famine time. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 338.)—**Shishkoff,** N. Famine relief in Samara. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 487.)—Horrors of hunger. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1.)—**Trench,** R. C. Three days of famine at Schull. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 1.)

Famintzin, Andrei Sergyeevich. 1835—. Beitrag zur symbiose von algen und thieren. 36 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Embryologische studien.** 17 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Beitrag zur **keimblattlehre** im pflanzenreiche. 33 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Studien ueber **krystalle** und krystallite. 26 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

—— and **Woronin,** Michael. Ueber 2 neue formen von schleimpilzen: Ceratium hydroides Alb. et Schw. und Ceratium porioides Alb. et Schw. 16 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

Famosissima compagnia della Lesina, Della, dialogo, capitoli, ragionamenti. Venetia, 1619. 16°. 2325

Famous Americans of recent times. Parton, J. 3793

Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol, called the Exchange, from the Turkish pirates of Argier. London, 1622; repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 14.) 2117

Famous forgery, being the story of "the unfortunate" Dr. Dodd. Fitzgerald, P. 4703

Famous frosts and frost fairs in Gt. Britain. Andrews, W. 1526

Famous people I have met. Sala, *Mrs.* B. S. 4747

Famous persons and places. Willis, N. P. 2156

Famous plays. Molloy, J. F. 3316

Famous victories of Henry V. The earliest known quarto, 1598, a facsimile in fotolithography (from the unique copy in the Bodleian Library) by C. Praetorius. With an introduction by P. A. Daniel. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 39.) 3392

Famous women. Boston, 1884–87. 10 v. 12°. 3767

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents.

Albany, L. M. C. E., *Countess of*, by V. Paget.
Edgeworth, M., by H. Zimmern.
Félix, E. R. (Rachel), by N. H. Kennard.
Fry, E., by E. R. Pitman.
Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W., by E. R. Pennell.
Lamb, M., by A. Gilchrist.
Martineau, H., by F. F. Miller.
Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M., by M. Blind.
Siddons, *Mrs.* S. K., by N. H. Kennard.
Wesley, *Mrs.* S. A., by E. Clarke.

Famous women of the French court. Saint-Amand, A. L. I. de. 4737

Fanaticism. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Exces du fanatisme irréligieux. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 65.)—**Fanaticism** in the Soudan. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 673.)

See also **Bigotry.—Credulity.—Enthusiasm.—Persecutions.—Superstition.**

Fancelli, Domenico. Justi, K. Bartolomé Ordonez und F. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 66.)

Fancelli, Luca. Braghirolli, W. Luca Fancelli, scultore, architetto, e idraulico del secolo XV. 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 610.)

Fanchette. 82 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres*, v. 53, p. 180.

Fancy. *See* Imagination.

Fane, *Rev.* Arthur. 1810—. Boyton church, in the vale of Wylye. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 233.)—Brief notice of the family of **Giffard** of Boyton. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 100.)

Fane, John, 11 *Earl of Westmorland and Baron Burghersh.* 1784–1859.

Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. By an officer employed in his army. London, 1820. 8°. 3523

—— Memoir of the operations of the allied armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg, and Marshal Blucher, 1813–14. 2 ed. with additional documents. London, 1822. 8°. .2666

Fane, Julian Henry Charles. 1827–70. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 183.)

Fane, Violet, *pseud. See* Singleton, *Mrs.* M. M.

Faneuil Hall, Union meeting in. 13 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 235.

See also **Boston.**

Fanfani, Pietro. 1815–79.

Delle Favole di Galfredo pub. da Gaetano Ghivizzani avvertenze, e Lettere di Niccolò Tommaseo e Luigi Barbieri. Bologna, 1867. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 2.) 2332

—— Don Ficchino: novella. Torino, 1876. r. 8°. 2313

—— Novelle, apologhi, e racconti. Milano, 1873. p. 8°. 2314

—— Scritti capricciosi. Firenze, 1864. 8°. 2325

Contents. **Fantasie ed allegorie.—Ironie.—Novelle,** favole, e apologhi.—**Proverbj** in atto.—**Ritratti.—Tuppertù.**

—— **Poesia giocosa** in Italia. 26 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose ined. o rare*, p. 5.)

—— Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. *See* Rigutini, G., and Fanfani, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Commento alla Divina Commedia d'Anonimo fiorentino del secolo XIV. Bologna, 1866–74. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 13–15.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Regola dei Frati di S. Jacopo d'Altopascio. Bologna, 1864. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 54.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) I Marmi di Antonfrancesco Doni. *See* Doni, A. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere varie in versi ed in prosa di Michelangelo Buonarroti il Giovane. *See* Buonarroti, M. A., *il Giovane.*

—— (*Ed.*) Pístola di S. Bernardo a' Frati del Monte di Dio. *See* Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.*

—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Bernardo Bellincioni. *See* Bellincioni, B.

—— **Arlía,** C. Pietro Fanfani. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 303.)—**Necrologia.** Pietro Fanfani. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 310.)

—— and **Arlía,** C. Lessico dell' infima e corrotta Italianità. 2 ed. Milano, 1881. 8°. —2147

Faniez, *Mlle.* Alexandrine Louise. Manne, E. D. de. Alexandrine Louise, Mlle. Faniez. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 209.)

Fannin, John. Rocky mountain goat. 19 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 343.)

Fannius, Caius. 1 *cent.* Annales. 3 pp. (Peter H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 138.)—**Reliquiae.** 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet Rom. reliquiae*, p. 311.)

Fano, *Italy.* Berti, P. L'archivio del comune di F. secondo il suo recente riordinamento. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 361.)

Fans. Fans and fan leaves. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 68, 1889, p. 49.)—**Fans of Japan.** 1 p. (*Art Journ.* 1894, p. 181.)—**Moore,** E. M. Fans and their makers. 5 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1889, p. 120.)—**Parr,** L. The fan. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 399.)
See also **Costume.—Decoration and Ornament.**

Fanshawe, *Lady* Anne Harrison. 1625–80.
Memoirs. Written by herself; with extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. New ed. London, 1830. 8°. 4723

Fanshawe, *Sir* Richard. 1608–66.
Original letters, during his embassies in Spain and Portugal. London, 1701. p. 8°. 2557

—— **Extracts** from the correspondence of. 52 pp. (Fanshawe, *Lady* A. H., *Memoirs*, p. 261.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Lusiad. *See* Camoens, L. de (in preceding catalogue).

— **Mackail,** J. W. Sir Richard Fanshawe. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 107.)

Fanshawe. 150 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 11, p. 69.

Fantastic, The. 8 pp. Symonds, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 518.)

Fantee language. Steinthal, H. Christaller: Grammar of the Asante and Fante language, called Tshi. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 164.)

Fanti, Manfredo. Carpi, L. Manfredo Fanti. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 226.)

Fantin-Latour, Ignace Henri Jean Théodore. 1836—.
Richard Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres. *See* Jullien, J. L. A.

Fantoni, Giovanni. 1755–1807. Lirici. 108 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 381.)

Fantosme, Jordan. 12 *cent.* Ex carmine. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 53.)

— **Rose,** H. Ueber die metrik der Chronik Fantosme's. 82 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 5, 1880, p. 301.)

Fantuzzi, Marco, *Conte.* 1740–1806.
Monumenti ravennati de' secoli di mezzo per la maggior parte inediti. Venezia, 1801–04. 6 v. sm. fo. 3492

—— Appendice ai Monumenti ravennati. *See* Tarlazzi, A.

Fapanni, Francesco Scipione. 1810—.
Tre novelle di lieto argomento tratte dal Novelliere inedito. Venezia, 1865. 8°. 2313

Faraday, Michael. Helmholtz, H. L. F. Neuere entwickelung von Faraday's ideen ueber elektricitaet. 47 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 273.)—**Japp,** A. H. Faraday, the philosopher. 50 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 1.)

Faraglia, Nunzio Federigo.
Il comune nell' Italia meridionale, 1100–1806. Studio storico, premiato e pubblicato dall' Accademia pontaniana. Napoli, 1883. 8°. 4385

—— **Barbato** di Sulmona e gli uomini di lettere della Corte di Roberto d'Angiò. 48 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 313.)

Farbenwelt. 150 pp. Schasler, M. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, pp. 1, 271.)

Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas- und leder-malerei. 24 pl. Albert, F. —1751

Farbige decorationen vom XV–XIX jahrhundert. 2 v. Ewald, E. D. P. F. (*Ed.*) —7.46

Farce des deux Savetiers. 8 pp. (*With* Moralité de Mundus, Caro, Demonia.)

Farces. *See* Drama and the Stage.

Farcy, Paul de.
Maison de Laval. *See* Broussillon, B. de (in supplement).

Fardell, John George.
Sprotbrough; or, a few passing notes for a morning's ramble. [Illustr.] [*Anon.*] Doncaster, 1850. 8°. .2535
Note.—Privately printed.

Fardle of facions. 3 v. Watreman, W. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 3–5.) 3127

Fardulf, *Abbot of St. Denis.* — *circa* 806.
Carmina. 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 352: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Farel, Wilhelm.
SCHMIDT, K. Wilhelm Farel und Peter Viret. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

Farfa, *Monastery.* GREGORIO *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.* Regesto di Farfa. Pub. a cura di I. Giorgi e U. Balzani. v. 2–5. 1879–92, 4 v. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Biblioteca.*) 4361

—— Index Ducum Spoletanorum et **Abbatum** Farfensium. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 63.)—**Giorgi,** I. Cartularii e regesti della Provincia di Roma. Il regesto di F. 66 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 2, 1879, p. 409.)—**Guiraud,** J. Badia di F. alla fine del secolo decimoterzo. 14 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 15, 1892, p. 275.)—**Porena,** F. Regesto di F. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 385.)

Farges, Pierre Marie Louis. 1858—. Bulletin historique: France. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 83.)—Pouvoir temporel au début du pontificat de **Grégoire XVI,** d'après la correspondance officielle inédite de Stendhal. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 317.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Pologne (1648–1794). Paris, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —2342

Fargus, Frederick John (Hugh Conway, *pseud.*) 1847–85. A dead man's face. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 143.)

— **Three young novelists.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 296.)

Farhill, G. C. Poema praemio à Procancellario ornatum ... Injuriarum Africanarum finis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 408.)

Faria, Francisco de. 17 *cent.*
Information delivered at the bar of the House of Commons, Nov. 1, 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Britain, House of Commons, Votes, 1680.) 1552

Faria, Marcelino de. Relacion de las inteligencias secretas que habia establecido dentro y fuera de España. 19 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 551.)

Faria y Sousa, Manoel de. 1590–1649.

Epitome de las historias portuguesas, divido en quatro partes. Adornado de los retratos de sus reyes con sus principales hazañas. Brusselas, 1677. fo. 3521

Faribault, Jean Baptiste. Sibley, H. H. Memoir of F. 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 168.)

Farid-uddin Attar, Muhammad Ibrahim.

Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans d'après le Mantic Uttaïr, ou le Langage des oiseaux de Farid-uddin Attar. 1860. 3163

Note.—Also in *Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, pp. 86, 283.

Faries, T. A. Official report. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 54.)

Farina, Salvatore. 1846—. Die Alten und die jungen. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 443; v. 60, 1889, p. 94.)—**Caporal Silvestre:** simple histoire. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 128, 355, 574.)—*The same.* Deutsch von Hans Hoffmann. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, pp. 115, 282.)—**Don Quixottino.** 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 419; v. 64, 1890, p. 1.)—**Grossvater!** Uebersetzt aus dem Italienischen von Hans Hoffmann. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 280.)—**Im waisenhaus.** 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 422.)—**Immer tapfer voran!** Aus dem Italienischen von Ernst Dohm. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 281.)—**Leben um zu lieben.** 56 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 290, 422; v. 68, 1891, p. 115.)—**Letzte schlacht.** 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, pp. 1, 276.)—**Mari de Laurine:** nouvelle. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, pp. 138, 389, 576.)—**Meines sohnes erste schul- und liebesstudien.** Aus dem Italienischen uebersetzt von Hans Hoffmann. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 117.)—**Monsieur Moi.** Tr. par S. Blandy. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 867, 1067; v. 98, 1884, p. 107.)—**Nahrungssorgen.** Aus dem Italienischen von Ernst Dohm. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 277.)—La **Petite Angela.** Tr. par M. Monnier. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 925.)—**"Vor seiner geburt."** Aus dem Italienischen von Ernst Dohm. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 454.)—**Zwischenspiel und bewoelkter himmel.** Deutsch von Hans Hoffmann. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 278.)

—— **Monnier,** M. Un humoriste italien: Salvatore Farina. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 405.)—**Samosch,** S. Ein novellist des modernen Italiens: Salvatore Farina. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 216.)

Farinelli, Artur.

Spanien und die spanische litteratur im lichte der deutschen kritik und poesie. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 2252

Farington, Joseph. 1747–1821.

Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland, delineated in fourty-three engravings from drawings by J. F. *See* Horne, T. H.

Farini, Luigi Carlo. 1812–66.

Stato romano, 1815–50. Firenze, 1850–55. 4 v. 12°. 4387

—— Storia d'Italia dall' anno 1814 sino a' nostra giorni. Torino, 1854–59. 2 v. 8°. 4385

—— **Carpi,** L. Luigi Carlo Farini. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 276.)

Farjèon, Benjamin Leopold. 1833—. Blind Willy. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 119.)

Farleigh-Hungerford castle, Somerset. 11 pp. 4 pl. Jackson, J. E. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 114.)

Farler, *Rev.* John Prediger, *Archdeacon of Magila.* England and Germany in East Africa. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 157.)

Farley Heath. 3 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 379.

Farlow, William Gilson, *M. D.* 1844—. On some impurities of drinking-water caused by vegetable growths. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 129.)

Farm. *See* Agriculture.

Farm organization. 3 pp. Bunnell, N. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 251.)

Farman, E. E. Negotiations for the obelisk. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 879.)

Farmer, John. 18 *cent.*

History of the ancient town, and once famous abbey of Waltham, in the county of Essex, from the foundation to the present time. To which is added, The history of abbies, from the year 977 to their dissolution. Illustr. London, 1735. 8°. 2537

Farmer, John.

Le Bosquet, J. Memorial . . . of John Farmer. 1884. 3895

Farmer, John S. (*Ed.*)

Americanisms, old and new. A dictionary of words, phrases and colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, the West Indies . . . London, 1889. r. 8°. —2121

—— and **Henley,** William Ernest (*Eds.*) Slang and its analogues past and present. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. London, 1890–96. 4 v. sm. 4°. P.R.

Contents.

A–By the wind, v. 1. Flabbergast–Hyps, v. 3.
Cab–Fizzle, v. 2. Ice–My wig, v. 4.

Farmer, Richard, *D. D.* 1735–97. Essay on the learning of Shakespeare. 86 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays, ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens*, 6 ed. v. 2, p. 1.)

Farmer, Silas. 1839—.

History of Detroit and Michigan; or, the metropolis illustrated. A chronological cyclopaedia of the past and present, including a full record of territorial days in Michigan and the annals of Wayne county. 2 ed. Detroit, 1889. 2 v. r. 8°. 3591

Contents. **Biography,** v. 2.—**General history,** v. 1.

Farmer Finch. 14 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 198.)

Farmer Worrall's case. 16 pp. Holm, S., *pseud.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 84.)

Farmers' alliance, Danger of the. 11 pp. Morgan, J. T. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 399.)

Farmer's letters to the inhabitants of the British colonies. 152 pp. Dickinson, J., *Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 133.

Farming. *See* Agriculture.

Farmington, *Conn.* Porter, N. Farmington. 36 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 2, p. 163.)

Farmington, *Me.* PARKER, T. History of Farmington, from its settlement to the year 1846. 1875. 2635

Farmington, *Tenn.* Ruggles, D. Battle of F. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 330.)

Farnabie, or Farnaby, Thomas. 1575–1647. Praefatio. 5 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Farnam, Henry Walcott. 1853—. Academic freedom in Germany. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 67.)—Progress and poverty in **politics.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 335.)

Farnandis, H. D., and others. To the people of Harford. 6 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.)

Farne islands. *See* Fern islands.

Farnell, George Stanley. 1861—.
Greek lyric poetry. A complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers. Arranged with prefatory articles, introductory matter, and commentary. London, 1891. 8°. 4276

Farnell, Lewis Richard. 1866—. Some museums of northern Europe. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 31.)—The **Pergamene frieze.** 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 102.)—Various works in the **Pergamene style.** 29 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 181.)—Works of **Pergamon** and their influence. 24 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 251.)—On some works of the school of **Scopas.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 114.)—Sculpture in **Sicilian museums.** 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 46.)

Farnese, Alessandro, *Duke of Parma and Piacenza.* **Laugel,** A. A. Alexandre Farnèse, Prince de Parme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 174.)

Farneworth, Ellis. —1763. Life of Pope Sixtus V. London, 1754. fo. 4771

Farnham, Charles Haight. 1841—. A winter in Canada. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 392.)—The **Canadian habitant.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 375.)—**Canadian voyageurs** on the Saguenay. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 536.)—**Cape Breton folk.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 607.)—**Gibraltar** of America. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 840.)—**Labrador.** 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, pp. 489, 651.)—The **Montagnais.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 379.)—**Montreal.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 83.)—**Quebec.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 356.)—The lower **St. Lawrence.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 814.)

Farnley Hall. 9 pp. Clapham, J. A. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 255.)

Farnsworth, Claudius B. Rev. James Delap Farnsworth. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 312.)

Farnsworth, *Rev.* James Delap. *See preceding.*

Farnum, Alexander.
Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. Providence, 1877. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 2.) 4642

Faroe islands, GREIG, (—). Narrative of the cruise of the yacht Maria among the Feroe islands in the summer of 1854. [*Anon.*] 1856. 2492

—— HAMMERSHAIMB, V. U. (*Ed.*) Faerösk anthologi med litteraerhistorisk og grammatisk indledning samt glossar. 1886–91, 6 pts. (*Samfund. til udgivels. af gam. nord. litt.* v. 15, pts. 1-6.) —3157

—— **Carpenter,** W. H. Folk songs of the Faroe islands. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 406.)—**Jiriczek,** O. L. (*Tr.*) Faeroeische maerchen und sagen. 46 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 1, 142.)—**Koelbing,** E. Beitraege zur kenntniss der faeroeischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 385.)—**Walk** in the Faroes. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 121.)

Farolfi, Ubaldo Magri, *pseud.*
La Lum dal Manegh. Dialoghi famigliari in lingua ferrarese. [Ferrara, 1787]. p. 8°. 2302

Farquhar, A. B.
Pennsylvania and the World's Columbian Exposition. Rules, regulations, and classification, with an introductory chapter on the resources of the commonwealth. [Illustr.] Harrisburg [1893]. 8°. —3725

Farquhar, Barbara H. Pearl of days . . . by a labourer's daughter [*pseud.*] 98 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)

Farquhar, David. Torch of time. 80 pp. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*)

Farquhar, George. 1678–1707. Beaux stratagem: a comedy. 110 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)—**Constant couple:** or, a Trip to the jubilee: a comedy. 118 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)—**Inconstant:** or, the Way to win him: a comedy. 68 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 9.)—**Recruiting officer:** a comedy. 128 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 3.)—**Sir Harry Wildair,** being the sequel of the Trip to the jubilee: a comedy. 64 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777.)—**Twin rivals:** a comedy. 81 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777.)

—— **Huntington,** H. A. Farquhar. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v, 49, 1882, p. 399.)

Farquhar, John.
NEALE, J. P. Graphical illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, the seat of John Farquhar. 1824. .2521

Farquhar, William Henry.
Annals of Sandy Spring, or twenty years' history of a rural community in Maryland. Baltimore, 1884. 12°. 3587

Farquharson, Charles Donald. Federation the policy of the future. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 594.)

Farquharson, R. J. Phonetic elements in American languages. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 136.)

Farr, F. C. Thos. Theodore Crittenden. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 241.)

Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow. Baker, M. A. Farragut's demand for the surrender of New Orleans. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. David G. Farragut. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 499.)—**Duncan,** J. G., and Mitchell, J. K. Confederate responsibilities for Farragut's success. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 101.)—**Kennon,** B. Fighting Farragut below New Orleans. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 76.)—

Kinney, J. C. Farragut at Mobile bay. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 379.)—**Meredith,** W. T. Farragut's capture of New Orleans. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Porter,** D. D. Opening of the lower Mississippi. 24 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 22.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. David Glasgow Farragut. 12 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 311.)—**Watson,** J. C., and Marthon, J. Lashing of F. in the rigging. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 406.)

See also **United States,** *History, Civil war.*

Farrand, Elizabeth M.

History of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1885. p. 8°. —2365

Farrand, Max.

Legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789–1895. Newark, 1896. 8°. —4317

Farrar, Charles S.

Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting and architecture, with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 3 ed., revised and enlarged. Chicago, 1890. p. 8°. —1756

Farrar, Frederic William, *D. D., Archdeacon of Westminster.* 1831—.

Brief Greek syntax, and hints on Greek accidence. 9 ed. London, 1880. 16°. —2117

—— Lives of the Fathers. Sketches of church history in biography. New York, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3827

Contents.

Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan*, v. 2.
Athanasius, *St., Abp. of Alexandria*, v. 1.
Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*, v. 2.
Basilius, *St., Abp. of Caesareia*, v. 2.
Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, v. 2.
Clemens, T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria*, v. 1.
Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage*, v. 1.
Dionysius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria*, v. 1.
Firmilianus, *St., Bp. of Caesarea*, v. 1.
Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, v. 1.
Gregorius (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea*, v. 1.
Gregorius, *St., Bp. of Nyssa*, v. 2.
Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*, v. 2.
Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers*, v. 1.
Hippolytus, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus*, v. 1.
Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch*, v. 1.
Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons*, v. 1.
Justinus, *Martyr, St.*, v. 1.
Martin, *St., Bp. of Tours*, v. 1.
Origines, v. 1.
Polycarpus, *St., Bp. of Smyrna*, v. 1.
Tertullianus, Q. S. F. v. 1.

Notes on the early **Bishops of Rome** of the first 4 centuries, v. 2.—Brief notes on the **heretics** of the first 4 centuries, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 416.)

—— Seekers after God. London, 1884. p. 8°. —4257

Contents. Marcus **Aurelius.—Epictetus.—Seneca.**

—— Sermons and addresses delivered in America. With an introduction by Phillips Brooks. New York, 1886. 8°. —4255

Contents. **Addresses.** — Farewell thoughts on **America.** — Christian doctrine of the **atonement.** — Grounds of **Christian unity.** — **Dante.** — Modern **education:** its sphere and its aims. — **Lectures.** — **Sermons.—Temperance address.**

—— **Africa** and the drink trade. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 39.)—Work of the church in **America.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 25.)—Was there a real St. **Antony** the hermit? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 617.)—Lord **Bramwell** on drink: a reply. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 869.)—**Drink:** a last word to Lord Bramwell. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 78.)—Why I am an **Episcopalian.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 302.)—**Formative influences.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 373.)—Mr. Holman **Hunt's "May-day, Magdalen Tower."** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 814.)—A few words on Col. **Ingersoll.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 594.)—The **licensing clauses.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 795.)—Bp. **Lightfoot.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 170.)—**Literary criticism.** 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890. p. 277.)—English estimate of **Lowell.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 141.)—The specter of the **monk.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 57.)—"The **Nether world.**" 11 pp, (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 370.)—Modern claims upon the **pulpit.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 248.)—Future **retribution.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 193.)—**Salvation army.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* 82, 1891, p. 897.)—**Social problems and remedies.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 350.)—Count Leo **Tolstoi.** 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 109.)—Count **Tolstoi's religious views.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 337.)—John **Wesley.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 343.)—Future of **Westminster Abbey.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 826; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 705.)—Share of America in Westminster Abbey. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 298.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Tr.*) Imitation of Christ. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

—— **Farrar's St. Paul** and early Christianity. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 158.)

—— and **Meynell,** *Mrs.* Alice. Wm. Holman Hunt, his life and work. [London, 1893]. 4°. (*Art. Journ. annual*, 1893.) —4592

Farrar, R. Henry.

Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1780. London, 1886–89. 2 pts. 8°. (*Index Soc.*) W. 66

Contents.

Aaron, *Mrs.*-Girardot, J., pt. 1.
Girdlestone, *Rev.*-Missinden, *Capt.*, pt. 2.

Farrar, William M. Address: Why is Ohio called the Buckeye state? 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 174.)

Farrell, John. Dumb girl of Genoa; or, the Bandit merchant: a melo drama. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Farrell, Thomas G. Columbia black-tailed deer. 21 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 115.)

Farrer, J. S. Italian Chamber of Deputies. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 178.)

Farrer, James Anson. 1849—.

Military manners and customs. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —2766

—— A **"candidates" protection society.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 975.)

—— and **Mills,** Arthur. Problem of empire. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 338.)

Farrer, T. C.

Express trains, English and foreign. *See* Foxwell, E., and Farrer, T. C.

Farrer, *Sir* Thomas Henry. 1819—. Imperial finance of the last 4 years; Local and imperial finance of the last 4 years. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, pp. 481, 755.)—English views of the **McKinley tariff.** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 310.)—Imperial and local **taxation.** 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 913.)

—— and others. Why I voted for Mr. Gladstone. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 177.)

Farrer, William (*Tr.*)

Memorials of Augustus Neander. *See* Rauh, S., and others.

Farriery. *See* Horse.—Veterinary art.

Farrington, E. F.

Concise description of the East river bridge, with full details of construction. Illustr. by numerous engravings. New York, 1881. 8°. —2727

Farrington, Oliver C., *Ph. D.*

Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. Chicago, 1895. 8°. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 3.) —3444

—— Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl, with a review of the geographic and geologic features of the mountains. Chicago, 1897. 8°. (Field Columb. Mus. *Pub.* 18.) —3444

Fars Fausse-Lendry, (—), *Marquise* de. Quelques- uns des fruits amers de la Révolution, et une faible partie des journées des 2 et 3 Sept. 1792. 12 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 53.)

Farse. *See* Drama and the Stage.

Farthest north. Lanman, C. 2407

"Farthest north." 2 v. Nansen, F. .2463

Farwell, Willard B. Cape Horn and cooperative mining in '49. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 579.)—Why the **Chinese** must be excluded. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 196.)

Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum. 2 v. Graës, O. —3262

Fashion.

Art de la mode, L' . . . Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— Stone, *Mrs.* E. Chronicles of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth to the early part of the nineteenth century, in manners, amusements, banquets, costume, etc. 1845, 2 v. —1764

The same. 1846, 2 v. —1767

—— **Ashton,** J. Fashionable lady's life. 14 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 17.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On fashion. 10 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 203.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. The tyranny of fashion. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 59.)—**Paget,** W. Common sense in dress and fashion. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 458.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Law of fashion. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 386.)

See also **Costume.—Manners and Customs.—Ornaments.**

Fashionable philosophy. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 569.)

Fasolo, Aldo. 16 *cent.*

Una giornata di spavento. *See* Cattaneo, B., and Fasolo, A.

Fassett, J. Sloat. Why cities are badly governed. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 631.)

Fassig, Oliver Lanard (*Ed.*)

Bibliography of meteorology. A classed catalogue of the printed literature of meteorology from the origin of printing to the close of 1881; with a supplement to the close of 1887, and an author index. Pt. I. Temperature. Pt. II. Moisture. Washington, 1889. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*U. S. Signal Office.*) W. 62

Note.—Lithographed from type-written MS.

Fast, Christian, Captivity of. 14 pp. Hill, G. W. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 51.)

Fastenings, Ancient brooches and dress. 25 pp. Fairholt, F. W., *Rambles of an archaeologist*, p. 159.

Fastes des gardes nationales de France. Alboize de Pujol, J. E., and Elie, C. .2683

Fasti. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Fasti Aberdonenses. Innes, C. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Fasti aurei del diritto romano. Brugi, B. —2303

Fasti legislativi e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. 2 v. in 3. Bollati, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) 4384

Fasti militari della guerra dell' indipendenza d'Italia, 1848–62. 5 v. Cellai, M. 4381

Fasting. Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Elia et jejunio. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 681.)—**Brillat-Savarin,** A. Du jeûne. 6 pp. (*In his* Physiologie du goût, p. 226.)—*The same*, in English. 5 pp. (*In his* Physiology of taste, p. 279.)—Record concerning the 40 days fasting of Cicely de **Ridgway.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 6.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De jejunio adversus psychicos. 24 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 274: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20.)

See also **Lent.**

Fat. Benedikt, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. 1895. —1506

—— **Derby,** G. Slaughtering, bone-boiling, and fat-melting. 23 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 223.)

See also **Oil.**

Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. Mackenzie, *Sir* M. —3777

Fatal marksman. 28 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 286.

Fatalism. Graf, A. La fatalità nella credenza del medio evo. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 201.)—**Statistical variety** of fatalism. 54 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 1.)—**Synnott,** N. J. Influence of fatalism on opinion. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 17, 1887, p. 125.)

See also **Determinism.—Fate.—Liberty of the will.—Necessity.—Predestination and Election.**

Fate. Cicero, M. T. De divinatione et de fato libri, cum omnium eruditorum annotationibus . . . suasque animadversiones addidit G. H. Moser. 1828. 3226

—— **Emerson,** R. W. Fate. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Geier,** R. Ueber die entwickelung und bedeutung der schicksals-idee bei den alten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1146.)—**Koehler,** R. Das schicksalsrad und der spruch vom frieden. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 189.)

See also **Fatalism.—Philosophy.—Predestination and Election.**

Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. 15 pp. White, R. G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 399.)

Fates, The. *See* Moerae.

Fath-'Ali Akhund-zâdeh. Alchemist: Persian play. Tr. by Guy Le Strange. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 103.)—**L'Alchimiste:** comédie en dialecte turc azeri, tr. par M. C. Barbier de Meynard. 62 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 5.)

Father. *See* Parent and Child.

Father and son; or, Family frailties: a comedy. 62 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 349.)

Fathers of the Church.

PITRA, J. B., *Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati.* Analecta Sacra Spicilegio Solesmensi parata. v. 1–5, 8. 1876–88, 6 v. —2202

—— VIENNA. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum. 1866–95, 35 v. in 33. —3242

—— **Ihm,** M. Observationes in Patres ecclesiasticos Latinos. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 522.)—**Mathew,** H. A. On the study of the Fathers. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 368.)

See also **Biography.—Church history.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Saints.—Theology.**

Note.—For a list of the Fathers whose works are in the Library *see* preceding catalogue.

Fathers of the Church, *Bibliography.*

CRUTTWELL, C. T. Literary history of early Christianity: including the Fathers and chief heretical writers of the Ante-Nicene period. 1893, 2 v. —4253

—— HURST, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. 1883. L.112

—— SMITH, *Sir* W., and WACE, H. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, during the first eight centuries. 1877–87, 4 v. R.81

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Patristics: writings and lives of the Fathers. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 24; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 35.)

Fathers of the Church, *Biography.*

BOEHRINGER, F. Die Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen; oder, die kirchengeschichte in biographieen. 1873–78, 24 v. in 12. —3272

—— CAVE, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV . . . editio novissima. 1740–43, 2 v. 2231

—— FARRAR, F. W. Lives of the Fathers. Sketches of church history in biography. 1889, 2 v. 3827

—— RUFFNER, H. Fathers of the desert. 1850, 2 v. —4146

—— SMITH, *Sir* W., and WACE, H. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines, during the first eight centuries. 1877–87, 4 v. R.81

—— **Farrar's Lives** of the Fathers. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 416.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* De viris illustribus. 216 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)—**Lives** and teaching of the Fathers. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 284.)

Fathers of the desert. 2 v. Ruffner, H. —4146

Fatti di Cesare, testo di lingua inedito del secolo XIV. Banchi, L. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 7.) —4173

Faubin-Janson, C. A. M. J., *Comte* de. *See* Forbin-Janson, C. A. M. J., *Comte* de.

Fauces of the Roman house. 12 pp. Greenough, J. B. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Fauchard, Jean Baptiste. Manne, E. D. de. Jean Baptiste Fauchard, dit De Grand-Menil. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 345.)

Faucher, Léon. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Léon Faucher et sa correspondance. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 681.)—**Vuitry,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la vie et aux travaux de F. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 599.)

Fauchet, Claude, *Bp. of Calvados.* 1744–93. Opinion sur le jugement du ci-devant Roi. 15 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.)

Faucit, Helen. *See* Martin, *Lady* H. F.

Faucon, Maurice. 1858—.

Inventaire des objets précieux vendus à Avignon, en 1358. *See* Muentz, E., and Faucon, M.

Faugère, Armand Prosper. 1810–87. Jean Jacques Rousseau à Venise. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 813, 1061.)—**Saint-Simon,** biographe des Ducs et Pairs. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 713.)

Faulds, Henry.

Nine years in Nipon. Sketches of Japanese life and manners. Boston, 1888. 8°. 1404

Faulkner, *Rev.* John Alfred. St. John Chrysostom. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 237.)

Faulkner, Thomas. 1777–1855.

Historical and topographical account of Fulham; including the hamlet of Hammersmith. London, 1813. 8°. 2524

—— Historical and topographical description of Chelsea, and its environs. Chelsea, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 1517

—— History and antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, interspersed with biographical notices of illustrious and eminent persons, who have been born, or have resided there during the three preceding centuries. London, 1845. r. 8°. 2523

—— History and antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with biographical anecdotes of royal and distinguished personages. London, 1820. 8°. 1524

—— History and antiquities of the parish of Hammersmith, interspersed with biographical notices. London, 1839. 8°. .2535

Faulmann, Karl. 1835—.

Erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, nach den neuesten forschungen. Wien, 1891. 8°. W. 33

Faults on both sides. Harley, R. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Fauna. *See* Zoology.

Fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides, Vertebrate. Harvie-Brown, J. A., and Buckley, T. E. —1692

Fauna of Lakeland, Vertebrate. Macpherson, H. A. —1692

Fauna of the deep sea. Hickson, J. —1678

Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. Leipzig, 1880-87. 16 v. 4°. —1581

Contents. Andres, A. **Actinien,** v. 9.—Berthold, G. **Bangiaceen,** v. 8.—Eisig, H. **Capitelliden,** v. 16.—Mayer, P. **Caprelliden,** v. 6.—Grassi, B. **Chaetognathen,** v. 5.—Solms-Laubach, H. M. K. L. F., *Graf* zu. **Corallina,** v. 4.—Berthold, G. **Cryptonemiaceen,** v. 12.—Chun, K. **Ctenophorae,** v. 1.—Valiante, R. **Cystoseiren,** v. 7.—Uljanin, B. **Doliolum,** v. 10.—Emery, C. **Fierasfer,** v. 2.—Koch, G. von. **Gorgoniden,** v. 15.—Brandt, K. **Koloniebildende radiolarien,** v. 13.—Dohrn, A. **Pantopoda,** v. 3.—Lang, A. **Polycladen,** v. 11.—Fraipont, J. **Polygordius,** v. 14.

Faune éocénique de l'Alabama, Monographie de la. Gregorio, A. de, *Annales de géologie,* v. 2. —1652

Fauquemberques, *France.* Laplane, H. de. L'église de F. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 96.)

Faure, (—).

Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. F., dont la vente aura lieu 7 Juin 1873. [Avec 28 pl.] [Paris, 1873.] r. 8°. —17C2

Faure, H.

Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Antoine de Laval et les écrivains bourbonnais de son temps. 2 éd. Moulins, 1870. 8°. 4744

Fauriel, Claude Charles. 1772-1842.

Last days of the Consulate. Ed. . . . by M. L. Lalanne. London, 1885. 12°. 1681

— **Ozanam,** A. F. M. Fauriel et son enseignement à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 344.)—**Songs of Greece.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 246.)

Fausboell, Michael Viggo (*Ed.*) 1821—.

The Sutta Nipâta. *See* Sutta-Nipâta (in preceding catalogue).

Fausse maîtresse. 50 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 467.

Fausse route. 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 831; v. 95, pp. 5, 241.)

Faussek, Victor. Ueber den sogenannten "weissen koerper," sowie ueber die embryonale entwickelung desselben, der cerebralganglien und des knorpels bei cephalopoden. 32 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

Fausse-Lendry, *Mme.* de Fars. *See* Fars Fausse-Lendry, (—).

Faussett, *Rev.* Bryan. 1720-76.

Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham and Crundale, in the county of Kent, 1757-73. Ed. from original MS. in the possession of Joseph Mayer, with notes and introduction by Charles Roach Smith. [Illustr.] London, 1856. 4°. 17B8

— **Robson,** J. The Faussett museum, as affording materials for history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 85.)—**Wright,** T. On Anglo-Saxon antiquities, with a particular reference to the Faussett collection. 39 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 1.)

Faussett. *See also* Fawcett.

Faust, Albert Bernhardt, *Ph. D.*

Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl). Materials for a biography; a study of his style; his influence upon American literature. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892.) —2306

Faust, Johann.

GOETHE, J. W. von. Faust. Text und erlaeuterung in vorlesungen von A. von Oettingen. 1880, 2 v. —3175

—— — Faust: a tragedy. Tr. in the original metres, by B. Taylor. 1871, 2 v. 3373

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— HEDDERWICK, T. C. H. (*Tr.*) Old German puppet play of Doctor Faust. 1887. 3373

—— MARLOWE, C. Doctor Faustus. 1889. (*Werke,* v. 2; Vollmoeller, K., *Eng. sprach- und literaturdenkmale,* v. 5.) 2116

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name in general alphabet.

—— SIMROCK, K. J. (*Ed.*) Faust. Das volksbuch und das puppenspiel. n. d. 1217

—— COUPLAND, W. C. Spirit of Goethe's Faust. 1885. 3375

—— ENGEL, K. D. L. Zusammenstellung der Faustschriften vom 16 jahrhundert bis mitte 1884. 1885. W. 57

—— ENGELMANN, M. Vegetarische weltanschauung in Goethe's Faust. 1883. 3364

—— FALIGAN, E. Histoire de la légende de Faust. 1888. 1221

—— GWINNER, W. Goethe's Faust idee nach der urspruenglichen conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. 1892. —3185

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Ueber die aeltesten darstellungen der Faustsage. 1844. 1217

—— HARTUNG, J. A. Ungelehrte erklaerung des Goethe'schen Faust. 1855. —3176

—— HINRICHS, H. F. W. Aesthetische vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust. 1825. —3177

—— KREYSSIG, F. Vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust. 1866. —3177

—— LANDSBERGER, J. Das buch Hiob und Goethe's Faust. 1882. —1228

—— LEUTBECHER, J. Ueber den Faust von Goethe. 1838. —3176

—— RISTELHUBER, P. Faust dans l'histoire et dans la légende. Essai sur l'humanisme superstitieux du XVI siècle et les récits du pacte diabolique. 1863. 2213

—— ZAHN, T. Cyprian von Antiochien und die deutsche Faustsage. 1882. 1214

—— **Andrews,** W. P. Goethe's key to F. 40 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 538, 676, 820.)—On the translation of F. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 733.)—**Bar,** G. B. Dr. Faustus and his contemporaries. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 428.)—**Bellaigue,** C. Faust dans la poésie, la peinture, et la musique. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 834.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Second part of F. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 528.)—**Borinski,** K. Goethe's Faust und Hegel. 20 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 9, 1888, p. 198.)—**Dehio,** G. Alt-italienische gemaelde als quelle zum F. 14 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 7, 1886, p. 251.)—**Diebler,** A. Faust- und Wagnerpantomimen in England. 14 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 341.)—**Edwards,** H. S. A Faust of the first century. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 683.)—**Edwards,** M. B. Second part of F.: a study. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 419.)—**Faust:** the poem and its English critics. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 118.)—**Feuerlein,** E. Neueste Faust-literatur. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Goethe's Faust.** Pt. II. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 313.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Das volkslied von F. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 352.)—**Kennard,** N. Faust, "ein fragment." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 746.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. Canzone di Margherita nel F. di Goethe. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 91.)—**Pennell,** *Mrs.* E. R. Decline and fall of Dr. Faustus. 14 pp. (*Contemp' Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 394.)—**Rod,** E. Origines de F. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 5, 332.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Faust de Goethe. 13 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 81.)—**Scherer,** W. Betrachtungen ueber Goethe's F. 31 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethe-jahrbuch*, v. 6, 1885, p. 231.)—**Schmid,** E. Marlowe's Faust und sein verhaeltniss zu den deutschen und englischen Faust-buechern. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 42.)—**Sewall,** F. Faust in music. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 370.)—**Spitta,** P. Die aelteste Faustoper und Goethe's stellung zur musik. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 376.)—**Study** of F. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 40,)—**Zarncke,** F. Das englische volksbuch vom Dr. F. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 9, 1886, p. 613.)

See also **Devil.—Folk-lore.—Robert I** (*le Diable*), *Duke of Normandy.*

Faustina, Annia, *Junior, Empress of Rome.* **Wieland,** C. M. Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia, und F. 74 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43, p. 47.)

Fausto, Sebastiano, *da Longiano* (Pietro Gerardo, *pseud.*) **Bonardi,** A. Della Vita e gesti di Ezzelino terzo da Romano, scritta da Pietro Gerardo. 149 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez.* —*circa* 490.

Praeter sermones pseudo-Eusebianos opera, accedunt Ruricii epistulae recensuit, commentario critico instruxit, prolegomena, et indices adiecit A. Engelbrecht. Pragae, 1891. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.) —3252

Contents. **Epistulae.**—De ratione **fidei.**—De **gratia.**—**Ruricii epistularum** libri duo.—**Sermones.**—De **Spiritu Sancto.**

—— Epistula contra tres libros **Claudianus** conscripsit. 17 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1.)—Sermones VI ad **monachos.** 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 141.)

—— **Engelbrecht,** A. De vita et scriptis Fausti; De Fausti codicibus. 60 pp. (Faustus, *St., Bp. of Riez, Opera*, pp. v, xxxiv: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.)

—— and others. Epistulae ad Ruricium aliosque. 34 pp. (*Monumenta German hist.: with* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand, Epistulae*, p. 265.)

Faustus *of Byzantium.* 4 *cent.* Bibliothèque historique. 110 pp. (*With* Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Faustus, Johann. *See* Faust, J.

Fauth, Franz. Siebeck, H. Fauth: Das gedaechtnis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 235.)

Fauvel, A. A. Alligators in China. 42 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 1.)

Fauvel, Roman de. D'après le MS. 2140 fr. de la Bibliothèque impériale de Paris. 28 pp. Pey, A. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866. pp. 301, 337.)

Faux saulniers. Labrunie, G., *dit* Gérard de Nerval. 1203

Favaro, Antonio. 1847—. Ticone Brahe e la Corte di Toscana. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 211.)

Favart, Charles Simon. Saint-Victor, P. B. de. Favart. 26 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 578.)

Favart, *Mme.* Justine Duronceray. Edwards, H. S. Mme. Favart. 50 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 1, p. 100.)

Favenc, Ernest.

History of Australian exploration, 1788–1888. London, n. d. r. 8°. 1413

Faventia. *See* Faënza.

Faverot, (—) (*Tr.*)

Chronique d'Arras et de Cambrai, par Balderic. *See* Baudri, *Precentor of Térouane.*

Faversham, *England.* Cowper, J. M. Notes from the records of F., 1560–1600. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 324.)

See also **Kent.**

Favier, Justin. 1846—. Documents inédits sur la vie privée de Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine, tirés des papiers de son confesseur. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 73.)

Favole e novelle. Pignotti, L. 2325

Favoletto, Il tesoretto e. Latini, B. 2394

Favorinus, *of Arles.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 207.)

Favorite poems. Holmes, O. W. 1347

Favras, Thomas Mahy, *Marquis* de. Xavier, L. S. Secret letter to F. [*Fr.*] 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Favre, Alphonse. 1815–90.

Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc. Pub. par la Commission géologique de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Winterthour, 1884. 8°. —1563

Favre, Edouard. 1855—.

Eudes, Comte de Paris et Roi de France (882–898). Paris, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 99.) —4153

Favre, Emile.

Faune des coléoptères du Valais et des régions limitrophes. Zuerich, 1890. 4°. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31.) —3653

Favre, Ernest, and **Schardt,** Hans. Description géologique des préalpes du canton de Vaud et du Chablais jusqu'à la Dranse et de la chaîne des dents du midi. Berne, 1887. 4°. and atlas 8°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 22.) —1562, atlas —1563

Favre, Guillaume. Monzani, C. Di F. e della sua vita di G. Filelfo. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 87.)

Favre, Jean Baptiste, *de St. Castor.* 1728–85.
Œuvres complètes languedociens et françaises. Montpellier, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. —1173
Contents. Epitra dedicatouera à Madama la Marquisa d'**Aubais,** v. 1.—L'Opera d'Aubais, v. 1.—Replica au noum de las **Damas** dau banquet pouëtica, v. 1.—Renvoi d'un livre que m'avait prêté M. **Deydé,** v. 1.—**Imitacionns,** v. 1—Istouera de **Jan-l'an-pres,** v. 1.—Pastorale pour le jour de la naissance de **Jésus-Christ,** v. 1. —**Odyssée** d'Homère en vers burlesques patois, v. 2.—Requête à Monseigneur de **Saint-Priest,** v. 2.—A Mounsegnur de **Sent-Priest,** lou jour de l'an, v. 2.—Estrena à Mounsegnur de Sent-Priest, v. 2.—Le **Trésor de Sustantion,** opéra-comique en patois de Montpellier, pièce en un acte, v. 1.

—— **Lettres inédites.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 277.)

Favre, Jules Claude Gabriel. Loudun, E. Portraits parlementaires. Jules Favre. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 683.)

Favre, Léopold. 1817—. Les Esprits du Seeland: nouvelle. 160 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, pp. 28, 218, 416; v. 6, 1880, pp. 40, 226.)

—— (*Ed.*) Glossaire françois, faisant suite au Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. *See* Carpentier, P.

Favre, Louis. 1824—. Nice et ses environs. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 346.)

Favreau, Armand. De l'éducation des enfants, idiots, arriérés, et épileptiques. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 731.)

Favus. Unna, P. G. Three varieties of favus. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology*, p. 64: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)

Fawcett, Edgar. Rideing, W. H. Edgar Fawcett. 9 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 186.)

Fawcett, Henry. Stephen, L. Life of Henry Fawcett. 1886. 4765

—— **Stephen,** L. Henry Fawcett: in memoriam. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 130.)
See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 83.

Fawcett, *Mrs.* Millicent Garrett. 1847—. Employment of children in theatres. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 822.)—Holes in the **education net.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 639.)—**Infant marriage** in India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev*, v. 58, 1890, p. 712.)—**Speech or silence.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 326.)—Emancipation of **women.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 673.)—Use of higher education to women. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 719.)—**Women in English politics.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1887, p. 453.)—**Women's suffrage:** a reply. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 740.)—**Women's suffrage bill.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 555.)

—— and **Dilke,** *Mrs.* Margaret Mary. Appeal against female suffrage: a reply. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 86.)

Fawcett, W. L. Gate of India. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 409.)

Fawcett. *See also* Faussett.

Fawkes, Francis (*Tr.*) 1721–77.
Bion. *See* Bion (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Moschus. *See* Moschus.

—— (*Tr.*) Musaeus. *See* Musaeus.

—— (*Tr.*) Sappho. *See* Sappho.

Fawkes, Guy.
Davies, R. Fawkes's of York in the sixteenth century: including notices of the early history of Guye Fawkes, the gunpowder plot conspirator. [*Anon.*] 1850. 2537

—— Lathbury, T. Guy Fawkes. 1839. 1558

—— **Macfarren,** G. Guy Faux; or, the Gunpowder treason: an historical melo-drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)
See also **Gunpowder plot.**

Fawkes family. Davies, R. Fawkes's of York in the sixteenth century: including notices of the early history of Guye Fawkes. [*Anon.*] 1850. 2537

Fawn of Sertorius. 2 v. Landor, R. E. 1203

Faxon, Charles Edward.
Silva of North America. *See* Sargent, C. S.

Faxon, Walter. Description of lucifer typus. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 3, p. 113.)

Fay, Edward Allen, *Ph. D.*
Concordance of the Divina Commedia. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. (*Dante Soc.*) 2382

Fay, Gaston. Typical dogs. 51 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 29, 526; v. 9, 1886, pp. 116, 366, 877.)

Fay, Henry, *Ph. D.*
Action of light on some organic acids in the presence of uranium salts. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.).—2306

Fay, Joseph Story. Track of the Norseman. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 431.)

Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. 1807—.
Norman Leslie: a tale of the present time. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 1204

—— The three Germanys. Glimpses into their history. New York [1889]. 2 v. 8°. 3602

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Theodore S. Fay. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 447.)

Fayal, Fight at. 4 pp. Bolton, C. K. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 614.)

Fayard, Ennamond. 1816—.
Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon et de Feurs. Lyon, 1888. 8°. 1681

Fayette, *County, Pa.* Platt, F. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* L.) —4647

—— **Morror,** P. S. Scotch-Irish of F. 12 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 166.)

Fayette. *See also* La Fayette.

Fayetteville, *N. C.* Welles, E. L. Hampton at F. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 144.)

Fayolle, (—), *Marquis* de. Note sur un dessin de Barthélemy Prieur. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 125.)

Fayoum. *See* Fayum.

Fayrer, *Sir* Joseph, *M. D.* 1824—. Home lessons after school hours. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 342.) — Nature and treatment of **rabies** or hydrophobia. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 231.)—**Sunstroke** and its sequelae. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 297.)—**Venomous snakes** of India. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 963.)—Deadly **wild beasts** of India. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 218.)

—— The sacrifice of education to examination. *See* Herbert, A., and others.

Faytinelli, Pietro de', *detto* Mugnone. —1349. Rime, ora per la prima volta pub. con notizie sulla vita dell' autore ed altre illustrazioni da Leone del Prete. Bologna, 1874. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 139.) 2332

Fayum, *Egypt.* BROWN, R. H. Fayûm and Lake Moeris. 1892. 1732

—— **Karabacek,** J. Papyrusfund von El-Faijûm. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 1 abth. p. 207.)—**Land of Khemi.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 683.)—**Landwehr,** H. Griechische handschriften aus Fayyûm. 67 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 106; v. 44, 1885, pp. 1, 585.)—**Wessely,** C. Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 23 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 73; v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.) —Pariser papyri des fundes von El-Faijum. 160 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 2 abth. 1889, p. 97.)—**Wiesner,** J. Die Faijumer und Uschmuneiner papiere. 82 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 179.) —Mikroskopische untersuchung der papiere von El-Faijum. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 45.)

Fazacrelegh. 2 pp. Grazebrook, G. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 161.)

Fazio degli Uberti. Saint Victor, P. de. Le Dittamondo, par F. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 67.)

Fazogl, *Soudan.* CAILLIAUD, F. Voyage à Méroé, au fleuve Blanc, au-delà de Fâzoql, dans le midi du royaume de Sennâr, à Syouah et dans cinq autres oasis, 1819-22. 1823-27, 5 v. 1416, atlas 17A3

Fazy, Edmond.
Louis II et Richard Wagner. D'après des documents inédits. Avec une version nouvelle sur la mort de Louis II. Paris, 1893. 12°. 4757

Fea, Carlo. 1753-1834.
Miscellanea filologica critica e antiquaria. Roma, 1790-1836. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1194
Contents. Scaramucci, G. Notizie di scavi fatti da diversi nell' **Agro romano,** 1744-59, v. 2.—Lapi, G. G. Lezione intorno l'origine de' due laghi **Albano** e Nemorense, v. 2.—Kircher, A. Ad **Alexandrum VII** Pont. Max. v. 1.—Memorie di varie **antichità** trovate nel secolo XVII cavate da un MS. Chiciano, v. 1.—Ficoroni, F. de. Notizie di antichità, v. 1. — Antichità di **Ardea,** e tempio di Venere Aphrodisium, v. 2. — Visconti, E. Q. Lettera . . . su d'una antica **argenteria** nuovamente scoperta in Roma, v. 2.—Statua equestre di Marco **Aurelio,** v. 2. — Marchi, F. Descrizione della **barca** antica, che trovasi affondata nel lago di Nemi, v. 1.—Su la lupa di bronzo in **Campidoglio,** v. 2.—Allacci, L. Lettera al Sig. N. N. sopra la dichiarazione di alcuni **caratteri greci** ritrovati attorno ad una croce antica, v. 1.—Osservazioni sopra un antico **colombario** scoperto nella via Salaria vecchia verso il fine dell' anno 1750, v. 2.—Bullettino di **corrispondenza archeologica,** v. 2.—Petrini, P. A. Sopra il mosaico del tempio della **Fortuna Prenestina,** v. 2.—Kircher, A. De sepulchro veterum **Furiorum** in monte Tusculano non ita pridem detecto, v. 1. — **Holstein,** L. Lettere, v. 1.—Holstein, L. Expositio **inscriptionum** et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis, v. 1.—Scoperta di una **iscrizione** dell' aquedotto Trajano nel mese di agosto 1830, v. 2.—Visconti, E. Q. **Iscrizioni** scoperte nella vigna contigua al monasterio di S. Sebastiano fuor delle mura dallo scorso Novembre fino a questo di 24 Aprile 1793, v. 2.—Ficoroni, F. de. Diversità dei **mausolei romani,** loro diroccamento, ossa dei defonti nascostevi, ornamenti d'oro ritrovativi, ed altre particolarità, v. 2.—Piazza, G. Descrizione della **Minerva Veliterna,** v. 2. — Di un maraviglioso **mosaico** antico trovato intiero nella villa di Adriano, v. 2. — L'Egitto conquistato dall' Imperatore Cesare Ottaviano Augusto sopra Cleopatra, e M. Antonio, rappresentato nel celebre mosaico di **Palestrina,** v. 2. — Leoncilli, *Conte.* Scavi fatti in tempo di Papa **Pio VI** Braschi, v. 2.—Lettera . . . intorno a vari autori latini, e principalmente intorno a **Plinio il vecchio,** v. 1.—Nota delle cose trovate da Principe D. Sigismonão Chigi nella cava fatta a **Porcigliano** tenuta . . . nello scorso anno 1777 e corrente anno 1778, v. 2.—Arciprete, C. C. Di **reliquie antiche** sotterranee trovate coll' occasione della nuova chiavica, v. 2. — Memorie di varie escavazioni fatte in **Roma,** e nei luoghi suburbani vivente Pietro Santi Bartòli, v. 1.—Winckelmann, J. J. Notizie di antichità scavate in Roma, e nella sua campagna, v. 1. — **San Gallo,** F. da. Lettera, v. 1.—Holstein, L. De origine, et antiquitate ecclesiae **Sancti Hadriani** martyris ad Forum Boarium, v. 1. — Nota di **scoltura,** ed altro trovato nella cava di Torre Paterno negli anni 1779, 1780, v. 2. — Lavori di **Sisto V.** Su gli obelischi, colonne storiate, e colossi del Quirinale, v. 2.—**Soderini,** F., *Cardinal.* Lettera, v. 1.—Aldrovandi, U. Memorie cavate dalla raccolta delle **statue** di Roma, v. 1.—**Suarès,** J. M., *Bp. of Vaison.* Lettere, v. 1.—D'una antica villa scoperta nel 1741 sul dosso del **Tuscolo,** v. 2.—Antichità di **Velletri,** v. 2.

—— Storia dei vasi fittili dipinti che da 4 anni si trovano nello Stato Ecclesiastico in quella parte che e nell' antica Etruria colla relazione della colonia Lidia che li fece per piu' secoli prima del dominio dei Romani. Roma, 1832. 8°. (*With his* Miscellanea.) —1194

Fea, Pietro. 1849—. Alfonso Lamarmora. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 576.)

Fear. Cobbe, F. P. Faith healing and fear killing. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 794.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De timore animarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Linton,** E. L. Pains of fear. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 353.)—**Richet,** C. La peur. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 73.)
See also **Courage.—Emotions.—Passions.**

Fearn, John. Anti-Tooke; or, an analysis of the principles . . . of language. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 274.)

Fearnside, William Gray, and **Harral,** Thomas (*Eds.*) History of London: illustr. by views in London and Westminster engraved by John Woods. London [1838]. 8°. 1502

Fearon, John Peter. Nyland and Hilland in Balcombe: military tenures. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 140.)

Feast of the gods. 10 pp. Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, p. xxxv.

Feast of the virgins and other poems. Gordon, H. L. 1323

Feather Head, Story of. 5 pp. Lemly, H. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 899.)

Featherman, Americus. 1822—.
Social history of the races of mankind. London, 1885–91. 4 div. in 5 v. 8°. —1381
Contents.
Aoneo-Maranonians, div. 3.
Baroa-Nigritians, div. 1.
Chiapo-Maranonians, div. 3.
Dravido-Turanians, div. 4.
Guarano-Maranonians, div. 3.
Koosa-Nigritians, div. 1.
Malayo-Melanesians, div. 2.
Papao-Melanesians, div. 2.
Sooaheli-Nigritians, div. 1.
Takroor-Nigritians, div. 1.
Turanian stock, div. 4.
Turco-Tatar Turanians, div. 4.
Ugrio-Turanians, div. 4.

Feathers. DENIS, F. Arte plumaria. Les plumes. Leur valeur et leur emploi dans les arts au Mexique, au Pérou, au Brésil, dans les Indes, et dans l'Océanie. 1875. —1763
See also **Birds.—Costume.—Ornaments.**

Features of society in old and in New England. Mann, H. 2637

Febiger, *Col.* Christian. 1746–96. Letters, 1784–86. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 351.)
— **Johnston,** H. P. Col. Christian Febiger. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 188.)

Febrer, Andreu. 15 *cent.* Fragments inédites de la traduction (catalane) de la Divine Comédie (de Dante). 7 pp. (Cambouliu, F. R., *Essai sur l'hist. de la litt. catalane*, p. 181.)
— (*Tr.*) La Comedia de Dant Allighier. *See* Dante Alighieri.

February. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) [Through the year with the poets.] February. 1886. 1307

Febvre, Alexis Joseph. 1820–81.
Catalogue des tableaux anciens de premier ordre. Tableaux modernes, objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la collection de feu M. A. F., et dont la vente aura lieu 17–20 Avril 1882. [Avec 15 pl.] [Paris] 1882. 4°. —1791
— **Leroi,** P. Alexis Febvre. 9 pp. (Febvre, A. J., *Catal des tableaux anc. de premier ordre*, p. i.)

Fécamp, Albert.
Poème de Gudrun, ses origines, sa formation, et son histoire. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 90.) —4153

Fécamp, *Abbey.* Beaurepaire, C. de. Anciens inventaires du trésor de F. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, pp. 153, 339.)—E **chronico** abbatum Fiscanensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 430.)—Ex **chronico Fiscannensis** coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 429.)

Fechner, Gustav Theodor. 1805–87. In sachen des zeitsinnes und der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle, gegen Estel und Lorenz. 38 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Ueber die **psychischen massprincipien** und das Weber'sche gesetz. 70 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 161.)
— **Achelis,** T. Die Fechner'sche philosophie. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 377, 607.)—Zur wuerdigung G. T. Fechner's. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 164.)—**Muenz,** B. Gustav Theodor Fechner. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Wernicke,** A. Revision der hauptpunkte der psychophysik von F. 6 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 216.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Zur erinnerung an F. 8 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 4, p. 471.)

Fechter, Charles Albert. Field, K. Charles Fechter. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 207.)

Feckenham, John de, *Abbot of Westminster. Circa* 1518–85. Speech made in the upper House of Parliament, against the supremacy to be in Her Majesty [Queen Elizabeth]. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 81.)

Fecundity. POMEROY, H. S. Is man too prolific? The so-called Malthusian idea. 1891. —1368
— **Burroughs,** J. British fertility. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 42.)
See also **Generation.—Malthus,** T. R.—**Population.—Uterus.—Vital statistics.**

Federal and state aid to higher education in the United States, History of. Blackmar, F. W. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 9: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1890, no. 1.) —4361

Federal constitution of Germany. James, E. J. (*Tr.*) (Univ. of Pa. *Pub.* no. 7.) —1367

Federal control of elections. 14 pp. Morgan, J. T. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 23.)

Federal control of elections. 10 pp. Reed, T. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 671.)

Federal Convention of 1787, History of. 50 pp. Tucker, J. R. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 97.)

Federal election bill. 17 pp. Lodge, H. C., and Powderly, T. V. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 257.)

Federal farmer, *pseud.* *See* Lee, R. H.

Federal government. *See* Free institutions.

Federal government in Canada. Bourinot, J. G. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 10–12.) 4653

Federal revenues and the income tax. Howe, F. C. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) —2306

Federal taxes and state expenses. Jones, W. H. —2353

Federation, colonial and British. Stuart-Cansdell, C. —2316

Federer, Charles A. Robin Hood in Yorkshire. 10 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 164.)

Federici, Caesare dei. 16 *cent.* Voyage into the East India, etc., 1563. 37 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 339.)
— **Zurla,** P. Dei viaggi di Nicolò Conti e di altri Veneziani in Oriente ed al settentrione, dissertazioni. 13 pp. (*In his* Di Marco Polo e degli altri viaggiatori veneziani, v. 2, p. 252.)

Federici, Francesco. Ayala, M. d'. Francesco Federici. 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 78.)

Federico, Gilberti.
Raccolta dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 4 ed. Milano, 1888. 16°. —2137

Fedorovitch, J. Thermometrical observations, taken during a passage from Nagasaki to Shanghai. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 247.)

Fée anguillette. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

Fée aux gros yeux. 26 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 265.

Fée poussière. 23 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 223.

Feeble-minded . . . Report on. Billings, J. S. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 16.)

Feejee islands. *See* Fiji islands.

Feeling. Bain, A. On feeling as indifference. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 576; v. 14, 1889, p. 97.)—Sensations of organic life. 32 pp. (*In his* Senses and the intellect, p. 104.)—**Engel,** J. J. Ueber einige eigenheiten des gefuehlssinnes. 12 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 9, p. 100; and Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 169.)—**Enoch,** W. Zur systematik des gefuehls. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 1.)—**Hoeffding,** H. Kroener: Das koerperliche gefuehl. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 274.)—**Horwicz,** A. Zur lehre von den koerperlichen gemeingefuehlen. 38 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 273.)—Zur naturgeschichte der gefuehle. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 347.)—**Kroener,** E. Gemeingefuehl und sinnliches gefuehl. 24 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 153.)—**Kuelpe,** O. Zur theorie der sinnlichen gefuehle. 91 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 11, 1887, p. 424; v. 12, 1888, p. 50.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Sphere of sense and logic of feeling. 217 pp. (*In his* Problems of life and mind, 3 s. Prob. 3, p. 221.)
See also **Touch.**

Feelings. *See* Emotions.

Feenkind. 62 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 197.

Feer, Henri Léon. 1830—.
Etudes bouddhiques. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17-19; 8 s. v. 1, 3, 4, 9, 11, 12, 1881-88.) 4913
—— Heinrich August **Jaeschke.** 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 314.)—**Mariage** par achat dans l'Inde âryenne. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 464.)
—— (*Ed.*) Samyutta-Nikâya of the Sutta-Pitaka. Pt. I. Sagâtha-Vagga. London, 1884. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107
—— (*Tr.*) Contes indiens. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batris-Sinhasan), ou les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya, tr. du Bengali et augmentés d'une étude et d'un index. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 6.) 1217

Feet. KAHLER, C. How to treat your own feet. A treatise on the human foot. 1893. —3797
—— **Robinson,** L. Meaning of a baby's foot-print. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 795.)
See also **Anatomy. — Athetosis. — Bunions. — Corns.**

Feet of fines of the reign of Henry II and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I, 1182-96. London, 1894. 8°. (*Pipe Roll Soc.*) 2514

Feet of fines of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of Richard I, 1196-97. London, 1896. 8°. (*Pipe Roll Soc.*) 2514

Fehme, Ueber das wort. 3 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 362.

Feilding, Charles John. 18 *cent.*
The Brothers: an eclogue. London, 1781. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observ. on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1382

Feist, Alfred.
Die Geste des Loherains in der prosabearbeitung der arsenalhandschrift. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 20.) 2305
—— Zur kritik der Bertasage. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 59.) 2305
—— **Muret,** E. Zur kritik der Bertasage. Habitationsschrift von F. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 608.)

Fejérváry ivories, Catalogue of the. Mayer, J. —1744

Felch, I. K.
Poultry culture. How to raise, manage, mate, and judge thoroughbred fowls. Chicago, 1886. 12°. —4685

Feld-, garten-, und wiesenbau der Roemer. Magerstedt, A. F., *Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft*, v. 5. —4695

Feldmann, Siegmund. Ludwig Anzengruber. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Budapester veduten.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 421.)—**Wien's architektonische entwickelung** seit 1848. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 881.)

Feldzug der K. preussischen armee am Rhein im jahre 1793. Wagner, A. 3683

Feldzug von 1800. Buelow, H. W., *Baron* von. 3664

Féletz, Charles Marie Dorimond de. Merlet, G. Geoffroy, Hoffmann, Dussault, Féletz. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)—**Villemain,** A. F. De M. de Féletz et de quelques salons de son temps. 36 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. p. 303; and Rev. contemp. 1852, v. 2, p. 177.)

Felicia. 133 pp. Murfree, F. N. D. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 1, 185, 302, 470, 619, 764; v. 67, 1891, pp. 61, 236, 289.)

Félicie, Souvenirs de. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.) 4656

Felicity, Causes of. 16 pp. Richardson, B. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 536.)

Felipe, *King of Spain.* *See* Philip.

Felix, *St.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Passio Sanctorum Felicis et Adaucti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1633.)—**Passio** Felicis. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 14.)

Felix, *Bp. of Aptungis.* 4 *cent.* Gesta purgationis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 19.)

Felix, *St., Bp. of Tubzacene.* Passio. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 18.)

Felix, *Bp. of Urgel.* Alcuin. Epistola ad abbates et monachos Gothiae in causa Felicis Episcopi Urgellensis; Epistola ad Karolum Magnum quum ad eum mitteret libros VII adversus Felicem Urgellensem. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, pp. 51, 58.)

Felix, Laelius. 2 *cent.* Ad Q. Mucium. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 145.)

Felix, Marcus Minucius. *See* Minucius Felix, M.

Felkin, *Mrs.* Emmie (*Tr.*)
Science of education. *See* Herbart, J. F.

Felkin, Henry M. New national insurance laws of Germany. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 279.)
—— (*Tr.*) Science of education. *See* Herbart, J. F.

Felkin, R. W., *M. D.* (*Tr*)
Malarial parasites. *See* Mannaberg, J.

Felkin, *Mrs.* R. W. (*Tr.*)
Emin Pasha in Central Africa. *See* Schnitzer, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Fell, Winand. 1837—. Christenverfolgung in Suedarabien und die himjarisch-aethiopischen kriege nach abessinischer ueberlieferung. 74 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 1.)

Fellahs and explorers, Pharaohs. Edwards, A. B. 1703

Fellenberg, Edmund von, and **Moesch,** Casimir. Geologische beschreibung des westlichen theils des Aarmassivs, enthalten auf dem noerdlich der Rhone gelegenen theile des blattes XVIII der Dufour-karte . . . Mit petrographischen beitraegen von Carl Schmidt. Bern, 1893. 4°. and atlas fo. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 21.) —1562, atlas —1551

Feller, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1839—.
Schmiedekunst zum praktischen gebrauche fuer schlosser und schmiede. Duesseldorf, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. —17B8

Fellow, R.
Game of croquet; its appointment and laws; with descriptive illustrations. New York, 1865. 8°. —1796

Fellowes, Caroline Wilder. A volume of Dante, [poem]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 228.)

Fellowes, Francis Wayland. Art a profession. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 425.)—What is **atmosphere** in a picture? 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 170.)—Effect of **color-law** on our homes outside. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 210.)—How color-law effects our homes. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 118.)—What **technique** does for a picture. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 393.)—Pictorial **tone-reaction.** 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 173.)—**Yellow:** the secret of color-beauty. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 134.)

Fellows, *Mrs.* E. C. Nova Scotia's cry for home rule. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 785.)

Fellows, G. S. Bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888. 23 pp. (Middleton, A. E., *Memory systems*, p. 117.)

Fellows, *Sergeant* Moses. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 86.)

Fellows, William. 16 *cent.* Visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533. 2 pp. (*With* Glover, R., *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1580, p. 259: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.)

Felltham, Owen. *Circa* 1602–68.
Resolves, divine, moral, and political. 2 ed., as revised. With some account of the author and his writings by James Cumming. London, 1820. 8°. —4255
The same. Cambridge. 1832, 12°. (*Libr. of old Eng. prose writers*, v. 4.) 2116
—— Brief character of the **Low Countries.** 42 pp. (*In his* Resolves, 1832, p. 275.)
—— **Cumming,** J. Some account of F. and his writings. 63 pp. (Felltham, O., *Resolves*, 1820, p. xiii; 1832, p. xi.)

Felltham. *See also* Feltham.

Fels, Albert.
De codicum antiquorum in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis fide atque auctoritate. Gottingae, 1861. 4°. 3222
—— Unerklaerte anspielungen und citate in **Macaulay's Essays.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 448.)—Wilhelm **Wagner.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 188.)

Fels, Leonhard von. Schreiben an Wolfgang Pachelbel in Eger. Mitgetheilt von Dr. Franz Kuerschner. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 259.)

Felt, *Rev.* Joseph Barlow, *LL. D.* 1789–1869.
Customs of New England. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2625
—— Ecclesiastical history of New England; comprising not only religious, but also moral, and other relations. Boston, 1855–62. 2 v. 8°.

Feltham, John. —1262
Tour through the Isle of Man, in 1797 and 1798. Ed. by Rev. Robert Airey. Douglas, 1798; repr. 1861. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 6.) 2516
—— and **Wright,** Edward. Memorials of "God's acre," being monumental inscriptions in the Isle of Man, taken in the summer of 1797. Ed. . . . by W. Harrison. Douglas, 1868. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 14.) 2516

Feltham. *See also* Felltham.

Felton, Cornelius Conway, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1807–62. Classical studies. *See* Sears, B., and others.
—— (*Ed.*) Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. *See* Howard, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.*
—— (*Tr.*) German literature. *See* Menzel, N.
—— **Everett,** E. C. C. Felton. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 491.)

Felton, Rebecca A. Convict system of Georgia. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 484.)

Feltre, Vittorino da. *See* Vittorino, *da Feltre.*

Feltre, *Italy.* CAMBRUZZI, A., and VECELLIO, A. Storia di Feltre. 1874–77, 4 v. (*Bibliot. stor.* v. 1–4.) 4386

Feltrini, Andrea di Cosimo. Vasari, G. Morto da F. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 201.)

Female artists, English. 2 v. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. 3795

Female bluebeard. Sue, M. J. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

Female college graduates, Health statistics of. Wright, C. D. —3704

Female education. *See* Education of women.

Female labour in Australia. 6 pp. Lockett, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 651.)

Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Boston. Wright, W. C. —1362

Female Quixote. 2 v. Lennox, *Mrs.* C. R. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 24, 25.) 4167

Female warriors. 2 v. in 1. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. 3794

Femia sentenziato, Il. Martelli, P. J. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 100.) 2332

Femme, le mari, et l'amant. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 53–56. 4187

Femme abandonnée. 41 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 39.

Femme au collier de velours. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 112. —4174

Femme au dix-huitième siècle. Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. —1366

Femme de trente ans. 176 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 521.

Femme malconseillée, et le mari prudent; ou, la Guingette de Surenne. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

Femmes dans la société chrétienne. 2 v. Dantier, H. A. —3262

Femmes de la Régence. Musset, P. E. de. 4777

Fencing. CASTLE, E. Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. 1885. —1793

—— MACLAREN, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises, and a system of fencing for the use of instructors. 1882. —1797

—— MÉRIGNAC, E. Histoire de l'escrime dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. 1883–86, 2 v. —1793

—— POLLOCK, W. H., and others. Fencing. 1889. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— **Eckford,** H. Fencing and the New York fencers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)—**Wood,** W. Fencing. 30 pp. (*In his* Manual of physical exercises, p. 205.)

See also **Gymnastics.—Military art and science. —Physical training.—Sports.—Swords.**

Fencing, *Bibliography.* Castle, E. Bibliotheca artis dimicatoriae. 53 pp. (Pollock, W. H., and others, *Fencing*, p. 241: *Badminton Libr.*)

Fénelon, Bertrand de Salignac, *Marquis de La Mothe.* **Taylor,** W. C. La Mothe Fénelon; La Mothe Fénelon and Castelnau. 70 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, pp. 187, 215.)

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, *Abp. of Cambrai.* 1651–1715.

Compendio de las vidas de los filósofos antiguos . . . tr. al Castellano por J. J. de Mora. Paris, 1825. 12°. 4757

Contents.

Anacarsis.	Crates.	Pirron.
Anaxagoras.	Democrito.	Pitaco.
Antistenes.	Diogenes.	Pitagoras.
Aristipo.	Empedocles.	Platon.
Aristoteles.	Epicuro.	Quilon.
Bias.	Epimenides.	Socrates.
Bion.	Heraclito.	Solon.
Cenon.	Jenocrates.	Tales.
Cleobulo.	Periandro.	

—— DOUEN, E. O. Intolerance de Fénelon. 1875. 5892

— **Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Politique de F. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 398.)—**Dassance,** (—). Histoire littéraire de F. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 364.)—**Gruyer,** G. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales . . . de F., de Bossuet. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—**Revillout,** C. Problème de chronologie littéraire et philologique. Date présumable des "Dialogues" de F. "sur l'éloquence." 49 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, pp. 5. 194.)

—— BROGLIE, C. P. E., *Prince* de. Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondance. 1884. 5892

—— WERFER, A. Leben des Franz Fenelon. 1860. (*In his* Leben ausgezeichneter Katholiken, v. 4.) 4704

— **Brunetière,** F. Fénelon à Cambrai. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 213.)—**Du Parquet,** *Mme.* C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) Fénelon à Cambrai. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 700.)—**Lamartine.** A. M. L. de P. de. Fénelon. 104 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Malden,** H. Fénelon. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 505.)—**Shelley,** *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. Fénelon. 42 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent French writers, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Fénelon and Mme. Guyon. 45 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 99.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 161, 1885, p. 28. *Also* **Quietism.**

Fenge, Ludwig.

Sprachliche untersuchung der reime des Computus. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 55.) 2305

Fenians. BEACH, T. (*Maj.* H. Le Caron, *pseud.*) Twenty-five years in the secret service. The recollections of a spy. 1893. 4744

— **Behind the scenes.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 114.)—**Fenianism:** its force and its feebleness; by an ex-member of the Fenian directory. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 454.)—**Gardet,** J. M. Fénianisme et les griefs de l'Irlande. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 286.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. Fénianisme. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 521.)—**Irland** und die Fenier. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 161.)—**O'Donnell,** F. H. Fenianism, past and present. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 747.)

See also **Ireland,** *Politics.*—**Secret societies.**

Fenn, Alice Maude. Borderlands of Surrey. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 483.)—Among the red roofs of **Sussex.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 709.)

Fenn, Harry. 1838—.

George Washington. *See* Wilson, W.

Fenn, William Wilthew. *Circa* 1827—. Welfare of the blind. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 472.)

Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude (*Ed.*)

Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. Cambridge, 1892. 4°. R.15

—— (*Ed.*) Pindar: Nemean and Isthmian odes. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Pindar: Olympian and Pythian odes. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

Fenner, Edward. History of the New Orleans auxiliary association. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 91.)

Fenner, George. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Guinea and to the isles of Capo Verde, 1566. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 533.)

Fenner, Thomas P., and **Rathbun,** Frederic G. Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. Enlarged ed. To which are added a few Indian songs, etc. New York, 1891. 8°. —2754

Fens. Narrative of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of the fens . . . of Northampton, Lincoln, Norfolk . . . 1661; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

—— RICHARDS, W. History of Lynn . . . and the fens. 1812, 2 v. 2546

See also **Drainage.—Embanking.—Wilburton fen.**

Fenton, Alexander James. Account of the discovery of Roman remains on the East Chesswood estate, Worthing, 1881. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 215.)—Roman pottery found at **Worthing.** 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 171.) —Worthing 200 years ago. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 35, 1887, p. 93.)

—— (*Ed.*) Some extracts, relating to Sussex, from the Exchequer special commissions and the Exchequer depositions by commissions in 1584 and other years. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 141.)

Fenton, Edward, and **Ward,** Luke. Voyage to Brasil, 1582. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 263.)

Fenton, Elijah. 1683–1730. Mariamne: a tragedy. 66 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778.)

Fenton, James. 1820—.

History of Tasmania from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. London, 1884. 8°. 3424

Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Boston.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Benedict J. Fenwick. 40 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 374.)

Fenwick, Edward D., *D. D., Bp. of Cincinnati.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Edward D. Fenwick. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 328.)

Fenwick, *Maj.* John. 1618–83. Proposal for planting his colony of New Caesarea or New Jersey. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 86.)

—— Proceedings of the government of **New York,** 1675–78, in relation to the settlement and jurisdiction of F. in New Jersey. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 2, 1848, p. 8.)

Feoda militum Episcopi Menevensis, A. D. 1326. Ex libro Nigro, sive Custumali Episcopi de St. David. 4 pp. (*With* Excerpta ex cartul. Cath. St. David.)

Feoktistow, A. E. Vorlaeufige mittheilung ueber die wirkung des schlangengiftes auf den thierischen organismus. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Féral, Eugène.

Catalogue d'une très-belle collection de tableaux comprenant des œuvres remarquables des principaux maîtres. *See* Durand-Ruel, (—), and Féral, E.

—— Catalogue de tableaux anciens, formant la collection de M. Tencé. *See* Tencé, (—).

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . composant la collection de M. le Marquis de La Rocheb . . . *See* La Rocheb . . . (—), *Marquis* de.

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . formant la collection de feu M. F. Nieuwenhuys. *See* Nieuwenhuys, F.

—— Catalogue de tableaux . . . formant la collection de M. F. R. *See* Reiset, M. F.

—— Catalogue de . . . tableaux, sujets arabes. Peintures à la cire sous verre, aquarelles, et dessins par H. Lazerges. *See* Lazerges, J. R. A.

—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la galerie de feu M. Oppenheim. *See* Oppenheim, (—).

—— Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la précieuse collection de feu M. R. Papin. *See* Papin, R.

—— and **Petit,** Georges. Catalogue de tableaux: Œuvres remarquables de la renaissance . . . Provenant de la collection de Baron de Triqueti. *See* Triqueti, H., *Baron* de.

Féraud, Laurent Charles. 1829–88. Visite au palais de Constantine. 32 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 225.)

Féraud, Raymond. —*circa* 1324.

Vida de Sant Honorat, légende en vers provençaux du XIII siècle. Analyse et morceaux choisis, avec la traduction textuelle des dits morceaux, la biographie du vieux poète, et une notice historique sur St. Honorat et sur les îles de Lérins, par A. L. Sardou. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 2383

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Vie latine de St. Honorat et F. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)

Ferdinand I, *Emperor of Austria.* Kaiser Ferdinand von Oesterreich. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 429.)

Ferdinand I, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia and Hungary.*

RANKE, L. von. Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria. 1853. 3607

—— **Gluth,** O. Wahl Ferdinands I zum Koenig von Boehmen, 1526. 64 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, pp. 198, 271.)—**Heroldt,** J., *Basilius.* Rerum contra Turcas auspiciis Ferdinandi anno 1556 gestarum historiola. 29 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 630.)—**Zermegh,** J. Rerum gestarum inter Ferdinandum et Joannem Hungariae Reges commentarius. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 382.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Ferdinand II, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia and Hungary.*

KHEVENHILLER, F. C. Annales Ferdinandei, oder wahrhaffte beschreibung Kayser's Ferdinandi des andern. 1721–26, 12 v. in 8. 3611

—— **Gindely,** A. Die maritimen plaene der Habsburger und die antheilnahme Kaisers F. am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend der jahre 1627–29. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Ferdinand III, *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia and Hungary.* **Intra,** G. B. Nozze della Principessa Eleonora Gonzaga coll' Imperatore F. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 254.)

Ferdinand I (*the Just*), *King of Aragon.* Valla, L. De rebus a Ferdinando Aragoniae Rege gestis libri III. 68 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1005.)

Ferdinand I, II, III, *Kings of Bohemia and Hungary. See* Ferdinand I, II, III, *Emperors of Germany.*

Ferdinand I, *King of Naples.* 1423–94. Responsiva Catharinae et Joanni Galeatio Mediolanensium Ducibus. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 509.)—Fundamenta excusantis se cum **Rege Franciae.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 520.)

—— **Sforza,** C., and Sforza, G. G. M. Ad Regem Ferdinandum. 1 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 508.)

Ferdinand IV, *King of Naples* (*or* Ferdinand I, *King of the Two Sicilies.*) **Bozzo,** S. V. Documenti spettanti al regno di Ferdinando IV Borbone. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 346; v. 6, 1880, p. 9.)—**Greppi,** E. Nuovi documenti sul regno di Ferdinando IV di Napoli tratti da una corrispondenza privata. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 198.)

Ferdinand V, *King of Spain.*

DATI, G., *Bp. of St. Leone.* Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna, poemetto in ottava rima. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136.) 2332

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Poème barcelonais en l'honneur de Ferdinand le Catholique. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 92.)

—— and **Isabella,** *of Castile, Queen of Spain.* PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 1828, 3 v. 3532

—— PULGAR, F. del. Crónica de los Señores Reyes católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon. 1878. (Rosell, C., *Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 70.) —1192

—— **Pulgar,** F. del. Rerum a Ferdinando et Elisabe Hispaniarum felicissimis regibus gestarum, decades II. 138 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1073.)

Note.—Attributed to Antonio de Lebrija.

Ferdinand I, *King of the Two Sicilies. See* Ferdinand IV, *King of Naples.*

Ferdinand I, *Prince of Bulgaria.* Bourchier, J. D. In the Balkans with F. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 38.)—On the Black sea with Prince F.; In Rhodope with Prince F. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, pp. 82, 598.)—Through Bulgaria with F. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 39.)

Ferdinand II, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Ombrosi, L. Vita di Ferdinando II quinto Granduca di Toscana. 36 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 7.)

Ferdinand III, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* Reumont, A. von. Federigo Manfredini e la politica toscana dei primi anni di Ferdinando III. 50 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 225.)

Ferdinand, Valentin. Kunstmann, F. V. Ferdinand's beschreibung der Serra Leoa, mit einer einleitung ueber die seefahrten nach der westkueste Afrika's im 14 jahrhunderte. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 111.)—V. Ferdinand's beschreibung der westkueste Afrika's bis zum Senegal, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 221.)—V. Ferdinand's beschreibung der westkueste Afrika's vom Senegal bis zur Serra Leoa. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 781.)

Ferdinandeische fundation. 21 pp. Schebek, E. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 161.)

Féré, Charles, *M. D.* 1852—. Nerve troubles as foreshadowed in the child. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 230.)—**Sensation** and movement. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 210.)

—— Animal magnetism. *See* Binet, A., and Féré, C.

—— **Galton,** J. C. Dr. Féré on cerebral topography. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 382.)—**Page,** H. W. Féré and others on the "pied-tabetique." 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 546.)

Féré, Charles Octave. 1815–75.

Légendes et traditions de la Normandie. Rouen, 1843. 8°. 2251

Féréal, Victor de, *pseud. See* Suberwick, (—), *Mme.* de.

Ferentino. 21 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Studies of travel, Italy*, p. 185.

Ferghana, *Turkestan.* MIDDENDORFF, A. T. von. Einblicke in das Ferghana-thal. 1881. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29.) —3512

—— **Schmidt,** K. Boden- und wasser-untersuchungen aus dem Ferghana- und Ssyr-Darja-gebiete. 53 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)

Fergus, Robert.

Biographical sketch of John Dean Caton, Ex-Chief-Justice of Illinois. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 21.) 3597

—— Directory of the city of Chicago, 1839. Chicago, 1876. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 2.) 3597

Fergus, Walter, *M. D.* Development of boys. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 486.)

Fergus, *Romance.* GUILLAUME, *le Normand, dit le Clerc.* Fergus, herausg. von Ernst Martin. 1872. 2373

—— — Ferguut, nieuwe uitgave van Eelco Verwijs. 1882. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— — Roman des aventures de Fregus. Pub. pour la première fois, par F. Michel. 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Fergus Historical Series. Chicago, 1876–84. 27 nos. in 4 v. p. 8°. 3597

Contents. Hickling, W., and Hubbard, G. S. Billy **Caldwell,** no. 10.—Fergus, R. Biographical sketch of John Dean **Caton,** no. 21.—Mason, E. G. Old Fort **Chartres,** no. 12.—Balestier, J. N. Annals of **Chicago,** no. 1.—Biographical sketches of some of the early settlers of the city of Chicago, nos. 5, 6.—Brown, H. Present and future prospects of Chicago, no. 9.—Fergus, R. Directory of the city of Chicago, 1839, no. 2.—Hyde, J. N. Early medical Chicago, no. 11.—Marshall, J. A. Rise and progress of Chicago, no. 9.—Martineau, H. Chicago in 1836: "Strange early days," no. 9.—Norris, J. W. Business directory and statistics of the city of Chicago, 1846, no. 25.—Porter, J. Earliest religious history of Chicago, no. 14.—Thomas, J. B., and Barton, J. L. Statistics concerning the city of Chicago, no. 18.—Wentworth, J. Early Chicago: Lectures, May 7, 1876; April 11, 1875, nos. 7, 8.—Arnold, I. N. Recollections of the early **Chicago and Illinois bar,** no. 22.—Scammon, J. Y., and Arnold, I. N. Addresses delivered at the annual meeting of the **Chicago Historical Society,** Nov. 19, 1868, no. 10.—Cleaver, C. Early **Chicago reminiscences,** no. 19.—Hall, W. M., and others. **Chicago River and Harbor Convention,** no. 18.—Wentworth, J. **Congressional reminiscences:** Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster, no. 24.—Early Chicago: Fort **Dearborn,** no. 16.—Sheahan, J. W. Stephen A. **Douglas,** no. 15.—Beckwith, H. W. **Fort-Wayne MS.:** an old writing containing Indian speeches and a treatise on the western Indians, no. 26.—Caton, J. D. Last of the **Illinois** and a sketch of the Pottawatomies, no. 3.—Beckwith, H. W. Illinois and Indiana Indians, no. 27.—Brown, W. H. Early history of **Illinois,** no. 14.—Conkling, J. C. Recollections of the bench and bar of central Illinois, no. 22.—Gillespie, J. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men, no. 13.—Mason, E. G. Illinois in the eighteenth century, no. 2.—Oldest railroad in Illinois, no. 23.—Patterson, R. W. Early society in southern Illinois, no. 14.—Arnold, I. N. Reminiscences of the **Illinois bar** forty years ago, no. 14.—Briese, S., and Douglas, S. A, Correspondence on the inception and origin of the **Illinois-Central Railroad,** no. 23.—Origin of the names of stations on the line of the Illinois-Central Railroad Company, no. 23.—Ackerman, W. K. Early **Illinois railroads,** no. 23.

—Mason, E. G. **Kaskaskia** and its parish records, no. 12.—Kinzie, J. A. Sketch of the late Col. John H. **Kinzie**, no. 10.—Hoyne, T. The **lawyer** as a pioneer, no. 22.—Arnold, I. N. Abraham **Lincoln**, no. 15.—First **murder trial** in Iroquois county for the first murder in Cook county, no. 14.—Arnold, I. N. William B. **Ogden**; and early days in Chicago, no. 17.—Scammon, J. Y. Wm. B. Ogden, no. 17.—Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the **Ohio valley**, no. 26.—Caton, J. D. Origin of the **prairies**, no. 3.—Hickling, W., and Hubbard, G. S. **Shabonee**, no. 10.—Brown, W. H. Historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of **slavery**, no. 4.—Mason, E. G. Col. John **Todd's record-book**, no. 12.—Beckwith, H. W. "The **Winnebago scare**," no. 10.—Hoffman, C. F. **Winter in the west**: letters descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833-34, no. 20.

Ferguson, (—).
Late proceedings and votes of the Parliament of Scotland; contained in an address delivered to the King, signed by the plurality of the members thereof, stated and vindicated. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1689. sm. 4°. (*Tracts relating to Scotland.*) 2594

Ferguson, Clement. First editions of the Bible printed in America. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 501.)—**Massachusetts Bay psalm book**, 1640. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 384.)—Blue and beautiful **Narragansett.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 112.)—**New England primer**, 1690. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 148.)

Ferguson, David, *M. D.* Preventable contagious diseases. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 221.)

Ferguson, Dugald. 1840—.
Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand. London, 1891. 8°. 2493

Ferguson, James. Robert Ferguson, the plotter. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 131.)

Ferguson, James. Edgar, J. G. Boyhood of F. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 149.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 134, 1883, p. 244.

Ferguson, Jan Helenus.
Manual of international law, for the use of navies, colonies, and consulates. v. 2. London, 1884. 8°. —1355
Note.—V. 1 wanting.

Ferguson, John, *LL. D.* Torture and punishment. 9 pp. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 328.)

Ferguson, John.
Ceylon in the "jubilee year." With an account of the progress made since 1803 . . . the resources awaiting development by capitalists . . . with specially prepared maps and numerous illustrations. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 1496

Ferguson, John. On a copy of Albertus Magnus' De secretis mulierum, printed by Machlinia. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 335.)

Ferguson, *Lt.-Col.* Patrick. Lt.-Col. P. Ferguson: a career of the American Revolution. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 316.)

Ferguson, Richard Saul. 1837—.
History of Cumberland. London, 1890. 8°. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526
— Opening **address** to the section of architecture at the Leamington meeting. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 257.)—**Carlisle bushel.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 303.)—Notes on the initial letter of a **charter of Edward II** to the city of Carlisle. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 291.)—**Civic maces.** 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 370.)—**Culverhouses.** 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44. 1887, p. 105.)—**Knitting-sheaths** or knitting-sticks. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 262.)—**Morpeth great mace.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 90.)—**Picture board dummies** at the county hotel Carlisle. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 321.)—**Preface.** 7 pp. (Macpherson, H. A., *Vertebrate fauna of Lakeland*, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Testamenta Karleolensia. The series of wills from the prae-reformation registers of the Bp. of Carlisle, 1353–86. Kendal, 1893. 8°. (*Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* Extra s. v. 9.) 2545

—— and **Cowper,** H. Swainson. Archaeological survey of Cumberland and Westmoreland, and of Lancashire north-of-the-sands. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 485.)

Ferguson, Robert, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1799–1865.
Papers relative to the question of providing adequate means for the study of anatomy. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Ferguson, Robert. —1714. Appeal from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. 8 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)

Ferguson, Robert. 1837—.
Surnames as a science. London, 1883. 12°. —2124
— **Teutonic name-system** applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 243.)

Ferguson, Robert. Ferguson, the plotter. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 131.)

Ferguson, S. W.
Sherman's campaign in Mississippi in winter of 1864. *See* Ross, L. S., and others.

Ferguson, *Sir* Samuel, *LL. D.* 1810–86.
Hibernian nights' entertainments. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4–7, 1834–36.) 4116
—— Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. 1724
— [**Notice** of F.] 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 621.)

Ferguson, W. Lloyd.
Archaeologia Adelensis. *See* Simpson, H. T.

Fergusson, *Lt.-Col.* Alexander.
Hon. Henry Erskine, Lord Advocate for Scotland, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 462.) 4894
—— (*Ed.*) Maj. Fraser's MS. *See* Fraser, *Maj.* J.
— **Laird of Lag**: a life sketch. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 116.)

Fergusson, Arthur W.
Mexico. With plate of Pres. Diaz. [Washington], 1891. 8°. (U. S. Am. Republics, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 9.) —4394

Fergusson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Henry Creswicke. Notes on Capt. Durand's report upon the islands of Bahrein. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 201.)

Fergusson, James. 1808–86.

History of the modern styles of architecture. 3 ed. revised by Robt. Kerr. With illustrations. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —17C6

—— The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. London, 1883. 4°. 1781

—— Temple of Diana at Ephesus, with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. London, 1883. 4°. 1782

—— Notes on Babu Rágendralála Mitra's paper on the age of the caves at **Ajantá.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 139.)—On the identification of the portrait of **Chosroes II** among the paintings in the caves at Ajantá. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 155.)—Remarks on Mr. Sewell's paper [on **Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka**]. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 105.)—Tomb of **Porsenna.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 207.)—On the **Saka, Samvat, and Gupta eras.** A supplement to his paper on Indian chronology. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 259.)—Restoration of the **Westminster Hall.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 771.)

—— Architecture of Ahmedabad. *See* Hope, *Sir* T. C.

—— **Beal,** S. Note on pl. XXVIII, fig. I, of Mr. Fergusson's "Tree and serpent worship." 2 ed. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 39.)—**Greek archaeology:** Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 184.)

Ferguut. Guillaume, *le Normand, dit le Clerc.* (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Féria, Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y Córdova, *Duque* de. —1571. Cartas. 185 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 87, p. 3.)

Ferishta. *See* Firishta.

Ferishtah's fancies. Browning, R. 1388

Fermails. Cuming, H. S. On the Norman fermail. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 227.)

See also **Costume.—Ornaments.**

Fermat, Pierre de. Figuier, G. L. Pierre de Fermat. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 470.)

Ferme du Choquard. 264 pp. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, pp. 481, 721; 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Fermendžiu, F. Eusebius (*Ed.*)

Acta Bulgariae ecclesiastica ab a. 1565 usque ad a. 1799. Zagrabiae, 1887. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 18.) 3405

Fermentation.

TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1607

—— VALLERY-RADOT, R. Louis Pasteur, his life and labours. Tr. from the French, by Lady Claud Hamilton. 1885. 5882

—— **Dudley,** C. B. Means of distinguishing ferments. 3 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 71, 1876, p. 129.)—**Hartley,** W. N. Fermentation and distillation. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 32, 1884, p. 967.)—**Papillon,** F. Ferments, fermentations, and life. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 542.)—**Pasteur,** L. On fermentation. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 7, 1875, p. 709.)—**Schleichert,** F. Das diastatische ferment der pflanzen. 88 pp. (Acad. Caes.-Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 62, 1894, p. 1.)—**Tyndall,** J. Fermentation and its bearings on the phenomena of disease. 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 131, 1876, p. 643; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 10, 1877, p. 129.)—**Williamson,** A. W. On fermentation. 6 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 18, 1870, p. 753.)—**Wyatt,** F. Modern theories of fermentation, with notes on the morphology and culture of yeasts. 17 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 270.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 88, 1876, p. 124. *Also* **Ale.—Bacteria.—Beer.—Chemistry.—Germ theory of disease.—Infection.—Microbes.—Wine.—Yeasts.**

Fermo, *Italy.* MINICIS, G. de (*Ed.*) Cronache della città di Fermo. 1870. (Florence, R. Deputaz. sugli studi di storia patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di storia ital.* v. 4.) 4381

Fermor, Henrietta Louisa, *Countess of Pomfret.* **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Frances, Countess of Hertford, and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret. 30 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 317.)

Fern, Fanny, *pscud.* *See* Parton, *Mrs.* S. P. W. E. (in preceding catalogue).

Fern islands. Hook, B. Sea-birds at the Farne islands. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 557.)—**Pigott,** T. D. Birds of the outer Farnes. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 182.)

See also **Darling,** G.

Fern leaves from Fanny's Port-Folio. Parton, *Mrs.* S. P. W. E. 2206

Fernald, Henry Torsey, *Ph. D.*

Relationships of arthropods. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2306

Fernan Caballero, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, C. B. de F.

Fernande. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 113. —4174

Fernandez, Geronimo.

Honour of chivalry, or the famous and delectable history of Don Bellianis of Greece. Tr. out of Italian. [*Anon.*] London, 1683. 8°. P. R.

Fernández, León.

Historia de Costa Rica durante la dominación española, 1502–1821. Publícala R. F. Guardia. Madrid, 1889. r. 8°. 4634

Fernández, Lucas. Morel-Fatio, A. Notes sur la langue des farsas y églogas de F. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 239.)

Fernández, Vasco. Justi, K. Die portugiesische malerei des XVI jahrhunderts. 34 pp. 5 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 137, 227.)

Fernández Bremón, José. Don Marciso Serra. 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 347.)

Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.

Armada invencible. Madrid, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. 3522

Fernández Flórez, Isidoro. 1833—. Don Manuel Tamayo y Baus. 26 pp. (Novy y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 461.)—Don José **Zorrilla.** 17 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 169.)

Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, Aureliano. 1816—. Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. 24 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 405.)—Vida de Don Francisco de **Quevedo y Villegas.** 43 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras.* v. 1, p. xxxix: *Biblioth. de autor. espan.* v. 23.)

Fernando, *St., of Seville.* Boutelou, C. On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of F. 15 pp, 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 12.)

Fernando Noronha, *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the Atlantic islands. 22 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 9.)

Ferne, Henry, *Bp. of Chester.* 1602–62.

Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects. By way of reply unto severall answers made to a treatise formerly published for the resolving of conscience upon the case. Oxford, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

—— Herle, C. Answer to Dr. Ferne's reply, entitled Conscience satisfied: especially to as much of it as concerned that answer to his treatise which went under the name of the Fuller answer. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

—— — Fuller answer to a treatise written by Dr. Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience, etc. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Fernique, Emmanuel. 1854–85. Note sur des fouilles faites à Préneste, en 1882. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 205.)

—— Table de Souk el-Khmis, inscription romaine d'Afrique. *See* Cagnat, R.

Fernow, B. E.

Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. Washington, 1890. 8°. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Forest divis. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4693

—— Practicability of an American **forest administration.** 18 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 75.)

Fernow, Berthold. 1837—.

Ohio valley in colonial days. Albany, 1890. 4°. 3592

—— Leaf from the **Green mountains.** 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 160.)—**Middle colonies.** 70 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 189.)—**New Netherland,** or the Dutch in North America. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 395.)—**Washington's military family.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 81.)

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York. v. 12–15. Albany, 1877–87. 4 v. 4°. 3561

Note.—For v. 1–11 *see* O'Callaghan, E. B., in preceding catalogue.

Contents. Documents relating to the history of the **Dutch and Swedish settlements** on the Delaware river, v. 12.—Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the **Hudson and Mohawk rivers,** v. 13.—Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements principally on **Long Island,** v. 14.—**New York** in the Revolution, v. 15.—**New York State archives,** v. 15.

Fernow, Karl Ludwig. 1763–1808.

Francesco Petrarca dargestellt. Nebst dem leben des dichters und ausfuehrlichen ausgabenverzeichnissen herausg. von Ludwig Hain. Altenburg, 1818. 16°. 2377

Ferns.

Baker, J. G. Summary of new ferns which have been discovered or described since 1874. 1892. —2683

—— Britton, N. L., and Brown, A. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. v. 1. Ophioglossaceae to aizoaceae. Ferns to carpet-weed. 1896. —2672

—— Campbell, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. 1895. —2603

—— Kaulfuss, G. F. Enumeratio filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso. 1824. —2666

—— Presl, K. B. Tentamen pteridographiae. 1836. —2666

—— Raddius, J. Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I. Filices. 1825. —2681

—— **Anderson,** G. C. List of ferns found in the valley of the river Min, Foochow. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 247.)—**Keyserling,** A. Gen. Adiantum L. 44 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Waterhouse,** N. On the habitats of some of our British ferns. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 97.)

See also **Botany.—Cryptogamia.**

Ferns, *Bibliography.*

Campbell, D. H. Bibliography. 14 pp. (*In his* Structure and development of the mosses and ferns, p. 521.)

Fernyhalgh chalice and paten. 4 pp. 2 pl. Fallow, T. M. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 418.)

Feroe islands. *See* Faroe islands.

Feronia. La Blanchère, R. de. Tête colossale trouvée dans les thermes de Féronie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 370.)

Ferrai, Luigi Alberto.

Lorenzino de' Medici e la Società cortigiana del cinque-cento. Milano, 1891. 12°. 3547

—— Storia di **Firenze.** 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 186.)—Il processo di Pier Paolo **Vergerio.** 71 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, pp. 201, 333; v. 16, 1885, pp. 25, 153.)

Ferraioli, Alessandro. Paludi pontine e il presente stato del bonificamento. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 474.)

Ferrand, Gabriel (*Ed.*)

Contes populaires malgaches. Paris, 1893. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et de chanson populaires,* v. 19.) 1217

Ferrar, John, and **Jebb,** (—). Life of Nicholas Ferrar. Now first ed. with illustrations by J. E. B. Mayor. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. 4727

Ferrar, Nicholas.

Ferrar, J., and Jebb, (—). Life of Nicholas Ferrar. 1855. 4727

—— **Bindley,** T. H. At Little Gidding. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 268.)

Ferrar, William Hugh.
Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. London, 1869. 8°. —2143

Ferrara, *Bp. of.* *See* Guido.

Ferrara, *Duchesses of.* *See* Borgia, L.—Renée, *of France.*

Ferrara, *Duke of.* *See* Este, E. d'.

Ferrara, *Italy.*
FAROLFI, U. M., *pseud.* Lum dal manegh; dialoghi famigliari in lingua ferrarese. 1719. 2302

—— GRASSI, P. de. Due spedizioni militari di Giulio II [1506-07; 1510-12] . . . con documenti e note di L. Frati. 1886. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj*, v. 1.) 4373

—— SOLERTI, A. Ferrara e la corte estense nella seconda metà del secolo decimosesto. 1891. 3534

—— STATUTI di Ferrara, dell' anno 1288. Ed. a cura del Conte Cammillo Laderchi. 1864. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: Monumenti istorici, 1 s. *Statuti.*) 4361

—— **Bode,** W. Die ausbeute aus den magazinen der koeniglichen gemaelde-galerie zu Berlin: Schule von Verona, Ferrara, und Bologna. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 120.)—**Caffi,** M. Tarsie e gli intagli in legno nel coro della cattedrale di F. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 621.)—**Cittadella,** L. N. Saggio di storia politica di F. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, pp. 43, 208.)—Nozze e commedie alla **corte** di F. nel Febbraio 1491. 5 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 749.)—**Ferraro,** G. Tradizioni ed usi popolari ferraresi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 268.)—(*Ed.*) Poesie popolari ferraresi in un manoscritto del secolo XVIII. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 585.)—**Gruyer,** G. Palais de Schifanoia à Ferrare. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 613.)—**Hark,** F. Die fresken im Palazzo Schiffanoja in F. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 99.)—**Morbio,** C. Ferrara. 100 pp. (*In his* Storie dei municipi ital. v. 1, p. 33.)—**Ramazzini,** A. I musici fiamminghi alla corte di F. Giaches de Wert e Tarquinia Molza. 18 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 116.)—**Venturi,** A. Beitraege zur geschichte der ferraresischen kunst. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 71.)—Relazioni artistiche tra le corti di Milano e F. nel secolo XV. 56 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 225.)

Ferrarese, Alberto. Venturi, A. Unbekannte oder vergessene kuenstler der Emilia. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)

Ferrari, Giuseppe. Rosa, G. Storia delle rivoluzioni d'Italia, di F. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1858, p. 85; v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 59.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Giuseppe Ferrari. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 358.)

Ferrari, Jacopo. Viani, P. Jacopo Ferrari. 19 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 82, p. xvii.)

Ferrari, Pio Vittorio.
Relazione della Sub-Commissione di S. Giorgio di Nogaro per la topografia della Venezia nell' età romana. Dall' Ausa alla Zellina. *See* Pancini, D., and others.

Ferrari, Severino. 1856—. Canti popolari in San Pietro Capoflume. 31 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 387; v. 8, 1889, p. 105; v. 10, 1891, p. 413.)—Golfo di **Spezia.** 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 532.)

Ferrariae. *See* Ile de France.

Ferrario, Giulio.
Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia, con dissertazioni sull' origine . . . de' cavalieri, sulle corti d'amore sui tornei . . . [With bibliography. Illustr.] Milano, 1828-29. 4 v. 8°. 2325

Ferraris, Carlo Francesco. 1850—. Imposta militare in Francia e i nuovi studi su di essa in Germania ed in Italia. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 509.)—Il riordinamento degli **istituti di emissione.** 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 720.)

Ferraris, Luigi. A proposito di una nuova Camera. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 708.)—**Italia e Roma.** 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 290.)—I nuovi provedimenti per **Roma.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 428.)

Ferraris, Maggiorino. Convenzioni marittime. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 777.)—Problema della circolazione cartacea in **Italia.** 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 302.)

Ferraro, Giuseppe. 1846—. Folklore dell' agricoltura. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, pp. 266, 347.)—**Tradizioni** ed usi popolari ferraresi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 268.)

—— (*Ed.*) Canti popolari in dialetto logudorese. Torino, 1891. 12°. (Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti del popolo ital.* v. 9.) 1225

—— (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari religiose del secolo XIV, pub. per la prima volta. Bologna, 1877. 12°. 2306

The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 152.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506, tratta dai manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara e pub. per la prima volta. Bologna, 1875. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 144.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Spigolature di **canti popolari** parmigiani e monferrini. 28 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, pp. 322, 497; v. 9, 1890, p. 267.)—(*Ed.*) **Poesie popolari** ferraresi in un manoscritto del secolo XVIII. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 585.)

—— (*Ed.*) Alcune poesie inedite del Saviozzo e di altri autori. *See* Forestani, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo, and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal Nunzio pontificio Rossetti. *See* Parma, D. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Libro del Gandolfo Persiano delle medesine de falconi. *See* Gandolfo, *Persiano.*

—— (*Ed.*) Raccolta di sacre poesie popolari. *See* Pellegrini, G.

Ferrato, Pietro (*Ed.*) 1815-80.
Due novelle antichissime inedite. Venezia, 1868. r. 8°. 2313

—— (*Ed.*) Sette novellette edite ed inedite di varii scrittori. Venezia, 1869. 8°. 2313

—— (*Ed.*) Consiglio contro a pistolenza. *See* Garbo, T. del.

—— (*Ed.*) Pronostichi d'Ippocrate. *See* Hippocrates.

—— **Intra,** G. B. Pietro Ferrato. 2 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 625.)

Ferrazzi, Giuseppe Jacopo. 1813—. Manuale Dantesco. Bassano, 1865-77. 5 v. 16°. 2386

Contents. **Ariosto,** v. 3.—**Bibliografia,** v. 4, 5.—**Bibliografia Petrarchesca,** v. 3.—**Enciclopedia Dantesca,** v. 1-3.—**Petrarca,** v. 3.—**Tasso,** v. 3.

—— Torquato Tasso: studi biografici-critici-bibliografici. Bassano, 1880. 12°. 2395

—— Della prosa di **Dante** comparata a quelle degli altri prosatori del suo tempo. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 775.)

—— **Grosso,** S. Degli studi di F. su Torquato Tasso. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 266.)

Ferree, Barr. American conception of architecture. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 385.)—**Architecture** as affected by the progress of civilization. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 116.)—Historical origin of **art.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 225.)—**Gothic architecture.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 404.)—**Historical American Exhibition** at Madrid. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892 p. 147.)—Element of terror in **primitive art.** 18 pp 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 331.)

Ferreira, Alexandre Rodrigues. Cabral, A. do V. Alex. Rodrigues Ferreira. 105 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 103, 222; v. 2, 1877, p. 192; v. 3, 1877, pp. 54, 324.)—Glossario Brazilico extrahido das memorias ineditas do F. 6 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 179.)

Ferreira, Silvestre Pinheiro. *See* Pinheiro-Ferreira, S.

Ferrel, William, *Ph. D.* 1817—.

Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere, monsoons, cyclones, tornadoes, water-spouts, hail-storms, etc. New York, 1889. 8°. —2485

—— Recent advances in meteorology, systematically arranged in the form of a text-book, designed for use in the Signal Service school of instruction at Fort Myer, Va. Washington, 1886. 8°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Ann. report*, 1885, v. 2.) —3475

—— Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 13.) —3482

Ferrer, Joaquin María de (*Ed.*) 1777—.

Reseña documentada de los principales negocios que se han ventilado por el Ministerio de Estado desde el mes de Octubre de 1840 hasta la reunion de las cortes de 1841. Madrid, 1841. 8°. 3513

Ferrer, Vicente, *St.* *See* Vicente Ferrer, *St.*

Ferrer de Valdecebro, Andres. 17 *cent.*

Historia de la vida maravillosa y admirable del segundo Pablo, Apóstol de Valencia, San Vicente Ferrer. Madrid, 1791. sm. 4°. 4754

Ferreri, Zaccaria. 1479–1524. Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventiae. 2 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 842.)—Apologia del **popolo vicentino.** Ripubblicata e illustrata da Bernardino Morsolin. 32 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s, *Miscel.* 2 s, v. 3.)

Ferrerio, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Historia monasterii a Kenlos . . . in Scotia. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 319.)

Ferrero, Ermanno. 1855—. Storia dell' Accademia dei Lincei. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 394.)—Nicomede **Bianchi.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 414.)—Documenti sulle relazioni delle **città toscane** coll' Oriente cristiano. 13 pp (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 293.)—P. Giuseppe **Colombo.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 122.)—Nuova storia di **Filippo II.** 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 405; v. 11, 1883, p. 375.)—**Luigi XIV** e Maria Mancini. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 399.)—Vincenzo **Promis.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 176.)—Mostra della città di **Roma** alla esposizione di Torino, 1884. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 100.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Henriette-Marie. *See* Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Relazioni diplomatiche della monarchia di Savoia. *See* Manno, A., and others.

Ferrero - Ponziglione, Giovanni Secondo. **Ugolini,** F. Memorie della vita e dei tempi di F., raccolti ed illustr. per G. B. Adriani. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 71.)

Ferrers, George. *Circa* 1500–79. General narrative of the recapture [of Calais]. 13 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 173.)

Ferrey, B. Edmund. Somerset type of church compared with that of some other counties. 12 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 41.)—**Symbolism** in early and mediaeval art. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 376.)

Ferrey, Benjamin. 1810–80.

Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin; with notices of their works. With an appendix by E. S. Powell. London, 1861. 8°. 4794

—— **St. Cuthbert's,** Wells. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 93.)—Remarks on the Gothic towers of **Somerset.** 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene*, p. 77.)—Observations on the west front of **Wells cathedral.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 73.)

—— Communications on the west front of Wells cathedral. *See* Irvine, J. T., and Ferrey, B.

Ferri, Girolamo. 1713–86. Epistola de tabulario Azzuriniano. 3 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 852.)

Ferri, Henri. 1856—.

Sociologie criminelle. Paris, 1893. 8°. —2332

Ferri, Luigi. 1826—. Accademia platonica di Firenze e le sue vicende. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 226.)—**Facoltà di lettere** e filosofia e i professori delle scuole secondarie. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 623.)—Pietro **Pomponazzi** e la Rinascenza. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 65.)

—— **Davidson,** T. Ferri: La psychologie de l'association depuis Hobbes jusqu'à nos jours. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 124.)

Ferriby, South, *England.* Keyser, C. E. On the sculptured tympanum of a former doorway in the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 161.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Ferrier, David, *M. D., LL.D.* 1843—.

Functions of the brain. 2 ed., re-written and enlarged. London, 1886. 8°. —1693

—— Case of **allochiria.** 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 389.) —Heidenhain on **animal magnetism.** 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 383.)—Localisation of **atrophic paralyses.** 38 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 217, 303.)—Munk on localization of function in the **brain.** 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 229.)—Nothnagel on the regional diagnosis of diseases of the brain. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 85.) —**Brain of a criminal lunatic.** 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 62.)—**Cerebral amblyopia** and hemiopia. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 456.)—Observations on a case of **cerebral cortico-medullary glioma.** 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.)—Pain in the head in connection with **cerebral disease.** 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 467.)—Vomiting in connection with cerebral disease. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 223.)—Duret on **cerebral traumatism.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 101.)—**Crural monoplegia:** limited cortical lesion of opposite hemisphere. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 128.) —**Glioma** of the right optic thalamus and corpora quadrigemina. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 123.)—Brissaud on **hemiplegic contracture.** 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 363.)—**Hemiplegic muscular atrophy** of peripheral origin. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 521.)—Boyer's Etudes cliniques sur les **lésions corticales.** 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 400.)—Cyon on the functions of the **semicircular canals.** 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 239.)—Hemisection of the **spinal cord.** 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 1.)—Struempell on the pathological anatomy of **tabes dorsalis.** 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 274.)

—— **Mackenzie,** W. L. Ferrier: Croonian lectures on cerebral localisation. 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 104.)— **Watteville,** A. de. Ferrier and Yeo on the effects of lesions of the cerebral hemispheres. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 139.)

Ferrier, John A. H. (*Ed.*)
Journal of Maj. R. Ferrier. *See* Ferrier, *Maj.* R.

Ferrier, *Maj.* Richard. 1671–1728.
Journal while travelling in France in the year 1687. With a brief memoir of his life. Compiled by Richard F. E. Ferrier and John A. H. Ferrier. Westminster, 1894. 4°. (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

Ferrier, Richard F. E., and **Ferrier,** John A. H. (*Eds.*)
Journal of Maj. R. Ferrier. *See* Ferrier, *Maj.* R.

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. Saintsbury, G. Miss Ferrier's novels. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 314.)

Ferrier, Walter F.
Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of Canadian rocks prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Ottawa, 1893. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) —1654

Ferrière, Emile. Watteville, A. de. Ferrière: L'âme est la fonction du cerveau. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 275.)

Ferrière, Hector de la. *See* La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte.*

Ferrière le Vayer, T. de.
Une ambassade française en Chine. Journal de voyage. Paris, 1854. 8°. .2406

Ferris, A. C. To California in 1849 through Mexico. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 666.)

Ferris, Benjamin G.
Utah and the Mormons. The history, government, doctrines, customs, and prospects of the Latter-Day Saints, from personal observations during a six months' residence at great Salt Lake City. New York, 1854. 12°. —2204

Ferris, Richard. 16 *cent.*
Most dangerous and memorable adventure. London, 1590, repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

Ferriss, Walter M. Obstacles to civil-service reform. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 508.)

Ferro, Eugenio. Enrico Stanley e le sue imprese africane. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 25.)

Ferrucci, Michele. 1801—. La Latinità di Dante. 11 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 703.)

Ferrucci, Rosa. Perreyve, H. Rosa Ferrucci, ses lettres et sa mort. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 235.)

Ferruccio del Ficca. Novella di anonimo. Firenze, 1867. 8°. 2314

Ferruce, *St.* Meginhard, *Monk of Fulda.* Ex sermone de Sancto Ferrucio. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 148.)

Ferry, Gabriel, *pseud.* *See* Bellemare, G. (in supplement).

Ferry, Jules François Camille. Sulzer F. Die ministerien Ferry und Freycinet. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 541.)

Ferry, An old. 4 pp. Clement, J. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 441.)

Fersen, Johan Alex, *Grefve.* 1750–1810. French army in the Revolutionary war. Tr. by Georgine Holmes. 34 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, pp. 55, 156.) —**Letters** to his father in Sweden, 1780–82. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 300, 369, 437.)

—— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Comte de Fersen. 1 p. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 328.)— **Reumont,** A. von. Corte milanese del 1773 e il Conte F. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 322.)

Ferté, Henri. Shafi'a Asar, poète satirique. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 377.)

Fertiault, François. 1814—. Chansons de noces de la Haute-Bourgogne. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 595.)

Fertig, Michael. 1801–73.
Magnus Felix Ennodius und seine zeit. Landshut, 1858–60. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3222
Contents. Leben des heiligen **Epiphanius,** pt. 2.— Lobrede auf **Theodorich den Grossen,** pts. 1, 3.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Fertig. 1 p. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 188.)

Fertility. *See* Fecundity.

Fertilization of plants. MUELLER, H. Fertilisation of flowers. 1883. —2693

—— **Rossbach,** F. Ueber kreuz- und selbstbefruchtung im pflanzenreich. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 107.) —**Verhoef,** C. Blumen und insekten der insel Norderney und ihre wechselbeziehungen. 171 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, p. 45.)—**Willkomm,** M. Die gegenseitigen beziehungen der blumen und insekten. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 503.)
See also **Botany.—Flowers.—Insects.**

Fertilizers. Bliss, W. J. A. Apparent forces between fine solid particles totally immersed in liquids. [1895.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2306

—— **Fraas,** C. Kunstduenger-fabrikation vom standpunkte der volkswirthschaft. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 541.)—Zur **geschichte der duengerlehre,** mit besonderm bezug auf Justus von Liebig. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 753, 833.)—**Terne,** B. Report . . . with special reference to the methods adopted for the control of the fertilizer trade. 20 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 134, 1892, p. 450.)

See also **Agriculture.—Chemistry.—Guano.—Nitrates.—Phosphates.—Sewage.**

Fessenden, Thomas Green (Christopher Caustic, *pseud.*) 1771–1837.

Some thoughts on the present dispute between Gt. Britain and America. Phila., 1807. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.) 5925

—— Terrible tractoration! A poetical petition against galvanising trumpery, and the Perkinistic institution, in four cantos, most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians. 2 ed. London, 1803. 12°. 1308

—— **Hawthorne,** N. Thos. G. Fessenden. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 246.)

Fessenden, William Pitt. Scott, H. W. W. P. Fessenden. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 351.)

Fessler, Ignaz Aurelius. 1756–1839.

Abaelard und Heloisa. Karlsruhe, 1810. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4766

Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. Palliolo, P. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 206.) 2352

Feste romane. Bonghi, R. 2723

Fester, Richard. Eine vergessene geschichtsphilosophie. Zur geschichte des jungen Deutschlands. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 33.)

Festival hall of Osorkon II in the great temple of Bubastis. Naville, H. E. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

Festival of life. 17 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 286.

Festivals. Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 25.) 4337

—— **Bourquelot,** F. Arrêt du Parlement du Paris relatif à la fête des innocents dans la ville de Tournay, 1499. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 568.)—**Castaing,** A. Fêtes, offrandes, et sacrifices dans l'antiquité péruvienne. 29 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 239.)

See also **All hallow eve.—Amusements.—Anniversaries.—Bacchanals.—Carnivals.—Christmas.—Easter.—Eleusis and Eleusinian Mysteries.—Epiphany.—Games.—Holidays.—Lupercalia.—Sabbath, Sunday.—Thargelia.**

Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

Butler, A. Moveable feasts, fasts, and other annual observances of the Catholic Church. 1836. —4156

Usener, H. K. Christlicher festbrauch. 1889. (*In his* Religionsgesch. untersuchungen, v. 2.) —4286

—— **Bodenheimer,** C. Façade du dôme et les fêtes de Florence. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 558.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De festis diebus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 11.)—**Giampietro,** J. Octave de la fête-Dieu à Torre del Greco. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 138.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Festa di S. Giovanni nei proverbi e negli usi marchigiani. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 334.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Origine des réjouissances de la St. Martin. 7 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 9, p. 465.)—**Martino,** M. di. Feste dell' anno nelle credenze popolari svedesi. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 57.)—**Pettingal,** J. Dissertation on the Gule of August. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 60.)

Festivals, *Greek and Roman.*

Bonghi, R. Feste romane. 1891. 2723

—— **Gregorovius,** F. Das roemische passionsspiel im mittelalter und in der renaissance. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Lippert,** J. Ibn al-Ḳifti ueber den ursprung der Apaturien. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 486.)—**Mommsen,** A. Die attischen Skirabraeuche. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 108.)—**Petersen,** C. Die fruehlingsfeste des Agraulos und die Archairesien in Athen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 577.)—**Robert,** C. Beitraege zum griechischen festkalender. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 161.)

See also **Greece,** *Manners and customs.*

Festons und decorative gruppen nebst einem zieralphabete aus pflanzen und thieren. Gerlach, M. —17A4

Festus, Sextus Pompeius. *Circa* 2 *cent.*

De verborum significatione, lib. XX, notis et emendationibus illustravit Andreas Dacerius, in usum serenissimi Delphini, accedunt in hac nova editione notae integrae Josephi Scaligeri, Fulvii Ursini, et Antonii Augustini, cum fragmentis et schedis, atque indice novo. Amstelodami, 1700. sm. 4°. —2111

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und F. 45 pp. (*Hinterlassene schrift.* v. 1, p. 64.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Festus. 1 p. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 275.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu F. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 187.)

Fête aux environs de Paris. 53 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 100, p. 147.

Fetellus, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* 12 *cent.*

[Description of Palestine.] Tr. and annotated by Rev. J. R. Macpherson. London, 1892. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.* no. 19.] 1405

Fêtes et souvenirs du Congrès de Vienne. 2 v. La Garde, A., *Comte* de. 3725

Feth 'Ali. *See* Fath-'Ali.

Fetherston, John (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Cumberland in the year 1615. *See* St. George, *Sir* R.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Leicester in the year 1619. *See* Camden, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Warwick in the year 1619. *See* Camden, W.

Fethy, (—). Luvar's lament. 3 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 206.)

Fetialis, Annius. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Fetichism. *See* Fetishism.

Fetichism in politics. 7 pp. Lea, H. C. (Forum, v. 9, 1890, p. 430.)

Fétilly, Charles (*Ed.*) Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. *See* Scarron, P.

Fétis, Edouard François Louis. 1816—.

Galerie de Vicomte Du Bus de Gisignies [avec pl.] Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. —1791

Fétis, François Joseph. 1784-1871.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de, acquise par l'Etat belge. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. W. 64

Fetishism. Glave, E. J. Fetishism in Congo land. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 825.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Philosophy of fetichism. 17 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 337.)

See also **Idolatry.—Superstition.—Worship.**

Fetus. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Account of the dissection of a human foetus, in which the circulation of the blood was carried on without a heart. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 90.)—**Casper,** J. L. Age of the foetus. 28 pp. (*In his* Handb. of forensic medicine, v. 3, p. 5: New Sydenham Soc. v. 21.)—**Hunter, J.** Description of the situation of the testis in the foetus, with its descent into the scrotum. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Smellie,** W. Of labour without any previous sensible motion of the child, and extra-uterine foetuses. 17 pp. (*In his* Treat. on the theory and practice of midwifery, v. 2, p. 41: New Sydenham Soc. v. 74.)—**Spiegelberg,** O. Anomalies of the foetus and its appendages. 44 pp. (*In his* Text book of midwifery, v. 2, p. 160: New Sydenham Soc. v. 123.)—The foetus. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Text book of midwifery, v. 1, p. 115: New Sydenham Soc. v. 119.)

See also **Embryology.—Generation.—Monstrosities.—Uterus.**

Feuardent, Félix. 1819—.

Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain. *See* Cohen, H., and Feuardent, F.

Feucy, Jean, *Abbé* de. La Fons, A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Documents inédits relatifs à F. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 752.)

Feudalism.

Deloche, J. E. M. La trustis et l'antrustion royal sous les deux premières races. 1873. —1371

—— Doniol, J. H. A. Révolution française et la féodalité. 1883. .2695

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France: Les origines du système féodal. 1890. .2673

—— La Lumia, I. (*Ed.*) Estratti di un processo per lite feudale del secolo XV. 1878. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti,* 1 s: *Diplomatica,* v. 3.) 4392

—— Roth, P. R. von. Feudalitaet und unterthanverband. 1863. —1376

—— **Bonnasieux,** P. Souffrances féodales au moyen âge. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 37, 1876, p. 51.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Feudal society. 30 pp. (*In his* Martin Luther and other essays, p. 99.)—**Hudson,** J. F. Modern feudalism. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 277.)—**Hugolinus.** Summa super usibus feudorum. 14 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.,* v. 2, p. 181.)—**Ichihara,** M. Feudal system of Japan compared with that of Europe. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 533.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. On feudal and compulsory knighthood. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884-85, p. 345.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Decay of feudal property in France and England. 44 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 291.)—**Vallancey,** C. Origin of the feudal system of government. 17 pp. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 5, p. 317.)

See also **Banality.—Benefices.—Chivalry.—France,** *Law.—***Law.—Middle Ages.—Political Science.**

Feuerbach, Anselm. Hausrath, A. Josef Victor von Scheffel und F. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 97.)—**Pecht,** F. Anselm Feuerbach. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 463.)

Feuerbach, Joseph Anselm. Mueller, H. A. Nachgelassene schriften von F. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 155.)

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Gottschall, R. Ludwig Feuerbach. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 577.)

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm, *Ritter* von. **Hoelder,** E. Savigny und F., die koryphaeen der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 597.)—**Vischer,** R. Ueber Pietro Testa und F. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 154.)

Feuerleín, Emil. Neueste Faustliteratur. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 801.)

Feugère, Gaston. 1836—. Salon de 1890 et l'exposition du Champ de Mars. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 763.)

Feuilles d'automne: nouvelle. 34 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 489.)

Feuillet, Octave. 1821-90. Charybde et Scylla: proverbe. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 481.)—**Divorce de Juliette:** comédie. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 5.)—**Honneur d'artiste.** 121 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, pp. 5, 241, 481.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 42.)—La **Morte.** 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 721; 1886, v. 73, pp. 5, 241.) (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 97.)—La **Veuve.** 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, pp. 481, 721.)—Le **Voyageur.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 5.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Octave Feuillet. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 664.)—**Delay,** C. Roman contemporain en France. M. Octave Feuillet. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 385.)—**Koerting,** H. Zu Octave Feuillet's "Le Village." 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 277.)—**Plattner,** P. Le Village: comédie par F. 7 pp. (*Zeitz. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 538.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. M. Octave Feuillet. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 518.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Académie française. Réception de F. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 367.)

Feuillet de Conches, Félix Sébastien, *Baron.* 1798-1887. Marquise de Créquy, d'aprés des documents inédits. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 549.)

Feuilleton. *See* Journalism.

Feulie, Louis Henry. Manne, E. D. de. Louis Henry Feulie. 3 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 215.)

Feurs, *France.* Fayard, E. Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon et de Feurs. 1888. 1681

Feuvrier, J. B. (*Tr.*) Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. *See* Parčić, A.

Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. 1817-87. Miss Olivia. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 96.)

—— **Robin,** C. M. Paul Féval. 24 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 97.)

Fever. Bateman, T. Succinct account of the contagious fever of this country, exemplified in the epidemic now prevailing in London. 1818. (*Pamphlets,* v. 42.) 3126

—— **Adams,** J. F. A. Intermittent fever in Massachusetts. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 45.)—**Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* De febribus libellus. [Gr. et Lat.] 91 pp. (Passow, F. L. K., *Opuscula acad.* p. 521.)—Commentary on the description of ardent fever given by **Aretaeus.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 242; v. 21, 1820, p. 57.)—**Begbie,** J. W. Swelled leg of fevers. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Selections from works*, p. 325: New Sydenham Soc. v. 100.)—**Cohnheim,** J. Fever. 69 pp. (*Lectures on general pathol.* v. 3, p. 1350: New Sydenham Soc. v. 133.)—**Flint,** A. Late theories concerning fever. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 531.)—**Graves,** R. J. Fever. 67 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, v. 1, p. 96: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 109.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Fever-factories. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 143.)

See also Handb. of domestic medicine, p. 436. *Also* **Contagion.—Dengue.—Epidemics.—Germ theory of disease.—Hay fever.—Malaria.—Typhoid fever.—Typhus fever.—Yellow fever.**

Fevret de St. Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien. **Bradley,** J. P. St. Mémin's portrait of Marshall. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 778.)—**Coleman,** C. W., *Jr.* St. Mémin portraits: Sketch of St. George Tucker. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 217.)—**Robertson,** R. S. St. Mémin's portrait of Thos. B. Robertson. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 428.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* St. Mémin's portrait of Jas. McHenry. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 104.)—St. Mémin's Washington. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 119.)

Few, James. Vinton, A. D. First American anarchist. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 443.)

Few, William. 1748–1828. Autobiography. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 343.)

—— **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Wm. Few. 6 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 34; *and* Mag. Am. Hist. v. 7, 1881, p. 340.)

Few suggestions upon the personal liberty law, and "secession" (so called). Thomas, B. F. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Fewkes, J. Walter.

Natural history illustrations: Prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz, 1849. The anatomy of Astrangia Danae. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sourel. Washington, 1889. 4°. —2531

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology. *See* Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology.

Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. 1821–73.

Catalogue de tableaux . . . provenant de la collection de M. le Comte Koucheleff-Besborodko. *See* Kushelev-Bezborodko, G. A.

Feyerabend, Karl. Zu K. H. Schaible's "Geschichte der Deutschen in England." 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 437; v. 15, 1891, p. 320.)—Beispiel einer Satura Menippea bei **Swift.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 487.)

Feyjoó y Montenegro, Francisco Benito Gerónimo. 1676–1764.

Cartas eruditas y curiosas, en que por la mayor parte, se continúa el designio del Theatro critico universal . . . n. imp. v. 1, 3, 5. Madrid, 1774–79. 3 v. sm. 4°. 2202

—— Teatro critico universal, ó discursos varios en todo género de materias, para desengaño de errores communes . . . n. imp. v. 2, 5–8. Madrid, 1778–79. 5 v. 8°. 2202

—— Santos, J. Indice general alfabetico, de las cosas notables, que contienen todas las obras del . . . Señor D. Fr. Benito G. Feijoó. 1774. 2202

Fez, *Morocco.* Windus, J. Journey to Mequinez, the residence of the present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. 1725. 1418

Ffarrington, Susan Maria. Notes on the old church at Leyland. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 18*.)

Ffoulkes, Constance Jocelyn (*Tr.*)

Italian painters. *See* Morelli, G.

Ffoulkes, *Rev.* Edmund Salusbury. Manual of ecclesiastical history from the first to the twelfth century. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 512.)

Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie in terra d'Otranto. Pellizzari, P. (*Ed.*) 1215

Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziani. Bernoni, D. G. 1218

Fiacre, *St.*

Vie de, avec des avertissemens aux pèlerins. Troyes, 1752. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316

Fiancés de Radegonde. 189 pp. Chabot, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, pp. 241, 481, 781; v. 92, pp. 5, 315.)

Fians; or, stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn. Campbell, J. G. (*Ed.*) (Campbell, A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. v. 4.) 2212

Fibonacci, Leonardo. Bonaini, F. Memoria unica sincrona di F. 8 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 241.)

Fibrin. Howell, W. H. Origin of the fibrin formed in the coagulation of blood. 9 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 63.)

See also **Blood.—Chemistry.**

Fibulae. Birch, S. Gold fibula, found at Odiham, Hampshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846 p. 46.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On ancient fibulae. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 224.)—**Evans,** A. J. On two fibulae of Celtic fabric from Æsica. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 179.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Remarks on ancient fibulae. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 309.)—**Smith,** C. R., and Fairholt, F. W. On fibulae in the Museum of R. C. Neville. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 113.)

See also **Antiquities.—Brooches.—Buckles.—Ornaments.**

Ficaruolo, Agresto da, *pseud.* *See* Caro, A.

Ficchino, Don: novella. Fanfani, P. 2313

Fichte, Emil.

Die flexion im Cambridger psalter. Grammatische untersuchung. Halle, 1879. 8°. —2146

Fichte, Immanuel Hermann von. Zeller, E. Antwort an F. 32 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 267.)

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. 1762–1814.

Characteristics of the present age. Tr from the German by Wm. Smith. London, 1847. 12°. 2412

—— Popular works. With a memoir by Wm. Smith, LL. D. London, 1873. 8°. —3155
Contents. Vocation of **man.**—Doctrine of **religion.**—Nature of the **scholar.**

—— BAYER, K. Zu Fichte's gedaechtniss. 1835. 4702

—— BUSSE, W. J. G. Fichte und seine beziehung zur gegenwart des deutschen volkes. 1848–49, 2 v. —1411

—— EVERETT, C. C. Fichte's Science of knowledge: a critical exposition. 1884. (Morris, G. S., *Germ. philos. class.*) —1458

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. J. G. Fichte und seine vorgaenger. 1884. (*In his* Geschichte der n. philos. v. 5.) —1421

—— **Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Fichte: a biography. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Smith,** W. Memoir of F. 132 pp. (Fichte, J. G., *Pop. works*, p. 1.)—**Urlichs,** L. von. Schiller und F. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 247.)

Ficino, Marsilio. Galeotti, L. Saggio intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di F. 119 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1859, p. 25; v. 10, 1859, p. 3.)

Fick, Adolf. 1829—. Ueber das wesen der muskelarbeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 297.)

Fick, August, *Ph. D.* 1833—.
Homerische Odyssee in der urspruenglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt. Goettingen, 1883. 8°. (Bezzenberger, A., *Beitr. zur kunde der indogerm. sprach. Supplementband.*) 3271

—— Vergleichendes woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher versuch. v. 2–4. Goettingen, 1874–76. 3 v. 8°. 1175
Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Indo-Germanic roots** in English. 9 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. xlv.)

Fick, Emile (*Tr.*) Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. *See* Hartelius, T. J.

Fick, W. Vocalverkuerzung in englischen woertern germanischen ursprungs. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 502.)—Zur frage von der authenticitaet der mittelenglischen uebersetzung des Romans von der **Rose.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 161.)

Ficker, Julius. 1826—. Mostra degli archivi toscani a Vienna nel 1873. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 191.)

—— **Paoli,** C. Urkunden zur geschichte des Roemerzuges Kaiser Ludwig des Baiern und der italienischen verhaeltnisse seiner zeit, von F. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 176.)

Fickert, Karl Rudolf (*Ed.*) 1807–80.
L. Annaei Senecae Opera. *See* Seneca, L. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Palm,** H. K. R. Fickert. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Ficoroni, Francesco de. 1664–1747. Notizie di antichità. 60 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cxviii.)—Diversità dei **mausolei romani,** loro diroccamento, ossa dei defonti nascostevi, ornamenti d'oro ritrovativi, ed altre particolarità. 46 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 140.)

Fiction, *Collections.*
Common-place book of romantic tales. 1828. 2337

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Florilegio delle novelline popolari. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 8.) W. 48

—— — Novella ed il romanzo moderno. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 10.) W. 48

—— HUNT, J. H. L. (*Ed.*) One hundred romances of real life. 1843. 1203

—— OMNIBUS of modern romance. [n. t. p.] v. 1–8, 10, 11. n. d. 10 v. 1291
See also **Fables.—Fabliaux.—Fairy tales.—Literature.—Novels and Novelists.—Romances.** *Also* **American, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish,** *etc.*, **fiction.**

Fiction, *Bibliography.*
WARD, H. L. D. Catalogue of romances in the department of MSS. in the British Museum. 1883–93. 2 v. W. 74

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Fiction. 35 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 512; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 570.)

Fiction, *Dictionaries.*
SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . fiction. [1894.] 1112

—— WHEELER, W. A. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1889. 1186
See also **Webster,** N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1685.

Fiction, *History and criticism.*
CLOUSTON, W. A. Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. 1887, 2 v. 1272

—— DUNLOP, J. History of fiction. 1845. 1201

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Storia delle novelline popolari. 1883. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 7.) W. 48

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1892. 2224

—— RUSKIN, J. Fiction, fair and foul. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.) —1756

—— SCHMIDT, F. E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrhundert. 1875. 2215

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. Del novellino e delle sue fonti. 143 pp. (*In his* Studj di critica e storia letteraria, p. 217.)—Storia del padre che assassina il figlio. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 153.)—**Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. On the origin and progress of novel-writing. 62 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Hero in fiction. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 594.)—**Brunetière,** F. Origines du roman naturaliste. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 438.)—**Bryant,** W. C. American society as a field for fiction. 10 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Caine,** T. H. H. New watchwords of fiction. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 479.)—The **Christ of fiction.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 349.)—**Comedy in fiction.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 60.)—**Crawford,** F. M. What is a novel? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 591.)—**Crime in fiction.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890. p. 172.)—**Cutting,** M. D. Two forces in fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 216.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Nouvelles plaisantes recherches d'un homme grave sur quelques farceurs. 40 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Essay** concerning the rise, progress, and destruction of fables and romances, with the state of learning. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*,

v. 12, p. 28.)—**Firkins,** O. W. Commonplace in fiction. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 333.)—**Giles,** H. Fiction. 21 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 91.) —**Gosse,** E. W. Limits of realism in fiction. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 391.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Romanzo moderno. 209 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9, p. 249.)—**Hardy,** T. Profitable reading of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 57.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Americanism in fiction. 29 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 71; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 139, 1884, p. 164.) —Moral aim in fiction. 12 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 128.)—Novels and agnosticism. 40 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 31.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Married women in fiction. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 431.)—**Hillebrand,** K. About old and new novels. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 388.)— **Historical novel.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 41.)—**Lang,** A. Realism and romance. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 683.)—Unhappy marriages in fiction. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 676.)— **Lathrop,** G. P. Combination novels. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 796.)—**Lewin,** W. Abuse of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 659.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Quellen des "Barlaam und Josaphat." 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 314.)—Von den 3 frauen. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 385.)— **Light reading** of our ancestors. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 439.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Relation of art to truth. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 36.)—**Naturalism.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 185.)—**Norman,** H. Theories and practice of modern fiction. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 870.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Mrs.* M. Maitland, *pseud.*) Success in fiction. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 314.)—**Payn,** J. Penny fiction. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 145.)—Success in fiction. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 421.)— **Perry,** T. S. Modern novel. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 305.)—**Politics in fiction.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 497.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. De la personnalité dans le roman. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 417.)— Femmes et le roman contemporain. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 862.)—Roman en 1855. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3. p. 242.)—**Repplier,** A. Fiction in the pulpit. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 527.)— **Roe,** E. P. Element of life in fiction. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 226.)—**Russell,** W. C. Sea stories. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 343.) — **Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Names in fiction. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 115.)—**Saltus,** E. E. Future of fiction. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 580.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Theology in fiction. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 699.)—**Sport in fiction,** and in fact. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 547.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. Modern novel. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 626.) —**Sully,** J. Future of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 644.)—Some **thoughts about novels.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 357.)—**Tirard,** N. I. C. Disease in fiction. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 579.)—**Traill,** H. D. Novel of manners. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 561.)—**Warner,** C. D. Modern fiction. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 464.)—**Zabriskie,** F. N. Novels of our times. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 386.)

Fictitious names. *See* Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

Fidanza, Giovanni di. *See* Bonaventura, *St.*

Fiddes, Richard, *D. D.* 1671–1725.
Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 2 ed. London, 1726. fo. 4771

Fiddlers three. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 363.)

Fidelis, *St., of Sigmaringen.* Werfer, A. Leben des heiligen Fidelis von Sigmaringen. 95 pp. (*In his* Leben des Franz Fenelon, p. 85.)

Fidenae, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Fidenae. 9 pp. (*In his* Studies of travel : Italy, p. 77.)

Fiebiger, Otto. De classium Italicarum historia et institutis. Cum septem tabulis. 176 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1894, p. 275.)

Fiech, *St., Bp. of Sletty. 6 cent.* Hymnus. 18 pp. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 1, *Prolegomena*, pars. 1, p. 88.)

Fiedler, Joseph. Occioni-Bonaffons, G. Relationen venetianischer botschafter ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich im 16 jahrh., herausg. von F. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 422.)

Field, Barnum, and others. Remarks on the seventh annual Report of Hon. Horace Mann, Secretary of the Mass. Board of Education. Boston, 1844. 8°. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 ann. report.) —2384

Field, Benjamin Rush.
Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. 2 ed. revised and enlarged. Easton, Pa., 1885. 8°. 3304

Field, *Maj.-Gen.* C. W. Campaign of 1864 and 1865. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 542.)

Field, Charles Dickinson, *LL. D.* 1836—.
Landholding and the relation of landlord and tenant, in various countries. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. —2323

Field, Cyrus West. 1819–94. Government telegraphy. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 227.)
—— **McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Cyrus W. Field. 28 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 221.)

Field, David Dudley. 1805–94. Theory of American government. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 542.)—The **child and the state.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 105.)—**For whom I shall vote and why.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887, p. 403.)—**Industrial coöperation.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 411.)—Correpondence with Charles J. **McCurdy.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 156.)—Open **nominations** and free elections. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 325.)— Our **political methods.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 213.)—**Primary** the pivot of reform. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 189.)
—— **Scott,** H. W. D. D. Field. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 359.)
—— and **George,** Henry. Land and taxation : a conversation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 1.)

Field, Edwin Wilkins. 1804–71.
Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States of America. *See* Loring, C. G., and Field, E. W.

Field, Eleanor. Women at an English university. Newnham College, Cambridge. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 287.)

Field, Ernest, *M. D.* Case of brain lesion with hemiplegia on the same side and uniocular neuritis on the opposite side. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 247.)
—— Case of cerebral tumour. *See* Fox, A. W., and Field, E.

Field, Henry Martyn, *D. D.* 1822—. A last word to Robt. G. Ingersoll. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 616.)—Open letter to Robt. G. **Ingersoll.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 128.)—**Introduction.** 8 pp. (Jackson, *Mrs.* M. A., *Mem. of Stonewall Jackson*, p. xvii).—Stonewall **Jackson.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 907.)—At **Lee's tomb.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 342.)
—— **Ingersoll,** R. G. Letter to F. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 31.)—Reply to F. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 473.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. The combat for the faith. The Field-Ingersoll-Gladstone controversy. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 1.)

Field, Joshua Leslie. 1857—. Burden of Ireland. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 238.)

Field, Kate. 1840–96. Our ignorance of Alaska. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 78.)—Charles **Fechter.** 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 207.)—**Mormon blood atonement.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 262.)—**Our summer's outing.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 651.)

Field, Leopold. Candles. 22 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 53.)

Field, Michael, *pseud.* Rest of immortals. Matthew Arnold. Died Apr. 15, 1888 [poem]. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 882.)—A **lumber-room.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 98.)—**Mid-age.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 431.)—An **old couple.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 220.)—**Two poems.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 443.)—**Two songs.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 862.)

Field, Nathaniel. Fleay, F. G. Annals of the career of F. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 28.)

Field, Rogers. Water supply and disposal of sewage of country houses. 41 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 246.)

Field, Stephen Johnson. Scott, H. W. S. J. Field. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers. p. 373.)

Field, Thomas W. 1820–81.

Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding events, and the subsequent American retreat. Introductory narrative with authentic documents. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2.) 3563

Field, William. 1768–1851.

Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick; and of the neighbouring spa of Leamington: to which is added short notices of the towns, villages, etc., within the circuit of ten miles. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Warwick, 1815. 8°. 2515

Field Columbian Museum. Publications. Chicago, 1894–97. 20 nos. in 19. 8°. —3444

Contents. Hay, O. P. On the structure and development of the vertebral column of **amia,** no. 5.—Skiff, F. J. V. **Annual reports,** 1894–95; 95–96, nos. 6, 14.—**Colombo,** C. Authentic letters, by W. E. Curtis, no. 2.—Elliott, D. G. Remarks upon 2 species of **deer,** no. 20.—Hay, O. P. On some collections of **fishes,** no. 12.—**Historical and descriptive account** of the Field Columbian Museum, no. 1.—Elliot, D. G. On sundry collections of **mammals,** no. 11.—Farrington, O. C. Handbook and catalogue of the **meteorite collection,** no. 3.—Holmes, W. H. Archeological studies among the ancient cities of **Mexico,** nos. 8, 16.—Farrington, O. C. Observations on **Popocatepetl** and Ixtaccihuatl, no. 18.—Hay, O. P. On certain portions of the skeleton of **protostega gigas,** no. 7.—Cherrie, G. K. Contributions to the ornithology of **San Domingo,** no. 10.—Elliot, D. G. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into **Somali-land,** no. 17; List of mammals from Somali-land, no. 19.—Hay, O. P. On the skeleton of **toxochelys latiremis,** no. 13.—Millspaugh, C. F., and Nuttall, L. W. Flora of **West Virginia,** no. 9.—Millspaugh, C. F. Contribution to the flora of **Yucatan,** no. 4; Contribution II to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan, no. 15.

Field names, Study of. 7 pp. Addy, S. O. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 474.)

Field of blood; or, rebellion blazoned in all its colours. In a lively representation (grounded upon fact) of the fatal consequences of inability in a prince, exorbitant ambition in the nobility, and licentious insolence in the commons. Edinburgh, 1887. 8°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 20.) 3125

Field of honor: being a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. Truman, B. C. —1374

Field of the Cloth of Gold.

LAMBERT, G. Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold. [1883.] 2557

—— **Brewer,** J. S. Field of the Cloth of Gold. 28 pp. (*In his* Reign of Henry VIII, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Field of the Cloth of Gold. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 54.)—**Jackson,** *Lady* C. C. *In her* Court of France, v. 1, p. 184, 51 pp.—**Larned,** J. N. Field of the Cloth of Gold. 1 p. (*In his* History for ready reference, v. 2, p. 1119.)—**Pardoe,** J. Field of the Cloth of Gold. 70 pp. (*In her* Court and reign of Francis I, v. 1, p. 326.)

Field sports. *See* Hunting and the Chase.—Sports.

Fielder, W. Stone coffins found under the pavement in south transept, and under tower, Wells cathedral. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 100.)

Fielding, Henry. 1707–54.

Works, ed. with a biographical essay by Leslie Stephen. London, 1882. 10 v. r. 8°. 2172

Contents. Of the remedy of **affliction** for the loss of our friends, v. 6.—Dialogue between **Alexander the Great and Diogenes the Cynic,** v. 6.—**Amelia,** v. 3.—**Author's farce;** with a puppet-show called the Pleasures of the town, v. 8.—Stephen, L. **Biographical essay,** v. 1.—Fragment of a comment on Lord **Bolingbroke's Essay,** v. 7.—Clear state of the case of Elizabeth **Canning,** v. 6.—Articles in the **Champion,** v. 5.—Essay on the knowledge of the **characters of men,** v. 6.—**Charge** delivered to the grand jury, 1749, v. 7.—**Coffee-house politician;** or, the Justice caught in his own trap: a comedy, v. 8.—Essay on **conversation,** v. 6.—**Covent-garden journal,** v. 6.—**Covent-garden tragedy,** v. 9.—Preface to **David Simple,** v. 7.—Preface to the familiar letters between the principal characters in David Simple and some others, v. 7.—The **Debauchees;** or, the Jesuit caught, v. 9.—**Don Quixote in England:** a comedy, v. 9.—**Dramatic works,** v. 8–10.—**Essays and legal cases,** v. 6.—**Eurydice:** a farce, v. 10.—**Eurydice hissed:** or, a word to the wise, v. 10.—The **Fathers;** or, the good-natured man, v. 10.—**Grub street opera,** v. 9.—**Historical register** for the year 1736, v. 10.—The **Intriguing chambermaid:** a comedy, v. 9.—The **Jacobite's Journal,** v. 6.—History of the life of the late **Jonathan Wild** the Great, v. 5.—History of the adventures of **Joseph Andrews** and his friend Abraham Adams, v. 4.—**Journey from this world to the next,** v. 4.—Interlude between **Jupiter,** Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, v. 6.—Part of **Juvenal's sixth satire** modernised in burlesque verse, v. 7.—The **Letter-writers:** or, a new way to keep a wife at home, v. 8.—Journal of a voyage to **Lisbon,** v. 7.—The **Lottery:** a farce, v. 8.—**Love in several masques:** a comedy, v. 8.—**Miscellanies** and poems, v. 7.—The **Miser:** a comedy, v. 9.—**Miss Lucy in town:** a farce, v. 10.—The **Mock doctor:** or, the dumb lady cured, v. 9.—The **Modern husband:** a comedy, v. 9.—Essay of **nothing,** v. 6.—An **Old man taught wisdom:** or, the Virgin unmasked: a farce, v. 10.—First **Olynthiac of Demosthenes,** v. 7.—**Pasquin:** a dramatic satire on the times, v. 10.—True state of the case of Bosavern **Penlez,** v. 6.—**Philosophical transactions** for the year 1742–43, v. 6.—**Poems,** v. 7.—Inquiry

into the causes of the late increase of **robbers**, v. 7.—**Temple beau**: a comedy, v. 8.—[**Tom Jones.**] History of a foundling, v. 1, 2.—**Tragedy of tragedies**; or, the Life and death of Tom Thumb the Great, v. 8.—The **True patriot**, v. 6.—**Tumble-down Dick**; or, Phaeton in the suds, v. 10.—The **Universal gallant**; or, the Different husbands: a comedy, v. 10.—The **Wedding-day**: a comedy, v. 10.

—— Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend, Mr. Abraham Adams. Cooke's ed. Embellished with superb engravings. London, n. d. 18°. 2336

—— Full vindication of the Dutchess Dowager of Marlborough. [*Anon.*] London, 1742. 8°. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

—— History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 18.) 4167

—— History of Tom Jones, a foundling. London, 1810. 3 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 19–21.) 4167

—— Review of a late treatise, entituled, An account of the conduct of the Dowager D—— of M———, etc. [*Anon.*] London, 1742. 8°. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

—— Select works, with a memoir of the life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott, and an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2182

Contents. **Amelia**, v. 2.—History of the life of the late Mr. **Jonathan Wild** the Great, v. 2.—History of the adventures of **Joseph Andrews** and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams, v. 2.—Murphy, A. Essay on the **life** and genius of F., v. 1.—Scott, *Sir* W. Life of F., v. 1.—**Tom Jones**; or, the history of a foundling, v. 1.—The **Miser**: a comedy. 126 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Covent Garden journal. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 3314

—— **Barbauld**, *Mrs.* A. L. A. Fielding. 32 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 18, p. i.)—**Bobertag**, F. Zur characteristik H. Fieldings. 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 317.)—**Henley**, W. E. Fielding. 7 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 229.)—**Stapfer**, P. Grand classique du roman anglais: H. Fielding. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 412.)

—— Watson, W. Life of Henry Fielding. [*Anon.* 1807.] 4785

—— **Jesse**, J. H. Henry Fielding. 27 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 62.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Fielding: address on unveiling the bust of F., 4 Sept., 1883. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 51; and *Democracy and other addresses*, p. 65.)—Inscription for a memorial bust of F. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 322.)—**Murphy**, A. Essay on the life and genius of F. 22 pp. (Fielding, H., *Select works*, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Scott**, *Sir* W. Life of F. 8 pp. (Fielding, H., *Select. works*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Stephen**, L. Henry Fielding. 104 pp. (Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Fielding, Theodore Henry Adolphus. 1781–1851. Art of engraving, with various modes of operation. Illustr. with specimens of the different kinds of engraving. London, 1841. 8°. —17C4

Fields, *Mrs.* Annie Adams (Annie West, *pseud.*) 1834—. Andante. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 583.)—**Bird of autumn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 606.)—**Elizabeth's chamber.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 173.)—Glimpses of **Emerson.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 457.)—**Flammantia moenia mundi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 235.)—**Give.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 643.)—Glimpses of **Longfellow** in social life. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 884.)—**My palace.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 417.)—**My retreat.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 440.)—**My ship.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 420.)—The **Pathless way.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 748.)—Acquaintance with Charles **Reade.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 67.)—**Return.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 521.)—**Song sparrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 599.)—**Threnody.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 308.)—**White-throated sparrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 224.)

Fields, James Thomas, *LL. D.* 1816–81.

Poems. Boston, 1849. 12°. 1308

—— The **Pettiborne lineage.** 9 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 158.)

—— **McCabe**, J. D., *Jr.* James T. Fields. 8 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 380.)—**Reminiscences** of F. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 134.)

Fields of force, Magnetic. Ebert, C. H. R. —1534

Fielitz, Wilhelm (*Ed.*)

Goethe's Briefe an Frau von Stein. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Fienes, Thomas, 9 *Baron Dacre.* Lower, M. A. Trial and execution of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Herst-Monceux castle, for murder, 33 rd. Henry VIII. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 170.)

Fiennes, Celia. 17 *cent.*

Through England on a side saddle in the time of William and Mary. With an introduction by Hon. Mrs. Griffiths. London, 1888. 8°. 1462

Fiennes, Robert de. Garnier, E. Biographie de F., Connêtable de France. 101 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, pp. 193, 469.)—Notice sur F. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 23.)—**Hermand**, A. Rapport sur la notice biographique de F. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 275.)

Fiennes, William, 1 *Viscount Saye and Sele.* 1582–1662. Speech. *See* Wharton, P., 4 *Baron Wharton*, and others.

Fierabras.

Cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste. Herausg. von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1881. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 2.) 2305

—— **Fier-a-Bras.** 42 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Groeber**, G. (*Ed.*). Destruction de Rome, première branche de la chanson de geste de F. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)

—— **Bédier**, J. Composition de F. 29 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 22.)—**Buhlmann**, K. Gestaltung der chanson de geste "Fierabras" im Italienischen. 31 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 2, p. xi.)—**Diez**, F. C. Roman von F. 10 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 101.)—**Groeber**, G. Zu den Fierabras-handschriften. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 111.)—**Hausknecht**, E. Zur Fierabrasdichtung in England. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 160.)

Fierlinger, Julius von. Abulg. imami. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 559.)—Zur **deutschen conjugation.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 430.)—Zur **deutschen verbal-flexion.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 189.)—**Iranisches.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 193, 334.)—**Miscellen.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 474.)

Fierville, Charles. 1833—. Notice et extraits des MSS. de la bibliotheque de St.-Omer. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 49.)

Fieschi, Giovanni Luigi, *Conte di Lavagna.*

MASCARDI, A. Historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, Count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genouà, 1547. Done into English by H. Hare. [1693, repr.] 1886, 2 v. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Fieschi, Joseph Marco. Execution of F., Morey, and Pepin. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 76.)

Fiesole, Giovanni Angelico da. Beauffort, R. *Comte* de. Fra Angelico. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 508.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Fra Angelico. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 616.)—**Vasari,** G. Frate Giovanni da Fiesole. 30 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 505.)

Fiesole, Mino da. *See* Mina *da Fiesole.*

Fiesole, *Italy.* Freeman, E. A. Faesulae. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 116.)

Fieuzal, Magdeline Celeste, *dite* Mlle. Durancy. 5 pp. Manne, E. S. de, *Troupe de Voltaire*, p. 175.

Fiévée, Joseph. 1767–1839.

Dot de Suzette; ou, Histoire de Mme. de Senneterre, racontée par elle-même. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1798. 12°. 2336

Fievez, Charles. 1844—. Recherches sur le spectre du carbonne dans l'arc électrique en rapport avec le spectre des comètes et le spectre solaire. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)

Fife, *County, Scotland.*

MACKAY, Æ. J. G. Sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross. 1890. 2587

—— **Mackay,** Æ. J. G. Songs and ballads of F. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 334.)

See also **Crail.—St. Andrews.**

Fifteenth Century.

ANGELI, N. degli, and ANGELI, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 138.) 2332

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2332

—— GRAVURES sur bois tirées des livres français du XV siècle. 1868. —17C3

—— MANZONI, L. (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2342

—— NISARD, M. E. C. Gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles. 1860, 2 v. 2255

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the fifteenth century. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— **Pratesi,** M. I grandi pittori veneti del cinquecento. 49 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, pp. 251, 474; v. 27, 1890, p. 254.)

Fifth army corps, Statement of the services of, in 1862. Porter, F. J. 2621

Fifth regiment, Maryland, History of, from its first organization to the present time. Illustr. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 3503

Fifty-second Light Infantry, at the battle of Waterloo. 2 v. Leeke, W., *History of Lord Seaton's regiment.* 1506

Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army. Keene, H. G. 3415

Fifty-third Shropshire regiment, Historical records of the. Rogerson, W. 1506

Fifty years ago. Besant, *Sir* W. 1507

Fifty years in Ceylon. Skinner, T. 3414

Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 2 v. Parkes, *Sir* H. 3422

Fifty years' observation of men and events. Keyes, E. D. 3776

Fifty years of a showman's life. Hare, G. van. 4716

Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 2 v. O'Brien, R. B. 2596

Fifty years of European history. 58 pp. **Freeman,** E. A., *Four Oxford lectures*, p. 1.

Fifty years of photography. 10 pp. **Champney,** J. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 357.)

Fifty years of public work. 2 v. Cole, *Sir* H. 4766

Fifty years on the Mississippi. Gould, E. W. —2763

Fifty years' recollections, literary and personal. 3 v. Redding, C. 2227

Fifty years' struggle of the Scottish Covenanters. Dodds, J. —1278

Fig for fortune. Copley, A. (*Spenser Soc.* no. 35.) 1314

Figaro, Tuogno, *pseud.* *See* Valmarana, A.

Figeac, *France.* Historia monasterii Figiacensis in dioecesi Cadurcensi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Valois,** N. Etablissement et organisation du régime municipal à F. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 397.)

Figg, William. On the opening of a barrow at Crowlink, in Friston. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 207.)—On **Bishopstone church,** with some general remarks on the churches of east Sussex. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 272.)—On "the **lantern**" in the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 151.)—Some memorials of old **Lewes.** 48 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 1.)—**Manorial customs** of Southese-with-Heighton, near Lewes. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 249.)—Mediaeval **pottery** found at Seaford. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 193.)—On two **relics** found at Lewes. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 43.)—On the remains of a **Roman building,** discovered at Wiston in 1848. 3 pp. (Sussex

Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 313.)—**Tenantry customs** in Sussex: the drinker acres. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 305.)—Sussex **tiles.** 1 p. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 239.)—On Sussex **tradesmen's tokens,** in the 17 century. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 171; v. 18, 1866, p. 163.)—(*Ed.*) Extracts from documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. 61 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 65.)

Fight at sea, famously fought by the Dolphin, of London, against five of the Turk's men-of-war and a sattee, 12 Jan. last 1616 [–17] . . . Written and set forth by one . . . that was present. London, 1617, repr. 1879. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

Fight for Missouri. Snead, T. L. 2653

Fighting parson, The. 4 pp. Blood, H. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 61.)

"Fighting Veres." Markham, C. R. 4795

Figiovanni, Carlo (*Tr.*)

Due epistole d'Ovidio. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Figliuolo di Pompilio, Frammento della novella del. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 14, p. 61.)

Figs. United States, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

—— **Noehden,** G. H. Account of the banyan-tree, or ficus Indica, as found in the ancient Greek and Roman authors. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 119.)—**Smyrna fig harvest.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 287.)—**Solms-Laubach,** H. M. K. L. F., *Graf* zu. Die herkunft, domestication, und verbreitung des gewoehnlichen feigenbaums. 106 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Fruit and Fruit trees.**

Figueroa, Christoval Suarez de. 1586–1650.

Constante Amarilis, prosas y versos, divididos en quatro discursos. 3 impression. Madrid, 1781. 12°. 2314

Figueroa, Francisco de. *Circa* 1540–1620. Poesias. 5 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 2, p. 9.)

Figueroa, Gomez Suarez de. Lea, H. C. A colonial inquisitor. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 186.)

Figueroa y Córdova, Gomez Suarez de, *Duque de Féria.* *See* Féria, G. S. de F. y C., *Duque* de.

Figuier, Guillaume Louis. 1819–94.

Earth and sea. Tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. D. Adams. London, 1870. r. 8°. 2412

—— Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. 5 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1858. 4 v. 12°. —2737

—— Reptiles and birds. A popular account of their various orders, with a description of the habits and economy of the most interesting. Ed. by Parker Gillmore. London, 1870. 8°. —2656

—— Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. [Illustr.] Paris, 1881–84. 5 v. 8°. 3765

Note.—v. 1, 5 are 4 éd.; v. 2–4 are 3 éd.

Contents.

Agricola, G. v. 3.
Albertus *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon*, v. 2.
Alembert, J. le R. d', v. 5.
Apollonius, *of Perga*, v. 1.
Archimedes, v. 1.
Aristoteles, v. 1.
Arnaldus *Villanovanus*, v. 2.
Bacon, *Sir* F. v. 4.
Bacon, R. v. 2.
Beauvais, V. de, v. 2.
Bernouilli, D. v. 5.
Bernouilli, Jacques, v. 5.
Bernouilli, Jean, v. 5.
Boerhaave, H. v. 5.
Boyle, R. v. 4.
Brahe, T. v. 3.
Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de, v. 5.
Cardan, G. v. 3.
Cassini, G. D. v. 4.
Colombo, C. v. 2.
Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de, v. 5.
Copernicus, N. v. 3.
Désargues, G. v. 4.
Descartes, R. v. 4.
Dioscorides *Pedanius*, v. 1.
Euclides, v. 1.
Euler, L. v. 5.
Fermat, P. de, v. 4.
Fontenelle, B. le B. de, v. 5.
Fust, J. v. 2.
Galenus, C. v. 1.
Galilei, G. v. 4.
Gama, V. da, v. 3.
Gesner, C. v. 3.
Guido, *de Cauliaco*, v. 2.
Gutenberg, J. v. 2.
Haller, A. von, v. 5.
Harvey, W. v. 4.
Helmont, J. B. van, v. 4.
Hipparchus, *of Nicaea*, v. 1.
Hippocrates, v. 1.
Husain ibn 'Abd Allah, Abū 'Alī Al (Avicenne), v. 2.
Huygens, C. v. 4.
Jābir ibn Haujān *Al-Tarsūsī* (Geber), v. 2.
Jussieu, A. de, v. 5.
Jussieu, A. L. de, v. 5.
Jussieu, B. de, v. 5.
Jussieu, J. de, v. 5.
Kepler, J. v. 4.
Khalaf ibn 'Abbās, Abū Al-Kāsim al-Zahrāwī (Abulcasis), v. 2.
Lavoisier, A. L. v. 5.
Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, v. 5.
Lémery, N. v. 4.
Linnaeus, C. v. 5.
Lulli, R. v. 2.
Magalhaens, F. de, v. 3.
Muhammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Rushd, Abū Al Walīd (Averroès), v. 2.
Muhammad ibn Zakarīyā, Abū Bakr, *Al-Rāzī* (Rhasès), v. 2.
Newton, *Sir* I. v. 5.
Palissy, B. v. 3.
Papin, D. v. 4.
Paracelsus, P. A. T., *von Hohenheim*, v. 3.
Paré, A. v. 3.
Pascal, B. v. 4.
Plato, v. 1.
Plinius Secundus, C. v. 1.
Ptolemaeus, C. v. 1.
Pythagoras, v. 1.
Ramus, P. v. 3.
Réaumur, R. A. F. de, v. 5.
Rondelet, G. v. 3.
Rouelle, G. F. v. 5.
Schoeffer, P. v. 2.
Spallanzani, L. v. 5.
Thales, *of Miletus*, v. 1.
Theophrastus, *of Eresus*, v. 1.
Thomas Aquinas, *St.* v. 2.
Tournefort, J. P. de, v. 4.
Vesalius, A. v. 3.
Vespucci, A. v. 2.
Yūhannā ibn Māsawaih (Mesué), v. 2.

Tableaux de l'état des sciences en **Europe,** v. 2–4.—Tableau de l'état des sciences chez les **nations arabes** depuis la prise d'Alexandrie jusqu'au XIII siècle, v. 2.—Tableau de l'état des sciences pendant la **période antéhistorique,** v. 1.

Figulus, Alexander. Reckzey, (—). A. Figulus. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 89: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Figure Dantesche. Crescimanno, G. 2383

Figure of the earth. *See* Astronomy.—Earth.

Figures. 8 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 285.

Figures de la Sainte Bible, avec une explication sous chacune des 88 figures. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 8.) 2316

Figures in the fire. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 46.)

Figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. Heuzey, L. —1755

Fiji islands.

Rees, R. Customs comparative duties of the Australasian colonies and Fiji, 1890–91. 1891. —1361

—— Die Fidschi-inseln als **britische colonie.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 234.)—**Churchill,** W.

Heroes of the Iliad and the Odyssey compared with the living heroes of F. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 306.)—Die **Fidschi-inseln.** 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 698, 764.)—**Fiji.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1882, p. 323.)—**Fijian superstitions.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 87.)—**Gordon,** A. Native councils in F. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 711.)—**Story** of a little war. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 486.)—**Trotter,** C. Among the islands of the south Pacific. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 477.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*—**Polynesia.**

Fikentscher, Otto. 1831–80.

Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. *See* Braun, I., and others.

Filadelfo, Dionigi, *pseud.* *See* Vedriani, L.

Filangieri, Gaetano, *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*)

Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. Napoli, 1883–85. 3 v. 4°. 3532

Contents. Leostello, J. Effemeridi delle cose fatte per il Duca di **Calabria** (1484–91), v. 1.—Documenti che riguardano **chiese,** conventi, e cappelle, v. 2, 3.—**Malfitano,** C. Scheda (1477–1522), v. 2, 3.—Estratti di **schede notarili,** v. 2.

Filangieri, Gaetano. Valdarnini, A. Ragione delle leggi secondo il Montesquieu e il F. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 137.)—**Villari,** P. Gaetano Filangieri. 34 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 249.)

Filarete, Antonio. Vasari, G. Antonio Filarete e Simone. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 453.)

Filareto, Apollonio. 16 *cent.* A la sua donna. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 285.)

Filelfo, Francesco. 1398–1481. Epistolae. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 1.)—Ad **Sistum IV.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 513.)

—— **Errera,** C. "Commentationes Florentinae de exilio" di F. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 193.)—**Gabotto,** F. La terza condotta di F. all' Università di Bologna. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 53.)—**Nisard,** C. François Filelfo ou Philelphe. 115 pp. (*In his* Gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, XVII siècles, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Perret,** P. M. (*Ed.*) Quatre documents relatifs aux rapports de François Sforza. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 426.)

Files in Spanish America. United States, State, Department of. *Special Consular reports*, 1890. —4553

Filesac, Jean. 1550–1638.

De idololatria magica dissertatio. Parisiis, 1609. 12°. —2467

Filetico, Martino. Pecci, B. Martino Filetico. 59 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 13, 1890, p. 468.)

Filey, *England.* Cole, J. History and antiquities of Filey. 1828. 2545

—— **Mayhew,** S. M. Some Roman remains discovered at F. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 353.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Filhol, Antoine, *Abp. of Aix.* 16 *cent.* Epistolae; Lettre. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1218, 1221.)

Filhol, Henri. 1845—.

Etude sur les vertébrés fossiles d'Issel (Aude). 21 pl. Paris, 1888. 4°. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. v. 5.) —1652

Filia dolorosa. 2 v. Romer, *Mrs.* I. F. 5893

Filibuster war in Nicaragua, Reminiscences of the. Doubleday, C. W. 1628

Filibusters. *See* Buccaneers.

Filippi, Giovanni. Le aggiunte allo statuto di Calimala dell' anno 1301–02 fatte negli anni 1303–09. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 3.)—**Lanzo.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 264.)

Filippo, *di Butera.* Documenti relativi a Frate, coadiutore del Vescovo di Cefalù eletto dalla Regina Bianca. 8 pp. Starrabba, R. (*Ed.*) (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s: *Diplomatica*, v. 10, p. 279.)

Filippo, *da Siena.* 14 *cent.* Martirio d'una fanciulla faentina. Bologna, 1861. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 3.) 2322

Fille d'Albano. 15 pp. Dudevant, *Mme. A.* L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 279.

Fille d'Eve. 111 pp. Balzac, H. de., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 517.

Fille du docteur. 23 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 577.)

Fille du Marquis. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 114, 115. —4174

Fille du Régent. Dumas, A. *Œuvres compl.* v. 116. —4174

Filleau de Saint-Martin, (—) (*Tr.*) Histoire de Don Quichotte. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Filles, lorettes, et courtisanes.—Les serpents. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl. v.* 117. —4174

Filleule, La. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 34. —4177

Fillmore, Millard, *Pres. of U. S.*

Biography of. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. 3796

—— Life of Millard Fillmore. New York, n. d. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

—— **Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Fillmore. 66 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Presidents.)—**Thompson,** R. W. Fillmore. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 2, p. 313.)

Fillon, Benjamin. 1819–81.

Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant la collection de. Vente 20–24 Mars, 1882. [Paris] 1882. 8°. —17C2

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Maistre Bernard Palissy. *See* Palissy, B.

—— and **Rochebrune,** Octave de. Poitou et Vendée. Etudes historiques et artistiques. Niort, 1887. 2 v. 4°. .2691

Filmer, Edward. 18 *cent.*

Defence of plays; or, the stage vindicated, from several passages in Mr. Collier's Short view, etc. London, 1707. 12°. 3316

Filmer, *Sir* Robert. —1653.

Patriarcha: or, the natural power of kings. London, 1680. 12°. —1358

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin. 1841—. Joseph Chamberlain et le socialisme d'état. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 393.)—Lord Randolph **Churchill** et la démocratie conservatrice en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 148.)—Les historiens anglais: J. A. **Froude.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d.*

deux mondes, 1887, 8 pér. v. 83, p. 68.)—La caricature en Angleterre: Wm. **Hogarth.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 385.)—Les historiens anglais. W. E. H. **Lecky.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 56.)—John **Morley,** critique, journaliste, et homme d'état. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 154.)—**Parlement irlandais.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 273.)—**Peine d'amour perdue.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 481.)—Lord **Tennyson.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 70.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Histoire de la littérature anglaise depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours, par F. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 693.)

Fils du forçat—M. Coumbes. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 118. —4174

Filson, John.

DURRETT, R. T. John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings. 1884. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 1.) 3591

Filson Club. Publications. Nos. 1–5, 9, 10. Louisville, 1884–95. 7 nos. in 5 v. 4°. 3591

Contents. Durrett, R. T. John **Filson,** no. 1.—Brown, J. M. Political beginnings of **Kentucky,** no. 5.—Speed, T. The **Political Club,** Danville, Kentucky, 1786–90, no. 9.—Perrin, W. H. Pioneer **press of Kentucky,** no. 3.—Call, R. E. Life and writings of **Rafinesque,** no. 10.—Whitsitt, W. H. Life and times of Judge Caleb **Wallace,** no. 4.—Speed, T. **Wilderness road,** no. 2.

Filtration.

FULLER, G. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, 1893–94. 2 v. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893–94.) —3704

—— HAZEN, A. Filtration of public water-supplies. 1896. —2735

—— MASSACHUSETTS. State Board of Health. Experimental investigations upon the purification of sewage by filtration . . . and upon the intermittent filtration of water, made at Lawrence, 1888–90. 1890. —3704

—— MILLS, H. F. Filtration of sewage and of water, 1890. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Experimental investigations*, 1888–90.) —3704

—— **Bolton,** H. C. Ancient methods of filtration. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 495.)—**Clark,** H. W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, during 1895. 139 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1895, p. 443.)—Physical and chemical properties of sands, with special reference to the filtration of water. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, Report, 1894, p. 701.)—**Dahlke,** J. Filtration and filtering media. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 42, 1861, p. 222.)—**Fuller,** G. W. Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the purification of water by sand filtration. 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 449.)—**Hazen,** A. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station, 1889–92. 254 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 423; 1892, p. 391.)—Some physical properties of sands and gravels, with special reference to their use in filtration. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 539.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On a filtering cistern of the 14 century at Westminster Abbey. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 161.)—**Mills,** H. F. Filter of the water supply of the city of Lawrence and its results. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 543.)—**Morley,** E. W. Apparatus for rapid filtration. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 6, 1873, p. 214.)—**Nichols,** W. R. Filtration of potable water. [With a bibliography.] 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 137.)—**Sewage disposal** of cities and towns in Massachusetts by intermittent filtration. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 557.)

See also **Sewage.—Water.**

Fimbria, Caius Flavius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 268.)

Fin d'année. 35 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 105, p. 158.

Fin de siècle. 7 pp. Meyers, R. C. V. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 437.)

Final causes. Gutberlet, K. Teleologische streiflichter. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 177.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E, von. Transcendentaler realismus und idealismus mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das kausalproblem. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 183.)—**Heussler,** J. Koenig: Entwickelung des kausalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 113.)—**Laas,** E. Ueber teleologischen kritizismus. 17 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 8, 1884, p. 1.)—**Mansfield,** F. A. Teleology, old and new. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 213.)—**Seydel,** R. Kausalitaet und teleologie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 80.)—**Stanley,** H. S. Evolution as bearing on method in teleology. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 579.)—Paul Janet on final causes. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 347.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Final cause: a critique of the failure of Paley, and the fallacy of Hume. 25 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 300.)—**Vacherot,** E. Philosophie des causes finales. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 481; v. 17, p. 38.)

See also **Design** (*in philosophy*).—**Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. Moore, G. H. 2623

Finali, Gaspare. 1829—. Lettere e documenti del Barone Bettino Ricasoli. 56 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 393; v. 35, 1891, p. 393.)

—— **Carpi,** L. Gaspare Finali. 9 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 388.)

Finamore, Gennaro.

Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese. Lanciano, 1880. 8°. —2142

—— **Botanica** popolare abruzzese. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 29, 211.)—**Canti popolari** abruzzesi. 74 pp. (*In his* Vocabolario, p. 263.)—**Morso** e rabbia de' cani nell' Abruzzo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 199.)—**Proverbi** raccolti dalla viva voce del popolo. 22 pp. (*In his* Vocabolario, p. 241.)—**Tradizioni popolari** abruzzesi. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9. 1890, p. 153.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. v. 2. Lanciano, 1886. 12°. 1218

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Finance.

ADAMS, H. C. Public debts. An essay in the science of finance. 1887. —1365

—— BASTABLE, C. F. Public finance. 1892. —1364

—— BUXTON, S. C. Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783–1885. 1888, 2 v. —1366

—— COHN, G. Science of finance. 1895. (University of Chicago, *Polit. studies*, no. 1.) —3366

—— HAMILTON, A. Finance. 1851. (*Works*, v. 3.) 2154

—— Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. Illustr. by twenty diagrams. 1884. —1365

—— Mayo, R. Chapter of sketches on finance; with an appendix. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

—— Poor, H. V. Handbook of investment securities . . . Supplementing Poor's Manual of railroads. 1892. —2727

—— Say, J. B. L., and others. Dictionnaire des finances. 1889–94, 2 v. R.71

—— Sherman, J. Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation from 1859–78. 1879. —1363

—— United States. International Monetary Conference held . . . in Paris, April–July, 1881. Proceedings. 1887. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

—— United States. State, Department of. Reports from Consuls, no. 90. Budgets and budget legislation in foreign countries. 1888. —4553

—— Worms, E. Doctrine, histoire, pratique, et réforme financière; ou, exposé élémentaire et critique de la science des finances. 1891. —1364

—— **Benas,** B. L. Outline of the origin and development of banks and financial institutions. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 195.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Substance and shadow in finance. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 74.)—**Clews,** H. The late financial crisis. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 103.)—**Cohn,** G. Zur boersenreform. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 69, 1891, p. 204.)—**McCarthy,** J. Mr. Sydney Buxton's "Finance and politics." 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 861.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Is sound finance possible under popular government? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 159.)—**Montagu,** S. Dangers of modern finance. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 322.)—**Porter,** R. P. Municipal receipts and expenditures. 2 pp. (Rand, B., *Selectibns illustr. economic hist.* p. 542.)—**Tait,** J. S. Growth of industrial capitalization. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 106.)—**Wiman,** E. Overproduction in securities. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 723.)

See also **Banks and Banking.—Bills of exchange.—Bimetallism.—Brokers.—Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Credit.—Crises.—Debt.—Exchange.—Gold.—Money.—Panics.—Paper money.—Political economy.—Silver.—Sinking funds.—Speculation.—Stock markets.—Taxation.—Wealth.**

For the finances of a country, *see* its name, *as* France, Great Britain, United States, *etc.*

Finance, *Periodicals.*

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. N. Y., 1867–96. 55 v. —3381

—— Hambleton, J. A., and Co. Financial circulars. Balt., 1879–96. 8 v. —1362

—— Quarterly Journal of Economics. Bost., 1887–96. 10 v. —3372

Finances de l'ancien régime et de la Révolution. 2 v. Stourm, R. 4684

Finances de la Russie. Budget de 1893. Règlement definitif du budget de 1891. Règlement provisoire du budget de 1892. La dette publique. Paris, 1893. 4°. —1361

Finances russes. Winiarski, L. —3306

Financial circulars. 8 v. Hambleton, J. A., and Co. —1362

Financial history of the United States, 1774–1885. 3 v. Bolles, A. S. —1365

Financier, The. Cochut, P. A. 4897

Financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 2 v. Sumner, W. G. —1375

Finazzi, Giovanni Maria. Prina, B. Commemorazione del Canonico F. 19 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 941.)

Finch, 1 *Baron. See* Finch, *Sir* J.

Finch, *Lt.-Col.* George M. In the beginning. 15 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 218.)

Finch, Heneage, 1 *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor of England.* 1621–82. Speech to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. London, 1675. fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— **Speech** to both Houses of Parliament. 3 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)

Finch, *Sir* John, 1 *Baron Finch of Fordwich.* Accusation and impeachment of, 1640. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 129.)

Finck, Henry Theophilus. 1854—.

Romantic love and personal beauty. Their development, causal relations, historic and national peculiarities. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. —1458

—— Gastronomic value of **odours.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 680.)—Growth and triumph of **Wagnerism.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 78.)

Findan, *St.* Vita Findani. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 502.)

Finden, Edward Francis, and **Finden,** William. Illustrations to the Life and works of Lord Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings, by W. Brockedon. London [1837]. 2 v. 8°. 1372

—— Tableaux. A series of thirteen scenes of national character, beauty, and costume. Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. London, 1837. fo. —1751

Findlater, *Rev.* E. J. Rev. Wm. Findlater. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 61.)

Findlater, *Rev.* William. *See preceding.*

Findlay, John Ritchie.

Personal recollections of Thomas De Quincey. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. 4777

Findlay, *Rev.* William (*Tr.*)

Sermon on the Mount expounded. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, Works,* v. 8.

Findley, William. 1750–1821. Autobiographical letter. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 440.)

Findon. 70 pp. 3 pl. Trower, C. F. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 219; v. 27, 1877, p. 3.)

Fine art library. Sparkes, J. C. L. (*Ed.*) 1718

Fine arts.

Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Mélanges d'art et de littérature. 1867. —1166

—— Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. 1882. —1751

—— Boettiger, K. A. Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. 1826-36, 2 v. —2264
—— Bourcard, G. Dessins, gouaches, estampes, et tableaux du XVIII siècle. Guide de l'amateur. 1893. —17C6
—— Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'art arabe et matériaux pour servir à la théorie et à la technique des arts de l'orient musulman. 1890-92, 1 v. in 3 pts. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 7.) 4791
—— Brooklyn Ethical Association. Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. 1801. —1678
—— Burnet, J. Practical essays on various branches of the fine arts. 1848. —1728
—— Crane, W. Claims of decorative art. 1892. —17C6
—— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Questions d'art et de littérature. 1878. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 82.) —4197
—— Dumas, A. Propos d'art et de cuisine. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 218.) —4184
—— Duprè, G. Thoughts on art . . . Tr. from the Italian by E. M. Peruzzi. 1886. 5836
—— Eidlitz, L. Nature and function of art. 1881. —1773
—— Enfield, W. Young artist's assistant. n. d. —1748
—— Fairholt, F. W. Rambles of an archaeologist among old books and in old places: being papers on art, in relation to archaeology, painting, art-decoration, and art-manufacture. 1871. —1756
—— Farrar, C. S. Art topics. 1890. —1756
—— Frith, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 1887-88, 3 v. 4785
—— Frothingham, A. L., *Sr.* Philosophy of art. [1894.] —1757
—— Goethe, J. W. von. Aufsaetze ueber bildende kunst und theater. n. d. (*Werke*, v. 30.) —3184
—— — Essays on art. 1845. —1748
—— — Kunst. 1846. (*Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas*, v. 3.) —3177
—— Hamerton, P. G. Man in art. Studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre. 1892. —17A5
—— — Portfolio papers. 1889. —1756
—— Hennecke, C., and Co. Art studies. n. d. —1753
—— Hunt, W. M. Talks on art. 1884, 2 v. —1754
—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. 1846. 2207
—— Meyer, F. S. Handbook of ornament. A grammar of art, industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. 1894. —1787
—— Patterson, R. H. Essays in history and art. 1862. 2205
—— Poole, R. S., and others. Lectures on art. 1882. —1728
—— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essai sur l'idéal dans ses applications pratiques aux œuvres de l'imitation propre des arts du dessin. 1837. —17C5
—— Raymond, G. L. Genesis of art-form, an essay in comparative aesthetics. 1893. —1757
—— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Discourses on the fine arts. 1840. —1748
—— Schiassi, F. Delle lodi della scuola bolognese di belle arti orazione recitata li 4 Maggio 1791 per la solenne distribuzione de' premi dell' Accademia Clementina. [*Anon.*] 1830. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757
—— Story, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. 1891. 2293
—— Taine, H. A. Philosophie de l'art. 1885, 2 v. —1728
—— Vasari, G. Opere. 1878-85, 9 v. —1196
—— Wagner, W. R. Kunst und die Revolution. 1849. —1728
—— — Kunstwerk der zukunft. 1850. —1728
—— Wallace, H. B. Art, scenery, and philosophy in Europe. 1855. —1728
—— Wright, C. D. Art in industry. 1886. —1375

—— **Armstrong**, W. "Nineteenth century school" in art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 585.)—**Brown**, J. Art and science. 17 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Bruecke**, E. Darstellung der bewegung durch die bildenden kuenste. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 39.)—**Brunetière**, F. Prudhomme: L'expression dans les beaux-arts. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 211.)—Séailles: Essai sur le génie dans l'art. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 935.)—**Canova**, A. Thoughts on the arts. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Cherbuliez**, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'art et la nature. 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 5, 241, 481, 721.)—**Crawford**, F. M. False taste in art. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 89.)—**Fellowes**, F. W. Art a profession. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 425.)—**Frothingham**, O. B. Art and wealth. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 741.)—**Gossip** about arts and artists. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 533.)—**Grimm**, H. Bemerkungen ueber werth und wirkung der kunstkritik. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 398.)—**Guyau**, M. J. Antagonisme de l'art et de la science. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 356.)—**Hausrath**, A. Realismus oder pessimismus? 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 457.)—**Hawthorne**, J. American wild animals in art. 18 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 248.)—**Hazlitt**, W. On means and ends. 19 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 61.)—On the fine arts. 81 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Art in education. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 586.)—Principles of art. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 674.)—Relation of art to religion. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 783.)—Tendencies of modern art. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 451.)—**Imitative art.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 381.)—**Klein**, F. L'art au point de vue social: Recherches sur l'influence réciproque de l'art et de la société. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 51.)—**Lanier**, S. Moral purpose of art. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 131.)—**Lavollée**, C. Les industries d'art. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 322.)—**Lessing**, J. Das arbeitsgebiet des kunstgewerbes. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 278.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Ethics of art. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 134.)—**Marquand**, H. G. Duty on works

of art. 7 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 6, 1888, p. 73.)—**Martha,** B. C. Précision dans l'art. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 388.)—Rapport sur la moralité dans les œuvres d'art et d'imagination. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 315.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'étude historique et critique sur le réalisme dans la poésie et dans l'art. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 475.)—**Michel,** A. Notes sur l'art contemporain. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 449.)—**Morris,** G. S. Philosophy of art. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 1.)—**Norton,** C. E. Definition of the fine arts. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 30.)—**Oakey,** A. F. Conventional art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 183.)—**Old art:** styles, art writing, Greek and eastern art. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 315.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Decline of art. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 71.)—**Parry,** T. G. Force and value of fine art in archaeology. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 291.)—**Reade,** C. Ethics of art. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 197.)—**Robinson,** *Sir* J. C. On spurious works of art. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 677.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in modern literature and art. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 751.)—**Simcox,** E. Mr. Morris's Hopes and fears for art. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 771.)—**Stillmann,** W. J. Decay of art. 17 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 20.)—**Strictures** on art and exhibitions. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 93.)—**Sully,** J. Guyau, L'art au point de vue sociologique. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites. 41 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, pp. 502, 635.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Criterion of art. 3 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 2, p. 297.)—On the application of evolutionary principles to art and literature; Provinces of the several arts; On the relation of art to science and morality; The model. 99 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 1, pp. 42, 124, 148, 199.)—**Taylor,** J. A. Evolution of art. 24 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 295.)—**Two schools** of art. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 108.)—**Van Dyke,** J. C. Suggestiveness in art. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 50, 1889, p. 29.)—**Villari,** P. Taine e la critica dell' arte. 24 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 193.)—**Weir,** J. F. Art study at home and abroad. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 946.)—**Whittaker,** T. Fouillée, La morale, l'art, et la religion d'après M. Guyau. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Anatomy for artists.—Antiquities.—Architecture and Building.—Art education.—Artists.—Arts.—Arts of design.—Bas reliefs.—Bronzes.—Busts.—Cameos.—Christian art.—Collotype.—Copyright.—Criticism.—Damascening.—Decoration and Ornament.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Enamelling.—Engraving.—Engravings.—Etching.—Etchings.—Expression.—Form.—Fresco painting.—Glass painting and staining.—Goldsmith's work and Silversmith's work.—Graining.—Heliotype.—Illustration of books,** *etc.*—**Imitation.—Ivories.—Jewelry.—Landscape.—Lithography.—Marbles,** *Antique.*—**Medals.—Middle ages,** *Fine arts.*—**Miniaturists.—Mosaics.—Music.—Painting.—Photo-engraving.—Photo-etching.—Photography.—Photo-lithography.—Photozincography.—Pictures.—Portraits.—Pottery.—Prints.—Renaissance.—Sculptors.—Sculpture and Statuary.—Tapestry.—Terra-cotta.—Vases.—Wood engraving.**

For the Fine arts of any city or country *see* its name.

Fine arts, *Bibliography.* CLAGHORN, J. L. Catalogue, for the most part the choice fine art portion of the library formed by. n. d. W. 24

—— COLOMBO, M. Catalogo di alcune opere attinenti alle scienze, alle arti, e ad altri bisogni dell' uomo. [*Anon.*] 1812. W. 35

—— FARRAR, C. S. Art topics . . . with specific references to most of the English standard works of art. 1890. —1756

—— NIEUWENHUYS, F. Catalogue de tableaux anciens et modernes, livres d'art formant la collection de feu M. F. N., dont la vente aura lieu 28 Avril 1881. [1881.] —17C2

—— POLLEN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Supplement to the Universal catalogue of books on art. 1877. L.84

Note.—For the Universal catalogue *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SCHLOSSER, J. von. Schriftquellen zur geschichte der karolingischen kunst. 1892. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellenschriften,* n. s. v. 4.) —17C6

—— **Kenrick,** W. Some art books in the reference library. 24 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library,* p. 132.)—**Muentz,** E. Francia, Lavori e pubblicazioni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 87; v. 8, 1891, p. 296.)—**Reumont,** A. Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori pubblicati in Germania trattanti delle belle arti in Italia. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 158.)—**Semper,** H. Germania. Rassegna bibliografica dei lavori tedeschi degli ultimi cinque anni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 283.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Fine arts. 30 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 466; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 488.)—**Student's library** of art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 118.)—**Venturi,** A. Letteratura artistica nel 1890. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 205.)

Fine arts, *Dictionaries.*

ADELINE, J. Art dictionary, containing a complete index of all terms used in art . . . Tr. from French. 1891. 1106

—— CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature et de l'art. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 44.) —4202

—— MILLIN, A. L. Dictionnaire des beaux-arts. 1838, 3 v. in 6. 1168

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. . . . by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . art. [1894.] 1112

—— WILLSEY, J. H. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world, embracing science, literature, and art. 1895. R.113

Fine arts, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*

American Art Association. Catalogue of the extremely valuable and artistic property belonging to, acquired by them since the fall of 1892, and to be sold . . . by absolute public sale, April 25, 26 . . . 1895. —1738

—— ARAGO, E. V. Notice des peintures, sculptures, et dessins de l'école moderne exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Luxembourg. 1881. —1748

—— Barboutau, P. Catalogue descriptif d'une collection d'objets d'art rapportés de son voyage au Japon. 1893. —17C5

—— Bernal, R. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art, from the Byzantine period to that of Louis XVI, of B. . . . which will be sold by auction, commencing March 5, 1855. [1855.] —17C6

—— Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the collection of ancient and modern works of art given or lent to the Trustees. 1882, 2 pts. —1738

—— — Exhibition of sculpture, oil paintings, and drawings by Dr. Wm. Rimmer. 1880. —1738

—— — Exhibition of the works of Wm. Morris Hunt, Nov. 11–Dec. 15, 1879. 1879. —1738

—— Brooks, *Mme.* (—). Tableaux de premier ordre . . . marbres, bronzes, statues, meubles de prix, objets d'art, vente par suite du décès de Mme. B. 16, 17, 18 Avril, 1877. [1877.] —1791

—— Burat, J. Catalogue de tableaux anciens . . . marbres, terres cuites, bronzes, etc., formant la collection de feu M. J. B., dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Avril, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— Caraman-Chimay, E. *Prince* de. Catalogue de tableaux . . . objets d'art . . . appartenant à M. le Prince de C., et dont la vente aura lieu . . . 23, 24 Avril, 1885. [1885.] —17C2

—— Castellani, A. Catalogue des objets d'art antiques du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dépendant de la succession A. C. Vente à Paris, 12–16 Mai, 1884. 1884. —1791

—— — Catalogue des objets d'art antiques du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dépendant de la succession A. C. Vente à Rome, 17 Mars au 10 Avril, 1884. 1884. —1791

—— Catalogue des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . appartenant à M. le Baron de ***, et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan. 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— Charvet, J. B. J. Collection [de]: médailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices, vente aux enchères publiques, 7 Mai. 1883. —17C2

—— Chicago. Inter-state Industrial Exposition, 1881. Illustrated catalogue of the Art Hall. [1881.] —1757

—— Cincinnati Art Club. Fourth annual exhibition. 1894. —1748

—— Cincinnati Museum Association. Catalogue of objects loaned by J. W. Bookwalter. 1890. —1748

—— Corcoran Gallery of Art. Catalogue. 1879; 1892. —17C7

—— Dahl, J. C. E. Catalogue de la belle et riche collection de tableaux anciens des écoles française, flamande, hollandaise, italienne, et allemande, d'objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . Provenant de M. D. Vente aux enchères publiques, 7 Mars, 1859. 1859. —17C2

—— Disch, C. D. Catalogue de la collection de. Vente publique, le 12 Mai, 1881. 1881. —17C1

—— Double, L. Catalogue des objets d'art, tableaux anciens . . . composant la collection Double, dont la vente aura lieu 30, 31 Mai, 1 Juin. [1881.] —1791

—— Dumas, F. G. (*Ed.*) Salon de 1879–86. Catalogue illustré. 1880–86, 8 v. —17C7

Note.—For continuation *see* Salon. v. for 1880 and 81 have Eng. title pages.

—— Du Sommerard, E. Musée des Thermes et de l'Hôtel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen âge, et de la renaissance exposés au musée. 1881; 1883. —1744 —1747

—— Evans, A. E., and Sons (*Pubs.*) Fine art circular and print collector's manual. n. d. —17C5

—— Famin, S. M. C. Musée royal de Naples, peintres, bronzes, et statues érotiques du Cabinet secret. 1857. P. R.

—— Febvre, A. J. Catalogue des tableaux anciens de premier ordre. Tableaux modernes, objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la collection de feu F., et dont la vente aura lieu 17–20 Avril, 1882. 1882. —1791

—— Fillon, B. Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant la collection de F. Vente 20–24 Mars, 1882. 1882. —17C2

—— Florence. Galerie de. 1798. —1738

—— — Galerie impériale et royale de. 1840. —1748

—— Forster, H. R. Stowe catalogue, priced and annotated. 1848. —2772

—— Fournier, (—), *Sr.* Catalogue des anciennes porcelaines de Sèvres, de Saxe, de Chine, et du Japon, objets d'art et de curiosité composant la collection de feu F., et dont la vente aura lieu 2–6 Mars, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— Gréau, J. Collection J. G. Catalogue des bronzes antiques et des objets d'art du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dont la vente aura lieu du 1 au 9 Juin, 1885. 1885. —1791

—— Hamilton Palace Collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. 1882. —1755

—— Hildebrandt, P. Katalog der reichen und kostbaren alterthuemer-sammlung des, welche Dienstag, den 15 April, 1879, zu Muenchen versteigert wird. 1879. —17C2

—— Hirsch, J. J. von. Katalog der kunstsammlungen des, Kunstgegenstaende und antiquitaeten. Versteigerung zu Coeln, 4 Sept. 1878. 1878. —17C2

—— Holcombe, C. Ancient Chinese porcelains and other curios belonging to Mr. G. A. Hearn. [1894.] —1738

—— Inghirami, F. Description de l'imp. et r. palais Pitti et du r. jardin de Boboli. 1832. —1757

—— IVRY, L., *Baron* d'. Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement, et des tableaux anciens dépendant de la succession de M. le Baron d'I., dont la vente aura lieu 7-9 Mai, 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— JACQUEMART, J. Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes. Œuvres de J. Vente 4-8 Avril, 1881. 1881. —17C2

—— KATALOG der kupferstich-sammlung eines wohlbekannten norddeutschen kunstfreundes . . . eine grosse reihe sehr seltener russischer portraits, sowie die reizvollen franzoesischen und englischen farbendrucke und schabkunststiche des XVIII jahrh. [1883.] —17C1

—— KATALOG einer sehr reichen sammlung seltenster ornamentstiche aus dem ehemaligen besitz des Herrn Vico in Rom, sowie altdeutscher meister des XV und XVI jahrh. 1885. —17C2

—— LA BÉRAUDIÈRE, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens . . . objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . médailles . . . riche mobilier du XVIII siècle, composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de La B., et dont la vente aura lieu 18-30 Mai, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— LAFAULOTTE, (—). Catalogue des objets d'art . . . composant l'importante collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu, par suite de décès, 5-10, 12, 13 Avril, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— LAFENESTRE, G., and RICHTENBERGER, E. Musée national du Louvre. [1893.] —1728

—— LANDON, C. P. Annales du musée et de l'école moderne des beaux-arts. 1803-09, 17 v. —1767

—— LAURENT-RICHARD, (—). Catalogue des tableaux . . . objets d'art . . . formant la collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu 28, 29 Mai, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— LELOIR, L. Atelier de. Objets d'art et de curiosité. Notices par J. G. Vibert et E. de Beaumont. 1884. —17C2

—— MARCILLE, C. Catalogue de tableaux, dessins . . . meubles, et objets d'art formant la collection de feu M.; 1 vente 6, 7; 2 vente 7, 9 Mars, 1876. [1876.] —17C2

—— MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Art Gallery. Catalogue of paintings, statuary, etc. 1893. —1748

—— MELBOURNE. Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. Illustrated catalogue. 1894. —1748

—— MORBIO, C. Katalog der kunstsammlungen des. Versteigerung zu Muenchen, 10 Sept. und die folgenden tage. 1883. —17C1

—— MORISON, N. H. Peabody Institute. Catalogue of casts and other objects of art contained in its gallery of art. 1881; 1883; 1888. —1738

—— OGER, *Mme.* (—). Catalogue de riche mobilier artistique, des objets d'art . . . et des livres garnissant l'hôtel de Mme. [O.], où la vente aura lieu 17-22 Mai, 1886. [1886]. —17C2

—— OPPENHEIM, (—). Catalogue des tableaux de l'école moderne, tableaux anciens, marbres, objets d'art et de curiosité composant la galerie de feu O., dont la vente aura lieu 23-28 Avril, 1877. [1877.] —17C2

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . and works of art, exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the Corporation of London, Nov. 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— PARIS. Palais-Royal. Explication des ouvrages . . . des artistes vivants exposés 1 Avril, 1852. —1748

—— PAUL, J. Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la magnifique collection de P. Vente publique à Cologne, 16 Oct. 1882. 1882. —17C1

—— PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY of the Fine Arts. Belgian exhibition of contemporary art, April and May, 1882. Descriptive catalogue. 1882. —1748

—— — Catalogue of the permanent collection. 1890; 1892; 1894. —1748

—— — Catalogue of the 31, 57-64, 66 annual exhibitions. 1854-96, 10 nos. —1748

—— — Descriptive catalogue of a part of the Japanese collection of Dr. E. H. Williams, exhibited Dec. 4-27, 1890. 1890. —1748

—— PIROLI, T. Monumens antiques du Musée Napoléon. 1804-06, 4 v. 17C4

—— PLACH, G. Auctions-katalog der kunst- und antiquitaeten-sammlungen aus dem nachlasse des . . . welche 9 Dec. 1885 und die folgenden tage versteigert werden. 1885. —17C2

—— POTTIER, E., and REINACH, S. Musée national du Louvre. 1886. —1744

—— REDFORD, G. Art sales. A history of sales of pictures and other works of art. 1888, 2 v. —1751

—— RICHARDSON, W. Catalogue of a genuine and valuable collection of English and foreign portraits, India drawings . . . n. d. —1767

—— RODDAZ, C. de. (*Ed.*) L'art ancien à l'Exposition nationale belge. 1882. —17C4

—— ROSASPINA, F. Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna. 1730. —5.46

—— RUHR, J., and STICKEL, F. W. K. Catalog der reichhaltigen sammlungen moderner gemaelde und zeichnungen. Versteigerung zu Coeln 17 Dec. 1883. 1883. —17C1

—— SALON de 1887, 89, 90. Catalogue illustré. 1887-90, 3 v. —17C7

Note.—For preceding years *see* Dumas, F. G.

—— SALVERTE, (—) de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . objets d'art, et de riche ameublement du XVIII siècle, tapisseries gothiques et de la renaissance composant l'importante collection de feu S., et dont la vente aura lieu 6 Mai, 1887. [1887.] —1791

—— SAN-DONATO. Collections de San-Donato. Objets d'art. Ordre des ventes, [22-24, 29-31 Mars; 5-8, 11-14, 19-21, 26-28 Avril, 1870]. [1870.] —17C2

—— SAUZAY, A. Musée impérial du Louvre. Collection Sauvageot. P.R.

—— SCHREIBER, T. Antike bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880. —1744

—— SCHWARZSCHILD, D. Catalog der kunstsammlung des. Versteigerung zu Coeln den 3 bis 7 Dec. 1883. 1883. —17C2

—— SENNEGON, H. Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . composant la collection de S. Vente 9-11 May, 1887. 1887. —1791

—— SIERSTORPFF, (—), *Graf.* Katalog der Graeflich Sierstorpff'schen gemaelde-galerie vom schlosse Driburg, nebst sammlung von antiquitaeten. Versteigerung 19 April, 1887. 1887. —17C1

—— SLATER, J. H. Sale prices of 1896 : an annual report of the sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. 1897. —1757

—— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the British fine art collections. 1867. (*With* Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials.) —3727

—— SPRINGFIELD ART MUSEUM. Souvenir of. 1895. —1748

—— STEIN, C. Catalogue des objets d'art, de haute curiosité, d'ameublement composant l'importante collection de S., et dont la vente aura lieu 10-14 Mai, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— STORY, W. W. Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners. Fine Arts. n. d. —3726

—— THIÉBAULT-SISSON, (—). Salon de 1895. [1895.] —17C4

—— VAÏSSE, E. Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant l'important collection de V., et dont la vente aura lieu 5-8 Mai, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— VATOUT, J., and QUÉNOT, J. P. Galerie lithographiée de son Altesse royale, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. n. d., 2 v. —5.45

—— VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie. 1844. —1748

—— — Musées d'Espagne, d'Angleterre, et de Belgique. 1843. —1748

—— WEIJERMAN, J., *Jr.* Catalogue du cabinet important de tableaux et dessins modernes de W. Vente publique, 30 Nov. 1886. 1886. —17C1

—— WICAR, J. B., and others. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du palais Pitti. 1789-1804, 4 v. in 2. P.

—— New national gallery at **Amsterdam.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 383.)—**Atkinson,** J. B. Art treasures of Prussia. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 639.)—**Belloy,** A. de. Promenade à l'Exposition des beaux arts. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 882.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Corcoran Gallery of art. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 815.)—**Bode,** W. The Berlin Renaissance Museum. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 506.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Musée de St. Germain. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 721.)—**Burke,** *Sir* J. B. Historical galleries. 12 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 314.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Ecole des beaux-arts: concours pour les grands-prix et envois de Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 154.)—Exposition universelle des beaux-arts. 118 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 491, 695; v. 4, pp. 107, 660.)—Salon de 1852. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 134, 287, 439.)—Salon de 1853. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 131, 287.)—**Cardon,** E. Salon de 1881. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 553, 707.)—**Cochin,** H. Salon de 1879. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 903, 1121.)—Salon de 1880. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 526, 727.)—**Constant,** *Mme.* N. Salon de 1863. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 363.)—Une visite au salon de 1861. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 137.)—**Cook,** E. T. Prices at the National Gallery. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 713.)—**Crawford,** *Mrs.* E. The fair sex at the Paris salon. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 81.)—**Davis,** J. W. Sunday opening of public libraries, art galleries, and museums. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 9.)—**Du Molay-Bacon,** E. Salon de 1844. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 6, 1844, p. 296.)—**Duparc,** A. Salon de 1869. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 768.)—Salon de 1870. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 929.)—Salon de 1872. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 928.)—Salon de 1873. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 805.)—Salon de 1874. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1074.)—Salon de 1875. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 810.)—Strictures on art and **exhibitions.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 93.)—**Feugère,** G. Salon de 1890 et l'Exposition du Champs de Mars. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 763.)—**Fourcaud,** L. de. Salon de 1885. 48 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 748, 903.)—**Fournel,** V. Salon de 1859. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, pp. 145, 283.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Salon of 1882. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 735.)—**Guillaume,** J. B. C. E. Salon de 1881. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 649; v. 46, p. 170.)—Salon de 1882. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 184.)—**Houssaye,** H. Salon de 1882. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, pp. 561, 848.)—Salon de 1883. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 596.)—Salon de 1884. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 560.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Salon de 1886. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 580; v. 76, p. 165.)—Salon de 1887. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 604, 882.)—Salon de 1888. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 640; v. 88, p. 151.)—Salon de 1889. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 627.)—Salon et ses vicissitudes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 104.)—Salons de 1890. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 643, 907; v. 100, p. 176.)—Salons de 1891. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 628, 922; v. 106, p. 181.)—**Lagrange,** L. Les beaux-arts en 1867. Le salon. 62 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 992; v. 72, 1867, p. 84.)—Salon de 1865. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 128.)—Salon de 1866. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 186.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. The Walters collection of art treasures. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 241.)—**Lenormant,** C. Beaux-arts. Souvenirs du salon. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 712.)—Exposition au profit des artistes malheureux. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 664.)—Un mot sur l'ouverture du salon. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 906.)—Salon de 1846. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 376.)—**National Gallery.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 395.)—**Ollendorff,** G. Salon de 1885. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 186.)—**Pontmartin,** A de. Promenade au salon de 1878. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 789, 1021.)—**Quilter,** H. Notes on the Royal Academy exhibition. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 942.)—**Redford,** G.

Art sales and Christie's. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 60.)—**Richter,** J. P. Die dresdener gemaeldegalerie und die moderne kunstwissenschaft. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 345.)—**Robinson,** M. Paris salons of 1891. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 927.)—**Salon** de peinture et de sculpture en 1877. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 603.)—**Scharf,** G., *Jr.* On the Manchester art-treasures exhibition, 1857. 63 pp. 19 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 269.)—**Stephani,** L. Antikensammlung zu Pawlowsk. 72 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—**Trianon,** H. Salon de 1847. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 210.)—Salon de 1849. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 461.)—Salon de 1850-51. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, p. 36.)—**Whiteing,** R. The Hermitage, 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 559.)—**Winter exhibitions.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 259.)

See also **Expositions of art and industry.—Museums.—Pictures.—Sculpture and Statuary.—Vases.** *Also* the names of cities having galleries of art, *as* **Florence, Munich, Paris, Rome,** *etc.*

Fine arts, *History.*

BALFOUR, H. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. —1748

—— BAYE, J., *Baron* de. De l'influence de l'art des Goths en occident. 1891. —1751

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Abth. IV, v. 1, 2. Kunst und kuenstler der ersten haelfte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1886, 2 v. —1752

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von, and ILG, A. (*Eds.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der neuzeit, n. s. v. 4. 1892. —17C6

—— MUELLER, K. O. Denkmaeler der alten kunst. 1854-81, 3 v. in 2. —1755

—— PELLISSIER, A. Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art moderne: son passé, son présent, son avenir. 1893. —17C1

—— REBER, F. von. History of mediaeval art. Tr. by J. T. Clarke. 1887. —1756

—— SITTL, K. Archaeologie der kunst. 1895. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 6.) 2723

—— STARK, K. B. Handbuch der archaeologie der kunst. 1 abth. Systematik und geschichte der archaeologie der kunst. 1880. —1756

—— VITET, L. Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 1875, 4 v. —1728

—— WINCKELMANN, J. J. Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 1766, 2 v. —1757

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Une nouvelle histoire de l'art antique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 904.)—**Ferree,** B. Element of terror in primitive art. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 331.)—Historical origin of art. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 225.)—**Grimm,** H. Das universitaetsstudium der neueren kunstgeschichte. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 390.)—**Lagrange,** L. De quelques nouveautés de l'histoire de l'art. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 497.)—**Overbeck,** J. Kunstgeschichtliche analekten. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 289; v. 24, 1857, pp. 1, 289, 399.)—**Palmer,** J. F. Development of the fine arts under the Puritans. 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 205.)—**Ranke,** J. Anfaenge der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornaments. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)—**Schultz,** C. L. F. Aufsaetze von Schultz zur farbenlehre und kunstgeschichte. 22 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F., *Briefwechsel,* p. 389.)—**Selvatico,** P. Delle arti belle in relazione a Dante. 32 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 591.)—**Waagen,** G. F. On the importance of MSS. with miniatures in the history of art. 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Ward,** T. H. Art. 47 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 2, p. 514.)—**Whateley,** R. What are the arts, in the cultivation of which the moderns have been less successful than the ancients? 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 439.)

See also History under the different branches of the Fine arts, *as* **Painting, Sculpture,** *etc.*

Fine arts, *Periodicals.*

ACADEMY. Lond., 1870–96. 50 v. 3142

—— AMERICAN JOURNAL of archaeology and of the history of the fine arts. Balt. and Princeton, 1885–96. 11 v. 2703

—— ART, L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée. Paris, 1884–94. 22 v. —4521

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ART DE LA MODE. Réproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes . . . et de tous objets d'art servant de cadre à l'élégance de la femme. Rédacteur en chef, Etincelle. Paris, 1881–82. 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— ART JOURNAL. Lond., 1884–96. 13 v. —4582

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ATHENAEUM. Journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. Lond., 1828–96. 98 v. 3113

—— BROOKS, N. C., and SNODGRASS, J. E. (*Eds.*) American Museum of science, literature, and the arts. Balt. 1838–39. 2 v. 4142

—— CENTURY GUILD HOBBY HORSE. Lond., 1886–89. 4 v. —17B8

—— CRITIC. n. s. N. Y., 1884–96. 26 v. 4122

—— KOEHLER, S. R. United States art directory and year-book. N. Y., 1882–84. 2 v. 1104

—— KOENIGLICH PREUSSISCHE KUNSTSAMMLUNGEN. Jahrbuch, v. 5–16. Berl., 1884–95. 12 v. and Register zu band I–X. —1711

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LITERARY WORLD; a journal of science, literature, and art. v. 9–13. N. Y., 1851–53. 5 v. 4142

—— NATION. A weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. N. Y., 1865–96. 63 v. 3112

—— PORTFOLIO. Lond., 1884–96. 16 v. —4561

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SATURDAY REVIEW of politics, science, and art. Lond., 1856–96. 82 v. 4121

Fingal. *See* McPherson, J., *Poems of Ossian.*

Fingers. WARD-JACKSON, E. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. [1873.] —1798

—— **Galton,** F. Identification by fingertips. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 303.)

See also **Hand.—Nails,** *Human.*

Finibus bonorum et malorum, De. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Finiguerri, Stefano. 15 *cent.*

La Buca di Monteferrato, lo Studio d'Atene, e il Gagno, poemetti satirici del XV secolo, ed illustrati da Lodovico Frati. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2352

Finistère, *France.* Le Men, R. F. The oppidum of Castel Coz, Finisterre. 20 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 286.)

Finite. *See* Infinite.

Finland.

AAGESEN, A. Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m. i Danmark, Norge, Sverig, og til dels Finland. 1876. W. 75

—— ASPELIN, J. R. (*Ed.*) Antiquités du nord finno-ougrien. 1877–84. 1721

—— BROWN, J. C. Finland: its forests and forest management. 1883. —4696

—— BUCH, M. Finnland und seine nationalitaetenfrage. 1883. 3647

—— SCHYBERGSON, M. G. Geschichte Finnlands. Deutsche bearbeitung von F. Arnheim. 1896. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others, *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

—— **Adler,** H. Die facultative naturalgrundsteuer in F. und Japan. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 540.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Finland. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 38.)—**Finland** and the Finlanders. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 659.)—**Gallenga,** A. Finland. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 602.)—**Joly,** H. En Finlande. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1109.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* Finland: a rising nationality. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 527.)—**Lansdell,** H., and Edelfelt, A. Finland. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 330.)—**Léouzon Leduc,** L. A. Mythologies des peuples finnois. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 25.) **Moustier,** R., *Comte* de. Une excursion en Finlande. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 822.)—**Ramm,** A. Quelques remarques sur les jeux en Finlande. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 180.)—**Rullmann,** W. Politisch-sociale zustaende und nationale bestrebungen in F. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 21, p. 322.)

See also **Nyland.—Russia.**

Note.—For the fiction, language, and poetry of Finland, *see* **Finnish.**

Finland, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Norway and Sweden, Lapland, Finland. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 185.)

Finland, *Gulf.* Gobi, C. Brauntange (Phaeosporeae und Fucaceae) des finnischen meerbusens. 21 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Rothtange (Florideae) des finnischen meerbusens. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)

Finlason, William Francis (*Ed.*)

History of the English law. *See* Reeves, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Finlay, Hugh. Journal of the siege and blockade of Quebec by the American rebels, in autumn 1775 and winter 1776. 25 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)

—— **Tory postmaster** of the Revolution. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 194.)

Finlayson, *Rev.* Robt. Sinclair, C. Robert Finlayson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 145.)

Finley, *Rev.* James Bradley. 1781–1856.

Life among the Indians; or, personal reminiscences and historical incidents illustrative of Indian life and character. Ed. by Rev. D. W. Clark. Cincinnati, 1859. 12°. 1627

—— Sketches of western Methodism: biographical, historical, and miscellaneous, illustrative of pioneer life. Ed by W. P. Strickland, D. D. Cincinnati, 1854. 12°. —3285

Finley, *Lt.* John P.

Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas, illustr. with one hundred and sixty-three tables, charts and diagrams. Washington, 1893. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— Special characteristics of tornadoes, with practical directions for the protection of life and property. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal service notes*, no 12.) —3466

—— Tornado studies for 1884. Washington, 1885. 4° (U. S. Signal Office, *Prof. papers*, no. 16.) —3482

—— Protection against **tornadoes.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 94.)

Finnegan, Joseph.

Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. *See* Beauregard, P. G. T., and others.

Finnerty, Peter.

MACNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan . . . Peter Finnerty . . . 1846. —2322

Finney, Charles Grandison. Bartlett, D. W. Charles G. Finney. 19 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 151.)

Finnish fiction. Beauvois, E. Les dons du diable, conte finnois. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 386.)—La loyauté et la deloyauté, conte finnois. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860. p. 256.)

Finnish language. Misteli, F. Loennrot: Suomalais-Ruotsalainen. Finskt-svenkst lexicon. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 410.)—Setaelae: Zur geschichte der tempus- und modusstammbildung in den finnisch-ugrischen sprachen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 451.)

Finnish poetry. Kalevala the epic poem of Finland. Into English by J. M. Crawford. 1888, 2 v. 2345

—— **Gubernatis,** A. de (*Ed.*) Epopea finnica. 28 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 200; v. 6, p. 346.)

Finnish poetry. *History and criticism.* Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber das finnische epos. 39 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Hansson,** O. Finland's dichter. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 258.)—**Robert,** A. Poésies nationales de la Finlande; Récits de l'Enseign Stal; Sandels, la Journée de Doebeln. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 447, 620.)

Finot, Louis.

Lapidaires indiens. Paris, 1896. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 111.) —4152

—— Dernière ordonnance de **Charles V.** 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 164.)

Finzi, Giuseppe. Carpi, L. Giuseppe Finzi. 4 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 5, p. 525.)

Finzi, Moisè. Raffaello Zei. (1829–48.) 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 306.)

Fioelsvinnsmâl. 14 pp. Rupp, T. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 433.)

Fionn and his warrior band. Fians; or, stories . . . of. CAMPBELL, J. G. (*Ed.*) (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s., no. 4.) 2212

Fioravante, Libro delle storia di. 160 pp. (Rajna, P., *I reali di Francia*, v. 1., p. 331; *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 31.)

Fioravanti, Leonardo, *Conte.* —1588.
Due novelle. Livorno, 1870. r. 8°. 2313

Fiore, Giacomello del. Caffi, M. Giacomello del Fiore, pittore veneziano del sec. XV. 12 pp. (*Archiv.* stor. ital. 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 402.)

Fiorentino, Francesco. 1835—.
Bernardino Telesio, ossia studi storici su l'idea della natura nel risorgimento italiano. Firenze, 1872–74. 2 v. 12°. 4737

—— Pietro Pomponazzi, studi storici su la scuola bolognese e padovana del secolo XIV con molti documenti inediti. Firenze, 1868. 12°. 4737

—— and others (*Eds.*) Jordani Bruni Nolani Opera Latine conscripta. *See* Bruno, G.

Fiorentino, Giovanni. *See* Giovanni *Fiorentino.*

Fiorentino, Pier Angelo. 1806–64. Nisida. 69 pp. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 6, p. 281; v. 8, p. 1.)

—— Crimes célèbres. *See* Dumas, A., and others.

—— (*Tr.*) L'Enfer de Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— (*Tr.*) Le Purgatoire de Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna. Petrarca, F. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 80.) 2322

Fiori di medicina. Gregorio *Medicofisico.* (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no 59.) 2322

Fiortifiocca, Tomas. 17 *cent.* Vita di Cola di Renzo, tribuno del popolo romano. Bracciano, 1624. 18°. 5877

Firbisse, Dudley. *See* Mac Firbisigh, D.

Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. 946–1020.
Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. With two etchings by L. Alma Tadema and a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. London, 1882. 12°. 3167

—— Aus Firdussi's religioes-romantischem epos, **"Jussuf und Suleicha."** (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 577.)—**Rustem.** 10 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 135.)

—— **Darmesteter,** J. Points de contact entre le Mahâbhârata et le Shâhnâmah. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 38.)—**Ethé,** H. Die aelteste urkunde ueber Firdausî. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 89.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Firdusi in exile. 21 pp. (Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din, *Epic of kings*, p. xxvii.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Zu "Jussuf und Suleicha." 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 1.)—Das heldenbuch von Iran, aus dem **Schahnameh,** von I. Goerres. 8 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 284.)

Fire. Berthelot, P. E. M. Le feu, le calorique, le chaleur animale, d'après Lavoisier. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 347.)—**Griffiths,** T. Chemistry of the 4 ancient elements, fire, air, earth, and water. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber das feuergeschrei. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 393.)—**Morgan,** M. H. De ignis eliciendi modis apud antiquos. 52 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 13.)—**Roth,** R. Indischer feuerzeug. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 590.)
See also **Alchemy.—Bonfires.—Chemistry.—Combustion.—Fire-works.—Fire worship.—Fires.—Fuel.—Greek fire.—Heat.**

Fire, Greek. *See* Greek fire.

Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. United States, State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports.* —4553

Fire from Heaven, falling upon the present army and churches; or, two words from the Lord to both. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Fire of love. Rolle de Hampole, R. (*Early English Text Soc.* no 106.) 2123

Fire worship. Peet, S. D. Phallic worship and fire worship. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 352.)—**Perry,** *Sir* E. Notice of Anquetil du Perron and the fireworshippers of India. 28 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)
See also **Fire.—India.** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Parsees.—Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Religion.—Zoroaster.**

Fire-arms. Paris. Musée de l'Artillerie. Notice sur les collections dont se compose. 1845. —2777

—— SCHOEN, J. Rifled infantry arms. A brief description of the modern system of small arms, as adopted in the various European armies. Tr. from the German by J. Gorgas. 1855. (*With* Mordecai, A., *Military commission to Europe.*) —2762

—— WOODBRIDGE, W. E. Few words on wire-wound guns. 1884. —2773

—— **Balck,** W. Die bedeutung der repetirgewehre und der waffen von kleinem kaliber. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 697.)—**Buire,** P. de. Fusil à aiguille. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 1015.)—**Fitch,** C. H. Rise of a mechanical ideal. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 516.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. American machine cannon and dynamite guns. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 885.)—**Kephart,** H. Rifle in colonial times. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 179.)—**Mayer,** J. On the arming of levies in the hundred of Wirral, in the county of Chester, and the introduction of small fire arms as weapons of war in place of bows and arrows. 14 pp. 8 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 83.)—**Mayers,** W. F. On the introduction and use of gunpowder and firearms among the Chinese. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 73.)—**Sleeman,** C. Development of machine guns. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 362.)
See also **Ammunition.—Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Gunnery.—Gunpowder.—Military art and science.—Ordnance.—Projectiles.—Shooting.**

Fire-damp. Davy, *Sir* H. Papers . . . on the fire-damp . . . 71 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 6, p. 19.)—Sir H. **Davy on the fire-damp.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 233.)—**Jamin,** J. C. Le grisou. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 921.)
See also **Coal mines and mining.—Explosions. Explosives.—Mines and mining.**

Firenze. *See* Florence.

Firenzuola, Agnolo. 1493–1545.

Le bellezze, le lodi, gli amori, ed i costumi delle donne; con lo discacciamento delle lettere. Venetia, 1622. 16°. 2327

— **Novelle.** 22 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di 40 autori dal 1300 al 1847*, p. 281; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 113.)—**Opere burlesche.** 34 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, pp. 129, 391; v. 3, p. 277.)

— Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta (Grappa, *pseud.*) Commento sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 184.) 2342

Fire-places, Construction of kitchen. 94 pp. **Thompson,** *Sir* B., *Count Rumford.* (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.)

Fires. Stewart, G., *Jr.* Story of the great fire in St. John, N. B., June 20, 1877. [1877]. 1618

— United States. State, Dept. of. Special consular reports. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892. —4553

— **Atkinson,** E. Slow-burning construction. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 566.)—**Fires in theatres.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 412.)—**Purroy,** H. D. English and American fire services. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 299.)—**Sackville,** R. W., 7 *Earl De la Warr.* Fires on trans-Atlantic steamers. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 161.)—**Thomson,** C. Waste by fire. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 27.)

See also **Fire.**

Fireside chronicles of early New England. Huntington, A. S., *Under a colonial roof-tree.* 4645

Fireside musings on serious subjects. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 234.)

Fire-works. Jones, (— —). Artificial fire-works. n. d. (*Pamphlets*, v. 37.) 3116

Firishta, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed. Circa* 1550-1623.

History of Dekkan from the first Mahummedan conquests: with a continuation from other native writers . . . and the history of Bengal, from the accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780. By Jonathan Scott. Shrewsbury, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 3402

— **Briggs,** J. Essay on the life and writings of Ferishta. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 341.)

Firkins, Oscar W. Commonplace in fiction. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 333.)

Firkowitsch, Abraham.

Harkavy, A. Altjuedische denkmaeler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von Abraham Firkowitsch (1839–72). 1876. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24.) —3512

Firmenich-Richartz, Johannes Matthias. 1808–89.

Τραγούδια Ρωμαϊκά. Neugriechische volksgesaenge, v. 2. Urtext und uebersetzung. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 1215

Firmian, Karl Joseph Gotthard, *Graf* von. 1716–82.

Bibliotheca Firmiana, sive thesaurus librorum quem excellentiss. Comes Carolus a Firmian . . . magnis sumptibus collegit. Mediolani, 1783. 5 v. in 4, 4°. W. 83

Contents. **Historia,** v. 4.—**Jurisprudentia et politica,** v. 2.—**Literae humaniores,** v. 5.—**Philosophia,** v. 3.—**Theologia,** v. 1.

— Bibliotheca Firmiana, sive thesaurus librorum quem excellentiss. Comes Carolus a Firmian . . . magnis sumptibus collegit. Libri Anglico sermone conscripti. Mediolani, 1783. 4°. W. 83

— **Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Le Comte Firmian. 4 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, p. 74.)

Firmianus Symposius, Coelius.

Enigmes, tr. en vers français avec des notes et un choix d'énigmes de divers auteurs par l'Abbé Durn. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1857. 12°. 3246

— Enigmes, revues sur plusieurs MSS. et tr. en vers français par E. F. Corpet. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Parisiis, 1868. p. 8°. 3246

— **Ænigmata.** 83 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 356; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 410.)—De **fortuna.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 44; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 386.)—De **livore.** 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 443; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 389.)

— **Goetz,** G. Lactantius und die raethsel des Symphosius. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 318.)

Firmicus Maternus, Julius. 4 *cent.* Liber de errore profanarum religionum. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Halm. 65 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2, p. 73.)

Firmilian. Aytoun, W. E. (T. P. Jones, *pseud.*) 3375

Firmilianus, *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* —269. Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani. 38 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 227.)

— **Farrar,** F. W. Note on Firmilian. 2 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 253.)

Firmin, *St., Bp. of Verdun.* Ex translatione et miraculis S. Firmini Flaviniacensibus. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 803.)

Firmin. *See* Becquerelle, J. F., *dit* Firmin.

Firoz Sha Tughlak, *Sultan of Delhi.*

Shams Siráj 'Afíf. Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi. Ed. by Maulavi Vilayat Husain. 1891. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

First and fundamental truths. McCosh, J. —1411

First ascent of the Kasai. Bateman, C. S. L. 1416

First books, Titles of the. Hawkins, R. C. W. 62

First century of Christianity. 2 v. Cox, H. —4287

First Church, New Haven. *See* New Haven.

First Countess of Wessex. 24 pp. Hardy, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 20.)

First crossing of Greenland. 2 v. Nansen, F. 2403

First family of Tasajara and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 8. 3135

First international railway. Poor, J. A. —2727

First Jew in America. 6 pp. Kayserling, M. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10, 11, p. 45.)

First Napoleon. Ropes, J. C. 1683

First night; or, a Peep behind the scenes: a comic drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

First of the Bourbons, 1589–95. 2 v. Jackson, *Lady* C. C. 2602

First part of the Contention. Marlowe, C., and others. (*Shaks.-quarto facsim.* no. 37.) 3392

First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, Md. Allison, P., and Backus, J. C. —4267

First settlement of Germans in Maryland. Schultz, E. T. 3506

First steamboat voyage on the western waters. Latrobe, J. H. B. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 6.) 3592

First steps to Latin writing. Graham, G. F. —2117

First three Gospels. Carpenter, J. E. —1255

First white man of the west. Flint, T. 3704

Firth, Abraham.

Voices for the speechless. Selections for schools and private reading. Boston, 1883. 16°. 2207

Firth, Charles Harding (*Ed.*) 1857—.

Scotland and the Commonwealth, letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from Aug. 1651 to Dec. 1653. Edinburgh, 1895. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) .2566

—— (*Ed.*) Clarke papers. *See* Clarke, *Sir* W.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow. *See* Ludlow, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. *See* Hutchinson, *Mrs.* L.

Fischart, Johann.

FRANTZEN, J. J. A. A. Kritische bemerkungen zu Fischart's uebersetzung von Rabelai's Gargantua. 1892. (*Asiat. studien,* v. 3.) 2232

—— **Kurz,** H. Fischart in Tuebingen. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 79.)

Fischbachau, *Monastery.* Dedicatio monasterii Fischbachau. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1068.)

Fischer, (—).

New guide to modern conversation in English and German. *See* Witcomb, C., and Fischer, (—).

Fischer, A. Verbesserungen und nachtraege zu R. Geyer's Aus b. Hağar. 68 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 85.)—Heinrich **Thorbecke's handschriftlicher nachlass.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1895, p. 695.)

Fischer, Arwed (Ed.)

[Das Hohe Lied.] *See* Brun, *von Schonebeck.*

Fischer, August.

Der infinitiv im Provenzalischen nach den reimen der Trobadors. Marburg, 1883. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 6.) 2305

Fischer, Christoph. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Christoph Fischer. 7 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 305.)

Fischer, Edmund Hermann. M.,I. H. Fischer. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 88: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz. Georg Grupp: System und geschichte der kultur. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 268.)

—— **Grotenfelt,** A. Engelbert L. Fischer: Theorie der gesichtswahrnehmung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 130.)

Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold. 1824—.

Geschichte der neuern philosophie. Muenchen, 1872–93. 8 pts. in 7 v. 8°. —1421

Note.—V. 1-4 are 3 aufl., v. 5 is 2 aufl., v. 6 is 1 aufl., v. 8 is n. aufl.; v. 7 wanting.

Contents. **Descartes** und seine schule, v. 1, pts. 1, 2. —J. G. **Fichte** und seine vorgaenger, v. 5.—Immanuel **Kant** und seine lehre, v. 3, 4.—Gottfried Wilhelm **Leibnitz,** v. 2.—Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph **Schelling,** v. 6. —Arthur **Schopenhauer,** v. 8.

—— Life and character of Baruch **Spinoza.** 53 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza,* p. 75.)

—— (*Ed.*) Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und K. Goettling in den jahren 1824–31. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Goettling, K. W.

—— **Unna,** P. Kuno Fischer und das gewissen. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 97.)

Fischer, Ernst Wilhelm. 1813–83.

Griechische und roemische zeittafeln. Altona, 1846. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 2451

Contents. **Griechische zeittafeln,** pt. 1.—**Roemische zeittafeln** von Rom's gruendung bis auf Augustus' tod, pt. 2.

—— **Hoche,** R. E. W. Fischer. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 24: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Fischer, F. H. T. Die rectionslehre bei Caesar. Halle, 1853–54. 4°. 3222

Fischer, Ferdinand, (*Ed.*)

Jahres-bericht ueber die fortschritte der chemischen technologie . . . *See* Wagner, J. R., and Fischer, F.

Fischer, Friedrich Wilhelm Hermann. 1840—.

Kuenstliche beleuchtung der raeume; Heizung und lueftung der raeume. 268 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handbuch der architekt.* 3 th. v. 4, pp. 5, 39.)

Fischer, Heinrich, and **Wiedemann,** Alfred. Ueber babylonische "talismane" (cylinder und andere formen) aus dem historischen Museum im steierisch-landschaftlichen Joanneum zu Graz. Stuttgart, 1881. fo. 1702

Fischer, Hermann. 1851—. Zur geschichte der aussprache des Englischen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 288.)—Ein spruchvers im **Jacobusbrief.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 377.)—Fr. **Kauffmann:** Geschichte der schwaebischen mundart. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 406.)—Adelbert von **Keller.** 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)—**Lessing's philosophie.** 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, pp. 29, 169.)—Die haartracht der **Sueben.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 379.)

—— (*Ed.*) Weckherlin's Gedichte. *See* Weckherlin, G. R.

Fischer, Johann Friedrich. 1726–99. Praefatio. 5 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Praefatio.** 11 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum,* v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Fischer, Johann Friedrich. 1844—. De elocutione Justini. Halis Saxonum, 1868. 8°. 3243

Fischer, Karl.

Geschichte der auswaertigen politik und diplomatie im Reformationszeitalter, 1485–1556. Gotha, 1874. 8°. —2315

—— Grundzuege einer sozialpaedagogik und sozialpolitik. Eisenach, 1892. 8°. —1376

Fischer, Kuno. *See* Fischer, E. K. B.

Fischer, Ludwig. 1818—. Die Dreherschen antinomien. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 233.)—Zu dem R. Seydelschen aufsatz: "**Kants synthetische urteile** a priori." 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 42.)

Fischer, Otto. Psychologische analyse der stroboskopischen erscheinungen. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 3, p. 128.)

Fischer, P. D. Friedrich der Grosse und die Italiener. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 400.)—Aus dem modernen **Italien.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 255.)—Das **verkehrswesen und die kunst.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 402.)

Fischer, Paul Henri. 1835—.

Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, et marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine. [Autun, 1891.] 8°. —2654

—— Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique; ou, histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles. Suivi d'un appendice sur les brachiopodes par D. P. Oehlert. Avec 23 planches contenant 600 figures dessinées par S. P. Woodward. Paris, 1887. 8°. —2664

—— and **Oehlert,** Daniel P. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique nord. Monaco, 1892. 4°. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J. de, *Baron*, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* v. 3.)

Fischer, Rudolf. Zur sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. Etheldreda. 44 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 175.)—Zur frage nach der autorschaft von "**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamides.**" 22 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 344.)

—— **Heuser,** W. Zu Fischer: Sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. Etheldreda. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 578.)

Fischer, Sebastian. 1806–71. Beitraege zur kenntniss der entomostraceen. 28 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 645.)—Beitrag zur kenntniss der **ostracoden.** 32 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 635.)

Fischer, T. A.

Drei studien zur englischen litteraturgeschichte. Gotha, 1892. 8°. 2252

Contents. Roger **Ascham.** — Erinnerungen eines **jenenser studenten.**— Ueber den einfluss der **see** auf die englische litteratur.

—— Sammlung von woertern und ausdruecken im **nordirischen dialekt.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 91.)

Fischer, Theobald. 1846—. Geographische und ethnographische unterlage der orientalischen frage. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 121.)—**Tunesien** als franzoesische colonie. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 101.)

Fischer, Wilhelm. 1833—. Schicksalsweg. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 1.)

Fischer. *See also* Fisher.

Fischetti, Luigi. Pompeii, past and present. *See* Rolfe, E. N. (in preceding catalogue).

Fish, Stuyvesant.

The Cairo bridge. Report to the Board of Directors of the Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans R. R. Co., Feb. 24, 1892. Chicago, 1892. obl. 4°. —2712

Fish culture.

MARYLAND. Commissioners of fisheries. Reports, 1884–88. 1884–88, 3 v. (*Md. House and Sen. doc.* 1884–88.) —4332

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Ferguson, T. B., in preceding catalogue.

—— UNITED STATES. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Bulletins, 1884–96. 1884–97, 13 v. —4665, —4682

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— —— Reports, 1881–95. 1884–96, 13 v. —4664

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Barker,** W. L. On fish-culture. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 252.)—**Chambers,** W. O. Introduction and acclimatisation of foreign fish. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 487.)—Propagation of freshwater fish, excluding salmonidae. 10 pp. 2 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 93.)—**Day,** F. Fish culture. 109 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Kilbourn,** J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 217.)—**Mainwaring,** W. F. B. M. Preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage. 37 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 37.)—**Maitland,** J. R. G. Culture of salmonidae and the acclimatization of fish. 36 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 33.)—**Marston,** R. B. Coarse fish culture. 40 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 205.) — Cultivation of freshwater fish other than salmonidae. 10 pp. 1 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 83.)—**Mather,** F. Progress of fish-culture. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 900.)—**Pisciculture:** its progress and utility. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 593.)

See also **Fishes.**

Fish diseases. 31 pp. Huxley, T. H. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Fish markets and fish transport. 34 pp. Walpole, S. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 115.)

Fish trade, British. 71 pp. Walpole, S. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Fish transport and fish markets. 34 pp. Walpole, S. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 115.)

Fisher, A. K., *M. D.*

Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. [Illustr.] Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of ornithology and mammalogy, *Bulletin*, no. 3.) —2656

Fisher, Clara. *See* Maeder, *Mrs.* C. F. (in preceding catalogue).

Fisher, David. 1794–1886. Commodore Abraham Whipple. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 180.)

Fisher, Edward. 17 *cent.*

Christian caveat to the old and new Sabbatarians; or, a vindication of our gospel-festivals... 5 ed. London, 1653. sm. 4°. —4257

Fisher, Edward Thornton (*Tr.*) Report of a French Protestant refugee in Boston, 1687. Tr. from the French. Brooklyn, 1868. sq. 8°. 2635

Fisher, *Lt.-Gen.* George Battye. 1839—.

Personal narrative of three years' service in China. [Illustrations and maps.] London, 1863. 8°. 3413

Fisher, George Harrison. Brig.-Gen. Henry Boudinot. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 121.)

Fisher, George Park, *D. D., LL. D.* 1827—.

Outlines of universal history. Designed as a text-book, and for private reading. New York, 1885. 8°. 2416

—— Martin **Luther,** after 400 years. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 860.)—Cardinal **Manning** and public schools. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 119.)—Validity of non-Episcopal **ordination.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 373.)—Nature and method of **revelation.** 46 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 272, 460, 532, 780.)—Academic career of Ex-president **Woolsey.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 709.)

Fisher, H. S. Remarks upon the flora of Liverpool. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 165.)—Introduced **plants** of the Liverpool district. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 189.)—List of the British **roses and brambles** occurring in the Liverpool district. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 93.)

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. 1865—. Fustel de Coulanges. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 1.)

Fisher, Horace N. Mason Archelaus Prea. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 38.)

Fisher, Irving.

Appreciation and interest. A study of the influence of monetary appreciation and depreciation on the rate of interest, with applications to the bimetallic controversy and theory of interest. New York, 1896. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, no. 4.) —4376

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. Together with the bibliography of the late Pres. Porter. [New Haven], 1893. 8°. L.43

Fisher, J. Francis. Perry, B. F. J. Francis Fisher. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 277.)

Fisher, *Rev.* John, *Bp. of Rochester. Circa* 1459–1535.

English works, now first collected by John E. B. Mayor. Pt. 1. London, 1876. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 27.) 2115

Contents. Sermon . . . preached upon a **Good Friday.**—Sermon sayd in the Cathedrall Chyrche of Saynt Poule within the cyte of London, the body beyng present of the moost famous Prynce Kyng **Henry the VII,** 10 May, 1509.—Sermon made agayn the pernicyous doctryn of Martin **Luuther** within the octaues of the ascensyon by the assignement of . . . the Lord Thomas Cardinall of York.—Treatyse concernynge . . . the seuen **Penytencyall Psalmes** . . . compyled . . . at the exortacion and sterynge of the moost excellent Princesse Margarete, Countesse of Rychemount and Derby.—Wayes to perfect **religion.**—Mornynge remembraunce had at the moneth mynde of the noble Prynces Margarete Countesse of **Rychemonde and Darbye.**—**Spirituall consolation,** to hys sister Elizabeth.

—— **Wrangham,** F. John Fisher. 18 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 163.)

Fisher, John. History and antiquities of Masham and Mashamshire. With numerous . . . illustrations. London, 1865. 8°. 2515

Fisher, *Rev.* John Alonzo. Leo XIII's encyclical letter on the Christian constitution of states and the duties of individual citizens. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 231.)

Fisher, Joseph. History of landholding in England. 91 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 97.)—History of **landholding in Ireland.** 100 pp. (Royal Hist Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 228.)

Fisher, *Maj.* Payne. 1616–93. Catalogue of the tombs in the churches of the city of London, A. D. 1666. Ed. by G. Blacker Morgan. London, 1668, repr. 1885. 4°. 1512

—— Tombs, monuments, &c., visible in S. Paul's Cathedral . . . previous to its destruction by fire A. D. 1666. Ed. by G. Blacker Morgan. London, 1684, repr. 1885. 4°. 1512

Fisher, *Rev.* R.

Seventeen numbers, under the signature of Necker, upon the causes of the present distress of the country, with a proposed remedy. New York, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5924

Fisher, Richard. 16 *cent.* Voyage of the Marigolde unto Cape Briton, 1593. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 238.)

Fisher, Roswell. Canadian loyalty. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 26.)

Fisher, Sydney G. 1856—. Alien degradation of American character. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 608.)

Fisher, Theodore W. Ventilation of railroad cars. With chemical analysis, by W. R. Nichols. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 225.)

Fisher, Thomas. *Circa* 1781–1836.

Series of ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary paintings, in fresco, discovered in 1804, on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity, belonging to the gild of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon . . . also . . . facsimiles of various grants and indulgences to the gild, with representations of one hundred and fifty public and private seals appended to them. London, 1836. fo. 17A4

Fisher, Willard Clark. American trade regulations before 1789. 30 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 467.)

Fisher, William Richard. 1824–88.

Forest of Essex: its history, laws, administration, and ancient customs, and the wild deer which lived in it. London, 1887. 4°. —4692

Fisher. *See also* Fischer.

Fisher, *Ft.* Bragg, B. Defence and fall of F. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 346)—Heroine of Confederate Point. Contemporaneous account of the heroic **defence of F.** Dec. 24 and 25, 1864. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 301.)—**Expedition** to, and operation against F. 64 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 42, p. 963: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Lamb,** W. Defense of F. 11 pp. 2 maps. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 642.)—Fort Fisher. Battles fought there in 1864, '65. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 257.)—**Selfridge,** T. O. Navy at F. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 655.)

Fisheries.

FABER, G. L. Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian sea fisheries. 1883. —4663

—— GOODE, G. B., and others. Fisheries and fishery industry of the United States. 1884–87, 5 v. in 7. (*U. S. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of.*) —4682

—— ISHAM, C. Fishery question: its origin, history, and present situation. With a map. 1887. (*Questions of the day*, no. 41.) —2333

—— LONDON. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Literature, 1884. 14 v. —4666

—— MARYLAND. Commissioners of fisheries. Reports, 1884–88. 1884–88, 3 v. (*Md. House and Sen. doc.* 1884–88.) —4332

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Ferguson, T. B., in preceding catalogue.

—— MEEHAN, W. E. Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Fish, fishing, and fisheries of Pennsylvania. 1893. —4663

—— UNITED STATES. Fish and Fisheries, Commission of. Bulletins, 1881–96. 1882–97, 16 v. —4665, —4682

—— — Reports, 1881–95. 1884–96, 13 v. —4664

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Adams,** W. M. Popular history of fisheries and fishermen of all countries from the earliest times. 82 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 463.)—**Adderley,** A. J. Fisheries of the Bahamas. 56 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 365.)—**Alfred,** Ernest Albert, *Duke of Edinburgh.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. 59 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 23.)—**Bloomfield.** J. C. Fisheries of Ireland. 41 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 73.)—**Boyd,** W. North-American fisheries question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 780.)—**Campbell,** J. D. Fisheries of China. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 169.)—**Chater,** F. J. T. Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries. 76 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 223.)—**Coste,** J. J. M. C. V. Lagune de Comacchio: ses pêcheries, son commerce. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, pp. 187, 405.)—**Fryer,** C. E. National Fisheries Society. 49 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 195.)—Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries. 84 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 139.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. North American fisheries disputes. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 741.)—**Goode,** G. B. Review of the fishery industries of the United States and the work of the United States Fish Commission. 82 pp. 2 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Hamm,** W. Die deutsche seefischerei. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 2, 1867, p. 452.)—**Joncas,** L. Z. Fisheries of Canada. 56 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 113.)—**Lodge,** H. C. The fisheries question. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 121.)—**Moloney,** C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the gold coast colony. 75 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 421.)—**Morris,** C. W. Effect of the existing national and international laws for the regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries. 157 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8. p. 329.)—**North,** F. H. Gloucester fisheries. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 815.)—**Okoshi,** N. Sketch of the fisheries of Japan. 37 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 187.)—**Pollock,** F. Fishery laws. 46 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Principles of fishery legislation. 31 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 83.)—**Shea,** *Sir* A. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources. 27 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Smitt,** F. A. Swedish fisheries. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 253.)—**Solá,** F. G. Basis for legislation on fishery questions. 19 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 243.)—Fisheries of Spain. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 351.)—**Steuart,** J. Account of the pearl fisheries of the north-west coast of the island of Ceylon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 452.)—**Thomassy,** R. Histoire des pêcheries dans les deux mondes. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 616.)—**Wallem,** F. M. Notes on the fish supply of Norway. 31 pp. 1 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 271.)—**Whiteway,** *Sir* W. V., and others. Newfoundland fisheries dispute. 8 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 317.)—**Zincke,** F. B. Fisheries exhibition. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 224.)

See also **Cod.—Herring.—Salmon.—Sardines.—Seals and Seal fisheries.—Whale fishery.** *Also* **Fishermen.—Fishes.—Fishing.**

Fisherman's mate, A. 23 pp. Phillips, B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 373.)

Fishermen. Adams, W. M. Popular history of fisheries and fishermen of all countries from the earliest times. 82 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 463.)—**Alfred,** Ernest Albert, *Duke of Edinburgh.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. 59 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 23.)—**Bertram,** J. G. Unappreciated fisher folk, their round of life and labour. 65 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Chater,** F. J. T. Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries. 76 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 223.)—**Fryer,** C. E. Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries. 84 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 139.)—**Levi,** L. Economic condition of fishermen. 46 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 149.)—**North,** F. H. Gloucester fishers. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 815.)—**Practical fishermen's congress.** 99 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 305)—**Runciman,** J. Among the North Sea trawlers. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 543.)

See also **Fisheries.—Fishing.**

Fisher's Hill, *Va.* Early, J. A. Winchester and F. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 78.)—**Lane,** J. H. Battle of F. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 289.)

Fishery question: its origin, history, and present situation. Isham, C. (*Questions of the day*, no. 41.) —2333

Fishes.

COLLETT, R. Poissons provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (1885–88). 1896. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultats des campagnes sci. accomplies sur son yacht*, fasc. 10.) —1691

—— DAY, F. Commercial sea fishes of Gt. Britain. 1884. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8.) —4666

—— FABER, G. L. Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof. A report of the Austro-Hungarian sea fisheries. 1883. —4663

—— GOODE, G. B. American fishes. 1888. —2624

—— —, and BEAN, T. H. Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world . . . with atlas. 1895, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 30, 31.) —2531

—— GUENTHER, A. C. L. G. Report on the deep-sea fishes. 1887. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 22.) —1551

—— HAY, O. P. On some collections of fishes. 1896. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 12.) —3444

—— JORDAN, D. S. Natural history illustrations . . . Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. 1889. —2531

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Riverside natural history, v. 3. Lower vertebrates. [1888.] 1103

—— MEEHAN, W. E. Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Fish, fishing, and fisheries of Pennsylvania. 1893. —4663

—— ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the northern states and British provinces . . . Illustr. 1884. —2657

—— SCHOMBURGK, *Sir* R. H. Natural history of the fishes of Guiana. 1841. —2656

—— **Bambeke,** C. van. Recherches sur l'embryologie des poissons osseux. 66 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—**Blake,** H. P. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of fishes. 52 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 417.)—**Cobbold,** T. S. Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. 20 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 245.)—**Day,** F. Food of fishes. 36 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 265.)—Indian fish and fishing. 65 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Fish supply** of London. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 448.)—**Fishes** and their habits. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 241.)—**Goldsmith,** O. History of fishes. 137 pp. (*In his* History of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 240.)—**Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Report on the pelagic fishes. 47 pp. 6 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.)—**Holder,** C. F. Game-fishes of the Florida reef. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 3.) —Nest-builders of the sea. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 98.)—**Howes,** G. B. Zoology and food fishes. 70 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 119.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Fish diseases. 31 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Lee,** H. Sea fables explained. 139 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 179.)—**Lowe,** J. List of the fishes known to occur in the Norfolk waters. 8 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xiii.)—**Mitchell,** W. S. Place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. 136 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 327.) —**Owsjannikow,** P. Studien ueber das ei, hauptsaechlich bei knochenfischen. 54 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Ramsay,** E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales. 49 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**Richardson,** J. Ichthyology. 100 pp. 30 pl. (Hinds, R. B., *Zool. of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur*, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Robinson,** P. Fishes of fancy. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Saville-Kent,** W. Marine and fresh-water fishes of the British islands. 132 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Sim,** G. Food of fishes, both in fresh and salt water. 50 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 499.)—**Stewart,** C. Ichthyology. 61 pp. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 1, p. 308.)—**Thompson,** *Sir* H. Fish as food. 33 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Walsh,** R. F. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes. 37 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 115.)—**Watt,** W. Currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish. 20 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 549.)—**Ways and whims** of fresh-water fishes. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 778.)

See also **Amia calva.—Bass.—Cod.—Eels.—Electric fishes. — Food. — Herring. — Lampreys. — Myliobates. — Pygopterus Lucius. — Natural history. — Salmon. — Sardines. — Trout. — Vertebrates.** *Also* **Fish culture.—Fisheries.—Fishing.**

Fishes, *Fossil forms.*

JAEKEL, O. Die eocaenen selachier vom Monte Bolca. Ein beitrag zur morphogenie der wirbelthiere. Mit textabbildungen und tafeln. 1894. —1573

—— NEWBERRY, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. 1888. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 14: *U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.) —3551

—— — Paleozoic fishes of North America. 1889. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 16: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 37.) —3551

—— **Erdl,** M. P. Beschreibung des skeletes von gymnarchus niloticus, nebst vergleichung mit skeleten form verwandter fische. 43 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1847, p. 209.)—**Jaeger,** G. Ueber die uebereinstimmung des pygopterus lucius Agass. mit dem archegosaurus dechenii Golf. 9 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 877.)—**Koenen,** A. von. Beitrag zur kenntniss der placodermen des nord-deutschen Oberdevon's. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)—**Mark,** W. von der. Die fossilen fische der westfaelischen kreide. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, 1894-95, v. 41, p. 41.)—**Rohon,** J. V. Die obersilurischen fische von Oesel. 132 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—Ueber fossile fische vom oberen Jenissei. 17 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Wagner,** A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der in den lithographischen schiefern abgelagerten urweltlichen fische. 80 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten dintenfischen aus dem lithographischen schiefer und dem lias des sued-deutschen Jura gebirges. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)—Monographie der fossilen fische aus den lithographischen schiefern Bayerns. 211 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1862, pp. 277, 610.)

See also **Palaeontology.**

Fishes of fancy. 97 pp. Robinson, P. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Fishguard, *Wales.* ROWLANDS, D. Fishguard invasion by the French in 1797. 1892. 2587

Fish-hook, The primitive. 7 pp. Phillips, B. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 898.)

Fishing.

BERNERS, or BARNES, J. Older form of the Treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. 1883. —2163

—— — Treatyse of fysshnge wyth an angle . . . Ed. by "Piscator." 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Bickerdyke, J., and others. Sea fishing. 1895. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Chitty, E. Illustrated fly-fisher's text book. 1845. —1794

—— Dennys, J. Secrets of angling. 1613; repr. 1877. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

The same. Ed. by "Piscator." [*Anon.*] 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Goode, G. B. American fishes . . . with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. 1888. —2624

—— Meehan, W. E. Pennsylvania's fish exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Fish, fishing, and fisheries of Pennsylvania. 1893. —4663

—— Ovidius Naso, P. Halieutica . . . ex recensione M. Hauptii. 1838. 3254

—— Pennell, H. C. Fishing: pike and other coarse fish. 1887. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— — Fishing: salmon and trout. 1887. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Rau, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2532

—— Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. Illustr. 1884.—2657

—— Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler . . . With . . . notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, by Sir John Hawkins. 1826, 2 v. in 1. —1797

—— **Ansell,** A. W. Trawling. 29 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 303.)—**Blake,** H. P. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of fishes. 52 pp. 4 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 417.)—**Butturini,** M. Pesca nel Lago di Garda. 61 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s, 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 73; 1881, p. 157.)—**Day,** F. Indian fish and fishing. 65 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Friedel,** E. Aus der vorzeit der fischerei. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 337.)—**Harmsworth,** A. C. Tarpon fishing in the Gulf of Mexico. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 445: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Holdsworth,** E. W. H. Apparatus for fishing. 76 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Lauson,** W. Comments on the Secrets of angling. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 191.)—**Mundahl,** C. M. Line fishing. 23 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 279.)—**Phillips,** B. Primitive fish-hook. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 898.)—**Practical fishermen's congress.** 99 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 305.)—**Senior,** W. Angling in Gt. Britain. 82 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 359.)—Sea fisher in foreign parts. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 421: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Skinner,** J. Angling clubs. 8 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 569.)—**Thames fishing.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 88.)—**Walsh,** R. F. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes. 37 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 115.)—**Wells,** H. P. Fly fishing. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 774.)—**Wheeldon,** J. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces. 79 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 99.)—Practical lessons in the gentle craft. 85 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 441.)

See also **Bass.—Salmon.—Sardines.—Sports.—Trout.** *Also* **Fisheries.—Fishermen.—Fishes.**

Fishing, *Bibliography.*

Benjamin, W. E. Catalogue of scarce and rare books, comprising many relating to angling . . . 1891. W. 28

—— **Angler's library.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 152.)—**Manley,** J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. 164 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 527.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Angling. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 498; Reader's guide, p. 525.)

[Fishmongers' pageant.] 12 pl. n. p. n. d. fo. —17E2

Fishtoft, Great hawthorn tree of. 3 pp. **Stevenson,** W. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 212.)

Fishwick, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. 1835—.

History of the parish of Rochdale. Rochdale, 1889. 4°. 2521

—— Lancashire library: a bibliographical account of books on topography, biography, history, science . . . relating to the county palatine. London, 1875. 4°. L. 41

—— **Lancashire** in the time of Charles II. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 23.)—Lancashire in the time of Elizabeth. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 183.)—**Little Mitton Hall,** the property of the Sherburns, Holts, Beaumonts, Aspinalls, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 35.)—**Rochdale** in the beginning of the 17 century. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of the parish church of Rochdale in the county of Lancaster. 1582–1616. Rochdale, 1888. 8°. .2536

Fisiolojia del solteron y de la solterona. Cousilhac, J. J. L. 2337

Fisk, Franklin Woodbury, *D. D.* 1820—.

Manual of preaching. Lectures on homiletics. New York, 1884. 8°. —4257

Fisk, Wilbur.

Prentice, G. American religious leaders: Wilbur Fisk. 1890. 3765

Fiske, Amos K. Protest against dogma. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 66.)—Remedies for **municipal misgovernment.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 170.)

Fiske, *Lt.* Bradley A. Naval battle of the future. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 323.)

Fiske, Daniel Willard, *Ph. D.*

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Rhaeto-Romanic collection presented to the library by Willard Fiske. 1894. L. 43

Fiske, Frank S. (*Tr.*)

Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. *See* Thiers, M. J. L. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Fiske, John, *LL. D.* 1842—.

American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. New York, 1885. 12°. —1358

—— American Revolution. [With maps.] Boston, 1897. 2 v. 8°. .2656

—— Beginnings of New England; or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2627

—— Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, 1890. 8°. —1345

—— Critical period of American history, 1783–89. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1636

—— Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. Boston, 1885. 16°. —1458

—— Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. [With portrait.] Boston, 1892. 2 v. p. 8°. 4646

—— Edward Livingston Youmans, interpreter of science for the people; a sketch of his life, with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. [With portraits.] New York, 1894. 8°. 3782

—— Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Boston, 1886. 12°. —4257

—— Failure of **American credit** after the Revolutionary war. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 77.)—Beginnings of the **American Revolution**; First crisis of the American Revolution. 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 398, 498.)—Benedict **Arnold's treason.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 505.)—Weakness of the United States government under the **Articles of Confederation.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 577.)—**Border warfare** of the Revolution. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 813.)—**Brandywine, Germantown, and Saratoga.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—Adoption of the **Constitution.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 673.)—First year of the **Continental Congress.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 358.)—Political consequences in England of **Cornwallis's surrender** at Yorktown. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 46.)—**Disaster of 1780.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 337.)—**Europe and Cathay.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 369.)—Doctrine of **evolution,** its scope and influence. 34 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 433.)—**Federal convention;** Completed work of the Federal convention. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 225, 817.)—**Federal union.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 407.)—**French alliance** and the Conway cabal. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 220.)—Idea of **God.** 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 642, 791.)—Eve of **Independence.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 612.) Paul **Jones** and the armed neutrality. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 786.)—From **King's mountain to Yorktown.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 789.)—**"Manifest destiny."** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 578.)—**Maryland and the far South** in the colonial period. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 414.)—**Middle colonies** before the Revolution. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 913.)—**Monmouth and Newport campaigns.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 463.)—Germs of **national sovereignty** in the United States. 41 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 648.)—**New England** in the colonial period. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 111.)—**Paper money craze of 1786** and the Shay's rebellion. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 376.)—**Ticonderoga, Bennington, and Oriskany.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 398.)—The **town-meeting.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 265.)—**United States** after the Revolutionary war. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 351.)—**Washington's great campaign.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 20.)

—— Reconstruction of Europe. *See* Murdock, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography. *See* Wilson, J. G., and Fiske, J., (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Morley,** J. Critical period of American history, by F. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 324.)—**Sewall,** F. Logical consequence of Mr. Fiske's admission of personality. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 434.)

Fisquet, Honoré Jean Pierre. 1818–83.

Dictionnaire des célébrités de la France; classées par ordre alphabétique et par départements. Paris [1878]. r. 8°. 1163

—— Histoire de l'Algérie, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Illustr. Paris, 1842. 8°. 3404

Fistiana; or, the oracle of the ring. Dowling, F. L. —1798

Fitch, Ashbel P.

What Congress has done. *See* McKinley, W., and others.

Fitch, C. Capture of Ft. Pillow: vindication of Gen. Chalmers. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 439.)

Fitch, Charles H. Rise of a mechanical ideal. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 516.)

Fitch, George Hamlin. How California came into the Union. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 18, 1890, p. 775.)—In a **Chinese theatre.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 189.)

Fitch, John. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* John Fitch and Oliver Evans. 3 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 278.)—**Lloyd,** J. T. John Fitch. 8 pp. (*In his* Steamboat directory, p. 17.)

Fitch, Joshua Girling, *LL. D.* Chautauqua reading circle. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 487.)—Introductory address on the inspection and examination of **schools.** 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 230.)—**Women and the universities.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 240.)

Fitch, Ralph. 16 *cent.* Voyage by Syria to Siam, 1583–91. 21 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 382.)

—— and **Newbery,** John. Voyage to the East Indies and back, 1583–91, with John Newbery's letters. 23 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, pp. 167, 194.)

Fitch, Robert.

Views of the gates of Norwich, made in the years 1792–93, with an historical introduction. Norwich, 1861. 4°. 2532

Fitch, Thomas, and others.

Reasons why the British colonies, in America, should not be charged with internal taxes, by authority of Parliament; humbly offered, for consideration, in behalf of the colony of Connecticut. New-Haven, 1764, repr. Hartford, 1881. 8°. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 12.) .2614

Fitch, W. H., and **Smith,** W. G. Illustrations of the British flora: a series of wood engravings, with dissections of British plants. Forming an illustrated companion to Mr. Bentham's Handbook . . . 3 ed. revised and enlarged. London, 1892. p. 8° —2687

Fitchburg, *Mass.* Emerson, W. A. Fitchburg past and present. 1887. .2626

—— Willis, H. A. Fitchburg in the War of the rebellion. 1866. 2654

Fittbogen, Christian Wilhelm. Schwarze, R. C. W. Fittbogen. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Fitting, Hermann Heinrich. 1831—.

Ueber das alter der schriften roemischer juristen von Hadrian bis Alexander. Basel, 1860. 4°. —1311

Fittleton, *England.* Fittleton and Hackleston: notes of manorial descent. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 259.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Fitz-Adam, Adam, *pseud.* *See* Moore, E. (in preceding catalogue).

Fitz-Alan, John, 17 *Earl of Arundel.* Fierney, M. A. Discovery of the remains of John, 17 Earl of Arundel. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 232.)

Fitzball, E., *pseud.* *See* Ball, E.

Fitz-Clarence, George Augustus Frederick, 1 *Earl of Munster.* Gallery of literary characters: Earl of Munster. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 686.)

Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809–83. Works. New York, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2161

Contents. **Æschylus.** Agamemnon: a tragedy, v. 1. —**Biographical preface,** v. 1.—**Calderon de la Barca,** P. Beware of smooth water; Gil Perez, the Gallician; Keep your own secret; Mayor of Zalamea; Painter of his own dishonour; Three judgments at a blow, v. 2.—**Crabbe's Tales of the hall,** v. 1.—**Euphranor:** a May-day conversation at Cambridge, v. 1.—**Jâmee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Salámán and Absál, v. 1.—Life of **Jámi,** v. 1.—**Omar Khayyám.** Rubáiyát, v. 1.—**Omar Khayyám's grave,** v. 1.—**Omar Khayyám's life,** v. 1.—**Polonius:** a collection of wise saws, and modern instances, v. 1.—**Suffolk sea phrases,** v. 2.

—— Letters and literary remains. Ed by W. A. Wright. London, 1889. 3 v. 12°. 2106

Contents. **Æschylus.** Agamemnon: a tragedy, v. 3. —**Bredfield Hall,** v. 3.—**Calderon de la Barca.** P. Beware of smooth water; Gil Perez; the Gallician; Keep your own secret; Mayor of Zalamea; Painter of his own dishonour; Three judgments at a blow, v. 2.—**Chronomoros,** v. 3.—**Downfall and death of King Œdipus:** a drama, v. 3.—**Euphranor,** v. 2.—Bird's-eye view of **Farîd-Uddîn Attar's Bird parliament,** v. 2.—**Jâmee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Salámán and Absál, v. 3.—Notice of **Jámí's life,** v. 3. —**Letters,** v. 1.—**Mighty magician,** v. 3.—**Omar Khayyám.** Rubáiyát, v. 3.—Omar Khayyám, the astronomer poet of Persia, v. 3.—From **Petrarch,** v. 3.—Preface to **Polonius,** v. 3.—Introduction to **Readings in Crabbe,** v. 3.—**Such stuff as dreams are made of:** a drama, v. 3.—**Virgil's garden,** v. 3.

—— (*Tr.*) Six dramas of Calderon. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

—— **Bacon,** T. R. Edward Fitzgerald. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, pp. 24, 117.)—**Biographical preface.** 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Edward Fitzgerald. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 57.)—**Groome,** F. H. Edward Fitzgerald: an aftermath. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 615.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 65, 1890, p. 133.

Fitzgerald, George Robert. Ashton, J. George R. Fitzgerald. 42 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p 135.)

Fitzgerald, Henry G. Sunken French fleet at Aboukir bay. With chart. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 805.)

Fitzgerald, John D. Mr. H. H. Champion on the Australian strike. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 445.)

Fitzgerald, Maurice.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Several informations of John MacNamarra, Maurice Fitzgerald, and James Nash: relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland . . . 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. House of Commons, *Votes* 1680.) 1552

Fitz-Gerald, Maurice Purcell (*Tr.*) Crowned Hippolytus of Euripides, together with a selection from the pastoral and lyric poets of Greece. Tr. into English verse. London, 1867. 16°. 3343

Contents. **Alcæus.** Fragments.—**Aleman.** Fragments.—**Anacreon.** Fragments.—**Arion.** Fragment. —**Ariphron.** Fragment.—**Bacchylides.** Fragments. —**Bion.** Idyl.—Euripides. **Chresphontes:** fragment.—**Crowned Hippolytus.**—**Erechtheus.** Fragment.—**Evenus.** Fragments.—**Ibycus.** Fragments.—Philostratus. **Island of Achilles.**—**Lycophronides.** Fragments.—**Meleager.** Fragments.—**Moschus.** Idyls.—**Paul** the Silentiary. Fragment.—**Pindar.** Fragment.—**Plato.** Fragments.—**Sappho.** Fragments.—**Simmias Thebanus.** Fragment.—**Simonides.** Fragments.—**Stesichorus.** Fragment.—**Theocritus.** Idyls.—**Timotheus.** Fragment.

Fitzgerald, *Rev.* P., and **M'Gregor,** J. J. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Limerick; with a preliminary view of the history and antiquities of Ireland. Dublin, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°. 2595

Fitzgerald, *Lady* Pamela. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Story of Pamela. 22 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 65.)

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834—. Book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. London, 1886. 12°. W. 58

Contents. Of the **auction room.**—Of **binding** and its curiosities.—Of **book collectors** and book dealers. —Of **Caxtons** and the English printers.—Of the **Elzevirs,** Plantins, and old printers.—Of **Grangering** and Dickensiana.—Of **illustrated books** and "luxurious editions."—Concerning the **incunables** or cradle books.—Of the **library.**—Of the **Mazarin Bible.**—Curiosities of **printing.**—**Shakespeare folios** and quartos.

—— Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. London, 1866. sq. 12°. 4707

—— Chronicles of Bow St. Police-Office, with an account of the magistrates, "runners," and police. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 1514

—— Famous forgery, being the story of "the unfortunate" Doctor Dodd. London, 1865. 12°. 4703

—— Kings and queens of an hour: records of love, romance, oddity, and adventure. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3793

Contents. **Beckford** and Fonthill Abbey, v. 2.—George **Brummel,** v. 2.—An old lady's love: the story of **Conway,** the actor, v. 2.—Bp. of **Derry,** v. 2.—Beautiful Countess of **Devonshire,** v. 2.—Story of Hugh **Elliot,** v. 2.—Story of Mrs. **Fitzherbert,** v. 2.—Romantic story of Sir Philip **Francis,** v. 1.—Early loves of **Gibbon** and Pitt, v. 1.—The beautiful **Gunnings,** v. 1.—Lady **Hamilton,** v. 1.—**Ireland** and the Shakespeare forgeries, v. 2.—Paul **Jones,** v. 2.—Duchess of **Kingston,** v. 2.—Story of **L. E. L.** v. 1.—Story of "**Mie-mie,**" v. 2.—Story of **Theodore** of Corsica, v. 1. —Story of Peg **Woffington,** v. 2.

—— Life and times of John Wilkes, M. P., Lord Mayor of London, and Chamberlain. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4796

—— Life and times of William IV. Including a view of social life and manners during his reign. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1515

—— Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive, with an account of her adventures on and off the stage, a round of her characters, together with her correspondence. London, 1888. 12°. 4796

—— Lives of the Sheridans. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 4785

—— London city suburbs as they are to-day. Illustr. by W. Luker, Jr. London, 1893. 4°. 1502

—— Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 2227

Contents. **Art in the streets,** v. 2.—**Behind the scenes,** v. 1.—Old **booksellers** and their hobbies, v. 2.—**Bookstalls** and book-boxes, v. 2.—Entertainment for **breakfast,** v. 1.—Old **catalogues,** v. 2.—Day-dreams: Old **Christmas days,** v. 2.—**Country-house life,** v. 2.—The **Diary,** v. 1.—Charles **Dickens** as an editor, v. 1.—Charles Dickens at home, v. 1.—Literary friends: **Forster-Carlyle,** v. 1.—Day-dreams: **Holiday ports,** v. 2.—At the **Museum reading-room,** v. 2.—**Paternoster Row,** v. 1.—Modern **printing,** v. 2.—The **Study,** v. 1.—Our **suburban common,** v. 2.—Day-dreams: Some old **Sundays,** v. 2.—The **Tavern,** v. 1.—My dogs: **Toby,** v. 2.—My dogs: the **Vixens,** v. 2.—Story of a **waltz,** v. 1.

—— Frances **Abington.** 20 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 189.)—**Bella Donna**; or, the Cross before the name. [*Anon.*] 127 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, pp. 273, 391, 529, 666; v. 62, 1863, pp. 101, 168, 287, 406, 536, 656.)—George Ann **Bellamy.** 9 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 209.)—**Mildrington the barrister:** a romance of two syrens. 139 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 88, 194, 314, 491, 616, 725; v. 60, 1862, pp. 99, 213, 327, 450, 590; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 703.)

—— Mr. Fitzgerald's Life of **George IV.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 70.)

Fitzgerald, W. N. P.

STABLER, E. Review of the pamphlet of W. N. P. Fitzgerald . . . in opposition to the extension of the patent of O. Hussey. [*Anon.*] 1855, repr. 1897. (*With his* Overlooked pages of reaper hist.) —2723

Fitzharris, Edward.

Tryal and condemnation of, for high-treason, 9 of June, 1681. London, 1681. fo. 4541

Fitzherbert, *Mrs.* Maria Anne Smythe. Fitzgerald, P. H. Story of F. 89 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 257.)

See also **George IV,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Fitzherbert, Nicholas. 1550–1612. Oxoniensis in Anglia academiae descriptio. 1602. 32 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 1: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

Fitzherbert, William, *St., Abp. of York.* Vita Sancti Willelmi; Miracula quaedam Sancti Willelmi; Lectiones in festo translationis Sancti Willelmi. 42 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, pp. 270, 531, 544: *Gt. Brit. Rolls. chron.*)

Fitzhugh, *Miss* M. C. Streat. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 126.)

Fitzhugh, Nannie Mayo. "T'other Miss Mandy." 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 123.)

Fitz-James, Anna Maria. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anna Maria Fitz-James. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 274.)

Fitz-James, James, 1 *Duke of Berwick.*

WILSON, C. T. Duke of Berwick: Marshal of France, 1702–32. 1883. 1544

Fitz-James, Marguerite Augusta Marie de Loewenhjelm, *Duchesse* de. *Circa* 1822—. Congrès viticoles, 1869 à 87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 902.)—**Vigne américaine** en 1883. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 628.)—Vigne américaine en 1885. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 919.)—**Vigne américaine-Amérique.** 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 179.)—**Vigne américaine en France.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 880.)—**Vignes américaines.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 685.)

Fitz-James, Oswald. 18 *cent.*

Wandsworth epistle. In metre. London, 1762. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Fitzjames family. Brown, F. On the family of Fitzjames. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 32.)

Fitzjocelin, Reginald, *Bp. of Bath, Abp.-elect of Canterbury.* **Church,** C. M. Reginald, Bp. of Bath (1174–91): his episcopate, and his share in the building of the church of Wells. 66 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 295.)—**Hook,** W. F. Reginald Fitz-Jocelin. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2, 1862, p. 574.)

Fitzmaurice, *Lord* Edmund George Petty. 1846—. Home rule in Austria. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 443.)—**Ireland:** 1782 and 1887. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 153.)—Country **landmarks.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 114.)—Lord John **Russell.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 245.)

—— and **Smith,** H. Herbert. Rural enclosures and allotments. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 844.)

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James.

Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. A biographical, literary, and historical study, with a tentative bibliography, 1585–1892. London, 1892. 8°. 4745

Fitz Patrick, Bernard Edward Barnaby, 2 *Baron Castletown.* 1848—. Home rule and its solution. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 852.)

Fitzpatrick, John Bernard, *D. D., Bp. of Boston.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 310.)

Fitzpatrick, Walter.

The Great Condé and the period of the Fronde: a historical sketch. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 2605

Fitzpatrick, William John, *LL. D.* 1830—

Lady Morgan; her career, literary and personal, with a glimpse of her friends, and a word to her calumniators. London, 1860. 12°. 4891

Fitzralph, Richard, *Abp. of Armagh.* —1360. De pauperie Salvatoris. 220 pp. (Wycliffe, J., *De dominio divino*, p. 257: *Wyclif Soc.*)

Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, 3 *Duke of Grafton.*

WILKES, J. Letter to the Duke of Grafton. 1767. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3126

Fitzsimmons, Thomas. Flanders, H. Thos. Fitzsimmons. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 306.)

Fitz-Stephen, William. —*circa* 1190. Vita et passio S. Thomae Archiepiscopi et martyris. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 111.)

Fitz-Thedmar, Arnald. [*Attributed to.*] *Circa* 1201–74.

De antiquis legibus liber. Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum et quedam, que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno 1178 ad annum 1274; cum appendice. Nunc primum typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. Londoniis, 1846. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* no. 34.) 1596

—— [*Attributed to.*] Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, A. D. 1188 to A. D. 1274 . . . Tr., with notes and illustrations, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1863. sm. 4°. 1534

—— **Ex Cronica Londoniensi.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 527.)

Fitzwilliam, Charles William, 5 *Earl of Fitzwilliam,* and **Bourke,** *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Richard (*Eds.*) Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. *See* Burke, E.

Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth, *Viscount Milton.* 1839–77.

History of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Gt. Britain and the United States. 2 maps. London, 1869. 8°. —2326

Fitzwilliam, *N. H.* Norton, J. F. History of Fitzwilliam, 1752–1887. 1888. .2626

—— Whittemore, J. Genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families. 1888. (*With* Norton, J. F., *Hist. of Fitzwilliam.*) .2626

Fitzwilliam Museum. Foster, J. E., and Atkinson, T. D. Illustrated catalogue of the loan collection of plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May, 1895. 1896. (*Cambridge Antiq. Soc.*) —1777

—— Middleton, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times, with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. 1891. —1732

See also **Cambridge University.**

Five civilized tribes of Indian territory, Dawes commission and the. Meserve, C. F. .2657

Five hundred mistakes of daily occurrence in speaking, pronouncing, and writing the English language, corrected. New York, 1856. 8°. —2156

Five Indian nations depending on the province of New York, History of the. Colden, C. 1633

Five Indian nations of Canada, History of the. Colden, C. 4637

Five nations. *See* Iroquois.

Five o'clock tea. 11 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 86.)

Five thousand miles in a sledge. Gowing, L. F. 1408

Five years in an English university. 2 v. Bristed, C. A. —2366

Five years in Texas. North, T. 3587

Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa. 2 v. Cumming, R. G. 1437

Five years with the Congo cannibals. Ward, H. 1414

Fives. Ainger, A. C. Fives. 1890. (*With* Heathcote, J. W., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1796

See also **Games.—Sports.—Tennis.**

Fixed period. 114 pp. Trollope, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, pp. 413, 553, 681; v. 131, 1882, pp. 78, 170, 330.)

Fixtness, Experimental notes of the mechanical origine or production of. Boyle, R., *Experiments . . . about the mechanical origine . . . of qualities.* —1508

Fizes, Nicolas. 1648–1718. Opéra de Frontignan. [*Anon.*] 60 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. roman.* v. 2, 1871, p. 223.)—**Poésies patoises.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, pp. 89, 220.)

Flaccus, Albinus. *See* Alcuin.

Flaccus, Caius Valerius. *See* Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus, C.

Flaccus, Calpurnius. 1 *cent.* Excerptae decem rhetorum minorum, cum Pithoei, Gronovii, Schultingii, et aliorum notis, ex recensione Burmanniana. 78 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria,* v. 6, p. 519: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Fragmenta.** 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 598.)

Flaccus, M. Fulvius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 219.)

Flaccus, Verrius. 1 *cent.* [Quae exstant.] 8 pp. (*With* Festus, S. P., *De verborum significatione, ed.* 1700.)

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen der grammatiker F. und Festus Pompeius. 45 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 64.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Verrius Flaccus als auctor *de praenomine* erwiesen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 171.)

Flach, Hans. *See* Flach, J. L. M.

Flach, Johannes Louis Moritz. 1845—. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–77 veroeffentlichten, auf die nachhomerischen griechischen epiker bezueglichen arbeiten. 62 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 1; v. 5, 1878, p. 1; v. 9, 1879, p. 1.) — **Hieronymus-Sophronius** als quelle des Hesychius Milesius. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 624.) — Vitae roemischer schriftsteller im **Suidas.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 316.)—**Tanz** bei den Griechen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 865.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hesiodi Carmina. *See* Hesiodus.

Flach, Martin, *Sr.,* and **Flach,** Martin, *Jr.* Schmidt, C. M. Flach, père, 1477–1500. M. Flach, fils, 1501–25. 1893. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, 1893, v. 6.) W. 52

Flacius, *Illyricus,* Matthias. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Mathias Flacius Illyrikus und Christoph Lasius. 44 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 224.)

—— and others. Historia ecclesiastica centurias I–XIII complectens . . . Ecclesiae Christianae ideam inde a Christo in carne exhibito . . . juxta seculorum seriem perspicue ordine exhibens. Basiliae, 1624. 3 v. fo. —2191

Note.—A reprint of the Centuriae Magdeburgenses.

Flack, *Capt.* (—), (Ranger, *pseud.*)
Hunter's experiences in the Southern States of America, being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are the objects of chase in those countries. London, 1866. p. 8°. —1796

Flagellation.
Boileau, J. Historia flagellantium de recto et perverso flagrorum usu apud Christianos. 1700. —4267
—— Foerstemann, E. G. Christliche geisslergesellschaften. 1828. —4286
—— Schoettgen, C. De secta flagellantium commentatio. 1711. —4267
— **Bragaglia,** C. I flagellanti in Ceccano. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 563.)—**Flagellanti** in Modica. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 551.)—**Pellizzari,** P. I flagellanti in Terra d'Otranto. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 345.)
See also **Punishments.**

Flagellum: or, the life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell. Heath, J. 1518

Flagellum daemonum. Mengi, G. —2467

Flagellum parliamentarium. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) 1508

Flaget, Benedict Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Louisville.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. B. J. Flaget. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps., v. 1, p. 144.)

Flagg, Edmund. 1815—.
Report on the commercial relations of the United States with all foreign nations. Washington, 1856–57. 4 v. 4°. (*U. S. 34 Cong.* 1 *and* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 19, pts. 1–4.)

Flagg, Ernest. New York tenement-house evil and its cure. 23 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 370.)

Flagg, Jared Bradley. 1820—.
Life and letters of Washington Allston. With reproductions from Allston's pictures. New York, 1892. r. 8°. 3781

Flags, Standards, Ensigns.
Barbou, A. Histoire complète anecdotique et populaire du drapeau française. n. d. 2667
—— Rey, J. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs, et des insignes de la monarchie française, précédée de l'histoire des enseignes militaires chez les anciens. 1837, 2 v. .2606
— **Armstrong,** W. J. Captured battle flags. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 252.)—**Confederate flag.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 155.)—**Dwight,** T. W. American flag and John Paul Jones. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 269.)—**Hamilton,** S. Our national flag: its history in a century. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 401.)—Stars in our flag. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 150.)—**Hayter,** J. Essay on the standard Labarum. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 223.)—**Johnston,** *Sir* A. Account of a flag representing the introduction of the caste of Chalias or Cinnamon-peelers into Ceylon. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 332.)—**King,** H. Our beloved flag: poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 137.)—**Kurz,** H. Der kappenzipfel. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 95.)—**McCarthy,** C. Origin of the Confederate battle flag. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 497.)
See also **Heraldry.**

Flagy, Jean de. 13 *cent.*
Romans de Garin le Loherain, pub. pour la première fois et précédé de l'examen du système de M. Fauriel sur les romans carlovingiens. Paris, 1833–35. 2 v. 12°. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans de douze pairs de France*, v. 2, 3.) 1225

Flamant, A. 1839—.
Stabilité des constructions; résistance des matériaux. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1897. 8°. (Lechalas, M. C., *Encyc. des travaux pub.*) —2735

Flamarande. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 35. —4177

Flamenca. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Roman de Flamenca . . . Tr. et accompagné d'un glossaire. 1865. 2383
— **Hermanni,** F. W. Culturgeschichtliche momente im provenzalischen roman Flamenca. 61 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 77.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. Roman de Flamenca. 47 pp. (*In his* Lexique rom. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Revillout,** C. De la date possible du roman de Flamenca. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 8, 1875, p. 5.)

Flamines perpetui in Africa. 3 pp. Hirschfeld, O. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 150.)

Flamingoes. Blake, H. A. Flamingoes at home. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 886.)
See also **Birds.**

Flamini, Francesco.
Lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. Pisa, 1891. 8°. 2372

Flaminio, Giovanni Antonio. *Circa* 1464–1536.
Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventiae. 5 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 832.)—Vitae SS. **Terentii, Sabini, Emiliani et Petri Damiani,** protectorum urbis Faventiae. 20 pp. (Mittarelli, G. B., *Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones*, p. 796.)

Flaminio, Marco Antonio.
Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus . . . Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei. 1805. 3812

Flammarion, Nicolas Camille. 1842—. How I became an astronomer. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 100.)—Last days of the **earth.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 558.)

Flammermont, Jules Gustave. 1852—.
Histoire des institutions municipales de Senlis. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 45.) —4154
—— La Jacquerie en **Beauvaisis.** 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 123.)—Papiers de **Soulavie.** 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 107.)
—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance secrète du Comte de Mercy-Argenteau avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. *See* Mercy-Argenteau, F. C., *Comte* de.
—— (*Ed.*) Remontrances du Parlement de Paris au XVIII siècle. *See* France, *Parlements.*

Flamsteed, *Rev.* John. Wrangham, F. John Flamsteed. 7 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 107.)

Flanagan, John Woulfe. 1852—. Friends of the farmer. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 934.)

Flanagan, Michael. [Notice of F.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 442.)

Flanders, *Mrs.* G. M.

The Ebony idol. [*Anon.*] New York, 1860. 8°. 2336

Flanders, Henry. 1826—. Life and times of John Dickinson, 1732-1808, by C. J. Stillé. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 1.)—Thos. **Fitzsimmons.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 306.)—Commemorative address on John Wm. **Wallace.** 45 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. v.)

Flanders.

FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, etc., 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica: the block-books, or xylographic delineations of Scripture history, issued in . . . Flanders . . . during the fifteenth century . . . 1858, 3v. —17E5

—— **Figarol,** V. Vie flamande et le roman intime en Belgique: Henry Conscience. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 496.)—**Lebon,** (—). Mémoire couronné, sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 56 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 29.)—**Loys,** P. de. Mémoire sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 83.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of . . . Holland, France, and F.; with their relation to England, in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Belgium.—Holland.—Netherlands.**

For the ballads and songs, language, and literature of Flanders, *see* **Flemish.**

Flanders, *Church History.*

POTTER, F. de, and BROECKAERT, J. Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. 1864–95, 32 v. 3634

Flanders, *Fine arts.*

CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre: Ecoles flamande, hollandaise, et allemande. n. d. —17A1

—— DESCAMPS, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois. 1753–69, 5 v. 3795

—— DEUCHAR, D. Collection of etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1803. —17E4

—— **Baes,** E. Peinture flamande et son enseignement sous le régime des confréries de St. Luc. 224 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Cust,** L. Dutch and Flemish schools. 155 pp. (*In his* Index of artists . . . v. 1, p. 1.)—**Loir-Mongazon,** (—). Fleurs et peinture de fleurs: Ecole flamande. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 901.)—**Michel,** E. Commencemens du paysage dans l'art flamand. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 794.)—**Muentz,** E. Art flamand et l'art italien au XV siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 557.)—**Reynolds,** *Sir* J. Journey to F. and Holland, in 1781. 100 pp. (*Lit. Works*, v. 2. p. 137: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vasari,** G. Di diversi artefici fiamminghi. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 579.)

Flanders, *Genealogy.*

Witger, (—). Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 349.)

Flanders, *History.*

BRÉSIN, L. Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. 1880. .2604

—— HENNE, A. Histoire du règne de Charles V en Belgique. 1858–60, 10 v. in 5. 3625

—— HUTTON, J. James and Philip van Arteveld. Two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. 1882. 3644

—— MORGAN, *Sir* T. True and just relation of progress in France and Flanders with the 6000 English, 1657, 58, at the taking of Dunkirk. 1699, repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— POTTER, F. de, and BROECKAERT, J. Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. 1864–95, 32 v. 3634

—— **Baecker,** L. de. Flandre maritime avant et pendant la domination romaine. 23 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 135.)—**Boglietti,** G. Don Giovanni d'Austria in Fiandra. La rottura delle trattative di pace e la battaglia di Gemblours. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 662.)—Anciennes **chroniques de Flandre.** Extraits. 102 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 329.)—Varia de **comitatu Flandriae.** 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 30.)—**Convocations et subsides** pour l'ost de Flandre de 1302-04. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 788.)—**Dinaux,** A. Anciennes modes flamandes. 31 pp. (Soc. des antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858, p. 59.)—**Hedouin,** P. Le Sacrilége, chronique de la Flandre au 15 siècle. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 210.)—**Miracula S. Ursmari** in itinere per Flandriam facta. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 837.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Vlamische studien. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 242.)—**Salviati,** L. Discorso intorno alla ribellione di Fiandra [1576]. 28 pp. (*Prose ined.* p. 53: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 129.)—**Subside** pour l'ost de Flandres. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 564.)

Flanders, *Numismatics.*

DEMAY, G. Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre. 1873, 2 v. 3701

—— **Durand,** A. Découvertes de quelques monnaies anglaises, flamandes, et françaises à Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 48.)

Flandes, Juan de. Justi, K. Juan de Flandes, ein niederlaendischer hofmaler Isabella der Katholischen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 157.)

Flandin, Jean Marie Etienne. 1853—.

Assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire romain et l'ancienne France. Des conseils généraux de départements. Auxerre, 1877. 8°. —2342

Flandina, Antonino (*Ed.*)

Il codice Filangeri e il codice speciale. Privilegi inediti della città di Palermo. Palermo, 1891. r. 8°. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti* 1 s: *Diplomatica*, v. 14.) 4392

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti ordinamenti e capitoli della città di Polizzi. 56 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti* 2 s: *Consuetudini*, v. 1, p. 233.)

Flandrau, Charles Eugene. 1828—. Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857. 22 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 386.)

Flandria. *See* Flanders.

Flandrijs. Fragmente eines mittelniederlaendischen rittergedichtes, zum ersten male herausg. von Johannes Franck. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 18.) —3166

Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. 1809–64. Lettres. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 801.)

—— **Boissard,** F. Peinture religieuse: Flandrin, Delacroix. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 728.)—**Lagrange,** L. Hippolyte Flandrin. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 740.)

Flanner, Henry G. Flanner's North Carolina battery at the battle of the crater. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 247.)

Flat, Paul. Eugène Delacroix. 55 pp. (Delacroix, F. V., *Journal*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal de Eugène Delacroix. *See* Delacroix, F. V. E.

Flatbush, *N. Y.* VANDERBILT, G. L. Social history of Flatbush, and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings county. 1881. 3567

Flathe, Heinrich Theodor. 1827—.
Zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815–51. Berlin, 1883. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3723

Flathead Indians. *See* Kalispel Indians.

Flather, John J.
Dynamometers and the measurement of power. New York, 1892. 12°. —2726

Flaubert, Gustave. Brandes, G. M. C. Gustave Flaubert. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 390.) *The same* in English. 51 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 cent. p. 259.)—**Brunetière,** F. Lettres de F. et de George Sand. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 695.)—**Dannehl,** G. Gustave Flaubert. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 933.)—**Kennard,** *Mrs.* N. H. Gustave Flaubert and George Sand. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 693.)—**Klein,** H. Gustav Flaubert in seinen briefen an Georg Sand. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 753.)—**Note on F.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 271.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Roman bourgeois et le Roman démocrate. MM. About et F. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 289.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Roman de F. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 293.)—**Two French men of letters.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 695.)

Flavacourt, Hortense Félicité de Mailly-Nesle, *Marquise* de. **Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mlles. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their* Maîtresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 1.)

Flavie. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 36. —4177

Flavigny, Catherine Moitessier, *Comtesse* de. 1843—. Dans les forêts. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 994; v. 93, 1882, p. 58.)—Sur les **montagnes.** 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 925, 1118.)—Marie de **Olfers.** 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 702.)

Flavio, Biondo. Viertel, A. Flavius Blondus ueber die auffindung der Ciceronischen Briefe. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 150.)

Flavius Alcibiades, Titus. Hirschfeld, G. Die familie des F. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 52.)

Flax. LEESON, J. R. (*Ed.*) Flax, shall it be "free" or "protected"? 1888. —4686

—— UNITED STATES. State, Department of. Special consular reports. Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. 1891. —4553
The same. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16.)

—— WHITMAN, E. A. Flax culture: an outline of the history and present condition of the flax industry in the United States. 1888. —4686

—— **Health** of minors employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 409.)
See also **Agriculture.** — **Damask.** — **Linen.** — **Manufactures.—Spinning.**

Flaxley Abbey, the existing remains. 4 pp. 1 pl. Middleton, J. H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 280.)

Flaxley grange. 22 pp. Heane, W. C. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 284.)

Flaxman, John. Cunningham, A. John Flaxman. 79 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc., v. 3, p. 237.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. John Flaxman. 11 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 101.)—**Malden,** H. Flaxman. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 334.)

Flaxwell, *England.* TROLLOPE, E. Sleaford, and the wapentakes of Flaxwell and Aswardhurn. 1872. .2536
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Fléau de Naples. 23 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 30, p. 275.

Fleay, *Rev.* Frederick Gard.
Biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559–1642. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 3314
—— Chronicle history of the life and work of Wm. Shakespeare, player, poet, and playmaker. London, 1886. 8°. 3304
—— Chronicle history of the London stage, 1559–1642. London, 1890. 8°. 3314
—— Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. London, 1877. 16°. (Collins, W., *School and college classics.*) 3127
—— Introduction to Shakesperian study. London [1877]. 16°. (Collins, W., *Eng. classics.*) 3127
—— Shakespeare manual. London, 1878. 16°. 3397
—— On the **actor lists,** 1578–1642. 38 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 44.)—On the career of Samuel **Daniel.** 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 619.)—Annals of the career of Nathaniel **Field.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 28.)—On the chronology of the plays of **Fletcher and Massinger.** 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 12.)—On the interpretation of the early mythologies of **Greece and India.** 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 1.)—Neglected facts on **Hamlet.** 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 87.)—On the history of theatres in **London,** from their first opening in 1576 to their closing in 1642. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 114.)—Lectures on **polytheism.** 31 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 73, 159, 225, 289.)

Flechère, *Rev.* J. W. de la. *See* Fletcher, *Rev.* J. W.

Fléchier, Esprit, *Bp. of Nîmes.* 1632–1710.
Oraisons funèbres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs; précédées d'un discours sur l'oraison funèbre par Dussault. Paris, 1828. 8°. 2211
—— **Brunetière,** F. Eloquence de F. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p 213.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. H., *Comte* de. Mémoires de F. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p 965.)—**Dussault,** J. J. Notice sur F. 28 pp. (Fléchier, E., *Bp. of Nîmes, Oraisons funèbres*, p. xxxvii.)

Fleck, August. Der betonte vocalismus einiger altostfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler und die assonanzen der Chanson des Loherains verglichen. Marburg, 1877. 8°. —2133

Fleckeisen, Alfred (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Catonianae poesis reliquiae. *See* Cato, M. P. (*Censorius.*)
—— (*Ed.*) T. M. Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Flecknoe, Richard. — *circa* 1678.
Ænigmatical characters: being rather a new work, then new impression of the old. London, 1665. 16°. 1327
—— Epigrams of all sorts, made at divers times on several occasions. London, 1670. 16°. 1327

Fleet, Charles.
Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex; with sketches of Sussex characters, remarkable incidents, etc. 2 ed. Lewes, 1882. 8°. 2544
The same. Illustr. 2 s. Lewes, 1883. 8°. 2544

Fleet, John Faithfull. 1847—. Copper-plate grant of the Dêvagiri-Yâdava King Singhana II. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 383.)—Five **copper-plate grants** of the western Chalukya dynasty, from the Karnul district. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 223.)—**Gôdâvari copper-plate grant** of the Râjâ Prithivimûla. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 114.)—Note on a matter arising out of the **Gupta era.** 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 71.)

Fleet prison.
ASHTON, J. The Fleet. Its river, prison, and marriages. 1888. 1515
See also **London.**

Fleets. *See* Naval art and science.

Fleetwood, Charles. —1692.
Answer to the humble representation of Col. Morley . . . wherein he declares . . . for a free Parliament, as the only expedient for England's settlement. [London, 1659.] sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555
—— and others. Letter from the officers at Whitehall to the officers under Gen. Monck in Scotland. With the answer of Gen. Monck and his officers thereunto. Edinburgh, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Fleetwood, William, *D. D.* 1656–1723. Works. New ed. Oxford, 1854. 3 v. 8°. —3254
Contents. **Burdett,** J. Letter to some attorney's clerks of his acquaintance, written six days before his execution, v. 3.—Letter to an inhabitant of the parish of St. Andrew's Holborn, about new **ceremonies** in the Church, v. 3.—Judgment of the **Church of England** in the case of lay-baptism and of Dissenters' baptism, v. 3.—**Counsellor's plea** for the divorce of Sir G. D. and Mrs. F., v. 3.—Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of **English money,** the price of corn, and other commodities, for the last 600 years, v. 3.—Reasonable communicant; or, an explanation of the doctrine of the sacrament of the **Lord's supper,** in all its parts, from the communion service, v. 3.—Essay upon **miracles,** v. 3.—**Papists** not excluded from the throne upon the account of religion, v. 3.—Defence of **praying** before sermon as directed by the LV canon, v. 3.—Thirteenth chapter of the **Romans** vindicated from the abusive senses put upon it, v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 1, 2.—Life and miracles of St. **Winefrede,** together with her litanies, v. 3.

Fleetwood: or, the new man of feeling. 3 v. Godwin, W. 1293

Fleischer, Ernst Gerhard (*Ed.*) 1799–1832.
Gallery to Shakspeare's Dramatic works in outlines. *See* Retzsch, F. A. M.

Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. Mueller, A., and Socin, A. Heinrich Thorbecke's wissenschaftlicher nachlass und H. L. Fleischer's lexikalische sammlungen. 28 pp. (Deutch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 465.)—**Pertsch,** W. Verzeichniss der aus Fleischer's nachlass der Deutschen morgenlaendischen gesellschaft ueberkommenen muenzen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 292.)—**Seydel,** R. H. Fleischer: Ueber die moeglichkeit einer normativen aesthetik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 133.)

Fleischer, Oskar. Zum kuenstlerjubilaeum Joseph Joachim's. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 201.)

Fleischhacker, Robert von (*Ed.*)
Lanfrank's Science of cirurgie. *See* Lanfranc, *Abp. of Canterbury.*

Fleischman, Adolf. Die berner uebereinkunft zum schutze des urheberrechts. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 314.)—Julius **Grosse** und sein neuestes werk "das volkramslied." 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 143.)—Das **Nationalmuseum in Muenchen** und dessen director Prof. Dr. W. H. von Riehl. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 152.)—Dr. Max von **Pettenkofer** und die hygiene. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 108.)

Fleishman, S. L. (*Tr.*)
Romantic school. *See* Heine, C. J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Fleming, Abraham (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1552–1607.
Of English dogs. *See* Caius, J.

Fleming, Albert. Revival of hand spinning and weaving in Westmoreland. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 521.)

Fleming, David Hay. Scotland after the union of the crowns. 40 pp. 6 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 87.)
—— (*Ed.*) Register of the minister, elders, and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews. 1559–1600. Edinburgh, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 4, 7.) .2566

Fleming, George, *LL. D.* 1833—. Suppression of rabies in the United Kingdom. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 497.)—**Vivisection** and the diseases of animals. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 468.)
—— (*Tr.*) Treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. *See* Neumann, L. G.

Fleming, George, *pseud.* *See* Fletcher, J. C.

Fleming, J. A.
Alternate current transformer in theory and practice. [Illustr.] London, 1889–92. 2 v. 8°. —1534

Fleming, John C. Are we Anglo-Saxons? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 253.)

Fleming, Marjorie.
BROWN, J. Marjorie Fleming, a sketch, being the paper entitled Pet Marjorie, a story of child life fifty years ago. 1884. 4773
Note. Also in his *John Leech and other papers,* p. 197.

Fleming, Paul. 1609–40.
Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1822. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 Jahr.* v. 3.) 2347

Fleming, Sandford, *LL. D.* 1827—.

Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament. Toronto, 1892. 8°. —3492

—— Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to Jan. 1877. Maps and charts to accompany report up to Jan. 1874. Ottawa, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2734

Fleming, William Stuart. Scotch-Irish settlers in South Carolina, and their descendants in Maury co., Tennessee. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish. Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 202.)

Fleming. *See also* Flemyng.

Flemings and their chimneys in Pembrokeshire, The. 7 pp. 2 pl. Allen, W. O. B. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 117.)

Flemish ballads and songs. Liebrecht, F. Vlaemische maerchen und volkslieder. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 84.)

Flemish language. Meyer, J. D. Mémoire sur l'origine de la différence relative à l'usage de la langue flamande ou wallonne. 57 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 3, 1826, p. 435.)

See also **Dutch language.**

Flemish literature, *History and criticism.* Haek, D. Das vlaemische schriftthum im 19 jahrhundert. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p 151.)—**Keymeulen,** L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Vlamische studien. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 117.)

See also **Belgian literature.**

Flemish people. *See* Flanders.

Flemming, Paul. *See* Fleming, P.

Flemyng, (—). Ballat of evil wives. 4 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 212.)

Flemyng. *See also* Fleming.

Fleres, Ugo. 1857—. Peccato veniale: novella. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 651.)—La **Reginotta:** novella. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 503.)—**Un' ombra:** novella. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 107.)

Flers, Hyacinthe Camille Spiro François de Paule de La Motte Ango, *Marquis* de. 1836—.

Comte de Paris. Tr. by Constance Majendie. London, 1889. 8°. 4734

Fletcher, (—). Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's printed charge. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 151.)

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. *Circa* 1845—.

Indian education and civilization. A report prepared in answer to Senate resolution of Feb. 23, 1885. Washington, 1888. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. report.*) —4361

Fletcher, Andrew, *of Saltoun.*

ERSKINE, D. S., 11 *Earl of Buchan.* Essays on the lives and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson. 1792. 4735

Fletcher, Archibald. Fletcher, *Mrs.* E. D. Memoir of F. 16 pp. (*In her* Autobiography, p. 361.)

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie. 1858—.

Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. New York, 1890. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— **All Souls College** versus Lady Jane Stafford, 1587. 72 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Collectanea, 1 s., p. 179; Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 479: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5, 16.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea, 1 s. Oxford, 1885. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.) 2525

Contents. Fletcher, C. R. L. **All Souls College** versus Lady Jane Stafford, 1587.—Madan, F. Daily ledger of John **Dorne,** 1520.—Shadwell, C. L. Catalogue of the library of **Oriel College** in the 14 century.—Henson, H. H. Letters relating to **Oxford** in the 14 century, from originals in the Public Record Office and British Museum.—Jackson, T. W. Dr. **Wallis' letter** against Mr. Maidwell, 1700.—Duff, E. G. Account-books of James **Wilding,** 1682-1688.

Note.—For 2 s. *see* Burrows, M.

Fletcher, *Mrs.* Eliza Dawson. 1770–1858.

Autobiography. With letters and other family memorials. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4896

Fletcher, *Rev.* Giles. *Circa* 1588–1623.

Christ's victory in heaven and on earth: and triumph over and after death: a poem. London, 1783. 8°. (*With* Fletcher, P., *Purple island.*) 1324

—— **Campbell,** T. Lives of G. and P. Fletcher. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 91.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Giles Fletcher. 26 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 62.)

—— and **Fletcher,** *Rev.* Phineas. Select poems. 22 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5. p. 89.)

Fletcher, Grace. Fletcher, *Mrs.* E. D. Memoir of F. 19 pp. (*In her* Autobiography, p. 341.)

Fletcher, James. 1811–32.

History of Poland; from the earliest period to the present time. With a narrative of the recent events, obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no 24.) 4337

Fletcher, John. 1579–1625.

Works, with an introduction and explanatory notes, by H. Weber. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. (in supplement).

—— Der **Aeltre bruder.** 96 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 2, p. 201.)—Der **Spanische pfarrer.** 120 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 303.)

—— Philaster; Rule a wife and have a wife. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J.

—— **Boyle,** R. Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. 129 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 74; v. 7, 1884, p. 66; v. 8, 1885, p. 39; v. 9, 1886, p. 209; v. 10, 1887, p. 383.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Notes on Beaumont and F. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures . . . on Shakspere, p. 425.)—**Fleay,** F. G. On the chronology of the plays of F. and Massinger. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9 1886, p. 12.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Beaumont and F. 5 pp. (*In his* Old Eng. dramatists, p. 100; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 85, 1892, p. 757.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Some notes on Fletcher's Valentinian. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 334.)

—— and **Massinger,** Philip. Boyle, R. Zur Barnavelt-frage. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 153.)

Fletcher, or De la Flechère, *Rev.* John William.

BENSON, J. Life of Rev. John W. De la Flechère. 1838. 4881

—— TYERMAN, L. Wesley's designated successor: the life, letters, and literary labours of Rev. John W. Fletcher. 1882. 4894

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 60, 1883, p. 136.

Fletcher, Julia Constance (George Fleming, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1850—. Leopardi. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1885, p. 978.)—Strange story of **Margaret Beauchamp.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, pp. 174, 282.)

Fletcher, Lazarus. 1854—.
Optical indicatrix and the transmission of light in crystals. London, 1892. 8°. 1513

Fletcher, *Rev.* Phineas. 1582–1650.
Purple island; or, the Isle of man: an allegorical poem. To which is added Christ's victory and triumph: a poem, by Giles Fletcher. London, 1783. 8°. 1324

—— Select poems. *See* Fletcher, G., and Fletcher, P.

—— **Campbell,** T. Lives of G. and P. Fletcher. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Phineas Fletcher. 3 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 88.)

Fletcher, R. (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.* Ex otio negotium; or, Martiall, his epigrams. *See* Martialis, M. V.

Fletcher, Robert.
Prehistoric trephining and cranial amulets. Washington, 1882. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. Ethnol.* v. 5.) —3551

Fletcher, *Rev.* William George Dimock. 1851—.
Leicestershire pedigrees and royal descents. [Illustr.] Leicester, 1887. r. 8°. 2794

Fletcher, William Isaac. A. L. A. index. An index to general literature, biographical, historical, and literary essays, etc. Issued by the publishing section of the American Library Association. Boston, 1893. r. 8°. 1113

—— Poole's Index to periodical literature. Second supplement, 1887–92. Boston, 1893. r. 8°. 1113

Note.—For 1 suppl. *see* Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Public libraries in America. Illustr. Boston, 1894. 16°. (Todd, D. P., *Columbian knowledge s.* no. 2.) W. 38

—— Index to periodical literature. *See* Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Coöperative index to periodicals for 1890. New York, 1891. r. 8°. W. 62

—— and **Bowker,** Richard Rogers (*Eds.*) Annual literary index, 1892–96. New York, 1893–97. 5 v. r. 8°. 1113

Fletcher, William Younger.
Bookbinding in France. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio,* no. 10, 1894.) —4571

—— English bookbindings in the British Museum. Illustrations of sixty-three examples, selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, with introduction and descriptions. London, 1895. fo. —17A2

Fletching, *England.* Spurrell, F. On the architecture of Fletching church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 237.)—**Wilde,** S. D. Fletching, parish and church. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 231.)
See also **Sussex.**

Fleur de mauve: nouvelle. 32 pp. Monnier, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 139, 332.)

Fleurette. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 512.)

Fleurs de Mai. 5 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 303.

Fleury, *Mlle. See* Nones, M. F.

Fleury, Abraham Joseph Laute de, *dit* Benard. **Manne,** E. D. de. Abraham Joseph Laute de Fleury dit Benard Fleury. 12 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 315.)

Fleury, Amédée. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. St. Paul et Sénèque, par F. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 141.)

Fleury, André Hercule, *Cardinal* de. Broglie, J. V. A. *Duc* de. Cardinal de Fleury et la "Pragmatic Sanction." 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 257.)

Fleury, Benard. *See* Fleury, A. J. L. de.

Fleury, Claude, *Abbé.* 1640–1723.
Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Ed. stéréotype. Lille, 1821. 12°. —4107

Fleury, Edouard. 1815–83.
Etudes révolutionnaires. Saint-Just et la terreur. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 4687

—— France archéologique. Antiquités et monuments du département de l'Aisne. Accompagnée de 140 gravures. Paris, 1877–82. 4 v. 4°. 1721

Fleury, Elie. *Circa* 1850—. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

Fleury, François Louis, *Marquis* de. Balch, E. W. Marquis de Fleury, Lt.-Col. in the Continental army. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 724.)—**Wyatt,** T. Lt.-Col. De Fleury. 6 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 42.)

Fleury, Jean. 1816—.
Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie (Hague et Val-de-saire). Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 11.) 2217

—— **Paris** port de mer. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 626.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le Battoué cassé. 3 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 408.)

—— **Brummert,** W. J. Fleury: Marivaux et le Marivaudage. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 129.)

Fleury, Jules, *dit* Champfleury. 1821—.
Musée secret de la caricature. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2293

—— (*Ed.*) Sculptures grotesques et symboliques (Rouen et environs). *See* Adeline, J.

—— **Henley,** W. E. Champfleury. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 148.)

Fleury, Louis de. Dépôts de cendres de Nalliers (Vendée). 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 349.)

Fleury, Paul Pierre Armand de. 1839—.
Die holz- und marmor-malerei [n. t. p.] Berlin, n. d. fo. —17A3

Fleury, *Abbey.* Catalogus abbatum monasterii Floriacensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 79; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 500.)—**Chronicon Floriacense.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Gregorius IV,** *Pope.* Epistola de dignitate et privilegiis monasterii Floriacensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 4.)

Flibustiers. *See* Buccaneers.

Flicke, Robert. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the coast of Spain and the Azores, 1591. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 671.)

Flies. *See* Diptera.

Flies, Spanish. *See* Cantharides.

Fliess, Wilhelm. Gegenwaertiger stand der lehre von der cholera. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 399.)

Flight, Walter.
Chapter in the history of meteorites. London, 1887. 8°. —2485

Flight, A. 11 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 317.

Flight into Egypt. Van Bebber, T. E. 1328

Flight into Egypt. 16 pp. Van Dyke, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 44.)

Flight of birds. *See* Birds.

Flinn, David Edgar.
Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places. London, 1888. 8°. —3767

Flint, Austin, *M. D.* 1812–86. John Appleton Swett. 10 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 722.)

Flint, Austin, *Jr.*, *M. D.* 1836—. Late theories concerning fever. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889, p. 531.) —Possible revolution in **medicine.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 361.)—Revolution in medicine. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 527.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 146.)—On the cause of the movements of ordinary **respiration.** 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 43.)—Mechanism of the **singing voice.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 612.)

—— Open door of quackery. *See* Eggleston, W. G., and others.

Flint, Earl. Nicaragua foot-prints. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 306.)—Antiquities of Nicaragua: Origin of the **Palenque builders.** 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 289.)

Flint, Robert, *D. D.* 1838—.
History of the philosophy of history. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 2423
Contents. Historical philosophy in **France** and French Belgium, and Switzerland.

—— Vico. Phila., 1884. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philos. class.*) 3851

—— J. Martineau: A study of **religion.** 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 590.)—**Theological teaching** in a university. 3 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 84.)

—— **Ritchie,** D. G. Flint, Vico. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 579.)

Flint, Timothy. 1780–1840.
First white man of the west; or, the life and exploits of Col. Dan'l Boone, the first settler of Kentucky; interspersed with incidents in the early annals of the country. Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. 3704

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Timothy Flint. 6 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 152.)

Flint, Weston.
Statistics of public libraries in the United States and Canada. Washington, 1893. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 7.) —4361

Flint. *See also* Flynt.

Flint, *Wales.*
Taylor, H. Historic notices, with topographical and other gleanings, descriptive of the borough and county-town of Flint. 1883. 2594

Flint glass. *See* Glass.

Flint implements, Palaeolithic, in the quaternary drift at Reading. 11 pp. 2 pl. Stevens, J. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 1.)

Flint implements in Ohio, Remarkable finds of leaf-shaped. 2 pp. Read, M. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 98.)

Flintshire. *See* Flint.

Fljótsdœla hin meiri. Kålund, K. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 11.) —3157

Flloyd, Thomas (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.*
Persian letters. *See* Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.*

Flloyd. *See also* Floyd.

Floating islands. Piers, H. Notice sur les îles flottantes, entre St. Omer et Clairmarais. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 187.)

Flocculation.
Bliss, W. J. A. Apparent forces between fine solid particles totally immersed in liquids. [1895.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2306

Flocon, Ferdinand. Loudun, E. Portraits parlementaires: Flocon. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 294.)

Flodden field, Legend of. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 469.)

Floerke, Gustav. 1846—. Herren banditen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 108.)

Flogging.
Napier, *Sir* C. J. Remarks on military law and the punishment of flogging. 1837. —1346

—— **Flogging** in the navy. 80 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, pp. 97, 225, 318, 417, 538.)
See also **Punishments.**

Flood, The. *See* Deluge.

Flood of Thessaly, etc. Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) 1394

Flood plains of rivers. 14 pp. McGee, W. J. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 220.)

Floods.
Brown, J. C. Reboisement in France . . . with a view to arresting and preventing the destructive consequences and effects of torrents. 1880. —4695

—— Hazen, H. A. Danger lines and river floods of 1882. 1884. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal service notes*, no. 15.) —3466

—— Ogilvie, J. S. (*Pub.*) History of the great flood in Johnstown, Pa., May 31, 1889. [1889.] 3577

—— **Doehn,** R. von. Das unglueck von Johnstown. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 562.)—**Dounïol,** C. Les inondations. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 474.)—**Duncan-Haldane,** R. A. P. H., 3 *Earl of Camperdown.* Floods. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 94.)—**Forbes,** U. A. Prevention of floods. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 321.)—**Gherardi,** A. Di alcune

memorie storiche risguardanti l'inondazione avvenuta in Firenze 1333. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 240.)—Famines and floods in **India.** 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 236.)—**Katzerowsky,** W. Periodicitaet der ueberschwemmungen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 156.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Floods and forests. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 756.)—**Powell,** J. W. Our recent floods. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 149.)—**River floods.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 416.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Floods of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 653.)

See also **Deluges.—Forests and Forestry.—Rivers.**

Floovant. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) Flovent. Bruchstuecke eines mittelniederlaendischen epischen gedichtes. 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 407; Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 180.)—**Olavius,** J. (*Ed.*) Floventis sagae Olaviana versio. Floventis Regis Francorum vita. 76 pp. (Darmesteter, A., *De Floovante vetustiore Gallico poemate . . .* p. 115.)

—— Darmesteter, A. De Floovante vetustiore Gallico poemate et de Merovingo cyclo. 1877. 2392

Flora. *See* Botany.

Flora, oder botanische zeitung, welche recensionen, abhandlungen, aufsaetze, neuigkeiten, und nachrichten, die botanik betreffend enthaelt. Herausg. von der Koenigl. botanischen gesellschaft in Regensburg. Jahrg. 3–13, 1820–30. Regensburg, 1820–30. 22 v. in 12, 12°. .—2687

Note.—Jahrg. 1, 2 wanting.

Continued as Flora, oder allgemeine botanische zeitung. Unter besonderer mitwirkung der Herren Agardh [und anderen], herausg. von der Koenigl. bayerischen botanischen gesellschaft zu Regensburg, Jahrg. 14–16, 1831–33. Regensburg, 1831–33. 6 v. in 5, 12°.

The same. . . im auftrage der Koenigl. bayer. botan. gesells. zu Regensburg herausg. von D. H. Hoppe und Dr. A. E. Fuernrohr. Jahrg. 17–25, 1834–42. Regensburg, 1834–42. 18 v. in 11, 12°.

The same. Redigirt von Dr. A. E. Fuernrohr, Dr. Herrich-Schaeffer, Dr. J. Singer . . . Jahrg. 26–71 (n. reihe 1–46), 1843–88. Regensburg, 1843–88. 49 v. in 46, 12°. and 8°.

The same. Frueher herausg. von der Koenigl. bayer. botan. gesells. zu Regensburg. Herausgeber Dr. K. Goebel. [Mit 3 ergaenzungsbaenden.] Jahrg. 72–83, 1889–97. Marburg, 1889–97. 12 v. 8°.

Note.—Accompanied by appendices having separate pagination and bearing the following titles: **Beiblaetter** zur Flora. 22 nos. 1832–42.—**Beilage** zur Flora. 21 nos. 1820–30.—Beilage (Besondere) zur Flora. 4 nos. 1843, '44, '50, '58.—**Ergaenzungsblaetter.** 6 nos. 1825, 1828–30.—**Intelligenzblatt** zur Flora. 1831–42.—**Literaturberichte** zur Flora. 6 nos. 1831–33.—**Repertorium** der periodischen botanischen literatur vom beginn des jahres 1864 an. 3 nos. 1864.

Flora Brasiliensis. 37 v. Martius, K. F. P. von, and others. —3661

Flora Bristoliensis. Swete, E. H. —2667

Flora of Hertfordshire. Pryor, A. R. —2666

Flora of Liverpool. Dickinson, J. —2603

Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. Baker, J. G. —2603

Flora of Middlesex. Trimen, H., and Dyer, W. T. T. —2687

Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay. Hervey, E. W. —2603

Flora of Somerset. 1 v. in 2. Murray, R. P. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 40.) .2547

Flora of the Assyrian monuments and its outcomes. Bonavia, E. 1715

Flora of the British West Indian islands. Grisebach, A. H. R. —2686

Flora of the Dakota group. Lesquereux, L. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 17.) —3535

Flora of the Hawaiian islands. Hillebrand, W. —2603

Flora of Wiltshire. Flower, T. B. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4–14, 1858–74.) .2556

Floral arrangement, Flowers of Japan and the art of. Conder, J. —17D7

Floran, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Leclercq, M.

Floranes, Rafael de.

Vida literaria del Canciller Mayor de Castilla, D. Pedro Lopez de Ayala. Madrid, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 19, 20.) 3516

Florbert, *St., Abbot of Blandin.* Lantbert. Libellus de loco sepulturae Florberti abbatis contra monachos S. Bavonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 641.)

Flore and Blancheflor.

Assenede, D. van. Floris ende Blancefloer. 1879. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— Hausknecht, E. (*Ed.*) Floris and Blauncheflur. Mittelenglisches gedicht aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1885. (*Samml. engl. denkmaeler in krit. ausgaben,* v. 5.) 1394

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Histoire amoureuse de Flores et Blanchefleur. 25 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 97.)—Διηγησις Φλώριου και Πλαΐζιαφλώρης. 56 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts,* v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.**

Flore and Blancheflor, *Criticism.*

Herzog, H. Die beiden sagenkreise von Flore und Blanscheflur. 92 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 137.)—**Stoffel,** C. Zu E. Hausknecht's Floris and Blauncheflur. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 389.)

Flore gothique. Lambin, E. —1772

Flore ornementale. Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C. —17D5

Florence, *Mrs.* Malvina Pray. Hutton, L. Mr. and Mrs. Florence. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 113.)

Florence, William James. 1831–91. E. A. Sothern. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 4, p. 247.)—Lester **Wallack.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 453.)

—— **Hutton,** L. Mr. and Mrs. Florence. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 113.)

Florence, *Abp. of.* *See* Antonino, *St.*

Florence, *Italy.*

BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Rome, Naples, et Florence, en 1817. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3532

The same. 1887. —1166

—— DUMAS, A. Une année à Florence. 1844, 2 v. 2401

The same. 1883. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.) —4195

—— GRAZZINI, A. F. *detto* Il Lasca (*Ed.*) Tutti i trionfi, carri, mascherate o canti carnascialeschi andati per Firenze dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de'Medici fino all' anno 1559 in questa 2 ed. corretti, con diversi MSS. collazionati . . . 1750, 2 v. 2362

—— INGHIRAMI, F. Description de l'imp. et r. Palais Pitti et du r. jardin de Boboli. 1832. —1757

—— SCAIFE, W. B. Florentine life during the renaissance. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 12.) 4393

—— WELD, C. R. Florence, the new capital of Italy. 1867. 3547

—— **Bakounine,** A. Miséricorde à F. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 805.)—**Banchi,** L. La scienza e l'arte di stato . . . da G. Canestrini. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, 1865, p. 90.)—**Bodenheimer,** C. La façade du dôme et les fêtes de F. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 558.)—**Breitinger,** H. Das heutige Florenz. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Carbone,** G. Della costituzione topografica di Firenze nel secolo di Dante. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 475.)—**Cochrane,** A. D. R. W. B., *Baron Lamington.* Restorers of F. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 762.)—**Ferri,** L. Accademia platonica di Firenze e le sue vicende. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 226.)—**Florentinae urbis** et reipublicae descriptio anno 1339. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 117.)—**Gargani,** G. Il volgar patrio e la casa di Dante Alighieri in Firenze. 40 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 181.)—Catologo dei **gonfalonieri di giustizia** della Repubblica fiorentina. 13 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 279.)—**Grimm,** H. Die maifeste in Florenz. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 139.)—**Howells,** W. D. Florentine mosaic. 57 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 483, 803; v. 8, 1885, p. 199.)—**L.,** L. L. Foreigner in F. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 870.)—**Levi,** G. Bonifazio VIII e le sue relazioni col Comune di Firenze. 10 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 5, 1882, p. 365.)—**Motti,** scherzi, preghiere, del popolo di Firenze. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 529.)—**Pitré,** G. Canzonette e giuochi infantili di Firenze e Pratovecchio. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 383.)—**Pucci,** A. Bellezze di Firenze. 9 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 292.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Descrizione di Firenze nell' anno 1598 di Lodovico, Principe di Anhalt. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1859, p. 101.)—**Ridolfi,** E. Giovanna Tornabuoni e Ginevra de' Benci nel Coro di S. Maria Novella in Firenze. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 426.)—**Ross,** J. Old Florence and modern Tuscany. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 153.)—**Santini,** P. Le schiave orientali a Firenze. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 89.)—**Schubert-Feder,** C. La loggia di Or' San Michele. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 67.)—**Vasari,** G. Descrizione dell' apparato fatto in Firenze per le nozze dell' illustrissimo ed eccellentissimo Don Francesco de' Medici. 106 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8, p. 519.)—**Volta,** A. Viaggio in Firenze. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 330.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Plan von Florenz. 21 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Zdekauer,** L. Il giuoco in Italia nei secoli XIII e XIV e specialmente in Firenze. 75 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 20; v. 19, 1887, p. 3.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 152, 1881, p. 164.

Florence, *Antiquities.*

LAMI, G. Lezioni di antichità toscane e spezialmente della città di Firenze. 1766. 3534

—— **Capei,** P., and others. Di alcuni avanzi di fabbrica romana presso fonte all' arta in mezzio tra le due citta di Fierole e di Firenze. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 176.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice de quelques MSS. de la collection Libri, à F. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 485.)—**Milanesi,** C. (*Ed.*) Allogagione di alcune figure di pietra per la porta San Pier Gattolini di Firenze, fatta a maestro Paolo di Giovanni scultore fiorentino. 6 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 282.)—**Milanesi,** G. Documenti riguardanti le statue di marmo e di bronzo fatte per le porte di San Giovanni di Firenze da Andrea del Monte San Savino e da Gio. Francesco Rustici. 13 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 63.)

Florence, *Architecture.*

Freeman, E. A. Neighbour churches of F. 9 pp. (*In his* Histor. and architect. sketches, p. 126.)—**Santini,** P. Società delle torri in Firenze. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, pp. 25, 178.)—**Semper,** H. Santa Maria del Fiore. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 235.)

Florence, *Army.*

Giannotti, D. Discorso sconosciuto intorno alla milizia. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 3.)—**Provvisione della milizia** e ordinanza del popolo Fiorentino, 1528. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 397.)

Florence, *Bibliography.*

PALERMO, F. I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. 1853–68, 3 v. W. 31

—— **Canale,** M. G. Degli archivi di Venezia . . . di Firenze, e di Genoa. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1856, p. 49.)

Florence, *Biography.*

NEGRI, G. Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini. 1722. 2251

—— **Passarini,** L. Di alcuni fuorusciti fiorentini dopo la caduta della repubblica. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 164.)—**Vasari,** G. Vite di alcuni artefici fiorentini, corrette ed accresciute coll' aiuto de' documenti da Gaetano Milanesi. 48 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 4, 1860, p. 177; v. 6, 1862, p. 3.)—**Villani,** F. Vite. 142 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 1.)

See also the names of Florentines, as **Boccaccio,** G.—**Buonarroti,** M. A.—**Cellini,** B.—**Dante Alighieri.**—**Ficino,** M.—**Galilei,** G.—**Machiavelli,** N.—**Medici family.**—**Petrarca,** F.—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M.—**Vespucci,** A.

Florence, *Church history.*

STOLFI, C. (*Ed.*) Leggende di alcuni Santi e Beati venerati in S. Maria degli Angeli di Firenze. 1864, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 52, 53.) 2322

—— **Passerini,** L. Il primo processo per la riforma Luterana in Firenze. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 337.)—**Perrens,** F. T. St. Pierre martyr et l'hérésie des Patarins à F. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 337.)

Florence, *Commerce.*

PAGNINI, G. F. (*Ed.*) Della decima e di varie altre gravezze imposte dal comune di Firenze; della moneta e della mercatura de' Fiorentini fino al secolo XVI. 1765–66, 4 v. —2381

—— PEGOLOTTI, F. B. Pratica della mercatura. 1766. (Pagnini, G. F., *Della decima . . . di Firenze*, v. 3.) —2381

—— POEHLMANN, R. Wirthschaftspolitik der florentiner renaissance und das princip der verkehrsfreiheit. 1878. (Leipzig, Fuerstlich jablonowskische gesellschaft, *Preisschriften*, no. 21.) —1371

—— UZZANO, G. di A. da. Pratica della mercatura, scritta nel 1442. 1766. (Pagnini, G. F., *Della decima . . . di Firenze*, v. 4.) —2381

— **Berti,** P. (*Ed.*) Documenti riguardanti il commercio dei Fiorentini in Francia nei secoli XIII e XIV. 61 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 163, 247.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Relations commerciales de F. et de la Sicile avec l'Afrique au moyen âge. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 209.)

Florence, *Education.*

Adriani, M. Lezioni sulla educazione della nobiltà fiorentina. 88 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 121, p. 199.)—**Mueller,** F. H. Schools in F. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 480.)—**Rondoni,** G. Ordinamenti e vicende principali dell' antico studio fiorentino. 51 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, pp. 41, 194.)

Florence, *Fine arts.*

FLORENCE, Galerie de. 1798. —1738

—— — Galerie impériale et royale de. 1840. —1748

—— FREY, K. (*Ed.*) Codice Magliabechiano cl. XVII. 17 contenente notizie sopra l'arte degli antichi e quella de' Fiorentini da Cimabue a Michelangelo Buonarroti, scritte da Anonimo fiorentino. 1892. —1728

—— WICAR, J. B., and others. Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti. 1789–1804, 4 v. in 2. P.

— **Bode,** W. Die florentiner marmorbildner in der zweiten haelfte des quattrocento. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)—Die florentiner thonbilder in den ersten jahrzehnten des quattrocento. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 170.)—Gruppe der beweinung Christi von Giovanni della Robbia und der einfluss des Savonarola auf die entwickelung der kunst in Florenz. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 217.)—Versuche der ausbildung des genre in der florentiner plastik des quattrocento. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 95.)—**Menant,** J. Un camée du musée de F. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 79.)—**Meyer,** J. Die florentinische malerei und der character der kunst im quattrocento. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 195.)—Zur geschichte der florentinischen malerei des XV jahrhunderts. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Le gallerie e i musei di Firenze. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 115.)—**Schmarsow,** A. Abendmahl, in San Onofrio zu Florenz. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 207.)—Vier statuetten in der domopera zu Florenz. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 137.)—New gallery of **tapestries** at F. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 561.)—**Tonini,** P. Otto sigilli cortonesi del Museo nazionale di Firenze. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 205.)—**Vasari,** G. Degli Accademici del disegno pittori, scultori, ed architetti, e delle opere loro. 56 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 593.)—Ragionamenti sopra le invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze. 225 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8, p. 1.)

See also **Italy,** *Fine arts.*

Florence, *History.*

ARMSTRONG, E. Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. 1896. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— BONAINI, F. (*Ed.*) Epistolarum reipubblicae Florentinae series chronologica ac transumptum. 1877. (*In his* Acta Henrici VII, v. 2.) 3693

—— BRUTO, G. M. Florentinae historiae libri VIII priores. 1562. 3542

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Lamento di Fiorenza. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 47.) 2322

—— CAVALCANTI, G. Istorie fiorentine. 1838–39, 2 v. 3542

—— DATI, G. Istoria di Firenze, dall' 1380 all' 1405. 1735. 3542

—— DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— GIORNALE STORICO degli archivi toscani. 1857–63, 7 v. 3554

—— GUASTI, C. (*Ed.*) Il sacco di Prato e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. 1880, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 177, 178.) 2342

—— LANDUCCI, L. Diario fiorentino dal 1450 al 1516, continuato da un anonimo fino al 1542. 1883. 4387

—— LUNGO, I. del. Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. 1879–80, 3 v. 4385

—— MALESPINI, R. Historia antica dall' edificazione di Fiorenza per insino all' anno 1281. Con l'aggiunta di Giachetto, suo nipote, dal detto anno per insino al 1286. 1568. 3515

The same. 1830, 2 v. (*Scelta bibliot. di stor. ital.*) 3537

—— MORBIO, C. Firenze. 1838. (*In his* Storie dei municipi ital. v. 4.) 4395

—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of Florence. 1877. 3533

—— PERRENS, F. T. Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines jusqu'à la domination des Médicis. v. 6. 1883. 3553

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

The same. Depuis la domination des Médicis jusqu'à la chute de la République (1434–1531). 1888–92, 2 v. 3534

The same. Tr. from the French by Hannah Lynch. v 1, 1892. 3536

—— REUMONT, A. von. Tavole cronologiche e sincrone della storia fiorentina. 1841. 4381

—— RICCIARDI, F. *detto* Ceccodèa. Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 186.) 2342

—— VILLANI, G., and others. Croniche storiche . . . corredate da una prefazione del Prof. M. Sartorio . . . e da copiose appendice . . . da F. G. Dragomanni. 1848, 7 v. 3534

—— VILLARI, P. Two first centuries of Florentine history. 1894–95, 2 v. 3521

—— **Annales Florentini,** 1288-1431. 15 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 672.)—**Berti,** P. Nuovi documenti intorno al catasto fiorentino pei quali vien dimostrata che la proposta del medesimo, non fu Giovanni de' Medici. 31 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 4, 1860, p. 32.)—**Bonaini,** F. Della parte guelfa in Firenze. 121 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 171, 257; v. 3, 1859, pp. 77, 167; v. 4, 1860, p. 3.)—(*Ed.*) Statuto della parte guelfa di Firenze. 41 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Capei,** P. Saggio di "Atti e documenti nella controversia di precedenza tra il Duca di Firenze e quello di Ferrara" negli anni 1562-73. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1858, p. 93.)—**Capponi,** G. Un brano d'istoria della Repubblica fiorentina, 1351-58. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1858, p. 60.)—Capitoli fatti dalla città di Firenze col Re **Carlo VIII,** Nov. 1494. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 362.)—**Casanova,** E. L'astrologia e la consegna del bastone al Capitano Generale della Repubblica fiorentina. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 134.)—**Catellacci,** D. La pace tra Firenze e Pisa nel 1364. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 145.)—Serie dei **consoli e potesta di Firenze.** 13 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche,* v. 4, p. 301.)—**Dante Alighieri.** Epistola mandata all' Imperatore Arrigo per sodducerlo contra Firenze. 5 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche,* v. 4, p. 228.)—Saggio di **documenti** tratti da un epistolario della Repubblica fiorentina dell' anno 1308. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, 1857, p. 3.)—**Excusatio Florentinorum** circa processum et sententiam Sisti Papae IV. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 503.)—**Ferrai,** L. A. Storia di Firenze. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 186.)—**Florentinorum expostulatio** in Pontificem Sistum IV. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 505.)—**Galeotti,** L. Archivio Centrale di Stato nuovamente istituito in Toscana. 51 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1855, p. 63.)—**Gherardi,** A. Antica camera del comune di Firenze e un quaderno d'uscita de' suoi camarlinghi dell' anno 1303. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 313.)—Di alcune memorie storiche risguardanti l'inondazione avvenuta in Firenze 1333; Dei tumulti successi in Firenze, 1378. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 240, 377.)—Di un trattato per far ribellare al comune di Firenze la terra di Prato, nell' anno 1375. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 3.)—Guerra dei Fiorentini con Papa Gregorio XI, detta la guerra degli Otto Santi. 218 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1867, p. 35; v. 6, pt. 1, 1867, p. 208; pt. 2, 1867, p. 229; v. 7, pt. 1, 1868, p. 211; pt. 2, 1868, p. 235; v. 8, pt. 1, 1868, p. 260.)—**Ginanneschi,** V. Un incidente della diplomazia fiorentina in Roma nel secolo XVI. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 12.)—**Giovanni,** D. di. Ex libro IV de basilicis Florentinis divae Genitrici consecratis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 590.)—**Grazzini,** A. F. Lettera a Messer Bernardo Guasconi in Roma. Entrata della Cesarea Maestà in Firenze. 6 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 288.)—**Hartwig,** O. Zur baugeschichte von Florenz. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 115.)—**Jacopi,** R. Libro della tavola, 1272-77. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)—**Livi,** G. Delle relazioni dei Côrsi colla Repubblica fiorentina e con Giovanni de' Medici, delle Bande nere. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 415.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Il libro del Chiodo e le condannagioni fiorentine del 1302. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 204.)—Saggio di commento alla Cronica fiorentina di Dino Compagni. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 353.)—Una vendetta in Firenze il giorno di San Giovanni del 1295. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 355.)—**Lupi,** C. Delle relazioni fra la Repubblica di Firenze e i Conti e Duchi di Savoia. 201 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 7, 1863, pp. 3, 81, 177, 257.)—**Martin,** B. L. H. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Jean Reynaud à décerner en 1883. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1071.)—**Mayer,** H. La famiglia nel secolo di Dante. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 461.)—**Milanesi,** C. Istituzione dell' Archivio Centrale di Stato in Firenze. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 241.)—(*Ed.*) Cartelli di querela e di sfida tra Lodovico Martello, Dante da Castiglione, e Giovanni Bandini, Rubertino Aldobrandi al tempo dell' assedio di Firenze, 1530. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1857, p. 3.)—**Paoli,** C. Della Signoria di Gualtieri Duca d'Atene in Firenze. 159 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, pp. 81, 169.)—Quellen und forschungen zur aeltesten geschichte der stadt Florenz, herausg. von Otto Hartwig. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 69.)—Studi sulle fonti della storia fiorentina. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 164; v. 21, 1875, p. 453.)—**Pellegrini,** F. C. Storia di Firenze. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 329.)—**Pitti,** J. Istoria fiorentina, illustrata con documenti e note. 197 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 1.)—**Ravioli,** C. Guerre dei sette anni sotto Clemente VII, 'assalto, preso, e sacco di Roma, l'assedio e la perdita di Firenze dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Di alcune relazioni dei Fiorentini colla città di Danzica. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, 1861, p. 37.)—Discorsi intorno alla **riforma dello stato di Firenze,** 1522-32. 64 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 1, 1842, p. 413.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Privilegio del comune di Firenze a Rodolfo di Benincasa d'Altomena. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 209.)—Pacta quae terra **Sancti Miniatis** habet cum Cummuni Florentiae. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 84.)—**Sanesi,** G. R. Il Generalissimo Buonaparte a Firenze (29 giugno, 1796). 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 461.)—**Sforza,** G. Pio VI alla Certosa di Firenze. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 311.)—**Sixtus IV,** *Pope.* Processus et sententia censurae contra Florentinos. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 503.)—**Strozzi,** P. di N. Diario. 110 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 20, 145, 293; v. 12, 1883, p. 3; v. 13, 1884, p. 153; v. 14, 1884, p. 3.)—**Tommaseo,** N. Moti fiorentini del 1378 de' quali ebbe Caterina da Siena a patire. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, 1860, p. 21.)—Pensieri sulla storia di Firenze. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 3.)—**Ughi,** G. Cronica di Firenze, o compendio storico delle cose di Firenze dall' anno 1501 al 1546. 175 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 99.)—**Valori,** B. Rendiconto delle spese fatte nell' assedio. 42 pp. (*Giornale storico degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 106.)—**Villari,** P. Un nuovo libro sull' assedio di Firenze. 25 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 369.)—Origini del comune di Firenze. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 434.)—Origini di Firenze. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 5.)—Prime guerre e prime riforme del comune fiorentino. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 5.)

Florence, *Law.*

Bonaini, F. (*Ed.*) Ordinamenta justitiae communis et populi Florentiae anni 1293. 93 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 1, 1855, p. 1.)—**Chiappelli,** L. Amministrazione della giustizia in Firenze durante gli ultimi secoli del medioevo e il periodo del risorgimento. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, pp. 35, 180.)—**Filippi,** G. Le aggiunte allo statuto di Calimala dell' anno 1301-02 fatte negli anni 1303-09. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 3.)

Florence, *Libraries.*

BARTOLI, A. (*Ed.*) I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. 1879-83, 3 v. W. 66

—— Florence. Biblioteca Nazionale centrale. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. 1886–96, 11 v. 4301

—— **Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur des MSS. du fonds Libri conservés à la Laurentienne. 120 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)—**Passerini**, L. Notizie sui manoscritti Rinucciniani acquistati dal governo toscano e nuovamente distribuiti tra gli archivi e le biblioteche di Firenze. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 207.)—**Sommerbrodt**, J. Ueber die Lucianhandschrift (77) in der Laurentiana zu Florenz. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 314.)

Florence, Accademia della Crusca. *See* Accademia.

Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale centrale. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Firenze, 1886–96, 11 v. 8°. 4301

—— Bartoli, A. (*Ed.*) I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. 1879–83, 3 v. W. 66

Florence, Council of. Bessarion, J., *Cardinal.* Graecorum confessio. De verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione, exposita in Concilio Florentino. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 243.)

Florence, Galerie de. Basle, 1798. 12°. —1738

Florence, Galerie impériale et royale de. 15 éd. Florence, 1840. 12°. —1748

Florence, Reale Deputazione sugli studi di storia patria per le provincie di Toscana, dell' Umbria, e delle Marche. Documenti di storia italiana. v. 4–6. Firenze, 1870–76. 3 v. 4°. 4381

Contents. Tabarrini, M. **Cronache** dei secoli XIII e XIV, v. 6.—Minicis, G. de. Cronache della città di **Fermo**, v. 4.—Ciampi, I. Cronache e statuti della città di **Viterbo**, v. 5.

Florence, Reale Istituto di studi superiori pratici e di perfezionamento. Sezione di filosofia e filologia. Pubblicazioni. Firenze, 1882. r. 8°. 4383

Contents. Scaduto, F., **Stato e chiesa.**

Florence, Società Colombaria fiorentina. **Alfani**, A. Società Colombaria di Firenze nell' anno accademico 1890–91. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 99.)—**Conestabile**, G. Bullettini degli scavi della Società Colombaria. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 1, 1859, p. 104; v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 30.)—**Guasti**, C. Rapporti degli studi della Società negli anni accademici, 1858–59, 59–60, 60–61, 61–62, 62–63, 63–64, 64–65, 65–66, 66–67, 67–68, 68–69. 86 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1858, p. 49; v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 17; v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 86; 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 195; v. 8, pt. 1, 1868, p. 231; v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 197.)

Florence, Società geografica italiana. Pubblicazioni geografiche stampate in Italia, 1800–90. Saggio di catalogo compilato do F. Cardon. Roma, 1892. 8°. W. 54

Florence de Rohan. 32 pp. McLane, M. J. (M. J. Windle, *pseud.*), *Truth and fancy*, p. 99.

Florent, *St.* Translation des reliques de F. de Roye à Saumur. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 475.)

Florentin, Joseph. *See* Bonnat, J. F. L.

Florentine nights. 64 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *rose writings*, p. 179.

Florentius, *St.* Helinand, *of Froidmont.* Passio Sanctorum Jereonis, Victoris, Cassii, et Florentii, Thebaeorum martyrum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 759.)

Flores et Blanchefleur. *See* Flore and Blancheflor.

Flores historiarum. 3 v. Matthew, *of Westminster.* (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

Floresta de varios romances. Braga, T. 2387

Floret, Balthazar. Glaize, A. Ecrivains contemporains en Langue d'Oc: Balthazar Floret. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 314.)

Flórez, Isidoro Fernández. *See* Fernández Flórez, I.

Flórez Estrada, Alvaro. Cúrso de economia politica. 2 ed. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —3306

Floriacum. *See* Fleury.

Florian, *St.* Translatio Sancti Floriani. 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 755.)

Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de. 1755–94.

Fables, illustr. par J. J. Grandville, suivies de Tobie et de Ruth, poëmes tirés de l'écriture sainte et précédées d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Florian, par P. J. Sthal. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2251

Floriant, V. de. Nouveaux pionniers de l'Afrique centrale. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 301.)—Région des **Amazones.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 243.)—**Amérique du Sud,** depuis Panama jusqu'au Cap Horn. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 523; v. 22, 1884, p. 67.)—A travers les **Andes équatoriales:** souvenirs personnels. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 54.)—Voyages et voyageurs: En **Asie.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 561.)—**Australie.** 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 193, 409.)—Les Grands pionniers de l'Australie. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 274.)—Littérature en Australie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 118.)—Mouvement littéraire en Australie. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 314.)—**Canada** et son avenir. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 5.)—Le Roman en Australie: M. Marcus **Clarke.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 475; v. 15, 1882, p. 67.)—**Cuba** et Puerto Rico. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 298.)—**Egypte contemporaine.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 267.)—Beaux-arts en **Hollande.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 281.)—**Inde anglaise** à la fin du XIX siècle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 536.)—**La Plata** et ses récentes extensions. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 5.)—**Littérature australienne.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 539.)—Ile de **Madère.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 259.)—Ile de **Malte.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 449.)—Le **Maroc.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 277.)—La **Provence.** 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 501.)—Une excursion en **Sicile.** 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 47, 269.)

Floriant and Florete: a metrical romance of the fourteenth century. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Floriculture. *See* Flowers.—Horticulture.

Florida, *Bp. of.* *See* Juarez, J.

Florida.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. Florida [1891.] 2402

—— POWELL, J. C. The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp. [1891.] —2316

—— **Butler,** C. W. Alligator-shooting in F. 17 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 549.)—**Claim of the state of F.** 115 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House repts.* v. 1.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Florida. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 149.)—**Edwardes,** C. Scene from Florida life. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 261.)—**Gaullieur,** H. Parmi les hérons et les alligators. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, pp. 57, 359.)—**Harney,** W. W. Drainage of the everglades. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* p 68, 1884, p. 598.)

See also **Key West.—Ocean Pond.—St. Augustine.**

Florida, *Antiquities.*

Douglass, A. E. Ancient canals on the southwest coast of F. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 277.)—Description of a gold ornament from F. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 14.)—Find of ceremonial axes in a Florida mound. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 100.)—Mounds in F. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 105.)—Some characteristics of the Indian earth and shell mounds on the Atlantic coast of F. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 74, 140.)—**Hale,** E. M. Prehistoric amphitheatre in F. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 207.)—**Kunz,** G. F. On gold and silver ornaments from mounds in F. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 219.)

Florida, *Education.*

BUSH, G. G. History of education in Florida. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. Hist.* no. 6: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 7.) —4362

Florida, *Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Florida . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of economics and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

Florida, *Fisheries.*

Earll, R. E. Eastern Florida and its fisheries. 13 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 519.)—**Harmsworth,** A. C. Tarpon fishing in the Gulf of Mexico. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 445: *Badminton Libr.*)—**Stearns,** S. Fishery interests of western F. 33 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 536.)

Florida, *Geology and natural history.*

HEILPRIN, A. Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness. With special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian peninsula. 1887. —1572

—— HOLDER, C. F. Along the Florida reef. 1892. —1678

—— **Ashmead,** W. H. On the cynipidous galls of F. 56 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881-82, pp. ix, xv, xxiv; v. 12, 1885, p. v.; v. 14, 1887, p. 125.)—**Holder,** C. F. Game-fishes of the Florida reef. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 3.)—**Hornaday,** W. T. Crocodile in F. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 498.)

Florida, *History.*

RUIDÍAZ Y CARAVIA, E. Florida: su conquista y colonización por Pedro Menéndez de Avilés. 1893, 2 v. 3505

—— SHIPP, B. History of Hernando de Soto and Florida. 1881, 3 v. in 1. 3581

—— SPRAGUE, J. T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. 1848. 3582

—— UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. Special Committee on investigation of the election in Florida. Testimony taken. 1877. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* no. 35.)

—— **Curry,** J. L. M. Acquisition of F. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 286.)—**Florida war.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 1.)—**Huse,** H. P. An untold story of the Florida war. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 591.)—**Shea,** J. G. Ancient Florida. 68 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 231.)

Florida, *Horticulture.*

HARCOURT, H. Florida fruits and how to raise them. 1886. —4697

—— Florida: state of **orange-groves.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 316.)

Florida, *Natural history. See with* Geology.

Florida, *Steamer.* Porter, T. K. Capture of the Confederate steamer Florida by the U. S. steamer Wachusett. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 39.)

Florida ship-canal, Sanitary urgency of the. 9 pp. Gamgee, J. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 336.)

Floridearum, Species, genera, et ordines. 2 v. Agardh, J. G., *Algae*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2. —2684

Florilegio delle novelline popolari. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 8. W. 48

Florilegio di satire et epigrammi. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 14. W. 48

Florilegio drammatico. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2. W. 48

Florilegio filosofico. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 18. W. 48

Florilegio lirico. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 4. W. 48

Florilegio oratorio. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 16. W. 48

Florilegio romantico. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 10. W. 48

Florilegio storico. Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 12. W. 48

Florio, John (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1553-1625.

Essays of Montaigne. *See* Montaigne, M. E. de.

Florio: a little tragedy. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 179.)

Floris, Joachim von. *See* Joachim, *of Flora.*

Floris and Blauncheflur; Floris ende Blancefloer. *See* Flore and Blancheflor.

Floris et Liriope. Robert, *de Blois.* (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 12.) 2397

Floris Radevynzoon. *See* Radevynzoon, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Florissant, *Col.* Scudder, S. H. Fossil butterflies of F. 32 pp. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 ann. report, p. 433.)

Florus. Fragmentum. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 427.)

Florus, Drepanius, *of Lyons.* — *circa* 860.
Epistola adversus libros Amalarii. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 666.)—Opusculum adversus **Amalarium.** 16 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 641.) —**Carmina.** 60 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 507: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Opusculum de **expositione missae.** 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss collect.* v. 9, p. 577.)—**Psalmi** et hymni. 6 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 723.)

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. 2 *cent.*
Gestorum Romanorum epithoma. [Parmae, 1473.] 8°. 3232
Note.—Without titlepage, pagination, or register. Imperfect, wanting the first two leaves containing the letter of P. Beroaldus.

—— De gestis Romanorum libri quatuor a mendis accuratissime repurgati, unam cum adnotationibus Io. Camertis, quae commentarij vice in omnem Romanam historiam esse possunt. Ad haec, Sexti Ruffi viri consularis De historia Ro. epitome multo quam antehac emaculatior. Item, Massalae Corvini oratoris dissertissimi de progenie August Caes. libellus, nunc primum excusus. His accessit rerum copiosissimus index. Basileae, 1532. fo. L.20

—— Epitome rerum Romanarum ex recensione J. G. Graevii, cum ejusdem annotationibus longe auctioribus. Accessere notae integrae C. Salmasii, J. Freinshemii, et variorum. Amstelaedami, 1702. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3244

—— Epitome rerum Romanarum, item Lucii Ampelii liber memorialis, quibus selectas variorum notas, indicem Freinshemianum, et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1827. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

—— Epitome rerum Romanarum. Cum integris Salmasii, Freinshemii, Graevii, et selectis aliorum animadversionibus. Recensuit suasque adnotationes addidit C. A. Dukerus. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 3244

—— Epitomae de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC. libri duo. Recognovit C. Halm. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. 3246

—— Abrégé de l'histoire romaine. Tr. par F. Ragon, avec une notice par Villemain. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1833. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— Compendio di storia romana, volgarizzamento inedito secondo un codice dell' Ambrosiana pub. per cura del Dott. Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1881. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 180.) 2342

—— De **qualitate vitae.** 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 537; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 483.)

—— Sauppe, Commentatio de arte critica in Flori bellis. 1870. 3242

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Spicilegium criticum ad Flori Epitomas. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 223.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Hadrian und F. 22 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 437.)—**Freinsheim,** J. Excerptiones chronologicae ad L. A. Florum. 20 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ed. C. A. Dukerus*, p. 855.)—**Graevius,** J. G. Animadversiones in L. Annaei Flori praefationem. 114 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii*, v. 2, 1702, p. 99.) —**Spengel,** L. Ueber die geschichtsbuecher des F. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr*, v. 36: *Philos-Philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1861, p. 317.)—**Unger,** G. F. Vier zeitalter des F. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 429.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Notice sur F. 6 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Abrégé de l'hist. rom.* p. ix: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*)—**Westerburg,** E. Lucan, Florus, und Pseudo-Victor. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 35.)

Florus, Pannius Annius. [*Attributed to.*] 1 *cent.*
Pervigilium Veneris. *See* Pervigilium Veneris.

—— Mueller, E. H. O. De P. Annio Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. 1855. 3246

—— **Eussner,** A. P. Annius Florus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 182.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Der dichter Florus. 14. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 729.)

Florus Anglicus: or, an exact history of England . . . Wood, L. 1578

Floss, Heinrich Joseph. Kaulen, F. H. J. Floss. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 46: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Flotow, Friedrich von. Zernin, G. A. E. Friedrich von Flotow. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 426.)

Flouest, Edouard. 1829—. Fouilles d'Armentières (Aisne). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 346.)—Portée archéologique de l'expression **autel** relativement à la Gaule. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 128: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Bas-reliefs antiques** de la place Lenche, à Marseille. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 38.)—Archéologie gauloise; un **casque** en fer et des bouterolles de fourreaux d'épée. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 294.)—**Dieu gaulois** au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. L'autel de Mayence. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 153.)—Archéologie gauloise. Deux **stèles** de Laraire. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4. 1884, p. 285; v. 5, 1885, p. 7.)

Flour. United States. State, Department of. Special consular reports, v. 10. Extension of markets for American flour. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House. miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

—— **Lullin,** E. Le blé, la farine, et le pain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 56.)—**Wiman,** E. Flour of the future. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 242.)
See also **Bread.—Gluten.—Wheat.**

Flourens, Léopold Emile. 1841—.
Alexandre III, sa vie, son œuvre. Paris, 1894. 8°. 4743

Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. 1794–1867.
Analyse raisonnée des travaux de Georges Cuvier. Précédée de son éloge historique. Paris, 1841. 12°. .—2657

—— Buffon. Histoire de ses travaux et de ses idées. Paris, 1844. 12°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 838.) .—2657

—— **Raynaud,** M. Des derniers ouvrages de F. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 573.)

Floureto noub 'elo del Ramelet moundi. 85 pp. Goudelin, P., *Obros*, p. 227.

Flovent. *See* Floovant.

Flower, John.
Views of ancient buildings in the town and county of Leicester. [Leicester], n. d. fo. .2551

Flower, Thomas Bruges.
Flora of Wiltshire. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4–14, 1858–74.) .2556

—— Biographical notice of Samuel **Brewer**, the botanist, A. D. 1670. 10 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 71.)—On the **compositae.** 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 162.)—**Ferns of Wiltshire.** 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 349.)—Instructions for the formation of a Wiltshire **herbarium.** 8 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 233; v. 12, 1870, p. 252.)—Notes on the common **primrose.** 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 351.)

Flower, William. *Circa* 1498–1588.
Visitation of Yorkshire in the years 1563–64. Ed. by C. B. Norcliffe. London, 1881. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.) 2513

—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham made by Wm. Flower, in 1575, by Richard St. George, in 1615, and by Wm. Dugdale, in 1666. 1887. .2523

Flower-de-luce. 22 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 125.

Flowers, Robert L. Fort Hamby on the Yadkin. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 266.)

Flowers.
Allen, C. G. B. Colours of flowers as illustr. in the British flora. 1882. (*Nature S.*) —2607

—— Conder, J. Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. 1892. —17*D*7

—— Goodale, G. L. Wild flowers of America. With colored plates, from original drawings by Isaac Sprague. 1882, 2 v. —2681

—— Hooker, *Sir* J. D., and Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis. 1893–94, 3 v. —2601

—— Mueller, H. Fertilisation of flowers. 1883. —2693

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. An American wild flower. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 296.)—**Burbidge,** F. W. Old garden flowers. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 3.)—**Burroughs,** J. Among the wild flowers. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 323.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Midnight ramble. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 139.)—Wild garden. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 622.)—**Gray,** A. Relation of insects to flowers. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 598.)—**Jefferies,** R. Nature and books. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 646.)—**Loir-Mongazon,** M. Fleurs et peinture de fleurs. 101 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 1023; v. 92, 1882, p. 118; v. 95, 1883, p. 901; v. 99, 1884, pp. 322, 520.)—**Mueller,** K. Ueber modeblumen und modepflanzen. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 49, 103.)—**Nagel,** A. Die liebe der blumen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 661.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Notes from the wild garden. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 172.)—**Torrey,** B. Flowers and folks. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 380.)—My real estate. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 496.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Flowers. 19 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 238.)—**Wallace,** A. R. English and American flowers. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 525, 796.)—**Willkomm,** M. Ueber nachtblumen und ihr leben. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 555.)

See also **Botany.—Country life.—Fertilization of plants.—Gardens.—Horticulture.—Leaves.** *Also* the names of flowers, *as* **Chrysanthemums, Roses,** *etc.*

Flowers, *Language of.*
Hammer-Purgstall, J. Language of flowers, fruits, etc., used by the Turkish ladies in the harems. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 208.)—**Poetical or symbolical significance of flowers** and gems. 2 pp. (Funk, I. K., and others, *Stand. dict.* v. 2, p. 2317.)

See also Southern Lit. Mess. v. 7, 1841, p. 385.

Flowers from a Persian garden. Clouston, W. A. 3167

Flowers of history. 3 v. Roger, *of Wendover.* (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Bowring, *Sir* J. (*Tr.*), *Hwa tsien ki.* 3167

Floyd, A. C. Scotch-Irish congress, its objects and results. 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 8.)—**Second congress.** 10 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 1.)—**Third congress.** 7 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 1.)

Floyd, John Buchanan. Riddle, T. J. Reminiscences of Floyd's operations in West Virginia in 1861. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 92.)

Floyd, William. De Peyster, F. Wm. Floyd, N. Y. delegate in Continental Congress. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 429.)

Floyd. *See also* Flloyd.

Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe. Mines of the northern Etbai or of northern Æthiopia. With a map, water-colour drawings, and photographs, by the scientific expedition to northern Etbai. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 811.)

Floyris. Bartsch, K. T. Zum F. 2 pp. (Germania, v. 26, 1881, p. 64.)

Fluegel, Ewald. 1863—. Kleinere mitteilungen aus handschriften. 39 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 463.)—**Liedersammlungen** des XVI jahrhunderts, besonders aus der zeit Heinrich's VIII. 61 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, pp. 225, 585.)—Kleine mitteilungen zur **litteraturgeschichte** des 16 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 455.)—**Pyramys and Tysbe.** 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 13.)—**Verschollene sonette.** 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 72.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anglia. *See* Anglia.

—— (*Ed.*) Gedichte der Koenigin Elisabeth. *See* Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*

Fluegel, Gustav Lebrecht. 1802–70.
Geschichte der Araber bis auf den sturz des Chalifats von Bagdad. 2 aufl. Zeitz, 1867. 8°. 3436

Fluegel, Karl Felix Alfred. 1820—.
Dictionary of the English and German languages for home and school. Ed. by Im. Schmidt and G. Tanger. Brunswick, 1896. 2 v. 4°. R.34

Contents. English-German, pt. 1. German-English, pt. 2.

Fluegel, *Rev.* Maurice.
Messiah-ideal. Comparative religious legislations, doctrines, and forms unfolding that ideal. v. 1. Jesus of Nazareth, His aspirations and ethical legislation historically developed. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. —4252

—— Messiah-ideal. Comparative religious legislations unfolding the problems of man's destiny. v. 2. Paul and New Testament, Mohammed and Koran, from the prophetical standpoint. History of the Messiah-ideal. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. —4252

—— Spirit of the Biblical legislation, in parallel with Talmud, moralists, casuists, New Testament, ancient and modern law; especially the social and political institutions. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. —4253

Fluegel, Otto. Das Ich im leben der voelker. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 43, 141.)—Ueber die entwicklung der **sittlichen ideen.** Eine voelkerpsychologische studie. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, pp. 27, 125, 310, 451.)

—— **Gloatz,** L. Fluegel: Das Ich und die sittlichen ideen im leben der voelker. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 240.)

Fluegge, Karl Georg Friedrich Wilhelm.

Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Tr. from the 2 and thoroughly revised ed. of "Fermente und mikroparasiten." By W. Watson Cheyne. With drawings. London, 1890. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 132.) —3797

Fluerscheim, Michael. Prof. Huxley's attacks. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 639.)

Fluids.

Barus, K. Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 36.) —3553

—— Bliss, W. J. A. Apparent forces between fine solid particles totally immersed in liquids. [1895.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2306

—— Clarke, F. W. Constants of nature. Pt. 1: a table of specific gravity for solids and liquids. 1888. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 32.) —3445

—— **Gauss,** K. F. Principia generalia theoriae figurae fluidorum in statu aequilibrii. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 7, 1832, p. 39.)—**Mensbrugghe,** G. van der. Electricité statique exerce-t-elle une influence sur la tension superficielle d'un liquide? 28 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 40, 1876.)—Sur le problème des liquides superposés dans un tube capillaire. 44 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)—**Segner,** J. A. De figuris superficierum fluidarum. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K., gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 301.)

See also **Elasticity.—Equilibrium.—Exosmosis.—Hydraulics.—Hydromechanics.—Hydrometers.—Physics.—Waves.**

Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. Baldwin, J. G. 3506

Flute. Bartholin, C. De tibiis veterum, et earum antiquo usu libri III. 1679. —2737

—— **Loret,** V. Les flûtes égyptiennes antiques. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 111, 197.)

See also **Musical instruments.**

Flute and violin. 23 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 58.)

Fluxes, Observations on the cure of, by small doses of ipecacuanha. 3 pp. Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 611.

Fluxions. *See* Calculus.

Flying. Coryell, J. R. Flying under water. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 794.)—**Cummings,** A. M. Uselessness of flying-machines. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 118.) **Langley,** S. P. Possibility of mechanical flight. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 783.)—**Lilienthal,** O. Practical experiments in soaring. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 195.)—Problem of flying. 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 189.)—**Tupper,** M. F. A flight upon flying. 12 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 210.)

See also **Aeronautics.—Birds.—Locomotion.**

Flynt, Henry. Chauncy, C. Character of F. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 165.)

Flynt. *See also* Flint.

Flyter, *Rev.* Alexander. Macgregor, D. Alexander Flyter. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 37.)

Foblant, (—) de. Après le congrès. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 93.)—Les **élections** prochaines. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 769.)—Une **évolution** qui s'opère; ruptures d'hier; alliances de demain. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 193.)

Foca. 4 *cent.* De historia, praefatio ad vitam Virgilii. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 465; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 410.)—P. **Virgilii Maronis vita.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 231.)

Focas. *See* Phocas.

Foe, Daniel de. *See* De Foe, D.

Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujus-cunque generis acta publica. 20 v. Rymer, T. —4441

Foelster, Hermann.

Sprachliche reimuntersuchung der Miracles de Nostre Dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehan Le Marchant. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 43.) 2305

Foerstemann, Ernst Guenther. 1788–1859.

Christliche geisslergesellschaften. Halle, 1828. 12°. —4286

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm. 1822—.

Erlaeuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der Koeniglichen Oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Dresden, 1886. 4°. W. 81

Foerster, Arnold.

Ueber den systematischen werth des fluegelgeaeders bei den hymenopteren. Aachen, 1877. 4°. —2653

Foerster, Heinrich, *Abp. of Breslau.* Heinrich Foerster, Fuerstbischof von Breslau. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 765.)

Foerster, J. Wilhelm. Das heerespflichtige alter bei den Roemern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 158.)

Foerster, Karl August (*Ed.*) 1784–1841.

Bibliothek deutscher dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 11–14. *See* Mueller, W.

Foerster, Max. Ueber die quellen von Aelfric's exegetischen homiliae catholicae. 61 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1894, p. 1.)—**Aelfric's s. g. Hiob-uebersetzung.** 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 473.)

Foerster, Paul Richard. 1843—.

Dissertatio de Aristotelis quae feruntur Physiognomonicis recensendis. Kiliae, 1882. 4°. 3271

—— Dissertatio de translatione Latina Physiognomonicorum quae feruntur Aristotelis. Kiliae, 1884. 4°. 3271

—— De **Adamantii physiognomonicis recensendis.** 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 250.)—**Alkamenes** und die giebelcompositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. Die kunstgeschichtlichen angaben des Joannes Tzetzes und des Suidas. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 633.)—Die verlaeumdung des **Apelles** in der renaissance. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, pp. 29, 89.)—**Archaeologische kleinigkeiten.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 467.)—Zwei neue reden des **Chorikios.** 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 481.)—**Lessing und Reiskes** zu Aesop. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 66.)—De **Loxi physiognomonia.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 505.)—Zu den werken des **Lysipp.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 637.)—Zur handschriftenkunde und geschichte der **philologie.** 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 485; v. 40, 1885, p. 453.)—Zu **Platon.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 631.)—Zu **Tzetzes' Hist. 118.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 633.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores physiognomonici Graeci et Latini. Lipsiae, 1893. 2 v. 16°. 4227

Contents. **Adamantius.** Physiognomonica, v. 1.—**Anonymi Byzantini Physiognomonica,** v. 2.—**Anonymi de physiognomonia** liber Latinus, v. 2. **Aristoteles.** Φυσιογνώμονικα, v. 1.—**Foerster,** R. Prolegomena, v. 1.—Sylloge **locorum physiognomonicorum,** v. 2.—**Maritensus.** Epitomae, v. 1.—**Polon.** De physiognomonia liber Arabice et Latine, v. 1—**Pseudopolemonis Codicis Gothani Arabici** versio Latina, v. 2.—**Pseudopolemonis Physiognomonica,** v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) **Anecdota Choriciana** nova. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 93.)

—— and **Deiter,** Heinrich. Mittheilungen aus handschriften. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 158.)

Foerster, Wendelin (*Ed.*) 1844—.

Aiol et Mirabel und Elie de Saint Gille. Zwei altfranzoesische heldengedichte. Mit anmerkungen und glossar und einem anhang: Fragmente des mittelniederlaendischen Aiol, herausg. von J. Verdam . . . Heilbronn, 1876-82. 8°. 2396

—— (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische bibliothek. Heilbronn, 1879-91. 12 v. in 11, 12°. 2397

Contents. **Æsopus.** Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIII jahrh. in der mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen text des lateinischen originals (Sog. Anonymus Neveleti). Zum ersten mal herausg. von W. Foerster, v. 5.—Robert *de Blois.* **Floris et Liriope.** Altfranzoesischer roman, zum ersten mal herausg. von W. von Zingerle, v. 12.—Chardry or Chardery. **Josaphaz,** Set Dormanz, und Petit Plet. Dichtungen in der anglo-normannischen mundart des 13 jahrh. Zum ersten mal vollstaendig, mit einleitung, anmerkungen und glossar, herausg. von J. Koch, v. 1.—Koschwitz, E. (*Ed.*) **Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel,** v. 2.—Apfelstedt, F. (*Ed.*) **Lothringischer psalter** (Bibl. Mazarine, no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des 14 jahrh. Mit einer grammatischen einleitung, enthaltend die grundzuege der grammatik des altlothringischen dialects und einem glossar, v. 4.—Adgar, W. **Marienlegenden,** nach der Londoner handschrift Egerton 612, zum ersten mal vollstaendig herausg. von C. Neuhaus, v. 9.—Vollmoeller, K., (*Ed.*) **Octavian,** v. 3.—Stuerzinger, J. (*Ed.*) **Orthographia Gallica.** Aeltester traktat ueber franzoesische aussprache und orthographie, v. 8.—Théroulde. Das altfranzoesische **Rolandslied.** Text von Chateauroux und Venedig VIII; Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon, und den sog. Lothringischen fragmenten, v. 6, 7.—Heiligbrodt, R. Concordanztabelle zum altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede, v. 7.—Koschwitz, E. Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen **sprachdenkmaelern,** v. 10.

—— (*Ed.*) Chevaliers as deus espées. Altfranzoesischer abenteuerroman. Halle, 1877. 8°. 2396

—— (*Ed.*) De Venus la déesse d'amor. Altfranzoesisches minnegedicht aus dem XIII jahrh. nach der handschrift B. L. F. 283 der Arsenalbibliothek in Paris. Bonn, 1880. 12°. 2396

—— (*Ed.*) Das altfranzoesische Rolandslied. *See* Théroulde (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Christian von Troyes. Saemtliche werke. *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

—— (*Ed.*) Dialoge Gregoire lo Pape. *See* Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope.*

—— (*Ed.*) Lyoner Yzopet. *See* Æsopus.

—— (*Ed.*) Robert Garnier. Tragédies. *See* Garnier, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Rufi Festi Breviarum rerum gestarum P. R. *See* Sextus Rufus (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Tretté de la grammére françoeze. *See* Meygret, L.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. W. Foerster: Erec und Enide. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 148.)

—— and **Koschwitz,** Eduard. (*Eds.*) Altfranzoesisches uebungsbuch. v. 1. Heilbronn, 1884. 8°. 2396

Foerster, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Del Tumbeor Nostre-Dame. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 315.)

Foerster, Wilhelm. 1832—. Gemeinsames mass und gewicht und der Pariser vertrag vom 20 Mai, 1875 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 535, 757.)

Foertsch, Karl Friedrich Gottlob. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Foetus. *See* Fetus.

Fog.

Aitken, J. On dust, fogs, and clouds. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 23, 1880, p. 195.)—**Blake,** J. V. London fog. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 76.)—**Bruce,** E. S. Town fogs: their amelioration and prevention. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 114, 1894, p. 132.)—**Cyclonic fogs.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 115, 1894, p. 435.)—**Dziewicki,** M. H. In praise of London fog. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1047.)—**Fogs.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 355.)—**Russell,** W. J. Town fogs and their effects. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 10.)—**Shackford,** J. W. Icebergs and fog in the north Atlantic. 24 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 628.)—**Stone,** W. H. On fog. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 20, 1881, p. 27.)—**Town smoke** and town fog. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 136.)

See also **Air.—Atmosphere.—Fog-signals.—Meteorology.**

Fogassot, Johan. 15 *cent.* Romans, sobre la preso e detencio del illustrissim senyor don Karles Princep de Viana. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 405.)

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Robiati, G. Antonio Fogazzaro. 29 pp. (*In his* Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia, p. 55.)

Fogg, *Maj.* Jeremiah. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 92.)

Fogliani, Giovanni. Greppi, E. Fogliani e Tanucci; la caduta del Tanucci. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 175.)

Foglietta, Guido Baldo. Discorso del mattonato o selicato di Roma. 6 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 304, 393.)

Fog-signals.

International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 4. Lighthouses, buoys, fog-signals, etc. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

—— **Douglass,** *Sir* J. N. Beacon lights and fog signals. 10 pp. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, pp. 87, 110.)—**Kennedy,** C. W., and others. Fog-signals at sea. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 509.)—**Tyndall,** J. Fog signals. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 17, 1878, p. 456.)—Recent experiments on fog-signals. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 13, 1878, p. 275.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 122, 1876, p. 403. *Also* **Fog.—Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Signals.—Steam navigation.**

Foigny, *France.* Prou, M. Fragment d'ardoise du moyen âge trouvé à F. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 268.)

Foillan, *St.* Hillin, *Abbot of Oltenslaw.* Ex miraculis S. Foillani. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 924.)

Foisset, Joseph Théophile. Lacordaire, J. B. H. Histoire de Jésus-Christ, par F. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 321.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Un livre sur F. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 636.)

Foix, Gaston de, *Duc de Nemours.* Vignati, C. Gaston de Fois e l'esercito francese a Bologna, a Brescia, a Ravenna dal gennaio 1511 all' aprile 1512. 30 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 593.)

Foix, Gaston IV, *Comte* de.

Leseur, G. Histoire de Gaston IV, Comte de Foix. Chronique française inédite du XV siècle, pub . . . par H. Courteault. 1893–96, 2 v. .2694

Folard, Jean Charles, *Chevalier* de (*Ed.*) 1669–1752.

Histoire de Polybe. *See* Polybius, *of Megalopolis.*

Folcachieri, Folcachiero de. 12 *cent.* Rime. 4 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 74: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

Folco, *di Calabria.* 13 *cent.* Rime. 8 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 312: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

Folcuin, *Bp. of Thérouanne.* Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita Folquini Episcopi Morinensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 423.)

Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* —990. Vita Folquini Episcopi Morinensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 423.)—Ex miraculis SS. **Ursmari et Ermini.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 831.)

Folengo, Teofilo (Merlinus Cocaius, *pseud.*) 1491–1544.

Histoire maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie, prototype de Rabelais. Avec notes et une notice par G. Brunet, nouv. éd. . . . par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2304

—— Opere maccheroniche. v. 3, pt. 1, Mantova, 1888. 8°. 2304

Contents. **L'Orlandino di Li Merno Pitocco.**

—— Opus . . . Macaronicorum, totũ in pristinam formam per me Magistrum Acquarium Lodolam optime reductũ . . . Epistola volgare dil auttore di Merlino Cocaio, al impressore di esso A. Paganino. [Tusculani, 1521.] 16°. 2305

—— **Brunet,** P. G. (Philomneste junior, *pseud.*) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de F. 38 pp. (Folengo, T. *Hist. maccaron.*.. p. v.)

Foley, Caroline A. Vedalla Sutta, as illustrating the psychological basis of Buddhist ethics. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 321.)

Foley, Henry.

Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus, v. 7, pt. 2. London, 1883. 8°. —3266

Note.—For v. 1–7, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

Foley, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Chicago.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Thos. Foley. 18 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 171.)

Foley. *See also* Folie.

Folger, Peter. 1617–90.

Looking glass for the times; or, the former spirit of New England revived in this generation. Providence, [repr.] 1883. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 16.) 4642

Folgore, *da San Gemignano.* 14 *cent.*

Rime, nuovamente pub. da Giulio Navone. Bologna, 1880. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 172.) 2342

—— **Symonds,** J. A. Folgore da San Gemignano. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 358.)

Folie, François Jacques Philippe. 1833—.

Douze tables pour le calcul des réductions stellaires. Bruxelles, 1883. 4°. —2465

—— Tables des **lignes trigonométriqes naturelles** et des inverses des nombres. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Traité des **réductions stellaires.** 88 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)

Folie. *See also* Foley.

Folie espagnole, La. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 20–23. 4147

Folk and hero tales. McDougall, J. (*Ed.*) (Campbell, A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire S. no. 3.) 2212

Folk and hero tales. MacInnes, D. (*Ed.*) (Campbell, A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire S. no. 2) 2212

Note.—Also in Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* no 25.

Folkard, Richard, *Jr.*

Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. Embracing the myths, traditions, superstitions, and folklore of the plant kingdom. London, 1884. 8°. 1215

Folkestone, *Viscountess.* *See* Pleydell-Bouverie, H. M., *Countess of Radnor.*

Folk-etymology. Palmer, A. S. 1195

Folk-lore.

Bassett, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors in all lands and at all times. 1885. 1296

—— Bolton, H. C. Counting-out rhymes of children. 1888. 1321

—— Collection de contes et de chansons populaires. 1881–93, 20 v. 1217

—— Cox, M. R. Cinderella. Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o'Rushes, abstracted and tabulated, with a discussion of mediaeval analogues, and notes. 1893. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 31.) 2213

—— Engel, K. Musical myths and facts. 1876, 2 v. —2755

—— Folkard, R., *Jr.* Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. 1884. 1215

—— Gomme, G. L. Folk-lore relics of early village life. 1883. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

—— — and Wheatley, H. B. (*Eds.*) Chapbooks and folk-lore tracts. 1885, 5 v. (*Villon Soc.*) 2116

—— Harley, T. Moon lore. 1885. 1215

—— Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* The exempla; or, illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. 1890. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 26.) 2213

—— Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. Folk-lore. 1885. 1218

—— Swainson, C. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873. 1218

—— Thoms, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of various nations. 1834, 2 v. 1218

—— Wolter, E. (*Ed.*) Der Judenknabe. 5 griechische, 14 lateinische, and 8 franzoesische texte. 1879. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 2.) 2304

—— **Finamore,** G. (*Ed.*) I dodici mesi dell' anno. 15 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 436.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Verbreitung des todes und lebens. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 413.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Kleine mittheilungen. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 181.)—**Prato,** L. L'apologo di Menenio Agrippa; Le membra ribellate allo stomaco, nelle varie redazioni straniere. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 25.)

See also **Edda.—Fairy tales.—Legends.—Manners and Customs.—Mythology.—Sagas.—Superstition.—Tradition.** *Also* **Alexander,** *the Great, Romance.*—**Amelungen lied and saga.—Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne,** *Romance.*—**Cinderella.—Dietrich von Bern sage.—Faust,** *J.*—**Flore and Blanchefleur.—Grail.—Griselda.—Gudrun.—Heldensage.—Nibelungen lied und sage.—Reynard the Fox.—Robin Hood.—Roland.—Seven sages.—Tell,** W.—**Walter of Acquitaine.**—*Also* **English, French, German, Italian,** *etc.,* **folk-lore.**

Folk-lore, *Bibliography.*

Back, F. Litteratur des jahres 1890. 15 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 113.)—**Bourne,** E. G. Some recent books on folk-lore. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 165.)—**Laue,** M. Litteratur des jahres 1890. 34 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 352, 461.)—Litteratur des jahres 1891. 102 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 98, 216, 331, 450.)—**Morris,** R. Book of birth-stories. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 728.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Comparative mythology and folklore. 51 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 72; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 101.)—**Wilmotte,** M. Publications folk-loriques de la Société liégeoise de littérature. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 609.)

Folk-lore, *History and criticism.*

Bible folk-lore: a study in comparative mythology. 1884. 1215

—— Clouston, W. A. Popular tales and fictions; their migrations and transformations. 1887, 2 v. 1272

—— Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of plants. 1889. 1296

—— Gomme, G. L. Handbook of folk-lore. 1890. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 20.) 2226

—— Lang, A. Custom and myth. 1885. 1216

—— Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., *Contessa.* Essays in the study of folk-songs. 1886. 1337

—— Williams, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1894. 1327

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. Delle mattinate. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 373.)—**Carmichael,** C. H. E. Study of folk-lore. 47 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 15, 1893, p. 84.)—**Coelho,** F. A. Tradições relativas as sereias e mythos similares. 36 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 325.)—**Golden bough.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 191.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gedanken ueber mythos, epos, und geschichte. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 74.)—Von uebereinstimmung der alten sagen. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 9.)—**Haberland,** K. Der geisterweg die gerade linie; Der spiegel im glauben und brauch der voelker. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, pp. 305, 324.)—**Holthausen,** F. Beitraege zur vergleichenden maerchen- und sagenkunde. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 327.)—**Koehler,** R. Segenspruecke. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 178.)—**Lange,** A. G. Sage vom Meister und gesellen, mit vorlaeufigen gedanken ueber das gemeinsame in den volkssagen. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 224.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur volkskunde. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 201, 346.)—**Lundell,** J. A. Notation de la littérature populaire. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 249.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. El colera en la tradicion popular. Estudio folklorico. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 581.)—**Nyrop,** K. Variantes indiennes et danoises d'un conte picard. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 137.)—**Puymaigre,** T., *Comte* de. Sur quelques historiettes d'Etienne de Bourbon. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 97.)—**Robinson,** P. S. Fishes of fancy: their place in myth, fable, fairy-tale, and folk-lore. 97 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Rusz,** K. Bilder aus der Volksheilmittelkunde. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 307; v. 2, 1858, p. 706.)—**Schenkl,** K. Zur Daeumlingssage. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 384.)—**Schwartz,** W. Volkstuemliche schlaglichter. 33 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 17, 279.)—**Sébillot,** P. Etudes maritimes. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 429.)—**Shaineanu,** L. Les jours d'emprunt, ou les jours de la vieille. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 107.)—**Steinthal,** H. Das periodische auftreten der sage. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 306.)—**Steinthal,** P. Folklore. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 311.)—Lang: Custom and myth. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 299.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Origins of matriarchy. 68 pp. (Garnett, L. M. J., *Women of Turkey . . . Jewish and Moslem women*, p. 549.)—**Villemory,** J. de. Le folk-lore. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 446.)—**Zeissberg,** H. Hieb und wurf als rechtssymbole in der sage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden sagenforschung. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 401.)

Folk-lore, *Periodicals.* American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs. Bost., 1894–95. 3 v. 2292

—— Folk-lore. A quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. v. 1–3, 6, 7. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 27, 28, 30, 36, 38.) Lond., 1890–96. 5 v. 2211

—— Folk-lore Journal. Lond., 1883–88. 7 v. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24.) 2211

—— Folk-lore Society. Publications. Lond., 1883–96. 23 v. 2211, 2213

Note.—For v. 1–10, 12, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Journal of American Folk-lore. Bost., 1888–96. 9 v. 2292

—— Pitré, G., and Salomone-Marino, S. (*Eds.*) Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari. Palermo, 1882–95. 14 v. 2291

—— Verein fuer Volkskunde. Zeitschrift. Berl., 1891–96. 6 v. —2192

—— Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berl., 1860–90. 20 v. —2194

Folk-lore. A quarterly review of myth, tradition, institution, and custom. v. 1–3, 6, 7. London, 1890–96. 5 v. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 27, 28, 30, 36, 38.) 2211

Note.—Continuation of Folk-lore Journal.

Folk-lore and provincial names of British birds. Swainson, C. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 17.) 2213

Folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. Sauvé, L. F. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 29.) 2227

Folk-lore Journal. London, 1883–88. 7 v. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24.) 2211

Note.—Continuation of Folk-lore Record (in preceding catalogue). Continued as Folk-lore.

Folk-lore of modern Greece. Geldart, E. M. (*Ed.*) 1218

Folk-lore of Shakespeare. Dyer, T. F. T. 3304

Folk-lore relics of early village life. Gomme, G. L. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

Folk-lore Society, for collecting and printing relics of popular antiquities, etc. Publications, v. 11, 13–21, 23–31, 33–35, 38. London, 1883–96. 23 v. 8°. and 4°. 2211, 2213

Note.—For v. 1–10, 12, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. MacInnes, D. Folk and hero tales of **Argyllshire,** v. 25.—Swainson, C. Folk-lore and provincial names of **British birds,** v. 17.—Cox, M. R. **Cinderella.** Three hundred and forty-five variants of Cinderella, Catskin, and Cap o'rushes . . . v. 31.—**County folk-lore,** v. 37.—Hardy, J. The **Denham tracts,** 2 v., v. 29, 35.—Jacques *de Vitry.* **Exempla,** v. 26.—**Folk-lore,** 5 v., v. 27, 28, 30, 36, 38.—**Folk-lore Journal,** 7 v., v. 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24.—Gomme, G. L. **Handbook** of folklore, v. 20.—Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the **Holy Grail,** v. 23.—Callaway, H., *Bp. of St. John's, Kaffraria.* **Izinyanga Zokubula;** or, divination as existing among the Amazulu, v. 15.—Jones, W. H., and Kropf, L. L. (*Eds.*) Folk-tales of the **Magyars,** v. 13.—Elton, O. (*Tr.*) First nine books of the Danish history of **Saxo-Grammaticus,** v. 33.

— **Liebrecht,** F. Folk-lore Society in London. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)

Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) Northall, G. F. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

Folk-songs, Essays in the study of. Martinengo-Cesaresco, E., *Contessa.* 1337

Folk-songs of Italy. Busk, R. H. 2387

Folk-speech of South Cheshire. Darlington, T. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 53.) —2163

Folk-tales. 5 pp. Schuyler, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 419.)

Folk-tales of Bengal. Day, L. B. 1217

Folk-tales of Kashmir. Knowles, J. H. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Folk-tales of the Magyars. Jones, W. H., and Kropf, L. L. (*Eds.*) (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 13.) 2213

Follen, *Rev.* Charles Theodore Christian, *LL. D.* 1796–1840.

Works, with a memoir of his life. Boston, 1841–42. 5 v. 12°. 2106

Contents. **Franklin lecture,** v. 5.—**Future state** of man, v. 5.—**History,** v. 5.—**Inaugural discourse,** v. 5.—Follen, *Mrs.* E. L. C. **Life** of Charles Follen, v. 1.—Lectures on **moral philosophy,** v. 3.—**Peace and war,** v. 5.—**Poems,** v. 1.—**Prayers,** v. 1.—Elements of **psychology,** v. 3.—**Religion and the church,** v. 5.—On **Schiller's life and dramas,** v. 4.—**Sermons,** v. 2.—Address to the people of the United States on the subject of **slavery,** v. 5.—Funeral oration on Gaspar **Spurzheim,** v. 5.

—— Life of Friedrich Schiller. Comprehending an examination of his works. New York, 1837. 12°. 4757

—— Follen, *Mrs.* E. L. C. Life of Charles Follen. 1842. (Follen, C. T. C., *Works*, v. 1.) 2106

Follen, *Mrs.* Eliza Lee Cabot. 1787–1860.

Life of Charles Follen. Boston, 1842. 12°. (Follen, C. T. C., *Works*, v. 1.) 2106

—— Little Songs. With new illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey. Boston, 1881. sq. 12°. 1337

Follie religiose: poema in ottava rima scritto in lingua piemontese. Calvo da Savigiano, E. 2302

Followers and friends, Of. 4 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 465.

Following the guidon. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. 2404

Folquet, *of Marseilles. Circa* 1160–1231. Gedichte. 23 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 315.)

Folqueys, Gui. 13 *cent.* Sieben freuden Maria's. [*Provençal.*] 12 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 272.)

Folquin. *See* Folcuin.

Folsom, Abigail. Banks, N. H. Abby Folsom and Judge Story. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 427.)

Folsom, C. W. Surface-drainage of the metropolitan district. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 507.)

Folsom, Charles. Parsons, T. Memoir of F. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1875, p. 26.)

Folsom, Charles Follen, *M. D.* 1842—. Prevention of insanity. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 83.)—Our **meat supply,** and public health. 51 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 133.)—Relation of our **public schools** to the disorders of the nervous system. 33 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 161.)—Disposal of **sewage.** 133 pp. 13 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 276.)—**Westfield and Merrimac rivers.** 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 1.)

Folsom, De Francias (*Ed.*)

Our police: a history of the Baltimore force from the first watchman to the latest appointee. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. 1141

Folsom, Nathaniel. Bell, C. H. Nathaniel Folsom. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 436.)

Folwell, William Watts. 1833—. Effect of correct analysis on doctrine in political economy. 17 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 5, p. 53.)

Fonblanque, Albany William. Horne, R. H. Rev. S. Smith, A. Fonblanque, and Douglas Jerrold. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 277.)

Fonblanque, Edward Barrington de. 1821–95.
Lives of the Lords Strangford, with their ancestors and contemporaries through ten generations. London, n. d. 8°. 3766
—— Caroline **Bauer.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 130.)

Fonblanque, Lester Ramsay de. Social status of women in India. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 363.)

Foncin, Pierre François Charles. 1841—.
Essai sur le ministère de Turgot. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. Paris, 1877. 8°. .2603

Fonda, *Maj.* Jiles. Johnson, *Sir* W. Letter to F. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 75.)

Fondateurs des grands ordres religieux : St. Vincent de Paul et les Sœurs de charité. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. 4707

Fondation de l'Empire germanique. Zeller, J. S., *Hist. d'Allemagne*, v. 2. 3624

Fondulo, Cabrino, *Lord of Cremona.* Sommi Picenardi, G. Della famiglia di F. 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1887, p. 840.)

Fones record, Records of the proprietors of the Narragansett, otherwise called the. v. 1. Arnold, J. N. 2621

Fonseca, José da. Novo diccionario francez-portuguez. Paris, 1887. 8°. —2147

Fonsegrive, George L. Whittaker, T. Fonsegrive, Essai sur le libre arbitre. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 112.)

Fontaine, C. Prosateurs français du XIX siècle. New York, 1892. 12°. —2145

Fontaine, William Morris.
Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. Washington, 1883. 4°. . . . (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 6.) —3541
—— The Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. Washington, 1889. 2 v. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 15, pts. 1, 2.) —3535

Fontaine, William Winston. Descent of Gen. Robert Edward Lee from King Robert the Bruce, of Scotland. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 193.)

Fontaine. *See also* Fontane.

Fontainebleau, *France.* Boysen, K. Catalog der griechischen MSS. der bibliothek von F. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 753.)—**Courajod,** L. Le Diane de bronze du château de F. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 10.)—**Fournier,** E. Société botanique de France à F. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 436.)—**Fréville,** E. de. Ambassade de Don Pèdre de Tolède en France et satire sur l'entrée de ce seigneur à F. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 344.)—**Omont,** H. Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs de la bibliothèque de F. sous Henri II. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 106.)

Fontainebleau, *Forest.* Rataud, (—). *jeune.* Notice sur quelques objets d'antiquités trouvés dans la forêt de F. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 247.)

Fontaine-en-Sologne, *France.* Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis* de. Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain découvert à F. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 178.)

Fontana, Bartholommeo. 1835—. Documenti dell' archivio vaticano e dell' Estense circa il soggiorno di Calvino a Ferrara. 39 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 101.)—Documenti vaticani di Vittoria **Colonna,** Marchesa di Pescara per la difesa dei Cappuccini. 29 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 343.)—Nuovi documenti vaticani intorno a Vittoria Colonna. 34 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 595.)—Documenti vaticani contra l'**eresia luterana** in Italia. 205 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 15, 1892, pp. 71, 365.)—Clemente **Marot** eretico in Ferrara. 5 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 15, 1892, p. 510.)—Documenti dell' archivio vaticano e dell' Estense sull' imprigionamento di **Renata** di Francia, Duchessa di Ferrara. 65 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 9, 1886, p. 163.)

Fontanals. *See* Milá y Fontanals, M.

Fontane, Marius. 1838—.
Histoire universelle. Paris, [1880]–97. 9 v. 8°. 2412
Contents. **Asiatiques:** Assyriens, Hebreux, Phéniciens (de 4000 à 559 av. J.-C.), v. 4.—**Athènes** (de 480 à 336 av. J.-C.), v. 6.—**Barbares** (de 117 à 395 ap. J.-C.), v. 9.—**Christianisme** (de 67 av. J.-C. à 117 ap. J.-C.), v. 8.—**Egyptes** (de 5000 à 715 av. J.-C.), v. 3.—**Grèce** (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.), v. 5.—**Inde védique** (de 1800 à 800 av. J.-C.), v. 1.—**Iraniens:** Zoroastre (de 2500 à 800 av. J.-C.), v. 2.—**Rome** (de 754 à 63 av. J.-C.), v. 7.

Fontane, Théodor. 1819—. Unwiederbringlich. 168 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, pp. 1, 161, 321; v. 67, 1891, pp. 1, 161, 325.)

Fontane. *See also* Fontaine.

Fontanedo, Hernando d'Escalante. 16 *cent.* Memoir on the country and ancient Indian tribes of Florida. 31 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 235.)

Fontani, Francesco. 1748–1818. Cenno sulla vita di Giuliano Dati. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136, p. xxix.)

Fontanini, Giusto, *Abp. of Ancyra.* 1666–1736.
Storia arcana della vita di Fra. Paolo Sarpi, scritta . . . e documenti relativi. Venezia, 1803. 8°. 4704

Fontanna, Valerio Giason. 18 *cent.* Novella. 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 63.)

Fontarabia, *Spain.* Doussault, E. Fontarabie. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 97.)

Fontbonne, Edouard de. La France au Niger. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 761.)—Caisse des **retraites** pour la vieillesse. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 40.)

Fontenailles, *France.* Rhythmi de pugna Fontanetica et de obitu Hugonis abbatis. 4 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 137: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Fontenelle, Bernard le Bouyer de. 1657–1757. Vie de P. Corneille. 24 pp. (Corneille, P., *Chefs-d'œuvre*, v. 1, p. 5.)
—— **Figuier,** G. L. Fontenelle. 28 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 161.)

Fontenelle, *Abbey.* E serie metrica abbatum Fontanellensium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 428.)

Fontes juris Romani antiqui. Bruns, K. G. (*Ed.*) —1326

Fontes rerum Austriacarum. Oesterreichische geschichtsquellen. Herausg. von der historischen Commission der Kaiserlichen Akademie der wissenschaften. Diplomataria, v. 35-48. Wien, 1871-96. 14 v. in 15, 8°. 3694

Note.—For Diplomataria, v. 1-34, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Zahn, J. von (*Ed.*) **Austro-Friulana,** v. 40.—Zahn, J. von (*Ed.*) **Codex diplomaticus Austriaco-frisingensis,** v. 35, 36.—Bachmann, A. (*Ed.*) Briefe und acten zur oesterreichisch-deutschen geschichte im zeitalter Kaiser **Friedrich III.** v. 44; Urkundliche nachtraege zur oesterreichisch-deutschen geschichte im zeitalter Kaiser Friedrich III, v. 46.—Pangerl, M. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des ehemaligen Cisterciensterstiftes **Goldenkron** in Boehmen, v. 37.—Zeissberg, H. R. von (*Ed.*) Das todtenbuch des Cisterciensterstiftes **Lilienfeld** in Oesterreich unter der Enns, v. 41.—**Marie Christine,** *Erzherzogin von Oesterreich.* Briefe an Leopold II. Hersaug. von H. Schlitter, v. 48.—Zingerle, O. von. **Meinhards II.** Urbare der grafschaft Tirol, v. 45.—Schlitter, H., **Pius VI,** und Josef II von der rueckkehr des Papstes nach Rom bis zum abschlusse des cöncordats, v. 46, pt. 2; Reise des Papstes Pius VI nach Wien, v. 46, pt. 1.—Schroll, B. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner-stiftes **St. Paul** in Kaernten, v. 39.—Hoefler, C. von (*Ed.*) Congress von **Soissons,** v. 38.—Bachmann, A. (*Ed.*) **Urkunden und actenstuecke** zur oesterreichischen geschichte (1440-71), v. 42.—Beck, J. (*Ed.*) Geschichts-buecher der **wiedertaeufer** in Oesterreich-Ungarn, v. 43.

Fontes rerum Germanicarum. 4 v. Boehmer, J. F. (*Ed.*) 3613

Fontevraud, *Priory.* Marchegay, P. Chartes de F. concernant l'Aunis et La Rochelle. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, pp. 132, 321.)

Fonthill Abbey.

Neale, J. P. Graphical illustrations of Fonthill Abbey, the seat of John Farquhar. 1824. .2521

Fonti del novellino. 69 pp. Ancona, A. d'. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 385; v. 3, 1874, p. 164.)

Fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. Rajna, P. 2385

Fonton, Feliks Petrovich. Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure; ou, campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch, 1828-29; et tableau du Caucase. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3472

Atlas. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3461

Fonts. Allen, J. R. On the antiquity of fonts in Gt. Britain. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 164.)—**André,** J. L. Leaden fonts in Sussex. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 75.)—**Deschamps,** L. Fonts baptismaux de Samer. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 110.)—**Hannah,** J. J. On the church of St. Nicholas and its ancient font. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 26.)—**Harris,** J. Saxon font in South Hayling church, Hayling island, Hants. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 65.)—**Hudd,** A. E. On the Saxon baptismal font in Deerhurst priory church, with notes upon other early fonts. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 84.)—**Lefebvre,** F. Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de Wierre-Effroy. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)—**Roberts,** W. J. Description of the ancient font at Kirkby, in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 85.)—**Woillez,** E. Notice sur les fonts baptismaux de St. Venant. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 183.)

See also **Furniture,** *Church furniture.*

Food.

Annual reports relative to the adulteration of food and drugs. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports,* 1883-89, 91-95.) —3704

—— Arago, J. E. V. Comme on dine partout. n. d. —3747

—— Blillat-Savarin, A. Physiologie du goût; ou, méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [*Anon.*] 1840. —3747

The same. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1854. —3747

—— Mitchell, J. Treatise on the falsifications of food. 1848. —3747

—— Pereira, J. Treatise on food and diet. 1843. —3796

—— Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. 1890. (United States, State, Dept. of, *Special consular reports,* 1890.) —4553

—— Squibb, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879. (*Economic monogr.* no. 14.) —1398

—— Wright, C. D. Food consumption: quantities, costs, and nutrients of food-materials. 1886. —1375

—— **Adulteration** of food. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1090.)—Adulteration of food and the remedy. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 22.)—**Atkinson,** E. Food question in America and Europe. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 238.)—**Atwater,** W. O. Chemistry of food and nutrition. 48 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 59, 237, 397, 733.)—Foods and beverages. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 135.)—Pecuniary economy of food. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 437.)—What the coming man will eat. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 488.)—**Brooks,** E. Food we eat, the liquids we drink, and the adulterations we submit to. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 222.)—**Chittenden,** F. H. Insects affecting cereals and other dry vegetable food. 19 pp. (Howard, L. O., and Marlatt, C. L., *Principal household insects of the U. S.* p. 112: U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Division of entomology, *Bull.* n. s. no. 5.)—**Cobbold,** T. S. Parasites of meat and prepared flesh food. 51 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Cross,** J. W. Future of food. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 870.)—**Davenport,** B. F. Adulteration of food and drugs. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 230.)—**Day,** F. Food of fishes. 36 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 265.)—**Derby,** G. Food of the people of Massachusetts. 41 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1873, p. 235.)—**Dowse,** T. S. Remarks on bulbar paralysis, with special reference to artificial feeding. 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 191.)—**Edson,** C. Poisons in food and drink. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 572.)—**Folsom,** C. F. Our meat supply, and public health. 51 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1875, p. 133.)—**Haller,** A. von. `Commentatio de plantis pabularibus nuperorum. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 1.)—**Hill,** H. B. Adulterations and impurities of food. 13 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1872, p. 131; 1873, p. 389.)—**Knowles,** L. Horseflesh. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 592.)—**Leeds,** A. R. Adulteration of foods. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 166.)—**Lullin,** E. Les conserves alimentaires. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 583.)—**Newton,** W. K. Sanitary control of the food supply. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 149.)—**Oliver,** H. K. Report on the character of substances used for

flavoring articles of food and drink. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 145.)—**Our food-supplies** in war-time. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 102.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Influence of food on civilization. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 547.)—**Salt**, H. S. Food reform. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 483.)—**Sharples**, S. P. Adulteration of food. 86 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882-83, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Sim**, G. Food of fishes. 50 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 499.)—**Thompson**, *Sir* H. Fish as food. 33 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Verdilhac**, A. de. La cuisine telle qu'elle devrait être. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 515.)—**Walford**, C. Early laws and customs in Gt. Britain regarding food. 93 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 70.)—**Waller**, E. Dangers of food and drink. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 303.)—**Wood**, E. S. Report of the analyst of food. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 123.)—**Yeo**, J. B. Food accessories: their influence on digestion. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 271.)

See also **Adulterations.—Alcohol.—Ale.—Beef.—Beer.—Biscuits.—Bread.—Breadstuffs.—Caviar.—Cereals.—Coffee.—Cookery.—Diet.—Digestion.—Domestic economy.—Ensilage.—Fishes.—Fruit.—Garlic.—Hygiene.—Liquors.—Markets.—Meat.—Milk.—Molasses.—Mushrooms.—Nutrition.—Onions.—Rice.—Sugar.—Tea.—Therapeutics.—Vegetables.—Vegetarianism.—Wheat.—Wine.**

Fools. GARZONI, T. L'hospidale de' pazzi incurabili. 1605. (*Opere.*) 2302

—— **Delepierre**, J. O. Essai biographique sur l'histoire littéraire des fous. 134 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)—**Luzio**, A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)

See also **Buffoons.—Harlequin.—Idiocy.**

Foord, John. Could Mr. Blaine carry New York? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 237.)

Foot, Jesse. 1744–1826.

Life of Arthur Murphy, Esq. London, 1811. 4°. 4772

Foot. *See also* Foote.

Foot. *See* Feet.

Foota Jallon. *See* Futa Jallon.

Foot-ball. SHEARMAN, M., and VINCENT, J. E. Foot-ball: its history for five centuries. n. d. —1797

—— **Arthur**, T. Old-time foot-ball. 8 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 216.)—**Edwardes**, C. The new foot-ball mania. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 622.)—**Johnston**, A. American game of foot-ball. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 888.)—**Sears**, J. H. Foot-ball: sport and training. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 750.)

See also **Games.—Sports.**

Foote, Allen Ripley.

Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati, 1889. 12°. —1367

—— Degradation by **pensions.** The protest of loyal volunteers. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 423.)

Foote, *Rear-Admiral* Andrew Hull. Eads, J. B. Recollections of F. and his gun-boats. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 419.)

Foote, Henry Stuart. 1800–80.

Bench and bar of the south and southwest. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. —1334

—— Casket of reminiscences. Washington, 1874. 8°. 2632

Foote, *Rev.* Henry Wilder. 1838—.

The bountiful return of charity: a discourse given in King's Chapel, Boston, on the Sunday after the death of George Peabody, Nov. 7, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Foote, Kate. A Pistol-shot. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 694.)

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary Hallock. 1847—. Cloud on the mountain. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 28.)—**Fate of a voice.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 61.)—**John Bodewin's testimony.** 77 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 60, 229, 377, 559, 665, 829.)—**Last assembly ball.** 40 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 773, 879; v. 16, 1889, pp. 105, 180.)—**Led-horse claim.** 73 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 101, 208, 367, 583, 688.)—Diligence journey in **Mexico.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—Provincial capital of Mexico. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 321.)—From **Morelia to Mexico city** on horseback. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 643.)—**Story of the Alcázar.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 185.)

Foote, Samuel. 1720–77.

Works, with remarks on each play, and an essay on the life, genius, and writings of the author. By John Bee [*pseud.* for John Badcock]. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°. 3313

Contents. **Author**, v. 1.—**Bankrupt**, v. 3.—**Capuchin**, v. 3.—**Commissary**, v. 2.—**Cozeners**, v. 3.—**Devil upon two sticks**, v. 3.—**Englishman in Paris**, v. 1.—**Englishman returned from Paris**, v. 1.—**Knights**, v. 1.—**Lame lover**, v. 3.—**Liar**, v. 2.—Badcock, J. (J. Bee, *pseud.*) Essay on the **life**, genius, and writings of F., v. 1.—**Maid of Bath**, v. 3.—**Mayor of Garratt**, v. 2.—**Minor**, v. 2.—**Nabob**, v. 3.—**Orators**, v. 2.—**Patron**, v. 2.—**Taste**, v. 1.—**Trip to Calais**, v. 3.

—— The **Minor**: a comedy. 55 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 11.)

—— **Badcock**, J. (J. Bee, *pseud.*) Essay on the life, genius, and writings of F. 180 pp. (Foote, S., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Matthews**, J. B. Samuel Foote. 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Timbs**, J. Samuel Foote. 64 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 187.)

Foote, William Henry, *D. D.* 1794–1869.

Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical. Phila., 1850. 8°. 3505

The same. 2 s. Phila., 1855. 8°. 3505

The same. 2 s. 2 ed. revised. Phila., 1856. 8°. 3505

Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Owen, R. D. —1455

Footlight flashes. Davidge, W. 3316

Footmen. 12 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 340.

Footpath preservation. 14 pp. Rawnsley, H. D. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 373.)

Footprints. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 115.)

Foot-prints; or, incidents in early history of New Brunswick. Lawrence, J. W. 1635

Footprints in Washingtonland. 7 pp. **Conway**, M. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 738.)

Footprints of Charles Lamb, In the. Martin, B. E. 4702

Footprints of famous men. Edgar, J. G. 3707

Footprints of the pioneers in the Ohio valley. Venable, W. H. 3596

"For Looly." 15 pp. Clark, K. U. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 429.)

Foraker, Joseph Benson. 1846—. Return of the Republican party. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 543.)

Foraminifera.

BRADY, H. B. Report on the foraminifera dredged by H. M. S. Challenger, during 1873-76. 1884, 1 v. in 2. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 9.) —1531

—— JONES, T. R., and others. Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. 1866-96, 3 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 1, 49, 50.) —1592

—— SHERBORN, C. D. Index to the genera and species of the foraminifera. Pts. 1, 2. 1893-96. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 37.) —3444

—— **Archer,** T. C. Notes on 2 species of foraminifera. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1872, p. 353.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Researches on foraminifera. 100 pp. 12 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 149, 1860, p. 1; v. 150, 1861, p. 535.)—**Carter,** H. J. Fossil foraminifera in Scinde. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 124.)—Notes on foraminifera. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 407.)—On the polytremata (foraminifera), especially with reference to their mythical hybrid nature. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 185.)—On the structure of the larger foraminifera. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 246.)—Relation of the canal-system to the tubulation in the foraminifera, with reference to Dr. Dawson's Dawn of life. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 420.)—**Dawson,** G. M. On foraminifera from the gulf and river St. Lawrence. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 83.)—**D'Orbigny's foraminifera.** 6 pp. (*Science Gossip*, 1871, pp. 106, 155.)—**Egger,** J. G. Foraminiferen aus meeresgrundproben, gelothet von 1874 bis 1876 von S. M. Sch. Gazelle. 266 pp. 21 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1893, p. 193.)—**Guembel,** C. W. Beitraege zur foraminiferen fauna der nordalpinen Eocaengebilde. 153 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 577.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der organisation und systematischen stellung von receptaculites. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 167.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Foraminifera. 9 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside Nat. Hist.* v. 1, p. 14.)—**Moeller,** V. von. Foraminiferen des russischen kohlenkalks. 131 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Spiral-gewundene foraminiferen des russischen kohlenkalks. 149 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—**Parker,** W. K., and Jones, T. R. On some foraminifera from the north Atlantic and Arctic oceans, including Davis straits and Baffin's bay. 118 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 155, 1865, p. 325.)—and others. On priority in the discovery of the canal-system in foraminifera. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 14, 1874, pp. 64, 305.)—On the nomenclature of the foraminifera. 44 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 161; 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 91; 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 386; 4 s. v. 10, 1872, pp. 184, 453.)—**Recent foraminifera.** 4 pp. (*Science Gossip*, 1871, p. 9.)—**Reuss,** A. E. Classification of the foraminifera. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 190.)—**Vine,** G. R. On some recent foraminifera from the Shetland isles. 3 pp. (*Science Gossip*, v. 13, 1877, p. 51.)—**Williamson,** W. C. On the recent foraminifera of Gt. Britain. 4 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* v. 7, 1859, p. 104.)—**Wright,** E. P. Notes on foraminifera. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 40.)

See also **Invertebrates.—Nummulites.—Rhizopods.**

Forbes, Alexander, 4 *Baron Forbes of Pitsligo.* Lord Pitsligo. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 593.)

Forbes, Alexander. Forbes, A. A poet waif. 16 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 290.)

Forbes, Alexander Penrose, *Bp. of Brechin.* MACKEY, D. J. Bp. Forbes: a memoir. 1888. 4707

Forbes, Archibald, *LL. D.* 1838—.

Chinese Gordon, a succinct record of his life. London, 1884. 12°. 4891

—— Souvenirs of some continents. London, 1885. 12°. 1404

Contents. **American gentleman with the moist eye.**—Some aspects of **American society.**—Social **Australia.—Doughtown script.**—Interviewed by an **Emperor.**—The **Emperor and his marshal.**—Christmastide in the **Khyber Pass.—MacGahan.**—A **Poet waif.—Skobeleff.**—Where was **Villiers?**—How I became a **war correspondant.—Wolseley.**

—— Battle of **Balaclava.** 12 pp. 1 map. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 429.)—**Errors** of the experts. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 341.)—Emperor **Frederick's Diary.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 609.)—The **French Empress** and the German war. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 285.)—In case of **Invasion.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 633.)—**Lecturing** in 2 hemispheres. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 127.)—Abraham **Lincoln** as a strategist. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, pp. 53, 160.)—**Moltke** and Moltkeism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1018.)—**Napoleon III** at Sedan. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 419.)—Christmas-tide with the Germans before **Paris.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 263.)—**Recruiting problem.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 398.)—**Soldiers' rations.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 822.)—**War correspondent's reminiscences.** 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, pp. 185, 414.)—**Warfare** of the future. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 782.)

—— **Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. The French Empress and the German war: a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 430.)

—— and **Jackson,** John P. William of Germany: a succinct biography of William I, German Emperor and King of Prussia. New York [1888]. 12°. 4797

Forbes, *Capt.* C. J. F. Smith. —1880. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nipál with those of the hill tribes of Arracan. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)—On the connection of the **Mons** of Pegu with the Koles of Central India. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 234.)—On **Tibeto-Burman languages.** 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 210.)

Forbes, Duncan. *Circa* 1644-1704.

Account of the familie of Innes, compiled in 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. Aberdeen, 1864. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Forbes, Henry Ogg. 1851—.

Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration, 1878-83. Illustr. . . . by John B. Gibbs. New York, 1885. 8°. 1403

—— and **Nisbet,** Hume. The Papuan and his masters. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 431.)

Forbes, John, *D. D., LL. D.* Smith, T. John Forbes. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 253.)

Forbes, John. *Circa* 1568–1634. Certaine records touching the estate of the Church of Scotland, since the Reformation of religion therein, till the Parli ament holden at Perth, anno 1606. 216 pp. (Scot, W., *Apologetical narration,* p. 343: *Wodrow Soc.*)

— **Notice** of the life of F. 22 pp. (Scot, W., *Apologetical narration,* p. xxxiii: *Wodrow Soc.*)

Forbes, John. —1675.

Cantus, songs and fancies . . . both apt for voices and viols. Reproduced by photo-lithography. Paisley, 1879. 4°. (*New Club S.*) —2732

— **Edmond,** J. P. John Forbes. 33 pp. (*In his* Aberdeen printers, pp. xxxv, 101, 215.)

Forbes, John, *Jr.* Edmond, J. P. John Forbes, Younger. 81 pp. (*In his* Aberdeen printers, pp. xxxv, 108, 219.)

Forbes, *Rev.* Robert, *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* 1708–75.

The Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Ed. from his MS. with a preface by Henry Paton. Edinburgh, 1895–96. 3 v. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 20–22.) .2566

Forbes, Robert Bennett. 1804–89.

Shipwreck by lightning. Papers relative to Harris's lightning conductors. Boston, 1853. 8°. —2764

Forbes, S. Russell.

Rambles in Naples. An archaeological and historical guide to the museums, galleries . . . and antiquities of Naples and its environs. 3 ed. With maps, plans, and illustrations. London, 1886. 12°. 1408

— Discovery of **Etruscan temples** at Faleria. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 245.)—Church of **St. Valentine** at Rome. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 313.)

Forbes, Urquhart Atwell. 1850—. River pollution. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 313.)

Forbes, William. 18 *cent.* Treatise of churchlands and tithes. Edinburgh, 1705. 16°. —4257

Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass. First and second annual reports of the Trustees for 1895, 96. Northampton, 1896. 2 nos. 8°. L.33

Forbes-Leith, William (*Ed.*)

Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Now first printed from the original MSS. in the secret archives of the Vatican and other collections. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. —3265

Contents. List of **Catholic noblemen** in Scotland in 1594.—Lindsay, *Sir* W. Account of the present state of the **Catholic religion** in the realm of Scotland, in the year of Our Lord 1594.—Letters and memorials of the state and progress of **events** from 1603 to 1625.—Gouda, N. de. Return of **Mary Stuart** to Scotland. Narrative.—Leslie, J., *Bp. of Ross.* Narrative of the progress of events in **Scotland,** 1562-1571.—Sketch of the history of Scotland during the minority of Mary Stuart.

Forbes-Mitchell, William.

Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857–59; including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. London, 1893. p. 8°. 3437

Forbiger, Albert. 1798–1878.

Hellas und Rom. Populaere darstellung des oeffentlichen und haeuslichen lebens der Griechen und Roemer. Leipzig, 1876–82. 6 v. in 4, 8°. 2733

— De T. **Lucretii Cari carmine** dissertatio. 37 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura,* v. 1, p. 46: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

— **Merlecker,** (—). Handbuch der alten geographie von F. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1132.)

— [**Notice** of F.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 3: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Forbin d'Oppède, Marie Aglaé Roselyne de Villeneuve Bargemon, *Marquise* de. **Ségur,** A., *Marquis* de. La Marquise de Forbin d'Oppède. 55 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 57, 512.)

Forbin-Janson, Charles Auguste Marie Joseph, *Comte* de, *D. D., Bp. of Nancy, France.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Charles A. M. J. de Faubin-Janson. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 601.)

Forby, *Rev.* Robert.

Rye, W. Glossary of words used in East Anglia. Founded on that of Forby. With numerous corrections and additions. 1895. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 75.) —2163

Force, *Maj.-Gen.* Manning Ferguson. 1824—.

Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1879. 8°. 2657

— Marching across **Carolina.** 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 1.)—Personal recollections of the **Vicksburg campaign.** 17 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 293.)

Force, Peter. 1790–1868.

National calendar, and annals of the United States, for 1832. Washington, 1832. 12°. 1147

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

— United States. Library of Congress. Special report of the Librarian of Congress to the Joint Committee on the Library concerning the historical library of Peter Force. 1867. L.65

— **Greene,** G. W. Peter Force. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 221.)—**Johnston,** H. P. The Franklin, Rochambeau, and Force papers. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 346.)

Force and Energy.

Ebert, C. H. R. Magnetic fields of force; an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and induction based on the conception of lines of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. 1897. —1534

— Siemens, *Sir* C. W., and others. Conservation of solar energy. 1883. —2494

— **Barker,** G. F. Correlation of vital and physical forces. 36 pp. (*Half hours with modern scientists,* p. 37.)—**Carriere,** M. Das wachsthum der energie in der geistigen und organischen welt. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 683.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Perpetual forces. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 69, and *Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 69.)—**Gardiner,** F. Persistence of force; a point in the argument of natural theology. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Ueber die erhaltung der kraft. 43 pp. (*Vortraege und reden,* v. 1, p. 147.)—Ueber die wechselwirkung der naturkraefte, und die darauf bezueglichen neuesten ermittelungen der physik. 54 pp. (*Vortraege und reden,* v. 1, p. 25.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On a method of drawing

the theoretical forms of Faraday's lines of force without calculation. 1 p. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 241.)—On Faraday's lines of force. 75 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers, v. 1, p. 155.)—**Meyer,** M. W. Ueber die einheit der naturkraefte im universum. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 479.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Utilisation des forces naturelles. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, pp. 255, 440.)—**Parmele,** M. Relation the ultimate truth. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 483.)—**Porter,** N. Force, law, and design: a philosophical study for non-philosophical readers. 33 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 260.)—**Preyer,** W. Zur geschichte der lehre vom kraftwechsel. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, pp. 211, 346.)—**Stewart,** B. Conservation and dissipation of energy. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 33.)

See also **Attraction.—Dynamometers.—Elasticity.—Equilibrium.—Gravitation.—Matter.—Metaphysics.—Power.—Statics.**

Force bill, Disastrous effects of a. 7 pp. Smith, H. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 686.)

Force of example. 6 pp. Roseboro, V. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 430.)

Forcella, Vincenzo.

Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma che si conservano nelle Biblioteca vaticana. Torino, 1879–85. 4 v. 8°. W. 64

—— Catalogo dei MSS. riguardanti la storia di Roma che si conservano nelle biblioteche di Padova, pubbliche e private. Torino, 1885. 8°. W. 64

—— (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. v. 14. Roma, 1884. 4°. 1221

Note.—For v. 1-13 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano dal secolo VIII ai giorni nostri. Milano, 1889–93. 12 v. r. 8°. 2221

Forcellini, Egidio. 1688–1768.

Totius Latinitatis lexicon . . . et in hac editione post tertiam auctam et emendatam a Josepho Furlanetto novo ordine digestum amplissime auctum atque emendatum cura et studio Vincentii De-Vit. Prati, 1858–75. 8 v. 4°. R. 11

Contents.

Ab-Byturus, v. 1. M-Pyxis, v. 4.
C-Exxemplum, v. 2. Q-Syzygia, v. 5.
F-Lytta, v. 3. T-Zyzania; Appendix, v. 6.
Onomasticon opera et studio Vincentii De-Vit, v. 7, 8.

Forchhammer, PeterWilhelm. 1803—. Mythologie eine wissenschaft. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 193.)

Forckenbeck family. Braun-Wiesbaden, K. (J. Berg. *pseud.*) Die von Forckenbeck. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 252, 372.)

Ford, A. E. (*Tr.*) Guardian spirits. *See* Werner, H.

Ford, Douglas M. Growth of the freedom of the press. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 1.)

Ford, Edward Onslow. Gosse, E. W. Living English sculptors. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)

Ford, Henry A., and **Ford,** *Mrs.* Kate B. History of Cincinnati, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Cleveland, 1881. r. 8°. 3591

—— History of Hamilton county, Ohio, with illustrations and biographical sketches. Cleveland, 1881. r. 8°. 3591

Ford, John. *See* Forde, J.

Ford, John Thomson. 1829–94. Behind the curtain of a conspiracy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 484.)

Ford, *Mrs.* Kate B.

History of Cincinnati, Ohio; History of Hamilton county, Ohio. *See* Ford, H. A., and Ford, *Mrs.* K. B.

Ford, Melbourne H.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Melbourne H. Ford, a representative from Michigan, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, Fifty-second Congress. 1893. (*U. S. 52 Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Ford, *Capt.* N. P. Wade Hampton's strategy. Attack on Richmond foiled. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 278.)

Ford, Patrick. The Irish vote in the pending Presidential election. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 185.)

Ford, Paul Leicester. 1865—.

Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A list of books written by, or relating to, Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1886. 8°. W. 57

—— Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. W. 34

—— Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to, Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. W. 13

—— True GeorgeWashington. [Illustr.] Phila., 1897. p. 8°. 3782

—— Affaires de **l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique.** 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 222.)—History of the **Pennsylvania Gazette.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v, 15, 1886, p. 452.)—Authorship of **"Plain Truth."** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 421.)—Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of the **United States Constitution,** 1787–88. 61 pp. (*In his* Pamphlets on the Constitution, p. 381.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, pub. during its discussion by the people, 1787–88. Brooklyn, 1888. 8°. —2334

Contents. Ford, P. L. **Bibliography** of the Constitution, 1787–88.—**Coxe,** T. Examination of the Constitution of the United States of America.—**Dickinson,** J. Letters of Fabius on the Federal Constitution.—Hanson, A. C. Remarks on the proposed plan of a **Federal Government.**—Ramsay, D. Address to the **Freemen of South Carolina** on the Federal Constitution.—**Gerry,** E. Observations on the new Constitution, and on the Federal and State Conventions.—Lee, R. H. Observations of the system of **government** proposed by the late Convention.—Reference list to the **history and literature** of the Constitution, 1787–88.—**Jay,** J. Address to the people of the State of New York on the subject of the Constitution.—**Mason,** G. Objections to the Federal Constitution.—Iredell, J. Observations on George **Mason's Objections** to the Federal Constitution.—**Randolph,** E. Letter on the Federal Constitution.—**Smith,** M. Address to the people of the State of

New York.—**Webster,** N. Examination into the leading principles of the Federal Constitution.—**Webster,** P. Weakness of Brutus exposed; or, some remarks in vindication of the Constitution.—**Wilson,** J. Speech on the Federal Constitution delivered in Philadelphia.—Index.

—— (*Ed.*) Orderly book of the "Maryland Loyalists' Regiment." *See* Jones, *Capt.* C.

—— (*Ed.*) Writings of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, T.

Ford, Philip. Stone, F. D. Vindication of William Penn by F. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 174.)

Ford, Richard. 1796–1858.

The Spaniards and their country. New York, 1847. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) .2467

Ford, *Mrs.* Sallie Rochester. 1828—.

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. New York, 1864. 12°. 3796

Ford, Sheridan. Tzar-tyrant or Tzar-tribune. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 204.)

Ford, Simon, *D. D.* 1619–99.

Conflagratio Londinensis poetice depicta. Conflagration of London: poetically described, both in Latin and English. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1667. sq. 8°. 1528

—— Londini quod reliquum; or, Londons remains: in Latin and English. London, 1667. sq. 8°. (*With his* Conflagratio Londinensis.) 1528

Ford, W. J. Billiards. *See* Broadfoot, W. (in supplement).

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. 1858—.

Wool and the manufactures of wool. Washington, 1894. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 1, no. 94.)

—— **Fisheries dispute.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 174.)

—— (*Ed.*) Spurious letters attributed to Washington. With a bibliographical note. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. 3782

—— (*Ed.*) Washington as an employer and importer of labor. Brooklyn, 1889. 8°. 3782

—— (*Ed.*) Washington-Duché letters. Now printed, for the first time, from the original MSS. with an introductory note. Brooklyn, 1890. 8°. 3782

—— (*Ed.*) Report of a committee of the Lords of the Privy Council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States. *See* Great Britain, *Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council.*

—— (*Ed.*) Writings of George Washington. *See* Washington, G.

Forde, John. 16 *cent.*

Dramatic works, with an introduction, and notes critical and explanatory. New York, 1831. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Family Libr.* Dr. S. nos. 4, 5.) 4357

Contents. **Broken heart,** v. 1.—**Fancies, chaste and noble,** v. 2.—**Lady's trial,** v. 2.—**Lover's melancholy,** v. 1.—**Love's sacrifice,** v. 2.—**Perkin Warbeck,** v. 1.—**Sun's darling,** v. 2.—**Witch of Edmonton,** v. 2.

—— **Lowell,** J. R. Massinger and F. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 297; *Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 942; and in his *Old English dramatists,* p. 113.)—**Malone,** E. Shakspeare, F., and Jonson. 40 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays ed. by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed,* v. 2, p. 374; *ed. by E. Malone,* v. 1, p. 402.)

Fordyce, T. Local records. *See* Sykes, J., and Fordyce, T.

Forehead. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Account of a case of aneurism by anastomosis of the forehead treated by the application of ligatures. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 118.) *See also* **Face.—Head.**

Foreign bodies, Extraction of. 25 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 508.

Foreign correspondents. 7 pp. Beatty-Kingston, W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 371.)

Foreigners, On a certain condescension in. 35 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 220.

Foreman, Allan. President Lincoln's unlucky pass. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 153.)—A bit of **secret service history.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 321.)

Foreman, John.

Philippine islands: a historical, geographical, ethnographical, social, and commercial sketch of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies. With map and frontispiece. London, 1892. 8°. 3413

Foreman. *See also* Forman.

Fore-runner of revenge. Eglisham, G. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Forest and game-law tales. 3 v. Martineau, H. 1204

Forest cantons of Switzerland. Sowerby, J. 3637

Forest flora of British Burma. 2 v. Kurz, S. —2666

Forest flora of Japan. Sargent, C. S. —2691

Forest of Essex. Fisher, W. R. —4692

Forest of Rossendale, History of the. Newbigging, T. .2534

Forestani, Simone, *detto* Il Saviozzo. Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 6.) 2322

—— **Canzoni:** Sonetti. 45 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 77, p. 46.)

—— **Zambrini,** F. S. Notizia bibliografica de' componimenti a stampa di F. 7 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 6, p. 9.)

—— and others. Alcune poesie inedite, tratte da un MS. del sec. XV e pub. per la prima volta dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1879. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 168.) 2342

Forestel, *Seigneur* du. *See* Waurin, J. de.

Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.

Forester, H. (*Tr.*) Memoirs of Sophia, Electress of Hanover 1630–80. *See* Sophia, *Electress of Hanover* (in preceding catalogue).

Forester, Thomas (*Ed.*) Lives of the twelve Caesars. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Foresteries, Les. Vauquelin, J. 2313

Foresters, Robin Hood, and Maid Marian. Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.* 3366

Forester's daughter. 22 pp. Burke, *Sir* J. B., *Rise of great families,* p. 202.

Foresti, Eleutario Felice, *LL. D.* 1793–1858.

Crestomazia italiana : a collection of selected pieces in Italian prose, designed as a class reading-book for beginners in the study of the Italian language. New York, 1846. 12°. 2302

—— (*Ed.*) Key to the exercises in the new method of learning . . . a language in six months. *See* Ollendorff, H. G.

—— (*Ed.*) New method of learning . . . the Italian language. *See* Ollendorff, H. G.

Forestié, Edouard. Meyer, M. P. H. E. Forestié : Les livres de comptes des frères Bonis. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 170.)

Forestier, Guillaume. 13 *cent.* E chronico metrico abbatum Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 410.)

Forests and Forestry.

American Forestry Association. Proceedings. 1894–97, 6 pts. —4693

—— Breton, L. Du rôle des forêts en temps de guerre. 1894. —2773

—— Brown, J. C. Forestry in Norway. 1884. —4696

—— — Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia. 1885. —4696

—— — Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884. —4696

—— — Forests and moisture ; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. 1877. —4696

—— — French forest ordinance of 1669 ; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1883. —4696

—— — Management of crown forests at the Cape of Good Hope under the old regime and under the new. 1887. —4696

—— — Reboisement in France. 1880. —4695

—— — School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886. —4696

—— — Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887. —4696

—— Fernow, B. E. Consumption of forest supplies by railroads and practicable economy in their use. 1890. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Forest. divis. *Bull.* no. 4.) —4693

—— Fisher, W. R. Forest of Essex : its history, laws, administration and ancient customs. 1887. 4692

—— Garden and Forest : a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry. 1888–97, 10 v. —4641

—— Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. 1877, 2 v. —2666

—— Lewis, P. Historical inquiries, concerning forests and forest laws. 1811. —1361

—— Newbigging, T. History of the forest of Rossendale. 1868. .2534

—— Nisbet, J. Studies in forestry : being a short course of lectures on the principles of sylvi-culture. 1894. —4697

—— Ohio State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. —4693

—— Ohio State Forestry Bureau. Annual reports for 1885, 87, 89. 1886–90, 3 v. —4693

—— Pinchot, G. Biltmore forest, the property of Mr. George W. Vanderbilt : an account of its treatment, and the result of the first year's work. 1893. —4696

—— Sargent, C. S. Forest flora of Japan. 1894. —2691

—— — Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico), and atlas. 1884, 2 v. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* v. 9, 1880 : *U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, pt. 9.) —3361

—— — Silva of North America : a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America, exclusive of Mexico. 1891–96, 10 v. —2601

—— Sowerby, J. Forest cantons of Switzerland. 1892. 3637

—— United States. State, Department of. Special consular reports. Forestry in Europe. 1887. —4553

—— **Bellows,** J. Relics of ancient British forest life—material and other. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 222.)—**Bowers,** E. Q. Present condition of the forests on the public lands. 20 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 55.)—**Brewer,** W. H. On rotting wood. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 66.)—**Cadell,** G. Forestry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 176.)—**Chisholm-Batten,** E. Forest trees of Somerset. 31 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 175 ; v. 37, 1892, p. 106.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber ein problem der forstwissenschaft. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 248.)—**Douniol,** C. Aliénation des forêts de l'état. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 169.)—**Du Chaillu,** P. B. Great equatorial forest of Africa. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 777.)—**Fernow,** B. E. Practicability of an American forest administration. 18 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 75.)—**Herbert,** A. The last bit of natural woodland. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 346.)—**Hobhouse,** E. Somerset forest bounds. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 76.)—**Howitz,** D. Forest protection and tree culture on water frontages. 16 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 263.)—**Kirk,** S. Woodfears. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 644.)—**Lebon,** (—). Mémoire couronné, sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 29.)—**Loys,** P. de. Mémoire sur les Forestiers de Flandre. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 83.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. National school of forestry. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 556.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Woodlands. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 26.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Flood and forests. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 756.)—**Pinchot,** G. Government forestry abroad. 50 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 5.)—**Ribbe,** C. de. Le déboisement et le reboisement. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 404.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Associations forestières. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 141.)—**Sargent,** C. S. Protection of forests. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 386.)—**Somers,** F. M. Forests of the California coast range. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 652.)—Perambulations of forests in **Wilts,** A. D. 1300.

13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 195.)

See also **Agriculture.—Climate.—Floods.—Hydrology.—Rain.—Trees.** *Also* **Black forest.—Dartmoor.—Exmoor.—Fontainebleau.—Frétory.—New forest,** *etc.*

Forez, *France.*

BERNARD, A. J. Histoire du Forez. 1835, 2 v. .2606

—— GUIGUE, M. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais, Forez . . . v. 2, 1893. .2681

—— **Smith,** V. Chants du Velay et du F. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 365; v. 4, 1875, p. 108.)—Germine, la porcheronne: chansons foréziennes. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 352.)—Vieilles chansons, recueillies en Velay et en F. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, p. 52.)

Forficulariae. *See* Earwigs.

Forged literature. 21 pp. Hewlett, H. G. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 318.)

Forgeot, Henri.

Jean Balue, Cardinal d'Angers. (1421-91.) Paris, 1895. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 106.) —4153

Forgery. FITZGERALD, P. H. A famous forgery, being the story of "the unfortunate" Doctor Dodd. 1865. .4703

—— **Brief reflections** upon the inconveniences attending wilful and malicious forgery and perjury. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 245.)—**Lang,** A. Literary forgeries. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 837.)

See also **Counterfeiting.—Crime and Criminals.**

Forgery: a drama. 59 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 433.)

Forges. Montgomery, M. L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks county, Pa. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)

Forgeur et forgeron: nouvelle. 20 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 142.)

Forgotten isles. Vuillier, G. 2401

Forgues, Eugène. 1857—. Mark Twain. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 879.)

Forgues, Paul Emile Daurand (Old Nick, *pseud.*) 1813–83.

Chine ouverte. Aventures d'un fan-kouei dans le pays de Tsin. Paris, 1845. 8°. .2406

—— Biographie de **Shakspeare.** 8 pp. (Pichot, A., *Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare*, p. 9.)

Forir, Henri Joseph.

Dictionnaire liégeois-français. Liége, 1866–74. 2 v. 8°. —2142

Contents.

A.-Gwienn, v. 1. H.-Zuzuri, v. 2.

Forkel, Johann Nicolaus. 1749–1818.

Allgemeine geschichte der musik. Leipzig, 1788–1801. 2 v. 4°. —2753

Forli, *Italy.* COBELLI, L. Cronache forlivesi, dalla fondazione della città sono all' anno 1498, pub. . . . a cura del Prof. G. Carducci et del Dott. E. Frati. 1874. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Monumenti istorichi*, 3 s: *Cronache.*) 4361

Forlis, (—). Appel au peuple. 8 pp. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.)

Forlong, *Maj-Gen.* James George Roche.

Rivers of life; or, sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands; showing the evolution of faiths from the rudest symbolisms to the latest spiritual developments. With maps, illustrations, and separate chart of faith streams. London, 1883. 2 v. and map, 4°. —3252

Form. Hazlitt, W. C. On the poetry of form. 10 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 120.)—**Potts,** W. Form and color in nature. 28 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 233.)—**Sully,** J. Pleasure of visual form. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 181.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Fine arts.—Morphology.**

Forman, Alfred, and **Forman,** Harry Buxton. Introduction [to The Cenci]. 8 pp. (*Shelley Soc.* 4 s. no. 3, p. iv.)

Forman, Ezekiel. Amusements and politics in Philadelphia, 1794. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 182.)

Forman, Harry Buxton. 1842—.

Our living poets. An essay in criticism. London, 1871. 12°. 1328

Contents.

Arnold, M.
Browning, R.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*)
Horne, R. H.
Ingelow, J.
Morris, W.
O'Shaughnessy, A. W. E.
Patmore, C. K. D.
Payne, J.
Rossetti, C. G.
Rossetti, D. G.
Scott, W. B.
Smedley, M. B.
Story, W. W.
Swinburne, A. C.
Taylor, *Sir* H.
Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*
Webster, A.
Woolner, T.

—— Shelley library, an essay in bibliography. London, 1886. 8°. W. 57

—— Introduction [to The Cenci]. *See* Forman, A., and Forman, H. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works . . . of John Keats. *See* Keats, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Rosalind and Helen. *See* Shelley, P. B. (in preceding catalogue).

Forman, *Rev.* Jacob Gilbert.

Western Sanitary Commission. A sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the western armies . . . St. Louis, 1864. 8°. —3764

Forman, Joshua. Dickinson, E. E. Joshua Forman. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 400.)

Forman, Lewis Leaming, *Ph. D.*

Difference between the genitive and dative used with ἐπί to denote superposition. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

Forman, *Maj.* Samuel S. 1765–1862.

Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90. With a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. Cincinnati, 1888. 12°. 3596

Forman, *Capt.* Walter.

Letter to Lord John Russell, on Lord Brougham's most extraordinary conduct: and another to Sir John Herschel, on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. London [1832]. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Forman. *See also* Foreman.

Formation de la Prusse contemporaine. Cavaignac, G. 3623

Formation of political opinion, Short enquiry into the. Crump, A. —1325

Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. Hart, A. B., *Epochs of Am. hist.* v. 2. 4617

Forme of governement of the Kingdome of England. Cotton, *Sir* R. B. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. Neue, C. F. —2111

Formentini, Marco. 1811–83. Libello famoso contro la città di Milano. 37 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 45.)

—— **Butti,** P. A. Il Cav. F. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 609.)

Formento, Felix, *M. D.* School hygiene. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 38.)

Formes de la conjugaison en Egyptien antique, en Démotique, et en Copte. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 6.) —4154

Formis, Wandgemaelde von S. Angelo in. 36 pp. 5 pl. Kraus, F. H. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 384.)

Formosa.

GARNOT, E. Expédition française de Formose, 1884–85. 1894, 2 v. 1435

—— IMBAULT-HUART, C. Ile Formose, histoire et description. 1893. 3422

—— **Cordier,** H. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatives à l'île Formose. 55 pp. (Imbault-Huart, C., *Ile Formose, hist. et descript.* p. xix.)—**Guillemard,** F. H. H. Formosa. 25 pp. (*In his* Cruise of the Marchesa, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Guppy,** H. B. Some notes on the geology of Takow, Formosa. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 13.)—**Hobson,** H. E. Fort Zelandia, and the Dutch occupation of F. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 33.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Sur la langue des indigènes de l'île de Formose. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 193.)—**Kleinwaechter,** G. Researches into the geology of F. 17 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 37.)—**Lacouperie,** T. de. Formosa notes on MSS., races, and languages. Including a note on 9 Formosan MSS. by E. Colborne Baber. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 413.)—**Schetelig,** A. Mittheilungen ueber die sprache der ureinwohner Formosa's. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 435.)—**Swinhoe,** R. Birds and beasts of F. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 39.)—Narrative of a visit to F. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v 1, 1859, pp. 145, 225.)—**Taintor,** E. C. Aborigines of northern F. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 53.)

See also **China. — Malayo. — Polynesian languages.**

Formosus, *Pope.* —896. Epistola ad Bernonem Abbatem Gigniacensem de privilegiis ejusdem monasterii. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 4.)

—— **Auxilius.** De ordinationibus a Formoso Papa factis; Liber cujusdam requirentis et respondentis seu libellus super causa et negotio Formosi Papae. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, pp. 1053, 1101.)—**Concilium Romanum** quo acta Stephani VI contra Formosum habita rescinduntur anno 907 tempore Johannis IX. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 86.)

Forms of procedure for general and summary courts martial. Lauchheimer, C. H., and Lemly, S. C. (*Eds.*) —2776

Formulae veteres. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 20.)

Formulary of the papal penitentiary in the thirteenth century. Lea, H. C. (*Ed.*) —3252

Fornaciari, Luigi. —1858. Lettera . . . sulle poesie greche e latine volgarizzate dal Cavaliere Dionigi Strocchi. 41 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 97.)

Fornaciari, Raffaello. 1837—. Studii letterarii di Giosuè Carducci. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 375.)

Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda. 3 v. Asmundarson, V. 2223

Fornander, Abraham. 1812—.

Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. v. 3. London, 1885. 8°. 1796

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Fornari, Vito, *Abate.* 1821—. Del Convito di Dante Alighieri. 17 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 443.)

Forneron, Henri. 1834–86.

Ducs de Guise et leur époque: étude historique sur le seizième siècle. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4696

—— Histoire de Philippe II. v. 3, 4. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 3525

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française. 2 éd. Paris, 1884. 2v. 8°. 4602

—— Louise de Kéroualle, Duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649–1734. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 29, 1885.) —4142

—— Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649–1734; or, how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension. Compiled from state papers, preserved in the archives of the the French foreign office. With portraits, etc., and a preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

—— Cinq **banqueroutes de la Révolution.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1061.)—Chronique de la **chute d'une république** (1658–60). 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 953.)—Le **Cid** de l'histoire. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 668.)—**Emigrés et la société française** sous Napoléon I. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 35, 193, 397.)—Influence des **Français en Russie.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 504.)—**Garde nationale de Paris** (1789–92). 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 993.)—Sécurité durant la **Révolution française.** 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 5, 193.)—Mme. de **Staël** et la police de Napoléon I. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 521.)

—— **Brunetière,** F. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française, par F. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 436.)—**Lavollée,** R. Emigrés et la société française sous Napoléon I, par F. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 940.)

Forney, Eugène. 1825—. Les roses. *See* Jamain, H., and Forney, E.

Forney, M. N. American locomotives and cars. 49 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 100.)

Fornmannasoegur. 8 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 90.

Fornovo, *Italy.* Luzio, A., and Renier, R. Francesco Gonzaga alla battaglia di F. (1495.) 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 205.)—**Muoni,** D. Antichità romane a F. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 715.)

Forrer, R. Copper age in Europe. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 318.)

Forrest, Edwin. Barrett, L. Edwin Forrest. 35 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 33.)

Forrest, George W. (*Ed.*)

Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Home series. Bombay, 1887. 2 v. 4°. 3441

The same. Marátha series, v. 1. Bombay, 1885. 4°. 3441

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772–85. Calcutta, 1890. 3 v. sm. fo. 3441

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the military department of the government of India, 1857–58. With a map and plans. v. 1. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 3451

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the minutes and other official writings of Mountstuart Elphinstone. *See* Elphinstone, M.

Forrest, James (*Ed.*) On the main drainage of London. *See* Bazalgette, *Sir* J. W.

Forrest, *Lt.-Gen.* Nathan Bedford. 1821–77. Report of operations in Dec. 1863. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 40.)—Report of operations against W. Sooy **Smith.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 9.)—Report of his operations against **Smith and Grierson.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 566.)

—— Jordan, T., and Pryor, J. P. Campaigns of Lt.-Gen. N. B. Forrest. 1868. 2655

—— **Chalmers,** J. R. Forrest and his campaigns. 36 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 451.)—**Important dispatch;** did it determine the fate of the Confederacy? 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 92.)—**Morton,** J. W. Raid of Forrest's cavalry on the Tennessee river in 1864. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 261.)—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. J. Lt.-Gen. N. B. Forrest. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 325.)

Forrest, Robert James. Christianity of Hung-tsiu-tsuen: a review of Taeping books. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 187.)

Forrest, *Lt.-Col.* Thomas.

Picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India . . . with illustrations, historical and descriptive. London, 1824. 4°. .2401

Forrest, William. 16 *cent.* Extract from the Pleasaunt poesye of princelie practise. 26 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no 32, Appendix.)—**Theophilus-legende** [herausg. von F. Ludorff]. 56 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 60.)

—— **Logeman,** W. S. Forrest's Theophilus. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 533.)

Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rheinischen und westphaelischen geschichte. 5 v. in 3. Fahne, A. 3617

Forshall, Frederic Hale.

Westminster school. Past and present. London, 1884. 8°. —2364

Forshall, Josiah, and others. Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. Londini, 1838–71. 3 v. in 5, fo. W. 51

Contents. **Codices Æthiopici,** v. 3.—**Codices Arabici,** v. 2.—**Codicis Syriaci et Carshunici,** v. 1.

Forstall, Edmund J. Analytical index of all the public documents in Paris relating to the discovery and early settlement of Louisiana. 47 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 41.)

Forster, George. St. John, J. A. George Forster. 35 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 198.)

Forster, Henry Rumsey.

Stowe catalogue, priced and annotated. London, 1848. 4°. —2772

Forster, Hugh Oakley. *See* Arnold-Forster, H. O.

Forster, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Forster. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 153.)

Forster, Johann Georg Adam. 1754–94.

Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich, im April, Mai, und Junius, 1790. Berlin, 1791–94. 3 v. 16°. 1408

—— Geschichte der **kunst in England** vom jahre 1789. 204 pp. (*In his* Ansichten vom Niederrhein, v. 3.)

—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Briefwechsel mit F. 46 pp. (*Aus Herder's nachlass*, v. 2, p. 381.)

Forster, Johann Reinhold. 1729–98. Essay on India, its boundaries, climate, soil, and sea. Tr. from the Latin by John Aiken. 12 pp. (Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. *See* Bossu, N.

Forster, John. 1812–76.

Sir John Eliot: a biography. 1592–1632. 2 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4723

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of James I. *See* James I, *King of Aragon* (in preceding catalogue).

Forster, Karol. 1800–79.

Physiologie de l'étranger. Paris, 1844. 12°. 2312

—— Quinze ans à Paris (1832–49). Paris et les Parisiens. Paris, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. .2683

Forster, Nathaniel. Jesse, J. H. Nathaniel Forster. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 49.)

Forster, Riccardo. Fiabe popolari dalmate. 54 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 82, 235, 305.)

Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria, *M. D.* 1789–1860.

Researches about atmospheric phaenomena. 2 ed. London, 1815. 8°. —2485

—— (*Ed.*) Original letters of John Locke, Alg. Sidney, and Lord Shaftesbury. *See* Locke, J., Sidney, A., and Cooper, A. A., 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.*

Forster, *Rev.* William. 18 *cent.* Two letters about the original and antiquities of the town of Stanford. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Peck, F., *Acad. tertia Angl.*)

Forster, William Edward. 1818–86. Imperial federation. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 201, 552.)

—— Reid, T. W. Life of Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Forster. 1888, 2 v. 4794

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Mr. Forster and Ireland. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 451.)—**McCarthy,** J. Mr. Forster. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 171.)—**O'Brien,** W. The Forster tragedy in Ireland. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 349.)—**Reid,** T. W. Mr. Forster. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 593.)—Mr. Forster and his colleagues. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 605.)—**Reid's Life of** F. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 531.)—**Seebohm,** F. Mr. W. E. Forster's early career. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 305.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 71, 1889, p. 141; Westm. Rev. v. 130, 1888, p. 310.

Forsyth, Andrew Russell.

Theory of differential equations. Pt. 1. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. —2455

Contents. **Exact equations** and Pfaff's problem.

—— Biographical notice of Arthur **Cayley.** 36 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers,* v. 8, p. ix.)

Forsyth, *Sir* Douglas. *See* Forsyth, *Sir* T. D.

Forsyth, Ethel (*Ed.*)

Autobiography and reminiscences of Sir Douglas Forsyth. *See* Forsyth, *Sir* T. D.

Forsyth, *Maj.* Thomas. Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the falls of St. Anthony, in 1819. 32 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 188.)—Fort **Snelling.** Col. Leavenworth's expedition to establish it, in 1819. 29 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 139.)

Forsyth, *Sir* Thomas Douglass. 1827–86.

Autobiography and reminiscences. Ed. by his daughter [Ethel Forsyth]. [With portrait.] London, 1887. 8°. 4734

Fort. For names of forts, *see* the word following Fort, *as* **Chartres.—Fisher.—Miami.—Monroe,** *etc.*

Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric earthwork of Warren county, Ohio. Moorehead, W. K. 1742

Fort Benton, *Mont.* Chittenden, H. M. Ancient town of F. B. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 409.)

Fort Garry. *See* Winnepeg.

Fort George island, Historic points at. 7 pp. Benjamin, S. G. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 699.)

Fort La-Fayette life, 1863–64. In extracts from the "Right Flanker," a MS. sheet circulating among the Southern prisoners in Fort La-Fayette, in 1863-64. London, 1865. 16°. 2627

Fort Wayne, *Bp of.* *See* Luers, J. H.

Fort Wayne, *Ind.* Robertson, R. S. Fort Wayne, old Fort Miami, and the route from the Maumee to the Wabash. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.,* v. 2, 1879, p. 123.)

Fort Wrangell, *Alaska.* Guernsey, E. Alaskan natives of F. W. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 79.)

Fortegnelse over retssamlinger, retsliteratur m. m., i Danmark, Norge, Sverig og til dels Finland. Aagesen, A. W. 75

Forteguerri, Giovanni. 1508–82.

Novelle edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1882. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 191.) 2342

Fortescue, 1, 3 *Earls.* *See* Fortescue, H.

Fortescue, *Sir* Faithful. *Circa* 1581–1666.

Account of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland; with notes, and a memoir of the author by Lord Clermond. London, 1858. 12°. 4777

Fortescue, George Knottesford.

Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880–85. London, 1886. 4°. L.61

—— List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the British Museum. *See* Porter, G. W.

Fortescue, Hugh, 1 *Earl Fortescue* (Clericus, *pseud.*) 1753–1841.

Letter addressed to the Lord Ebrington, on his proposed petition to the Lord Chancellor respecting the patronage of the small livings at his lordship's disposal. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Fortescue, Hugh, 3 *Earl Fortescue.* 1818—. Teaching of agriculture. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 347.)—A **bye-election** in 1747. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 921.)—**Imperium in imperio.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 481.)—**Ireland's ultimate guarantee.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 799.)—**Irish land commissioners.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 756.)—Our next **leap in the dark.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 517.)—**Liberal election addresses.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 606.)—**Poor men's gardens.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 394.)

Fortescue, *Rev.* J. Les Indiens Cris de l'Amérique du Nord. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 31.)

Fortescue, *Sir* John. *Circa* 1531–1607.

Governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. Revised text ed. . . . by Charles Plummer. Oxford, 1885. 8°. —2325

Fortescue, John William. 1859—. Guileless Australia. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 430.)—**Seamy side of Australia.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 523.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series: America and West Indies. *See* Sainsbury, W. N., and Fortescue, J. W.

Fortescue, Thomas, 1 *Baron Clermont.* 1815–87. Notice of Sir F. Fortescue. 20 pp. (Fortescue, *Sir F., Account of Sir A. Chichester,* p. 31.)

Fortescue, William Irvine. Notes on the flora of the Orkneys. 4 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *Orkneys and Shetland,* p. 219.)

Forth bridge. Buti, R. Nuovo ponte sul Forth. 1890. (*Scritti vari.*) —2732

—— **Fowler,** *Sir* J., and Baker, B. Forth bridge [with illustrations]. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 35.)

Fortification.

Du Pont, S. F. Report on the national defences. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5932

—— Guarasci, C. Studies on coast defense applied to the Gulf of Spezia. Tr. by First Lt. G. McC. Derby. 1884. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —2773

—— Lendy, A. F. Elements of fortification: field and permanent. 1857. —2776

—— Lloyd, E. M. Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: engineer studies. 1887. 3776

—— Lockwood, H. F., and Cates, A. H. History and antiquities of the fortifications to the city of York. 1836. 2531

—— Totten, J. G. Report on the subject of national defences. 1851. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.) 5932

—— **Beauchamp,** W. M. Earthworks and stockades. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 42.)—Maj. G. S. **Clarke** on fortification. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 404.)—**Daubrée,** G. A. Examen de matériaux des forts vitrifiés de Chateau-Meignan (Mayenne), et du Puy-de-Gaudy (Creuse). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 275.)—Examen de matériaux provenant des forts vitrifiés de Craig Phadrick, près Inverness (Ecosse), et de Hartmannswillerkopf (Haute-Alsace). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 36.)—Examen minéralogique et chimique de matériaux provenant de quelques forts vitrifiés de la France. 11 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 18.)—**Edmunds,** E. S. Ancient stone forts in Indiana. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 349.)—**Forts and fleets.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 351.)—**Griffin,** E. Our sea-coast defenses. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 64.)—**La Noé,** G. de. Documents pour servir à l'étude des enceintes vitrifiées. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 358.)—**Morgan,** T. Ancient Sussex fortresses. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 159.)—**Peet,** S. D. Defensive works of the mound-builders. 36 pp. 3 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 189.)—**R.** The Moncrieff defence. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 634.)—**Wells,** H. P. Defense of our sea-ports. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 927.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Gunnery.—Military art and science.—Sieges.**

Fortini, Pietro. —1562.

Giornate delle novelle de' novizi. Firenze, 1888–90. 13 pts. in 2 v. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 9–21.) 2325

—— Piacevoli et amorose notti dei novizi. v. 1. Firenzi, 1894. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 28–31.) 2325

—— Terza giornata delle novelle de' novizi. Ora per la prima volta data alla luce. Siena, 1811. 12°. 2314

—— Tre novelle inedite. Bologna, 1877. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 155.) 2342

—— **Novella,** pub. ed annotata da Fra Giocondo da Quaracchi. 26 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 65.)—**Novelle.** 227 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital. di quaranta autori,* 1300–1847, p. 268; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 14, p. 175.)

Fortlage, Arnold Rudolph Karl. Brasch, M. Karl Fortlage. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 730.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Beitraege zur psychologie als wissenschaft aus speculation und erfahrung, von F. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 121.)—**Eucken,** R. Fortlage als religionsphilosoph. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 180.)

Fortnight among the Chippewas of Lake Superior. 18 pp. Ducatel, J. T. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 361.)

Fortnight in Hayti. 75 pp. Cecil, *Lord* C. B. H. G., *Impressions of life,* p. 1.

Fortnightly Review. n. s. v. 35–61. London, 1884–96. 26 v. 8°. 3992

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward. 1820—. Seal of Cardinal Andrea de Valle, A. D. 1517, with remarks on some other Cardinals' seals of that period, ascribed to Lautizio of Perugio, and to Cellini. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 118.)—Notice of a few more early **Christian gems.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 159.)—Diamond signet of **Henrietta Maria,** Queen of Charles I. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 393.)—Some further notice of the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I; of the King's diamond; and of the sapphire signet believed to be that of Mary, Queen of William III. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)—Notes on other signacula of St. **James of Compostella.** 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 253.)—On a **terra-cotta head** of Greek workmanship, found on the Esquiline at Rome. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 453*.)

Forts, William de, 3 *Earl of Albemarle.* Fragment of the surcoat of. 1 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 6, pl. 8.)

Forts. *See* Fortification.

Fortsas library, The. 12 pp. (*Philobiblion,* v. 2, 1863, pp. 75, 261.)

Fortuna de amor, Los diez libros de. 2 v. Frasso, A. de lo. 2314

Fortunata, *St.* Translatio Sancti Januarii et Sanctae Fortunatae in Augiam. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 472.)

Fortunate mistress. De Foe, D., *Novels and miscel. works,* v. 11. 2103

Fortunatianus, Atilius. *Circa* 5 *cent.* Ars. 51 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 312.)

Fortunatianus, Chirius. 5 *cent.* Artis rhetoricae libri III. 56 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 79.)

—— **Reuter,** A. Codex Bernensis 363 und sein werth fuer die kritik des F. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 161.)

Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, *Bp. of Poitiers. Circa* 530–600.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6.) 4212

Contents. De vita Sancti **Martini.**—**Poematum** libri X.—De partu **Virginis.**

—— Opera pedestria. Recensuit et emendavit Bruno Krusch. Berolini, 1885. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.) 3631

Contents. Vita Sancti **Albini.**—Vita Sancti **Amanti.**—Passio Sanctorum martyrum **Dionisii,** Rustici, et Eleutherii.—Expositio **fidei catholicae.**—Manitius, M. Poetarum priorum loci expressi a **Fortunato.**—Manitius, M. Poetarum posteriorum loci expressi ad Fortunatum.—Vita Sancti **Germani.**—Liber de virtutibus Sancti **Hilarii.**—Vita Sancti Hilarii.—Vita Sancti **Leobini.**—Vita Sancti **Marcelli.**—Vita beati **Maurilii.**—Vita Sancti **Medardi.**—**Opuscula** Fortunato male attributa.—Vita Sancti **Paterni.**—Krusch, B. **Prooemium.**—Vita Sanctae **Radegundis.**—Vita Sancti **Remedii.**—Vitae **Sanctorum.—Symbolum Athanasianum.**—Indices.

—— Opera poetica. Recensuit et emendavit Fridericus Leo. Berolini, 1881. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 3631

Contents. **Carminum,** epistularum, expositionum libri undecim.—Carminum spuriorum appendix.—Rossi, G. B. de. Syllogae **epigrammatum** in cod. Petrop. traditae cum similibus comparatio.—Vita Sancti **Martini.**—Leo, F. **Prooemium.**—Indices.

—— **Hodoporicon.** 5 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Mosella ed. L. Tross*, p. 249.)—Vie de St. **Martin:** poëme en 4 livres. 137 pp. (Severus, S., *Œuvres, tr. par M. Herbert*, v. 2, p. 231.)—[**Versus.**] 20 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 685.)

—— **First Abbé galant.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 459.)—**Leo,** F. Venantius Fortunatus, der letzte roemische dichter. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 414.)—**Manitius,** M. Poetarum posteriorum loci expressi ad Fortunatum. 8 pp. (Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers, Opera ped.* p. 137: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—Poetarum priorum loci expressi a Fortunato. 5 pp. (Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers, Opera ped.* p. 132: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Nisard,** M. E. C. Des poésies de Ste. Radegonde, attribuées jusqu'ici à Fortunat. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 49.)—Fortunat, panégyriste des rois mérovingiens. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 241.)

Fortunatus. Histoire des aventures heureuses et malheureuses de Fortunatus, avec sa bourse et son chapeau. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

Fortune. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of fortune. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 411.)—**Elegia** de fortunae vicissitudine. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 230.)

See also **Happiness.—Wealth.**

Fortune du Cousin Jérome. 35 pp. Vautier, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 814.)

Fortune of the republic. 34 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Miscel.* p. 393.

Fortune telling.

Binsfeld, P., *Bp. of Azot.* Tractatus de confessionibus maleficorum et sagarum secundò recognitus et auctior redditus. 1596. —2467

—— Grillandio, P., and Ponzinibio, G. F. Tractatus duo: unus de sortilegiis . . . alter de lamiis et excellentia juris utriusque. 1592. —2467

—— Mazolini (Prierio), S. De strigimagarum, demonumque mirandis libri tres. 1521. —2466

—— Petit etteill, véritable livre pour apprendre soi-même, à tirer les cartes . . . n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

—— Spee, or Spe, F. Cautio criminalis, seu de processibus contra sagas liber. [*Anon.*] 1631. —2467

See also **Astrology.—Divination.—Magic and Sorcery.—Manners and Customs.—Superstition.**

Fortune's fool. 281 pp. Hawthorne, J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, pp. 81, 177, 257, 340, 417; v. 46, 1882, pp. 31, 97, 215, 298, 378; v. 48, 1883, pp. 234, 328, 436.)

Fortunes of Glencore. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2372

Fortunes of Perkin Warbeck. 3 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. 1292

Fortunes of words. Garlanda, F. —2176

Fortune's wheel. 282 pp. Shand, A. I. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, pp. 437, 594, 748; v. 138, 1885, pp. 67, 206, 333, 486, 618, 713; v. 139, 1886, pp. 80, 153.)

Fortuny y Carbó, Mariana. Champney, L. W. In the footprints of F. and Regnault. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 15.)—**Downes,** W. H. Fortuny and Decamps. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 566.)

Forty-one years in India. 2 v. Roberts, F. S., 1 *Baron Roberts.* 3404

Forty vezirs, History of the. Sheykh-Zāda. 3167

Forty years' recollections: literary and political. Frost, T. 2225

Forum. New York, 1886–96. 22 v. 8°. 4156

Forum Julii. *See* Friuli.

Fos, Maurice de. Zoitsa. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 873.)

Fos. *See also* Foss.

Fosbroke, *Rev.* Thomas Dudley. 1770–1842.

Original history of the city of Gloucester . . . including also the original papers of the late Ralph Bigland. London, 1819. 4°. 2552

Foscari, Francesco, *Doge of Venice. Circa* 1372-1423. Instructions au consul de la république chargé de complimenter le nouveau roi de Tunis en 1436. Par L. de Mas Latrie. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 279.)

Foscari, Francesco. *Circa* 1459–1517. Dispacci al Senato Veneto . . . e di altri Oratori, all' Imper. Massimiliano I nel 1496. 224 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 7, 1843, p. 725.)

—— **Cicogna,** E. Notizie intorno a F. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 7, 1843, p. 1089.)

Foscarini, Antonio. 1570–1622. Legazione in Francia, 1608-11. 150 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 289.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1618. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 163.)

Foscarini, Marco, *Doge of Venice.* 1695–1763. Relazione di Savoja, 1741-43. 97 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 407.)—Due lettere . . . sul modo di scrivere la **storia.** 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 5, 1843, p. 210.)—**Storia arcana** ed altri scritti inediti . . . aggiuntovi un catalogo dei manoscritti storici della sua collezione. 200 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 5, 1843, p. 9.)—Scrittura circa le franchigie concesse agli ambasciatori esterni residenti presso la Repubblica di **Venezia,** 1725. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 501.)—Frammento inedito intorno ai **viaggiatori veneziani** e di una nuova traduzione in Tedesco dei viaggi di Marco Polo. 37 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 89.)

—— **Gandino,** F. Ambasceria di F. 79 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Gar,** T. I codici storici della collezione Foscarini, conservata nella Imperiale Biblioteca di Vienna. 194 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 5, 1843, p. 283.)

Foscarini, Pietro. 17 *cent.* Relazioni, 1637, 41. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 5 s. v. 2, pp. 69, 105.)

—— and others. Relazione di Roma, 1645. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 43.)

Foscarini, Sebastiano. 1649–1711. Relazione di Francia, 1678-83. 89 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 349.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1682-86. 51 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 499.)

Foscolo, Niccolò Ugo (Jacopo Ortis, *pseud.*) 1778–1827.

Commedia di Dante Alighieri illustrata, v. 1. Discorso sul testo . . . della Commedia di Dante. Londra, 1825. 12°. 2386

Note.—No more of this ed. was pub.

—— Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°. 2372

—— Illustrazioni storiche sul poema di **Dante.** 24 pp. (Arrivabene, F., *Il secolo di Dante*, pp. 70, 76, 82, 102, 122, 128, 163, 168, 200, 203.)—**Lettere inedite.** Herausg. von Adolf Tobler. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 317.)

—— **Bianchini,** D. Lo scritto "Dante e il suo secolo" è proprio di F. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 3.)—**Cantù,** C. Ugo Foscolo. 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 72.)—**Chiarini,** G. La Laura di F. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 585.)—**Howells,** W. D. Vincenzo Monti and F. 23 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 102.)—**Martini,** F. Giuseppe Mazzini e l'edizione delle opere di F. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, pp. 60, 232.)—**Pagano,** V. Critica letteraria intorno alla censura di F. sopra il sonetto di Onofrio Minzoni (verso il 1780). 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 319.)—**Suster,** G. Origine dell' Jacopo Ortis. 53 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 380; v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 74.)—**Zumbini,** B. Di alcune relazioni del F. con la letteratura tedesca. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 771.)

Fosdick, J. William.

Representative collection of the Glasgow school of painting: the Adoration of Jeanne D'Arc and other burnt wood decorations. Phila., 1896. 12°. —1748

Foss, Cyrus David, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1834—. Politics and the pulpit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 536.)

Foss, Edward. 1787–1870.

Judges of England; with sketches of their lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the courts at Westminster from the time of the conquest, 1066–1864. London, 1848–64. 9 v. 8°. 3783

Contents.

William I–Richard I, 1066–1199, v. 1.—John–Henry III, 1199–1272, v. 2.—Edward I–Edward III, 1272–1377, v. 3.—Richard II–Richard III, 1377–1485, v. 4.—Henry VII–Elizabeth, 1485–1603, v. 5.—James I–Interregnum, 1603–60, v. 6.—Charles II–Anne, 1660–1714, v. 7.—George I–George III, 1714–1820, v. 8.—George IV–Victoria, 1820–64, v. 9.

Foss. *See also* Fos.

Fossa, Evangelista. Delepierre, J. O. Fossa. 42 pp. (*In his* Macaronéana, p. 7: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Fossa-nova, *Monastery, Italy.* Cronaca di Fossa-nova di anonimo autore, versione di S. Volpicella. 68 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e. scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 489.)

Fossarieu, P. de Lucy-. *See* Lucy-Fossarieu, P. de.

Fossati, Carlo Falletti-. *See* Falletti-Fossati, C.

Fosse, J. C. de la. *See* Delafosse, J. C.

Fossé d'Arcosse, René. 1839—.

Siège de Soissons en 1870. Avec pièces justificatives et un dessin de la brèche et un plan de Paul Laurent. 2 éd. Soissons, 1892. 8°. .2696

Fosse Way, *England.* McMurtrie, J. Fosse road at Radstock. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 76.)

Fossey, C. Scènes de chasse sur des vases grecs inédits. 10 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 361.)

Fossey, Jules, and others. Arrondissement d'Evreux. 146 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Arrondissement de **Louviers.** 96 pp. (La Balle, (—) de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Eure*, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Fossil butterflies of Florissant. 32 pp. Scudder, S. H. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 8 ann. report*, p. 433.)

Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley. Newberry, J. S. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 14.) —3551

Fossil hunt, Perilous. 12 pp. Wyckoff, W. C. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 258.)

Fossil plants. *See* Botany.

Fossil plants as tests of climate. Seward, A. C. —1561

Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. Knowlton, F. H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 56.) —3553

Fossils. *See* Palaeontology.

Fossils of the British islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. Etheridge, R. —1621

Fossombrone, *Bp. of.* *See* Guidiccioni, G.

Fossombrone, *Italy.* Rondini, D. Canti popolari marchigiani inediti (raccolti a F.) 62 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, pp. 169, 531; v. 8, 1889, pp. 185, 401.)

Foster, *Rev.* Albert John. 1844—. On the churches of north Bedfordshire and the neighbouring portion of Northamptonshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 83.)

Foster, Birket.

Huish, M. B. Birket Foster: his life and work. 1890. (*Art Journ.* 1890.) —4592

Foster, C. W. (*Tr.*) Modern war. *See* Derrécagaix, *Gén.* V. B.

Foster, Clement LeNeve. 1841—.

Text-book of ore and stone mining. With illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1897. 8°. —3744

Foster, Elijah C. Reformatory or punitive prison management? 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 496.)

Foster, Eugene, *M. D.* 1850—. Municipal organization of the American public health service. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 96.)—Report of the committee on compulsory **vaccination**; also, a supplementary report on the efficiency and safety of vaccination. 52 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 238.)

Foster, *Rev.* Frank Hugh, *Ph. D.* 1851—. Benevolence theory of the atonement. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 567.)—Argument from Christian experience for the inspiration of the **Bible.** 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 97.)—**Bible and the public schools.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 543.)—Two histories of **Christian doctrine.** 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 163, 465.)—**Christian experience** as a source of systematic theology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 586.)—Studies in **Christology**; with criticisms upon the theories of Prof. Adolf Harnack. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 240.)—Suggestions as to modifications of the dogmatic system

taught in the **Congregational schools** and churches, required at the present time. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 249.)—Eschatology of the **New England divines.** 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, pp. 1, 287, 711; v. 45, 1888, p. 669; v. 46, 1889, p. 95.)—**Old Catholicism.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 401.)—**Schleiermacher's "absolute feeling of dependence,"** and its effects on his doctrine of God. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 534.)

Foster, Frank P., *M. D.* 1841—.

Illustrated encyclopaedic medical dictionary. Being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and collateral sciences, in the Latin, English, French, and German languages. New York, 1888–94. 4 v. 4°. 1142

Contents.

A-Cacostomus, v. 1. Cacothanasia-Fasay, v. 2. Fascia-Minjak-Lagam, v. 3. Minnequa Spring-Zythum, v. 4.

Foster, G. A.

Treatise on the cause and cure of smoky chimneys, containing particulars of their prevention, together with matters relating to the construction and formation of chimneys. London, 1885. 12°. —1787

Foster, George Eulas. 1847—.

Literature of the Cherokees, also bibliography and the story of their genesis. Ithaca, 1889. 12°. 2226

—— **Journalism** among the Cherokee Indians. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 65.)

Foster, George Everett.

Se-Quo-Yah, the American Cadmus and modern Moses . . . Illustr. by Miss C. S. Robbins. Phila., 1885. 12°. 3704

Foster, J. M. Mining inspection a sham. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1055.)

Foster, J. P. C. "Suggestion" and hypnotism. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 15.)

Foster, James P., and others. Permanent Republican clubs. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 241.)

Foster, John, *D. D.* Jesse, J. H. Rev. John Foster. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 231.)

Foster, John. De Quincey, T. John Foster. 7 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 335.)—**Gilfillan,** G. John Foster. 22 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 187.)

Foster, John Ebenezer, and **Atkinson,** Thomas Dinham.

Illustrated catalogue of the loan collection of plate exhibited in the Fitzwilliam Museum, May, 1895. Cambridge, 1896. 4°. (*Cambridge Antiq. Soc.*) —1777

Foster, *Maj.-Gen.* John Gray. 1823–74.

Design for an improved submarine tunnel, comprising a brick arch within a cast or wrought iron skin, laid in a trench dredged for that purpose. Washington, 1868. 4°. —2732

Foster, Joseph. 1844—.

Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees: being the matriculation register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. London, 1891–92. 4 v. r. 8°. —2392

Contents.

Abannan-Dyve, *Sir* L. v. 1. Eade, J.-Kyte, W. v. 2. Labdon, H.-Ryves, T. v. 3. Sabery, C.-Zouch, W. v. 4.

—— Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees: being the matriculation register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated. London, 1887–88. 4 v. r. 8°. —2392

Contents.

Abbay, R.-Dyson, T. J. v. 1. Eade, E.-Kyte, W. E. v. 2. Labouchere, H.-Ryves, W. J. F. v. 3. Sabin, J. E.-Zouch, T. v. 4.

—— The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family: a reply to the remarks of the Lyon clerk depute. Repr. from "Collectanea Genealogica," pt. 8. 2 ed. London [1882]. 8°. 2794

—— Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357–1882. 2 ed. London, 1882, r. 8°. 2583

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Oxford men, 1880–92. With a record of their schools, honours, and degrees. Illustr. with portraits and views. Oxford, 1893. 4°. —2372

—— Oxford men and their colleges. Illustr. with portraits and views, together with the matriculation register 1880–92. Oxford, 1893. 4°. —2372

—— Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889, together with the register of marriages in Gray's Inn Chapel, 1695–1754. London, 1889. r. 8°. —2361

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Maternal ancestry of James Russell **Lowell.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 312.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica. Pts. 1–20. London, 1881–85. 20 pts. in 18, r. 8°. 2795

—— (*Ed.*) Index ecclesiasticus; or, alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the Reformation. Oxford, 1890. r. 8°. 1151

—— (*Ed.*) London marriage licences, 1521–1869. From excerpts by the late Col. Chester. London, 1887. r. 8°. 1502

—— (*Ed.*) Pedigrees of the county families of England. Heraldic illustrations by J. Forbes-Nixon. v. 1. Lancashire. London, 1873. 4°. .2551

—— (*Ed.*) Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire. London, 1874. 2 v. 4°. .2551

—— (*Ed.*) Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham made by Wm. Flower, in 1575, by Richard St. George, in 1615, and by Wm. Dugdale, in 1666. London, 1887. r. 8°. .2523

Note.—Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Royal lineage of our noble and gentle families, together with their paternal ancestry. Libr. ed. London, 1885. 4°. 2782

—— (*Ed.*) Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584–85, by Robert Glover, to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, with several additional pedigrees. London, 1875. r. 8°. .2523

Note.—Privately printed.

Foster, L. S.

Published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844–91. [With portrait.] Washington, 1892. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 40.) —3555

Foster, *Mrs.* Margaret E.

Handbook of modern European literature. Phila., 1850. 12°. 2223

—— Italian literature. Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. 2223

Foster, Robert F.

Whist manual. A complete system of instruction in the game. New York, 1890. 16°. —1798

Foster, Roger. Trial by newspaper. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 524.)

Foster, T. Gregory.

Judith. Studies in metre, language, and style, with a view to determining the date of the Old-English fragment and the home of its author. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 71.) —3166

Foster, Theodore (*Pub.*)

Cabinet miscellany; a series of publications on various subjects, from the latest and most approved writers. New York, 1836. 7 v. 12°. 3126

Contents. Mason, M. Account of the late **æronautical expedition** from London to Weilburg, v. 7.—Hoppus, J. **Continent** in 1835; sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, v. 6.—Quin, M. J. Steam voyage down the **Danube**, v. 2.—**East India sketchbook:** comprising an account of present state of society in Calcutta, Bombay, etc., v. 3.—Strang, J. **Germany** in 1831, v. 4.—Grant, J. **Great metropolis**, v. 5.—Watt, P. Theory of **joint-stock banking**, v. 7.—Tietz, M. von. **St. Petersburgh**, Constantinople, and Napoli di Romania in 1833–34, v. 1.—Review of M. de **Tocqueville's work** on Democracy in America, v, 7.—Bentham, J. Defence of **usury**, v. 7.

Foster, Thomas, *M. D.* (Philostratus, *pseud.*) Somatopsychonoologia: showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology, but depend on a distinct sort of evidence: being an examination of the controversy concerning life carried on by Laurence, Abernethy, Rennell, and others. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 477.)

Foster, William Eaton. 1851—.

Address before the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Feb. 17, 1891. New York, 1892. 8°. .2656

—— References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789–1885. New York, 1885. 12°. (*Econ. tracts*, no. 17.) —1362

—— Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman: a study in the political history of the eighteenth century. Providence, 1884. 2 pts. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 19, pts. 1, 2.) 4642

—— Town government in Rhode Island. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 2.) 4653

—— Memorial history of **Hartford county**, Conn. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 271.)—**Oregon.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 461.)

Foster, Wolcott C.

Treatise on wooden trestle bridges, according to the present practice on American railroads. New York, 1891. 4°. —2734

Foster-Barham, Alfred G. (*Tr.*)

Nibelungen lied. Lay of the Nibelung. Tr. from the German. London, 1887. 12°. 1216

Fothergill, John, *M. D.* 1712–80.

Works. With some account of his life, by John Coakley Lettsom. [With portrait.] London, 1784. 4°. —3761

Contents. Letter to a friend in the country, relative to the intended school, at **Ackworth**, in Yorkshire.—Extract of an essay upon the origin of **amber.**—Ehret, G. D. Description of the **andrachne**, with its botanical characters.—Case of an **angina pectoris.**—Further account of the angina pectoris.—Letter relative to the cure of the **chin-cough.**—Ellis, J. Extracts from an historical account of **coffee.**—Some account of the late Peter **Collinson.**—On painful **constipation** from indurated fœces.—Further remarks on the treatment of **consumptions.**—Remarks on the cure of consumptions.—Remarks on the use of balsams in the cure of consumptions.—On the employment of **convicts.**—**Correspondence.**—Of the use of the **cortex peruvianus** in scrofulous disorders.—Some account of the **cortex winteranus.**—De **diaphragmate** fisso, et mutatis quorundam viscerum sedibus, in cadavere puellae decem mensium observatis; epistola Richardo Mead.—Letter on a ruptured diaphragm, and a change in the situation of some viscera, observed in the body of a female child ten months old; addressed to Richard Mead.—Lettsom, J. C. Some account of the **disease of which F. died.**—On the use of tapping early in **dropsies.**—Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de **emeticorum** usu in variis morbis tractandis.—Medical inaugural dissertation, on the use of emetics, in various diseases.—**English freeholder's address** to his countrymen.—Remarks on the cure of the **epilepsy**, to which are added some considerations on the practice of bleeding in apoplexies.—Of a painful affection of the **face.**—Observations on the cure of the **fluxes** by small doses of ipecacuanha.—Minutes of the Medical Society respecting the **Fothergillian medal.**—Letter to the Medical Society, concerning an astringent **gum** brought from Africa.—A **hemiplegia**, attended with uncommon circumstances.—Observations on the use of **hemlock.**—Lettsom, J. C. **Hortus Uptonensis:** or, a catalogue of stove and green-house plants in Dr. Fothergill's garden at Upton.—Remarks on the **hydrocephalus internus.**—Case of a **hydrophobia.**—Lettsom, J. C. Some account [of the **life**] of F.—Essays on the weather and diseases of **London** in 1751.—Sketch of the epidemic disease which appeared in London towards the end of the year 1775.—Some remarks on the Bills of Mortality in London.—Additional directions for the treatment of persons bit by **mad animals.**—Account of the **magnetical machine** contrived by the late Dr. Gowin Knight.—Observations on the **manna persicum.**—Of the management proper at the cessation of

the **menses.**—Remarks on the **neutral salts** of plants, and on Terra foliata Tartari.—Considerations relative to the **North American colonies.**—Experiments on mixing **oils**, resinous and pinguious substances with water, by means of a vegetable mucilage; Remarks on the preceding experiments.—Observations on disorders to which **painters** in water-colours are exposed.—Observations on a case "of **recovering a man, dead in appearance**, by distending the lungs with air."—Essay on the character of the late Alexander **Russell.**—On the cure of the **sciatica.**—Account of some observations and experiments made in **Siberia.**—Remarks on that complaint commonly known under the name of **sick head-ach.**—Account of the putrid **sore-throat.**—Account of the tree producing the **terra japonica.**

—— **Lettsom,** J. C. Account of the [life of] F.; Hortus Uptonensis; or, a catalogue of stove and green-house plants, in F.'s garden at Upton; Some account of the disease of which F. died. 147 pp. 2 pl. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, pp. i, 493, 645.)

Fothergill, John Milner, *M. D.* 1841–88. Neurosal and reflex disorders of the heart. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)

Fothergill, Samuel. Popery and Home Rule. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 469.)

Fou de Firleiouwka. 14 pp. Sacher-Masoch, L. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)

Fou Yégof. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 2333

Foucart, George.

Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme: étude d'archéologie égyptienne. [Illustr.] Paris, 1897. r. 8°. 17C1

Foucault, Jean Amable, *dit* Saint Prix. Manne, E. D. de. Jean-Amable Foucault dit Saint-Prix. 8 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 49.)

Foucault, Nicolas Joseph. Scherer, E. H. A. Mémoires de F. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 65.)

Foucaux, Philippe Edouard. 1811—. Cérémonie funèbre dans l'Inde ancienne après une bataille. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 178.)

Fouché, Joseph, *Duc d'Otrante.* 1763–1820.

Mémoires. [With portrait.] Paris, 1824. 2 v. p. 8°. .2666

—— Memoirs. With portraits. London, 1892. 12°. 4747

Note.—Both of these are apocryphal.

—— **Lettre autographe.** 4 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 36: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.*)

Foucques de Vagnonville, (—). Vie et l'œuvre de Jean Bologne. [Ed.] par Abel Desjardins. [Avec 46 pl.] Paris, 1883. fo. —17E2

Foucquet. *See* Fouquet.

Foucqueville, L. J. R. de. Malâka, ses productions, son commerce, et son industrie. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 173.)

Foudras, Alexandre (*Tr.*)

Mémoire de D. Miguel Joseph de Azanza et D. Gonzalo O-Farrill. *See* Azanza, M. J. de, and O-Farrill, G.

Foudre et fer: nouvelle. 25 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 137.)

Fougères, Estienne de. *See* Etienne, *de Fougères.*

Fougères, *Castle.* Bain, J. Castle of F. and its lords. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 120.)

Fouillée, Alfred Jules Emile. 1838—. Morale contemporaine en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 91.)—**Art de la nature** et la finalité esthétique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 379.)—Morale de la **beauté** et de l'amour. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 401.)—Grandes conclusions de la psychologie contemporaine: la **conscience** et ses transformations. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 788.)—**Education** et la sélection. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 561.)—Langage des **émotions.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 154.)—Organisation morale et sociale de l'**enseignement.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 285.)—Projets d'**enseignement classique français** au point de vue national. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 241.)—**Etudes morales et sociales** au point de vue national. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 146.)—**Homme automate.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 548.)—**Humanités classiques** au point de vue national. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 751.)—Physique et le mental à propos de l'**hypnotisme.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 429.)—Transformations futures de l'**idée morale.** 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 855; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 779; v. 95, p. 303.)—Origine de l'**instinct** et de l'action réflexe. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 869.)—Crise actuelle de la **métaphysique.** 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 110; v. 87, p. 115.)—**Morale contemporaine.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 268.)—Postulats et les symboles de la **morale naturaliste.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 368.)—**Philanthropie scientifique** au point de vue du Darwinisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 407.)—**Plaisir et la douleur** au point de vue de la sélection naturelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 658.)—Etudes récentes sur la **propriété.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 759.)—**Sensation et la pensée** selon le sensualisme et le Platonisme contemporains. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 398.)—**Solidarité humaine** et les droits de l'individu. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 803.)—Mémoire et la reconnaissance des **souvenirs.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 131.)—Philosophie du **suffrage universel.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 103.)—**Survivance** et la sélection des idées dans la mémoire. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 357.)—**Vie consciente** et la vie inconsciente. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 879; v. 60, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cicéron. De la République. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— **Seth,** J. Evolutionisme des idées-forces, par F. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 119.)—Fouillée: Avenir de la métaphysique fondée sur l'expérience. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 401.)—**Whittaker,** T. Fouillée: La morale, l'art et la religion d'après M. Guyan. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)

Foulché-Delbosc, R.

Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1896. 8°. W. 34

Foulcher, *of Chartres, Bp. of Tyre and Patriarch of Jerusalem.* 1059–1127. Acts of the pilgrimes in their expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1201.)

Foulis, *Sir* John, *of Ravelston.* 1633–1707.

Account book, 1671–1707. Ed. from the original MS., with introduction and glossary, by Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v, 16.) .2566

Foulke, Samuel. 1718–97. Fragments of his journal while a member of the Colonial Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1762–64. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 60.)—**Pennsylvania Assembly** in 1761–62. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 407.)

Foulke family, Old records of the. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Foulkes, *Rev.* Thomas. The Pallavas. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 183.)—Early **Pallavas of Kânchîpura.** 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1111.)

Foundations of Manchester. 3 v. Hibbert-Ware, S., and others, *Episcopal see of Manchester.* 2531

Foundations of society, Unseen. Campbell, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* —1364

Foundations of the creed. Goodwin, H., *Bp. of Carlisle.* —4252

Founders' day. Proceedings in commemoration of the settlement of the town of New Haven, April 25, 1888. [New Haven, 1888.] 8°. 2613

Founders of the Indian empire. Malleson, G. B. 3415

Founding of Queensland. 193 pp. Bowen, *Sir* G. F., *Thirty years of colonial govern.*, v. 1, p. 77.

Founding of the German empire by William I. 5 v. Sybel, H. von. 3623

Foundling Hospital of Dublin, Brief history of the ancient, from the year 1702. Wodsworth, W. D. (*Ed.*) —3767

Foundlings. BENOISTON DE CHATEAUNEUF, L. F. Considérations sur les enfans trouvés dans les principaux états de l'Europe. 1824. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

—— **Baudon,** A. De la suppression des tours d'enfants trouvés. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 674; v. 20, 1847, p. 35.)—**Cellier,** *Mrs.* E. Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings, 1687. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 248.)

See also **Bastardy.—Children.—Hospitals.—Social science.**

Fountain and other poems, The. Bryant, W. C. 1328

Fountain of youth. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 720.)

Fountaine, *Sir* Andrew. 1676–1753.

Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica. Oxoniae, 1705. fo. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2.) —2101

Fouqué, Ferdinand André. 1828—. Reproduction artificielle des minéraux et des roches. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 171.)

Fouqué, La Motte. *See* La Motte-Fouqué.

Fouquet, Jean. Duplessis, G. Miniature de F., de la collection de M. Brentano. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 78; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

Fouquet, Nicolas, *Vicomte de Melun et de Vaux, Marquis de Belle-Isle.* **Clément,** P. Nicolas Fouquet. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 231.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Surintendant Foucquet. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, pp. 524, 840.)

Four Bears, *Indian Chief.* Matthews, W. Two Mandan chiefs. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 269.)

Four beasts in one. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 92.

Four Georges, History of the. 4 v. McCarthy, J. 1597

Four kings of Canada. Being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arriv'd from North America. London, 1710. 12°. 2477

Four lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy week. Wiseman, N. P. S., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* —4156

Four Masters, Annals of. *See* O'Clery, M., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Four Oxford lectures. Freeman, E. A. 3734

Four private libraries of New York. Du Bois, H. P. W. 27

Four years in rebel capitals. De Leon, T. C. 2612

Fourberies, Miroir des. Vieira, A. —4367

Fourcaud, Louis de Boussis de. 1853—. Salon de 1885. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 748, 903.)

Fourchy, H. Election de la magistrature à Paris en 1790. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 860.)

Fourcy, Louis Lefebure de. *See* Lefebure de Fourcy, L.

Fourdrignier, Edouard. Vase de bronze du Catillon, commune de Saint-Jean-sur-Tourbe (Marne). 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 201.)

Foure birdes of Noah's arke. Decker, T., *Non-dramat. works*, v. 5. 2114

Foure sonnes of Aymon, Right plesaunt and goodly historie of the. Caxton, W. (*Tr.*) 2124

Foureau, Fernand.

Dans le grand Erg. Mes itinéraires sahariens de Déc. 1895 à Mars 1896. [With map.] Paris, 1896. 8°. .2405

Fourier, François Marie Charles. Ducoin, A. Charles Fourier. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, pp. 480, 541.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Saint-Simon et F. 176 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Preston,** E. P. Fourierism. 15 pp. (*In her* Last evening with Allston, p. 202.)

Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph, *Baron.* Du Bois-Reymond, P. Untersuchungen ueber die convergenz und divergenz der Fourierschen darstellungs-formeln. 104 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1876, p. 1.)

Fourier, Pierre. Bazelaire, E. de. Le bienheureux Pierre Fourier. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, pp. 552, 852.)

Fourmont, Michel, *Abbé.* Forgeries of the Abbé F. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 503.)—**V.,** P. D. Museum in Greece, and Abbé F. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 331.)

Fournel, François Victor (Bernadille, *pseud.*) 1829—.

Cris de Paris: types et physionomies d'autrefois. Ouvrage accompagné de 72 gravures. Paris, 1889. 8°. .2605

—— **Comédie** avant Molière au XVII siècle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1095.)—**Marcelle de Sazerac.** 194 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 501, 678, 843, 1078; v. 104, 1885, pp. 134, 287.)—Un **moraliste au théâtre.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 966.)—**Oncle Antoine.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 521.)

Fournereau, Lucien.
Ruines khmères: Cambodge et Siam. Documents complémentaires d'architecture, de sculpture, et de céramique. Album de cent dix planches. Paris, 1890. fo. 1791

—— and **Porcher,** Jacques. Ruines d'Angkor. Etude artistique et historique sur les monuments khmers du Cambodge siamois. Paris, 1890. fo. 1791

Fournier, (—), *Sr.*
Catalogue des anciennes porcelaines de Sèvres, de Saxe, de Chine, et du Japon, objets d'art et de curiosité composant la collection de feu M. F., et dont la vente aura lieu 2-6 Mars, 1885. [Avec 14 pl.] [Paris, 1885.] r. 8°. —1791

Fournier, Auguste. 1850—. Note sur les derniers années du Duc d'Enghien. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 96.)—**Gentz** und der friede von Schoenbrunn. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 102.)—**Stein und Gruner** in Oesterreich. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 120, 214, 348.)—**Talleyrand.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 282.)

Fournier, Edouard. 1819–80.
Mystère de Robert le Diable, mis en deux parties, avec transcription en vers modernes, en regard du texte du XIV siècle et précédé d'une introduction. Paris, n. d. p. 8°. 3353

—— (*Ed.*) Théâtre français avant la renaissance 1450–1550, mystères, moralités, et farces, précédé d'une introduction et accompagné de notes pour l'intelligence du texte. [Illustr.] 2 éd. Paris [1872]. r. 8°. 3322

Contents. La Vigne, A. de. **Aveugle et le boiteux.** Procès-verbal de la représentation de la moralité de l'Aveugle et du boiteux et de la farce du Munyer, donnée à Seurre en Bourgogne, en Octobre, 1496.—Le **Bateleur.** —Les **Béguins.—Bon payeur et le sergent boiteux et borgne.—Calbain.**—Le **Chauldronnier.** —Le **Chevalier qui donna sa femme au dyable.** —La Chesnaye, N. de. **Condamnacion de banquet.—Convercion S. Pol.**—Abundance, J. d'. La **Cornette.**—Gringore, P. **Cry et sottie du jeu du prince des Sotz.**—Le **Cuvier.**—Marot, C. **Deux amoureux.—Deux savetiers.—Empereur et de son nepveu.—Folconduit.—Gens nouveaulx.**—Le **Gouteux.—Maistre d'escolle.—Maistre Mimin.—Maistre Pierre Pathelin.—Marchebeau. —Martire S. Estienne.**—La **Mere et la fille.**—Villon, F. **Messieurs de Mallepaye et de Baillevant.—Mestier et marchandise.—Mieulx que devant.** — Le **Monde.** — **Mundus, Caro, Demonia.** — La Vigne, A. de. Le **Munyer.** — **Obstination des femmes.—Pasté et la tarte.**—Taserye, P. **Pélerin passant:** monologue. — La **Pippée.** — **Pont aux asnes.** — **Porteur d'eau.** — **Pou d'acquest.** — **Prinse de Calais.**—Collerye, R. de. Le **Resolu.—Science et Anerye.**—Les **Sobres Sotz.**—Les **Théologastres.—Tout, Rien, et Chascun.**—**Trois galans.—Trois pélerins.**—La **Vie de Saint Fiacre.—Vie et l'histoire du maulvais riche.**—Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* La **Vieille.—Viel et le jeune amoureulx.**

—— **Brunetière,** F. Etudes sur la vie et les œuvres de Molière, par F. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 693.)

Fournier, Eugène. 1834—. Botanique des Chinois. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 907.)—**Société botanique de France** à Fontainebleau. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 436.)

Fournier, Henri. 1830—. Bilan de la République. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 193, 385.)

Fournier, Hugues Marie Henri. 1821—. Gouvernement nécessaire. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 5.)

Fournier, Jean Alfred. Atkinson, R. Fournier on the mental disorders of the praeataxic stage of syphilitic locomotor ataxy. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 551.)

Fournier, Louis Pierre Narcisse. 1803–80. Martin Guerre. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 8, p. 233.)

—— Crimes célèbres. *See* Dumas, A., and others.

Fournier, Marc Jean Louis, *dit* Marc. 1818–79.
Grande ville. *See* Kock, C. P. de, and others.

Fournier, Paul Eugène Louis. 1853—.
Royaume d'Arles et de Vienne (1138–1378). Etude sur la formation territoriale de la France dans l'Est et le Sud-Est. Paris, 1891. r. 8°. .2694

—— Une forme particulière des fausses **décrétales** d'après un MS. de la Grande-Chartreuse. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1889, p. 325.)

Fournier, Pierre Joseph Marcel. 1856—.
Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchissement dans le droit gallo-franc. Paris, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 60.) —4153

—— **Affranchissements** du V au XIII siècle. Influence de l'église, de la royauté, et des particuliers sur la condition des affranchis du V au XIII siècle. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 1.)—Une association entre professeurs pour l'enseignement des arts à **Perpignan.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 299.)—Bibliothèques des collèges de l'Université de **Toulouse.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 443.)

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire du droit et des institutions de l'Allemagne. *See* Schulte, J. F., *Ritter* von (in preceding catalogue).

Fournier-Verneuil, (—).
Paris: tableau moral et philosophique. Paris, 1826. 8°. .2686

Fourteen to one. 10 pp. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 350.)

Fourteenth century.
AMATI, G. (*Ed.*) Ubbìe, ciancioni, e ciarpe del secolo XIV. [1866.] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 72.) 2332

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2332

—— DAZZI, P. (*Ed.*) Alcune lettere familiari del secolo XIV. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 90.) 2332

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari religiose del secolo XIV. 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 152.) 2342

—— HUTTON, J. James and Philip van Arteveld. Two episodes in the history of the fourteenth century. 1882. 3644

—— Kirchner, E. Papiere des XIV jahrhunderts im stadtarchive zu Frankfurt a. M. und deren wasserzeichen. 1893. W. 54

—— Lungo, I. del. (*Ed.*) Leggende del secolo XIV. 1863, 2 v. 1218

—— Mazzatinti, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie religiose del secolo XIV. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 179.) 2342

—— Sarteschi, E. (*Ed.*) Poesie minori del secolo XIV. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77.) 2332

—— **Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Private life in France in the 14 century. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 751; v. 50, 1891, p. 244.)—Rural life in France in the 14 century. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 738, 865.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Quatorzième siècle. 18 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 241.)

Fourth-class appointment. 28 pp. Deland, *Mrs.* M. W. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 265.)

Fous du Docteur Miraglia. 46 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 146, p. 261.

Fouta-Djalon. *See* Futa Jallon.

Foute, *Rev.* R. Echoes from Hampton Roads. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 246.)

Fovargue, H. W., and **Ogle,** J. J.
Public library legislation. London, 1893. 8°. (MacAlister, J. Y. W., *Libr. Assoc. S.* no. 2.) W. 63

Foville, Achille, *M. D.* 1832–87. Folie à double forme. 35 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 289.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Foville: Législation relative aux aliénés en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)

Fowke, Gerard. Manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements. 20 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 514.)—Some popular errors in regard to **mound builders** and Indians. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 380.)

Fowler, Harold North. Erechtheion at Athens. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 213.)—**Plutarch** Περὶ εὐθυμίας. 14 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 139.)

Fowler, Henry Hartley. 1830—. Committee of supply. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 317.)—Public business in the **House of Commons.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 69.)

Fowler, J. Cape. Privilege and aristocracy. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 47.)

Fowler, *Sir* John. 1817—. Channel passage. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 337.)

—— and **Baker,** Benjamin. Forth bridge, [illustr.] 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 35.)

Fowler, Joseph Smith. 1822—. East Tennessee 100 years ago. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 42.)

Fowler, *Rev.* Joseph Thomas. On the use of the terms of crosier, pastoral staff, and cross. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 709.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Cuthbert, in English verse, c. A. D. 1450. From the original MS. in the library at Castle Howard. London, 1891. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 87.) 4546

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of the church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. London, 1882–88. 3 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 74, 78, 81.) 4546

Fowler, Lorenzo Niles. 1811—.
Phrenology. *See* Fowler, O. S., and others.

Fowler, Orrin Squire, and others.
Phrenology proved, illustr., and applied, accompanied by a chart. New York, 1836. 12°. 1798

Fowler, R. C. (*Ed.*)
Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II, 1377–81. *See* Morris, G. J., and Fowler, R. C. (*Eds.*)

Fowler, Robert Ludlow. The Chesapeake and Lt. Ludlow. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 269.)—**Historic houses** and revolutionary letters. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 81.)—Gov. Thos. **Pownall.** 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 409.)

—— (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the Laws and acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties province of New York . . . Printed and sold by Wm. Bradford, 1694. Together with an historical introduction, notes on the laws, and appendices. New York, 1894. r. 8°. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

Fowler, Samuel Page. 1800—.
Salem witchcraft: comprising More wonders of the invisible world, by Robert Calef: and Wonders of the invisible world, by Cotton Mather. Together with notes and explanations. Salem, 1861. 12°. 2636

Fowler, Thomas, *D. D., LL. D.* 1832—.
History of Corpus Christi College, with lists of its members. Oxford, 1893. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 25.) 2535

—— **Corpus Christi College.** 28 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 273.)—"Some fundamental **ethical controversies.**" 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 89.)

—— **Hoffmann,** P. Fowler: Progressive morality. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 10, 1886, p. 365.)—**Rashdall,** H. Wilson, Fowler: Principles of morals. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 589.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Fowler: Progressive morality. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 266.)

Fowler, William. 1828—. The Basutos and Sir Bartle Frere. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1881, p. 547.)—Present low **prices** and their causes. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 536.)

Fowler, William Chauncey, *D. D., LL. D.* 1793–1881.
English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and development. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1885. 8°. —2121

Fowler, William Warde. 1847—.
Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. New York, 1892. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Among the **birds in Wales.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 338.)—**Owls' revenge.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 304.)

Fowls. *See* Poultry.

Fox, Arthur E. W. Case of acute ascending paralysis. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 418.)—Case of **cerebral abscess.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 251.)

—— and **Field,** Ernest. Case of cerebral tumour. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 252.)

Fox, Caroline. Caroline Fox's Memories. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 557; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 322; *Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 530; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 156.)—**Morley,** J. Journals of F. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 105.)

Fox, Catherine. *See* Jencken, *Mrs.* C. F.

Fox, Charles James. 1749–1806.

Memorials and correspondence. Ed. by Lord John Russell. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°. 4723

—— On the rejection of **Napoleon Bonaparte's overtures** of peace; House of Commons, Feb. 3, 1800. 68 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Rep. Brit. orat.* v. 2, p. 108.)

—— Caldecott, A. Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinions of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 1828. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— Trotter, J. B. Memoirs of the latter years of Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox. 1811. 4847

—— **Adams,** C. K. C. J. Fox. 9 pp. (*In his* Rep. Brit. orat. v. 2, p. 99.)—**Butler,** C. Mr. Pitt and F. 18 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, pp. 158, 169.)—King **George III and F.** in their early days. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 151.)—Early **history of F.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 71.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Early days of F. 25 pp. (*In his* Studies in hist. p. 85.)—**Malden,** H. Fox. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 163.)

Fox, Charles James. 1811–46.

History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Nashua, 1846. 12°. 2627

Fox, Fortescue. Stimulants and narcotics, their use and abuse. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 923.)—On the gilds of **Sodbury and Dyrham.** 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 6.)

Fox, Francis Frederick. History of the guilds of Bristol. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 90.)

Fox, George.

Marsh, J. Popular life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers. n. d. 4723

The same. 1847. 4842

—— Fox and the early **Quakers.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 97.)

Fox, George E. Roman villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 322.)—Notes on Roman architectural fragments found in **Leicester.** 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 46.)—Recent discoveries of Roman remains in **Lincoln.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 233.)—Notes on a recent discovery of part of the Roman wall of **London.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 609.)—Notes on painted screens and roofs in **Norfolk.** 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 65.)—**Roman Norfolk.** 37 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 331.)

—— and others. Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, 1890–95. 224 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 733; v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 263; pt. 2, 1893, p. 539; v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 199; pt. 2, 1895, p. 439; v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 215.)

Fox, *Capt.* Gustavus Vasa. 1821–83. Attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the new world. 66 pp. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Report*, 1880, p. 346.)—First landfall of Columbus. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 240.)

Fox, Henry, 1 *Baron Holland.* Jesse, J. H. Henry Fox, Lord Holland. 23 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 34.)

Fox, Henry Edward Vassall, 4 *Baron Holland* (*Ed.*) 1802–59. Souvenirs. *See* Fox, H. R. V., 3 *Baron Holland.*

Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, 3 *Baron Holland.* 1773–1840.

Souvenirs des cours de France, d'Espagne, de Prusse, et de Russie, pub. par Lord Holland son fils, et tr. de l'Anglais, par E. F. Avec un avant-propos des notes et des éclaircissements historiques. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27.) 4656

—— **Macaulay,** F. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lord Holland. 14 pp. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 3, p. 313.)

Fox, John. 1516–87.

Acts and monuments. With a preliminary dissertation by Rev. George Townsend. Ed. by Rev. Stephen R. Cattley. London, 1839–41. 8 v. 8°. —4191

—— Universal history of Christian martyrdom: from the birth of our blessed Saviour to the latest periods of persecution. New ed.: embellished with sixty fine engravings. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°. —4102

—— Imprisonment of the Princess **Elizabeth.** 31 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 112.)—False fearful imagination of fire at **Oxford University.** 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1, p. 101.)

——**Winters,** W. John Foxe the martyrologist and his family. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 28.)

Fox, John. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the streit of Gibraltar, 1563. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 246.)

Fox, *Capt.* Luke, and **James,** *Capt.* Thomas. Voyages in search of a north-west passage, 1631–32 . . . Ed. with notes and introduction by Miller Christy. [With portraits.] London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2402

Fox, Margaret. *See* Kane, *Mrs.* M. F.

Fox, Stephen Newcome. 1850—. Invasion of pauper foreigners. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 855.)

Fox, T. Colcott (*Ed.*)

Drug eruptions. By P. A. Morrow. *See* Morrow, P. A.

Fox, *Rev.* Thomas Bayley. 1808–76. Thos. B. Fox. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 115.)—George **Whittemore,** Jr. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 379.)

Fox, Thomas Bayley, *Jr.* Fox, T. B. Thos. B. Fox. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 115.)

Fox, *Lt.-Col.* William F.

Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861–65. A treatise on the extent and nature of the mortuary losses in the Union regiments, with full and exhaustive statistics compiled from the official records on file in the State military bureaus and at Washington. Albany, 1889. 4°. 2611

—— **Chances of being hit** in battle: a study of regimental losses in the Civil war. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 93.)—Strength of the **Confederate armies.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, p. 200.)

Fox family. Winters, W. John Foxe the martyrologist and his family. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 28.)

Fox Point, *N. H.* Tuttle, C. W. Report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point. 11 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers, p. 161.)

Fox terrier. LEE, R. History and description, with reminiscences, of the fox terrier. 1895. —2616

See also **Dogs.**

Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles (*Ed.*)

Fairbairn's Book of crests. *See* Fairbairn, J.

—— and **Crookes,** M. E. B. Book of public arms: a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorized and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Derived from the official records. Edinburgh, 1894. 4°. 2762

Foxe. *See* Fox.

Foxes. AUDUBON, J. J., and BACHMAN, J. American black, or silver fox; Arctic fox; Jackall fox. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Quadrupeds of N. America, v. 3, pp. 70, 89, 255.)—**Bewick,** T. The fox. [Illustr.] 10 pp. (*In his* Gen. hist. of quadrupeds, p. 303.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Ein fuchsmythus. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 99.)—**Murray,** A. Foxes. (*In his* Geog. distrib. of mammals, p. 109.)—**Smith,** C. H. Foxes. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 19, p. 232.)

Foxglove. *See* Digitalis.

Fox-hunting. SOMERSET, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort,* and MORRIS, M. *In their* Hunting. 1886. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Barrow,** *Mrs.* F. E. M. (Aunt Fanny, *pseud.*) Fox hunt at Pau. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 661.)—**Bennett,** T. J. Charlton and the Charlton hunt: a sketch of the olden time. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 74.)—**Burroughs,** J. A white day and a red fox. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 188.)—**Davenport,** W. B. Fox-hunting. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 978.)—**Ellzey,** M. G. Fox-hunting in Virginia. 25 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 523.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Cross-country riding in America. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 335.)—**Martin,** E. S. Fox-hunting in the Genesee valley. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 511.)—**Robinson,** R. E. Fox-hunting in New England. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 293.)—**Taylor,** H. On Mr. Trollope's defence of fox-hunting. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 63.)

See also **Hunting and the Chase.—Sports.**

Foxton, Thomas. 18 *cent.*

The Tower: a poem. London, 1727. 16°. (*With* Wharton, P., *Duke of Wharton, Works,* v. 1.) 2105

Foxton, *England.* Hill, J. H. Foxton. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 257.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Foxwell, E., and **Farrer,** T. C. Express trains English and foreign. Being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world with railway maps of Gt. Britain and Europe. London, 1889. 8°. —2726

Foxwell, H. S. (*Ed.*)

Investigations in currency and finance. *See* Jevons, W. S.

Foy, Maximilien Sébastien. 1775–1825.

Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, précédée d'un tableau politique et militaire des puissances belligérantes. 2 éd. Paris, 1827. 4 v. and atlas, 8°. .2686

—— **Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs de la Sorbonne en 1825: Démosthène et le Gén. Foy. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. p. 267.)

Foy, W. Altpersisches. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 419.)

Foyot, Louis. 1838—.

Dictionnaire des finances. *See* Say, J. B. L., and others.

Fraas, A. Landwirthschaftliche krisen. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v 1, p. 701.)

Fraas, Karl Nikolaus. 1810–75. Die kunstduengerfabrikation vom standpunkte der volkswirthschaft. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 541.)

Fracassetti, Giuseppe. 1802—. Dante e il Petrarca. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 623.)

Fracastoro, Girolamo. 1483–1553. Alcon, sive de cura canum venaticorum. 8 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Maiden's blush;** or, Joseph . . . Tr. by J. Sylvester. 17 pp. (Saluste du Bartas, G., *His divine weekes and workes,* p. 409.)—Se tra i pastori che fanno **Tevere et Arno.** 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 281.)

—— GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus . . . Hieronymus Fracastorius . . . 1805. 3812

Fracco, Ambrogio Novidio. Pecci, B. Novidio Fracco. 3 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 466.)

Frachet, Gérard de. —1271. Chronicon et anonyma ejusdem operis continuatio. 70 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 1.)—E chronico ordinis **praedicatorum.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 178.)

Fractions.

Bauer, G. Von einem kettenbruche Euler's und einem theorem von Wallis. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1872, p. 97.)—**Dietrich,** M. Ueber den zusammenhang gewisser determinanten mit bruchfunctionen. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 190.)—**Heine,** H. E. Mittheilung ueber kettenbrueche. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 315.)—**Hermite,** C. Extrait d'une lettre à M. Paul Gordan. [Sur l'expression $U \sin x + V \cos x + W$.] 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 303.)—**Jacobi,** K. G. J. Allgemeine theorie der kettenbruchaehnlichen algorithmen, in welchen jede zahl aus drei vorhergehenden gebildet wird. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 29.)—**Schendel,** L. Ueber eine kettenbruchentwickelung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 95.)—**Seidel,** L. Bemerkungen ueber den zusammenhang zwischen dem bildungsgesetze eines kettenbruches und der art des fortgangs seiner naeherungsbrueche. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 559.)—**Stern,** M. A. Beweis eines satzes von Legendre. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 114.)—**Thomé,** L. W. Ueber die kettenbruchentwickelung der Gausschen function $F(\alpha 1, \gamma, x)$. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 322.)—Ueber die kettenbruchentwickelung des Gausschen quotienten $\frac{F(a, \beta+1, \gamma+1, x)}{F(a, \beta, \gamma, x)}$. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 299.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Fractures. DUPUYTREN, G., *Baron.* On the injuries and diseases of bones. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— **Billroth,** C. T. Injuries and diseases of the lower extremity. 82 pp. (*Clinical surgery*, p. 387: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 94.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On ununited fractures. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 198.)—**Hippocrates.** Des fractures. [*Gr. and Fr.*] 153 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 411.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Lat.*] 72 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 64: Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 23; *Hippocratis et alior. med. vet. reliq.* v. 3, p. 3.)—*The same*, in Eng. 64 pp. (*Genuine works*, v. 2, p. 489: *Sydenham Soc.*)

See also **Joints.—Surgery.**

Fradenburg, *Rev.* J. N. Abraham's offering of Isaac. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 29.)

Fradin, Gilbert Letainturier-. *See* Letainturier-Fradin, G.

Fraedersdorff, J. Wilhelm.

Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon, revised, enlarged, and improved by the late Thomas K. Arnold and Henry Browne. 6 ed. London, 1882. 8°. 1195

Fraenkel, Karl Arthur Julius. 1852—. Ueber die quellen der in die Anabasis des Arrian eingelegten reden. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 159.)

Fraenkel, Ludwig. Zu "All's well that ends well." 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 457.)—Eine lateinische parallele zu **Chaucer's "Miller's tale."** 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1894, p. 261.)—Richard **Gosche.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 90.)—Bemerkungen zur entwicklung des **Grobianismus.** 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 181.)—Zum stoffe von **Marlowe's "Tamburlaine."** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 459.)—Zum **Proteusmaerchen** und anderen wandernden stoffen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 308.)—Zur geschichte von **Shakespeare's bekanntwerden** in den Niederlanden. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 155.)—Neue beitraege zur geschichte des stoffes von **Shakespeare's "Romeo and Juliet."** 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 183.)—Bibliographie der **Uhland-litteratur.** 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 345.

Fraenkel, Max. Das grosse siegesdenkmal Attalos des Ersten. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 1.)—Zur geschichte der **attischen finanzverwaltung.** 15 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 35.)—Zur **Drakontischen verfassung.** 16 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 473.)

—— Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. *See* Humann, K., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. *See* Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.

Fraenkel, Siegmund. 1855—. Zum Fihrist. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 741.)—Das **schaf und das messer.** 4 pp. (Deutch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 737.)

Fraenkische zeit. Arnold, C. F. W., *Deutsche geschichte*, v. 2. 3603

Fragianni, Niccolò. Palermo, F. Secolo XVIII, nella vita di F. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 1, 1855, p. 113.)

Fragile. 11 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 77.)

Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. Leuret, F. —3706

Fragment d'une généalogie des rois de France. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 146.)

Fragment d'une lettre écrit de Fontainebleau. 4 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 85, p. 299.

Fragment de compte relatif à un convoi d'Argent mené de Paris à Toulouse en 1285, pour l'expédition d'Aragon. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 732.)

Fragment on government. Bentham, J. —2315

Fragmenta computorum ab anno 1227 ad annum 1326. 38 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 736.)

Fragmenta epithalamiorum veterum, sive adlocutiones sponsales, quae seorsum exstant. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 404; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)

Fragmenta evangelica. Crowfoot, J. R. (*Tr.*) —1252

Fragmenta Herculanensia. Scott, W. (*Ed.*) 1213

Fragmenta juris Romani Vaticana. 109 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 688.)

Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum. 3 v. Mullach, F. W. A. (*Ed.*) (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Fragmenta regalia. Memoirs of Elizabeth. Naunton, *Sir* R. 1558

Fragmente der epischen poesie der Griechen, bis zum ende des fuenften jahrhunderts nach Christus. Duentzer, J. H. J. 3282

Fragments, Portfolio of; relative to the history . . . of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. Gregson, M. 2531

Fragments d'une vie de St. Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124

Fragments from the travels of Theodore Elbert. 92 pp. Sterling, J., *Essays and tales*, v. 2, p. 1.

Fragments of Zeno and Cleanthes. Pearson, A. C. 4277

Fragments on nature and life. 20 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 278.

Fragments on the poet and the poetic gift. 15 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 9, p. 263.

Fragmentum Broxellense. 6 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus glossarium Lat.* v. 3, p. 393.)

Fragmentum de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 135.)

Fragonard, Jean Honoré.

BERGERET, P. J. O. Bergeret et Fragonard. Journal inédit d'un voyage en Italie 1773–74. Précédé d'une étude par M. A. Tornézy. 1895. 1481

Fragonard, Théophile, and **Duféy,** (—). Types et caractères anciens, d'après des documents peints ou écrits. Dessins par. *See* Mazuy, A.

Fraipont, Julien. 1857—.

Genre Polygordius. Berlin, 1887. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 14.) —1581

Frais, Aus der. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 91.)

Fram, *Ship.* NANSEN, F. "Farthest north;" being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram, 1893–96. 1897, 2 v. .2463

—— **Sverdrup,** O. N. Report on the drifting of the F. from March 14, 1895. 113 pp. (Nansen, F., "*Farthest north,*" v. 2, p. 519.)

Framfield, *England.* Hoare, H. R. Notes on the church of St. Thomas à Becket, Framfield, and on the ancient parish gentry. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 291.)

See also **Sussex.**

Framingham, *Mass.* BARRY, W. History of Framingham. 1847. 2635

Framlingham, *England.* HAWES, R. History of Framlingham. 1798. .2522

See also **Suffolk.**

Frampton, Mary. 1773–1846.

Journal, from the year 1779, until the year 1846. Including various interesting and curious letters, anecdotes, etc., relating to events which occurred during that period. Ed. with notes by her niece, Harriot G. Mundy. 2 ed. London, 1885. 8°. 4765

Français en Afrique. Récits algériens. 2 v. Perret, E. 3425

Française, La, *France.* Mary-Lafon, J. B. Lafon, *dit.* Coutumes et privilèges de La Française. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 459.)

France, Jacques Anatole Thibault, *dit* Anatole. 1844—. Préface. 6 pp. (Ginisty, P., *Année lit.*, 1891, p. v.)—Lettre de **Sicile.** 11 pp. (Theocritus, *Oaristys*, p. 1.)—**Thaïs:** conte philosophique. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 111, 319, 606.)

—— **Courtney,** W. L. Anatole France. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 422.)

France, Renon or Ranulphe de. —1628.

Histoire des trouble des Pays-Bas, pub. par M. Charles Piot. Bruxelles, 1886–91. 3 v. 4°. 3402

Note.—Original title: Histoire des causes de la dés union, révoltes, et altérations des Païs-Bas.

France. I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Assemblée Constituante de 1848.
Assemblée Nationale Constituante, 1789–92.
Assemblée Nationale Législative, 1791–92.
Chambre des Députés.
Comité de l'Agriculture et du Commerce, 1789–95.
Comité de Salut Public, 1793–95.
Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.
Conseil d'Etat.
Convention Nationale, 1792–95,
Corps Législatif.
Direction Générale des Douanes.
Directoire Exécutif, 1795–99.
Etats Généraux, 1302–1789.
Etats Provinciaux, 1229–1789.
Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale, 1870–71.
Ministère d'Etat.
Ministère de la Guerre.
Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes, et des Beaux-arts.
Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur et des Beaux-arts.
Ministère de la Marine.
Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.
Ministère des Arts.
Ministère des Finances.
Ministère des Travaux Publics.
Parlement.
Secrétaire d'Etat des Colonies.
Sénat.
Tiers Etat.
Trésor des Chartes.

France, *Assemblée Constituante de* 1848.

Loudun, E. L'Assemblée Nationale; Physionomie de l'Assemblée Nationale. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 97, 381.)

France, *Assemblée Nationale Constituante,* 1789–92.

Constitution française, présentée au Roi le 3 Sept. 1791, et acceptée par Sa Majesté le 14 du même mois. Paris, 1791. 8°. .2686

—— Authentic copy of the French constitution, as revised and amended by the National Assembly, and presented to the King on the 3 of Sept., 1791. Tr. from the original. London, 1791. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3116

—— Exposition des motifs d'après lesquels l'Assemblée Nationale a proclamé la convocation d'une Convention Nationale, et prononcé la suspension du pouvoir exécutif dans les mains du Roi. Paris, 1792. 8°. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— **Procès-verbal.** Séance permanente. Du Vendredi 10 Août, 1792, l'an quatrième de la liberté. 26 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.)

—— BURKE, E. Letter to a member of the National Assembly; in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— CHRISTIE, T. Letters on the Revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the National Assembly. Pt. 1. 1791. 4605

—— FRAY-FOURNIER, A. (*Ed.*) Cahiers de doléances suivis de documents et notices sur les députés de la Haute-Vienne à l'Assemblée Constituante de 1789. 1893. (Limousin, Soc. des archives hist. 2 s. *Archives révol.* fasc. 4.) .2694

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. The National Assembly. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 606.)—Diverses pièces inventoriées chez M. **Delaporte,** Administrateur de la liste civile, lués à l'Assemblée Nationale, le Vendredi 17 Août. Troisième collection. 10 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Pièces** trouvées dans le secrétaire du Roi, lués à l'Assemblée Nationale le 15 Août, 1792, l'an 4 de la liberté. 4 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française* 1791.)

See also **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Assemblée Nationale Législative,* 1791–92.

Procès-verbaux du Comité d'instruction publique, pub. et annotés par M. J. Guillaume. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) —2381

See also **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Chambre des Députés.*

Douniol, C. La Chambre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 377.)—**Elections** et la nouvelle Législature. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 460.)—**France:** the Chamber, the Gambetta ministry, and its successors.

33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 393.)—**Gontaut-Biron,** A. A. E., *Vicomte* de. Chambre de 1889 et la droite. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 189.)—**Guyot,** Y. The new French Chamber. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 965.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Etudes parlementaires. La Chambre introuvable. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 765.)—Discussion sur les **ordonnances** du 7 Déc. dans la Chambre des Députés. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 385.)—**Petite session.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 765.)—**Say,** J. B. L. Le budget devant les Chambres françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 278.)

See also **France,** *Parlement. Also* **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Comité de l'Agriculture et du Commerce,* 1789–95.

Guiffrey, J. J. Comités des Assemblées révolutionnaires, 1789–95. Le Comité de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. 46 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 438.)

France, *Comité de Salut Public,* 1793–95.

Recueil des actes, avec la correspondance officielle des représentants en mission et le registre du Conseil exécutif provisoire pub. par F. A. Aulard. 10 Août, 1792–31 Déc. 1793. Paris, 1889–95. 9 v. r. 8°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) .2683

—— **Sorel,** A. Autriche et le Comité de Salut Public, Avril 1795. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 25.)—Comité de Salut Public et la question de la rive gauche du Rhin en 1795. 50 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 273.)—Diplomatie secrète du Comité de Salut Public avant le 9 Thermidor. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 339.)—**Welschinger,** H. Comité de Salut Public et la comédie française. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 495.)

France, *Commission d'Hygiène Scolaire. See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes, et des Beaux-arts. Hygiène, *etc.*

France, *Commission des Archives Diplomatiques.*

Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. v. 1–11, 13. Paris, 1884–95. 12 v. r. 8°. —2342

Contents. Sorel, A. **Autriche,** v. 1.—Lebon, A. **Bavière,** Palatinat, Deux-Ponts, v. 7.—Geffroy, M. A. **Danemark,** v. 13.—Morel-Fatio, A., and Léonardon, H. **Espagne,** v. 11.—Reinach, J. **Naples** et Parme, v. 10.—Farges, P. M. L. **Pologne,** v. 4, 5.—Caix de Saint-Aymour, A., *Vicomte* de. **Portugal,** v. 3.—Hanoteau, A. A. G. **Rome,** v. 6.—Rambaud, A. N. **Russie,** v. 8, 9.—Geffroy, M. A. **Suède,** v. 2.

France, *Commission scientifique du Mexique. See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes, et des Beaux-arts. Archives, *etc.*

France, *Conseil d'Etat.*

Rivière, H. F., and others (*Eds.*) Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances, et avis du Conseil d'Etat qui les complètent ou les modifient. 1891. —2312

France, *Convention Nationale,* 1792–95.

Acte constitutionnel précédé de la déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. Paris, 1793. 8°. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.) .2686

—— Appels nominaux faits dans les séances des 15 et 19 Jan., 1793 . . . sur ces trois questions: 1. Louis Capet est-il coupable de conspiration contre la liberté publique . . . ? 2. Le jugement de la Convention Nationale . . . sera-t-il soumis à la ratification du Peuple? 3. Y aura-t-il un sursis, oui ou non, à l'exécution du décret qui condamne Louis Capet? Paris, 1793. 8°. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.) .2686

—— Plan of a constitution for the French Republic; as presented to the Convention, by the Commission of eleven, on the 23 of June, 1795. Faithfully tr. from the original French. London [1795]. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 10.) 3116

—— Plan of the French constitution, and declaration of rights; as presented to the National Convention of France on the 16 of Feb., 1793. 2 ed. Tr. from the authentic French copy. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 10.) 3116

—— Durand de Maillane, P. T. Histoire de la Convention Nationale. 1825. .2686

—— France, Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Exposition des motifs d'après lesquels l'Assemblée Nationale a proclamé la convocation d'une Convention Nationale, et prononcé la suspension du pouvoir exécutif dans les mains du Roi. 1792. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.) .2686

—— **Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Histoire de la Convention Nationale (fragment). 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, p. 321.)—**Daunou,** P. C. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Convention Nationale. 60 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12, p. 405.)—**Du Friche de Valazé,** C. E. Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale . . . sur les crimes du ci-devant roi, dont les preuves ont été trouvées dans les papiers recueillis par le Comité de Surveillance de la Commune de Paris. 28 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française,* 1791.)

See also **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Corps Législatif.*

Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Le Corps Législatif, le Mexique, et la Prusse. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 725.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Constitution de 1852 et la session de 1861. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 425.)

France, *Direction Générale des Archives Nationales. See* France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes, et des Beaux-arts. Archives nationales, *etc.*

France, *Direction Générale des Douanes.*

Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères, 1843–45, 91. Paris, 1844–92. 4 v. 4°. —2371

France, *Directoire Exécutif,* 1795–99.

Boulay de la Meurthe, A. *Comte.* Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. Etude sur les tentatives du Directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte, le secourir, et le ramener. 1885. 4687

—— Burke, E. Two letters addressed to a member of the present Parliament on the proposals for peace with the regicide Directory of France. 1796. (*With his* Reflections on the Revolution in France.) .2684

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 18.) 3116

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Histoire du Directoire. 1851–63, 3 v. 4602

—— Pierre, V. La terreur sous le Directoire. Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse, après le coup d'état du 18 Fructidor (4 Sept. 1797). 1887. 1681

—— — (*Ed.*) Déportation ecclésiastique sous le Directoire. 1896. —4172

—— Richer-Serisy, (—). Au Directoire. 1799. (*With his* L'Accusateur public, v. 3.) 4606

—— **Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Histoire du Directoire (extrait). 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, pp. 600, 889.)—**Hyde de Neuville,** G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Analogies historiques: le Directoire et Bonaparte. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 413.)

France, *Etats Généraux*, 1302–1789.

Canel, A. History of the States-General of Normandy. 1889. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 27.) 3125

—— Dubois-Crancé. E. L. A. Analyse de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des Etats Généraux jusqu'au 6 Brumaire an IV de République . . . Pub. par T. Iung. 1885. 2683

—— Hérelle, G. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur les Etats Généraux, 1482–1789. 1879. .2695

—— Jobez, A. Mirabeau et les Etats Généraux (1784–89). 1893. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 3.) 2672

—— Picot, G. M. R. Histoire des Etats Généraux. 1888, 5 v. 4657

—— Zeller, B. Anne de Beaujeu ; les Etats de 1484. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

—— — Les Etats de la Ligue, 1593–94. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. The States-General. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 314.)—**Bayet,** C. Y a-t-il eu des Etats Généraux en l'an 1313? 3 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 327.)—**Boutaric,** E. Premiers Etats Généraux, 1302–14. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 1.)—**Kelsey,** F. W. The States General of F. 91 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 765; v. 44, 1885, pp. 25, 690, 818; v. 45, 1886, p. 836.)—**Larcy,** R. de. Louis XVI et les Etats Généraux jusqu'aux journées des 5 et 6 Oct. 1789. 97 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, pp. 502, 692; v. 75, 1868, p. 585.)—**Louis XVI,** *King of France.* Construction of the speech addressed to the Etats Généraux. 33 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Marion,** J. (*Ed.*) Rapport adressé au roi sur les doléances du clergé, aux Etats Généraux de 1413. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 277.)—Election du député de la prévote de **Paris** aux Etats Généraux de 1588. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1845, p. 422.)—**Thomas,** A. Etats Généraux sous Charles VII. 34 pp. (*Rev. Hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 55.)—**Viollet,** P. Election des députés aux Etats Généraux réunis à Tours en 1468 et en 1484, d'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Bayonne, Senlis, Lyon, Orléans, et Tours. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 22.)

See also **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Etats Provinciaux*, 1229–1789.

Flandin, J. M. E. Des assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire romain et l'ancienne France. 1878. —2342

—— **Thomas,** A. Etats Provinciaux de la F. centrale sous Charles VII. 98 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 249; v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)

France, *Gouvernement de la Défense Nationale*, 1870–71.

République française. Code complet des lois, décrets, arrêtés, circulaires d'intérêt général promulgués à Paris et à Tours, collationnés sur les textes officiels par A. Joly. Lyon, 1871. 16°. —2316

France, *Ministère d'Etat.*

Archives de l'Empire. Inventaires et documents pub. par ordre de l'Empereur sous la direction de M. le Comte de Laborde. Layettes du Trésor des Chartes par M. Alexandre Teulet. v. 1. Paris, 1863. 4°. 2661

Note.—For v. 2 *see under* Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur, *etc.*: for v. 3 *see under* Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, *etc.*

France, *Ministère de la Guerre.*

Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. Paris, 1883–93. 8 v. 8°. W. 34

France, *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, des Cultes, et des Beaux-arts.*

Annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives, 1886–89, 91–97. Paris, 1886–97. 11 v. 16°. W. 38

—— Archives de la Commission Scientifique du Mexique. Paris, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°. —3653

—— Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires: choix de rapports et instructions. 2 s. Paris, 1864–72. 7 v. 8°. —3654

—— — 3 s. Paris, 1873–89. 15 v. 8°. —3654

—— — Nouvelles archives. v. 1–6, 8. Paris, 1891–96. 7 v. 8°. —3654

—— Archives nationales. Inventaires et documents pub. par la Direction générale des archives nationales. Layettes du Trésor des Chartes. v. 3. Par M. Joseph de Laborde. Paris, 1875. 4°. 2661

Note.—For v. 1 *see under* Ministère d'Etat; for v. 2 *see under* Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur, *etc.*

—— Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des hautes études. Sciences philologiques et historiques. Paris, 1869–95. 105 v. 4°. and 8°. —4153

Note.—V. 30, 47, 51, 96, 104, wanting. For contents *see* Bibliothèque.

—— Bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives. 1884, nos. 1–3; 1885, no. 4; 1889, nos. 2, 3. Paris, 1884–90. 6 nos. 8°. W. 36

—— Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques de France. v. 18, 19. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. W. 63

Contents. Fagnan, E. **Alger,** v. 18.—Coyecque, E. **Amiens,** v. 19.

—— Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques des départements. Paris, 1849–78. 6 v. 4°. 4693

Contents.

Arras, v. 4.	Metz, v. 5.
Autun, v. 1.	Montpellier, v. 1.
Avranches, v. 4.	St. Dié, v. 3.
Boulogne-sur-mer, v. 4.	St. Mihiel, v. 3.
Charleville, v. 5.	St. Omer, v. 3.
Douai, v. 6.	Schlestadt, v. 3.
Epinal, v. 3.	Troyes, v. 2.
Laon, v. 1.	Verdun, v. 5.

—— Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Paris, 1880–96. 50 v. 4°. 4682 .2683

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Collection in preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Catharine de'Medici,** *Queen of France.* Lettres, 1533–77, 5 v.—**Chapelain,** J. Lettres, 2 v.—Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de **Cluny,** 5 v.—Aulard, F. V. A. (*Ed.*) Recueil des actes du **Comité de salut publique,** 9 v.—Strambaldi, D. Cronicha del regno di **Cypro.** Pub. par R. de Mas Latrie.—**Inscriptions** de la France, 5 v.—Guiffrey, J. (*Ed.*) Comptes des bâtiments du Roi sous le règne de **Louis XIV,** 1664–1705, 4 v.—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Lettres, 8 v.—**Mélanges historiques.** Choix de documents, 5 v.—Flammermont, J. G., and Tourneux, J. M. (*Eds.*) Remontrances du **Parlement de Paris** au XVIII siècle, 1715–68, 2 v.—Bemont, C. (*Ed.*) **Rôles gascons.**—Michel, F. (*Ed.*) Rôles gascons.—Demay, G. Inventaire des **sceaux** de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque nationale, 2 v.

—— Hygiène des écoles primaires et des écoles maternelles. Rapports et documents présentés . . . par la Commission d'Hygiène Scolaire. Paris, 1884. 8°. —3784

—— Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. Catalogue du musée céramique par Edouard Garnier. fasc. 4. Paris, 1897. 8°. —17C3

—— Mission archéologique française au Caire. Chansons populaires arabes en dialecte du Caire d'après les MSS. d'un chanteur des rues. Spécimen pub. par M. U. Bouriant. Paris, 1893. r. 8°. 3171

—— Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires pub. par les membres sous la direction de G. Maspero, E. Grébaut, U. Bouriant. v. 1–5, pt. 2; 6 pt. 1; 7; 9 pts. 1, 3; 12 pt. 1. Paris, 1886–95. 9 v. in 15, 4°. 4791

Contents. Baillet, J. Papyrus mathématique d'**Akhmîn,** v. 9, pt. 1.—Bouriant, U. Papyrus d'Akhmîn, v. 1.—Loret, V. Stèle de l'am-xent **Amen-hotep,** v. 1.—Loret, V. Tombeau de l'am-xent Amen-hotep, v. 1.—Maspero, G. C. C. Fragments de la version thébaine de l'**Ancien Testament,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Bourgoin, J. Précis de l'**art arabe** et matériaux pour servir à la théorie et à la technique des arts de l'Orient musulman, v. 7.—Ravaisse, P. Essai sur l'histoire et sur la topographie du **Caire** d'après Makrîzî, v. 1, 3, pt. 2.—Dulac, H. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Quatre **contes arabes** en dialecte cairote, v. 1.—Bouriant, U. **Eglise copte** du tombeau de Déga, v. 1.—Bouriant, U. Rapport sur une mission dans la haute-**Egypte** (1884–85), v. 1.—Amélineau, E. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire de l'**Egypte chrétienne** aux IV, V, VI, et VII siècles, v. 4.—Bouriant, U. Fragments du texte grec du livre d'**Enoch** et de quelques écrits attribués à St. Pierre, v. 9, pt. 1.—Lods, A. Reproduction en héliogravure du MS. d'Enoch et des écrits attribués à St. Pierre, v. 9, pt. 3.—Mallet, D. Premiers établissements des **Grecs** en Egypte (VII et VI siècles), v. 12, pt. 1.—Lefébure, E., and others. **Hypogées royaux** de Thèbes, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.—Loret, V. Tombe de **Khâ-m-hâ,** v. 1.—Loret, V. Quelques documents relatifs à la **littérature** et à la musique populaires de la haute-Egypte, v. 1.—Maspero, G. C. C. **Momies royales** de Déir el-Baharî, v. 1.—Gayet, A. **Monuments coptes** du Musée de Boulaq, v. 3, pt. 2.—Virey, P. Etude sur un **parchemin** rapporté de Thèbes, v. 1.—Lefébure, E., and others. Tombeau de **Ramsès IV,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Virey, P. Tombeau de **Rekhmara,** Préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII dynastie, v. 5, pt. 1.—Lefébure, E., and others. Tombeau de **Séti I,** v. 2.—Bouriant, U. Deux jours de fouilles à **Tell el Amarna,** v. 1.—Maspero, G. C. C. Trois années de fouilles dans les **tombeaux** de Thèbes et de Memphis, v. 1.—Virey, P. Sept **tombeaux thébains** de la XVIII dynastie, v. 5, pt. 2.

—— Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Paris, 1868–85. 9 v. fo. 4°. 8°. —2653

Note.—For contents, *see* Mission scientifique in preceding catalogue.

—— Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–83. v. 1: Histoire du voyage par L. F. Martial. Paris, 1888. 4°. .2531

—— Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. Pub. par O. Thierry-Poux. [Illustr.] Paris, 1890. fo. —17A1

—— Répertoire archéologique de la France. Paris, 1861–68. 4°. 1741

—— Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France, 1882–83. Paris, 1882–86. 3 v. 8°. W. 33

France, *Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur et des Beaux-arts.*

Archives de l'Empire. Inventaires et documents pub. par ordre de l'Empereur sous la direction de M. le Marquis de Laborde. Layettes du Trésor des Chartes par M. Alexandre Teulet. v. 2. Paris, 1866. 4°. 2661

Note.—For v. 1 *see under* Ministère d'Etat; for v. 3 *see under* Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, *etc.*

—— Archives de l'Empire. Inventaires et documents pub. par ordre de l'Empereur sous la direction de M. le Marquis de Laborde. Monuments historiques par M. Jules Tardif. Paris, 1866. 4°. and atlas fo. 1221; atlas, 1212

France, *Ministère de la Marine.*

Mission scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–83. v. 1, Histoire du voyage par L. F. Martial. Paris, 1888. 4°. .2531

France, *Ministère des Affaires Etrangères.*

Commission des Archives Diplomatiques. *See* France, Commission, *etc.*

— **Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères avant et après la Révolution. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 393.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Origine des archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 35, 1874, p. 356.)

France, *Ministère des Arts.*

Houssaye, H. Le Ministère des arts. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 613.)

France, *Ministère des Finances.*

Venel, H. de. Gestion des forêts au Ministère des Finances. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 796.)

France, *Ministère des Travaux Publics.*

Bulletin des services de la carte géologique de la France et des topographies souterraines, v. 8, no. 50. Le Jurassique à l'ouest du plateau central. Contribution à l'histoire des mers jurassiques dans le bassin de l'Aquitaine par M. Ph. Glangeaud. Avec figures et une carte. Paris, 1895. 8°. —1653

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. L'Ardenne par J. Gosselet. Paris, 1888. 4°. —1652

France, *Parlement.*

Archives parlementaires de 1787 à 1860. Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des Chambres françaises. 1 s. v. 16–50, 31 Mai, 1790–21 Sept., 1792. Paris, 1883–96. 35 v. r. 8°. —3312, —3142

Note.—For v. 1–15 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — 2 s. v. 54, 56–94, 13 Mai, 1828–20 Avril, 1835. Paris, 1883–96. 40 v. r. 8°. —3321, —3142

Note.—For v. 1–53 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Remontrances du Parlement de Paris au XVIII siècle, pub. par Jules Flammermont et Maurice Tourneux. 1715–68. Paris, 1888–95. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) .2601

—— Aubert, F. Sources de la procédure au Parlement de Philippe le Bel à Charles VII. 1890. .2694

Note.—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 477.

—— Carné, L. M., *Comte* de. Etudes sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France de 1789 à 1848. 1855, 2 v. —1325

—— Pontécoulant, L. G. D., *Comte* de. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires . . . 1764–1848. 1861–65, 4 v. 4602

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Portracts aus dem franzoesischen Parlament. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 190.)—**Aubertin,** C. Eloquence politique dans le Parlement de Paris. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 39, p. 194; v. 45, p. 358.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Les Parlements. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 573; v. 47, 1859, p. 599.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Commentaires sur un document relatif à quelques points de la coutume de Paris et de la jurisprudence du Parlement, au 14 siècle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 396.)—**La Berge,** A. de. Les grands comités parlementaires. L'expérience de 1848. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 617.)—**Nicolas,** *de Chartres.* Nouveaux fragments du Liber inquestarum (1269–98), par C. V. Langlois. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 440.)

See also **France,** *Chambre des Députés; Sénat. Also* **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Secrétaire d'Etat des Colonies.*

Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies françaises; notices illustrées pub. par ordre du Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat des Colonies sous la direction de M. Louis Henrique. Paris, [1889–90]. 6 v. 12°. .2697

France, *Sénat.*

Pensa, H. L'Algérie . . . Voyage de la délégation de la Commission sénatoriale d'études des questions algériennes. 1894. 3404

See also **France,** *Parlement. Also* **Gazette nationale,** ou le Moniteur universel (in preceding catalogue).

France, *Tiers Etat.*

Bernier, P. D. Essai sur le Tiers-Etat rural; ou, les paysans de Basse-Normandie au XVIII siècle. 1892. 4604

—— **Babeau,** A. Représentation du Tiers Etat aux assemblées pour la rédaction des coutumes au 16 siècle. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 91.)

France, *Trésor des Chartes.*

Teulet, J. B. A. T., and Laborde, J. de. Layettes du Trésor des Chartes. 1863–75, 3 v. (*France, Ministère d'Etat, etc.*) 2661

—— **Luce,** A. S. Juifs sous Charles V et le fonds hébraïque du Trésor des Chartes en 1372. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—**Rozière,** E. de. Des erreurs de date contenues dans les registres du Trésor des Chartes. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 148.)

France. II.

Works about France, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head.

Agriculture and horticulture.	Geology and palaeontology.
Antiquities.	Heraldry and peerage.
Architecture.	History.
Archives.	Industries.
Army and navy.	Internal affairs.
Bibliography.	King.
Biography.	Land tenure.
Botany.	Law.
Canals.	Libraries.
Charities.	Maps.
Chronology.	Mineralogy and mines
Church history.	Music.
Civilization.	National and social character.
Climate.	Numismatics.
Colonies.	Political economy.
Commerce.	Politics.
Commune. *See* Paris, *History.*	Population.
Constitutions.	Postal service.
Costume.	Railroads.
Court and courtiers.	Science.
Education.	Statistics.
Finance.	Tariff.
Fine arts.	Weights and measures.
Fisheries.	Zoology.
Forests.	
Genealogy.	

France.

Audin, J. M. V. (Richard, *pseud.*) Guide classique du voyageur en France. 1855. .2467

—— Batty, R. French scenery. 1822. 2461

—— Dumas, A. Impressions de voyage. De Paris à Cadix. 1847–48, 5 v. 2401

The same. 1883, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 84, 85.) —4174

—— — Impressions de voyage. Le midi de la France. 1887, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 188, 189.) —4185

—— Ferrier, R. Journal, while travelling in France in 1687. 1894. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

—— Forster, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein, von Brabant, Flandern, Holland, England, und Frankreich . . . 1790. 1791–94, 3 v. 1408

—— Girault, P. A. E. *de Saint-Fargeau.* Guide pittoresque portatif et complet du voyageur en France. 1844. .2467

—— Hawthorne, N. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 10.) 3136

—— Hazlitt, W. Notes of a journey through France and Italy. 1826. 1404

—— Hoppus, J. Continent in 1835; sketches in . . . France. 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 6.) 3126

—— Inglis, H. D. Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees. 1840. (*Pop. libr. of mod. authors.*) .2465

—— Joanne, P. Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France et de ces colonies. 1890–95, 4 v. 1661

—— Laborde, J. B. de, and others. Description générale et particulière de la France. 1781–82, 2 v. 17D6

—— Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France . . . 1882. 2205

—— Morbio, C. Francia ed Italia, ossia i manoscritti francesi delle nostre biblioteche. 1873. 4374

—— Smollett, T. G. Travels through France and Italy. 1778, 2 v. .2467

—— Stokes, M. Three months in the forests of France. A pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish Saints in France. 1895. 2401

—— Stumpff, J. *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 3. 1548. L.80

—— Vattier d'Ambroyse, *Mme.* V. (C. F. Aubert, *pseud.*) Littoral de la France. 1886–88, 5 v. 2671

—— Wheaton, N. S. Journal of a residence during several months in London . . . and a short tour in France and Scotland: in 1823, 24. 1830. 1514

— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Rambles. London bridge to Cabourg. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 61.)—**Ancona,** A. d'. Francia e Italia nel 1786. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 597.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Ordre teutonique en F. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 63.)—**Babeau,** A. Un voyageur anglais en F. au mois de Juillet 1789. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 334.)—Les voyageurs en F. depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la Révolution. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 973; v. 100, 1884, p. 43.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* France versus Paris. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 591.)—**Bouillier,** F. Paris carte de F. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 481.)—**Bourdeau,** J. La France et les Français jugés à l'étranger. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 148.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Sens des mots France et Neustrie sous le régime mérovingien. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 567.)—**Cochin,** D. La République et l'alcool. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1021.)—**Delille,** E. The French newspaper press. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 474.)—**Desimoni,** C. La Francia in Oriente nel XIV secolo. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 90.)—**France and her neighbours.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 372.)—**Griffin,** E. D. France. 24 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Grimm,** H. France and Voltaire. 49 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 44.)—**Guérard,** B. Institutions et géographie de la F. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 361.)—**Hanotaux,** G. La France en 1614. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 443.)—**Harrison,** F. France in 1789 and 1889. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 1.)—**Hennebert,** E. Nos frontières de l'est et la fortification néo-moderne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1059.)—**Jacottet,** H. Notes de voyage en F. Le Jura français. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 543.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* In French prisons. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 407.)—**Lauser,** W. Reiseskizzen aus Suedfrankreich und Corsica. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, pp. 244, 619.)—**Longnon,** A. H. La civitas Rigomagensis. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 395.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. The disenchantment of F. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 661.)—**Nast,** G. Frontières du nord et du nord-est de la F. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 5.)—**Otway,** *Sir* A. J. Fallacies of the French press. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 719.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Recherches sur l'origine des noms de lieux en F., par H. d'Arbois de Jubainville. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 464.)—**Provincial France.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 472.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Frankreich, Algerien, und Tunis. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Sayous,** E. La France, pays peu connu. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 498.)—**Servois,** G. (*Ed.*) Un voyage à Calais, Guines, Ardres, et Boulogne en 1520. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 453.)—**Villebois-Mareuil,** (—) de. Notre frontière des Alpes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1128.)—**Witt,** P. de. Voyage en F. d'un Démocrate américain. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 143.)

Note.—The Library contains accounts of the following departments, cities, *etc.*, of France:

Abbeville.—Abondance.—Agde.—Agen.—Agenais.—Ahun.—Aigues-mortes.—Ain.—Airaines.—Aire.—Aisne.—Aix.—Aix-les-Baines.—Alais.—Albi.—Albret.—Alise-Ste.-Reine.—Allichamps.—Alluets-le-Roi.—Alpes maritimes.—Ambacourt.—Amfreville.—Amiens.—Angers.—Angoulême.—Anjou.—Annecy.—Anneville.—Antibes.—Aquitaine.—Arcachon.—Arc-en-Barrois.—Arcueil.—Ardennes.—Argentan.—Argonne.—Arles.—Armagnac.—Armentières.—Armorica.—Arques.—Arras.—Artiguelouve.—Artois.—Assas.—Attigny.—Aube.—Aubigny.—Auch.—Aude.—Aumale.—Aunis.—Auray.—Aurillac.—Autun.—Auvergne.—Auvers.—Auxerre.—Aveyron.—Avignon.—Avranches.—Ballancourt.—Bar.—Bar-le-Duc.—Baroche, La.—Barrèges.—Barrois.—Bar-sur-Aube.—Bar-sur-Seine.—Batz.—Baux.—Bavay.—Bayeux.—Bayonne.—Bazadais.—Bazas.—Bazeilles.—Béarn.—Beaufremont.—Beaujolais.—Beaumarais.—Beaune.—Beauvais.—Beauvaisis.—Bergères.—Bergues.—Bernard, Le.—Bernay.—Berru.—Berry.—Besançon.—Bessan.—Béthune.—Beuvray.—Béziers.—Biarritz.—Bigorre.—Blain.—Blois.—Boissy-St.-Léger.—Bonneval.—Bonnevaux.—Bordeaux.—Bordelais.—Borne.—Boulogne.—

Bourbonnais.—Bourbonne-les-Bains.—Bourg-Achard. — Bourges. — Bourg-St.-Maurice. — Bouvines. — Bouy. — Boviolles. — Breny. — Bresse. — Briançonnais. — Briarre. — Brie. — Briord. — Brittany. — Bugey. — Burgundy. — Cadenet. — Caen. —Cahors. — Calais. —Calvados.—Cambrai. —Cambrésis.—Canigou.—Carcassonne. —Carnac. — Castillon. —Catenoy. — Caudebec-les-Elbeuf.—César, *Mt.*—Cévennes. —Chaalis.—Chadoz.—Chalabre.—Châlons-sur-Marne. — Châlon-sur-Saône. —Chambon-sous-Vouise.—Champagne.—Champeaux.—Champvoux.—Chantilly. —Chantoceaux. —Chapelle-Vendômoise. — Charente. — Charente-Inférieure.—Charenton.—Chartres.—Châteaubleau. —Châtelet. —Chaussey. —Chelles. —Chêne-le-Populeux.—Cher.—Cherbourg.—Chevincourt. —Chinon. — Choisy-aux-Bœufs. — Choisy-le-Roi.—Cimiez.—Cing-Mars-La-Pile.—Civray.—Clermont. — Cluny. — Coligny. —Colognac.—Compiègne. — Conches. — Condom. —Condomois. —Cons-la-Grand'ville.—Conty.—Corbie. —Corsica. — Côte-d'Or. — Côtes-du-Nord. — Coucy. —Courtisols. —Coutances. —Creuse. — Crozon.—Cruguel.—Cunault-sur-Loire.—Dauphiné.—Démuin. —Diarville. —Die. —Dieppe. —Digne. — Dijon. — Domagné. — Dombes. — —Doullens. —Dunkirk.—Durbon.—Ecouen.—Eix.—Elne.—Embrun.—Ervy.—Eu.—Eure-et-Loir. — Evreux. — Eza. — Famars. —Feurs. — Figeac.—Finistère. —Fleury. —Foigny.—Fontainebleau. — Fontaine-en-Sologne. — Fontenailles. — Forez. — Française, La. — Franche Comté. —Fressin. —Gannes. —Gap. —Gard. — Gascony.—Gâtinois.—Gavacherie.—Gavr'inis. —Gignac.—Gigny.—Gironde.—Gondrecourt.—Gonesse.—Grand.—Grau de Palavas.—Grenoble.—Guienne.—Guise. —Hasparren. —Havre. —Hénansal. —Herbord. —Herpes. —Ille-et-Vilaine.—Indre-et-Loire.—Ivry.—Jarez.—Joches. —Joigny. —Jura. —Kerlan-en-Goulien. —Kermaria-Nisquit.—Kervern.—Kiersy-sur-Oise.—Konts, Basse.—Lagny.—Landes.—Landouzy-la-Ville.—Langon. —Langres. —Languedoc.—Laon.—Largentière.—La Roque d'Antheron. —Lectoure. — Lezoux. —Lille. —Lillebonne.—Limoges. — Limousin. — Locon. — Lodève. — Loire. —Loire Inférieure. —Lot-et-Garonne.—Loudun. — Lunéville. — Luxeuil. — Lyonnais. — Lyons. — Maguelone. —Mailly. —Maine. — Manche,—Mandeure.—Mans, Le.—Mantes.—Mantoche. — Marche. — Marck. — Marne. — Marne, Haute. —Marseilles. —Martres. —Mavilly.—Mayenne. —Meaux. —Médoc.—Melun. —Mende.—Menton.—Méru.—Merville.—Messin.—Mettray.—Meudon. —Millau. —Moirans. —Mons.—Montauban.—Montiers-sur-Saulx.—Montpellier.—Mont-St.-Michel.—Morbihan.—Morinie.—Morzines. —Moselle. —Muret.—Najac. — Nalliers. — Nancy. —Nant. —Nantes. — Narbonne. — Neuilly-St.-Front. — Nevers. — Nice.—Nieppe.—Nièvre.—Nîmes.—Nivernais. —Normandy. —Noyon. —Oise. — Orange. — Paris. —Périgord. —Périgueux. — Péronne. — Perpignan. — Picardy. — Ploudalmézeau. — Plouhinec. — Plozévet.— Poitiers.— Poitou. — Pontarlier. — Provence. —Provins. — Puy-de-Dôme. —Puy-de-Gaudy. —Pyrénées. —Reims. —Remiremont. —Renescure. —Renty. —Retz. —Rhône. — Riez. — Rivel. —Rochefort. — Rochelle, La. —Rodez. —Rouen. —Rouergue. — Roussillon.—St. Amand Montrond.—St. Amour.—St. Brieuc.—St. Chamond.—St. Cricq.—St. Dié.—St. Geosmes.—St. Germain.—St. Inglevert.—St. Jean sur Tourbe.—St. Martin de Crau.—St. Maur.—St. Omer.—St. Pabu.—St. Paul Trois Châteaux.—St. Pol de Léon.—St. Sernin de Pauliac.—St. Venant.—St. Vincent. —Saintes. — Saintonge. — Salon. — Samer. — Sanxay. — Saône. —Saône, Haute. — Sarrasinière.—Sedan.—Seine-et-Oise.— Seninghem.— Senlis. — Sens. — Serques. — Serre-Gaston. — Sèvres.—Sisteron.—Soissons.—Soisy-sur-Ecole. —Solesmes. — Sologne. — Somme. —Sorèze. — Souchez.—Surques.—Tarn-et-Garonne. —Thenay. —Thérouanne. —Thun. —Toulon. —Toulouse. — Touraine. — Tours. —Tréguier. —Triguères.—Trouville.—Troyes.—Tulle.—Uzeste. —Valence. — Valenciennes. — Vannes. — Varennes. — Vaucluse. — Vaudringhem. — Venaissin, Comtat. —Vendôme. —Vendômois. — Vermandois.—Verneuil.—Vervins.—Vesontio. —Vienne.—Vienne, Haute.—Vieux.—Vigeois. —Villenauxe.—Vincennes.—Vivarais.—Vizille. —Volnay.—Vosges.—Vouziers.—Warloy-Baillon.—Wast.—Watten.—Wierre-Effroy. —Xertigny.

France, *Agriculture and horticulture.*

ARMAILHACQ, A. d'. De la culture des vignes, de la vinification, et des vins dans le Médoc. 1867. —4684

—— BRADLEY, W. H. Olive culture in the Alpes Maritimes. 1891. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular reports.*) —4553

—— DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, A. C. Histoire des classes agricoles en France. 1858. —1376

—— DELISLE, L. V. Etudes sur la condition de la classe agricole et l'état de l'agriculture en Normandie, au moyen âge. 1851. —1375

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Histoire des classes rurales en France. 1867. —1376

—— DU BREUIL, A. Vineyard culture improved and cheapened. 1867. —4687

—— FRANCK, W. Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 1845. —3747

—— LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. Economie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 1860. —4697

—— Monteil, A. A. Histoire agricole de la France . . . avec introduction, supplément, et notes par C. L. Louandre. n. d. —4697

—— Pasteur, L. Etudes sur le vin. 1873. —4683

—— Le métayage en F. et son avenir. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 561.)—Peasant property in F. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 720.)—**Beatty-Kingston,** W. Médoc vintage of 1889. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 716.)—**Clément,** P. La propriété territoriale, le morcellement, la division des cultures. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 827.)—**Du Bled,** V. Une industrie pastorale. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 860.)—**Duponchel,** A. L'agriculture extensive et les alluvions artificielles. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 794.)—**Durand,** L. Crédit agricole. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 546.)—**Falloux,** A. de. L'agriculture et la politique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 537.) —Enquête agricole. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 967; v. 74, 1868, p. 377.)—**Fitz-James,** M. A. M., *Duchesse.* Congrès viticoles, 1869-87. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 902.)—**Frankreich's volkswirthschaftliche zustaende.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 435, 695.)—**Hennequin,** A. Chronique agricole et économique. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 569.)—De la proposition de M. de Montreuil concernant les colonies agricoles. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 246.)—De la 3 session du Congrès central d'agriculture. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 741.) —Du Congrès central d'agriculture. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 750.)—Sixième session du Congrès central d'agriculture. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 374.)—**Lacombe,** E. Du droit du fermier sortant à une indemnité. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1132; v. 124, 1890, p. 159.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. La vigne. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 1018.)—**Le Conte,** J. L'agriculture dans ses rapports avec le pain et la viande. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 664, 847.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. La propriété foncière à l'étranger et en F. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 829.)—**Liébert,** E. Une nouvelle maladie de la vigne. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 1031.)—**Noailles,** J. C. V., *Duc* de. L'agriculture et l'industrie devant la législation douanière. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 per. v. 45, pp. 428, 570.)—**Parien,** J. de. De l'enseignement agricole en F. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 1103.)—**Payen,** A. La vigne. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 962; v. 28, p. 369.)—Viticulture et la maladie de la vigne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 172.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Tenant-right and agrarian outrage in F. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 832.)—**Radau,** R. Maladies des vins. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 771.)—**Raudot,** C. M. De l'agriculture en F. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, pp. 25, 267.)—**Risler,** E. La crise agricole en F. et en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 531.)—**Rural France.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 277.)—**Saporta,** A. de. Au pays de la vigne. Les grandes exploitations agricoles de l'arrondissement de Montpellier. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 867.)—**Tocqueville,** A. de. L'agriculture française en 1866. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 919.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. "Little takes" in England *versus* peasant properties in F. and Germany. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 675.)—Peasant proprietors. 49 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, pp. 1, 560.)—**Vidal,** E. Situation de la viticulture en 1884. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 678.)—**Villermé,** L. L'agriculture française en 1864, 65. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 150; v. 67, 1866, p. 405.)—Economie rurale: les concours. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 273.)—**Vingtain,** L. Des intérêts agricoles et du mouvement de la population en F. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 456.)—**Webster,** W. Peasant proprietors and small farmers in south-western F. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 206.)

France, *Antiquities.*

Adeline, J., and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Seine-inférieure. 1893. —17B6

—— Audiat, L. Epigraphie santone et aunisienne. 1870. 1232

—— Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Calvados. 1895, 2 v. —17B5

—— Bourgueville, C. de, *Sieur de Bras.* Recherches et antiquitez . . . de Neustrie, à présent duché de Normandie, comme des villes remarquables d'icelle. 1833. .2605

—— Buhot de Kersers, A. Histoire et statistique monumentale du département du Cher. 1875-92, 6 v. .2691

—— Clerisseau, C. L., and Legrand, J. G. Antiquités de la France. Monuments de Nismes. 1804, 2 v. 1722

—— Du Chatellier, P. Poterie aux époques préhistorique et gauloise en Armorique. 1897. —1777

—— Fleury, E. France archéologique. 1877-82, 4 v. 1721

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Répertoire archéologique de la France. 1861-68. 1741

—— — Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France. 1882-86, 3 v. W. 33

—— Havard, H., and others. France artistique et monumentale. [1893-95], 6 v. —1776

—— Kaibel, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis Graecis Galliae . . . inscriptionibus. 1890. 1251

—— La Balle, (—) de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Eure. 1896, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17B5

—— Lejay, P. Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 80.) —4153

—— Lombard-Dumas, A. Catalogue descriptif des monuments mégalithiques du Gard. 1894. 1703

—— Sternberg, A. Angriffswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 48.) 2305

—— Vincent, H. Epigraphie ardennaise: inscriptions anciennes de l'arrondissement de Vouziers. 1892. 2221

—— Wismes, H. O. J. B., *Baron* de. Maine et l'Anjou, historiques, archéologiques, et pittoresques. n. d. 2 v. —17B6

—— **Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de, and others. Rapport sur des antiquités trouvées à la Ste.-Fontaine et signalées par M. Prost. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 53: with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Beaupré,** P. de. Fouilles de Beaumarais et de Marck dans le canton de Calais. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 340.)—**Bolard,** A. C. Rapport sur cette question d'art monumental: Pourquoi du XII au XV siècle le nombre des monuments religieux est-il plus considérable au

nord de la Loire qu'au sud de ce fleuve? 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 181.)—**Courtois,** A. L'ancienne chapelle de St. Louis. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 971.)—Recherches historiques sur la Leulene, voie romaine de Térouanne à Sangate et à Wissant. 75 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 59.)—**Daubrée,** G. A. Examen minéralogique et chimique de matériaux provenant de quelques forts vitrifiés de la F. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 18.)—**Deloye,** A. Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Vaison ou dans les environs. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 305.)—**Dubois,** G. Découverte de 2 chandeliers du 13 siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 21.)—**Eudes,** V. Notice sur le Neuf-Fossé. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 33.)—**Givenchy,** L. A. C. T. de. Notice sur quelques monumens celtiques, romains, et du moyen-âge, existant dans la Morinie. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 170.)—**Hermand,** A. Notice sur les souterrains-refuges. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P. Notice sur quelques antiquités découvertes lors de l'ouverture du canal de Bourgogne. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 39.)—**Legrand,** A. Nouvelles archéologiques. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 11.)—**Marion,** J. Notes d'un voyage archéologique dans le sud-ouest de la F. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 177; v. 9, 1847, p. 46.)—**Muentz,** E. Giuliano da San Gallo et les monuments antiques du midi de la F. au 15 siècle. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 188.)—**Packard,** A. S. Symbolism among the dolmens and standing stones of F. 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 273.)—**Pagart,** C. Notice sur un monument funèbre gallo-romain. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 281.)—**Paris,** G. Rapport sur le concours des antiquités de la F. de l'année 1878. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 40, 1879, p. 68.)—**Peuple,** J. B., *Jr.* Tombeau, monnaies, poteries, et autres objets gallo-romains. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 85.)—**Quenson,** O. Note sur des bracelets en or, trouvés près de Merck-St.-Liévin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 46.)—**Rozière,** E. de. Rapport sur le concours des antiquités de la F. de 1876, 77. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 128; v. 39, 1878, p. 129.)—**Ternynck,** A. Quelques notes archéologiques. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 209.)—**Tourret,** G. M. Lampes chrétiennes antiques du cabinet de F. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 197.)—Note sur quelques objets d'antiquité chrétienne existant dans les musées du midi de la F. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 47.)—**Veaugeois,** (—). Notice abrégée du journal d'un voyage archéologique et géologique, fait, en 1820 . . . dans les départemens méridionales de la F. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 370.)—**Woillez,** E. Mémoire sur les causes auxquelles on doit attribuer le grand nombre de monuments religieux élevés du XII au XV siècle, dans les provinces situées au nord de la Loire. 177 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 1.)

See also **Gaul.**

France, Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse. Avignon, 1879-83. 5 v. .2604

—— Revue archéologique. 3 s. v. 3-29. Paris, 1884-96. 27 v. 1753

Note.—For v. 1-3 s. v. 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. Bulletin historique. St. Omer, 1852-61. 2 v. 1737

—— — Mémoires. St. Omer, 1834-64. 11 v. 1737

—— Société nationale des antiquaires de France. Bulletins, 1885-95. Paris, 1885-95. 11 v. 1745

Note.—For the Bulletins preceding 1885 *see with* the Mémoires of the corresponding years.

—— — Mémoires, v. 42-55. Paris, 1881-95. 14 v. 1746

Note.—For v. 1-41 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie. Mémoires et documents. Chamb., 1856-78. 17 v. .2607

France, *Architecture.*

Adeline, J., and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Seine-inférieure. 1893. —17B6

—— Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Calvados. 1895, 2 v. —17B5

—— Coney, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France . . . 1842. —17A3

—— Daly, C. D. Motifs historiques d'architecture. 1871-80, 4 v. —1751

—— — Revue générale de l'architecture. 1840-87, 44 v. —4501

—— Dehaisnes, C. C. A. Nord monumental et artistique. 1897, 2 v. —1777

—— Havard, H., and others. France artistique et monumentale. [1893-95], 6 v. —1776

—— La Balle, (—) de, and others. Normandie monumentale et pittoresque . . . Eure. 1896, 2 pts. in 1 v. —17B5

—— Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Palais Mazarin et les grandes habitations de ville et de campagne au dix-septième siècle. 1846. 1691

—— Wild, C. Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France. 1837. —17A4

—— Wismes, H. O. J. B., *Baron* de. Maine et l'Anjou, historiques, archéologiques, et pittoresques. n. d., 2 v. —17B6

—— **Deschamps,** L. Essai sur l'art des constructions à St. Omer, à la fin du 15 et au commencement du 16 siècle. 93 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 159.)—Ueber den **franzoesischen kunstgeist.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 433.)

France, *Archives.*

Brodhead, J. R. Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its fortieth anniversary, Nov. 20, 1844. 1844. 4624

—— France. Ministère d'État. Archives de l'Empire. 1863. 2661

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives. 1886-97, 11 v. W. 38

—— — Archives nationales. 1875. 2661

—— — Bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives. 1884-90, 6 nos. W. 36

—— France. Ministère de la Maison de l'Empereur. Archives de l'Empire. 1866, 3 v. 2661, 1221; atlas, 1212

—— Langlois, C. V., and Stein, H. Archives de l'histoire de France. 1891. W. 38

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Archives du département de l'Aube et le tableau général numérique par fonds des archives départementales antérieures à 1790. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862,

p. 449.)—De quelques documents récemment découverts à Ervy. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 461.)—**Boutaric**, E. Archives de l'Empire. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 252.)—**Cadier**, L. Archives d'Aragon et de Navarre. 44 pp. (*Biblioth.* Ecole des Chartes, v. 49, 1888, p. 47.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Origine des archives du Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 356.)—**Garnier**, E. Archives nationales à l'Exposition universelle de Vienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 66.)—**Gautier**, L. Musée des archives de l'Empire. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 513.)—**Luce**, S. De l'utilité matérielle et pratique . . . des travaux d'archives. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 237.)—**Marchegay**, P. Cartulaires français en Angleterre. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 97.)—**Meyer**, P. Observations sur la publication de l'inventaire des archives de Tarascon-sur-Rhône. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 65.)—**Pannier**, L. Etat des inventaires-sommaires et des autres travaux relatifs au diverses archives de la F. au 1 Jan., 1875. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 5.)

France, *Army and navy.*

ALBOIZE de PUJOL, J. E., and ELIE, C. Fastes des gardes nationales de France. 1849. .2683

—— CASTELLANE, L. C. P., *Comte* de. Souvenirs of military life in Algeria. Tr. from the French by M. J. Lovett. 1886, 2 v. 3423

—— CHEVALIER, L. E. Histoire de la marine française sous la première République. 1886. 2672

—— — Histoire de la marine française sous le Consulat et l'Empire. 1886. 2672

—— — La marine française et la marine allemande pendant la guerre de 1870-71. 1873. 4667

—— COSTE, G. Anciennes troupes de la marine (1622-1792). 1893. .2604

—— DELAUNAY, L. A. Etude sur les anciennes compagnies d'archers, d'arbalétriers, et d'arquebusiers. 1879. .2691

—— DUPLESSIS, C. Equitation en France, ses écoles et ses maîtres depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1892. —1793

—— GUÉRIN, L. Histoire maritime de France . . . depuis la fondation de Marseille, 600 ans avant J.-C. 1851-56, 6 v. 1691

—— JAL, A. Abraham Du Quesne et la marine de son temps. 1873, 2 v. .2694

—— MACMAHON, M. E. P. M. Armée de Versailles depuis sa formation jusqu'à la complète pacification de Paris. 1872. 1681

—— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— NORMAN, C. B. Corsairs of France. 1887. .2666

—— PASCAL, A. Bulletins de la grande armée, précédés des rapports sur l'armée française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo. 1841-44, 6 v. 4692

—— PRÉVAL, C. A. H., *Vicomte* de. Du service des armées en campagne. 1827. —2776

—— RIVIÈRE, H. L. Marine française sous le règne de Louis XV. 1859. .2696

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Histoire populaire de la Garde impériale. [1849.] .2684

—— SAINT-REMY, P. S. de. Mémoires d'artillerie. 1697, 2 v. —2772

—— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812. 1825, 2 v. .2675

—— SKETCH of the military system of France. 1812. .2664

—— THACKERAY, T. J. Military organization and administration of France. 1856, 2 v. —2776

—— VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie : Versailles, l'école militaire. 1896. —2773

—— WOLF, A. Historique du 10 régiment de Chasseurs à cheval depuis sa création jusqu'en 1890. 1890. .2696

—— WRIGHT, M. F. (*Tr.*) Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 31.)

—— **Armed strength** of F. in 1889. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 459.)—De l'**armée**. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 385.)—**Armée et la démocratie**. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 844; v. 70, p. 418.)—Notre **artillerie** de campagne: 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 104.)—**Aube**, H. L. T. La guerre maritime et les ports militaires de la F. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 314.)—**Avenel**, G., *Vicomte* d'. L'ancienne armée française; son organisation et son fonctionnement pendant la guerre de trente ans. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 1026.)—**Babeau**, A. Le soldat sous l'ancien régime. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 49.)—**Barthélemy**, H. French army. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 461.)—**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins**, E. C. Dissertation sur la maison militaire des rois de F. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 123.)—(**Berneck**, K. G. von. Das franzoesische heer. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 61.)—**Bourgoing**, F. de. Annuaire militaire de 1789. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Boutaric**, E. Organisation militaire de la F. sous la troisième race, avant l'établissement des armées permanentes. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, pp. 1, 481.)—Die stehenden lager von **Chalons** und Krasnoe-Selo. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Chauvigny**, L. de. L'armée coloniale. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 464.)—**Chenclos**, A. de. La nouvelle guerre maritime. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 440, 851.)—**Delorme**, H. Les soldats français dans les prisons de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 663.)—**Des Glajeux**, A. La marine française en Crimée. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 57.)—**Dilke**, *Sir* C. W. The French armies. 39 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 597.)—**Douniol**, C. De la réorganization des forces militaires de la F. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 929.)—**Du Barail**, F. C., *Comte*. Du recrutement de l'armée. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 577.)—**Duruy**, A. L'armée royale en 1789. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 372, 580; v. 82, p. 872.)—**Engelnstedt**, N. von. Die franzoesisch-italienische Alpengrenze und ihre verteidigung. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 497.) Scripta de **feodis** ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e Philippi Augusti regestis excerpta. 119 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 605.)—**Gamniers**, A. de. Nos écoles militaires. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1006.)—Revue de la **garde féodale** de St. Maur-les-Fosses, en 1274. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 67.)—**Giraud**, H. De l'inscription maritime. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 32.)—**Houssaye**, H. Commentaires des soldats (1792-1815). 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883,

3 pér. v. 60, p. 552.)—Armement de **l'infanterie** et l'instruction du tir en F. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 894.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. P. E. Cinq combats de la Sémillante. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 593.)—Expédition du Tage. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 347.)—Héros du Grand-Port. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pèr. v. 84, p. 101.)—Marine de 1812, d'après les souvenirs inédits de l'Amiral Baudin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 592.)—**King**, J. W. The French navy. 58 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 1.)—**Lacombe**, H. de. La nouvelle loi militaire. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 442.)—**Langlois**, H. La division navale de Kinburn prise dans les glaces. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 96.)—**Laroche-Héron**, C. de. Les Irlandais au service de F. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 250.)—**La Rocheterie**, M. de. Vie militaire sous l'ancien régime par A. Babeau. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 781.)—**Le Fort**, L. Service de santé et la nouvelle loi militaire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 640.)—**Lewal**, J. L. The French army. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 653.)—Après les **manœuvres.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 436.)—Grandes **manœuvres de l'Est.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 283.)—**Manœuvres navales** de 1891. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 172.)—93 **millions**, par un officier de marine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 77.)—**Norman**, C. B. French army of to-day. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 819.)—**Piganiol de la Force**, J. A. Notice supplémentaire sur la garde des rois de F. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 151.)—**Prou**, M. De la nature du service militaire du par les roturiers aux XI et XII siècles. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 313.)—**Ressources maritimes** de la F. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 658.)—**Rivière**, H. L. Marine française au Mexique. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 188, 558; v. 44, p. 415.)—**Schott**, J. Franzoesische heeresreform. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 107.)—Franzoesische mobilmachung. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 549.)—**Shaw-Lefevre**, G. J. Naval policy of F., past and future. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 606.)—**Veuglaire**, A. Armée française: considération sur son état actuel. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 449.)—Armée française en 1882. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 193; v. 14, 1882, p. 501.)—Les armes combattantes en F. et en Allemagne. 96 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 308, 480; v. 30, 1886, p. 68.)—Manœuvres d'armées en F. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 225.)—Quatre jours aux grandes manœuvres de 1884 en F. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 524.)—Types successifs du soldat en F. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 338.)—**Violetes**, H. Commission d'enquête pour la marine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 460.)—**Villebois-Mareuil**, (—) de. Torpilleurs et cuirassés. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 408.)—**Wachs**, O. Franco-German frontier in its military aspects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 88.)—**Wickede**, J. von. Gegenwaertige staerke und organisation der franzoesischen armee. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 50.)

France, *Bibliography.*

ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agénais et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. 1886–91, 3 v. W. 35

—— DELZANT, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des Goncourt, XVIII siècle. Livres, MSS., autographes, affiches, placards. [1897.] L.52

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des Goncourt. Livres modernes. [1897.] L.52

—— DUCHESNE, A. Bibliothèque des autheurs, qui ont escrit l'histoire et topographie de la France. 1627. W. 28

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à la Normandie . . . 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

—— GONON, P. M. Bibliographie historique de la ville de Lyon, pendant la Révolution française. 1844. W. 83

—— GRAND-CARTERET, J. Almanachs français. Bibliographie—iconographie des almanachs . . . et autres publications annuelles éditées à Paris (1600–1895). 1896. W. 34

—— GUIGARD, J. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861. W. 35

—— HATIN, L. E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. 1866. W. 37

—— MONOD, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. 1888. W. 74

—— NADAILLAC, B., *Comte* de. Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la Révolution française . . . provenant de la bibliothèque de. 1885. W. 84

—— PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. 1855–79, 11 v. W. 82

—— — Table des auteurs. 1895. W. 82

—— PLUQUET, F. A. A. Bibliographie du département de la Manche. 1873. W. 35

—— RUELLE, C. E. Bibliographie générale des Gaules. 1886. W. 47

—— VICAIRE, G. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron Jérôme Pichon. Pt. 1: livres rares et précieux, MSS. et imprimés. 1897. L.52

—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogue des livres précieux composant le cabinet de feu M. le Baron Lucien Double. 1897. L.52

— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. France. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 181; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. pp. 43, 241.)

France, *Biography.*

BEAUCHAMP, A. de, and others. Biographie moderne. Lives of remarkable characters, who have distinguished themselves from the commencement of the French Revolution to the present time. From the French. [*Anon.*] 1811, 3 v. R.125

—— BOULLIOT, J. B. J. Biographie ardennaise. 1830, 2 v. W. 46

—— BOURDON, L. G. Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. [*Anon.*] 1790. 4406

—— BRAY, N. A. G. de. Tablettes biographiques des écrivains français. 1810, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1188

—— DESESSARTS, N. T. Le M. *dit.* Siècles littéraires de la France. 1800–03, 7 v. 1188

—— DUMAS, A. Grands hommes en robe de chambre. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 127, 128.) —4186

—— — Morts vont vite. 1879, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 195, 196.) —4185

—— Faure, H. Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Antoine de Laval et les écrivains bourbonnais de son temps. 1870. 4744

—— Fisquet, H. J. P. Dictionnaire des célébrités de la France. [1878.] 1163

—— Frère, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant . . . des notes biographiques, critiques, et littéraires sur les écrivains normands. 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

—— Gallois, C. A. G. L. Biographie de tous les ministres, depuis la constitution de 1791 jusqu'à nos jours. 1825. 4754

—— Glaeser, E. (*Ed.*) Biographie nationale des contemporains. 1878. W. 73

—— Hauréau, J. B. Histoire littéraire du Maine. 1870–77, 10 v. 2227

—— Hillemacher, F. Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. 1869. 3703

—— Histoire littéraire de la France . . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur . . . 1733–1888, 30 v. 2261

—— Jouve, H. (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire biographique, comprenant la liste et les biographies des notabilités . . . du département de Seine-et-Oise. 1893. 1195

—— Kavanagh, J. French women of letters: biographical sketches. 1862, 2 v. 3705

—— La Ferrière, H. de. Trois amoureuses au XVI siècle. 1885. 3797

—— Lamothe-Langon, E. L. de. Napoléon, sa famille, ses amis, ses généraux, ses ministres, et ses contemporains. 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— Levot, P. J. Biographie bretonne, recueil de notices sur tous les Bretons qui se sont fait un nom. 1852–57, 2 v. W. 74

—— L'Héritier, L. F. Fastes de la gloire. 1818–22, 5 v. .2674

—— Mahul, A. J. Annales biographiques. 1827–30, 4 v. in 2. 4756

—— — Annuaire nécrologique. 1821–26, 6 v. in 5. 4756

—— Manne, E. de. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. 1866. 3703

—— — Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Voltaire. 1861. 5897

—— Maurin, A. Galerie historique de la Révolution française, 1787–99. 1848–49, 5 v. .2685

—— Musset, P. E. de. Femmes de la Régence. 1858. 4777

—— Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.* Biographie des contemporains. 1824. 3776

—— Papillon, P. Bibliothèque des auteurs de Bourgogne. 1745, 2 v. in 1. W. 41

—— Rénée, A. Princes militaires de la maison de France, contenant les états de services et les biographies de près de 300 princes. n. d. .2692

—— Robin, C. Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle. 1848. 3763

—— Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquis* de. Mme. de Sévigné and her contemporaries. 1832, 2 v. 4786

—— Sewrin, C. A. Amis de Henri IV. 1805, 3 v. 3776

—— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. Lives of the most eminent French writers. 1840, 2 v. 4723

—— Silvestre, T. Histoire des artistes vivants. n. d. 4781

—— Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 1893. L.75

Note.—For earlier eds. *see* Vapereau, L. G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Walsh, R. M. (*Tr.*) Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. 1841. 3706

—— **Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. French political women. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 816.)—**Mason,** A. G. Women of the French salons. 85 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 77, 226, 356, 596, 643, 878.)—Some **men and women** of the Revolution. 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 1.)

France, *Botany.*

Société botanique de France. Bulletin, v. 31-43. 1884–96, 13 v. —3673

Note.—For v. 1–30 *see* preceding catalogue.

— **Fournier,** E. La Société botanique de F. à Fontainebleau. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 436.)

France, *Canals.*

Collin, A. Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. 1846, 2 v. —1572

—— Dumont, A., and Richard, L. Etudes sur le projet d'un canal maritime de Paris à la mer. 1869.

—— Perronet, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres; du projet du canal de Bourgogne . . . 1782–83, 2 v. —6.36

— **Jollois,** J. B. P. Notice sur quelques antiquités découvertes lors de l'ouverture du canal de Bourgogne. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 39.)—**Petitgand,** E. Crise économique et industrielle de la F.: la houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Ponts, canaux, et usines du moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 98.)

France, *Charities.*

Balch, E. G. Public assistance of the poor in France. 1893. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— Savouré-Bouville, A. Réflexions sur le fonctionnement et le rôle de l'assistance publique en France. 1893. —1367

— **Cochin,** A. Bureaux de bienfaisance et le paupérisme en F. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 62.)—La caisse des invalides du travail. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 1026.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'œuvres des libérées de St. Lazare. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 241.)—**Dupont,** E. Institutions de secours et de prévoyance pour les ouvriers des mines. 26 pp. (*Correspondant.,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1025.)—**Fontbonne,** E. de. La caisse des retraites pour la vieillesse. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 40.)—**Hennequin,** A. Conférence d'économie charitable: de ses travaux et de son avenir. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 19, 1847, p. 240.)

—**J.** D'un nouveau procédé de collecte applicable aux Bureaux de charité. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 68.)—**Langlois, A.** L'assistance dans les campagnes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 718.)—**Picot, G. M. R.** Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'état de l'indigence. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1111.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'indigence et l'assistance dans les campagnes. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1107.)—**Wilson, E.** Études sur les œuvres de charité. 97 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 321; v. 23, 1848, p. 533; v. 24, 1849, pp. 85, 505, 533, 889.)—Rapport de M. Thiers sur l'assistance. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 385, 641; v. 27, 1851, p. 1.)

France, *Chronology.*

Bruel, A. Essai sur la chronologie du cartulaire de Brioude, précédé de quelques observations sur le texte de ce cartulaire d'après de nouveaux MSS. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 445.)—Études sur la chronologie des rois de F. et de Bourgogne d'après les diplomes et les chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny aux 9 et 10 siècles. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, pp. 5, 329.)

France, *Church history.*

ELLENDORF, J. Karolinger und die hierarchie ihrer zeit. 1838, 2 v. 4667

—— GRÉGOIRE, G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs, tr. par J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. 1836-38, 4 v. —1263

—— GUIDONIS, B., *Bp. of Tuy, and afterwards of Lodève.* Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. Documents pub. pour la première fois par Le Chanoine C. Douais. 1886. —3292

—— LABAT, P. D. Conciliorum Galliae, tam editorum quam ineditorum, collectio, temporum ordine digesta, ab anno Christi 177 ad ann. 1563. v. 1. 1789. —4271

Note.—No more pub.

—— LA LANDE, P. Conciliorum antiquorum Galliae a Jac. Sirmondo editorum supplementa. 1666. —4271

—— LE MAIRE, J. De schismatum et conciliorum ecclesiae universalis differentia: deq. Gallicanae ecclesiae conciliorum praestantia et utilitate. 1609. (*With* Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai, Hist. sui temporis.*) —4254

—— MARY-LAFON, J. B. L. *dit.* Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire du midi de la France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1845, 4 v. 4684

—— ODESPUNG DE LA MESCHINIÈRE, L. Concilia novissima Galliae: a tempore concilii Tridentini celebrata. 1646. —4271

—— PERRENS, F. T. L'église et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1872, 2 v. —4266

—— PIERRE, V. (*Ed.*) Déportation ecclésiastique sous le Directoire. 1896. —4172

—— ROGER, P. A. (*Ed.*) Archives historiques et ecclésiastiques de la Picardie et de l'Artois. 1842, 2 v. .2603

—— SAINTE-MARTHE, S. de, and SAINTE-MARTHE, L. de. Gallia Christiana. 1656, 4 v. —3271

—— — Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa . . . Opera et studio D. Sammarthani, monachorum congregationis S. Mauri, [et] B. Hauréau. 1715-1865, 16 v. W. 61

—— SIRMOND, J. Concilia antiqua Galliae. 1629, 3 v. —4271

—— TANON, L. Histoire des tribunaux de l'Inquisition en France. 1893. —4286

—— **Avenel,** G., *Vicomte* d'. Clergé français et la liberté de conscience sous Louis XIII. 105 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 312; v. 33, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bardoux, A.** Luttes religieuses sous la restauration. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 128.)—**Bert, P.** Religious question in F. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 781.)—**Boissard, H.** Nos modèles dans la lutte religieuse. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1000.) —**Cognat, J.** Les dogmes de la République et la législation scolaire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 693.)—**Deville, A.** Un an d'application de la loi du 28 Mars, 1882. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1015.)—**Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** Etude sur l'immunité mérovingienne. 69 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 249; v. 23, 1883, p. 1.)—**Gabriac,** (—), *Marquis* de. L'église et l'état. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 573, 797.)—**Gazier, A.** Grégoire et l'église de F., 1792-1802. 96 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, pp. 47, 283.)—**Gerland,** G. Frankreich und die katholische kirche in der Suedsee. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 418.)—**Hérouval,** V. d'. Notes sur les baptisés et les convers et sur les enquêteurs royaux au temps de St. Louis et des successeurs (1234-1334). 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 609.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. State Christianity and the French elections. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 745.)—Des nouveaux **impôts** sur les congrégations religieuses. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1016.)—**Jannet,** C. Le droit d'association et le projet de loi contre les congrégations religieuses. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1029.) —**Lefébure,** L. De l'action catholique en F. depuis cinquante ans. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 9.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu, A.** Catholiques libéraux et l'église de F. depuis 1830. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 796.)—Mécomptes du libéralisme. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 421.)—**Luce,** S. Jeanne d'Arc et les ordres mendians. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 65.)—**Marchegay,** P. Choix de pièces inédites tirées des archives du Château de Serrant. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 74.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Renaissance catholique en F. sous Louis XIII. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 773, 1084; v. 107, 1886, p. 151.)—**Meignan,** G., *Abp. of Tours.* D'un mouvement antireligieux en F. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, pp. 225, 429.)—De l'irréligion systématique: ses influences actuelles sur les sciences, sur les gouvernements, et en particulier sur l'exégèse biblique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 385.)—**Mérig,** (—). Le clergé et les temps nouveaux. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 3.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Eve of disestablishment in F. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 410.)—Religious movement in F. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 534.)—**Republican France** and religion. 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1884, p. 48.)—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal Duc* de. Mémoire inédit. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 228.)—**Rigaud,** O., *Abp. of Rouen.* E visitationibus. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 571.)—**Rocquain,** F. Refus de sacrements, 1752-54. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—**Sayous,** E. La France pays peu connu. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 315.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Eglise et la société moderne. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 361.)—**Sicard,** (—). Les curés avant 1789. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 389, 693.)—Episcopat français à la veille de la Révolution. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 205, 494, 696.)—Un monde disparu. Les dispensateurs des bénéfices ecclésiastiques avant 1789. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889,

p. 856.)—**Situation religieuse.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 3.)—**Thévenin,** M. Notice sur un MS. carolingien de la Bibliothèque ambrosienne à Milan (MS. A. 46). 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 136.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Neo-Christian movement in F. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 234.)

See also **Albigenses. — Camisards. — Catholic Church in France. — Jansenists. — Jesuits. — Paris.—Port Royal des Champs.**

Reformation.

AGUESSE, L. Histoire de l'établissement du Protestantisme en France. 1882–86, 4 v. —3265

—— AMMIDON, H. Historical collections: containing the Reformation in France: the rise, progress, and destruction of the Huguenot church . . . 1877, 2 v. .2626

—— BRIET, E. Protestantisme en Brie et Basse-Champagne du XVI siècle à nos jours. 1885. —4273

—— DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II, to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— FROSSARD, C. L. (*Ed.*) Réforme en Béarn. 1896. —2191

—— HANNA, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, sketches of the rise of the Reformation in England and of the early history of Protestantism in France. 1860. —3277

—— MEAUX, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Luttes religieuses en France au seizième siècle. 1879. —4266

—— OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Holland, 1566–1636. 1853. —3274

—— WILKS, M. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France. 1821, 2 v. —3265

—— ZELLER, B. Charles IX et François de Guise, la première guerre de religion (1560–63). 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— — La Réforme. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— **Kluckhohn,** A. Zur geschichte des angeblichen buendnisses von Bayonne, nebst einem originalbericht ueber die ursachen des zweiten religionskrieges in Frankreich. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 41, 1868: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 149.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Deuxième et la troisième guerre de religion. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 162.)—Première guerre de religion en F. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 656.)—**Puaux,** F. (*Ed.*) Dernière requête des Protestants de F. à Louis XIV avant la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, Jan. 1685. 33 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 68.)—**Viéville,** J. Protestantisme en F. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 385.)

See also **Calvinism. — Catholic Church in France.—Huguenots.—Nantes,** *Edict of.*—**Reformation.—St. Bartholomew's day.**

France, *Civilization.*

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en France. 1840, 4 v. .2456

—— RAMBAUD, A. N. Histoire de la civilisation contemporaine en France. 1888. 4657

—— — Histoire de la civilisation française. 1888–89, 2 v. 4657

France, *Climate.*

BECQUEREL, A. C. Des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés. 1853. —2485

—— MARCET, W. Principal southern and Swiss health resorts: their climate and medical aspect. 1883. —3785

—— SOCIÉTÉ MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE de France. Annuaire, 1853–54, 56–59, 61–81, 83–89, 91–95. 1853–95, 39 v. .—2483

—— **Fuster,** J. J. N. Des changements dans le climat de la F. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 493; v. 10, 1845, p. 413.)

France, *Colonies.*

DESCHAMPS, L. Histoire de la question coloniale en France. 1891. .2695

—— FRANCE. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES. Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies . . . 1843–45, 91. 1844–92, 4 v. —2371

—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies françaises, notices illustrées pub. par ordre du Sous-secrétaire d'Etat des colonies. [1889–90], 6 v. .2697

—— JOANNE, P. Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France et de ses colonies. 1890–95, 4 v. 1661

—— LANESSAN, J. M. A. de. Expansion coloniale de la France. 1886. .2695

—— MALOUET, P. V. Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies. 1802, 5 v. 4697

—— NORMAN, C. B. Colonial France. 1886. .2696

—— POYEN-BELLISLE, H. de. Guerres des Antilles de 1793 à 1815. (Extrait du Mémorial de l'artillerie de la marine.) Avec 7 cartes. 1896. .2636

—— RAMEAU, E. France aux colonies, études sur le développement de la race française hors de l'Europe. 1859. 1681

—— SAINT-VENANT, B. Colonies modernes sous la zone torride. 1802. 4647

—— SILHOUETTE, E. de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2. 1652

—— ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. 1892. 2763

—— **Bastian,** P. W. A. Die franzoesische colonie in Hinterindien. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 544.)—**Bizemont,** H., *Vicomte* de. La France en Afrique. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 56, 667.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. La France dans le Levant. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 894.)—**Charmes,** G. La France et le protectorat catholique en orient. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 760.)—Politique coloniale. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 49.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Nos possessions et nos espérances dans le golfe d'Aden. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 844.)—**Destrem,** J. Note sur la conduite de Bonaparte, premier Consul, à l'égard du clergé des colonies. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 394.)—**Du Bled,** V. Une ancienne colonie française. 75 pp. (*Rev.*

d. deux mondes, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 424, 844.)—**Ducuing,** F. Les dominations françaises. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, pp. 161, 321.)—**Fontbonne,** E. de. La France au Niger. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 761.)—**Gavard,** C. Politique coloniale. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 821.)—**Griffiths,** A. French penal colonies. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 825.)—**Lamache,** P. De l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 145; v. 4, 1843, p. 28.)—**Langlois,** A. Les colonies françaises et la politique coloniale des peuples modernes. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 947, 1144.)—**Lavollée,** R. Le bilan de la politique coloniale. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 227, 464.)—**Norman,** C. B. Colonies of F. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 873.)—**Planchut,** E. France et Madagascar. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 916.)—Loi des récidivistes et nos colonies. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 166.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Commencements d'une conquête. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1038.)—**Rochard,** J. Acclimatement dans les colonies françaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 651.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Commencemens d'une conquête. 215 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 56, 509; v. 80, pp. 81, 525; v. 81, p. 105.)—**Sainson,** L. Ambassade marocaine: notre frontière naturelle du Maroc. 13 pp (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 102.)—**Tessier,** J. Gén. Decaen aux Indes. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 349.)—**Varigny,** C. C. de. La France dans l'Océan-pacifique. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 390.)

See also **Algeria. — Cochin China. — French Guiana. — Gaboon. — Guadeloupe. — Guinea. — Martinique. — Réunion. — Senegal. — Tahiti. — Tonquin.**

France, *Commerce.*

AVENEL, H. Amérique latine. 1892. 4645

—— CHASSIGNET, L. M. M. Essai historique sur les foires françaises au moyen âge. 1890. —1375

—— FRANCE. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES. Tableau général du commerce de la France avec ses colonies et les puissance étrangères, 1843–45, 91. 1844–92, 4 v. —2371

—— FUNCK-BRENTANO, T., and DUPUIS, C. Tarifs douaniers et les traités de commerce, suivi de tableaux de classification, tarifs français et allemand, chiffres du commerce extérieur (commerce spécial) de la France en 1894. 1896. —3326

—— VAVASSEUR, A., and VAVASSEUR, J. Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales. 1896, 2 v. —3312

—— **Cochin,** D. Les falsificateurs et le laboratoire municipal. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 861.)—**Fagniez,** G. Commerce extérieur de la F. sous Henri IV, 1589-1610. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. Politique commerciale de la Restauration. 22 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 148.)—**Mas Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Critique de 2 diplômes commerciaux des villes de Marseille et de Trani sur l'Adriatique. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 343.)—Documents sur le commerce maritime du midi de la F. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 203.)—**Noblemaire,** G. Tarification sur les chemins de fer et les tarifs de pénétration. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 178.)—**Renard,** L. L'enquête sur la marine marchande. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 43.)

France, *Commune. See* Paris, *History.*

France, *Constitutions.*

FRANCE. ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE CONSTITUANTE. Constitution française, présentée au Roi le 3 Sept. 1791, et acceptée par Sa Majesté le 14 du même mois. 1791. .2686

—— — Authentic copy of the French constitution, as revised and amended by the National Assembly, and presented to the King on the 3 of Sept. 1791. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3116

—— FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE. Acte constitutionnel précédé de la déclaration des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. 1793. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— — Plan of a constitution for the French Republic; as presented to the Convention, by the Commission of eleven, on the 23 of June, 1795. [1795.] (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3116

—— — Plan of the French constitution, and declaration of rights; as presented to the National Convention of France on the 16 of Feb. 1793. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3116

—— CHRISTIE, T. Letters on the Revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the National Assembly. Pt. 1. 1791. 4605

—— MUEL, L. Gouvernements, ministères, et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans, 1789 jusqu'en 1890. 1893. .2694

The same. 1789 à 1895. 1895. .2693

—— **Aux citoyens français,** sur la nouvelle constitution. 32 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.)—Douzième recueil. Plan d'une constitution libre, trouvé chez M. **Laporte,** Intendant de la liste civile, corrigé de la main de M. Laporte. 60 pp. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Constitution de 1852 et la session de 1861. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 425.)—**Loudun,** E. De la constitution. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 575.)—**Pagès Du Port,** A. Constitutions de la F. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 65.)—**Reinach,** J. Revision of the French constitution. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 157.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of . . . F. and Flanders; with their relation to England, in 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)

France, *Costume.*

ART DE LA MODE. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs de costumes . . . Rédacteur en chef, Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Magasins de nouveautés. 1894–96, 3 v. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 15, 16, 18.) .2665

—— — Soins de toilette, le savoir-vivre. 1887. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 2.) .2665

—— GUILLAUMOT, A., *fils.* Costumes of the time of the French Revolution, 1790–93 . . . Drawn from the collection of V. Sardou . . . 65 etchings. 1889. —17A4

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Directoire, Consulat, et Empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1795–1815. Ouvrage illustré. 1884. 1691

—— — Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and during the renaissance period. Illustr. 1874. —1763

—— Méry, J. P. A. Les joyaux: fantaisie par Gavarni. [1850.] —17C4

—— — Les parures: fantaisie par Gavarni. [1850.] —17C4

—— Mineur, A. E. Charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France touching their dissolute adornments. Tr. . . . by W. Rooke. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 21.) 3125

—— Winter, M. Kleidung und putz der frau nach den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 45.) 2305

— **Lecoy de la Marche,** A. Le bagage d'un étudiant en 1347. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 162.)

France, *Court and courtiers.*

Bailly, A. (A. B. Le François, *pseud.*) Mystères des vieux châteaux de France; ou, amours secrètes des rois et des reines, des princes et princesses . . . n. d. 6 v. .2692

—— Baudrillart, A. Philippe V et la cour de France. 1890, 2 v. .2603

—— Bourdon, L. G. Parc au Cerf. [*Anon.*] 1790. .2606

—— Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. 1740, 15 v. —1153

—— Carette, *Mme.* (—), *née* Bouvet. Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. 1890. 2683

—— Challice, *Mrs.* A. E. A. Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1861, 2 v. 2677

—— Chartier, A. Le Curial. 1617. (*Œuvres.*) —1175

—— — The Curial. Tr. thus in Englyssh by Wm. Caxton. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1888. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 54) 2115

—— Constant Wairy, L. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Napoléon, sa famille, et sa cour. 1830, 6 v. 1697

—— — Memoirs, containing details of the private life of Napoleon, his family, and his court. Now first tr. by P. Pinkerton. 1896, 4 v. 1602

—— Couchery, J. B. Moniteur secret; ou, tableau de la cour de Napoléon, de son caractère, et celui de ses agens. 1814, 2 v. in 1. .2666

—— Court and camp of Bonaparte. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 29.) 4337

—— Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, from 1684 to 1720, now first tr. With historical and critical notes. [By J. Davenport.] 1825, 2 v. .2666

—— Dumas, A. Louis XV et sa cour. 1888, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 159, 160.) —4186

—— Jackson, *Lady* C. C. Court of France in the sixteenth century, 1514-59. 1886, 2 v. 2603

—— — Court of the Tuileries, from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. 1883, 2 v. 4602

—— — Old Paris; its court and literary salons. 1880. 2687

—— Jullien, J. L. A. Comédie à la cour: les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. [1883.] 3322

—— Lafont d'Ausonne, (—). Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et de la cour de Louis XIV. 1817, 2 v. .2677

—— La Gorse, M. de. Souvenirs d'un homme de cour; ou, mémoires d'un ancien page. [*Anon.*] 1805, 2 v. 4677

—— Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* Lettres, pub. . . . par M. de La Rocheterie et le Marquis de Beaucourt. 1895-96, 2 v. (*Soc. d'hist. contemporaine.*) .2664

—— Saint-Amand, A. L. I. de. Famous women of the French court. 1890. 4737

—— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Mémoires, pub. avec une préface et des notes par le Duc de Broglie. 1891-92, 5 v. .2694

—— Villemarest, M. C. de. (*Mlle.* Avrillon, *pseud.*) Mémoires sur la vie privée de Joséphine, sa famille, et sa cour. 1833, 2 v. .2674

—— Zeller, B. Charles V, sa cour. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657

—— — La cour de François I. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— — La Réforme, la cour sous Henri II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

— **Bicknell,** A. L. Empress Eugènie and the court of the Tuileries. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 615.)— **Carew,** *Sir* G. Relations of the state of France, with the characters of Henry IV, and the principal persons of that court. 116 pp. (Birch, T., *Hist. view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels*, p. 413.)—**Decrue,** F. Cour de F. et la société au XVI siècle. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 449; v. 35, 1887, pp. 88, 280, 565; v. 36, 1887, p. 339)— **Louis XIV and his court.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 205.)

France, *Education.*

France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Hygiène des écoles primaires et des écoles maternelles. Rapports et documents. 1884. —3784

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Ecoles et colléges. 1892. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 10.) .2665

—— Frédéricq, P. Study of history in Germany and France. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— Guillaume, J. Procès-verbaux du comité d'instruction publique de l'Assemblée Législative. 1889. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) —2381

—— Klemm, L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1889. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. S.* v. 12.) —2397

—— Melon, P. Enseignement supérieur et l'enseignement technique en France. 1893. —2366

—— Rotgès, E. Histoire de l'instruction primaire dans l'arrondissement de Bazas du XVI siècle à nos jours. 1893 —2303

—— Schoenhof, J. Technical education in Europe. First pt.: industrial education in France. 1888. —2364

—— United States. Education, Bureau of. Circulars of information, no. 4. Education in France. 1881. —4362

—— — Circulars of information, no. 5. Maternal schools in France. 1882. —4362

—— — Circulars of information, no. 6. Technical instruction in France. 1882. —4362

—— Wolff, M. Education nationale: le problème de l'éducation moderne et l'université. 1897. (*Petite encyc. sociale, écon. et finan.* v. 23.) —2307

—— **Audley,** C. F. De l'enseignement professionel et de son organisation. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 40.)—**Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. Discussion générale de la loi sur l'instruction publique. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, pp. 497, 687.)—**Babeau,** A. Etablissements d'instruction à Paris en 1789. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 886.)—**Beaussire,** E. J. A. Enseignement de la philosophie dans l'Université de F. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 82.)—Questions d'enseignement secondaire. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 865.)—Questions d'enseignements secondaire sous la troisième République. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 607.)—**Béchard,** F. De la centralisation en matière d'enseignement. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 321.)—**Berthelot,** P. E. M. Crise de l'enseignement secondaire. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 337.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* De la liberté de l'enseignement à la prochaine session. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 321.)—**Blanchard,** E. Instruction secondaire à la campagne. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 323.)—**Boissier,** M. L. G. Une enseignement nouveau. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 588.)—Réforme des études au XVI siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 579.)—**Bonar,** J. A peep at French schools. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 199.)—**Brunetière,** F. Sur l'organisation de l'enseignement secondaire français. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 214.)—**Cahiers de doléances** de l'université. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 193.)—**Captier,** L. R. De la liberté de l'enseignement supérieurs en F. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 533.)—Réforme universitaire. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 906.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Des principes de la charte et des interêsts de l'église en matière d'enseignement. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 433.)—Liberté de l'enseignement. Etat de la question. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 293.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Du projet de loi sur la liberté d'enseignement. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 161.)—**Charmes,** F. X. A. M. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Ernest Thorel à décerner en 1888. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1089.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Enseignement des jeunes filles en F. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 202.)—Enseignement primaire obligatoire et laïque. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 681.)—Internat et la vie de collége en F. et en Angleterre. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 681.)—**Cochin,** A. Liberté des fondations. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 138.)—**Cognat,** J. Dogmes de la République et la législation scolaire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1888, p. 693.)—**Crousaz-Crétet,** L. de. Société générale d'éducation et d'enseignement. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 624.)—**Dareste,** R. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'enseignement du droit en F. avant 1789. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 705.)—**Deslandes,** A. Question du Latin. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1033.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les Dominicains et la liberté d'enseignement. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 884.)—**Dounïol,** C. De l'enseignement supérieur en France. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 1021.)—Statistique de l'enseignement secondaire. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 436.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* De la liberté d'enseignement. Etat actuel de la question. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 745.)—**Duruy,** A. Instruction publique en 1789. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 862.)—Instruction publique et la démocratie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 160.)—Instruction publique et la Révolution. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 850; v. 46, p. 410; v. 47, p. 370; v. 48, p. 838.)—Réforme de l'enseignement supérieur. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 330.)—Réforme des études classiques. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 845.)—Encore un mot sur la question de l'**enseignement.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 421.)—Du nouveau projet de loi sur l'instruction publique présenté par M. de **Falloux.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 365.)—**Fouillée,** A. Etudes morales et sociales au point de vue national. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 146.)—Projets d'enseignement classique français au point de vue national. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 241.)—**Froment,** T. Saint-Marc Girardin pedagogue. Un pedagogue chrétien au XIX siècle. 48 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 655.)—**Gibon,** F. Dernière statistique de l'enseignement primaire. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 642.)—Enseignement professionel catholique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 708.)—Enseignement professionel maçonnique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 455.)—Lycées de filles en 1887. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1106; v. 112, 1887, p. 142.)—**Gossot,** E. Création des salles d'asile en F. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 432.)—**Gréard,** V. C. O. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'histoire critique des doctrines de l'éducation en F. depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 271.)—Ministère de la rue de **Grenelle.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 257.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Boré: Enseignement en F. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 149.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Lettre sur . . . l'instruction publique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 513.)—Lettre d'un conservateur à M. Guizot sur la question de l'enseignement. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 5, 1844, p. 145.)—**Hauréau,** B. Mémoire sur quelques maîtres du XII siècle. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 223.)—Der **hoehere unterricht** in Frankreich und seine neueste entwickelung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 128.)—Du nouveau projet de loi sur les **instituteurs communaux.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 481.)—Lettres . . . sur l'**instruction publique** et la liberté d'enseignement. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, pp. 265, 333, 435; v. 23, 1848, p. 309.)—**Janet,** P. Education des femmes. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—**Kuehn,** (—). Ueber zweck und ziel des franzoesischen unterrichts am realgymnasium. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, 1885, Supplementheft iii, p. 86.)—**Lacointa,** J. Le serment judiciaire. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 761.)—**Lacombe,** C de. Enseignement civique dans les écoles publiques. 47 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 793, 969.)—Enseignement d'état et le budget des cultes. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 51.)—**Lallemand,** P. Enseignement dans l'ancien oratoire. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 982.)—**Lavisse,** E. Universités allemandes et universités françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 623.)—**Liard,** L. Les facultés françaises en 1889. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 894; 1890,

v. 97, p. 864; v. 99, p. 399.)—Organisation de la **liberté d'enseignement.** 112 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Magne,** (—). De l'instruction publique en F. depuis la loi du 15 Mars. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, pp. 159, 550.)—**Margerie,** A. de. La grande éducation chrétienne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 534.)—**Martin,** C. The French education system. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 533.)—**Michaud,** E. Les écoles et les systèmes en F. avant la fondation de l'Université de Paris. 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, pp. 60, 704; v. 70, 1867, p. 122.)—**Michiels,** A. Question de l'enseignement au XVII siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, p. 611.)—**Monod,** G. Réformes de l'enseignement secondaire. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 356.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. Du rapport de M. Liadières sur le projet de loi contre la liberté d'enseignement. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 801.)—**Neutralité scolaire** et ses garanties officielles. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 386.)—History of **normal schools** in F. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 281.)—**Parieu,** J. de. De l'enseignement agricole en F. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 1103.)—**Perle,** F. Historische lektuere im franzoesischen unterricht an realgymnasien und realschulen. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 81.)—**Perraud,** A. L. A., *Bp. of Autun.* Education morale et civique avant et pendant la Révolution (1700–1808). 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 730.)—**Poullet,** E. Lettre à M. Thiers . . . relatif à l'instruction secondaire. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 231.)—**Rambeau,** A. Methodik des franzoesischen unterrichts und grammatik. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 134.)—**Rapetti,** L. N. Liberté d'enseignement devant l'histoire. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 711; v. 14, 1846, pp. 648, 811.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of F. 100 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 109.)—Christian Brothers. **Religious schools** in F. and England. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 325.)—**Riancey,** C. L. C. de. Du nouveau projet de loi sur l'enseignement primaire. 109 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 481; v. 19, 1847, p. 1; v. 20, 1847, p. 704.)—Du rapport de M. Plougoulm . . . relatif à l'instruction primaire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*,, v. 21, 1848, p. 525.)—Du rapport de M. Simon sur la loi organique de l'enseignement. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 645.)—Du renouvellement des pétitions en faveur de la liberté d'enseignement. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 73.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. Liberté d'enseignement en 1867. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 141.)—Liberté de l'enseignement primaire devant la cour de cassation. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 208.)—Liberté de l'enseignement supérieur à l'ordre du jour. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 1085.)—Nouvelle question de l'égalité dans l'instruction primaire. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 400.)—**Rochard,** J. Education hygiénique et le surmenage intellectuel. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 425.)—**Sarrazin,** J. Vom franzoesischen gymnasium. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 56.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Des études classiques. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 363.)—**Sicard,** A. Deux maîtres de l'enfance: le prêtre et l'instituteur. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 404, 618, 889.)—Question de la réforme de l'enseignement secondaire au XVIII siècle et de nos jours. 99 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 844, 1028; v. 93, 1882, pp. 37, 917.)—**Simon,** J. Public education in F. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 659.)—**Situation économique** des congrégations religieuses. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 254.)—**Stanley,** E. L. French elementary education. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 465.)—**Statistique** de l'enseignement secondaire. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 22, 338, 553.)—**Sybel,** H. von. The German university: compared with the English and French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 595.)—**Vacherot,** E. Quelques reflexions sur l'enseignement. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 5.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Article 69 de la charte. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 801.)—**Wilson,** E. De la liberté d'enseignement. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 145.)—Du projet de loi sur l'instruction secondaire. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 427.)

See also **Collége de France.—Université d'Aix.—Université de France.—Université de Montpellier.—Université de Paris.**

France, *Finance.*

BAILLY, A. Histoire financière de la France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin de 1786. 1830, 2 v. 4687

—— BOUCHARD, L. Système financier de l'ancienne monarchie. 1891. —1366

—— CONSTANT D'YANVILLE, H., *Comte.* Chambre des Comptes de Paris. Essais historiques et chronologiques. 1866–75. .2691

—— DELISLE, L. V. (*Ed.*) Actes normands de la Chambre des Comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–50). 1871. —1381

—— DU HAUTCHAMP, (—). Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV. 1739, 6 v. —1308

—— EICHTHAL, G. d'. Lettres à MM. les Députés composant la commission du budget. 1829. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

—— GUIFFREY, J. (*Ed.*) Comptes des bâtiments du roi sous le règne de Louis XIV. 1881–87, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

—— LE TRÉSOR DE LA ROCQUE, H. Finances de la République. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92–95, 97, 114, 115, 1882–88.) 3983

—— MOLLIEN, N. F., *Comte.* Mémoires d'un ministre du trésor public, 1780–1815. 1845, 4 v. 4605

—— STOURM, R. Finances de l'ancien régime et de la Révolution; origines du système financier actuel. 1885, 2 v. 4684

—— VUITRY, A. Etudes sur le régime financier de la France avant la Révolution de 1789. 1878–83, 3 v. —1371

—— WALSH, R. Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government, including a view of the taxation of the French Empire. [*Anon.*] 1810. 1685, 1694

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Settlement of claims on France; Financial state of France . . . 1817–18. 1865. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 12.) 2554

—— WHITE, A. D. Paper money inflation in France. 1876. —1365

—— ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. 1892. 2763

—— Sur les **annates** et les dimes jusqu'en 1307. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 529.)—Fragment de compte relatif à un convoi d'**argent** mené de Paris à Toulouse en 1285, pour l'expédition d'Aragon. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 732.)—Expensa militia Comitis **Attrebatensis** in Penthecoste 1237 mense Junio. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 579.)—**Audiganne,** A. La nouvelle richesse sociale et la réforme des impôts. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 339.)—**Babeau,** A. Représentation du Tiers Etat aux assemblés pour la rédaction des coutumes au 16 siècle. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 91.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. Le budget départmental. 21 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 417.)—Le déficit communal. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 611.)—Mœurs financières de la F. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 432; 1882, v. 51, p. 755; 1883, v. 58, p. 898; 1884, v. 62, p. 435; 1885, v. 69, p. 100.)—**Baudet**, M., and Viole, A. Rapport au grand conseil de Louis XI, sur les abus et les scandales de la cour des aides, 1468. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 60.)—**Baudrillart**, H. J. L. Crédit agricole. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 158.)—**Belly**, F. Des finances de la République. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, pp. 365, 561.)—**Bertrand**, J. Question monétaire. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 40.)—**Block**, M. Rapport sur le concours relatif au cours forcé des émissions fiduciaires. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 823.)—**Bonnet**, J. V. Circulation fiduciaire et la crise actuelle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 668.)—De l'impôt sur les valeurs mobilières. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 566.)—Dégrèvemens et amortissement. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 147.)—**Calmon**, A. Les impôts avant 1789. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 457.)—**Carnotus**, T. de, and Amarricus Pullus, J. Compotus, anno Domini 1231, mense Julio, die Mercurii post Magdalenam. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 220.)—**Carron**, G. Les caisses d'épargne en F. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 944.)—Compte du **charroi des engins** pour l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 724).—**Cochin**, D. La taxe du pain. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 629.)—**Cochut**, A. De l'enchérissement des merchandises et des services. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 512.)—Situation monétaire en 1886. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, pp. 324, 647.)—**Compotus ballivorum** Franciae de termino Omnium Sanctorum anno 1285. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 623.)—**Compotus ballivorum et praepositorum** Franciae anno 1234 mense Junio, de termino Ascensionis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 565.)—**Compotus praepositorum** et ballivorum Franciae, de termino Ascensionis, anno Domini 1248. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 260.)—Manière de disposer les **comptes.** 3 pp. (Bouqet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 517.)—Fragmenta **computorum**, 1227–1326. 38 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 736.)—**Condé**, P. de. Ceratae tabulae, 1282–85; ceratae tabulae adversarium modo, 1284–1386 conscriptae. 73 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, pp. 430, 468.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny**, P. A. Les fonctionnaires et le budget. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 801.)—Le gouffre financier. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 280.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la question des salaires. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 633.)—Situation financière. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 562.)—Situation financière de la F. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 375, 568.)—Situation financière et le budget de 1892. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 124.)—**Decima triennis** ab anno 1289 collecta. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 545.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré**, G. Législation du budget. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 217, 1001.)—Abrégement des **despens** faiz en la voye d'Arragon. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 515.)—Itinera, **dona**, et hernesia anno 1239 inter Ascensionem et Omnes Sanctos. 33 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 583.)—**Durand**, L. Crédit agricole. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 546.)—**Faucon**, M. Prêts faits aux rois de F. par Clément VI, Innocent VI, et le Comte de Beaufort (1345–60). 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 370.)—**Ferraris**, C. F. Imposta militare in Francia. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 509.)—**Forneron**, H. Cinq banqueroutes de la Révolution. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1061.)—**French indemnity.** Payment of the 5 milliards. 29 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econom. hist.* p. 326.)—**Germain**, A. H. M. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la main-d'œuvre et son prix. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 653.)—**Guyot**, Y. The French budget. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 504.)—**Jean**, *de St. Juste.* E duobus codicibus ceratis. 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 501.)—**Jehan**, *d'Ays.* Fragment d'un compte de . . . pendant l'expédition d'Aragon en 1285. 52 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 724.)—**Keller**, E. Budgets de 1863–65. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 910.)—**Larnage**, H., *Baron* de. Page de l'histoire financière de la République. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 733.)—**Larombière**, L. V. L. J. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux réformes qui pourraient être introduites dans la législation des faillites en F. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 439.)—**Launay**, (—) de. Un chapitre du déficit. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1014.)—**Lavollée**, C. H. Chemins de fer et le budget. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 857.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, J. B. A. Des causes qui influent sur le taux de l'intérêt et des conséquences de la baisse du taux de l'intérêt. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 665.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, P. P. Budget de 1884 et la situation financière de la F. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 352.)—Situation financière et économique de la F. et le budget de 1883. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 552.)—**Levasseur**, P. E. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la dette publique en F. avant 1789. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 975.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif au rôle de l'état dans l'ordre économique. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 781.)—**Loudon**, E. Des finances depuis le 24 Fév. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 57.)—Dépenses de St. **Louis** de 1250 à 1253. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 512.)—Gista quae **Ludovicus IX** cepit, 1253–69. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 397.)—E compoto thesaurariorum **Luparae**, de termino Sancti Johannis 1296. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 786.)—**Magna recepta** de termino Ascensionis 1238, mense Mayo et magna expensa. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 251.)—Excerpta e rationibus ad **mansiones et itinera** regum spectantia. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. xxxiv.)—**Marisy**, B. de. Le budget départemental. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 417.)—Mœurs financières de la F. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 432.)—**Michel**, L. C. Etudes administratives. De l'état . . . des finances en F. depuis Louis XIV jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 76.)—**Mignon**, R. Tabula anno circiter 1325 confecta. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 519.)—**Moireau**, A. Dernière crise du crédit foncier. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 610.)—De **monetis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 563.)—**Moranvillé**, H. (*Ed.*) Extraits de journaux du trésor. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 149.)—(*Ed.*) Rapports à Philippe VI sur l'état de ses finances. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 380.)—**Moreau**, H. Budgets de 1862 et de 1863. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 217.)—Finances de la F. 135 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 611; v. 55, 1862, pp. 246, 681; v. 56, 1862, p. 41.)—Finances de la F. en 1862 et 1863. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 5.)—Finances et la politique en 1866. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 487.)—Situation financière au 1 Jan. 1865. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 170.)—Expensa in militia domini **Philippi**, filii regis, Parisius in festo Pentecostes, 1267. 4 pp (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 393.)—Ea quae distributa fuerunt in milicia Comitis **Pictavensis** [die XXIV Junii, anno 1241. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 615.)—**Ratio decimae** anno 1313 collectae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 556.)—**Recepta et expensa** anno 1233 inter Candelosam et Ascensionem. 26 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 226.)—**Sarrazin**, J. Tabulae ceratae in Thesauro cartarum servatae. 109 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec.*

hist. Gaules, v. 21, p. 284.)—**Say**, J. B. L. Le budget devant les Chambres françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 278.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux emprunts publics, en F., en Angleterre, et en Hollande. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 959.)—**Tabulae ceratae** anni 1308, in bibliotheca Genevensi servatae. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 555.)—**E tabulis ceratis** anni 1307. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 544.)—E. tabulis ceratis annorum 1303 et 1304. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 535.)—**Taxatio decimae** IIII annorum rege concessae, pro negotio Arragoniae Valentiaeque regnorum, in ordine Cisterciensi in regno Franciae constituto. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 531.)—**Triennis** et biennis decima ab anno 1247 collecta. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 532.)—**Valor decimarum** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 540.)—Valor decimarum omnium provinciarum et dioecesium regni. (Bouquet M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 561.)—**Viard**, J. Gages des officiers royaux vers 1329. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 238.)—**Vitu**, A. Financial crisis in F. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 445.)—**Vosgien**, P. Banques françaises. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 447.)—**Vuitry**, A. Abus du crédit et le désordre financier à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, v. 60, p. 748; 1884, v. 61, p. 328.)—Excès de la spéculation au début du règne de Louis XV. 122 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 350, 817.)

See also **Banque de France.—Colbert**, J. B., *Marquis de Seignelay.*—**Crédit Mobilier.**—**Law**, J.—**Necker**, J.

France, *Fine arts.*

ADAMS, L. G. Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV. 1865. —17A1

—— BAUDOT, J. E. A. de. La sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 1884. —17D3

—— CARR, J. W. C. Examples of contemporary art. 1878. —17E3

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. Ecole française. n. d. 2 v. —17A1

—— DEHAISNES, C. C. A. Nord monumental et artistique. 1897, 2 v. —1777

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Present state of the fine arts in France. 1892. —1711

—— HAVARD, H., and others. France artistique et monumentale. [1893–95], 6 v. —1776

—— HEAD, *Sir* E. W. Hand-book of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. 1848. —1738

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle. 1849–52, 3 v. —4605

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Directoire, Consulat, et Empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1795–1815. Ouvrage illustré. 1884. 1691

—— — and SÉRÉ, F. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie-joaillerie et des anciennes communautés et confréries d'orfévres-joailliers de la France. 1850. —1721

—— PARIS. Luxembourg, Musée Royal du. Explication des ouvrages de peinture et de sculpture de l'école moderne de France. 1825; 1842. —1758

—— POTTIER, A. A. Monuments français inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts depuis le VI siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVII. 1839, 2 v. —17D2

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France, XV–XVII siècles. 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— **Benson**, E. Modern French painting. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 88.)—**Brownell**, W. C. Contemporary French sculpture. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 193.)—French sculptors. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 310.)—**Child**, T. Modern French sculpture. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 236.)—Some modern French painters. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 817.)—**Conway**, M. D. Edouard Frère and sympathetic art in F. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 801.)—**Courajod**, L. Influence du Musée des monuments français sur le développement de l'art et des études historiques pendant la première moitié du 19 siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 107.)—**DeKay**, C. A. Theodore Rousseau and the French landscape school. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 568.)—**Delaborde**, H., *Vicomte*. L'Académie des Beaux-Arts depuis la fondation de l'Institut. 153 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 135, 372, 738; v. 95, pp. 49, 369; 1891, v. 104, pp. 596, 772.)—**Demay**, G. De la peinture à l'huile en F. au commencement du XIV siècle. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 236.)—**Dilke**, *Lady*, E. F. S. Royal Academy of painting and sculpture in F. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 605.)—**Doumic**, R. La peinture française depuis cent ans, à l'Exposition universelle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 1104.)—**Duchalet**, V. Les arts sous Louis XIV. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 176.)—**Enault**, L. Mouvement artistique en province. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 117.)—Ueber den **franzoesischen kunstgeist.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Gruyer**, F. A. Monumens de la renaissance française dans la chapelle du Château de Chantilly. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 106.)—**Hoppin**, J. M. Some criticisms on French landscape-painting suggested by the recent exhibition in New York. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, pp. 193, 314.)—**Lafenestre**, G. Peinture française à l'Exposition universelle. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 513.)—**Lagrange**, L. Les beaux-arts en 1867: l'Exposition universelle. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 992; v. 72, 1867, p. 84.)—**Martha**, B. C. La délicatesse dans l'art. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 904.)—**Moore**, C. H. Modern art of painting in F. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 805.)—**Muentz**, E. Peinture en mosaïque dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 162.)—**Peterssen**, F. H. Die bildende kunst in Frankreich. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 506.)—**Quilter**, H. Tendencies of French art. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 863.)—**Rothschild**, F. J., *Baron*, de. French eighteenth-century art in England. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 375.)—**State of art** in F. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 427.)—**Trianon**, H. Quelques mots sur l'administration des arts du dessin. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 922.)—**Vogüé**, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Aux portraits du siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 186.)

See also **Fine arts**, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*—**Louvre.—Paris**, *Fine arts.*

France, Fine arts, *Periodicals.*

ART, L'. Revue hebdomadaire illustrée. Paris, 1884–94. 22 v. —4521

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ART DE LA MODE. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs de . . . tous objets d'art . . . Rédacteur en chef, Etincelle. Paris, 1881–82. 3 v. in 2. —17A2

France, *Fisheries.*

VATTIER D'AMBROYSE, *Mme.* V. (C. F. Aubert, *pseud.*) Littoral de la France. 1886–88, 5 v. 2671

—— **Clavé,** J. La pêche et la pisciculture en F. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 576; v. 61, p. 121.) —**Duplès-Agier,** H. Ordonnances inédites de Philippe le Bel et de Philippe le Long, sur la police de la pêche fluviale. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 43.)—**Layrle,** J. Pêche cotière en F. Des conditions de pêche et de vente du poisson frais. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 102.)

France, *Forests.*

BROWN, J. C. French forest ordinance of 1669; with historical sketch of previous treatment of forests in France. 1883. —4696

—— — Reboisement in France; or, records of the replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with trees. 1880. —4695

—— STOKES, M. Three months in the forests of France. 1895. 2401

—— **Mason,** F. H., and others. Forestry in F. 22 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Reports from Consuls: Forestry in Europe*, p. 16.)—**Pinchot,** G. Government forestry abroad: France. 9 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 24.)—**Venel,** H. de. Gestion des forêts au Ministère des Finances. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 796.)

See also **Fontainebleau.**

France, *Genealogy.*

DU CANGE, C. DU F., *Sieur.* Les familles d'outre-mer. 1869. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

—— RÉNÉE, A. Princes militaires de la maison de France, contenant . . . l'histoire généalogique et héraldique des diverses branches de la maison capétienne depuis Robert-le-Fort jusqu'à la Révolution française. n. d. .2692

—— **Chartier,** A. Généalogie des roys de F., depuis Sainct Loys, jusques à Charles VII. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 253.)—**Fragment** d'une généalogie des rois de F. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 146.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la noblesse en F. et en Angleterre. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 699.)

See also **France,** *Heraldry and peerage.*

France, *Geology and palaeontology.*

COSSMANN, M., and LAMBERT, J. Etude paléontologique et stratigraphique sur le terrain oligocène marin aux environs d'Etampes. 1884. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. v. 3, pt. 1, 1884.) —4652

—— COTTEAU, G. H. Paléontologie française. 1862–94, 5 v. in 6, and atlas 6 v. —1656

Note.—For preceding v. *see* Orbigny, A. D. d'.

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. 1888. —1652

—— GAUDRY, J. A. Essai de paléontologie philosophique. 1896. —1573

—— GIRARDOT, A. Etudes géologiques sur la Franche-Comté septentrionale. Le système oolithique. 1896. —1623

Note.—With bibliography.

—— GLANGEAUD, P. Jurassique à l'ouest du plateau central. 1895. (France, Ministère des Travaux Publics, *Bull. des services de la carte géol. de la France*, v. 8, no. 50.) —1653

—— ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. Paléontologie française. 1840–60, 8 v. and atlas 8 v. in 9. —1657

Note.—For continuation *see* Cotteau, G. H.

—— **Veaugeois,** (—). Notice abrégée du journal d'un voyage archéologique et géologique, fait, en 1820 . . . dans les départemens méridionales de la F. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 370.)

France, Geology and palaeontology, *Periodicals.*

Société géologique de France. Bulletin, 3 s. v. 6–24. Paris, 1878–96. 19 v. —4655

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Mémoires. 3 s. v. 1–5. Paris, 1877–91. 5 v. —4651

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

France, *Heraldry and peerage.*

Almanach de la noblesse du royaume de France, pour l'année 1848. 1848. 2767

—— BOREL D'HAUTERIVE, A. F. J. Annuaire de la noblesse de France. [1883–89], 7 v. 2777

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — and RÉVÉREND, A., *Vicomte.* Annuaire de la noblesse de France. [1890–91], 2 v. 2766

Note.—For continuation *see* Révérend, A., *Vicomte.*

—— BREMOND, A. M. F. Nobiliaire toulousain. Inventaire général des titres probants de noblesse et de dignités nobiliaires. 1863, 2 v. 2795

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L., and TAUSIN, H. Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques. 1878, 3 v. 1147

—— COUSTANT D'YANVILLE, H., *Comte.* Chambre des Comtes de Paris. Essais historiques et chronologiques, privilèges et attributions nobiliaires, et armorial. 1866–75. .2691

—— GHEUSI, P. B. Le blason héraldique. 1892. 2794

—— MILLEVILLE, H. J. G. de. Armorial historique de la noblesse de France. 1845. 2794

—— RÉNÉE, A. Princes militaires de la maison de France, contenant . . . l'histoire généalogique et héraldique des diverses branches de la maison capétienne depuis Robert-le-Fort jusqu'à la Révolution française. n. d. .2692

—— RÉVÉREND, A., *Vicomte.* Annuaire de la noblesse de France. [1892–97], 6 v. 2766

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J.

—— ROGER, P. Noblesse de France aux croisades. 1845. 3733

—— TASTU, *Mme.* S. C. A. V. Chevalerie française. 1821. 2797

— **Avenel**, G., *Vicomte* d'. Fortune de la noblesse sous Louis XIII. 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 291; v. 22, 1883, p. 1.)—**Maury**, L. F. A. La noblesse et les titres nobiliaires en F. avant et depuis la Révolution. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 779.)—**Picot**, G. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'origine de la pairie en F. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 879.)—**Roman**, J. Armoiries ornant une fenêtre de la cour de l'Ecole des Chartes. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 126; with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Saint-Simon**, C. F. de R. S. Deux mémoires remis au Régent pour le detourner de faire des Ducs. 8 pp. (*Rev. rêtrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 44.)

France, Heraldry and peerage, *Bibliography.*

GUIGARD, J. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861. W. 35

France, *History.*

ANQUETIL, L. P. Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la fin de la monarchie. 1805, 14 v. .2667

The same. 1834–36, 15 v. .2686

The same. 1837, 6 v. in 2. .2666

— ARGENTRÉE, B. d'. Histoire de Bretagne, des roys, dvcs, comtes, et princes d'icelle. 1668. 2691

— BAILLY, A. (A. B. Le François, *pseud.*) Mystères des vieux châteaux de France; ou, amours secrètes des rois et des reines, des princes et princesses . . . n. d. 6 v. .2692

— BERNARD, A. J. Description du pays des Ségusiaves, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire du Lyonnais (Rhône et Loire). 1858. .2604

— BOUCHART, A. Les grandes croniques de Bretaigne composées en l'an 1514. 1886. 2661

— BOUQUET, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France, v. 20–23. 1840–76, 4 v. 6.21

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

— BRÉSIN, L. Chroniques de Flandre et d'Artois. 1880. .2604

— BRUNETIÈRE, F. Histoire et littérature. 1892–96, 3 v. 2292

— BUHOT DE KERSERS, A. Histoire et statistique monumentale du département du Cher. 1875–92, 6 v. .2691

— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Etudes; ou, discours historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain . . . suivis d'une analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. 1838. .2456

— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Collection des anciens monumens de l'histoire et de la langue française. 1829–35, 13 v. 2392

— CROWE, E. E. History of France. 1831, 3 v. .2667

— DICKINSON, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France [1789–1871]. 1892. 4697

— DUMAS, A. Gaule et France. 1875. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 122.) —4174

— — Progress of democracy, illustr. in the history of Gaul and France. 1841. .2667

— — Massacres du Midi, 1551–1815. 1842–43, 2 v. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 6, 7.)

— DURUY, V. Histoire de France depuis l'invasion des barbares dans la Gaule romaine jusqu'à nos jours. 1892. 2691

— FLINT, R. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium, and Switzerland. 1893. (*In his* Hist. of the philos. of hist. v. 1.) 2423

— GUILBERT, A. M. Histoire des villes de France. 1844–48, 6 v. .2693

— HAAS, C. P. M. France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. n. d., 4 v. .2603

— LAVALLÉE, T. Histoire des Français depuis le temps des Gaulois jusqu'à nos jours. 1884–88, 6 v. .2697

— LONGNON, A. H. Atlas historique de la France depuis César jusqu'à nos jours. [Texte et planches, pts. 1–3.] 1885–89, 3 nos. in 6. 1602; atlas, 6.42

— MARCA, P. de. Histoire de Béarn. 1640. 2691

— MARTIN, B. L. H. Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. v. 7, 8. 1885, 2 v. 1605

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

— MARY-LAFON, J. B. L., *dit.* Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire du midi de la France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1845, 4 v. 4684

— MASSON, G. Story of mediæval France from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the eighteenth century. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

— MICHELET, J. History of France. n. d., 2 v. .2683

— — Introduction à l'histoire universelle. 1843. .2456

— MONLEZUN, J. J. Histoire de la Gascogne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1846–50, 6 v. .2606

— PARIS, A. P. (*Ed.*) Grandes chroniques de France . . . 1836–38, 6 v. 4667

— REY, J. Histoire du drapeau, des couleurs, et des insignes de la monarchie française. 1837, 2 v. .2606

— ROGER, P. A. Archives historiques et ecclésiastiques de la Picardie et de l'Artois. 1842, 2 v. .2603

— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Histoire des conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne. 1840, 4 v. .2684

— TRITHEIM (HEIDENBERG), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Annales Hirsaugienses . . . complectens historiam Franciae et Germaniae . . . 1690, 2 v. —4271

— VAISSETTE, J., and VIC, C. de. Histoire générale de Languedoc, avec des notes et les pièces justificatives. 1730–45, 5 v. 2691

The same. Continuée jusques en 1790 par E. Roschach. 1872–92, 15 v. 2601

—— VIDAILLAN, A. de. Histoire des conseils du roi, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2–4, 6; 1854, v. 1, 3.) 3917

—— ZELLER, B. Histoire de France racontée par les contemporains. v. 1–9, 11–14. 1881–90, 13 v. 4657

—— **Buxton,** D. Historic parallels. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 167.)—**Champagny,** F. de. Histoire de F. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 57.)—**Grancolas,** A. Théorie nouvelle sur l'histoire de F.: M. Henri Martin. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, pp. 479, 1064.)—**Guérard,** B. E. C. Discours prononcé pour l'ouverture du cours de première année à l'Ecole des Chartes, en 1831 ou 1832. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 17, 1855, p. 1.)—**Janet,** P. A. R. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix Jean Reynaud à decerner en 1888. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1085.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. La France dans les luttes religieuses de l'Europe. 243 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 569, 761; v. 91, 1882, pp. 385, 997; v. 92, 1882, p. 577; v. 94, 1883, pp. 217, 425.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. Passé de la F. en orient. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 727.)—**Piers,** H. Observations sur l'histoire de toutes les villes de F., de J. F. Daniélo. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 338.)—**Ribbe,** C. de. L'histoire en province. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 517.)

France, History, *Carlovingian and early period* to 987.

BOURGEOIS, E. Capitulaire de Kiersy-sur-Oise (877). Etude sur l'état et le régime politique de la société carolingienne à la fin du IX siècle, d'après la législation de Charles le Chauve. 1885. 4655

—— DUEMMLER, E. L. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Karolini aevi. 1895. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae,* v. 4.) 3621

—— ELLENDORF, J. O. Karolinger und die hierarchie ihrer zeit. 1838, 2 v. 4667

—— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. S. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 1875–92, 6 v. .2673

—— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte der ost- und west-fraenkischen Carolinger vom tode Ludwigs des Frommen bis zum ende Conrads I. (840–918.) 1848, 2 v. 4667

—— LE HUËROU, J. M. Histoire des institutions mérovingiennes [et] carolingiennes. 1843, 2 v. .2695

—— LOT, F. Les derniers Carolingiens: Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine (954–991). 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 87.) —4153

—— LOUP (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Lettres. 1888. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 77.) —4153

—— MONOD, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872–85, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 8, 63.) —4154

—— SICKEL, T. (*Ed.*) Acta regum et imperatorum Karolinorum digesta et enarrata. 1867–68, 3 v. in 2. 4605

—— TARDIF, J. Monuments historiques. Facsimile de chartes et diplômes. 1866, 2 v. 1221 atlas, 1213

—— THIERRY, J. N. A. Narratives of the Merovingian era. n. d. .2664

—— **Annales veteres** Francorum. 17 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 883.)—**Bayet,** C. Remarques sur le caractère et les conséquences du voyage d'Etienne III en F. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 88.)—Epistolae variorum **Carolo Magno** regnante scriptae. 74 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae,* v. 4, p. 494.)—Carmen de **exordio** gentis Francorum. 5 pp. (Duemmler, E. L., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 141: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Annales Francorum **Fuldenses,** 714–900. 70 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kroeber,** A. Partage du royaume des Francs entre Charlemagne et Carloman I. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 17, 1855, p. 341.)—**Mabille,** E. Invasions normandes dans la Loire et les pérégrinations du corps de St. Martin. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 30, 1869, pp. 149, 425.)—**Mercier,** E. Bataille de Poitiers et les vraies causes du recul de l'invasion arabe. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—**Paillard,** A. Histoire des invasions des Northmans dans la Morinie. 64 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Des jurisdictions privées; ou, patrimoniales sous les 2 premières races. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 97.)—**Richard,** *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* Chronicon, 754–1153. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1159.)—**Richter,** W. Aufloesung des karolingischen reiches und die gruendung dreier selbstaendiger staaten. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 777.)

See also **Franks.—Gaul.—Merovingians.** *Also* the names of the kings who reigned during this period, *as* **Carloman. — Charlemagne. — Charles III.—Lothaire.—Louis I, IV, V.**

France, History, *Capetians to* 1328.

AIMÉ, *Monk of Monte Casino.* L'ystoire de li Normant . . . pub. par M. Champollion-Figeac. 1835. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) 4664

—— FOURNIER, P. E. L. Royaume d'Arles et de Vienne (1138–1378). Etude sur la formation territoriale de la France dans l'Est et le Sud-Est. 1891. .2694

—— LUCHAIRE, A. Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987–1180). 1883, 2 v. —2342

—— PETIT-DUTAILLIS, C. Etude sur la vie et le règne de Louis VIII (1187–1226). 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 101.) —4153

—— PFISTER, C. Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996–1031). 1885. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 64.) —4154

—— WAILLY, J. N., *dit* N. de (*Ed.*) Récits d'un ménestrel de Reims au treizième siècle. 1876. 4604

—— WALLON, H. A. St. Louis. 1887. 2661

—— WALSH, J. A., *Vicomte.* St. Louis et son siècle. 1854. .2693

—— Noms des **abbayes** qui doivent charroi au roi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 731.)—E chronico **Abrincensi.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 569.)—**Adam,** *de Clermont.* Excerpta e Floribus historiarum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 75.)—**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines, Liege.* E chronico. 37 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,*

v. 21, p. 594.)—**Baudouin,** *d'Avesnes, Sire de Beaumont.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 159.)—**Breve chronicon** ad cyclos paschales. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 142.)—E chronico anonymi **Cadomensis** ad annum 1353 perducto. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 21.)—Liste des **chevaliers croisés** avec St. Louis en 1269. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 305.)—**Chevaliers de l'hostel** le roi croisiés. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 732.)—**Chronique anonyme** finissant en 1356. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 137.)—**Cochon,** P. Extrait des chroniques de. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 222.)—**Colonna,** G., *Abp. of Messina.* E Mari historiarum. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 107.)—**Columna,** L. de. E breviario historiarum, et anonyma ejusdem chronici continuatione. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 192.)—Listes de **convocations** sous le règne de Philippe le Long. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 806.)—**Coral,** P., *Abbot of St. Martin's, Limoges*, and others. Majus chronicon Lemovicense. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 761.)—**Delaborde,** H. F. Instructions d'un ambassadeur envoyé par St. Louis à Alexandre IV à l'occasion du traité de Paris. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 630.)—**Delisle,** L. Mémoire sur une lettre inédite adressée à la Reine Blanche par un habitant de La Rochelle. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 513.)—**Desnouelles,** J., *Abbot of St.-Vincent de Laon.* [*Attributed to.*] Extraits de la chronique. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 181.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Document statistique inédit [subsides]. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 169.)—**Extraits** d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1380. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 123, 141.)—Extraits d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1383. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 142.)—Extraits d'une chronique anonyme française, finissant en 1308. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 130.)—Scripta de **feodis** ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e Philippi Augusti regestis excerpta. 119 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 605.)—Ex chronico **Fiscannensis** coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 429.)—Anciennes chroniques de **Flandre.** Extraits. 102 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 329.)—Convocations et subsides pour l'ost de Flandre de 1302 à 1304. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 788.)—**Frachet,** G. de. Chronicon et anonymo ejusdem operis continuatio. 70 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 1.)—**Fragment** d'une chronique anonyme finissant en 1328. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 146.)—**Fragmentum** anonymi chronici post annum 1297 Philippi IV nuncupati. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 198.)—**Fragmentum chronici** additum chronico Gotofridi Viterbiensis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 178.)—**Fragmentum historicum** e codice dicto *Pater* excerptum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 403.)—**Funck-Brentano,** F. (*Ed.*) Document pour servir à l'histoire des relations de la F. avec l'Angleterre et l'Allemagne sous le règne de Philippe le Bel. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 326.)—**Geffroi,** *de Paris.* [*Attributed to.*] Chronique rimée. 80 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 87.)—**Geoffroi,** *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* Excerpta e chronico. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Gérard,** *d'Auvergne.* E chronico et anonymi ejusdem chronici continuatione, circa annum 1288 scripta. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 212.)—**Guiart,** G. La branche des royaus lingnages. 130 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 171.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Lodève.* E Floribus chronicorum seu catalogo Romanorum pontificum, necnon e chronico regum Francorum. 45 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 690.)—**Guillaume,** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Chronicon, 1226–1300; Continuatio, 1301–27; Chronique abrégée, 1226–1328; Suppleta pars prior chronici, 1113–26. 152 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, pp. 543, 583, 647, 725.)—**Homagia** et exercitus regi Angliae debita ratione terrae Agenensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 783.)—**Hominum** ad exercitum Fuxensem vocatorum indices 1–3. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 734.)—**Jean,** *de St. Victor, Paris.* Exerpta e Memoriale historiarum; Continuation anonyme de la chronique de. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 630, 676.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Comparative history of England and F. during the middle ages. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 259.)—E chronicis **Lirensis** monasterii. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 468.)—**Luchaire,** A. Une très ancienne histoire de F. La compilation du MS. latin 5949A. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 34, 1887, p. 259.)—**Masselin,** J. Ex altera chronici Rotomagensis continuatione. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 350.)—**Mouskes,** P. Fragment de la chronique rimée. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 34.)—**Nettement,** A. Les grands règnes de l'histoire de F.: Tableau de la F. avant St. Louis. 192 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 337; v. 4, p. 5; v. 5, p. 497; 1853, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Nomina** militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi tertii Regis apud Apamiam, cum adversus Comitem Fuxi profectus est anno 1271. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 541.)—E chronico **Normanniae,** 1169–1259, sive potius 1272. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 212.)—**Peyrac,** A. de, *Abbot of Moissac.* E chronico. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 199.)—**Pinchard,** A. Lettres missives tirées des archives de Belgique concernant l'histoire de F. 1317–24. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 73.)—**Primat.** Chronique. 106 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 1.)—Ex historia satirica **regum** et summorum pontificum, ab anonymo auctore, ante annum 1318 scripta. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 12.)—Ex anonymo **regum Franciae** chronico. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 16.)—**Regum mansiones** et itinera secundum adscriptas cuique instrumento loci et temporis notas explicata. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 406.)—Additum **regum mansionibus** et itineribus alterum supplementum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. L.)—Chronique de **Reims.** Fragment. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 301.)—**Richard,** *Monk of Cluny.* Chronicon, 754–1153. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1159.)—**Robert,** U. Chronique de St.-Claude (12 siècle). 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 561.)—Chronique anonyme de **rois** de F. finissant en 1286. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 80.)—E chronico **Rotomagensi;** E continuatione. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, pp. 331, 350.)—Extrait d'une chronique de **Rouen** continuée jusqu'en 1492. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 352.)—Chroniques de **St.-Denys,** 1285–1328. 96 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 654; v. 21, p. 103.)—Chronique rimée dite de **St.-Magloire.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 81.)—E chronico **Sanctae Catharinae** de Monte Rotomagi. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 397.)—E libro mortuali Sanctae Catharinae vallis scholarum Parisiensis vulgo nuncupatae La Cousture. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 147.)—Ex brevi chronico ecclesiae **Sancti Dionysii** ad cyclos paschales. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 143.)—Anonymum **Sancti Martialis** Chronicon ad annum 1315 continuatum; ad annum 1320 continuatum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 802, 807.)—Ex chronico **Sancti Stephani** Cadomensis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 491.)—Ex annalibus monasterii **Sancti Wandregisili.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 424.)—**Servicia Normanniae.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 729.)—**Submonitio** ad diem VIII Junii anno 1236; Submonitio ad diem V Maii anno 1242. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, pp. 723, 726.)—**Submonitiones** anno 1253 factae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 730.)—**Vincent,** *de Beauvais.* Selecta e Speculo historiali. 5 pp. (Bouquet,

M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 71.)—**Wailly,** J. N., *dit* N. de. Mémoire sur le romant; ou, chronique en langue vulgaire dont Joinville a réproduit plusieurs passages. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 217.)—Mémoire sur un opuscule anonyme intitulé: Summaria brevis et compendiosa doctrina felicis expeditionis et abreviationis guerrarum ac litium regni Francorum. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 273.)—**William,** *of Scotland, Monk of St.-Denis.* Pars ultima chronici anno 1317. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 201.)—**Zeller.** J. S. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux progrès du pouvoir royal sous les premiers Capétiens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 863.)

See also the names of the kings of the House of Capet, *as* **Charles IV.—Hugh Capet.—Louis VI, VII, VIII, IX, X.—Philip II, III, IV, V.—Robert II.**

France, History, *House of Valois to* 1589.

BEAUCOURT, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de Charles VII. 1881–91, 6 v. 4684

—— BROUGHAM, H. P. *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* History of England and France under the House of Lancaster. 1861. 1506

—— CHARLES VI (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France.* Démandes touchant son état et le gouvernement de sa personne, avec les réponses de P. Salmon. 1833. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 11.) 2392

—— CHARLES VIII (*l'Affable*), *King of France.* Correspondance de, et de ses conseillers avec Louis II de La Trémoille pendant la guerre de Bretagne (1488). 1875. 4772

—— CHÉRUEL, A. Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Etude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Ecosse dans la seconde moitié du XVI siècle. 1858. 5892

—— COMINES, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires . . . depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. Ed. nouvelle par M. Godefroy. 1723, 5 v. .2677

The same. Nouvelle éd . . . par R. Chantelauze. 1881. 2602

—— — Historical memoirs. 1817. .2666

—— DAVILA, A. C. Continuation and conclusion of the civill warres of France. 1648. .2691

—— DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II, to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— FORNERON, H. Ducs de Guise et leur époque, étude historique sur le seizième siècle. 1877, 2 v. 4696

—— FROISSART, J. Histoire et chronique mémorable. 1574, 4 v. in 1. .2581

—— — Œuvres, pub. avec les variantes des divers MSS. par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Chroniques, 1322–99. 1867–77, 25 v. in 26. 4756

—— GOULART, S. Mémoires de la Ligue. 1576–98. [*Anon.*] 1758, 6 v. 2661

—— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. Court of France in the sixteenth century. 1514–59. 1886, 2 v. 2603

—— — Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre. 1559–89. 1888, 2 v. 2604

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. Etude historique sur vingt-cinq années du XVI siècle (1560–85). 1883–85, 6 v. —3274

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne, chronique de l'histoire de France. 1882. 1691

—— LEMAIRE, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent, siège de St.-Quentin, prises du Catelet, de Ham, de Chauny, et de Noyen. 1896. .2661

—— LESCOT, R. Chronique (1328–44); suivie de la continuation de cette chronique (1344–64) pub. par J. Lemoine. [*Lat.*] 1896. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) .2605

—— LUCE, A. S. France pendant la guerre de cent ans. Episodes historiques et vie privée aux XIV et XV siècles. 1890. 4657

—— MIGNET, F. A. M. Rivalité de François I et de Charles-Quint. 1886, 2 v. 4657

—— RECUEIL de diverses pièces servant à l'histoire de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. 1663. 4697

—— SEGESSER, A. P. von. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit. 1880–82, 3 v. 3635

—— — Die Schweizer in den drei ersten franzoesischen religionskriegen, 1562–70. 1880. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 1.) 3635

—— — Vierzehn jahre schweizerischer und franzoesischer geschichten, 1571–84. 1881. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 2.) 3635

—— — Zeit der Ligue in Frankreich und in der Schweiz, 1585–94. 1882. (*In his* Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit, v. 3.) 3635

—— VARILLAS, A. Histoire de Louis XII. 1688, 3 v. .2602

—— **Abortive French revolution.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 1.)—**Arbaud,** L. Episode de la guerre de cent ans. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 685.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Philippe de Valois: la bataille de Cassel. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 104, 253.)—**Ewald,** A. C. The field of the cloth of gold. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 54.)—**French in Italy,** and their imperial project. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 443.)—**Hamilton,** E. B. Paris under the last Valois kings. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 260.)—**Havet,** J. (*Ed.*) Mémoire adressé à la dame de Beaujeu sur les moyens d'unir le Duché de Bretagne au domaine du roi de France (1485 ou 1486). 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 275.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Zwei pfaelzische gesandtschaftsberichte ueber den franzoesischen hof und die Hugenotten 1567–74. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe. Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 179.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Comparative history of England and F. during the middle ages. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 259.)—**L'Estoile,** P. de. Journal de choses mémorables advenues durant tout le règne de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. [*Anon.*] 190 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 3.)—**Luce,** A. S. De l'élection du scrutin de deux chanceliers de F. sous le règne de Charles V. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 91.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Relations de la F. avec la Turquie sous François I. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Molinier,** A. Etude sur la réunion de Montpellier au domaine royal, 1349. 54 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 249.)

—**Moranvillé**, H. Conférences entre la F. et l'Angleterre (1388-93). 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 355.)—**Noces**, B. de. Registre [éd. par E. Teilhard de Chardin], (1374-77). 95 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, pp. 220, 517.)—**Paillard**, C. Additions critiques à l'histoire de la Conjuration d'Amboise. 93 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 61, 311.)—Mort de François I et les premiers temps du règne de Henri II, d'après Jean de St.-Mauris, ambassadeur de Charles V à la cour de F., Avril-Juin, 1547. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 84.)—(*Ed.*) Documents relatifs aux projets d'évasion de François I, prisonnier à Madrid, ainsi qu'à la situation intérieure de la F. en 1525, 42, 44. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 297.)—**Perret**, P. M. Paix du 9 Jan. 1478, entre Louis XI et la République de Vénise; Renouvellement par Charles VIII du traité du 9 Jan. 1478, entre la F. et Vénise (1481). 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, pp. 111, 630.)—**Raymond**, P. Nouvelles des affaires de F. (1521). 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 369.)—Extrait d'une chronique de **Rouen** continuée jusqu'en 1492. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 352.)—**Santacroce**, P., *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* De civilibus Galliae dissensionibus commentariorum libri III. 26 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1427.)—**Vericour**, (—) de. The Jacquerie. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 296.)—**Waddington**, A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. Hubert Languet et Gaspard de Schomberg. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)—**Zeller**, B. Mouvement guisard en 1588. Catherine de Médicis et la Journée des Barricades. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 253.)—**Zwingli**, U. De gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, Papiam, aliisque locis. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 141.)

See also **Blanche**, *of Castile, Queen of France.*—**Dare, J.**—**St. Bartholomew's day.**—*Also* the names of the kings who reigned during this period, *as* **Charles V, VI, VII, VIII, IX.**—**Francis I, II.**—**Henry II, III.**—**John II.**—**Louis XI, XII.**—**Philip VI.**

France, History, *Bourbons to* 1789.

AIRY, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. From the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. 1888. (Colbeck, C., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 1508

—— ANDREWS, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 1785–86, 4 v. 4637

—— AUBERTIN, C. Esprit public au XVIII siècle. 1889. 4697

—— AVAUX, J. A., *Comte* d'. Negotiations, containing the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Gt. Britain, and the intrigues of the court of France to counteract his measures. 1754–55, 4 v. 3647

—— AVENEL, G., *Vicomte* d'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. 1884–90, 4 v. 4654

—— BARRIÈRE, J. F. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, pendant le 18 siècle. 1854–67, 27 v. 4656

—— BIRON, A. L. de G., *Duc de Lauzun, Duc* de. Mémoires. 1862. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.) 4656

—— CAILLET, J. Administration en France sous le ministère de Cardinal de Richelieu. 1857. 4604

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1823, 3 v. .2673

The same. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10.) 4656

—— CHALLICE, *Mrs.* A. E. A. Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1861, 2 v. 2677

—— CHÉREST, A. Chute de l'ancien régime (1787–89). 1884–86, 3 v. 4684

—— CLÉRY, J. P. L. H. Mémoires, 1776–1823. 1825, 2 v. .2673

—— COURCY, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. Coalition de 1701 contre la France, 1700–15. 1886, 2 v. 3714

—— COUSEN, M., *dit* Comte de Courchamps. Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy de 1710 à 1803. 1834–35, 7 v. .2606

The same. [1855], 10 v. in 5. .2607

Note.—These Souvenirs are apocryphal.

—— DANGEAU, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France, from 1684 to 1720, now first tr. With historical and critical notes. [By J. Davenport.] 1825, 2 v. .2666

—— DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la Régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1854. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2.) 4656

—— DUFORT, J. N., *Comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI, et sur la Révolution (1731–1802). 1886, 2 v. 1681

—— DU LAU D'ALLEMANS, (—) *Comte.* Vicomte de Vormeuil; ou, confidences d'un Lieut.-Gén. à son fils, 1772 à 1850. [*Anon.*] 1850. .2674

—— DUMAS, A. Louis XIV et son siècle. 1888, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 155–158.) —4186

—— — Louis XV et sa cour. 1888, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 159, 160.) —4186

—— — Louis XVI et la Révolution. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 161, 162.) —4186

—— — La Régence. 1887. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 223.) —4184

—— DUMOULIN, (—) (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1762, 3 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1763, 2 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. [*Anon.*] 1762, 2 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemagne, 1743, 44. [*Anon.*] 1761, 8 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Noailles en Allemagne, 1743. [*Anon.*] 1760–61, 2 v. .2697

—— DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— EDGEWORTH, C. S. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. 1815. 4726

—— ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d'. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de, tant en qualité d'Ambassadeur . . . que comme Ambassadeur plénipotentiaire . . . conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux. 1743, 9 v. 4677

—— — Letters and negotiations of, from 1663–69. 1711, 3 v. 4667

—— FITZPATRICK, W. The great Condé and the period of the Fronde. 1873, 2 v. 2605

—— FONCIN, P. Essai sur le ministère de Turgot. 1877. .2603

—— FRANCLIEU, J. L. P. C., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, pub. par L. de Germon. 1896. (Soc. hist. de Gascogne, *Archives*, 2 s. fasc. 1.) .2683

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Vie de Paris sous la Régence. 1897. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 21.) .2665

—— GENUINE ACCOUNT of the late grand expedition to the coast of France. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— HALE, E. E., and HALE, E. E., *Jr.* Franklin in France. From original documents. 1887–88, 2 v. 3773

—— HASSALL, A. Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— HENRARD, P. J. J. Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609–10. 1885. 2672

—— — Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas, 1631–38. 1876. 3634

—— HOOPER, G. Abraham Fabert . . . his life and times, 1599–1662. 1892. 4734

—— JOBEZ, A. France sous Louis XVI. 1877–93, 3 v. 2672

—— LACRETELLE, C. J. Histoire de France, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 1810, 4 v. 4677

—— LAFONT D'AUSSONNE, (—). Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et de la cour de Louis XIV. 1817, 2 v. .2677

—— LA GORSE, M. de. Souvenirs d'un homme de cour; ou, mémoires d'un ancien page; contenant des anecdotes secrètes sur Louis XV et ses ministres. [*Anon.*] 1805, 2 v. 4677

—— LEGRELLE, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. 1884. .2605

—— LOCKHART, G. Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland . . . With an account of the origine and progress of the design'd invasion from France. 1708. [*Anon.*] 1714. .2565

—— MARIE ANTOINETTE JOSÉPHE JEANNE D'AUTRICHE, *Queen of France.* Lettres, pub. . . . par M. de la Rocheterie et le Marquis de Beaucourt. 1895–96, 2 v. (*Soc. d'hist. contemporaine.*) .2664

—— MONTBAREY, A. M. L. de St. M., *Comte* de. Mémoires autographes. 1826, 2 v. .2673

—— MORGAN, *Sir* T. True and just relation of progress in France and Flanders with the 6000 English, 1657–58, at the taking of Dunkirk. 1699, repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

—— NOAILLES, A. M., *Duc* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. 1877, 6 v. 4667

—— PAJOL, C. P. V., *Comte.* Guerres sous Louis XV. 1881–91, 8 v. .2603

—— PERKINS, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886, 2 v. 1681

—— — France under the Regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. 1892. 4697

—— PERRENS, F. T. L'église et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la Régence de Marie de Médicis. 1872, 2 v. —4266

—— PHILIPPSON, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.) 3723

—— POMPADOUR, J. A. P., *Marquise* de. Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 1766, 2 v. 2667

—— — Secret memoirs. Collected and arranged by J. Beaujoint. 1885. 2664

Note.—These Mémoires and Secret memoirs are apocryphal.

—— PONTIS, L. de. Memoirs. Faithfully Englished by C. Cotton. 1694. 1661

—— PRISSENS, C. de. Mémoires de la Régence. 1749, 5 v. 4667

—— QUINCY, C. S., *Marquis* de. Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand, Roy de France . . . Enrichie des plans nécessaires. 1726, 7 v. 4694

—— RICHELIEU, A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de. Mémoires, 1610–38. 1823, 10 v. .2676

—— RICHELIEU, L. F. A. V. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 1858, 2 v. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, 17.) 4656

—— ROBINSON, *Mrs.* M. W. F. Regency of Anne of Austria, Queen regent of France, mother of Louis XIV. 1866, 2 v. 3613

—— ROCQUAIN, F. Esprit révolutionnaire avant la Révolution, 1715–89. 1878. 1681

—— SAINT-AMAND, A. L. I. de. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Tr. by T. S. Perry. 1890; 1892. (*In his* Famous women of the French court.) .2696

—— SAINT-SIMON, L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires. Nouv. éd., augmentée des additions . . . et de notes et appendices par A. de Boislisle. 1879–96, 12 v. (Regnier, J. A. A., *Grands écrivains de la France.*) 4685

—— SAINTE-AULAIRE, L. C. de B., *Comte* de. Histoire de la Fronde. 1827, 3 v. 4602

—— SEGRETAIN, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV. 1861. —4266

—— SEWRIN, C. A. Amis de Henri IV: nouvelles historiques. 1805, 3 v. 3776

—— SHORT ACCOUNT of the late expedition to the coast of France. 1757. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

—— SOURCHES, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. 1882-93, 13 v. 4695

—— STAAL, M. J. C. de L., *Baronne* de. Mémoires. 1864. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1.) 4656

—— SULLY, M. de B., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 1788, 6 v. .2674

—— TESSÉ, M. J. B. R. de F., *Comte* de. Mémoires et lettres. 1806, 2 v. 4695

—— TOPIN, M. Louis XIII et Richelieu. 1876. 4684

—— TURENNE, H. de la T. d'A. *Vicomte* de. Collection des lettres et mémoires, pour servir de preuves et d'éclaircissemens à une partie de l'histoire de Louis XIV. 1782, 2 v. 4781

—— WADDINGTON, R. Louis XI et le renversement des alliances, préliminaires de la guerre de sept ans, 1754-56. 1896. .2664

—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. De Lens à Vincennes. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 721.)—Première campagne de Condé. 129 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, pp. 481, 721; v. 57, pp. 5, 241.)—**Badoer,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1603-05. 105 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 69.)—**Bon,** O. Relazione dell' ambascieria straordinaria in Francia, 1617. 49 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 33.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A. *Duc* de. Cardinal de Fleury et la "Pragmatic Sanction." 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 20, 1882, p. 257.)—Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 385.)—**Carew,** *Sir* G. Relation of the state of F. 116 pp. (Birch, T., *Hist. view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels*, p. 413.)—**Cavalli,** M. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1599-1603. 27 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 25.)—**Chantelauze,** F. R. Dernier des faux Dauphins. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 464, 669.)—Fin de la Fronde et l'arrestation du Cardinal de Retz. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 410, 1079.)—**Contarini,** A. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1618-21, 30-32. 49 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 109, 251.)—Relazione di Francia, 1634-37. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 295.)—and Grimani, G. Relazione dell' ambasceria straordinaria in Francia, 1643. 33 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 389.)—**Contarini,** D. Relazione di Francia, 1676-86. 41 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 307.)—**Contarini,** P. Relazione di Francia, 1613-16. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 533.)—**Contarini,** S. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1618, 26. 39 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 83, 197.)—**Correr,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1638-41. 52 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 311.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. France under Richelieu. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 752.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die einflussreichste frau der franzoesischen geschichte. 92 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 326.)—*The same* in English. 92 pp. (*In his* Studies in European history, p. 325.)—**Dolfin,** G., and Priuli, A. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 53.)—**Dufayard,** C. Journée des Tuiles, 7 Juin, 1788. 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 305.)—**Erizzo,** N. Relazione di Francia, 1695-99. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 573.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Etudes historiques en province. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 227.)—**Foscarini,** A. Legazione in Francia, 1608-11. 150 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 289.)—**Foscarini,** S. Relazione di Francia, 1678-83. 89 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 349.)—**France under Richelieu.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 374.)—**Fréville,** E. de. Ambassade de Don Pèdre de Tolède en F., et satire sur l'entrée de ce seigneur à Fontainebleau. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 344.)—**Gaffarel,** P. La Fronde en Provence. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 60, 437; v. 5, 1877, p. 20.)—**Giustinian,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1673-76. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 281.)—**Giustinian,** F. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1655-59. 15 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 3.)—**Giustinian,** G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1611-13. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 503.)—Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1641-44. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 363.)—**Giustinian,** M. A. Relazione di Francia, 1665-68. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 165.)—**Grimani,** A. Relazione di Francia, 1660-64. 53 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 67.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. France et la maison de Bourbon avant 1789. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Gussoni,** A., and Nani, A. Relazione di Francia, 1610. 63 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 439.)—**Gussoni,** V. Relazione di Francia, 1616-17. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 3.)—**Haines,** H. France and Cromwell. 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 147.)—**Hammond,** R. France et la Prusse, 1763-69. Rétablissement des rapports diplomatiques après la guerre de Sept ans. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 69.)—**Joubert,** L. Coalition de 1701 contre la F. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 905.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Gustave Adolphe et Richelieu. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 543.)—**Lotheissen,** F. Frankreich im siebzehnten und achtzehnten jahrhundert. Der character und die massgebenden ideen der epoche. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 242.)—Relation of the tragical end of some persons of quality at Paris, who suffered for their witty zeal the severe revenge of **Louis XIV.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 272.)—**McMaster,** J. B. Franklin in F. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 318.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Une conspiration républicaine sous Louis XIV. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, pp. 376, 756.)—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Carnets pendant la Fronde. (Sept.-Oct. 1648.) 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 103.)—**Michiel,** F. Relazione di Francia, 1670-74. 48 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 233.)—**Morosini,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1668-71. 30 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 203.)—**Morosini,** M. Relazione di Francia, 1648-53. 51 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 473.)—**Morosini,** M. A. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1624-26. 20 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 177.)—**Nani,** G. B. Relazione, 1659-60. 48 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 19.)—Relazione di Francia, 1644-48. 50 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 423.)—**Pesaro,** G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1621-24. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 151.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. Centenaire de l'assemblée de Vizille, 21 Juillet, 1788. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 414.)—**Priuli,** G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1620-21. 19 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 131.)—**Priuli,** P. Relazione di Francia, 1605-08; Informazione sullo stato delle trattative per una lega tra la Francia ed i Principi d'Italia nel 1608; Appendice relativa alla parte che prese il Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la Repubblica ed il Pontefice. 113 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, pp. 175, 183, 259.)—**Racine,** J. Fragments historiques. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 88.)—**Sagredo,** A. Relazioni di Francia, 1663-65. 44 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet,

G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 121.)—**Sagredo,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1652-55. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 525.)—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Extrait des Mémoires, en ce qui touche la Régence. 98 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Salomon,** H. La Fronde en Bretagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. France sous Louis XV. 25 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 327.)—**Soranzo,** G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1629, 32-34. 31 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 235, 279.)—**Tivier,** H. Relations de la F. et de la Franche-Comté pendant la Fronde. Négociations de Jean de Mairet. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 43.)—**Venier,** G. Relazione di Francia, 1682-88. 53 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 439.)—**Venier,** P. Relazione di Francia, 1688-95. 79 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 493.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Malplaquet et Demain. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 973; v. 113, 1887, p. 3.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. France under Mazarin. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 708.)—**Zorzi,** G. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1627-29. 23 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 211.)

See also **Bourbon,** *House of.*—**Fleury,** A. H. de, *Cardinal.*—**Huguenots.**—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.*—**Nantes,** *Edict of.*—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.—**Seven years' war.**—**Sully,** M. de B., *Duc* de. *Also* the names of the kings who reigned during this period, *as* **Henry IV.**—**Louis XIII, XIV, XV, XVI.** *Also* **Anne,** *of Austria.*—**Maria Leszcinska.**—**Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche.**—**Marie de Médicis,** *Queens of France.*

France, History, *Revolution to* 1799.

ARISTOCRAT, An, *pseud.* Conquest of France, by the King of Prussia and the Duke of Brunswick. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3126

—— BAILLEU, P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881-87, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staats-archiven*, v. 8, 29.) 3622

—— BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Souvenirs, pub. par son petit-fils Claude de Barante. 1890-97, 6 v. .2696

—— BARRAS, P. J. F. N., *Comte* de. Mémoires, pub. . . . par G. Duruy. 1895-96, 4 v. .2685

—— BARRIÈRE, J. F. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18 siècle. 1854-67, 27 v. 4656

—— BEAUCOURT, G. L. E. du F., *Marquis* de. Captivité et derniers moments de Louis XVI. 1892, 2 v. 2602

—— BEAUVAIS, C. T., and others. Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers, et guerres civiles des Français, de 1792 à 1815. [With portraits.] 1817-21, 27 v. in 28, and plates. .2687

—— BERAUD, P. E. Histoire du siège de Lyon; ou, récit exact des événemens qui se sont passés dans cette ville . . . et des horreurs qui s'y sont commisés. [*Anon.*] 1795. .2606

—— BERRIAT SAINT-PRIX, C. Justice révolutionnaire, Août, 1792-Prairial an III. v. 1. 1870. .2603

—— BESENVAL, P. V., *Baron* de. Mémoires. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.) 4656

—— BOITEAU, P. D. A. (Boiteau d'Ambly, *pseud.*) Etat de la France en 1789. 1861. 4695

—— BONIFACE, J. X. (X. B. Saintine, *pseud.*) Campagnes de Napoléon. Histoire des guerres d'Italie et campagnes des Alpes. 1831. .2675

—— BOOTHBY, *Sir* B. Observations on the Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. 1792. —3343

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 9.) 3116

—— BOUILLÉ, F. C. A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires. 1859. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21.) 4656

—— BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, A., *Comte.* Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. 1885. 4687

—— BOURGOING, C. P. A., *Baron* de. Souvenirs militaires, 1791-1815. 1897. .2667

—— BOURGOING, F., *Comte* de. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. 1865-85, 4 v. 3714

—— BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P. A ses commettans. Précédé d'autres pièces interessantes. 1794. 4495

—— — Address to his constituents. 1794. (*Pamphlets*, v. 11.) 3126

—— BURKE, E. Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution. [*Anon.*] 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— — Letter to a member of the National Assembly; in answer to some objections to his book on French affairs. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 7.) 3116

—— — Reflections on the Revolution in France. 1790. .2684

—— CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes historiques sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1823, 3 v. .2673

—— CAMPARDON, E. Le Tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. 1866, 2 v. 2672

—— CARLYLE, T. The French Revolution. 1839, 3 v. .2677

The same. [1889], 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.) 2182

—— CARNOT, L. N. M., *Comte.* Reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18 Fructidor, 5 year, by J. C. Bailleul. 1799. (*Hist. of the Revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*) 4652

—— CHASLE DE LA TOUCHE, T. G. J. Relation du désastre de Quiberon en 1795. 1838. .2674

—— CHAUMEREIX, (—) de. Relation de M. de C . . . échappé aux massacres d'Aurai et de Vannes, suivie de quelques observations sur l'esprit public en Bretagne. 1795. .2607

—— CHEVALIER, P. M. F., (Pitré-Chevalier, *pseud.*) Bretagne et Vendée. Histoire de la Révolution française dans l'Ouest. n. d. .2681

—— CHRISTIE, T. Letters on the Revolution of France, and on the new constitution established by the National Assembly. Pt. 1. 1791. 4605

—— Cléry, J. P. L. H. Mémoires, 1776–1823. 1825, 2 v. .2673

—— Cousen, M., *dit* Comte de Courchamps. Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy de 1710 à 1803. 1834–35, 7 v. .2606

The same. [1855], 10 v. in 5. .2607

Note.—These Souvenirs are apocryphal.

—— Croker, J. W. Essays on the early period of the French Revolution. 1857. 4602

—— Crossard, J. B. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 1829, 6 v. 4692

—— Dampmartin, A. H. de. Mémoires sur divers événemens de la Révolution et de l'émigration. 1825, 2 v. 2677

—— Dauban, C. A. Prisons de Paris sous la Révolution. 1870. 1691

—— Daudet, L. M. E. Histoire de l'émigration: les Bourbons et la Russie pendant la Révolution française. n. d. .2695

—— — Histoire de l'émigration: les émigrés et la seconde coalition, 1797–1800. n. d. .2695

—— Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Gt.-Britain and the several European powers. 1794–1801, 10 v. 4466

—— Dedon, F. L. Mémoire militaire sur Kehl. [*Anon.*] 1797. (*With his* Relation du passage du Rhin.) .2606

—— — Relation du passage du Rhin effectué le premier Floréal, an V, entre Kilstett et Diersheim, par l'armée de Rhin-Moselle. [*Anon.*] 1797. .2606

—— Deschiens, (—). Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France, depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux. 1829. L.74

—— Dickinson, G. L. Revolution and reaction in modern France. [1789-1871.] 1892. 4697

—— Dijh, H. A. van. Considérations sur l'histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1795. 1854. 4694

—— Doniol, J. H. A. Révolution française et la féodalité. 1883. .2695

—— Dubois-Crancé, E. L. A. Analyse de la Révolution française depuis l'ouverture des Etats Généraux jusqu'au 6 Brumaire, an IV, de la République... Pub. par T. Iung. 1885. 2683

—— Duchatellier, A. R. M. Histoire de la Révolution dans les départements de l'ancienne Bretagne. 1836, 6 v. 4687

—— Dufort, J. N., *Comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires... sur la Révolution (1731–1802). 1886, 2 v. 1681

—— Du Hausset, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires. 1867. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.) 4656

—— Du Lau d'Allemans, (—), *Comte.* Vicomte de Vormeuil; ou, confidences d'un Lieut.-Gén. à son fils, 1772 à 1850. [*Anon.*] 1850. .2674

—— Dumas, A. Louis XVI et la Révolution. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 161, 162.) —4186

—— Dumouriez, C. F. D. Mémoires. 1862–63, 2 v. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, 12.) 4656

—— Duval, C. F. M. Révolution du 10 Août; ou, précis historique des principaux faits qui l'ont précédée, accompagnée, et suivie [1794]. (*With* France, *Assemblée Nat. Constit. Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

—— Edgeworth, C. S. Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth, containing his narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. 1815. 4726

—— Eye-witness, *pseud.* Account of the manner in which the persons confined in the prisons of Paris were tried and put to death. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 21.) 3126

—— Fayard, E. Histoire des tribunaux révolutionnaires de Lyon et de Feurs. 1888. 1681

—— Fleury, E. Etudes révolutionnaires. Saint-Just et la terreur. 1852, 2 v. 4687

—— Forneron, H. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française. 1884, 2 v. 4602

—— Fouché, J., *Duc d'Otrante.* Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. .2666

The same, in English. 1892. .2666

—— France. Comité de Salut Public. Recueil des actes... pub. par F. A. Aulard. 10 Août, 1792–31 Déc. 1793. 1889–95, 9 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) .2683

—— France. Parlement. Archives parlementaires... Recueil complet des débats législatifs et politiques des Chambres françaises. 1 s. 1787–99. 1867–96, 50 v. —3321, —3142

—— Garet, E. Bienfaits de la Révolution française. 1880. 1681

—— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Mémoires. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.) 4656

—— Glover, M. Collection complète des jugements rendus par la Commission révolutionnaire établie à Lyon par les représentants du peuple en 1793–94. 1869. 2602

—— Goldsmith, L. Crimes of cabinets. 1801. .2696

—— Gronlund, L. Ça ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution. 1888. 2604

—— Gudin de la Brenellerie, P. P. Supplément au Contract social. 1791. .2684

—— Guesdon, A. F. (Mortonval, *pseud.*) Histoire des guerres de la Vendée, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1796. 1828. .2675

—— Guglia, E. Die konservativen elemente Frankreichs am vorabend der Revolution. 1890. 4697

—— Guibal, G. Mirabeau et la Provence, en 1789 [et] du 5 Mai, 1789, au 4 Avril, 1791. 1887–91, 2 v. .2695

—— Haeusser, L. Geschichte der franzoesischen Revolution, 1789–99. 1891. .2695

—— Hazen, C. D. Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. 1897. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 16.) 4655

—— Hearn, T. Rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French Revolution: answer to the calumnies of Paine. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3116

—— Héricault, C. d', and Bord, G., (*Eds.*) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française. Avec de nombreuses planches. 1884. 1672

—— History, of the Revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797); and of the deportations to Guiana, in consequence of that Revolution. 1800. 4652

—— Hugo, J. L. S., *Comte.* Mémoires. 1823, 3 v. .2696

—— Hyde de Neuville, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Mémoires et souvenirs. 1892–93, 3 v. .2696

—— Janet, P. Philosophie de la Révolution française. 1875. —1448

—— Jobez, A. France sous Louis XVI. 1877–93, 3 v. 2672

—— Laferrière, L. F. J. Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois, pendant la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 1851–52. 4697

—— La Hodde, L. de. Correspondance des terroristes de 93. 1851. .2677

—— La Sicotière, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 1889, 3 v. .2604

—— Lavisse, E., and Rambaud, A. Révolution française, 1789–99. 1896. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 8.) 2422

—— Lecourbe, H. Opinion sur la conspiration de Moreau, Pichegru, et autres. 1814. 2604

—— Le Duc, P. Histoire de la Révolution dans l'Ain. 1879–84, 6 v. 4687

—— L'Héritier, L. F. Fastes de la gloire. 1818–22, 5 v. .2674

—— Lombard, V., *de Langres.* Dix-huit Brumaire. [*Anon.*] [1799.] .2686

—— — Histoire des Jacobins, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. [*Anon.*] 1820. .2666

—— Lowell, E. J. Eve of the French Revolution. 1893. 4697

—— Mackintosh, *Sir* J. Defence of the French Revolution and its English admirers, against the accusations of Edmund Burke. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 8.) 3116

—— Mahan, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— Mallet du Pan, J. Mémoires et correspondance pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Sayous. 1851, 2 v. 4695

—— Malouet, P. V., *Baron.* Interesting letters on the French Revolution. 1795. (*Pamphlets*, v. 15.) 3126

—— Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* Lettres, pub. . . . par M. de La Rocheterie et le Marquis de Beaucourt. 1895–96, 2 v. (*Soc. d'hist. contemporaine.*) .2664

—— Masson, F. Napoléon et sa famille. I (1769–1802). 1897. .2664

—— Maurin, A. Galerie historique de la Révolution française (1787 à 1799). 1848–49, 5 v. .2685

—— Mémoires sur les journées de Sept. 1792. 1858. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18.) 4656

—— Mignet, F. A. M. Histoire de la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 1836, 2 v. .2685

—— Miles, W. A. Correspondence on the French Revolution, 1789–1817. 1890, 2 v. .2695

—— Minzes, B. Nationalgueterveraeusserung waehrend der franzoesischen Revolution. 1892. (Elster, L., *Staatswissens. studien*, v. 4, pt. 2.) —1361

—— Montrol, F. de. Histoire de l'émigration, 1789–1825. 1827. .2606

—— Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. 1893. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Mounier, J. J. Recherches sur les causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres. 1792, 2 v. in 1. 4667

—— Nadaillac, B., *Comte* de. Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la Révolution française; pamphlets, journaux, caricatures, affiches, placards provenant de la bibliothèque de dont la vente aura lieu 19–29 Jan. 1885. 1885. W. 84

—— Oncken, W. Zeitalter der Revolution, des Kaiserreiches, und der Befreiungskriege. 1884–86, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth. 1 th.) 3722

—— Paine, T. Rights of man: being an answer to Burke's attack on the French Revolution. 1791. (*Pamphlets*, v. 6.) 3116

—— Papiers saisis à Bareuth; et à Mende, département de la Lozère. [1802.] .2686

—— Pasquier, E. D., *Duc* de. History of my time. Memoirs . . . tr. by C. E. Roche. Revolution; Consulate; Empire. 1893–94, 3 v. .2692

—— Pétion, J. Mémoires inédits . . . précédés d'une introduction par C. A. Dauban. 1866. .2605

—— Pierre, V. La terreur sous le Directoire. Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse, après le coup d'état du 18 Fructidor (4 Sept. 1797). 1887. 1681

— — (*Ed.*) Déportation ecclésiastique sous le Directoire. 1896. —4172

— PONTÉCOULANT L. G. D., *Comte* de. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires . . . 1764–1848. 1861–65, 4 v. 4602

— PRUDHOMME, L. M., and others. Révolutions de Paris. 1789–93, 17 v. 4606, .2675

— PUISAYE, J., *Comte* de. Mémoires qui pourront servir à l'histoire du parti royaliste françois durant la dernière Révolution. 1803–08, 6 v. 4605

— RABAUT SAINT ETIENNE, J. P., and LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la Révolution française. 1818, 3 v. .2696

— REICHARDT, J. F. Un Prussien en France en 1792 . . . Lettres intimes tr. . . . par A. Laquiante. 1892. 4662

— RENOUARD, C. Geschichte des franzoesischen Revolutionskrieges im jahre 1792. 1865. 4694

— REUSS, R. (*Ed.*) L'Alsace pendant la Révolution française. 1880–94, 2 v. 3603

— RICHER-SERISY. L'Accusateur public. 1795–99, 35 nos. in 3 v. 4606

— — Au Directoire. 1799. (*With his* L'Accusateur public, v. 3.) 4606

— ROCHE, A. Histoire de la Révolution française. 1825. .2677

— ROCQUAIN, F. L'esprit révolutionnaire avant la Révolution, 1715–89. 1878. 1681

— ROCQUES DE MONTGAILLARD, G. H. Revue chronologique de l'histoire de France, depuis le première convocation des notables jusqu' au départ des troupes étrangères. 1787–1818. [*Anon.*] 1820. 4652

— ROCQUES DE MONTGAILLARD, M. J., *Comte* de. Histoire secrète de Coblence dans la Révolution des Français. 1814. .2605

— — Necessity of continuing the war and the dangers of an immediate peace. 1794. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

— ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, *Mme.* M. J. P. Mémoires particuliers, suivis des notices historiques sur la Révolution. 1863. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8.) 4656

— ROSE, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. 1894. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge Hist. S.*) 4697

— SAINT-AMAND, A. L. I. de. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. Tr. by T. S. Perry. 1890; 1892. (*In his* Famous women of the French court.) .2696

— SCIOUT, L. Directoire. 1895–97, 4 v. .2665

— SECRET ANECDOTES of the Revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797); and new memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves. 1799. (*With*, Ramel, J. P., *Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

The same, in *Hist. of the Revolution of the 18 Fructidor.* 4652

— SEINGUERLET, E. Alsace française. Strasbourg pendant la Révolution. 1881. .2605

— SEWRIN, C. A. Amis de Henri IV: nouvelles historiques; suivies du journal d'un moine de St.-Denis, contenant le récit de la violation des tombeaux des rois en 1793. 1805, 3 v. 3776

— SOMMIER, A. Histoire de la Révolution dans le Jura. 1846. 4695

— SOREL, A. L'Europe et la Révolution française. 1885; 1887–89, 2 v. 3752

— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la Révolution française. 1818, 3 v. .2686

— STEPHENS, H. M. History of the French Revolution. 1886–91, 2 v. 1691

— SYBEL, H. von. Oestreich und Deutschland im Revolutionskrieg. 1868. 3694

— TAINE, H. A. Origins of contemporary France. The French Revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. v. 3. 1885. 1695

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

— THIERS, M. J. L. A. Histoire de la Révolution française. 1836, 10 v. .2685

— TISSOT, P. F., and L'HÉRITIER, L. F. Précis; ou, histoire abrégée des guerres de la Révolution française, depuis 1792, jusqu'à 1815. 1821, 2 v. .2685

— TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Ancien régime et la Révolution. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.* 4 v.) —1143

The same. Tr. by J. Bonner. 1856. 1663

— — Mélanges, fragments historiques, et notes sur l'ancien régime, la Révolution, et l'empire. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.) —1143

— TOURNIER, A. Vadier, Président du Comité de sûreté générale sous la terreur. [1896.] (*Nouvelle coll. hist.*) .2677

— TOURZEL, L. E. F. F. A. A. M. J. J. de C. d'H., *Marquise* de. Mémoires. 1884, 2 v. 4602

The same. Tr. into English. 1886, 2 v. 4602

— TRESVAUX DU FRAVAL, F. M. Histoire de la persécution révolutionnaire en Bretagne à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. 1892, 2 v. .2607

— VAUBLANC, V. M. C., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.) 4657

The same. 1883. 4787

— VIEL-CASTEL, H., *Comte* de. Marie Antoinette et la Révolution française. 1859. 4687

— VIENNET, J. P. G. Histoire des guerres de la Révolution. 1831. .2675

— VIVIE, A. Histoire de la terreur à Bordeaux. 1877, 2 v. .2605

— WELSCHINGER, H. Almanachs de la Révolution. 1884. 4687

— WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin* (A. Newlight, *pseud.*) Historic certainties respecting the early history of America, developed in a critical examination of the Book of the chronicles of the land of Ecnarf. 1851. .2657

—**Argenson,** R. L. de V., *Marquis* d'. Mémoires. 86 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Barbaroux,** C. J. M. Mémoires; Appendice. 184 pp. (Pétion, J., *Mémoires inéd.* pp. 307, 399.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Die deutschen und die franzoesische Revolution. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, pp. 51, 216.)—Taine's darstellung der franzoesischen Revolution. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, pp. 177, 348.)—**Bouillier,** F. La Révolution et les Académies. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 438.)—**Bourge,** G. de. Avant et pendant la terreur. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 514.)—**Brunetière,** F. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la Révolution française, par H. Forneron. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 436.)—**Butler,** C. Succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the German Empire; French Revolution. 9 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 212.)—**Buzot,** F. N. L. Mémoires. 103 pp. (Pétion, J., *Mémoires inéd.* p. 1.)—**Carlyle,** T. Parliamentary history of the French Revolution. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 143: *Works*, v. 17.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. De l'ancien régime et de la Révolution française. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 331.)—**Champagny,** F., *Comte* de. 1789, son histoire et ses historiens. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Les Anglais en F. pendant la Révolution, d'après un livre anglais. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 643, 907; v. 100, p. 176.)—Nouveau livre sur la Révolution française. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 202.)—**Cléry,** J. B. C. H. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI, Roi de France. 155 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 17.)—**Crawford,** *Mrs.* E. Mute witnesses of the Revolution. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 867.)—**Daudet,** L. M. E. Les Bourbons et la Russie pendant l'émigration. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 526, 790.)—Les Bourbons et la seconde coalition. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 140, 418.)—Royalistes du Midi sous la Révolution. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, pp. 163, 363.)—**Destrem,** J. Mémoires de Larevellière-Lepeaux. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 68.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Ueber darstellung und beurtheilung der franzoesischen Revolution. 15 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Dowden,** E. Goethe and the French Revolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 77.)—**Dunckley,** H. Two political centenaries. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 52.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Lettre sur la Révolution française. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 262.)—**Eclaircissements historiques.** 68 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 109.)—**Elliott,** G. D. Journal de ma vie pendant la Révolution française. 152 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 257.)—**English actors** in the French Revolution. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 445.)—**English eyewitnesses** of the French Revolution. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 139.)—**Europe** and the French Revolution. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 185.)—**Fars Fausse-Lendry,** (—), *Marquise* de. Quelques-uns des fruits amers de la Révolution, et une faible partie des journées des 2 et 3 Sept. 1792. 12 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 53.)—**Forneron,** H. Cinq banqueroutes de la Révolution. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 1061.)—Garde nationale de Paris. (1789-92.) 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 993.)—Sécurité durant la Révolution française. 56 pp. (*Corrcspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 5, 193.)—**French and English Jacobinism.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 532.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Avènement et l'histoire de la monarchie de Juillet pendant les six premières années. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 5.)—Centenaire de 89. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 419.)—**Guiffrey,** J. J. (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le mouvement populaire du 14 Juillet et le supplice de M. de Launay, Gouverneur de la Bastille, et de Berthier de Sauvigni. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 497.)—**Hagmann,** J. G. Henri Taine's darstellung der franzoesischen Revolution. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 661, 785.)—**Harrison,** F. Histories of the French Revolution. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 388.)—What the Revolution of 1789 did. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 757.)—**Hyde de Neuville,** G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Analogies historiques: Le Directoire et Bonaparte. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 413.)—**Jacobin conquest.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 132.)—**Jorissen,** T. Revolutionaire lectuur. 45 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 163.)—**Jourdan,** A. G. A. Déclaration [sur les journées de Sept. 1792]. 16 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 103.)—**Jourgniac Saint Méard,** F. de. Mon agonie de 38 heures. 48 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 1.)—**Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand,** *Herzog von Braunschweig.* Declarations. 9 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 38; *Pamphlets*, v. 13: *Manifestos*, p. 38.)—**Kropotkin,** P. A., *Prince.* The great French Revolution and its lesson. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 838.)—**Lamy,** E. Commencements de la Révolution française en Dauphiné. 106 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 199, 461, 982.)—**Lanjuinais,** J. D., *Comte.* Les 31 Mai, 1 et 2 Juin, 1793. Fragment, avec un de ses discours. 96 pp. (Durand de Maillane, P. T., *Hist. de la Convention Nationale*, p. 293.)—**Leopold II,** *Emperor of Germany*, and Frederick William II, *King of Prussia.* Manifesto. 34 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 4.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Centenaire de 1789. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 860.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Femmes de la Révolution: étude d'histoire et de mœurs. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 649, 860.)—Nouvelle histoire de l'émigration. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 360.)—**Louvet de Couvray,** J. B. Mémoires. 195 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 209.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. La coalition et la terreur. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 822.)—Correspondence of Wm. Augustus **Miles.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 299.)—**Montpensier,** L. A. P. d'O., *Duc* de. Mémoires. 130 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 241.)—**Morley,** J. Few words on French revolutionary models. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 468.)—Gouverneur **Morris** and the French Revolution. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 55.)—**Neményi,** A. Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen Revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)—**New lights** on the centenary of the Revolution. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 865.)—Etat des sommes payées par le trésorier de la commune de **Paris,** pour le compte du conseil général, pour dépenses occasionnées par la Révolution du 10 Août, 1792. 18 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 233.)—**Pariser schreckenszeit** und ihre lobredner. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Perkins,** J. H. French Revolution. 35 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 427.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F. de. 1789 et 1889 par Emile Ollivier. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 909.)—**Rioufe,** H., *Baron.* Mémoires. 67 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 371.)—**Secretan,** E. Les régiments suisses et la Révolution française. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 277, 530.)—**1789 and 1889.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 221.)—**Sicard,** A. Le plan d'études de la Révolution. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 769, 961.)—Respect des morts et la Révolution. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 819.)—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Relation à un de ses amis, sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 Sept. 1792. 38 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 65.)—**Sorel,** A. Fuite de Louis XVI et les essais d'intervention en 1791. Varennes et Pillnitz. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 314.)—Mission de Custine à Brunswick en 1792. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 154.)—Neutralité du nord de l'Allemagne en 1795. 46 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 257.)—**Stern,** A. Club des patriotes suisses à Paris, 1790-92. 41 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 282.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Economic causes of the French Revolution. 31 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 55.)—**Taine,**

H. A. Formation de la F. contemporaine. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, pp. 24, 481.)—Programme jacobin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 43.)—Psychologie du Jacobin. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 536.)—**Ternaux**, M. Episode des massacres de Septembre. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 280.)—Vierges de Verdun. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 435.)—**Tratchevsky**, A. Espagne à l'époque de la Révolution française. 55 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 1.)—**Welschinger**, H. Almanachs politiques sous la Révolution. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 496, 696.)—**Wolseley**, G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley*. The French Revolution and war. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 780.)

See also **Bastile.—Corday d'Armans**, M. A. C. de.—**Danton**, G. J.—**Girondists.—Jacobins.—Louis XVI**, *King of France.*—**Marat**, J. P.—**Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche**, *Queen of France.*—**Napoleon I**, *Emperor of the French.*—**Paris**, *History.*—**Robespierre**, M. M. I. de.—**Roland de la Platière**, M. J. P.—**Vendée**, La.

France, History, *Consulate and empire to* 1815.

BAILLEU, P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881–87, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staats-archiven*, v. 8, 29.) 3622

—— BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Souvenirs, pub. par son petit-fils Claude de Barante. 1890–97, 6 v. .2696

—— BARRAS, P. J. F. N., *Comte* de. Mémoires, pub. . . . par G. Duruy. 1895–96, 4 v. .2685

—— BEAUVAIS, C. T., and others. Victoires, conquêtes, désastres, revers, et guerres civiles des Français, de 1792 à 1815. [With portraits.] 1817–21, 27 v. in 28, and plates. .2687

—— BERTIN, G. (*Ed.*) Campagne de 1813 d'après des témoins oculaires. [1896.] (*Coll. nouv. de mém. militaires.*) .2677

—— BLAZE, M. S. Mémoires d'un aide-major sous le premier Empire. n. d. .2667

—— BONAPARTE, L., *Prince de Canino*. Vérité sur les cent-jours; suivie de documens historiques sur 1815. 1835. 1697

—— BONAPARTE, N. J. C. P., *Prince*. Napoleon and his detractors. 1888. 1681

—— BOURGOING, C. P. A., *Baron* de. Souvenirs militaires, 1791–1815. 1897. .2667

—— BUELOW, D. H., *Freiherr* von. Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch-politisch betrachtet. [*Anon.*]. 1801. 3664

—— CASTELLANE, E. V. E. B. Journal, 1804–62. 1896–97, 5 v. .2664

—— CLERC, (—). Campagne du Maréchal Soult dans les Pyrénnées occidentales en 1813–14. 1894. .2666

—— CLÉRY, J. P. L. H. Mémoires, 1776–1823. 1825, 2 v. .2673

—— CONSTANT WAIRY, L. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Napoléon, sa famille, et sa cour. 1830, 6 v. 1697

The same. Now first tr. by Percy Pinkerton. 1896, 4 v. 1602

—— COUCHERY, J. B. Moniteur secret; ou, tableau de la cour de Napoléon, de son caractère, et celui de ses agens. 1814, 2 v. in 1. .2666

—— COURT AND CAMP of Bonaparte. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 29.) 4337

—— COUSEN, M., *dit* Comte de Courchamps. Souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy de 1710 à 1803. 1834–35, 7 v. .2606

The same. [1855], 10 v. in 5. .2607

Note.—These Souvenirs are apocryphal.

—— CROSSARD, J. B. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement. 1829, 6 v. 4692

—— DAVOUT, L. N., *Prince d'Eckmuehl*. Correspondance, ses commandements, son ministère 1801–15, avec introduction et notes par C. de Mazade. 1885, 4 v. 4694

—— DEBRETT, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Gt. Britain and the several European powers. 1794–1801, 10 v. 4466

—— DENNIÉE, (—), *Baron*. Itinéraire de l'Empereur Napoléon pendant la campagne de 1812. 1842. .2667

—— DU CASSE, P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Documents inédits relatifs au premier Empire. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10–21, 1879–83.) —4142

—— DU LAU D'ALLEMANS, (—), *Comte*. Vicomte de Vormeuil; ou, confidences d'un Lieut.-Gén. à son fils, 1772 à 1850. [*Anon.*] 1850. .2674

—— FABRY, J. B. G. Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'île d'Elbe à l'île Sainte Hélène; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la seconde usurpation. 1817, 2 v. 4697

—— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland and Baron Burghersh*. Memoir of the operations of the allied armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher, 1813–14. 1822. .2666

—— FAURIEL, C. C. Last days of the Consulate. Ed. . . . by M. L. Lalanne. 1885. 1681

—— FOUCHÉ, J., *Duc d'Otrante*. Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. .2666

The same, in English. 1892. .2666

—— FREDERICK I WILLIAM CHARLES, *King of Wuerttemberg*. Politische und militaerische correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I, 1805–13. 1889. 3714

—— GALLAIS, J. P. Histoire du dix-huit Brumaire et de Buonaparte. 1814–18, 5 v. in 3. .2666

—— GUESDON, A. F. (Mortonval, *pseud.*) Histoire des campagnes de France en 1814 et 1815. 1826. .2675

—— HUGO, J. L. S., *Comte*. Mémoires. 1823, 3 v. .2696

—— HYDE DE NEUVILLE, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta*. Mémoires et souvenirs. 1892–93, 3 v. .2696

—— JUNOT, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès*. Memoirs. 1832. .2674

—— LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois, pendant la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 1851–52. 4697

—— LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L. de. Napoléon, sa famille, ses amis, ses généraux, ses ministres, et ses contemporains. 1840, 4 v. 1691

—— LA SICOTIÈRE, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793-1832. 1889, 3 v. .2604

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Napoléon, 1800-15. 1897. (*In their* Hist. générale du IV siècle à nos jours, v. 9.) 2421

—— LE NORMAND, M. A. A. Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. Tr. from the French, by J. M. Howard. 1848, 2 v. 4713

—— LOMBARD, V., *de Langres*. Histoire des Jacobins, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. [*Anon.*] 1820. .2666

—— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— MARIA LOUISA, *Empress of the French*. Correspondance, 1799-1847. Lettres intimes et inédites. 1887. 5892

—— MASSON, F. Napoléon et sa famille. I (1769-1802). 1897. .2664

—— MEMES, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 28.) 4337

—— MÉNEVAL, C. F., *Baron* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon I depuis 1802 jusqu'à 1815. 1894, 3 v. .2666

—— MIGNET, F. A. M. Histoire de la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 1836, 2 v. .2685

—— MIKHAILOVSKI-DANILEVSKI, A. I. Relation de la campagne de 1805 (Austerlitz). Tr. du Russe par Gén. L. Narischkine. 1846. .2684

—— MILES, W. A. Correspondence on the French Revolution, 1789-1817. 1890, 2 v. .2695

—— MONTROL, F. de. Histoire de l'émigration, 1789-1825. 1827. .2606

—— MORRIS, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813-15, through Germany, Holland, and France; including some details of the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo. 1845. .2666

—— MORRIS, W. O'C. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. 1893. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French*. Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome von Westphalen, sowie des Kaisers Napoleon I mit dem Koenig Friedrich von Wuerttemberg. 1886-87, 3 v. 4796

—— — Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine. 1858. 5826

—— — Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. 1856, 2 v. 1687

—— — Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle. 1809-20, 7 v. 4692

—— — Lettres à Joséphine et lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon. 1833, 2 v. 5816

—— — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 1830, 9 v. 4692.

The same, in English. 1823-24, 7 v. 1696

—— — Supplément à la correspondance. Lettres curieuses omisés par le comité de publication. 1887. 4667

—— NORVINS, J. M., *Baron de Montbreton* de. Portefeuille de mil huit cent treize. 1825, 2 v. .2684

—— ONCKEN, W. Zeitalter der Revolution, des Kaiserreiches, und der Befreiungskriege. 1884-86, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth. 1 th.) 3722

—— PASQUIER, E. D., *Duc* de. History of my time. Memoirs . . . tr. by C. E. Roche. Revolution; Consulate; Empire. 1893-94, 3 v. .2692

—— PONTÉCOULANT, L. G. D., *Comte* de. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires . . . 1764-1848. 1861-65, 4 v. 4602

—— PRADT, D. D. de. Narrative of an embassy to Warsaw and Wilna, with personal attendance on the Emperor Napoleon, during the disastrous campaign in Russia and the retreat from Moscow. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

—— RABAUT SAINT ETIENNE, J. P., and LACRETELLE, C. J. D. de. Précis historique de la Révolution française. Nouv. éd. . . . continuée jusqu'à la seconde abdication de Napoléon. 1818, 3 v. .2696

—— ROCQUES DE MONTGAILLARD, G. H. Revue chronologique de l'histoire de France, depuis le première convocation des notables jusqu'au départ des troupes étrangères, 1787-1818. [*Anon.*] 1820. 4652

—— ROSE, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge Hist. S.*) 4697

—— SAINT-CHAMANS, A. A. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1896. .2664

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Souvenirs de l'Empire. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 20.) 2316

—— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande armée pendant l'année 1812. 1825, 2 v. .2675

—— SHOBERL, F. Narrative of the most remarkable events which occurred in and near Leipzig, immediately before, during, and subsequent to the sanguinary series of engagements between the allied armies and the French from the 14 to the 19 Oct. 1813. 1814. (*Pamphlets*, v. 38.) 3126

—— SLOANE, W. M. *In his* Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896, 4 v. 1602

—— TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent*. Mémoires. 1891-92, 5 v. .2694

—— Tissot, P. F., and L'Héritier, L. F. Précis; ou, histoire abrégée des guerres de la Révolution française, depuis 1792, jusqu'à 1815. 1821, 2 v. .2685

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Mélanges, fragments historiques, et notes sur l'ancien régime, la Révolution, et l'Empire. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.) —1143

—— Touchard-Lafosse, G., and Saint-Amant, J. S. Précis de l'histoire de Napoléon, du Consulat, et de l'Empire. 1825. .2677

—— Vane, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane and* 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.* Narrative of the war in Germany and France, 1813–14. 1830. 1691

—— Vaublanc, V. M. V., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 13.). 4656

The same. 1883. 4787

—— Villemain, A. F. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 1854. .2684

—— Villemarest, M. C. de. (*Mlle.* Avrillon, *pseud.*) Mémoires sur la vie privée de Joséphine, sa famille, et sa cour. 1833, 2 v. .2674

—— Weil, M. Campagne de 1814. 1891–92, 2 v. 2602

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark . . . and France, 1799–1815. 1837–38, 12 v. 2556

—— — Occupation of France by the allied armies; Surrender of Napoleon; Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815–17. 1864. (*Supplementary despatches*, v. 11.) 2554

—— — Waterloo, the campaign in France . . . 1815. 1863. (*Supplementary despatches*, v. 10.) 2555

—— **Beugnot,** J. C., *Comte* de. Derniers temps de l'Empire. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, pp. 337, 513.)—**Biré,** E. La congrégation (1801–30). 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 197.)—**Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. Cent jours et la Restauration. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 517.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Alliance franco-russe sous le premier Empire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 203.)—**Destrem,** J. Déportations de prêtres sous le premier Empire. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 331.)—Documents sur les déportations du Consulat. 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 78.)—**Forneron,** H. Les emigrés et la société française sous Napoléon I. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 35, 193 397.)—**Heine,** O. Aus der zeit des Consulats. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 124, 424.)—**Houssaye,** H. Capitulation de Soissons en 1814. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 553.)—France en 1814. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 788.)—**La Meurthe,** B., *Comte* de. Négociation du concordat. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 5.)—**Lumbroso,** A. E. Di alcune tradizioni popolari sull' epoca napoleonica. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 472.)—Correspondence of Wm. Augustus **Miles.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 299.)—**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Conversation de Napoléon I et de Sismondi. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 238.)—Lettre écrites pendant les Cent-jours. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, pp. 86, 319; v. 4, 1877, pp. 139, 347; v. 5, 1877, p. 347; v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—Notes sur l'Empire et les Cent-jours. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 360.)—**Stern,** A. (*Ed.*) Documents sur le premier Empire. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 308; v. 25, 1884, p. 82.)—**Taine,** H. A. Reconstruction de la F. en 1800. 275 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, pp. 241, 511, 721; 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 721; v. 99, p. 94; 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Talleyrand and Napoleon.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 546.)—**Tilsit and Erfurt:** a Russo-French alliance. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 563.)

See also **Confederation of the Rhine.—Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*—**Waterloo.** *Also* **Joséphine.—Maria Louisa,** *Empresses of the French.*

France, History, *Revolutions of* 1830 *and* 1848. *See with* Restoration to 1852.

France, History, *Restoration to* 1852.

Belouino, P. Histoire d'un coup d'état. 1852. .2684

—— Bérard A. S. L. Souvenirs historiques sur la Révolution de 1830. 1834. .2606

—— Blanc, J. J. L. Pages d'histoire de la Révolution de Février 1848. 1850. .2684

—— Capefigue J. B. H. R. Histoire authentique et secrète des traités de 1815 dans leurs rapports avec la Restauration et la Révolution de Juillet. 1847. 4684

—— Castellane, E. V. E. B. Journal, 1804–62. 1896–97, 5 v. .2664

—— Cléry, J. P. L. H. Mémoires, 1776–1823. 1825, 2 v. .2673

—— Cugnet de Montarlot, C. F. Nouvel homme gris. 1818–19, 2 v. .2685

—— Du Lau d'Allemans, (—), *Comte.* Vicomte de Vormeuil; ou, confidences d'un Lieut.-Gén. à son fils, 1772 à 1850. [*Anon.*] 1850. .2674

—— Dulaure, J. A. Révolution française. Histoire de 1814 à 1830. 1849, 8 v. .2686

—— Evénemens de Paris des 26–29 Juillet, 1830. Par plusieurs témoins oculaires. 1830. .2607

—— Falloux, A. F. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires d'un royaliste. 1888, 2 v. .2684

Note.—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 193, 577, 969; v. 111, 1887, pp. 201, 593; v. 113, 1887, pp. 765, 965.

—— — Memoirs. From the French. Ed. by C. B. Pitman. 1888, 2 v. .2684

—— Hamel, L. E. Histoire de France depuis la Révolution jusqu'à la chute du second Empire. 5 s. Histoire du règne de Louis-Philippe faisant suite à l'histoire de la Restauration, Juillet 1830–Février 1848. 1889–90, 2 v. .2695

—— Haussez, C. L. de L., *Baron* d'. Mémoires, pub. par la Duchesse d'Almazan. 1896–97, 2 v. .2664

—— Hyde de Neuville, G. J., *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* Mémoires et souvenirs. 1892–93, 3 v. .2696

—— Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs. 1832. .2674

—— La Beaumelle, V. L. S. M. A. de. De l'excellence de la guerre avec l'Espagne. [*Anon.*] 1823. (*With* Le Dieu, L. F. J., *Considérations sur la constitution espagnole.*) —1333

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Passé, le présent, et l'avenir de la République. 1850. .2677

—— La Sicotière, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 1889, 3 v. .2604

—— Laya, A. Etudes historiques sur la vie privée, politique, et littéraire de M. A. Thiers; Histoire de quinze ans: 1830–46. 1846, 2 v. 4705

—— Lombard, V., *de Langres.* Histoire des Jacobins, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. [*Anon.*] 1820. .2666

—— Maria Louisa, *Empress of the French.* Correspondance, 1799–1847. Lettres intimes et inédites. 1887. 5892

—— Maupas, C. E. de. Story of the coup d'état. Tr. with notes, by A. D. Vandam. 1884, 2 v. 4602

—— Monfalcon, J. B. Histoire des insurrections de Lyon en 1831, 34. 1834. .2606

—— Montrol, F. de. Histoire de l'émigration, 1789–1825. 1827. .2606

—— Orléans, F. P. L. C. H., *Duc* d'. Récits de campagne. 1892. 2691

—— Pasquier, E. D., *Duc* de. Histoire de mon temps. Mémoires. Pub. par le Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier. Pt. 2: Restauration. 1820–30. v. 5, 6. 1894–95, 2 v. .2692

—— Pontécoulant, L. G. D., *Comte* de. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires . . . 1764–1848. 1861–65, 4 v. 4602

—— Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte de.* Correspondance pendant les premières années de la Restauration. 1883–86, 6 v. 4786

—— Rochau, A. L. von. Geschichte Frankreichs vom sturze Napoleons bis zur wiederherstellung des Kaiserthums, 1814–52. 1858, 2 v. in 1. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 1, 2.) 4755

—— Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H. Revue chronologique de l'histoire de France, depuis le première convocation des notables jusqu'au départ des troupes étrangères, 1787–1818. [*Anon.*] 1820. 4652

—— Saint-Chamans, A. A. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1896. .2664

—— Schoelcher, V. Histoire des crimes du 2 Déc. n. d. 2 v. in 1. 4687

—— Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de Juillet. 1886–92, 7 v. 4664

—— Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *Baron* de. Histoire de la Restauration. 1860–78, 20 v. 4696

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Occupation of France by the allied armies; Surrender of Napoleon; Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815–17. 1864. (*Supplementary despatches*, v. 11.) 2554

—— **Bagehot,** W. Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. 76 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 371.)—**Bardoux,** A. Le Comte de Montlosier et les luttes religieuses sous la Restauration. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 128.)—**Beugnot,** J. C., *Comte* de. Premiers temps de la Restauration. 88 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 37, 187.)—**Biré,** E. La congrégation (1801–30). 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 197.)—**Blennerhasset,** *Lady* C. de L. Die doctrinaere. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 16.)—**Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. Cent jours et la Restauration. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 517.)—Ministère du 11 Août. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 764.)—Parti doctrinaire sous la Restauration. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 43.)—Révolution de Juillet 1830. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 770.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance d'une mère avec son fils pendant les premières années de la Restauration. 12 pp (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 683.)—**Du Camp,** M. Souvenirs littéraires. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 5.)—**Frémy,** E. Entre deux révolutions. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 525.)—**Glardon,** A. Louis Napoléon sous le gouvernement de Juillet. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, p. 385.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Anfaenge der Republik in Frankreich (1848). 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 221, 409.)—**Jorissen,** T. De burgerkoning. 27 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 292.)—Uit de dagen der Restauratie. 38 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 209.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Berryer sous la Restauration (1816–30). 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 413, 621.)—**Loudun,** E. Attentat du 15 Mai. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 125.)—Du présent et de l'avenir de la Révolution. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 641.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Le parti monarchiste pendant l'année du coup d'état (1851). 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 797, 1042.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Cinquante années d'histoire contemporaine. 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 481, v. 39, p. 762, v. 42, p. 552; 1881, v. 44, p. 826, v. 48, p. 801; 1882, v. 53, p. 481; 1883, v. 58, p. 481.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Première Restauration. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 707.)—**Monarchy of July** and its lessons. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 439.)—Kaiser **Nikolaus** von Russland und die Julirevolution. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 86.)—**Picot,** G. Monarchie de Juillet, la République de 1848. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 315.)—**Rothan,** G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La mission de M. de Persigny à Berlin en 1850. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, pp. 43, 354.)—**Rousset,** C. F. M. Commencemens d'une conquête. 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 39, 502; v. 68, pp. 50, 530.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Monarchie de 1830. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 413.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Chapitre de l'histoire révolutionnaire. L'entrée scène du socialisme sous la monarchie de Juillet. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 3, 193.)—Dernières années de la monarchie de Juillet. 194 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1045; v. 124, 1890, pp. 85, 641, 832, 1077; v. 125, 1890, p. 477.)—Etudes sur la diplomatie de la monarchie de Juillet, d'après des documents inédits. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, pp. 769, 953.)—Lendemain d'une révolution. 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 185.)—Politique de résistance après la Révolution de 1830. 159 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 953; v. 92, 1882, pp. 30, 212, 385.)

See also **Charles X.—Louis XVII, XVIII.—Louis Philippe,** *Kings of France.*

France, History, *Second Empire to* 1870.

Bavoux, J. E. France sous Napoléon III. 1870, 2 v. 4495

—— Bazaine, F. A. Episodes de la guerre de 1870. 1883. 4694

—— Bondois, P. Histoire de la guerre de 1870–71 et des origines de la troisième République, 1869–71. [1888.] .2681

—— Bulle, C. Geschichte des zweiten Kaiserreiches und des koenigreiches Italien. 1890. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 3 th.) 3722

—— Castellane, E. V. E. B. Journal, 1804–62. 1896–97, 5 v. .2664

—— Falloux, A. F. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires d'un royaliste. 1888, 2 v. .2684

Note.—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 193, 577, 969; v. 111, 1887, pp. 201, 593; v. 113, 1887, pp. 765, 965.

—— — Memoirs. From the French. Ed. by C. B. Pitman. 1888, 2 v. .2684

—— Juste, T. Napoléon III et la Belgique. 1870. 4684

—— Maupas, C. E. de. Mémoires sur le second Empire. 1884–85, 2 v. 4602

—— Poulet-Malassis, A. (*Ed.*) Papiers secrets et correspondance du second Empire. 1871. .2604

—— Vandam, A. D. Undercurrents of the second Empire. [1896.] .2696

—— Viel-Castel, H., *Comte* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III (1851–64). 1883–84, 6 v. in 3. 4686

The same. Tr. and ed. by C. Bousfield. 1888, 2 v. 4696

—— Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. 1887, 2 v. 1681

—— **Blankenburg,** H. Verfassung und innere politik des zweiten Kaiserreichs. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Du Camp,** M. Le désastre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 793.)—**Forbes,** A. The Emperor and his marshal. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 71.)—**Langlois,** A. Premières années du second Empire. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 632, 796.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. France sous le second Empire. 14 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 284.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Cinquante années d'histoire contemporaine. 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 481, v. 39, p. 762, v. 42, p. 552; 1881, v. 44, p. 826, v. 48, p. 801; 1882, v. 53, p. 481; 1883, v. 58, p. 481.)—**Meding,** J. F. M. O. (G. Samarow, *pseud.*) Skizzen aus der zeit des second Empire. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 493.)—**Picot,** G. Second Empire. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 5.)—**Rothan,** G. Souvenirs diplomatiques. La reconnaissance du second Empire par les cours du nord. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, pp. 515, 887.)—**Savinhiac,** L. Espagne et l'expédition du Mexique. Une lettre inédite du Maréchal Prim. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 334.)—**Secret papers** of the second Empire. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 245.)—**Some memoirs** of the second Empire. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 109.)—**Third invasion** of F. 52 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 301.)—**Wehl,** F. Frankreich und das Kaiserthum. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 81.)

See also **Crimean war.—Franco-German war.—Napoleon III,** *Emperor of the French.*

France, History, *Present period.*

Bartling, H. Die dritte Republik in Frankreich. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1; 1876, v. 2.) —4115

—— Bondois, P. Histoire de la guerre de 1870–71 et des origines de la troisième République, 1869–71. [1888.] .2681

—— Falloux, A. F. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires d'un royaliste. 1888, 2 v. .2684

Noté.—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 193, 577, 969; v. 111, 1887, pp. 201, 593; v. 113, 1887, pp. 765, 965.)

—— — Memoirs. From the French. Ed. by C. B. Pitman. 1888, 2 v. .2684

—— Littré, M. P. E. De l'établissement de la troisième République. 1880. 4694

—— Rolin, L. Campagne de 1870–71. La guerre dans l'Ouest. 1874. .2605

—— Scott, J. G. France and Tongking. 1885. 3416

—— Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France. 1885. 3425

—— Washburne, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. 1887, 2 v. 1681

—— Zevort, E. Histoire de la troisième République. 1896–97, 2 v. .2665

—— **Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. République et les lois en faveur des classes populaires. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 996.)—**Bartling,** H. Die provisorische regierung in Frankreich von 1870. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 577, 641, 792.)—**Bicknell,** A. Pretenders to the throne of F. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 251.)—**Combes,** F. Cardinal Donnet et la question monarchique à Bourdeaux en 1870–71. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 444.)—**Cresson,** (—). Premiers jours de l'armistice en 1871. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 515.)—**Dietz,** J. "The French Republic and M. Gambetta": a reply. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 780.)—**Dufeuille,** E. Comment des monarchistes ont-ils pu organiser la République? 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 577.)—Quatrième an de la "vraie" République. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1024.)—**Esprit français** et la République. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 597.)—**Fournier,** H. Bilan de la République. 80 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 193, 385.)—**France,** l'Italie, et la triple alliance. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 277.)—**French in Madagascar.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 87.)—**French Republic** and M. Gambetta. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 560.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Les partis et la monarchie en 1884. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 577.)—**Gundry,** R. S. The French in Tongking. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 726.)—**Heard,** A. France and Indo-China. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 416.)—**Jannet,** C. La Franc-maçonnerie et le gouvernement de la République. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 632.)—**Neumann,** J. Frankreich unter Carnot. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Noyes,** E. F. Progress of the French Republic. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 232.)—**Picot,** G. République de 1870. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 342.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F. de. 1789 et 1889 par Emile Ollivier. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 909.)—**République** en 1883. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 560.)—**Reuter,** R. Gruendung der franzoesischen Republik. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 161, 351, 594.)—**Seefeld,** K. Frankreich unter der Praesidentschaft Sadi Carnot's. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 462.)—**Sulzer,** F. Erste Praesidentschaft Grévy. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 433, 662; v. 2, pp. 269, 494.)—Ministerien Ferry und Freycinet. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 541.)—Praesidentenwechsel in Frankreich. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 89.)

See also **Paris,** History, *Commune*, 1871.

France, History, *Bibliography.*

Deschiens, (—). Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France, depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux. 1829. L.74

—— Duchesne, A. Bibliothèque des autheurs, qui ont escrit l'histoire et topographie de la France. 1627. W. 28

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France. 1882–86, 3 v. W. 33

—— Langlois, C. V., and Stein, H. Archives de l'histoire de France. 1891. W. 38

—— Lemonnyer, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune: revue bibliographique complète. [1871.] .2606

—— Lepreux, G. Nos journaux, histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord . . . 1746–1895. [1896], 2 v. in 1. (*Encyc. hist. du département du Nord.*) W. 34

—— Monod, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France. 1888. W. 74

—— Moreau, C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 1850–51, 3 v. W. 24

—— Nadaillac, B., *Comte* de. Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la Révolution française; pamphlets, journaux, caricatures, affiches, placards provenant de la bibliothèque de, dont la vente aura lieu 19–29 Jan. 1885. 1885. W. 84

—— Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. v. 8–11. 1863–79, 4 v. W. 82

Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Table des auteurs. 1895. W. 82

—— **Courson,** A. de. Histoires générales de F. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 364.)—**Harrison,** F. Histories of the French Revolution. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 388.)—**Moreau,** C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 557.)—**Omont,** H. Manuscrits relatifs à l'histoire de F. conservés dans la bibliothèque de Sir Thos. Phillipps à Cheltenham. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, pp. 68, 180.)—**Perret,** P. M. Table des ouvrages cités. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. des relations de la France avec Venise, v. 1, p. xv.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of F. 10 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 261; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 331.)

France, History, *Materials for history.*

Almanach royal, 1776, 1814–15. n. d. 2 v. 4406

—— Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de, and La Porte du Theil, F. J. G., de. Diplomata, chartae, epistolae, leges aliaque instrumenta ad res Gallo-Francicas spectantia, 417–751. 1843–49, 2 v. 1601

—— Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Gt. Britain and the several other European powers. 1794–1801, 10 v. 4466

—— Delisle, L. V. (*Ed.*) Actes normands de la Chambre des Comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–50). 1871. —1381

—— Deschiens, (—). Collection de matériaux pour l'histoire de la Révolution de France, depuis 1787 jusqu'à ce jour. Bibliographie des journaux. 1829. L. 74

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 1835–96, 198 v. 4663 .2683

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Sources de l'histoire de France. 1877. .2693

—— Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de. Correspondance, 1565–86, pub. par M. E. Poullet et C. Piot. 1877–92, 9 v. 4681

—— Guigue, C. Cartulaire lyonnais, documents inédits. v. 2. 1893. .2681

—— Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. Catalogue des actes de François I, 1515–47. 1887–94, 6 v. 2681

—— Langlois, C. V., and Stein, H. Archives de l'histoire de France. 1891. W. 38

—— Letronne, J. A. (*Ed.*) Diplomata et chartae Merovingicae aetatis. 1848, 2 v. 1213 atlas, 1201

—— Mahul, A. J. Cartulaire et archives des communes de l'ancien diocèse et de l'arrondissement administratif de Carcassonne. 1857–82, 6 v. in 7. .2681

—— Martène, E., and Durand, U. Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum . . . amplissima collectio. 1724–33, 9 v. —4261

—— Poulet-Malassis, A. (*Ed.*) Papiers secrets et correspondance du second Empire. 1871. .2604

—— Ragut, C. Cartulaire de St. Vincent de Macon connu sous le nom de Livre enchainé. 1864. .2681

—— Tardif, J. Monuments historiques. Facsimile de chartes et diplômes. 1866, 2 v. 1221 atlas, 1213

—— Teulet, J. B. A. T., and Laborde, J. de. Layettes du Trésor des Chartes. 1863–75, 3 v. (*France, Ministère d'Etat, etc.*) 2661

—— Wailly, J. N., *dit* N. de. Eléments de paléographie. 1838, 2 v. 1242

—— **Beaurepaire,** C. de (*Ed.*) Accord conclu par Robert de Braquemont, Amiral de F., entre les capitaines du parti de Bourgogne, et les capitaines du parti d'Orléans en garnison dans la Haute-Normandie, 1418. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 307.)—**Farges,** L. Bulletin historique: France. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 83.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Archives de l'histoire de F. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 43.)—**Molinier,** A. Bulletin historique: France. 51 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 331; v. 47, 1891, p. 329.)—**Monod,** G. Bulletin historique: France. 45 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 93.)—**Wailly,** J. N., *dit* N. de. Préface du 22 v. des Historiens de France. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 89.)

France, History, *Periodicals.*

Bulletin historique et archéologique de Vaucluse. Avignon, 1879–83. 5 v. .2604

—— Cugnet de Montarlot, C. F. Nouvel homme gris. Paris, 1818–19. 2 v. .2685

—— Société de l'Histoire de France. Annuaire-bulletin. Paris, 1879. 4604

—— — Publications. Paris, 1835–82. 54 v.

—— Société des Bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Archives de Bretagne. Nantes, 1883–95. 8 v. .2601

—— Société savoisienne d'histoire et d'archéologie. Mémoires et documents. Chamb., 1856–78. 17 v. .2607

France, *Horticulture.* *See with* Agriculture.

France, *Industries.*

DELANGE, C. Recueil des principales pièces connues de la faïence française dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. n. d. —17D7

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. 1890. —17A1

—— GARNIER, E. Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. 1897. (*France, Ministère de l'Instruc. Pub.*) —17C3

—— — Soft porcelain of Sèvres. 1892. —17D5

—— JANIN, C. Imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 1883. W. 17

—— LABARTE, C. J. Histoire des arts industriels au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 1872–73, 3 v. —3742

—— LA BÉDOLLIERRE, E. G. de. Industriels, métiers, et professions en France. 1842. .2666

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Ducs de Bourgogne. Etudes sur les lettres, les arts, et l'industrie pendant le XV siècle. 1849–52, 3 v. 4605

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*), and SÉRÉ, F. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie-joaillerie et des anciennes communautés et confréries d'orfévres-joailliers de la France. 1850. —1721

—— LECOCQ, J., and LECOCQ, G. Histoire des fabriques de faïence et de poterie de la Haute Picardie. 1877. —17D8

—— MONFALCON, J. B. Histoire des insurrections de Lyon . . . Précédée d'un essai sur les ouvriers en soie et sur l'organisation de la fabrique. 1834. .2606

—— REQUIN, (—). Imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. 1890. W. 35

—— VACHON, M. Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871–94. [1895.] —17B7

— **Ardant,** G. Histoire de l'industrie de la porcelaine à Limoges. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 338.)—**Baudon,** A. De l'attitude que les Catholiques doivent prendre envers l'industrie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 801.)—**Clément,** P. Exposition des produits de l'industrie française. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 6, 1844, p. 443.)—**Fagniez,** G. Industrie en F. sous Henri IV (1589–1610). 21 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, pp. 77, 249.)—**Falke,** J. von. Der franzoesische geschmack. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 214.)—**La Berge,** A. de. Industries de la soie en F. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 172.)—**Mancini,** E. Una recente visita alla manifattura di Sèvres. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 529.)—**Noailles,** J. C. V., *Duc* de. L'agriculture et l'industrie devant la législation douanière. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 428, 570.)—**Ollendorff,** G. Exposition nationale de 1883. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 436.)—**Petitgand,** E. Crise économique et industrielle de la F. La houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Radau,** R. Progrès de la fabrication du fer et l'acier. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 687.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. A travers l'Exposition. 152 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 186, 440, 692, 929; v. 95, pp. 196, 449, 677, 929; v. 96, p. 173.)

France, *Internal affairs.*

Institutions locales en F. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 863.)—**Jaubert,** H. F., *Comte.* Travaux publics. Les cours d'eau. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 148.)—**Lamé Fleury,** E. J. F. Les travaux publics avant le 19 siècle. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 305.)—**Michel,** L. C. Du rapport de M. le Comte Beugnot sur le projet de loi du défrichement. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 223.)—**Stevenson,** F. S. The commune and the parish. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 216.)

See also **France,** *Canals; Postal service; Railroads; Statistics.*

France, *King.*

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Les transformations de la royauté pendant l'époque carolingienne. 1892. .2673

—— HINCMAR, *Abp. of Reims.* De ordine palatii, texte latin, tr. et annoté par M. Prou. 1884. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 58.) —4154

— **Lavisse,** E. Etude sur le pouvoir royal au temps de Charles V. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 233.)—**Valois,** N. Le Conseil du roi et le Grand conseil pendant la première année du règne de Charles VIII. 90 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 594; v. 44, 1883, pp. 137, 419.)

France, *Land tenure.*

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. 1889. .2673

— **Bordier,** H. L. Demandes que le roy fait des coustumes de fief à l'usage de F. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 45.)—**Edwards,** M. B. B. French peasant proprietors. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 223.)—**Guérard,** B. E. C. La terre Salique. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 3, 1841, p. 113.)—**Hicks,** W. E. Landlordism in F. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 278.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Tenant-rights and agrarian outrage in F. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 832.)—**Redet,** (—). Anciennes chartes françaises conservées aux archives de la Vienne. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 15, 1853, p. 83.)

France, *Law.*

FRANCE. GOUVERNEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. République française. Code complet des lois, décrets, arrêtés, circulaires d'intérêt général promulgués à Paris et à Tours, collationnés sur les textes officiels par A. Joly, 1871. —2316

—— PENAL CODE of France. Tr. into English with a preliminary dissertation and notes. 1819. (*Pamphlets,* v. 42.) 3126

—— RIVIÈRE, H. F., and others (*Eds.*) Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances, et avis du Conseil d'Etat qui les complètent ou les modifient. 1891. —2312

—— TARDIF, E. J. (*Ed.*) Coutumiers de Normandie. 1881–96, 2 v. —3312

— **Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* Capitularia. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 44.)—**Louis I,** *le Debonnaire, King of France.* Capitularia. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 48.)—Laws relating to the **tax on distilled spirits.** 120 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4, p. 295.)

France, Law, *Bibliography.*

Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence pub. jusqu'au 3 Nov. 1893. Classée dans l'ordre des codes, avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs. 1894. W. 54

France, Law, *History and criticism.*

BRUNNER, H. Forschungen zur geschichte des deutschen und franzoesischen rechtes. 1894. —3353

—— COUSTANT D'YANVILLE, H., *Comte.* Chambre des Comptes de Paris. Essais historiques et chronologiques. 1866–75. .2691

—— DESMAZE, C. Trésor judiciaire de la France. Curiosités des ancienes justices d'après leurs registres. 1867. —3356

—— FOURNIER, M. Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchissement dans le droit gallo-franc. 1885. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 60.) —4153

—— GANS, E. Histoire du droit de succession en France, au moyen âge. 1845. —3357

—— GAYOT DE PITAVAL, F. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des Dreizehnten, Vierzehnten und Fuenfzehnten. 1885, 2 v. —2312

—— — and VILLE, J. C. de la. Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidées. 1739–70, 24 v. —2317

—— GIRAUD, C. J. B. Essai sur l'histoire du droit français au moyen âge. 1846, 2 v. —1325

—— LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois, pendant la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 1851–52. 4697

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Histoire du droit municipal en France. 1829, 2 v. —1325

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Recherches sur la minorité et ses effets dans le droit féodal français. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 415; v. 13, 1851, pp. 136, 533.)—**Aucoc,** J. L. Mémoire sur les collections de la législation antérieure à 1789 et leurs lacunes, pour les actes des XVI, XVII, et XVIII siècles. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 535.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'institution du jury en F. et en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 695.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. République et les lois en faveur des classes populaires. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 996.)—**Batbie,** A. P. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la réforme de la législation sur la condition des étrangers. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 771.)—Révision du Code Napoléon. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 90.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Anciennes coutumes inédites d'Alais. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 93.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Des droits de justice et des droits de fief, d'après l'ouvrage de P. L. Championnière . . . 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 193.)—**Code Napoléon.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 393.)—**Colmet de Santerre,** E. L. A. Rapport sur le concours relatif au prix Koenigswarter à décerner en 1889. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 721.)—**Dareste,** P. La liberté d'association. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 817.)—**Dareste de la Chavanne,** R. M. C. Note sur l'origine de l'exécution parée. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 452.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'enseignement du droit en F. avant 1789. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 705.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'histoire de l'ordonnance criminelle de 1670. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 683.)—**Delpit.** M. Etudes sur l'ancienne administration des villes de F. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 147.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Code civil et les ouvriers. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 350.)—Le jury et les avocats. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 610.)—Loi de 1849 et l'expulsion des étrangers. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 657.)—La magistrature élue. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 549.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le barreau anglais et le barreau français. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 661.)—**Fontenay,** H. de. Recherches sur les actes de l'état civil aux XIV et XV siècles, à propos d'un registre de paroisse de l'an 1411. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 543.)—**Fournier,** P. Etude diplomatique sur les actes passés devant les officialités au XIII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 296.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. De l'inégalité du wergeld dans les lois franques. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 460.)—De la confection des lois au temps des Carolingiens. 28 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 3.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Précis de l'ancien droit coutumier français. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 481; v. 13, 1851, pp. 1, 409.)—Rapport sur le prix biennal de vingt mille francs à décerner par l'Institut en 1879, sur la proposition de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1031.)—Rapport sur les vicissitudes et les caractères de la procédure criminelle en F. et en Angleterre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 447.)—**Glasson,** E. D. Code civil et la question ouvrier. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 763.)—**Guilhiermoz,** P. St. Louis, les gages de bataille, et la procédure civile. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 111.)—**Hanotaux,** G. Premiers Intendants de justice. 90 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, pp. 1, 308; v. 20, 1882, p. 73; v. 21, 1883, p. 59.)—**Havet,** J. Du sens du mot "romain" dans les lois franques. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 120.)—**Jubainville,** H. D. de. Loi de Beaumont. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 248.)—**Langlois,** C. V. Rouleaux d'arrêts de la cour du roi au XIII siècle. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, pp. 177, 535.)—**Le Berquier,** J. La barreau et la défense devant les tribunaux étrangers. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 387.)—**Lehr,** E. Réforme judiciaire en F. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 497.)—**Lot,** H. Des frais de justice au XIV siècle. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, pp. 217, 558; v. 34, 1873, p. 204.)—**Massé,** (—). Rapport sur le concours relatif à un traité élémentaire de droit français. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 351.)—Rapport sur les modifications dans les lois relatives aux titres négociables. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 459.)—**Monod,** G. Mœurs judiciaires au 8 siècle. D'après la Paraenesis ad judices de Théodulf. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 1.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. De la juridiction exercée par la cour féodale du roi, sur les grands vassaux de la couronne, pendant les 11, 12, et 13 siècles. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 281.)—Notice sur les MSS. de formules relatives au droit observé dans l'empire des Francs. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 1.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. Dépôt légal et nos collections nationales. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 622.)—Réforme judiciaire. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 116, 413.)—**Plauchut,** E. Loi des récidivistes et nos colonies. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 166.)—**Prost,** A. Justice privée et l'immunité. 224 pp.

(Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 1.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport sur l'organisation judiciaire et administrative en F. et en Belgique. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 357.)—**Rigaud,** E. Du mariage et du divorce. Etude sommaire sur la loi du 27 Juillet 1884. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 769.)—**Saleilles,** R. Du rôle des Scabins et des notables dans les tribunaux carolingiens. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 286.)—**Schott,** J. Neue wehrgesetzgebung in Frankreich. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 436.)—**Teste,** L. Réforme judiciaire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 713.)—**Testis,** *pseud.* Proscription de la magistrature. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 385.)—**Thévenin,** M. Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge. La "propriété" et la "justice" des moulins et fours. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 241.)—Lex et capitula, contribution à l'histoire de la législation carolingienne. 19 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 137.)—**Vachérot,** E. Révision des lois constitutionnelles. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 801.)—**Viollet,** P. Communauté des moulins et des fours au moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 86.)

See also **Feudalism.—Salic law.**

France, *Libraries.*

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives. 1886–97, 11 v. W. 38

—— — Bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives. 1884–85, 4 nos. W. 27

—— — Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques de France. v. 18, 19. 1893, 2 v. W. 53

—— — Catalogue général des MSS. des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 1849–78, 6 v. 4693

—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Notes sur 2 petites bibliothèques françaises du XV siècle. 64 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

France, *Manners and customs. See with* National and social character.

France, *Manufactures. See with* Industries.

France, *Maps.*

DELISLE, G. Atlas de la France. [1745.] .1412

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. 1888. —1652

—— LONGNON, A. H. Atlas historique de la France depuis César jusqu'à nos jours. [Texte et planches, pts. 1–3.] 1885–89, 3 nos. in 6. 1602 atlas, 6.42

—— **Thierry,** A. Fragments d'un tableau de l'ancienne F. municipale . . . 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 1.)

France, *Measures. See with* Weights.

France, *Mineralogy and mines.*

Annales des mines. 1816–96, 185 v. —4717

—— **Caillaux,** A. Les mines métalliques de la F. 52 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 707; v. 46, 1870, p. 261.)—**Petitgand,** E. Crise économique et industrielle de la F. La houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)

France, *Music.*

BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. De l'opéra en France. 1826, 2 v. —2736

—— BRENDEL, F. Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 1855, 2 v. in 1. —2754

The same. 1860. —2744

—— CAMPARDON, E. L'Académie royale de musique au XVIII siècle. 1884, 2 v. —2754

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance: music. 1879. —2754

—— LAVOIX, H., *fils.* Etude sur la musique au siècle de St. Louis. 1883. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge,* v. 2.) —1198

—— LOQUIN, A. (*Ed.*) Mélodies populaires de la France. 1879. —2756

—— NOEL, E., and STOULLIG, E. Annales du théâtre et de la musique, 1892–94. 1893–95, 3 v. 3334

See also **French ballads and songs.**

France, *National and social character.*

BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Des communes et de l'aristocratie. 1821. .2677

—— BERRY, M. England and France: a comparative view of the social condition of both countries. 1844, 2 v. 1506

—— BOURDON, L. G. Parc au Cerf; ou, l'origine de l'affreux déficit. [*Anon.*] 1790. .2606

—— BROWNELL, W. C. French traits. An essay in comparative criticism. 1889. 2604

—— BRUN, F. Vie privée des paysans au moyen âge et sous l'ancien régime. 1882. —1368

—— BULWER, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* Monarchy of the middle classes. France, social, literary, political. 1834–36, 2 v. 4667

—— CHÉRUEL, P. A. Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs, et coutumes de la France. 1880–84, 2 v. 1186

—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon roi Philippe de France. 1830. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 7.) 2392

—— DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, A. E. C. Histoire des classes agricoles en France. 1858. —1376

—— DELOCHE, J. E. M. La trustis et l'antrustion royal sous les deux premières races. 1873. —1371

—— DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le B. La comédie satirique au XVIII siècle. Histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité, et la satire au théâtre. Louis XV; Louis XVI; La Révolution. 1885. 3314

—— DONIOL, J. H. A. Histoire des classes rurales en France. 1867. —1376

—— DU DEFFAND, M. de V. C., *Marquise.* Correspondance complète. 1865, 2 v. 5811

—— — Correspondance inédite. 1859, 2 v. 5825

—— — Lettres à Horace Walpole, écrites dans les années 1766 à 1780. 1812, 4 v. .2674

—— DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au dix-huitième siècle. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.; 1823, 2 v. .2684

—— Duplessis, C. Equitation en France, ses écoles et ses maîtres depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1892. —1793

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Vie privée d'autrefois. 1887-97, 21 v. .2665

—— Gasquet, A. Précis des institutions politiques et sociales de l'ancienne France. 1885, 2 v. 4697

—— Gayot de Pitaval, F. Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des Dreizehnten, Vierzehnten, und Fuenfzehnten. 1885, 2 v. —2312

—— Gibbons, *Mrs.* P. E. French and Belgians. 1879. 2467

—— Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. La femme au 18 siècle. 1862. —1366

—— Keutel, G. Anrufung der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen. 1886. (Stengel, E., Ausgaben, v. 46.) 2305

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Directoire, Consulat, et Empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1795-1815. Ouvrage illustré. 1884. 1691

—— — Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and during the renaissance period. Illustr. 1874. —1763

—— Laferrière, L. F. J. Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois, pendant la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 1851-52. 4697

—— La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the Republican party of France, from 1830-48. 1856. 1663

—— Monod, G. Contemporary life and thought in France. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42-54, 1882-88.) 3922

—— O'Meara, K. (G. Ramsay, *pseud.*) A salon in the last days of the Empire. 1873. 1681

—— Scheffler, W. Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. Ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. v. 1. 1884. 2384

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. de. Ancien régime et la Révolution. 1877. (*Œuvres, compl.* v. 4.) —1143

—— — Mélanges, fragments historiques, et notes sur l'ancien régime, la Révolution, et l'Empire. 1877. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.) —1143

—— Zeller, P. Taegliche lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 42.) 2305

—— **Adam,** *Mme.* J. L. Dowries of women in F. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 37.)—French girls. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 447.)—**Avenel,** G., *Vicomte* d'. Journée de 8 heures et le protectionnisme. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 553.)—**Babeau,** A. Vie rurale dans l'ancienne F. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 5, 233.)—Voyageur anglais en F. au mois de Juillet 1789. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 334.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. République et les lois en faveur des classes populaires. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 996.)—**Bardoux,** A. Bourgeoisie française pendant la Révolution. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 396.)—Bourgeoisie française sous le Directoire et le Consulat. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 307.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'amélioration des logements d'ouvriers dans ses rapports avec l'esprit de famille. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 497.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la protection de l'enfance. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 1089.)—**Beaurain,** G. Curés de campagne au XVIII siècle. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1102; v. 113, 1887, p. 151.)—**Belloc,** R. Les paysans, le clergé, les grandes propriétaires. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 349.)—**Bourdeau,** J. France et les Français jugés à l'étranger. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 148.)—**Bourgeois d'autrefois.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 801.)—**Brifaut,** C. Récits d'un vieux parrain à son jeune filleul. De la réorganisation sociale. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 759.)—**Brownell,** W. C. The French provincial spirit. 16 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 322.)—**Brunetière,** F. Cafés-concerts et la chanson française. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 693.)—Le paysan sous l'ancien régime. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 661.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de. Ce qu'on pense de nous à l'étranger. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 716.)—**Centenary of 1789.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 519.)—**Collyer,** *Mrs.* A. Salons of the ancien régime. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 553.)—**Courtois,** A. Tableau de mœurs à St. Omer et en Artois au XVI siècle. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 194.)—**Darmesteter,** *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Private life in F. in the 14 century. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 751; v. 50, 1891, p. 244.)—Rural life in F. in the 14 century. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, pp. 738, 865.)—**Decrue,** F. Cour de F. et la société au XVI siècle. 101 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 449; v. 35, 1887, pp. 88, 280, 565; v. 36, 1887, p. 339.)—**De Lisle,** B. C. Genius of F. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 259.)—**De Quincey,** T. French and English manners. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 327.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Code civil et les ouvriers. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 350.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'assistance par le travail. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 300.)—Moral publique et religieuse. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 783.)—Patronage des libérés. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 843.)—**Edwards,** M. B. B. French and English. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 701.)—**Endes,** V. Revue de diverses coutumes de l'arrondissement de St. Omer. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 299.)—**Forneron,** H. Les emigrés et la société française sous Napoléon I. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 35, 193, 397.)—**Fouillée,** A. Morale contemporaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 263.)—**Fournier,** M. Affranchissements du 5 au 13 siècle. Influence de l'église, de la royauté, et des particuliers sur la condition des affranchis du 5 au 13 siècle. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 1.)—**French preachers** in the 13 century. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 537.)—Decadence of **Frenchwomen.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 429.)—**Frenchwomen of the century.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 940.)—**Guérard,** B. De la formation de l'état social, politique, et administratif de la F. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 1.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. French and English. 70 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 17, 318, 619; v. 59, 1887, pp. 32, 668, 593, 766.)—Home life in F. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 568.)—**Haussonville,** G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. Combat contre la misère. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 288; v. 70, p. 61.)—Combat contre le vice. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 126; v. 80, p. 565.)—**Juillerat,** P. Histoire de 3 salons. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1117.)—**Kœnig,** G. Das heutige Frankreich. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 39.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. La chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux au 16 siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—**Lang,** A. French novels and French life. 6 pp.

(*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 27.)—**Langlois,** A. La grande et la petite propriété en F. Leurs forces respectives et leur avenir. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 641.)—**La Rocheterie,** M. de. Vie rurale dans l'ancienne F. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1882, p. 392.) **Laumonier,** J. Les étrangers en F. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 407.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. Les sociétés ouvrières. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. p. 783.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Femmes de la Révolution: étude d'histoire et de mœurs. 77 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, pp. 649, 860.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. Esquisse de l'éthnographie de la F. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 709.) —**Luce,** S. Les jeux populaires dans l'ancienne F. et notamment au 14 siècle. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 634.)—**Marshall,** F. Society and democracy in F. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 724.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquis* de. Le péril national. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 3, 278.)—Du rôle social de l'**officier.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 443.)—**Pelletan,** C. French feeling towards Germany. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 433.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. Statistique de la F. sous l'ancien régime. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 204.)—De l'origine du **poisson d'Avril.** 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 366.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Des relations sociales et intellectuelles entre la F. et l'Angleterre depuis la conquête des Normands jusqu'à la Révolution française. 95 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 397; v. 4, p. 40; v. 5, pp. 159, 304.)—**Richard,** A. L'esprit de nos aieux. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1146.)—**Richet,** C. La richesse et la population. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 220.)—**Rochard,** J. Maison de l'ouvrier. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 393.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Connaissait-on mieux la nature humaine au 17 siècle après la Fronde qu'au 18 avant et après 89? 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 3, p. 220.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Few thoughts by a patriarch about French women. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 704.)—**Society** and the salons before the French Revolution. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 416.)—**Vacherot,** E. Aristocratie en F. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 11, 1887, p. 639.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Le paysan français dans notre temps. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 225.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Aux portraits du siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 419.)—**Wright,** M. B. Bourgeois family. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 533.)

See also under Court and courtiers.

France, *Navy.* *See with* Army.

France, *Numismatics.*

BIGOT, A. Essai sur les monnaies du royaume et duché de Bretagne. 1857. 2704

—— DEMAY, G. Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. 1877. 3701

—— PROU, M. Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les monnaies carolingiennes. 1896. 2763

—— ZAY, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. 1892. 2763

— **Arbois de Jubainville,** A. d'. Note sur la légende Beleno Castro d'un triens mérovingien. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 86: with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. de. Liste des noms d'hommes gravés sur les monnaies de l'époque mérovingienne. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 283.)—Liste des noms de lieux inscrits sur les monnaies mérovingiennes. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 443.)—**Durand,** A. Découvertes de quelques monnaies anglaises, flamandes, et français à Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 48.)—**Hermand,** A. Grand denier de la ville de St. Omer au 10 siècle. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 9.) —Notice sur les monnaies trouvées à St. Omer en 1838. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 397.)—Notice sur quelques monnaies frappées à St. Omer. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 586.)—Recherches sur les monnaies, médailles, et jetons, dont St. Omer a été l'objet. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 203.)—**Laplane,** H. de. Monnaies trouvées près de Verchocq. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 88.)—Note sur la **monnaie tournois** et la monnaie parisis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. lxxvii.)—Note sur les tableaux exprimant la valeur intrinsèque de la monnaie tournois et de la monnaie parisis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. xxx.)—**Quicherat,** J. Remarques sur quelques noms de lieux des monnaies mérovingiennes. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 105.

France, *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

France, *Peerage.* *See with* Heraldry.

France, *Political economy.*

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1893. —3307

—— AVENEL, G., *Vicomte* d'. Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées, et de tous les prix en général depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. 1894, 2 v. —3392

—— MINZES, B. Nationalgueterveraeusserung waehrend der franzoesischen Revolution. 1892. (Elster, L., *Staatswissens. studien*, v. 4, pt. 2.) —1361

—— TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Etudes économiques, politiques, et littéraires. 1878. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.) —1143

— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Nouvel enseignement de l'économie politique dans les facultés de droit. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 158.)—Peasant property in F. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 720.) —**Biré,** E. Légende du pacte de famine. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 3.)—**Block,** M. Une crise latente. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 911.)—**Cavalieri,** E. Consiglio superiore del lavoro in Francia. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 260.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. France under Colbert. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 209.)—**Du Bled,** V. Syndicats professionnels et agricoles. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 104.)—**Gavard,** C. La main-d'œuvre en F. et en Allemagne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1110.)—**Glasson,** E. D. Code civil et la question ouvrier. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 763.)—**Hennequin,** A. Chronique agricole et économique. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 569.)—Question des subsistances. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 641.)—**Lamé Fleury,** E. J. F. Enseignement de l'économie politique en F. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 924.)—**Levasseur,** M. E. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux variations de prix. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 505.)—**Lévy-Bruhl,** L. French political stability and economic unrest. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 653.)—**Mignon,** R. Tabula anno circiter 1325 confecta. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 519.)—**Moireau,** A. Caisse des dépots et consignations. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 68.)—**Noailles,** J. C. V., *Duc* de. Rétraites ouvrières et les syndicats. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 629.)—**Passy,** F. Les fêtes foraines et les administrations municipales. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 787.)—**Petitgand,** E. Crise économique et industrielle de la F. La houille et les canaux. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 5.)—Majoris chronici Lemovicensis quintum supplementum, de **pretiis** annonae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 800.)—**Puchesse,** B. de. Lois d'assistance ouvrière en Allemagne et les institutions similaires en F. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s.

v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—**Valleroux**, H. Crise économique et l'enquête ouvrière de 1883. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 647.)

France, *Politics.*

Bailleu, P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881–87, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staats-archiven*, v. 8, 29.) 3622

—— Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Des communes et de l'aristocratie. 1821. .2677

—— Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei, lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo 17. 2 s. v. 1–3 . . . Francia. 1857–63, 3 v. 4376

—— Bavelier, A. Essai historique sur le droit d'élection et sur les anciennes assemblées représentatives de la France. 1874. —2314

—— Bémont, C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, sa vie (120?–65), son rôle politique en France et en Angleterre. 1884. 5894

—— Benedetti, V., *Comte.* Essais diplomatiques. 1895–97, 2 v. 3734

—— Benoist, C. Politique du Roi Charles V, la nation, et la royauté. 1886. (*Etudes hist. sur le XIV siècle.*) 4686

—— Birch, T. Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels, 1592–1617. 1749. 1506

—— Blennerhassett, *Lady* C. de L. Mme. de Staël, her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. 1889, 3 v. 4782

—— Broglie, A. C. L. V., *Duc* de. Souvenirs, 1785–1870. 1886–87, 4 v. 4605

—— Bulwer, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* Monarchy of the middle classes. France: social, literary, political. 1834–36, 2 v. 4667

—— Caillet, J. Administration en France sous le ministère de Cardinal de Richelieu. 1857. 4604

—— Challeton, F. Cent ans d'élections. 1891, 3 v. 4697

—— Clercq, A. J. H. de, and Clercq, J. de (*Eds.*) Recueil des traités de la France. v. 13–19, 1881–93. 1883–95, 7 v. in 8. —3424

Note.—For v. 1–12 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Cugnet de Montarlot, C. F. Nouvel homme gris. 1818–19, 2 v. .2685

—— Doniol, J. H. A. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Correspondance diplomatique et documents. 1886–92, 5 v. 1601

—— France. Commission des Archives Diplomatiques. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. 1884–95, 12 v. —2342

—— Frederick I William Charles, *King of Wuerttemberg.* Politische und militaerische correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I, 1805–13. 1889. 3714

—— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 1875–92, 6 v. .2673

—— Gabriac, J. J. P. M. de C., *Marquis* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques (1870–72). 1896. .2664

—— Gambetta, L. M. Discours et plaidoyers politiques. v. 9–11. 1883–85, 3 v. 2202

Note.—For v. 1–8 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Gasquet, A. Précis des institutions politiques et sociales de l'ancienne France. 1885, 2 v. 4697

—— Gudin de la Brenellerie, P. P. Supplément au Contract social. 1791. .2684

—— Guglia, E. Die konservativen elemente Frankreich's am vorabend der Revolution. 1890. 4697

—— Jacqueton, G. Politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François I (1525–26). 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 88.) —4153

—— Kaiser, S. Franzoesische verfassungsgeschichte von 1789–1852. 1852. —2315

—— Lacombe, E. C. M. de. Henri IV et sa politique. 1877. 4657

—— Laferrière, L. F. J. Histoire des principes, des institutions, et des lois, pendant la Révolution française, depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1804. 1851–52. 4697

—— La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the Republican party of France, from 1830–48. 1856. 1663

—— Laplace, J. M. de. Correspondance authentique de la cour de Rome avec la France. [*Anon.*] 1814. 4602

—— Legrelle, A. Diplomatie française et la succession d'Espagne. 1888–92, 4 v. .2694

—— — Louis XIV et Strasbourg. Essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace. 1883; 1884. .2605

—— Leroux, A. Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. 1882. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 50.) —4154

—— Leroy, P., and others. Satyre Menippée. [*Anon.*] 1824, 2 v. .2673

—— Luchaire, A. Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987–1180). 1883, 2 v. —2342

—— Mallet du Pan, J. Correspondance inédit avec la cour de Vienne (1794–98). 1884, 2 v. 4694

—— Marini, A. Des principes de la stabilité sociale. 1851. —3306

—— Marsh, H., *Bp. of Peterborough.* History of the politicks of Gt. Britain and France, from the time of the conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Gt. Britain. 1800, 2 v. —2327

—— Moreau, J. N. Mémoire contenant le précis des faits, avec leurs pièces justificatives, pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours de l'Europe. [*Anon.*] 1756. 2677

—— Mounier, J. J. Recherches sur les causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres. 1792, 2 v. in 1. 4667

—— Muel, L. Gouvernements, ministères, et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans, 1789, jusqu'en 1890. 1893. .2694

The same. 1789 à 1895. 1895. .2693

—— Paquier, J. B. Histoire de l'unité politique et territoriale de la France. v. 1, 3. 1879–80, 2 v. .2695

—— Perrens, F. T. Démocratie en France au moyen âge. 1875, 2 v. 4657

—— Perret, P. M. Histoire des relations de la France avec Venise du XIII siècle à l'avènement de Charles VIII. 1896, 2 v. .2683

—— Plantet, E. (*Ed.*) Correspondance des Beys de Tunis et des consuls de France avec la cour, 1577–1830. 1893–94, 2 v. 3422

—— Pozzo di Borgo, C. A., *Conte* di, and Nesselrode, K. R., *Graf* von. Correspondance diplomatique, depuis la restauration des Bourbons jusqu'au congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 1814–18. 1890–97, 2 v. .2664

—— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Correspondance diplomatique. La mission de Talleyrand à Londres, en 1792. 1889. 1681

—— Testa, J., *Baron* de. Recueil des traités de la Porte ottomane avec les puissances étrangères, depuis le premier traité conclu, en 1536, entre Suléyman I et François I jusqu'à nos jours. France. 1864–68, 3 v. (*Biblioth. diplomat.*) —3392

—— Thiers, M. J. L. A. Discours sur la politique intérieure. 1864. —3327

—— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Etudes économiques, politiques, et littéraires. 1878. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.) —1143

—— Vandal, A. Ambassade française en orient sous Louis XV. La mission du Marquis de Villeneuve, 1728–41. 1887. 4662

—— Walsh, R. Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government. [*Anon.*] 1810. 1685; 1694

—— Zeller, J. Diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle. 1881. —2325

— **Adams,** H. Declaration of Paris, 1861. 42 pp. (*Hist. essays,* p. 237.)—**Administration française** et la démocratie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 84.)—De l'**agitation** et du mouvement à propos des élections générales. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 161.)—**Alcock,** *Sir* R. France and China. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 874.)—France, China, and the Vatican. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 617.)—**Amagat,** L. A. M. Gambetta et son rôle politique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 306.)—**Aucoc,** J. L. Rapport sur la séparation des pouvoirs. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 401.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la décentralisation administrative. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 711.)—**Avenel,** G., *Vicomte* d'. Administration provinciale sous Richelieu. 81 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 241; v. 41, 1889, p. 38.)—Extension du fonctionnarisme depuis 1870. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 91.)—Réforme administrative. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 824; 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 574.)—**Avignac,** A. d'. Conflit franco-terre-neuvien. Homards et morues. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1068.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. République et les lois en faveur des classes populaires. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 996.)—**Barthélemy,** E., *Comte* de. France et le Danemark sous le ministère du Duc de Choiseul. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 802.)—**Baudon,** A. Des enseignements de la situation présente. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, p. 421.)—**Béchard,** F. De la réforme administrative. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 37.)—**Belloc,** R. Mouvement démocratique dans les campagnes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 623.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* De l'unité nationale. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 481.)—**Biedermann,** K. Der kampf zwischen centralisation und decentralisation in Frankreich und in Deutschland. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, pp. 721, 881.)—**Biré,** E. La réforme et la politique française en Europe jusqu'à la paix de Westphalie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 148.)—**Blankenburg,** H. Verfassung und innere politik des zweiten Kaiserreichs. 64 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 721; v. 2, p. 10.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* What the French elections mean. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 724.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Lady* C. de L. Franzoesische reformgedanken im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, p. 200.)—**Blind,** K., Swiss and French election methods. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 575.)—**Blowitz,** H. G. S. A. O. de. Germany, France, and general European politics. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 581.)—**Bonghi,** R. Lo scrutino di lista. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 231.)—**Bonnier,** E. Révolution et l'éclectisme. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, p. 425.)—**Boulger,** D. C. France and China. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 886.)—**Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Candidatures officielles. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 123.)—**Browning,** O. England and F. in 1793. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 255.)—**Carew,** *Sir* G. Relation of the state of F. 116 pp. (Birch, T., *Hist. view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels,* p. 413.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Décret du 24 Nov. 1860 et la lettre impériale du 14 Nov. 1861. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 377.)—Des effets et des causes dans la situation présente. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 254.)—Du parti conservateur et de sa politique depuis 1830. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 1, 1843, p. 370.)—L'Europe et le second Empire (extrait). 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 203.)—France à l'ouverture de la session. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 221.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Séance du 30 Nov. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, p. 253.)—**Charmes,** G. République et les intérêts françaises en orient. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 241.)—**Charvériat,** E. Politique française sous Louis XV. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 1114.)—**Chef-lieu,** la haute bourgeoisie, et la politique. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 883.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance politique du Comte Prokesch-Osten. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 217.)—Question des princes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 197.)—République ou stathoudérat? 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 681.)—Scepticisme politique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 201.)—**Chirol,** M. V. French diplomacy in Syria. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 427.)—**Cleers,** H. de. Commentarius de majoratu et senescalcia Franciae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Cochin,** A. Discussion de l'adresse. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 613.)—**Cohn,** A. Boulangism and the Republic. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 92.)—**Cooke,** C. K. France and the New

Hebrides. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 118.)—**Coux,** C. de. De l'école politique nationale au point de vue de la F. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 6, 1844, p. 24.)—**Crispi,** F. Italy and F. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 777.)—Italy, F., and the papacy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 161.)—**Cuchevai-Clarigny,** P. A. Les fonctionnaires et le budget. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 801.)—**Darboy,** G. De la liberté et de l'avenir de la République française, par M. . . . 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, p. 667.)—Armée et la **démocratie.** 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 844; v. 70, p. 418.)—**Depasse,** H. Year after Gambetta's death. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 791.)—**Desjardins,** A. Politique de Henri IV. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 890.)—**Deville,** A. Un an d'application de la loi du 28 Mars 1882. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1015.)—**Diderot,** D. Essai historique sur la police. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 298.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Coming elections in F. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 334.)—**Douhaire,** P. Diplomatie française en 1860. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 332.)—Principes de 1789. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 56, 1862, p. 784.)—**Du Bled,** V. Les aliénés à l'étranger et en F. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 896; v. 78, p. 122.)—**Dufeuille,** E. Comment les monarchistes constitutionnels entendaient le gouvernement de la République. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 761.)—**Duruy,** A. Instruction publique et la démocratie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 160.)—Politique concordataire. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 916.)—**Election** du 28 Avril et les journalistes. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 129.)—**Elections** de Paris. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, p. 705.)—**Engelnstedt,** N. von. Die franzoesisch-italienische Alpengrenze und ihre verteidigung. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 497.)—**England** and F. in Indo-China. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 402.)—**Esprit française** et la République. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 597.)—Present position of **European politics:** France. 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 161.)—**Fagniez,** G. Mission du Père Joseph à Ratisbonne, 1630. 145 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 38, 241; v. 28, 1885, p. 33.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. L'agriculture et la politique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 537.)—**Foblant,** (—) de. Après le congrès. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 93.)—Elections prochaines. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 769.)—Une évolution qui s'opère; ruptures d'hier; alliances de demain. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 193.)—**France and Cochin-China.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 127.)—**Franco-Russian alliance.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 140.)—**Frankreich's gegenwaertige politische action** ausserhalb Europas. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 847.)—**Frankreich's politik** gegenueber der deutschen und italienischen frage. 165 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, pp. 81, 241, 481, 655, 829.)—**Frantin,** J. M. F. Monarchie et Césarisme. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, pp. 577, 705.)—**Franzoesische staats- und verfassungskrisis** von 1877. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, pp. 321, 921.)—**French Republic** in 1883. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 459.)—**Gabriac,** J. J. P. M. F. de C., *Marquis* de. L'église et l'état. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 573, 797.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Candidatures officielles. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 893.)—Ce qu'il faut demander aux élections prochaines. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 1109.)—Evénements du mois. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 1042.)—Journaux nouveaux et les élections prochaines. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 735.)—Les partis et la monarchie en 1884. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 577.)—La politique dans les livres. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 73, 1868, p. 68.)—Revue politique de la quinzaine. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, pp. 575, 766.)—**Gallenga,** A. C. N. France and Italy. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 587.)—**Gallier,** A. de. Parlement de Francfort et ses relations diplomatiques avec la République française. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, p. 706; v. 30, 1852, p. 1.)—France: the Chamber, the **Gambetta ministry,** and its successors. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 393.)—**Gauniers,** A. de. République d'Andorre: Les droits de la F. dans les vallées andorranes. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 277.)—**Gavard,** C. Le leurre d'une alliance. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 695.)—Politique coloniale. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 821.)—**Geffroy,** M. A. Nos diplomates sous Louis XIV: France et Suède. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 575.)—**Germain,** A. H. M. Etat politique de la F. en 1886. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 820.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Frankreich. 92 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 319.)—**Guyot,** Y. France and Boulangism. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 748.)—**Hammond,** R. Mission du Comte de Guines à Berlin, 1769. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 322.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. Outlook in F. 44 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 885; v. 49, 1891, p. 347.)—Republic *in extremis.* 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 633.)—State Christianity and the French elections. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 745.)—**Huziker,** J. Henri IV, les Suisses, et la Haute-Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 355.)—**Inquiétudes** du jours. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 935.)—**L.,** E. Manifestation du 16 Avril, 1848. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 33.)—**Lacombe,** E. C. M. de. Ligue du bien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1050.)—Politique de Henri IV. 88 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 205; v. 44, 1858, p. 673.)—**Lamy,** E. M. V. Politique religieuse du parti républicain. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 293.)—**Laurent,** *de l'Ardèche,* P. M. République, le péril social, et le nouveau Christianisme. 27 pp. (Saint-Simon, C. H. de R., and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 41, p. i.)—**Lavédan,** L. Evénements du mois. 136 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 790; v. 67, 1865, pp. 539, 1071; v. 69, 1866, pp. 778, 1023; v. 70, 1867, pp. 217, 731, 1020; v. 72, 1867, pp. 186, 750; v. 73, 1868, pp. 265, 757.)—Revue politique de la quinzaine. 131 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, pp. 182, 366, 559, 748, 942, 1133; v. 75, 1868, pp. 194, 381, 958, 1051; v. 76, 1868, pp. 364, 557, 749.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Prospects of the Republic in F. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 812.)—Régime parlementaire et la démocratie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 824.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Foreign policy of F. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 457.)—**Levasseur,** P. E. Politique commerciale de la Restauration. 22 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 148.)—**Lévy-Bruhl,** L. French political stability and economic unrest. 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 653.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Principles of '89. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 944.)—**Lorois,** L. Invalidations en Angleterre et en F. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 54.)—**Lowell,** A. L. France. 145 pp. (*In his* Governments . . . in continent: Europe, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Luce,** S. Le principe électif, les traductions d'Aristote, et les parvenus au XIV siècle. 26 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 177.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Socialism d'état en 1793. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 601.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. J. A. C. D. du T., *Comte* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques: réponse à la Revue d'Edinbourg. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Marshall,** F. Reign of the "nouvelles couches" in F. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 465.)—**Martin,** H. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux tendances démocratiques des populations urbaines. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 689.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** C. De l'arbitraire dans le gouvernement et dans les partis. 71 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 267; v. 62, 1864, p. 120.)—**Monod,** G. French affairs. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 19.)—French elections. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 629.)—French politics. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 911.)—and Hamerton, P. G. Political situation in F. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 447.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. La décentralisation. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 1009.)—Evénements du mois. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 253.)—**Moreau,** H. Décret du 24 Nov. et la

situation. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 741.)—Gouvernement représentatif en F. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 675.)—**Mortemart,** H. de. De la décentralisation administrative. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 111.)—**Naquet,** A., and Stanton, T. French electoral system. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 466.)—**Nettement,** A. Politique de la F. de 1822 à 1823. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 117.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. L'attente et l'action. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 796.)—**Parieu,** M. L. P. F. E. de. Fausse direction de la démocratie en F. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 25.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. Les magistrats et la démocratie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 288.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Democracy in F. in 1882. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 420.)—**R.** De la F. et de l'Allemagne. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 21.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Contradictions politiques. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 730.)—La décentralisation. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 437; v. 53, 1861, p. 242.)—**Reinach,** J. Egyptian question and the French alliance. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 821.)—Proper sympathy between F. and England. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 644.)—Republican prospects in F. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 531.)—True position of French politics. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 341.)—Unmounted Bucephalus. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 338.)—**République.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 801.)—**République et les conservateurs.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 85.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. Etudes politiques. Des droits de l'homme et des droits de Dieu. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 153.)—**Richelieu,** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Second ministère. Fragment d'autobiographie, 1819-21. 38 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 100.)—**Rochefort-Luçay,** V. H., *Marquis* de, *dit* H. Rochefort. The Boulangist movement. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 10.)—Radicalism in F. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 151.)—**Rothan,** G. France et l'Italie. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, pp. 298, 502.)—Relations de la F. et de la Prusse de 1867-70. 211 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 42, 369, 521; v. 74, pp. 397, 762; v. 78, pp. 56, 287.)—Souvenirs diplomatiques: L'affaire du Luxembourg. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 241, 515, 803; v. 48, pp. 75, 411, 600.)—**Saint-Albin,** A. de. Des conditions de l'unité nationale et de l'union politique. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, pp. 18, 93.)—**Sibree,** J., *Jr.* England, France, and Madagascar. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 85.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S., *dit* J. General election in F. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 609.)—Stability of the French Republic. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 383.)—M. Jules **Simon on the state of F.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 569.)—**Sorel,** A. Diplomatie française et l'Espagne, 1792-96. 146 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 298; v. 12, 1880, p. 279; v. 13, 1880, pp. 41, 241.)—Frontières constitutionnelles, 1795. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 21.)—Mission de Poterat à Vienne. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 280.)—Paix de Bâle. Etude sur les négociations qui ont précédé la traité du 15 Germinal an III (4 Avril, 1795), entre la F. et la Prusse. 237 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 265; v. 6, 1878, pp. 29, 315; v. 7, 1878, pp. 14, 316.)—**Stead,** W. T. Madame France and her Brav' Général. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 910.)—**Sulzer,** F. Die ministerien Ferry und Freycinet (1883-86). 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 541.)—Praesidentenwechsel in Frankreich. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Propagande révolutionnaire en 1793 et 1794. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 103.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of . . . F. and Flanders; with their relation to England, in 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Débuts de M. Thiers à la tête du gouvernement de la F. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 193.)—Entente cordiale entre la F. et l'Angleterre (Sept. 1843-Fév. 1844). 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 451, 770, 897.)—Episode de notre histoire parlementaire. L'alliance et la brouille de M. Molé et de M. Guizot. 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 793, 1002; v. 104, 1885, p. 49.)—Politique française en Italie, 1831-32. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, pp. 785, 977.)—**Tratchevsky,** A. France et l'Allemagne sous Louis XVI. 91 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 15, 1881, p. 1.)—**Vacherot,** E. Monarchie représentative. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 3.)—**Vatimesnil,** A. F. H. L. de. Intérêts religieux de la politique française. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 581.)—**Vernes,** M. Elections françaises en 1885. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 225, 575.)—**Waddington,** W. H. Local government and county councils in F. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 927; v. 24, 1888, p. 136.)

France, *Population.*

Baudrillart, H. J. L. Populations rurales de la F. 152 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 849; v. 53, p. 126; 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 797; v. 66, p. 369; 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 627.)—**Bourgoing,** F., *Comte* de. Du mouvement de la population en F. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 274.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Emigration française et la République argentine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 798.)—**Nadaillac,** J. F. A. du P., *Marquise* de. Le péril national. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 3, 278.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Recensement de la population de la F. en 1866. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, pp. 651, 907.)—**Richet,** C. Accroissement de la population française. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 900; v. 51, p. 586.)—La richesse et la population. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 220.)—**Vingtain,** L. Des intérêts agricoles et du mouvement de la population en F. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 456.)

See also **France,** *Statistics.*

France, *Postal service.*

Lacombe, F. Sur la réforme du tarif des postes. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 187.)

France, *Public works.* *See under* Internal affairs.

France, *Railroads.*

VIBERT, E. C. P. Concurrence étrangère. Les transports par terre et par mer: documents pour servir à l'histoire économique de la troisième République. Thèmes de conférences. v. 1. 1896. —2735

—— **C.** Du système à adopter pour l'exécution et l'exploitation des chemins de fer en F. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 775.)—**Lavollée,** C. H. Chemins de fer et l'état. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 410.)—Chemins de fer et le budget. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 857.)—Question des chemins de fer. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 77.)—**Marisy,** B. de. Titres des sociétés de chemins de fer. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 755.)—**Noblemaire,** G. Tarification sur les chemins de fer et les tarifs de pénétration. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 178.)—**Salvandy,** P., *Comte* de. Chemins de fer devant l'opinion publique. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 830.)

France, *Science.*

ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'AVANCEMENT DES SCIENCES. Compte rendu de la 18-25 session. 1889-96, 16 v. —3493

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Directoire, Consulat, et Empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1795-1815. Ouvrage illustré. 1884. 1691

France, *Society.* *See under* Court and courtiers.—National and social character.

France, *Statistics.*

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1893. —3307

—— Buhot de Kersers, A. Histoire et statistique monumentale du département du Cher. 1875–92, 6 v. .2691

—— Statistique de l'**enseignement secondaire.** 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 22, 338, 553.)—**Fayet,** P. Essai sur la statistique intellectuelle et morale comparée des départements de la F., 1827–36 et 1837–46. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 529, 605.)—Observations sur la statistique intellectuelle et morale de la F., 1828–47. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 610; v. 28, 1851, p. 361; v. 29, 1852, pp. 99, 420.)—**Picot,** G. M. R. Statistique de la F. sous l'ancien régime. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 204.)

See also **France,** *Population.*

France, *Tariff.*

Funck-Brentano, T., and Dupuis, C. Tarifs douaniers et les traités de commerce, suivi de tableaux de classification, tarifs français et allemand. 1896. —3326

—— **Callery,** A. Douanes avant Colbert et l'ordonnance 1664. 43 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 49.)—**Dareste de la Chavanne,** A. E. C. Traites et droits de douanes dans l'ancienne F. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 465.)—**King,** A. Customs duties collected under the present tariff laws of F. 39 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular repts. Tariffs of foreign countries*, p. 190.)—**Lavollée,** C. Le tarif et la commission des douanes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 836.)

France, *Weights and measures.*

Franklin, A. L. A. Mesure du temps. 1888. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 4.) .2665

—— **Castan,** A. Note sur un poids antique trouvé à Besançon. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 156: with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur les poids de ville au moyen âge. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 737.)—**Philip V** (*le Long*), *King of France.* Ordinationes pro aequalibus ac similibus ponderibus ac mensuris in universo regno instituendis. 2 pp. (Archéry, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 710.)

France, *Zoology.*

Franklin, A. L. A. Animaux. 1897. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 20.) .2665

—— Gast, E. Cheval normand et ses origines; situation hippique de la France. [1889.] —2631

—— Kaufmann, M. Vipères de France, morsures, traitement. 1893. —2656

France, Catholic Church in. *See* Catholic Church in France.—France, *Church history.*

France, Institut de. *See* Institut de France.

France, Université de. *See* Université de France.

France and Tongking. Scott, J. G. 3416

Francesca, *St.* Pelaez, M. Visioni di F., testo romanesco del secolo XV. 67 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 365; v. 15, 1892, p. 251.)

Francesca, *da Rimini. See* Malatesta, F., *da Rimini.*

Francesca, Pietro della. Vasari, G. Piero della Francesca. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 487.)

Francesca Carrara. 3 v. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L. 1203

Franceschini, Guido. Morte dell' uxoricida F. 25 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

Francesco, *da Angelo di Giovanni,* detto *Il Cecca.* **Vasari,** G. Il Cecca. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 195.)

Francesco, *d'Ascoli.* Examen judiciale fratris Francisci de Esculo ordinis Minorum. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 281.)

Francesco, *d'Assisi, St.* 1182–1226.

Il Perdono. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 54.)

—— Alger, A. L. (*Tr.*) Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Tr. from the Italian, with a brief account of the life of St. Francis. 1887. —4257

—— Bonaventura, *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Life of St. Francis of Assisi. [Tr.] by Miss Lockhart. 1889. 5827

—— Le Monnier, L. History of S. Francis of Assisi. 1894. 4753

—— Thode, H. Franz von Assisi und die anfaenge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. 1885. —1744

—— **Alvisi,** E. I Fioretti di F.: studi sulla loro compilazione storica. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 488.)—**Barine,** *Mme.* C. V., *dite* A. St. François d'Assise. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 756.)—**Boehmer,** E. Sonnengesang von F. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 118.)—**Boehringer,** F. Franziskus von Assisi. 102 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 16, p. 479.)—**Cantalamessa,** G. Il coro e la chiesa superiore di F. in Assisi. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 64.)—**Craven,** A. L'Armée du salut et le septième centenaire de St. François d'Assise. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 642.)—**Ehrle,** F. Zu Bethmann's notizen ueber die handschriften von F. in Assisi. 38 pp. (*Archiv. f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1, 1885, p. 470.)—St. **Francis of Assisi.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 25.)—**Gebhart,** E. Renaissance religieuse au moyen âge: l'apostolat de St. François d'Assise. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 101.)—**Heath,** R. Crown of thorns that budded. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 838.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Poésies de St. François d'Assise. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 62.)—**Perdran,** (—). Nouvelle histoire de St. François d'Assisse, par l'Abbé Léon Lemonnier. 14 pp. (*Correpondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1126.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Discori sopra i Fioretti di F. ne'quali della sua vita e delle sue stimmate si ragiona. 36 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della riforma ital.* v. 1, p. 21.)

See also **Franciscans.**

Francesco, *di Firenze.* Rime. 2 pp. (Ancona, A. d', and Comparetti, D. P., *Antiche rime volgari*, v. 2, p. 409: *Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42.)

Francesco, *dall' Ongaro. See* Ongaro, F. dall'.

Francesco, Pietro. *See* Pietro Francesco.

Franche-Comté, *France.*

Æsopus. Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIII jahrh. in der mundart der Franche-Comté, mit dem kritischen text des lateinischen originals (Sog. Anonymus Neveleti). Zum ersten mal herausg. von W. Foerster. 1882. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 5.) 2397

—— Beauquier, C. Chansons populaires recueillies en Franche-Comté. 1894. —2736

—— Girardot, A. Etudes géologiques sur la Franche-Comté septentrionale. Le système oolithique. 1896. —1623
Note.—With bibliography.

— **Quicherat,** J. E. J. Découvertes archéologiques en Savoie et en F.: L'Alesia de César rendue à la F. Réfutation de tous les mémoires pour Alise. 36 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 285, 475.)—**Tivier,** H. Relations de la France et de la F. pendant la Fronde. Négociations de Jean de Mairet. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 43.)—**Tuetey,** A. De l'affranchissement des communes en F. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 25, 1863, p. 17.)

Franchetti, Augusto. 1840—. In occasione dell' ultimo concorso drammatico. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 53.)—Istruzione in Italia secondo Aristide **Gabelli.** 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 319.)—Della **unità italiana** nel 1799. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 401.)—Un romantico nella **vita politica.** 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 733.)

Franchetti, Leopoldo. 1847—. Conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopia nel secolo XVI. 6 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 737.)—**Italia** e la sua colonia africana. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 477.)

Francheville, Jules, *Vicomte* de. Marthe: poëme. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 898.)

— **Ozanam,** A. F. Foi et patrie, poésies par F. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 347.)

Franchise. *See* Free institutions.—Liberty.—Suffrage.

Francia, Francesco.
Cartwright, J. Mantegna and Francia. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

— **Stillman,** W. J. Francia, 1450-1518. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 747.)—**Vasari,** G. Francesco Francia. 32 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 533.)

Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez, *D. D.*
Robertson, J. P., and Robertson, W. P. Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. 1838, 2 v. 1638

—— — Francia's reign of terror, being the continuation of Letters on Paraguay. 1839. 1638

— **Carlyle,** T. Dr. Francia. 52 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 383: *Works,* v. 17.)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 12, 1838, p. 474.

Francia. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 37. —4177

Franciosi, Giovanni (*Ed.*) 1843—.
Sposizione di Lodovico Castelvetro a XXIX canti dell' Inferno Dantesco. *See* Castelvetro, L.

Franciotti, Agostino, *Abp. of Trebizond.* Reumont, A. von. Mons. Agostino Franciotti e la pace d'Aquisgrana del 1668. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 348.)

Francis I, *King of France.*
Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Collection des ordonnances des Rois de France. Catalogue des actes de François I, 1515-47. 1887-96, 7 v. 2681

—— Jacqueton, G. Politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François I (1525-26). 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 88.) —4153

—— Mignet, F. A. M. Rivalité de François I et de Charles-Quint. 1886, 2 v. 4657

—— Rey, J. Histoire de la captivité de François I. 1837. .2677

—— Zeller, B. Captivité de François I. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— — Cour de François I. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— — François I. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— — François I, Anne de Montmorency. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— — François I, Charles-Quint, et le Connétable de Bourbon. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

— **Acta.** 100 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 347.)—Manner of the triumph at **Calais** and Boulogne. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Combat** de François I contre un sanglier. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Courtois,** A. Manifeste de François I. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 45.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Field of the cloth of gold. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 54.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. B. Procès-verbal des délibérations tenues à l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris, pendant la captivité de François I. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 5, 1843, p. 545.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Relations de la France avec la Turquie sous François I. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Mélanges** pour l'histoire de François I et de Henri II. 101 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 363.)—**Négociation** de la paix et de la ligue entre l'Empereur Charles V et François I. 51 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vênit.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Oratio** a legatis Francisci Regis Gallorum, pro favore suo regi, ut Imperator designaretur, conciliando, ad principes electores Franckfordiam missa. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 167.)—**Paillard,** C. Mort de François I et les premiers temps du règne de Henri II, d'après Jean de St.-Mauris, ambassadeur de Charles-Quint à la court de France, Avril-Juin, 1547. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 84.)—(*Ed.*) Documents relatifs aux projets d'évasion de François I, prisonnier à Madrid. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 297.)
See also **France,** History, *House of Valois to* 1589.

Francis I: a tragedy. Kemble, F. A. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Francis II, *King of France.*
Zeller, B. François II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657
See also **France,** History, *House of Valois to* 1589.

Francis, *Father.* *See* Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester.*

Francis, *of Assisi.* *See* Francesco, *d'Assisi.*

Francis, *of Sales.* *See* François, *de Sales.*

Francis, Francis. 1822-86. Glimpse of Mexico. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 591.)—**Yellowstone geysers.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 369.)

Francis, John.
Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1 Am. ed. Boston, 1850. 8°. —1371

Francis, John.
Chalmers, P. Mr. John Francis, of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Roland Hill. 1889. —2303

—— Francis, J. C. John Francis, publisher of the Athenaeum: a literary chronicle of half a century. 1888, 2 v. 4715

Francis, John Collins.

John Francis, publisher of the Athenaeum: a literary chronicle of half a century. With an introductory note by H. R. F. Bourne. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4715

Francis, John Wakefield, *M. D., LL. D.* 1789–1861. Wm. James Macneven. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 479.)—Samuel Latham **Mitchill.** 22 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 267.)

— **Poe,** E. A. John W. Francis. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 26.)

Francis, *Sir* Philip. 1740–1818.

Refutation of a pamphlet, entitled, The answer of Philip Francis, Esq., to the charges exhibited against him, Gen. Clavering, and Col. Monson, by Sir Elijah Impey. London, 1788. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 5.) 3116

— Minutes. *See* Hastings, W., and Francis, *Sir* P.

— **Fitzgerald,** P. H Romantic story of F. 29 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 307.)—**Stephen,** L. Chatham, F., and Junius. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 233.)

See also **Junius.**

Francis Joseph I, *Emperor of Austria.* Langlois, A. Une galerie de portraits royaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)

Francis Xavier. *See* Francisco Xavier.

Franciscans.

Brewer, J. S. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Franciscana. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

— Cherubino, *da Spoleto.* Fratris Cherubini Minorum ordinis ad Jacobum de Borgiannis spiritualis vite compendiosa regula quaedam hec est. Vite matrimonialis regula brevis eiusdem ad Jacobum de Borgiannis feliciter incipit. 1482. —4232

— Ehrle, F. Die Spiritualen, ihr verhaeltniss zum Franciscanerorden und zu den Fraticellen. 1885–88, 4 v. (*Archiv. f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1–4.) —4146

— Komorowski, J. Memoriale ordinis Fratrum Minorum. 1888. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5.) 3471

— Little, A. G. Grey Friars in Oxford. 1892. 2525

— **Birlinger,** A. Deutsche Franziscanerregel des XIII jhs. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 186.)—**Eccleston,** T. de. De adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 70 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *Mon. Francis*, p. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—Ex libro de adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 560.)—Prima fundatio Fratrum Minorum **Londoniae.** 53 pp. (Brewer, J. S., *Mon. Francis*, p. 491: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Nicolas,** *the Minorite.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia paupertatis Christi, 1324–38. 21 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 588.)—**Richard,** L. Chronique des tribulations franciscaines d'après un MS. de la Laurentienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 523.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia delle missioni francescane. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 444; v. 14, 1884, p. 280.)—Tractatus contra Beguinos et Fratres Minores qui dicuntur **Spirituales.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 272.)—**Tocco,** F. Alcuni capitoli della Cronaca delle tribolazioni. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 12.)—Documenti francescani. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 296.)—Due documenti intorno ai Beghini d'Italia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 417.)—Nuove pubblicazioni sul movimento francescano nel secolo XIV. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 475.)

See also **Capuchins.—Francesco,** *d'Assisi.*—**Fraticelli.—Friars.—Monasticism.**

Franciscíades libri XIII. Mauro, F. 4227

Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Bouhours, D. Life of St. Francis Xavier. Tr. by Mr. Dryden. 1688. 5881

— Reithmeier, W. Leben des heiligen Franz Xaver, Apostels von Indien und Japan. 1881. 5895

— **Ireland,** W. W. On St. Francis Xavier, the Apostle of the Indies. 24 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 160.)

Franciscus de Castiglione. 15 *cent.* Scripta circa residentiam praelatorum, an fit de jure divino. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 464.)

Francisque-Michel. *See* Michel, F. X.

Franck, Adolphe. 1809–93. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie d'Origène. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 411.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la **philosophie de l'histoire.** 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 571.)—Rapport sur le **prix biennial** de vingt mille francs, à décerner par l'Institut en 1889. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1157.)

— **Dubeux,** L. La Kabbale, par F. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 77.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques par F. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 627.)

Franck, Johannes. 1854—.

Etymologisch woordenboek der nederlandsche taal. 'S-Gravenhage, 1892. 8°. R.36

— (*Ed.*) Flandrijs. Fragmente eines mittelniederlaendischen rittergedichtes. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 18.) —3166

— (*Ed.*) Alexander's geesten. *See* Maerlant, J. van.

Franck, William.

Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 2 éd. Bordeaux, 1845. 8°. —3747

Franck. *See also* Frank.

Francken, Cornelis Marinus. 1820—.

Conjectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem secundam et tertiam. Amstelodami, 1871. 4°. 3242

— Ad **Ciceronis palimpsestos.** 102 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 374; v. 12, 1884, pp. 57, 283, 405; v. 13, 1885, pp. 43, 288; v. 14, 1886, p. 65.)—De **Lucani versibus** propter Vossianum 2 B et Montepessulanum suspectis. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 5.)—J. N. **Madvigius.** 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 124.)—**Miscella.** 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 390; v. 17, 1889, p. 56; v. 19, 1891, p. 341.)—Selecta de **Montepessulano et Ashburnhamensi Lucani.** 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 16.)—Ad **Taciti libros posteriores.** 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 354.)—Ad **Tibullum.** 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 176.)

Franckenstein, Christian Gottfried. 1661–1717.

Histoire des intrigues galantes de la Reine Christine de Suède et de sa cour, pendant son séjour à Rome. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1697. 12°. 5877

Francklin, Thomas, *D. D.* 1721–84.

Matilda: a tragedy. London, 1775. 8°. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*) 3313

— **Earl of Warwick:** a tragedy. 76 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7, 1792.)

— (*Tr.*) [Tragedies of] Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.

Francklin, *Lt.-Col.* William. 1763–1839.

History of the reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun, containing the transactions of the court of Delhi, and the neighbouring states, during a period of thirty-six years. London, 1798. 4°. 3451

— Inquiry concerning the site of ancient **Palibothra.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 151.)

Francklin. *See also* Franklin.—Franklyn.

Franclieu, Jacques Laurent Pierre Charles, *Marquis* de. 1680–1745.

Mémoires, pub. par Louis de Germon. [With portrait.] (Soc. hist. de Gascogne, *Archives,* 2 s. fasc. 1.) .2683

Franco, Battista. VASARI, G. Battista Franco. 27 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 571.)

Franco, Matteo. 15 *cent.*

Viaggio di Clarice Orsini de' Medici nel 1485. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 98.) 2332

— **Lettera.** 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 1869, p. 32.)

— and **Pulci,** Luigi. Sonetti. Assieme con la confessione, stanze in lode della Beca, ed altre rime del medesimo Pulci. Nuovamente date alla luce . . . dal Marchese Filippo de Rossi. [Lucca], 1759. 8°. 2313

Franco, Nicolò. Simiani, C. Nicolò Franco. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 159.)

Francœur, Louis Benjamin, and others.

Dictionnaire technologique; ou, nouveau dictionnaire universel des arts et métiers, et de l'économie industrielle et commerciale. Paris, 1822–35. 22 v. p. 8°. R.105

Atlas. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 4°. R.101

Contents.

Abattoir-Antimoine, v. 1.
Apocyn-Baume de Tolu, v. 2.
Bec-d'ane-Byssus, v. 3.
Cabestan-Chaput, v. 4.
Char-Controle, v. 5.
Copahu-Dévideur, v. 6.
Diable-Ellipsoïde, v. 7.
Email-Fève de Tonka, v. 8.
Ficelle-Futaine, v. 9.
Gabare-Hoyau, v. 10.
Huiles-Lactates, v. 11.
Lainage-Magnétisme, v. 12.
Mahaleb-Mitres de Chemiinée, v. 13.
Mobile-Optique, v. 14.
Or-Peinture, v. 15.
Pelletier-fourreur-Porte-voix, v. 16.
Poste-Présure, v. 17.
Prohibition-Rum, v. 18.
Sable-Souricière, v. 19.
Sparterie-Thon, v. 20.
Timbale-Teinturier-peaussier, v. 21.
Uranates-Zinc, v. 2.

Franco-German war, 1870–71.

ABEL, K. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. By "The Times" correspondent at Berlin. 1871, 2 v. 3714

— BAZAINE, F. A. Episodes de la guerre de 1870, et de blocus de Metz. 1883. 4694

— BONDOIS, P. Histoire de la guerre de 1870–71 et des origines de la troisième République, 1869–71. [1888.] 4422

— CHEVALIER, L. E. La marine française et la marine allemande pendant la guerre de 1870–71. 1873. 4667

— CLARKE, F. C. H. The Franco-German war, 1870–71. Second part: History of the war against the Republic. [With maps.] 1884. 3673

Note.—For first part *see* preceding catalogue.

— CORRA, E. Bataille de Sedan, les véritables coupables par le Gén. de Wimpffen. 1887. 4667

— DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre. 1871. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 51.) —4187

— FOSSÉ D'ARCOSSE, R. Siège de Soissons en 1870. 1892. .2696

— FRANCE. ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE. Enquête parlementaire sur les actes du gouvernement de la défense nationale. Rapports. 1873–75, 12 v. 1692

— FREDERICK III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.* Aus Kaiser Friederich's tagebuch. 1870–71. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 57, 1888.) —4143

— — Diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870–71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Ed. by H. W. Lucy. 1888. 3667

— JUNCK, K. Deutsch-franzoesischer krieg, 1870–71. 1876, 2 v. 3603

Note.—Also in *Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 2–1873, v. 2.

— MACMAHON, M. E. P. M., *Duc de Magenta.* Armée de Versailles depuis sa formation jusqu'à la complète pacification de Paris. 1872. 1681

— POINSOT, A. E. (G. d'Heylli, *pseud.*) Guerre franco-allemande. Le Moniteur prussien de Versailles. [1872.] .2603

— ROLIN, L. Campagne de 1870–71. La guerre dans l'Ouest. 1874. .2605

— **Bienemann,** F. Der sechste Februar, 1888. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Carlyle,** T. Latter stage of the French-German war, 1870–71. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 629: *Works,* v. 17.)—**Delorme,** H. Les soldats français dans les prisons de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 663.)—**Deutsche feldpost** im deutsch-franzoesischen kriege, 1870–71. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Forbes,** A. Christmas-tide with the Germans before Paris. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 263.)—The Emperor and his marshal. 26 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 71.)—**Gambetta,** L. M. Dépêches inédits, addressées de Tours et de Bordeaux au gouvernement de la Défense nationale à Paris. [Ed. par J. Reinach.] 28 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 329.)—**Hale,** L. Some statistics of a great war. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 398.)—**Kirchner,** K. Erzaehlende dichtungen im anschlusse an den deutsch-franzoesischen krieg. 1870–71. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, pp. 401, 583.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. L'invasion allemande. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 273.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. The war 1870–71: after Sedan. 24 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 417.)—**Strachey,** E. Prelude to the Franco-Prussian war (1866–67). 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 279.)—**Third invasion** of France. 52 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 301.)—

Waldeck, F. M. von. Petersburger reflexe des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Zanelli**, S. Moltke e la guerra del 1870-71. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 725.)

See also **Alsace.—Europe**, *History.*—**France**, History, *Second empire to* 1870.—**Germany**, *History.*—**Lorraine.—Metz.—Napoleon III**, *Emperor of the French.*—**Paris**, *History.*—**Prussia**, *History.*—**Sedan.—Strasburg.—Versailles.—William I**, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Franco-German war, 1870-71, *Bibliography.* SCHULZ, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) Bibliographie de la guerre franco-allemande (1870-71). 1886. W. 46

François, *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva.* 1567-1622.

Introduccion [á la vida devota]. Madrid, 1790. 8°. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 4.) 2324

—— **Quelques lettres inédites.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 352.)

—— RENSING, B. A. B. Lebensgeschichte des heil. Franz von Sales. 1818. 5895

—— **Dauphiné**, O. St. François de Sales et son temps. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 228.)—**Gruyer**, G. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de F. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)

François, Charles. Curiosités géographiques: Les noms des départements français. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 153.)

François, Hermann von. Die voelkerschlacht bei Leipzig. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 417.)

François de Neufchâteau, Nicolas Louis, *Comte* de. 1750-1828. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue françoise, et particulièrement sur les Lettres provinciales de Pascal. 134 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xciii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

François le Champi. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 38. —4177

François le Champi: comédie. 75 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 90, p. 143.

Françoise. 26 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, pp. 254, 358, 512.)

Franconia, *Germany.* Moll, H. Franconia. 5 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 474.)—**Scene** in F. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 310.)

Franconia, *Mts.* Torrey, B. June in Franconia. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 248.)

Francus, Franceis, French, etc. Notes on the surnames of. French, A. D. W. 2795

Frandsen, Peter Schreiner. 1797-1881.

C. Cilnius Maecenas: eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. Altona, 1843. 8°. 5891

—— M. Vipsanius Agrippa: eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. Altona, 1836. 8°. 5891

—— **Berblinger**, W. P. S. Frandsen. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 84: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Frangetot, Louis. Baignères, A. Louis Frangetot, sa vie et ses œuvres. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 351.)

Frangipane, Cornelio. 1508-81. Discorso. Fratto del codice vaticano 5393. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 212.)

—— **Antonini**, P. F. Cornelio Frangipane di Castello, giureconsulto, oratore, e poeta del secolo XVI. 158 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 19, 335; v. 9, 1882, pp. 20, 296.)

Frangipani, Franceska Kristóf, *Grof.*

BOGISIĆ, V. (*Ed.*) Acta conjurationem Petri a Zrinio et Francisci de Frankopan nec non Francisci Nadasdy illustrantia (1663-71). 1888. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 19.) 3405

Frank, Josef. La Satyre des satyres, et la Critique désintéressée. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 1.)

Frank, M. Some of the prominent events in the life of Hon. Charles Durkee. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 123.)

Frank, Othmar. 1770-1840. Ueber das bild des weltbaumeisters Visvakarman in einem der felsentempel bei Illora in Indien. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 763.)

Frank, Sebastian. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Sebastian Frank. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 197.)

Frank, Victor. Zwei russische staatsmaenner. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 73.)

Frank. *See also* Franck.

Franke, E. Ueber gewisse linien im dreiecke. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 161.)

—— **Schroeter**, H. E. Bemerkung zu dem aufsatze von F. in Dessau. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 233.)

Franke, Friedrich (*Ed.*) Æschinis Orationes. *See* Æschines.

—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Hymni. *See* Homerus.

Franke, Friedrich Richard (*Ed.*) 1832—. Homer's Iliade. *See* Homerus.

Franke, Otto. De artificiosa carminum Catullianorum compositione. Berolini, 1866. 8°. 3246

Franke, R. Otto. Beziehungen der Inder zum westen. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 595.)—**Miscellen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 84.)—**Mudrâ-schrift** (oder lesekunst)? 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 731.)—Beitraege zur **Paligrammatik.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 311.)

Frankenstein: the modern mandemon. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. 1208

Frankfort, *Ireland.* *See* Kilcormick.

Frankfort, *on the Main, Prussia.*

KIRCHNER, A. Geschichte der stadt Frankfurt am Main. 1807-10, 2 v. 3635

—— KIRCHNER, E. Papiere des XIV jahrhunderts im stadtarchive zu Frankfurt a. M. und deren wasserzeichen. 1893. W. 54

—— **Annales Francofurtani**, 1306-58. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 394.)—**Berlin und Frankfurt.** Mit ungedruckten briefen aus den jahren 1848, 49. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 332; v. 56, 1888, p. 47.)—**Camentz**, C. Acta aliquot Francofurtana, 1338-1582. 19 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 431.)—**Dechent**, H. Streitigkeiten der frankfurter geistlichkeit mit den frankfurter gelehrten

anzeigen im jahre 1772. 29 pp. (Geiger, L., *Goethejahrbuch*, v. 10, 1889, p. 169.)—**Dedicatio** ecclesiae Francofurtensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1284.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Aus der stadt-bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 76.)—**Ernst II,** August Karl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.* Fuerstencongress zu Frankfurt. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 161.)—**Koenigstein,** W. Ex collectaneis, 1520-21. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 429.)—**Latomus,** J. Acta aliquot vetustiora in civitate Francofurtensi ab aetate Pipini Parvi Francorum Regis usque ad tumultum rusticum, id est annum Christi 1525. 31 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 399.)—**Notae historicae** ecclesiae Sancti Bartholomaei Frankofurdensis, 1474, 75, 85. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 396.)

Frankfort, *on the Main.*

SOCIETAS APERIENDIS FONTIBUS RERUM GERMANICARUM MEDII AEVI. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 500-1500. Scriptores. v. 15, pts. 1, 2; v. 27-30, pt. 1. Hannoverae, 1887-96. 5 v. in 6, fo. 3671

Note.—For v. 1-14, 16-26, *see* preceding catalogue. For all other divisions *see* Monumenta Germaniae historica.

Contents. De translatione S. **Adalberti,** v. 15, pt. 2. —Passio Adalberti, v. 15, pt. 2.—Rutpert, *of Mettlach.* Ex vita et miraculis S. Adalberti Egmondani, v. 15, pt. 2. —De S. **Adalberto,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Adalhardi** Corbeiensibus, v. 15, pt. 2.—Berthe, *of Vilich.* Vita **Adelheidis** abbatissae Vilicensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Translatio et miracula S. **Adelphi** Episcopi Mettensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Carmen de **Adolfo** Rege Thuringiam invadente, v. 30, pt. 1.—Ex miraculis S. **Agili** Resbacensibus, v. 15, pt. 2.—Goswin, *of Mayence.* Ex passione S. **Albani** martyris, v. 15, pt. 2.—Translatio S. **Albini** martyris, v. 15, pt. 2.—Vita **Alcuini,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Monumenta **Aldenburgensia,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Aldric,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Gesta, v. 15, pt. 1.—Translatio S. **Alexandri** Papae et Justini Presbyteri, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex vita **Alrunae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Otto, *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Vita S. **Altonis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notitiae **Altorfenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Gilbert, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Ex miraculis S. **Amandi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Anscher, *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Ex vita **Angilberti,** v. 15, pt. 1.—De obitu Angilberti, v. 15, pt. 1.—Walter, *of Hemingford.* Ex cronica de gestis regum **Angliae,** v. 28.—Cotton, B. de. Ex historia **Anglicana,** v. 28.—Ralph, *Niger.* Ex chronica Anglicana, v. 27.—Ralph, *of Coggeshall.* Ex historia Anglicana, v. 27.—William, *of Newburgh.* Ex historia Anglicana, v. 27.—Liebermann, F., and Pauli, G. R. (*Eds.*) Ex rerum **Anglicarum** scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII, v. 27, 28.—Ex chronico **Anglo-Saxonico,** v. 27.—Ex **annalibus** recentiore tempore excerptis, v. 29.—Dedicationes in provincia **Aquileiense,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Harigulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Ex vita **Arnulfi** Episcopi Suessionensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Gautier and Robert, *Abbots of Arrouaise.* Fundatio monasterii **Arroasiensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notitia fundationis et restaurationis monasterii **Ascoviensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Series episcoporum **Augustanorum,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Bacon,** R. Ex operibus, v. 28. —Ex translatione S. **Baltechildis,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Series episcoporum **Bambergensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Heinrich, *Abbot of Banz.* Fundatio monasterii **Banzensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Basilienses,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Fundatio monasterii **Baumburgensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis et translationibus S. **Bavonis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **Bawarici** et Austriaci breves, v. 30, pt. 1.—Ex chronico de **Bello,** v. 28.—Adelaire, *of Fleury.* Miracula S. **Benedicti,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Adrevald, *of Fleury.* Ex miraculis S. Benedicti, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ardon, *surnamed* Smaragde, *of Aniane.* Vita Benedicti Abbatis Anianensis et Indensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex translatione SS. **Benigni** et Agnetis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Fundatio monasterii **Berchtesgadensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Nota de dedicatione **Beronensi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis et translatione S. **Bertae,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Bovon, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Relatio de inventione et elevatione S. **Bertini,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Erembold, *Monk of St. Bertin.* Ex libello de miraculo S. Bertini, v. 15, pt. 1.—Monumenta **Bertiniana** minora, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex vita **Bertulfi** Renticensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Notitiae fundationis monasterii **Biburgensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **Blandiniensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Catalogus abbatum **Blandiniensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Cronica **Boemorum** auct. canonico S. Blasii Brunsvicensis, v. 30, pt. 1.—Relatio de **Bonefacio VIII,** Papa capto et liberato, v. 28.—Notitiae fundationis monasterii **Bosonis-villae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Dedicationes ecclesiarum dioeceseos **Brixinensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Monumenta **Broniensia,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Bruno** (Bonifacius). Vita V fratrum, v. 15, pt. 2.—Cronicae principum **Brunsvicensium** fragmentum, v. 30, pt. 1.—Egilward, *Monk of Wuerzburg.* Ex vita **Burchardi** Episcopi Wirziburgensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Vita Burchardi Episcopi Wirziburgensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex annalibus **Burtonensibus,** v. 27.—Translatio S. **Calixti** Cisonium, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex chronico principum **Cambrensi,** v. 27.—Ex historia monasterii **Carae-insulae,** v. 29.—Angilbert, *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* De ecclesia **Centulensi** libellus, v. 15, pt. 1.—Catalogus abbatum **Centulensium,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Erlandsen, J., *Abp. of Lund.* Narratio litis inter **Christophorum I** et Jacobum Erlandi Archiepiscopum Lundensem, v. 29.—Ex opere **chronicorum,** v. 28.—Ex translatione SS. **Chrysanti** et Dariae, v. 15, pt. 1.—Fundatio monasterii **Comburgensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex gestis Conwoionis Abbatis Rotonensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Notitiae fundationis monasterii **Corbeiensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Cracovienses,** v. 29.—**Cronicae minoris** continuatio VII, v. 30, pt. 1.—Notae de episcopatu **Curonensi,** v. 29.—Monumenta historiae ecclesiasticae **Danicae** minora, v. 29.—Waitz, G. (*Ed.*) Ex rerum **Danicarum** scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII, v. 29.—Annales **Danici** Colbazenses, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Danicis** et Suecicis, v. 29.—Aageson, S. Ex gestis regum **Danorum,** v. 29.—Ex catalogis regum Danorum, v. 29.—Ex chronica Danorum Sialandica, v. 29.—Ex historia Danorum Roskildensi, v. 29.—Ex historia de profectione Danorum in terram sanctam, v. 29.—Ex historia regum Danorum dicta Knytlingasaga, v. 29.—Holder-Egger, O. (*Ed.*) Planctus de captivitate regum Danorum, v. 29.—Saxo Grammaticus. Ex gestis Danorum, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Dano-Suecanis,** v. 29.—Ex vita S. **Deicoli,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio coenobii **Dietrammicellae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Hilduin, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Ex libro de S. **Dionysio,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex libro miraculorum S. **Donatiani,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Gervais, *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola de vita S. Donatiani, v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **Dorenses,** v. 27.—Ex annalibus **Dunstapiensibus,** v. 27.—Notitia fundationis monasterii **Eberbacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **Ebracensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Jocelin, *de Brakelonda.* Ex chronica S. **Edmundi,** v. 27.—Ex vita S. **Eduardi** Regis Anglorum, v. 29.—Rishanger, W. de. Ex gestis **Edwardi I,** v. 28.—Ex commentariis Albanensibus de **Edwardi I** Rege collectis, v. 28.—Ex historia **Egilis Skallagrimi** filii, v. 29.—Notae **Egmondanae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Candidus, *surnamed* Brunn, *of Fulda.* Vita **Eigilis** Abbatis Fuldensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae S. **Emmerammi,** v. 15, pt. 2. —Fundatio et notae monasterii **Ensdorfensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Chronicon **Epternacense,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Relatio de motibus **Erfordensibus** A. 1309-22, v. 30, pt. 1.—De origine civitatis **Erfordensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Relatio de bellis **Erfordensium** A. 1303, 1304, v. 30, pt. 1.—Annales **Essenbecenses,** v. 29.—Ex virtutibus S. **Eugenii Bronli** ostensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Eugenii Diogili** factis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex chronico **Eveshamiensi,** v. 27.—Notae ex codice **Falkensteinensi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Fantosme,** J. Ex carmine, v. 27. —Meginhard, *Monk of Fulda.* Ex sermone de S. **Ferrucio,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ermentaire, *Abbot of Hermoutier.* Ex miraculis S. **Filiberti,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Vita **Firdani,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex translatione et miraculis S. **Firmini** Flaviniacensibus, v. 15, pt. 2.—Dedicatio monasterii **Fischbachau,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Lantbert. Libellus de loco sepulturae **Florberti** Abbatis contra monachos S. Bavonis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Catalogus abbatum **Floriacen-**

sium, v. 15, pt. 1.—Hillin, *Abbot of Oltenslaw.* Ex miraculis S. **Foillani,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Vita **Folquini** Episcopi Morinensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Dedicatio ecclesiae **Francofurtensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Eccleston, T. de. Ex libro de adventu **Fratrum Minorum** in Angliam, v. 28.—Ex historia Fratrum Praedicatorum in Dania, v. 29.—Oetbert. Passio **Friderici** Episcopi Trajectensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae dedicationum **Fuldenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Rudolph, *of Fulda.* Miracula sanctorum in Fuldenses ecclesias translatorum, v. 15, pt. 1.—**Fundationes** et dedicationes ecclesiarum, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Genesii,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Gonzon, *Abbot of Florennes.* Ex miraculis S. **Gengulfi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Genulfi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Vita **Gerardi** Abbatis Broniensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—E translationibus et miraculis S. **Germani,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Series episcoporum **Germaniae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex adventu S. **Gerulfi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Ex operibus historicis, v. 27.—Gervase, *of Tilbury.* Ex otiis imperialibus, v. 27.—**Giraldus de Barri,** *Cambrensis.* Ex operibus, v. 27.—Ex inventione et miraculis S. **Gisleni** saec. X, v. 15, pt. 2.—Reiner. Ex miraculis S. Gisleni, v. 15, pt. 2.—Wandelbert, *of Prum.* Miracula S. **Goaris,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Fundatio monasterii **Gorziensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae Gorziensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ludger, *St., Bp. of Munster.* Vita **Gregorii** Abbatis Traiectensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Vitae Gregorii Abbatis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Hubert, *de Brabent.* Ex vita S. **Gudilae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex fundatione monasterii **Gulholmensis,** v. 29.—Terminatio ecclesiae in **Habach,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Terminatio ecclesiae in **Haiger,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Fragmentum gestorum episcoporum **Halberstadensium,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Series episcoporum **Halberstatensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Guyse, J. de. Annales historiae illustrium principum **Hanoniae,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Fundatio monasterii **Heiningensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex gestis **Henrici II** et Ricardi I, v. 27.—Lantbert, *Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege.* Miracula S. **Heriberti,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Translatio S. **Hermetis,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae dedicationum monasterii **Himmerode,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Hucberti,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Jonas, *Bp. of Orléans.* Translatio S. Hucberti, v. 15, pt. 1.—Gilon, *Bp. of Frascati.* Ex vita **Hugonis** Abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Hugh, *St., Bp. of Lincoln.* Ex libris de vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis, v. 27.—Rainald I, *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* Ex vita Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—John, *of Oxnead.* Ex chronica **Hulmensi,** v. 28.—Ex vita S. **Humberti** Maricolensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ruggiero, *Abp. of Spalato.* Miserabile carmen super destructione regni **Hungariae** per Tartaros facta, v. 29.—Simon, *de Keza.* Ex gestis **Hungarorum,** v. 29.—Wilhelmus, *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* Genealogia **Ingeburgis** reginae, v. 29.—Holder-Egger, O. (*Ed.*) Ex annalibus **Islandicis,** v. 29.—Ex narratione de Islandicis christianis factis, v. 29.—Jónsson, F. (*Ed.*) Ex historiis Islandicis, v. 29.—Ex gestis episcoporum **Islandicorum,** v. 29.—Translatio S. **Januarii** et S. Fortunatae in Augiam, v. 15, pt. 1.—Gautier, *Archdeacon of Térouanne.* Vita **Johannis** Episcopi Teruanensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Ex Metalogico; Ex Policratico, v. 27.—John, *Prior of Hexham.* Historia 25 annorum, v. 27.—Ex historia piratarum **Jomensium.** [Jomsvikingasaga], v. 29.—Agobard, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Libri II pro filiis et contra **Judith** uxorem Ludovici Pii, v. 15, pt. 1.—Luithard, *of Malmedy.* Translatio S. **Justi,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex vita **Kaddroae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex vitis **Kanuti** Regis, v. 29.—Vitae Kanuti Ducis Slesvicensis, v. 29.—Dedicationes monasterii **Lacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Tractatus de moribus **Lamberti** Abbatis S. Bertini, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex adventu et elevatione S. **Landoaldi** sociorumque ejus, v. 15, pt. 2.—Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Translatio S. Landoaldi sociorumque, v. 15, pt. 2.—**Langtoft,** P. Ex chronico rhythmico, v. 28.—Annales **Laudunenses** et S. Vincentii Mettensis breves, v. 15, pt. 2.—Rudolph, *of Fulda.* Vita **Leobae** Abbatissae Biscofesheimensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Rishanger, W. de. Ex narratione de bellis apud **Lewes** et Evesham, v. 28.—Drogon, *Monk of Bergh-St.-Winnoc.* Ex translatione S. **Lewinnae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Dedicatio capellae **Litbacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Liutwini,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex translatione SS. **Livini** et Brictii, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fitz-Thedmar, A. Ex chronica **Londoniensi,** v. 28.—Ex annalibus **Londoniensibus,** v. 28.—Annalium **Lubinensium** continuatio, v. 29.—Passio S. **Ludmillae,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.* Vita **Lulli** Archiepiscopi Moguntini, v. 15, pt. 1.—Annales **Lundenses,** v. 29.—Ex libro memoriali **Lundensi,** v. 29.—Nota dedicationis **Luxemburgensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Osbern, *of Canterbury.* Ex libello de expugnatione **Lyxbonensi,** v. 27.—Ex vita S. **Macharii,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex historia **Magni Boni** Regis, v. 29.—Sigeward. Ex vita S. **Mainulfi,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Historia monasterii **Manse** metrica, v. 15, pt. 2.—Petrus, *Deacon.* Ex miraculo S. **Mansueti,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Pibon, *of St. Mansuy.* Tractatus de translatione secunda S. Mansueti, v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales breves domus ordinis Theutonici **Marburgensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Ursion, *Abbot of Hautmont.* Ex miraculis S. **Marcelli,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Eginhard, or Einhard. Translatio et miracula SS. **Marcellini** et Petri, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex vita SS. **Marini** et Anniani, v. 15. pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Martialis,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Radbod, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Libellus de miraculo S. **Martini,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Continuationes breves chronici **Martini Oppaviensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—**Matthew,** *of Westminster.* Ex floribus historiarum, v. 28.—**Matthew Paris.** Ex operibus, v. 28.—Odon, *Abbot of Glanfeuil.* Ex miraculis S. **Mauri** sive restauratione monasterii Glannafoliensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Stephan, *Monk of St. Pantaléon.* Ex translatione S. **Maurini,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Vita S. **Meginrati,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Vita **Meingoldi** Comitis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex annalibus **Melrosensibus,** v. 27.—Ex annalibus **Meneviae** et Stratae Floridae, v. 27.—Annales **Montis S. Georgii;** Notae dedicationum **Montis S. Petri** Erfordensis, v. 30, pt. 1.—Ex annalibus **Nestuedensibus** majoribus et Vitescolensibus, v. 29.—Ex annalibus Nestuedensibus minoribus, v. 29.—Theodoric, *Monk of Trondhjem.* Ex historia de antiquitate regum **Norwagiensium,** v. 29.—Ex breviario historiarum regum **Norwegiae,** v. 29.—Ex historiis regum Norwegiae A. 1177-1263, v. 29.—Ex historia regum **Norwegiensium** dicta Fagrskinna, v. 29.—Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta Morkinskinna, v. 29.—Snorro Sturluson. Ex historia regum Norwegiensium dicta Heimskringla, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Norwicensibus,** v. 28.—Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* De villa **Novilliaco,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Map, or Mapes, W. Ex libro de **nugis curialium,** v. 27.—Jotsand, *of Cluny.* Ex epitaphio et miraculis **Odilonis** Abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Amand du Châtel, *Abbot of Marchiennes.* De **Odonis** Episcopi Cameracensis vita vel moribus, v. 15, pt. 2.—Giovanni, *Prior of Cluny.* Ex vita **Odonis** Abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex vita **Odulfi,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex historiis **Olavi** Regis Tryggonis filii, v. 29.—Ex vita **Olavi** Sancti regis priore, v. 29.—Snorro Sturluson. Ex vita **Olavi** Sancti regis, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Oseneiensibus,** v. 27.—Fundatio monasterii **Osterhofensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Relatio de piis operibus **Ottonis** Episcopi Bambergensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Series episcoporum **Pataviensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Patherbrunnensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—De unctione **Pippini** regis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Vita et miracula S. **Pirminii,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Dedicatio altarium **Pollinganorum,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Perlbach, M. (*Ed.*) Ex rerum **Polonicarum** scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII, v. 29.—Kadłubek, W., *Bp. of Cracow.* Ex chronica **Polonorum,** v. 29.—Annales **Posnanienses,** v. 29.—Notae Posnanienses, v. 29.—Annales capituli **Posnaniensis,** v. 29.—Nomina episcoporum **Pragensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **Prumienses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales Prumienses brevissimi, v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Pruveningenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex libello memoriali **Pruveningensi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex miraculis S. **Quintini,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex sermone in tumulatione SS. Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani, v. 15, pt. 1.—De **Radberto** Paschasio Abbate Corbeiensi, v. 15, pt. 1.—**Radbod,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita, v. 15, pt. 1.—**Ralph,** *de Diceto.* Ex operibus historicis, v. 27.—Ralph, *Niger.* Ex chronica universali, v. 27.—Dedicationes **Ranshofenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Dedicatio ecclesiae **Rathusensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—

Ex translatione et miraculis S. **Reginae,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex vita **Reginswindis,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae **Reichenbacenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Cronica **Reinhardsbrunnensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Ex miraculis S. **Remacli** Stabulensibus, v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae dedicationum **Rhenaugienses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ambrose. Ex carmine de **Ricardi I** itinere sacro [*Fr.*], v. 27.—Richard, *of Devizes.* Ex chronicis de gestis Ricardi I, v. 27.—**Richard,** *of London.* Ex itinerario peregrinorum, v. 27.—Ex miraculis S. **Richarii,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Ex miraculis S. Richarii, v. 15, pt. 2.—Relatio S. Richarii, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio et notae monasterii **Richenbacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Robert,** *Abbot of Arrouaise. See* Gautier, *Abbot of Arrouaise.*—Robert, *of Gloucester.* Ex chronico rhythmico, v. 28.—**Roger,** *of Hoveden.* Ex chronico, v. 27.—Roger, *of Wendover.* Ex floribus historiarum, v. 28.—Notitia fundationis monasterii **Rorensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex additamentis et continuationibus annalium ex **Ryensibus** excerptorum, v. 29.—Ex vita **Salomae** et Judith, v. 15, pt. 2.—Thomas, *Abp. of Spalato.* Ex historia Pontificum **Salonitanorum** et Spalatinorum, v. 29.—Annalium **S. Aegidii** Brunsvicensium excerpta, v. 30, pt. 1.—Fundatio ecclesiae **S. Albani** Namucensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Annalium **S. Blasii** Brunsvicensium majorum fragmenta, v. 30, pt. 1.—Berthold, *Abbot of Holy Cross, Werden.* Narratio quomodo portio **S. Crucis** Werdeam pervenerit, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex annalibus **S. Edmundi,** v. 27.—Notae dedicationum **S. Eucharii** Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—De fundatione monasterii **S. Fidis** Sletstatensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Notitiae fundationis et traditionum monasterii **S. Georgii** in Nigra Silva, v. 15, p. 2.—Fundatio ecclesiae **S. Georgii Lunarensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notitiae fundationis cellae **S. Johannis** prope Tabernas, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **S. Leonhardi,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Monumenta monasterii **S. Mansueti** Tullensis minora, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio oratorii **S. Mariae ad Crucem** juxta Hervordiam, v. 15, pt. 2.—Dedicatio altaris **S. Mariae ad Martyres** Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae dedicationum S. Mariae ad Martyres Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **S. Mariae Andernacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales et notae **S. Mariae Ultraiectenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **S. Martini Tornacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—De calamitate abbatiae **S. Martini Treverensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Nota dedicationis S. Martini Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio ecclesiae **S. Maximi** Barrensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **S. Maximini Treverensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae dedicationum S. Maximini Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **S. Nicolai de Pratis** Tornacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **S. Pauli in Carinthia,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex annalibus **S. Pauli Londoniensis,** v. 28.—Notae dedicationum **S. Paulini** Treverensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Cronica **S. Petri Erfordensis** moderna; Series abbatum monasterii **S. Petri Erfordiae,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Restauratio monasterii **S. Petri Salisburgensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **Sandivogii,** v. 29.—De inventione et translatione **sanguinis Domini,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Genealogia fundatorum domus **Sarensis;** Heinrich *von Heimburg.* Cronica domus Sarensis; Chronica principum **Saxoniae** ampliata, v. 30, pt. 1.—Carmen de bello **Saxonico,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Narratio de reliquiis in monasterium **Scafhusense** translatis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Fundatio monasterii **Schildecensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Miraculum S. **Sebastiani,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Odilon, *of St. Médard, Soissons.* Ex translatione S. Sebastiani, v. 15, pt. 1.—Antoine, *Abbot of Senones.* Consecratio ecclesiae **Senoniensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Liutolf, *Presbyter of Mayence.* Vita et translatio S. **Severi,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex annalibus **Sigtunensibus,** v. 29.—Ex vita **Simonis** Comitis Crespeiensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Nota fundationis coenobii **Sindelsberg,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Cronica **Slavorum** auct. canonico S. Blasii Brunsvicensis, v. 30, pt. 1.—Miracula in ecclesia B. Petri **Slesvici** facta, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Soranis,** v. 29.—Ex annalibus de **Southwark,** v. 27.—Dedicatio ecclesiae **Springirsbacensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Stabulenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex S. **Stanislai** Episcopi Cracoviensis vitis et miraculis, v. 29.—Ex annalibus **Stanleiensibus** et Furnesiensibus, v. 28. — E gestis **Stephani** regis Anglorum, v. 27.—Richard, *Prior of Hexham.* Historia de gestis regis Stephani et de bello Standardi, v. 27.—Ermenric, *Abbot of Elwangen.* Sermo de vita S. **Sualonis** dicti Soli, v. 15, pt. 1.—Dedicatio altaris monasterii **Subunensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae **Sweigo-Monasterienses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—De invasione **Tartarorum** fragmentum, v. 29.—**Taxter,** J. de. Ex annalibus, v. 28.—Notae **Tegernseenses,** v. 15, p. 2.—Dedicatio ecclesiae **Telfs,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex libello de expugnatione **Terrae Sanctae,** v. 27.—Heinrich, *Abbot of Breitenau.* Passio **Thiemonis** Archiepiscopi, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex libris auctorum aequalium de S. **Thoma** Cantuariensi, v. 27.—Translatio SS. **Tiburtii,** Marcellini, et Petri ad S. Medardum, v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae dedicationum dioeceseos **Treverensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Stepelin, *of St. Trond.* Ex miraculis S. **Trudonis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Carmina de regno **Ungariae** destructo per Tartaros, v. 29.—Heinemann, L. von. (*Ed.*) Ex rerum **Ungaricarum** scriptoribus saec. XIII, v. 29.—Folcuin, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Ex miraculis SS. **Ursmari** et Ermini, v. 15, pt. 2.—Miracula S. Ursmari in itinere per Flandriam facta, v. 15, pt. 2.—Haimin, *of St. Vaast's, Arras.* Ex miraculorum S. **Vedasti** libro I, v. 15, pt. 1.—Hubert, *of St. Vaast.* Ex apparitione S. Vedasti, v. 15, pt. 1.—Sermo de relatione corporis Beati Vedasti a Bellovaco ad proprium locum, v. 15, pt. 1.—Ulmar, *of St. Vaast,* and others. Ex miraculorum S. Vedasti libro II, v. 15, pt. 1.—Olbert, *Abbot of Gembloux.* Ex miraculis S. **Veroni,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex historia relationis S. **Walarici,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Miracula S. **Waldburgae** Tielensia, v. 15, pt. 2.—Wolfhard, *of Hasenried.* Ex miraculis S. **Waldburgis** Monheimensibus, v. 15, pt. 1.—Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Miracula SS. **Waldeberti** et Eustasii, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex annalibus **Waldemarianis** et Vitescolensibus, v. 29.—Fundatio monasterii **Waldsassensis,** v. 15, pt. 2.—**Wallingford,** J. Ex chronicis, v. 28.—Ex miraculis S. **Wandregisili,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Ex sermone de adventu SS. Wandregisili, Ansberti, et Vulfranni, v. 15, pt. 2.—Catalogus abbatum **Weingartensium,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Annales **Weissenaugienses** brevissimi, v. 30, pt. 1.—Jan, *Deacon of Plock.* Ex narratione de morte **Werneri** Episcopi Plocensis, v. 29.—Fundatio monasterii **Werthinensis,** v. 15, pt. 1.—Notae **Wessofontanae,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Notae dedicationum **Wettingenses,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Vita **Wigberti** Abbatis Friteslariensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—**Wikes,** or Wykes, T. de. Ex chronico, v. 27.—Vita **Willibaldi** Episcopi Eichstetensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Libelli in honorem **Willigisi** Archiepiscopi Moguntini scripti, v. 15, pt. 2.—Burchard, *of Hall,* and others. Cronica ecclesiae **Wimpinensis,** v. 30, pt. 1.—Drogon, *Monk of Bergh-St.-Winnoc.* Ex miraculis S. **Winnoci,** v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex vita et miraculis S. Winnoci, v. 15, pt. 2.—Ex annalibus **Wintoniensibus,** Waverleiensibus, Wigorniensibus, Teokesburiensibus, v. 27.—Vita **Wirntonis** Abbatis Formbacensis, v. 15, pt. 2.—Vita **Wynnebaldi** Abbatis Heidenheimensis, v. 15, pt. 1.—Indices, v. 15, pt. 2, v. 26–29.

Frankfort, *on the Oder, Prussia.* FRIEDLAENDER, E. (*Ed.*) Aeltere universitaets-matrikeln: I. Universitaet Frankfurt a. O. 1887–91, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 32, 36, 49.) 4405

Frankfort Company, Articles of agreement between the members of the. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 205.)

Frankfurter, Oscar, *Ph. D.* Buddhist Nirvāna, and the Noble Eightfold Path. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 548.)

Frankish language. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Etudes sur la déclinaison des noms propres dans la langue franque à l'époque mérovingienne. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. École des Chartes,* v. 21, 1870, p. 312.)—La langue franque, le vieux-haut-allemand, et la langue française. 17 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 129.)—Texte franc des serments de Strasbourg d'après la nouv. éd. de Nithard.

20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 321.)—**Derenbourg**, H. Note sur quelques mots de la langue des Francs au 12 siècle, d'après le texte arabe de l'autobiographie d'Ousâma Ibu Mounḳidh. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 453.)

See also **Franks.**

Frankish poetry. RATHAIL, J. de. De l'existence d'une épopée franke à propos de la découverte d'un chant populaire mérovingien. 1848. 2304

See also **Franks.**

Frankland, *Capt.* Charles Colville.

Travels to and from Constantinople, in the years 1827 and 1828. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. .2465

Frankland, Edward, *MD., LL. D.* 1825—.

Intermittent filtration through natural soil. A description of the works at Merthyr Tydfil. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Papers on Mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— **Climate** of town and country. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 35.)

—— **Nichols**, W. R. On the examination of Mystic water. With remarks on Frankland's method of water analysis. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 109.)

Frankland, Percy Faraday. Creatures we breathe. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 242.)

Frankland, Thomas, *M. D.* 17 *cent.*

Annals of King James and King Charles I. Containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of Parliaments in England from the tenth of King James, 1612, to the eighteenth of King Charles, 1642. [*Anon.*] London, 1681. fo. 1541

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. 1830—.

Sources de l'histoire de France. Notices bibliographiques et analytiques des inventaires et des recueils de documents relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1877. 8°. .2693

—— Vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers; modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XII au XVIII siècle, d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. Paris, 1887–97. 21 v. 12°. .2665

Contents. **Animaux**, v. 20.—**Café, le thé, et le chocolat**, v. 13.—**Chirurgiens**, v. 12.—Annonce et la réclame, les **cris de Paris**, v. 1.—**Cuisine**, v. 3.—**Ecoles et colléges**, v. 10.—**Enfant**, v. 17, 19.—**Hygiène**, v. 7.—**Magasins de nouveautés**, v. 15, 16, 18.—**Médecins**, v. 11.—**Médicaments**, v. 9.—**Mesure de temps**, v. 4.—Comment on devenait **patron**, v. 5.—**Repas**, v. 6.—Soins de **toilette**, le savoir-vivre, v. 2.—**Variétés chirurgicales**, v. 14.—**Variétés gastronomiques**, v. 8.—**Vie de Paris** sous la Régence, v. 21.

—— Préface du catalogue de la bibliothèque Mazarine. *See* Desmarais, P.

Franklin, Benjamin, *LL. D.* 1706–90.

Works. Pub. by W. Suttaby. London, 1809. 18°. 3137

Contents. On the free use of **air.**—**Allegorical dream.**—Concerning new settlements in **America.**—Information to those who would remove to America.—Internal state of America, 1784.—Plan for improving the condition of the free **blacks.**—The **Busy body.**—Morals of **chess.**—Attempts for **conciliation.**—On the price of **corn.**—**Court of the Press.**—**Criminal laws** and the practice of privateering.—**Dialogue** between Franklin and the gout.—Art of procuring pleasant **dreams.**—**Economical project.**—**Electrical kite.**—Rules for reducing a great **empire.**—Sketch of an **English school.**—Conversation of a company of **ephemeræ.**—Final speech in the late **Federal Convention.**—On the death of Mr. John **Franklin.**—**Handsome and deformed leg.**—Examination before the **House of Commons.**—**Howe**, R. *Earl Howe.* Letter.—Number of deaths, in Phila., by **inoculation.**—Comparison of the conduct of the ancient **Jews**, and the Antifederalists in America.—Effects of **lead** on the human constitution.—**Life** of F., written by himself.—Stueber, H. Life of F.—Observations on the prevailing doctrines of **life and death.**—Best method of guarding against **lightning.**—On lightning and electricity.—On **luxury**, idleness, and industry.—On early **marriages.**—Effect of early impressions on the **mind.**—New mode of lending **money.**—Way to make money plenty in every man's pocket.—Description of a new **musical instrument.**—Curious effect of **oil** on water.—On the stilling of waves by means of oil.—**Paper:** a poem.—Parable against **persecution.**—**Petition of the left hand.**—**Plain truth.**—A **Prussian edict**, assuming claims over Britain.—Advice to youth in **reading.**—Necessary hints to those who would be **rich.**—Tendency of **rivers** to the sea.—Remarks concerning the **savages** of North America.—On the harmony of the old **Scotch tunes.**—Advice to those who are about to undertake a **sea voyage.**—On the **slave trade.**—Address for the abolition of **slavery.**—On **smuggling**, and its various species.—On the best medium for conveying **sound.**—Effect of the **sun's rays** on cloths of different colours.—On the art of **swimming.**—Advice to a young **tradesman.**—Observations on **war.**—Way to **wealth.**—Two letters to George **Whately.**—The **Whistle.**—Singular custom among the Americans entitled **white-washing.**—Extracts from his **will.**

—— Life and works. Pub. by Geo. Virtue. London, [1852]. 8°. 4723

Contents. On the free use of **air.**—**Allegorical dream.**—Concerning new settlements in **America.**—Information to those who would remove to America.—Internal state of America, 1784.—Short account of the **arts and sciences.**—Plan for improving the condition of the free **blacks.**—The **Busy body.**—Morals of **chess.**—Attempts for **conciliation.**—On the price of **corn.**—**Court of the Press.**—**Criminal laws**, and the practice of privateering.—**Dialogue** between Franklin and the gout.—Art of procuring pleasant **dreams.**—**Economical project.**—Petition to those who have the superintendency of **education.**—**Electrical kite.**—Rules for reducing a great **empire.**—Sketch of an **English school.**—The **Ephemera:** an emblem of human life.—Final speech in the late **Federal Convention.**—On the death of Mr. John **Franklin.**—**Handsome and deformed leg.**—Examination before the **House of Commons.**—**Howe**, R. *Earl Howe.* Letter. Number of deaths in Phila., by **inoculation.**—Comparison of the conduct of the ancient **Jews**, and the Antifederalists in America.—Effects of **lead** on the human constitution.—**Life** of F., written by himself.—Stueber, H. Life of F.—Observations on the prevailing doctrines of **life and death.**—Best method of guarding against **lightning.**—On lightning and electricity.—On **luxury**, idleness, and industry.—On early **marriages.**—Effect of early impressions on the **mind.**—New mode of lending **money.**—Way to make money plenty in every man's pocket.—Description of a new **musical instrument.**—Curious effects of **oil** on water.—On the stilling of waves by means of oil.—**Paper:** a poem.—Parable against **persecution.**—**Plain truth.**—A **Prussian edict**, assuming claims over Britain.—Advice to youth in **reading.**—Necessary hints to those who would be **rich.**—Tendency of **rivers** to the sea.—Remarks concerning the **savages** of North America.—On the harmony of the old **Scotch tunes.**—Advice to those who are about to undertake a **sea**

voyage.—On the **slave trade.**—Address for the abolition of **slavery.**—On **smuggling**, and its various species.—On the best medium for conveying **sound.**—Effect of the **sun's rays** on cloths of different colours.—On the art of **swimming.**—Advice to a young **tradesman.**—Observations on **war.**—Way to **wealth.**—Two letters to George **Whately.**—The **Whistle.**—Singular custom among the Americans called **whitewashing.**—Extracts from his **will.**

—— Complete works, including his private as well as his official and scientific correspondence, and numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed . . . also the unmutilated and correct version of his Autobiography. Compiled and ed. by John Bigelow. New York, 1887–88. 10 v. 8°. 2151

Contents. To Wm. Smith, Nov. 27, 1853: The **academy**, v. 2.—Observations relative to the intentions of the original founders of the **Academy in Pennsylvania**, June, 1789, v. 10.—To Mathon de La Cour, July 9, 1785: Acknowledging his election to the **Academy of the City of Lyons**, v. 9.—To Robert Morris, Nov. 2, 1789: Asks to have his **accounts** with the government settled, v. 10.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 29, 1788: Requesting a settlement of his accounts, v. 10.—**Adams**, J. [Letters], Nov. 4, 30, 1780; Apr. 10, Oct. 4, 1781; Mch. 26, June 13, 1782, v. 7; Sept. 13, 1783, v. 8; July 19, 1784; Jan. 27, 1787, v. 9.—To John Adams, Apr. 3, 24, 1779, v. 6; Oct. 2, 8, 1780; Apr. 20, 1781; Feb. 12, 1782, v. 7; Oct. 15, 1782; Jan. 19, 1783, v. 8; Aug. 6, 1784, v. 9.—To M. Dumas, Mch. 18, 1779: Return of Mr. Adams, v. 6.—To M. de Vergennes, Aug. 3, 1780: Indiscretion of Mr. Adams, v. 7.—To John Quincy **Adams**, Apr. 21, 1779, v. 6.—**Advice to a young tradesman**, v. 2.—To Edward and Jane Mecom, May 21, 1752: Consolations in **affliction** and acquiescence in the dispensations of Providence, v. 2.—**Afterwit**, A. Letter, 1732, v. 1.—To Mr. Colden, June 2, 1773: Indolence of **age**, v. 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Apr. 13, 1772: **Agents** in England, v. 4.—To Jared Eliot, Feb. 11, 1752: On his **agricultural essays**, v. 10.—To Joshua Babcock, Jan. 13, 1772: **Agricultural pursuits**, v. 4.—To M. Dubourg, July 28, 1768: On the free use of **air**, v. 4.—To Philip Schuyler, May 27, 1776: Journey from **Albany to New York**, v. 6.—To Miss **Alexander**, June 27, 1782, v. 7.—To Wm. **Alexander**, Dec. 15, 1781, v. 7.—To John **Alleyne**, Aug. 9, 1768, v. 4.—To Noah Webster, June 18, 1786: On a reformed **alphabet**, v. 9.—Electrical experiments on **amber**, July 3, 1762, v. 3.—Internal state of **America**: being a true description of the interest and policy of that vast continent, 1784, v. 9; 1788, v. 10.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, Dec. 9, 1775: State of affairs in America, v. 5.—To David Hartley, Feb. 2, 1780: America will not treat for a peace without her allies, v. 7; Oct 16, 1783: How to make America as happy as the Sabini girls, v. 8; Oct. 27, 1785: Condition of things in America, v. 9.—To Joseph Galloway, Aug. 8, 1767: Taxing America a popular measure, v. 4.—To Joseph Priestley, Jan. 27, 1777: Affairs in America, v. 6.—To Lord Kames, Jan. 3, 1760: Predictions in regard to America; June 2, 1765: Affairs in America, v. 3; Apr. 11, 1767: Prospects of America, v. 4.—To Richard Price, Aug. 16, 1784: False reports about America, v. 9.—To Samuel Mather, July 7, 1773: Discoverers of America before Columbus; July 7, 1773: Proceedings against America, v. 5.—To Miss Stevenson, Mch. 25, 1763: Arrival in America, v. 3.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Apr. 6, 1782: Campaign in America, v. 7.—To the Count de Vergennes, Feb. 13, 1781: Critical situation of affairs in America, v. 7.—To the Marquis de Condorcet, Mch. 20, 1774: Answers to questions about America, v. 5.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 17, 1787: America, v. 9.—To Mr. Whiteford, Dec. 7, 1762: Painting and poetry in America, v. 3.—To Wm. Pulteney, Mch. 30, 1778: America can only treat on the basis of independence, nor at all if England makes war on France, v. 6.—To Wm. Strahan, Aug. 19, 1784: How to recapture America, v. 9.—Strahan, W. Queries respecting **American affairs**, with answers of F., Nov. 21, 1769, v. 4.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 13, 1772: Lord Grenville on American affairs, v. 4.—To John Ingenhousz, June 21, 1782: American affairs, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 14, 1770: Papers relating to American affairs in France, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Apr. 13, 1772: American affairs in Parliament; Sept. 3, 1772: New minister of American affairs, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 28, 1767: Lord Shelburne and Gen. Conway on American affairs; Nov. 25, 1767: Lords Shelburne and Clare on American affairs, v. 4.—To Arthur Lee, May 17, 1778: Mode of drawing money from the **American banker**, v. 6.—To Charles Thomson, June 18, 1786: Respecting a million of livres in the account of the American banker in France, v. 9.—To Robert Morris, July 26, 1781: **American bankers** in Paris, v. 7.—To Count de Vergennes, July 6, 1781: Mistakes respecting **American bills of exchange** corrected, v. 7.—To Mrs. Mecom, Feb. 23, 1769: Squabble about an **American bishop**, v. 4.—To Samuel Cooper, May 1, 1777: **American cause** in Europe, v. 6.—To David Hartley, Oct. 22, 1783: The **American china vase** safe, v. 8.—To Messrs. Weems and Gant, July 18, 1784: Ordination of **American clergymen** of the Episcopal Church, v. 9.—To C. W. F. Dumas, Dec. 9, 1774: Asking him to ascertain from the diplomatic corps at the Hague whether any of the European courts are disposed to afford assistance to the **American colonies**, v. 5.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1783: The **American commissioners**, v. 8.—To George Whately, May 23, 1785: **American confederation**, v. 9.—To Francis Maseres, June 26, 1785: Result of the **American contest**, v. 9.—Causes of the **American discontent** before 1768, Jan. 9, 1768, v. 4.—To Thomas Ruston, Oct. 9, 1780: **American finance** and paper-money, v. 7.—To Benjamin Vaughan, July 26, 1784: **American hospitality**, luxury, and idleness, v. 9.—To an engraver in Paris, June 24, 1778: Respecting a print commemorative of **American independence**, v. 6.—Analysis of the **American loyalists**, v. 10.—Claims of the American loyalists, v. 10.—To Alexander Small, Nov. 5, 1789: American loyalists, v. 10.—To Richard Oswald, Nov. 26, 1782: On the indemnification of American loyalists, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 22, 1779: Depreciation of **American paper-money**, v. 6.—To Count de Vergennes, July 10, 1780: Foreign merchants ought not to suffer from the depreciation of American paper money, v. 7.—To Thomas Cushing, July, 7, 1773: The King's answer to the **American petition**, v. 5.—Address from the **American Philosophical Society** to F., Sept. 27, 1785, v. 9.—To Lord Kames, Feb. 21, 1769: Chosen president of the American Philosophical Society, v. 4.—To the Editors of the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1788: Spirit of the **American press**, v. 9.—To David Hartley, Feb. 12, 1778: **American press**, v. 6.—To Mr. Digges, June 25, 1780: Provision for American **prisoners** in England, v. 7.—To Sir Grey Cooper, Dec. 11, 1777: American prisoners in England, v. 6.—To Thomas McKean, Nov. 5, 1781: American prisoners in England, v. 7.—To M. de Sartine, Feb. 13, 1780: American prisoners in England, v. 7.—To Mr. Thornton, 1777: Instructions for the relief of American prisoners in England, v. 6.—To Samuel Cooper, Oct. 27, 1779: **American privateers**, v. 6.—To John Rose, Dec. 13, 1767: On admitting **American representatives** into Parliament, v. 4.—To Mr. Small, Sept. 28, 1787: **American royalists**, v. 9.—To James Johnston, Feb. 10, 1773: **American senna**, v. 5.—To James Lovell, Dec. 21, 1777: Applications for appointments in the **American service**, v. 6.—To the Abbé Morellet, Dec. 10, 1788: **American songs** and music, v. 10.—To the Honorable the Commissioners of the Navy for the Eastern Department, Boston, Oct. 17, 1779: The **American squadron's achievements** under Paul Jones, v. 6.—To Mr. Small, Sept. 28, 1787: **American taxation**, v. 9.—To M. Van der Ouder Meulen, June 22, 1780: Proposals for a shipping company for the **American trade**, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 23, 1782: Neglect of **Americans** to tax themselves rebuked, v. 8.—To Mr. Urban, Oct. 20, 1789: Corrects an error in his magazine about Americans, v. 10.—To Wm. Hunter, Nov. 24, 1786:

Mr. **Anstey**, v. 9.—To Wm. Strahan, Oct. 19, 1748: Franklin establishes a printing house at **Antigua**, v. 10.—**Apologue**, v. 6.—**Arabian tale**, v. 6.—To Count d'**Aranda**, Apr. 7, 1777, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, May 22, 1780: Recommending Baron d'**Arendt**, v. 7.—**Argenteau**, M., *Comte* de. [Letter], Sept. 28, 1784, v. 9.—To Count de Mercy Argenteau, July 30, 1784, v. 9.—Answer to Mr. Dubourg's queries respecting the **Armonica**, Dec. 8, 1772, v. 4.—To James Read, Nov. 2, 1755: **Arms** and ammunition for the frontier, v. 2.—To Wm. Lee, Apr. 2, 1779: Supplies of arms, v. 6.—To Jared Eliot, Aug. 31, 1755: State of the **army**, v. 2.—To M. de Lafayette, Mch. 2, 1780: Arms and equipment for the army, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, June 8, 1770: Standing army, v. 4.—To Patrick Henry, Feb. 26, 1779: On procuring supplies in Europe for the **army in Virginia**, v. 6.—To Lafayette, May 14, 1781: Expedition against **Arnold**, v. 7.—To Mr. Searle, Nov. 30, 1780: **Arnold's treason**, v. 7.—To Lord Kames, Nov., 1761: His introduction to the **Art of thinking**, v. 3; **Art of Virtue**, v. 3.—To Charles Carroll, June 2, 1779: Sending **artisans** to America, v. 6.—To Richard Oswald, July 28, 1782: Affair of Capt. **Asgill**, v. 8.—**Aurora Borealis**, v. 6.—To —— **Austin**, Oct. 20, 1779, v. 6.—**Autobiography**, v. 1.—Introduction to the Autobiography of F., v. 1.—Skeleton sketch of his Autobiography, v. 1.—To Benj. Vaughan, Oct. 24, 1788: The Autobiography, v. 10.—To M. Le Veillard, Nov. 13, 1789: Sends a portion of the Autobiography, v. 10.—To the Abbé Morellet, Dec. 10, 1788: The Autobiography, v. 10.—To Wm. Vaughan, Dec. 9, 1788: Progress with the Autobiography, v. 10.—To Richard **Bache**, Oct. 7, 1772, v. 4; Sept. 30, 1774, v. 5; Apr. 14, 1777; June 9, 1779, v. 6; May 10, 1785, v. 9.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 30, 1772: Mr. Bache, agent of the provinces in England, v. 4.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 29, 1772, v. 4; June 3, 1779, v. 6; May 10, 1785, v. 9.—Speech of Polly **Baker**, v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, Jan. 16, 1784: On **balloons** and probable importance, v. 8.—To Mr. Laurens, Dec. 6, 1783: Balloons, v. 8.—To M. Le Roy, Apr. 18, 1787: Balloons, v. 9.—To Dr. Price, Sept. 16, 1783; Aug. 16, 1784: Balloons, v. 8, 9.—To Edward **Bancroft**, Apr. 16, 1778, v. 6.—To J. P. Jones, Mch. 1, 1780: Dr. Bancroft, v. 10.—To Sir Joseph **Banks**, Sept. 9, 1782; Aug. 30, Oct. 8, Nov. 21, Dec. 1, 1783, v. 8.—To Messrs. Lloyd, and others, Jan. 26, 1779: The **Barbary powers**, v. 6.—To the Committee of Foreign affairs, May 26, 1779: Barbary powers, v. 6.—**Barbé-Marbois**, F., *Marquis* de. [Letters], Jan. 4, 1781, v. 7; Sept. 21, 1785, v. 9.—To Thomas **Barclay**, Feb. 12, 1782, v. 7; June 19, 1785, v. 9.—To John **Bard**, and Mrs. Bard, Nov. 14, 1785, v. 9.—To Jared Eliot, Sept. 12, 1751: **Barometer**, thermometer, and hygrometer, v. 2.—To Miss Stevenson, June 11, 1760: Effect of air on the barometer, v. 3.—To Capt. John **Barry**, Jan. 24, 1782, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 4, 1782: Capt. Barry, v. 7.—To John **Bartram**, Jan. 9, July 9, 1769; Oct. 17, 1772, v. 4; Feb. 10, 1773, v. 5.—To Jared Eliot, Dec. 24, 1751; Aug. 31, 1755: John Bartram, v. 2.—To James Logan, Apr. 6, 1748: Progress in the erection of **batteries**, v. 2.—**Baynes' Journal** of conversations with F., v. 8.—To James Lovell, July 22, 1778: **Beaumarchais**, v. 6.—To John Jay, Oct. 4, 1779: **Beaumarchais' accounts**, v. 6.—To Robert Morris, Aug. 12, 1782: Beaumarchais' accounts, v. 8.—To John Baptist **Beccaria**, Nov. 19, 1779, v. 6.—To Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 30, 1754: **Beccaria on electricity**, v. 2.—To M. Dalibard, June 29, 1755: Beccaria on electricity, v. 2.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 17, 1768: Mr. **Beckford**, v. 4.—To Gen. **Beckwith**, May 17, 1779, v. 6.—To David Hume, Sept. 27, 1760: Duke of **Bedford**, v. 3.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 1, 1767: Duke of Bedford, v. 4.—To M. Cadet de Vaux, Apr. 28, 1785: **Beer** made from Indian corn, v. 9.—To Dr. Price, Sept. 16, 1783: Jocular paper in ridicule of a prize question given out by the **Belgium Academy of Sciences**, v. 8.—To George Washington, July 22, 1776: Joseph **Belton's contrivance** for coast defence, v. 6.—To Anthony **Benezet**, Feb. 10, July 14, 1773, v. 5.—To Gov. **Bernard**, Jan. 11, 1764, v. 10.—To Wm. Franklin, Nov. 25, 1767: Gov. Bernard, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, July 7, 1773: Sir Francis **Bernard's project**, v. 5.—**Bernstorff**, R. [Letter], Mch. 8, 1780, v. 7.—To R. Bernstorff, Dec. 22, 1779, v. 6.—Proposed new version of the **Bible**, v. 6.—To Arthur Lee, Mch. 17, 1778: Concerning **bills drawn by Congress** on the Commissioners, v. 6.—From the Pope's Nuncio, July 28, 1783: Proposal to send a **bishop** or apostolical prefect to the United States, v. 8.—To Claudius Crigan, July 5, 1785: Practicability and expediency of establishing a **bishop in America**, v. 9.—To Granville Sharp, July 5, 1785: Election of **bishops**, v. 9.—To George Washington, Sept. 1789: Plan for improving the condition of the free **blacks**, v. 10.—Conjecture as to the cause of the heat of the **blood** in health, and of the cold and hot fits of some fevers, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Colden, Nov. 28, 1745: On the circulation of the blood, v. 2.—To M. Le Roy, Oct. 25, 1788: New **boat** propelled by steam, v. 10.—To Gov. Franklin, Aug. 19, 1772: Use of **bodily exercise**, v. 4.—Preface to an abridgement of the **Book of Common Prayer**, v. 5.—To Alexander Small, Feb. 19, 1787: Book of Common Prayer, v. 9.—To B. Vaughan, Apr. 21, 1785: **Books**, v. 9.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 27, 1748: Sale of books, v. 2.—To Richard Price, Mch. 18, 1785: Purchase of books for the town of Franklin, v. 9.—To Wm. Strahan, Apr. 14, 1745: Order for books, v. 10.—To M. L'Abbé de La Roche, Apr. 1786: Abp. of **Bordeaux** and his wooden houses, v. 9.—Preface "To the votes and proceedings of the Freeholders and other inhabitants of the town of **Boston**," v. 4.—To Thomas Wharton, Feb. 20, 1768: Proceedings in Boston, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Dec. 19, 1767; Jan. 9, 1768: **Boston resolutions**, v. 4.—To Col. **Bouquet**, Aug. 16, 1764, v. 10.—To Anthony Todd, Nov. 6, 1764: Col. **Bouquet's expedition**, v. 10.—To James **Bowdoin**, July 13, 1769, v. 4.—To Thomas Jefferson, Apr. 19, 1787: Bowdoin, v. 9.—To Wm. Strahan, Aug. 8, 1752: **Bower's "History of the popes,"** v. 10.—To Charles Lee, Feb. 11, 1776: **Bows and arrows**, v. 6.—To Edward **Bridgen**, Oct. 2, 1779, v. 6; July 4, 1785, v. 9.—To Mme. **Brillon**, Apr. 19, 1788, v. 9.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 17, 1780: Mme de Brillon, v. 7.—To Miss Stevenson, Sept. 13, 1760: **Bristol waters** and the tide in rivers, v. 3.—Dialogue between **Britain**, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, May 12, 1784: Commerce with the **British and French colonies**, v. 8.—To David Hartley, Feb. 2, 1780: **British barbarities** in America, v. 7.—Observations on the passages in "An inquiry into the nature and causes of the disputes between the **British colonies in America** and their mother country," v. 4.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 15, 1783: **British commerce**, v. 8.—To Dr. Price, Aug. 16, 1784: The **British constitution**, v. 9.—Catalogue list of **British cruelties**, v. 10.—To Joseph Priestley, Oct. 3, 1775: First campaign made by the **British forces** in America, v. 5.—To the Committee of Merchants in Philadelphia, July 9, 1769: Recommending perseverance in not importing **British goods**, v. 4.—To Henry Laurens, Feb. 12, 1784: Remarks on the **British government**; July 2, 1782: Doubts of the sincerity of the **British ministry**, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 30, 1782: Plan of the British ministry to separate France and the United States, v. 7.—**British nation** as it appeared to the colonists in 1775, v. 5.—Proposal for promoting useful knowledge among the **British plantations** in America, v. 1.—To Lafayette, May 14, 1781: **British policy**, v. 7.—To John Jay, Feb. 8, 1785: Effect in Europe of the misrepresentation of the **British press**, v. 9.—To Robert Morris, Apr. 8, 1782: De **Broglie**, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 8, 1782: Duke de Broglie, v. 7.—To Mrs. Mary Franklin, Aug. 26, 1766: Death of his **brother**, v. 3.—Parable on **brotherly love**, v. 5.—**Buffon**, G. L. L., *Comte* de. [Letter], July 18, 1787, v. 9.—To Edmund Burke, Oct. 15, 1781: Regarding Gen. **Burgoyne**, v. 7.—To Gen. Gates, Mch. 5, 1780: Gen. **Burgoyne's book**, v. 7.—**Burke**, E. [Letter], Feb. 28, 1782, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, July 4, 1744: **Business prospects**, v. 10.—The **Busy-body**, v. 1.—To David Le Roy, Aug., 1785: **Cables**, v. 9.—To Thomas Cushing, July 7, 1773: Captain **Calef**, v. 5.—To M. Grand,

Mch. 5, 1786: **Caliostro,** v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1783: Pierre du **Calvet's claims,** v. 8.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: Impolicy of continuing the general court at **Cambridge,** v. 10.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Sept. 6, 1758: **Cambridge University,** v. 3.—To Charles Thomson, Feb. 5, 1775: Lord **Camden,** v. 5.—**Campomanes,** P. R., *Condé* de. [Letters], July 26, 1784; May 24, 1787, v. 9.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 20, 1787: Purchase of **Canada,** v. 9.—To John Adams, Apr. 13, 1782: Canada offered to France to induce her to treat separately, v. 7.—To John Hughes, Jan. 7, 1760: Canada, v. 3.—To John Jay, June 9, 1779: Lack of hard money for taking Canada, v. 6.—To Josiah Quincy, Apr. 15, 1776: Journey to Canada, v. 6.—To Philip Schuyler, Mch. 11, 1776: Appointment of commissioners to Canada, v. 6.—To Lord Stirling, Mch. 27, 1776: Franklin's journey to Canada, v. 6.—To Wm. Strahan, June 2, 1750: Debts of the **Canada expedition,** v. 10.—To David Hume, Sept. 27, 1760: The **Canadian exhibition,** v. 13.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 27, 1748: Procuring **cannon,** v. 2.—To James Logan, Jan. 27, 1748: Cannon from Boston, v. 2.—To John Franklin: Humorous view of the expedition against **Cape Breton,** v. 2.—To Comm. Jones, July 5, 1780: How to become a great **captain,** v. 7.—To Mr. **Carey,** Aug. 10, 1786, v. 9.—**Carmichael,** W. [Letters], July 9, Sept. 25, 1784; Mch. 22, 1785, v. 9.—To W. Deane, Apr. 11, 1773: A new **carriage wheel,** v. 5.—To Charles **Carroll,** May 25, 1789, v. 10.—**Castries,** M. de. [Letter], July 10, 1785, v. 9.—Case of **casuistry,** v. 2.—To John Franklin, Dec. 8, 1752: A flexible **catheter,** v. 10.—To Messrs. the Abbés **Chalet** and Arnaud, Apr. 17, 1787, v. 9.—To Dr. Priestley, 1778: Assaults upon his **character,** v. 6.—To Josiah Tucker, Feb. 12, 1774: Reply to offensive **charges** and insinuations, v. 5.—To Robert **Charles,** Feb. 1, 1757, v. 2.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, July 26, 1780: Capture of **Charleston,** v. 7.—To Samuel **Chase,** Jan. 6, 1784, v. 8.—To Cadwallader Evans, May 5, 1767: Lord **Chatham,** v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, June 1, 1774: Lord Chatham, Jan. 28, 1775: Lord **Chatham's motion** for conciliatory measures, v. 5.—To Charles Thomson, Feb. 5, 1775: Lord **Chatham's speech** and plan, v. 5.—To M. de **Chaumont,** Oct. 7, 1786; Oct. 22, 1787, v. 9; Oct. 31, Nov. 14, 1789, v. 10.—To the French Minister of Foreign Affairs, Sept. 21, 1789: Recommending the selection of M. Le Ray de Chaumont for Minister Plenipotentiary from France to the United States, v. 10.—To Count de Vergennes, Nov. 22, 1780: De **Chaumont's claims,** v. 7.—To Jonathan Williams, Dec. 27, 1780: De **Chaumont's embarrassments,** v. 7.—To the Judges of the Admiralty at **Cherbourg,** May 16, 1780, v. 7.—Morals of **chess,** v. 6.—To Mrs. Mecom, Jan. 24, 1786: **Chesterfield's advice** to his son's widow, v. 9.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 5, 1771: His **children,** v. 4.—To Mrs. Elizabeth Partridge, Nov. 25, 1788: Children and grandchildren, v. 10.—To Francis **Childs,** Feb. 8, Oct. 1, 1785, v. 9; Nov. 19, 1788, v. 10.—To John Ingenhousz, Aug. 28, 1785: On the cause and cure of smoky **chimneys,** v. 9.—To Lord Kames, Feb. 28, 1768: On chimneys; Jan. 1, 1769: Smoky chimneys, v. 4.—Concerning the provision made in **China** against famine, v. 4.—Letter from China, May 5, 1784, v. 8.—To an engraver, Nov. 3, 1773: Art of printing on **chinaware,** v. 5.—To John Bartram, Jan. 11, 1770: **Chinese cheese,** v. 4.—To John Baskerville, Sept. 21, 1773; **Chinese paper,** v. 5.—To George Whately, May 23, 1785: **Cincinnati,** v. 9.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 26, 1784: Order of the Cincinnati, v. 8.—To Henry Laurens, Feb. 12, 1784: Franklin's theory of **civil service,** v. 8.—To Joshua Babcock, Jan. 13, 1772: **Civilization,** v. 4.—To Samuel Cooper, May 15, 1781: Maintenance of the **clergy,** v. 7.—To Arthur St. Clair and other delegates in Congress, Sept. 20, 1787: Letter to Gov. **Clinton,** v. 9.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, June 5, 1780: Gen. Clinton, v. 7.—To Mr. Wharton, June 17, 1780: **Clinton's letters,** v. 7.—To John Ingenhousz, Aug. 28, 1785: **Clock** with three wheels, v. 9.—**Cocke,** W. [Letter], June 15, 1786, v. 9.—To William Cocke, Aug. 12, 1786, v. 9.—To George Whately, May 18, 1787: Uses of **coining,** v. 9.—To Mrs. **Colas,** Apr. 12, 1788, v. 9.—To Cadwallader Evans, Feb. 20, 1768: The **Colica pictonum,** v. 4.—**Cold** from evaporation, Feb. 26, 1763, v. 3.—Preparatory notes and hints for writing a paper concerning what is called catching cold, v. 5.—To M. Dubourg, June 29, 1773: Causes of taking cold, v. 5.—To John Lining, Apr. 14, 1757: On cold produced by evaporation, v. 2; June 17, 1758: Experiments for producing cold by evaporation, v. 3.—To Cadwallader **Colden,** 1743, v. 1; Aug. 6, Oct. 1, Nov. 27, 1747; 1751; May 14, 1752, v. 2; Mch. 3, 1773, v. 5.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 27, 1748: **Colden's "History of the Five Indian nations;"** Sept. 14, 1752: On **Colden's theory of light,** v. 2.—To Miss Georgiana Shipley, 1781: **Coldness of nights** on the desert, v. 7.—To Benj. Rush, July 14, 1773: **Colds** produced by contagion, v. 5.—To Michael **Collinson,** 1768, v. 4.—To Peter **Collinson,** July 29, 1750, v. 2.—To Jared Eliot, Sept. 12, 1751: Mr. Collinson, v. 2.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 13, 1772: **Colonial agents** in England, v. 4.—Plan for settling two western **colonies** in North America, with reasons for the plan, v. 2.—Plan for union for the colonies, v. 2.—Pownall, (—), *Gov.* State of the constitution of the colonies, v. 4.—Queries relating to the colonies to be discussed with Lord C—m, v. 5.—To Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 30, 1754: On a plan for a union of the colonies, v. 2.—To James Bowdoin, Feb. 25, 1775: Firmness and union of the colonies recommended, v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: Prejudices against the colonies, v. 4; Bp. of St. Asaph's sermon about the colonies, v. 5.—To Lord Kames, Apr. 11, 1767: Strained relations of the colonies with the mother country; Jan. 1, 1769: An act of Parliament restraining paper money in the colonies; June 8, 1770: Lord North on repealing the act taxing the colonies, v. 4.—To the Committee of Correspondence in Massachusetts, May 15, 1771: Separation of the colonies predicted, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Feb. 5, 1771: Taxing the colonies, v. 4.—True history of the difference between the colonies and the author of the Stamp Act, Mch. 12, 1778, v. 6.—To —— Sayre, Mch. 31, 1779: Unanimity of the **colonists** for independence, v. 6.—To M. Dubourg, Mch. 10, 1773: Causes of **colors,** v. 5.—To David Rittenhouse, Dec. 15, 1783: On the **comet** seen in Yorkshire, v. 8.—To John Paul Jones, June 10, 1778: Instructions respecting the **command of a frigate,** v. 6.—To Benj. Vaughan, July 26, 1784: Restraints on **commerce,** v. 9.—To Abbé Morellet, Apr. 22, 1787: Freedom of commerce, v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: Counsels freedom of commerce, v. 8.—To the **Commercial Committee of Congress,** Phila., Oct. 21, 1779, v. 6.—To M. Dupont de Nemours, June 9, 1788: **Commercial dictionary,** v. 9.—To Don Diego Gardoqui, Oct. 26, 1788: Asks protection for a **commercial expedition** to New Orleans, v. 10.—To M. LeRoy, Jan. 31, 1769: **Commercial resolutions** in America, v. 4.—To George Whately, May 18, 1787: The **commercial treaty,** v. 9.—To David Hartley, Apr. 5, 1782: **Commissioners** ready to treat, v. 7.—To Arthur Lee, Apr. 1, 1778: The **Commissioners' accounts,** v. 6.—To James Lovell, July 22, 1778: Inconvenience of maintaining several **Commissioners in Europe,** v. 6.—To the **Committee of Correspondence** in Pennsylvania, Mch. 13, Apr. 16, 1768, v. 4.—Report of the **Committee of Grievances** of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, Feb. 22, 1757, v. 2.—To George Whately, May 18, 1787: Intruding into the **company of posterity,** v. 9.—To Nevil Maskelyne, Mch. 29, 1787: Variation of the **compass,** v. 9.—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. [Letter], July 8, 1788, v. 10.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, May 30, 1757: Rules of **conduct,** v. 2.—To a friend, Oct. 14, 1777: Pointed **conductors,** v. 6.—To M. Le Roy, Mch. 30, 1773: Pointed conductors, v. 5.—Articles of **confederation** and perpetual union proposed in general Congress, v. 5.—To Francis Maseres, June 26, 1785: **Confiscation,** v. 9.—To Abbé Morellet, Apr. 22, 1787: **Congratulatory addresses,** v. 9.—To Samuel Johnson, August 23, 1750: Increase of **congregations in churches,** v. 2.—To Charles Thomson, Feb. 5, 1775: Petition of the First **Congress** to Parliament, v. 5.—To Josiah Quincy, Apr. 15, 1776: Doings of Congress, v. 6.—

To Count de Vergennes, Feb. 13, 1781: Instructions of Congress; Transmitting letter of Congress to the King, v. 7; July 14, 1783: Communicates the resolution of Congress of May 2, v. 8.—To Wm. Strahan, Aug. 19, 1784: Advantages as well as the disadvantages of Congress over Parliament, v. 9.—Vindication and offer from Congress to Parliament, v. 5.—To Jared Ingersoll, Dec. 11. 1762: What distinguishes **Connecticut religion** from common religion, v. 10.—To the Duke de La Rochefoucauld, Apr. 15, 1787: Convention to revise the **Constitution,** v. 9.—Proposals for consideration in the convention for forming the **Constitution of the U. S.,** June 26, 1787, v. 9.—To M. Le Veillard, June 8, 1788: Constitution of the U. S., v. 9.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 20, 1787: **Constitutional convention,** v. 9.—To Thomas Jefferson, Apr. 19, 1787: Proposed constitutional convention, v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1783: The book of **constitutions,** v. 8.—To Count de Vergennes, Mch. 24, 1783: Asking permission to publish in Paris a translation of the **Constitutions of the U. S.,** v. 8.—To Samuel Huntington, Mch. 4, 1780: Importance of appointing a **consul,** v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Feb. 8, 1785: **Consular convention project,** v. 9.—To Count de Vergennes, Sept. 7, 1780: Proposes that the **consular convention with France** be negotiated in the United States, v. 7. —To the Committee of Foreign Affairs, May 26, 1779: **Consuls,** v. 6.—To Mrs. Mecom, May 26, 1775: Chosen to the **Continental Congress,** v. 5.—To Henry Laurens, Mch. 12, 1784: **Continental drafts,** v. 8.—To John Ingenhousz, Feb. 11, 1788: Decline of **Continental money,** v. 9.—To Thomas Wharton, Feb. 20, 1768: Gen. **Conway,** v. 4.—**Conyngham,** *Capt.* G. [Letter], Dec. 22, 1779, v. 6.—To Capt. Conyngham, Nov. 22, 1779, v. 6; Feb. 6, 1782, v. 7.—To Mr. Digges, Aug. 20, 1779: Capt. Conyngham, v. 6.—To Mr. Grand, Nov. 3, 1778: Spanish complaints of Capt. Conyngham, v. 6.—Certificate of **Conyngham's commission,** Aug. 7, 1782, v. 8.—To Mr. Nesbit, Sept. 29, 1779: Capt. **Conyngham's imprisonment,** v. 6.—To Benj. Vaughan, July 26, 1784: **Cook's voyages,** v. 9.—To Lord Howe, 1784: On receiving a copy of "Cook's Voyages" by order of the king, v. 9.—To Mr. **Coombe,** Apr. 6, 1773, v. 5.—**Cooper,** S. [Letters], Nov. 6, 1770; July 10, 1771, v. 4; June 14, 1773; Sept. 9, 1774, v. 5; Jan. 4, 1779, v. 6; May 23, 1780, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, Feb. 24, Sept. 30, 1769; Feb. 5, 1771, v. 4; July 23, 1773, v. 5; Dec. 26, 1783, v. 8.—To Mr. Maseres, June 17, 1772: **Coöperative association** as practised in Holland, v. 4.—To Michael Hillegas, Mch. 7, 1770: Covering houses with **copper,** v. 4.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Oct. 1, 1779: On **copper coinage** in the U. S., v. 6.—To Jared Eliot, Feb. 13, 1750: Account of a **copper mine,** v. 2.—To Wm. Strahan, Mch. 5, 1785: Value of a **copyright** in an established newspaper, v. 9.—On the price of **corn** and the management of the poor, v. 4.—To Mrs. Catherine Greene, Mch. 2, 1789: Sweet corn, v. 10.—To John Adams, Nov. 26, 1781: Capitulation of **Cornwallis,** v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: Cornwallis, v. 7.—To Peter Collinson, July 11, 1747: **Counterfeit spider,** v. 2.—Plan for benefiting distant unprovided **countries,** Aug. 29, 1771, v. 4.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 2, 1772: **Court of Exchequer,** v. 4.—Acconnt of the Supremest Court of Judicature in Pennsylvania, viz., thc **Court of the Press,** Sept. 12, 1789, v. 10.—To Mr. Josiah Davenport, Feb. 14, 1773: His opinion on the punctuality of **cousins,** v. 5.—To a friend, May 8, 1782: **Cowper** and his poems, v. 7.—The **Cravan-Street Gazette,** Sept. 22, 1770, v. 4.—To the Governor of Georgia, Dec. 16, 1787: **Creek Indian war,** v. 9.—To Wm. Strahan, June 2, 1750: Legacy of Aletta **Crell,** v. 10.—To St. John de **Crevecœur,** Feb. 16, 1788, v. 9.—**Crigan,** C., *Bp. of Sodor and Man.* [Letter], June 7, 1785, v. 9.—To Lord Kames, Aug. 17, 1762: Elements of **criticism,** v. 3.—To Robert Morris, July 26, 1781: **Critics** and bug-writers, v. 4.—**Crocco,** G. F. [Letters], July 15, Nov. 25, Dec. 15, 1783, v. 8.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1783: Who is Crocco? v. 8.—To Capt. Thompson, and C. Hinman, Nov. 25, 1777: Instructions for **cruising,** v. 6.—To Lord Kames, Nov. 1761: Dr. **Cullen,** v. 3.—To James Lovell, June 2, 1779: **Currency,** v. 6.—To Josiah Quincy, Sept. 11, 1783: Depreciating currency and its evils, v. 8.—To —— Sayre, Mch. 31, 1779: Depreciation of the currency, v. 6.—**Cushing,** T. [Letters], June 25, Dec. 10, 21, 1773, v. 5.—To Thomas Cushing, July 25, Sept. 23, 1773; Mch. 22, Apr. 2, 16, 28, June 30, July 27, Sept. 15, 27, 1774, v. 5; May 1, 1777, v. 6.—To M. Le Veillard, Apr. 22, 1788: Reasons for a **customs tariff** forevermore, v. 9.—To M. **Dalibard,** Jan. 31, 1768, v. 4.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 17, 153: Dalibard, v. 2.—To Wm. Carmichael. June 17, 1780: Sir John **Dalrymple,** v. 7.—**Dana,** F. [Letter], Apr. 6, 1781, v. 7.—To Francis Dana, Apr. 7. 1781, v. 7.—To Samuel **Danforth,** July 25, 1773, v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, Aug. 29, 1772: Lord **Dartmouth,** v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 5, 1773: Conversation with Lord Dartmouth, v. 5.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 17, 1772; July 14, 1773: Lord Dartmouth, v. 4, 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Apr. 3, 1773: Lord **Dartmouth's plans** for conciliation, v. 5.—**Daschkoff,** E. R. W., *Princess.* [Letter], Nov. 4, 1789, v. 10.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 22, 1767: Proposed marriage of their **daughter,** v. 4.—To Felix Vicq d'Azyr, July 20, 1781: On the long retention of infection of **dead bodies** after sepulture, v. 7.—To Alexander Small, Feb. 19, 1789: Alleviator of **deafness,** v. 10. —To Silas **Deane,** Dec. 4, 1774, v. 6.—To James Lovell, July 22, 1778: Mr. Deane, v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: Letters of Deane, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Mch. 31, 1778: Relating to Silas Deane, v. 6.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 30, 1782: Silas **Deane's letters** and accounts, v. 7.—To James Logan, Dec. 4, 1747: Fortifications on the **Delaware river,** v. 2.—To Isaac Norris, May 30, 1757: **Delays,** v. 2.—**Delfino,** *Chevalier.* [Letter], Apr. 6, 1782, v. 7.—To James Bowdoin, May 31, 1788: Easiest way of accounting for the **deluge,** v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 15, 1783: **Denmark;** June 12, 1783: Denmark and Portugal; July 22, 1783: Denmark, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, Nov. 1, 1783: Denmark, v. 8.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 10, 1758: Gov. **Denny,** v. 3; Oct. 11, 1766: **Descendants** from his grandfather in England, v. 3.—**Dialogue** between Franklin and the gout, Oct. 22, 1780, v. 7.—Dialogue between X, Y, and Z, v. 2.—Fragment of a **diary,** v. 7.—To David Hartley, Apr. 5, 1782: **Digges,** v. 7.—To Wm. Hodgson, Apr. 1, 1781: Misconduct of Digges, v. 7.—To John Adams, Mch. 31, 1782: **Digges' mission,** v. 7.—On **discoveries,** v. 1.—To M. Le Roy, June 22, 1773: Effect of cold air on **diseases,** v. 5.—To Richard Price, Feb. 6, 1780: Urging the discovery of a plan that would oblige nations to settle their **disputes** without first cutting one another's throats, v. 7.—To Samuel Mather, July 7, 1773: **Dissenters' petition,** v. 5.—To Wm. Franklin, Feb. 14, 1773: **Distress** in the manufacturing districts, v. 5.—**Dodd,** W. [Letter], Jan. 29, 1777, v. 6.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, May 21, 1757: **Domestic economy,** v. 2.—To John Jay, Oct. 2, 1780: About the money needed to meet the **drafts** of Congress; Jan. 19, 1782: Inconvenience of drafts drawn by Congress, v. 7.—Art of procuring pleasant **dreams,** v. 4.—**Drinker's dictionary,** v. 2.—**Dubourg,** (—). [Letter], Mch. 25, 1773, v. 5.—To M. Dubourg, Aug. 30, 1769, v. 4; June 1, 1773, v. 5; Aug. 13, 1779, v. 6.—To Thomas Percival, July 17, 1784: Remarks on **duelling,** v. 9.—To Charles W. F. **Dumas,** Apr. 10, 1778, v. 6; Jan. 27, Mch. 29, 30, Apr. 23, June 22, Oct. 2, 9, Dec. 3, 1780, v. 7; Apr. 7, 1781, v. 10; Aug. 10, 1781, v. 7; Aug. 16, 1781, v. 10; Dec. 19, 1781, v. 7; Feb. 17, 1783, v. 8.—To Sir Edward Newenham, Oct. 2, 1783: The **Dungannon resolutions,** v. 8.—To Mr. **Dunlap,** Apr. 4, 1757, v. 2.—To Count d'Estaing, Apr. 15, 1787: **Duplessis,** v. 9.—To **Dupont de Nemours,** Oct. 2, 1770, v. 4.—**Durival,** (—). [Letter] to Mr. Grand, Aug. 30, 1786, v. 9.—To John Jay, Jan. 19, 1782: The **Dutch loan,** v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 14, 1782: Dutch loan, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 27, 1769: Parliament's refusal to repeal the Acts imposing **duties on America,** v. 4.—To Mrs. Mecom, May 30, 1787: Alterations of his **dwelling,** v. 9. —To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 26, 1784: The bald **eagle** a bird of bad character, v. 8.—To James Bowdoin, May 31,

1788: Whence the magnetism of the **earth?** v. 9.—To John Pringle, Jan. 6, 1758: On the different strata of the earth, v. 3.—Causes of **earthquakes,** v. 1.—To Wm. Franklin, Feb. 14, 1773: The Ministry's trouble with the **East India Company,** v. 5.—**Economical project,** v. 6.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 22, 1767: **Economies,** v. 4.—To Dupont de Nemours, July 28, 1768: The "**Economistes,**" v. 4.—To Benj. Vaughan, Nov. 9, 1779: On his **editions** of Franklin's works, v. 6. —Petition of the left hand. To those who have the superintendency of **education,** v. 6.—To Samuel Johnson, Aug. 23, 1750: Value of education in promoting the strength of a State and the virtue of the people, v. 2.—To Wm. Smith, May 3, 1753: Critical remarks on his scheme of education, v. 2.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 17, 1768: Bribery in borough **elections,** v. 4; Mch. 13, 1768: Bribery in elections, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Apr. 16, 1768: Elections in the new Parliament, v. 4.—On the **elective franchises** enjoyed by the small boroughs in England, June 16, 1785, v. 9.—On the shock given by the **electric bottle,** June 14, 1783, v. 8.—To Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 23, 1752: **Electric fire** above our atmosphere, v. 2.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 24, 1752: Electric fire, v. 2.—To Peter Collinson, Sept. 1753: How to ascertain the direction of the **electric fluid,** v. 2. —To James Bowdoin, Apr. 12, 1753: On coating **electric jars,** v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, Apr. 29, 1785: Effect of an **electric spark,** v. 9.—To E. Kinnersley, Feb. 20, 1762: **Electrical attraction** and repulsion, v. 3.—To Peter Collinson, 1748: **Electrical battery,** v. 2.—To a friend in Boston, Dec. 25, 1750: Account of an accident while making an **electrical experiment,** v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, May 16, 1783: On an electrical experiment, v. 8.—**Electrical experiments,** Mch. 14, 1755, v. 2.—To John Baptist Beccaria, Mch. 20, 1774: Electrical experiments, v. 5.—To Peter Collinson, Mch. 28, 1747: Announcement of his electrical experiments; July 27, 1750: **Electrical fire** in the electrified glass; July 11, 1747: **Electrical kiss:** Oct. 19, 1752: **Electrical kite,** v. 2.—To Edward Nairne, Oct. 18, 1783: His patent **electrical machine,** v. 8.—To Peter Collinson, July 11, 1747: Simple electrical machine, v. 2.—To John Lining, Mch. 18, 1755: **Electrical observations** and experiments, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Colden, June 28, 1750: **Electrical papers** and experiments; Translation of electrical papers into French, v. 2.—To Mather Byles, Jan. 1, 1788: **Electrical points** and electricity, v. 9.—To Peter Collinson, 1748: **Electrical wheel** and feast, v. 2.—Queries on **electricity,** from Dr. Ingenhousz, with answers, v. 5.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 1, 1753: Papers on electricity, v. 2.—To E. Kinnersley, Feb. 20, 1762: Heated glass permeable by electricity, v. 3.—To James Bowdoin, Oct. 25, 1750: Enclosing papers on electricity, v. 2.—To John Pringle, Dec. 21, 1757: Effects of electricity on paralytics, v. 2.—To Peter Collinson, Apr. 18, 1754: New method of ascertaining the positive and negative state of electricity in the clouds, v. 2.—To Thomas Ronayne, Apr. 20, 1766: On the **electricity of fogs** in Ireland, v. 3.—To Peter Collinson, Sept. 1753: Positive and negative **electricity of the clouds,** v. 2.—To E. Kinnersley, Mch. 2, 1752: Probable cause of the attraction and repulsion of two **electrified globes,** v. 2.—To George Crogan, Aug. 5, 1767: Are **elephants** indigenous to America? v. 4.—To Jared **Eliot,** Sept. 1, 1755, v. 2.—To Mr. Coombe, July 22, 1774: **Eloquence** in a preacher; its use, v. 5.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: **Emblematic medal,** v. 7.—Prospect for **emigrants** to America, v. 10.—To Messrs. Henry Royle, and others, Jan. 4, 1782: Advice about **emigrating** to the U. S., v. 7.—Contemplated restraint upon **emigration,** v. 10.—On a proposed act of Parliament for preventing emigration, Nov. 1774, v. 5.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 15, 1783: Emigration, v. 8.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 5, 1786: The **emperor** and the Dutch, v. 9.—Rules for reducing a great **empire** to a small one, Sept. 1773, v. 5.—To Wm. Carmichael, Apr. 12, 1781: Franklin's **enemies** in America, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, Sept. 1, 1764: Enemies, v. 10.—To Alexander Small, Feb. 19, 1787: Prosperity of **England,** v. 9.—To Chevalier de Chastellux, Apr. 6, 1782: Ministerial change in England, v. 7.—To D. Wendorp, and others, June 8, 1781: England the first piratical state in the world, v. 7.—To David Hartley, Feb. 16, 1782: England must take the first step toward peace, v. 7.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Sept. 6, 1758: Travels in England; Dec. 9, 1764: Arrival in England, v. 3; July 14, 1772: Visits the north of England, v. 4.—To John Hughes, Jan. 7, 1760: Condition of laws sent to England, v. 3.—To Jonathan Williams, Nov. 3, 1764: Second mission to England, v. 3.—To Joseph Galloway, Oct. 12, 1774: New elections in England, v. 5.—To Josiah Quincy, Apr. 8, 1761: Affairs in England, v. 3.—To Lord Kames, Sept. 27, 1760: Journey in England and Wales; Aug. 17, 1762: Farewell to England; June 2, 1765: Franklin's voyage to England, v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 22, 1779: On the methods of harassing England by sea, v. 6.—To Robert L. Livingston, Apr. 8, 1782: Extraordinary revolution of opinion in England, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 30, 1782: Change of sentiments in England, v. 7.—To Samuel Huntington, Mch. 4, 1780: Prospects of England, v. 7.—To the Speaker and Committee of the Pennsylvania Assembly, June 10, 1758: Prejudices in England, v. 3.—To Thomas McKean, Nov. 15, 1781: Proposed mediation declined by England, v. 7.—To Wm. Franklin, Mch. 13, 1768: Elections in England, v. 4.—To Wm. Parsons, Feb. 22, 1757: Mission to England, v. 2.—To Wm. Strahan, June 28, 1763: Bad report from England, v. 1; Political disorder in England, v. 8.—Toleration in old England and New England, v. 4.—To David Hartley, Feb. 16, 1782: Jealousies between **England and France,** v. 7.—To Thomas Galloway, Apr. 6, 1773: Advantages of a war between England and France, v. 5.—To Count de Vergennes, Dec. 17, 1782: No peace can take place between **England and the United States** without the concurrence of France, v. 8.—Result of **England's persistence** in her policy towards her colonies illustrated, Oct. 1774, v. 5.—To M. Gérard, Apr. 1, 1778: **England's propositions** came too late, v. 6.—To M. Dumas, May 3, 1782: **English barbarities,** v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, Aug. 19, 1784: Future market for **English books** in America, v. 9.—To M. Gérard, Feb. 24, 1778: Contradictory reports of treaties between **English Commissioners and Congress,** v. 6.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, Jan. 18, 1781: The **English declare war** against Holland, v. 7.—To Thomas Cushing, July 7, 1773: **English feeling** toward America, v. 5.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 5, 1786: **English fictions,** v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Mch. 31, 1780: Unpopularity of the **English government** in Europe, v. 7; Dec. 25, 1783: The **English have made peace,** but are not reconciled, v. 8.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 26, 1789: The **English language,** v. 10.—To Lafayette, May 14, 1781: **English ministry,** v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 9, 1782: Sense of the **English nation** against continuing the war, v. 7.—Catechism relative to the **English national debt,** v. 6.—To Wm. Hunter, Nov. 24, 1786: **English newspaper** in America, v. 9.—To a friend in America, Mch. 18, 1770: **English opinion** of America, v. 4.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 5, 1786: **English press,** v. 9.—To Comm. Jones, Dec. 6, 1779: **English prisoners** and the States-General, v. 10.—To M. de Sartine, Feb. 13, 1780: Urging an exchange for English prisoners brought into France, v. 7.—Sketch of an **English school.** For the consideration of the Trustees of the Philadelphia Academy, v. 6.—To David Hartley, Feb. 26, 1778: Advice to the **English Whigs,** v. 6.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 5, 1786: **English wishes** not American realities, v. 9.—To Mr. Stadel, Oct. 20, 1779: The Minister without authority for **enlisting troops in France,** v. 6.—The **Ephemera:** an emblem of human life, v. 6.—Franklin's **Epitaph** written by himself, v. 10.—To Charles **Epp,** Aug. 27, 1779, v. 6.—**Erskine,** D. S., 11 *Earl of Buchan.* Letters, Feb. 18, 1783, v. 8.—To Noble Wimberly Jones, July 3, 1771: Peace prospect in **Europe,** v. 4.—To Robert Morris, June 3, 1780: **European affairs,** v. 7.—To the President of Congress, May 31, 1780: Rule of **European powers,** v. 7.—To Cadwallader **Evans,** May 9, 1766, v. 3; Aug. 27, 1770, v. 4.—To John Adams, May 19, 1781:

Duties on **exports** from America of doubtful expediency, v. 7.—To M. de Sartine, June 27, 1780: The "**Fair Play indemnity**," v. 7.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 16, 1758: **Faith, hope, and charity**, v. 3.—To Nathaniel **Falconer**, Dec. 16, 1786, v. 9.—To Count de Campomanes, June 5, 1784: Perpetuation of **families** by estates, v. 8.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 16, 1758: **Family connections**, v. 3.—Preface to the "Letters from a **farmer in Pennsylvania**," May 8, 1768, v. 4.—To M. LeRoy, Jan. 31, 1769: Authorship of the "**Farmer's letters**," v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Mch. 13, 1768: "The Farmer's letters," v. 4.—To Mrs. Catherine Greene, Mch. 2, 1789: The **farmer's life**, v. 10.—To ——, Jan. 25, 1784: In reference to **farming** in the United States, v. 8.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Sept. 6, 1758: Account of his **father's birth-place** and relations there, v. 3.—On sending **felons** to America, v. 10.—**Filangieri**, C. [Letter], Sept. 27, 1788, v. 10.—**Filangieri**, G. [Letter], Oct. 24, 1785, v. 9.—To Gaetano Filangieri, Jan. 11, 1783, v. 8; Oct. 14, 1787, v. 9.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 25, 1783: **Financial embarrassments**, v. 8.—To M. LeRoy, de Chaumont, Oct. 20, 1785: **Finck**, the maître d'hôtel, v. 9.—On **fire**, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Apr. 29, 1784: Fire a subtile fluid, v. 8.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 20, 1787: Precautions against fire, v. 9.—To Samuel Rhoades, June 26, 1770: On securing houses from fire, v. 4.—To Wm. Strahan, Nov. 23, 1748: Sends a **fireplace** to the Duke of Argyle, v. 10.—Account of the new-invented Pennsylvanian **fireplaces**, wherein their construction and manner of operation is particularly explained, v. 1.—To John Jay, Sept. 10, 1783: Insinuations against Franklin's part in the **fishery negotiation**, v. 8.—To Col. **Fleury**, Feb. 26, 1780, v. 7.—To Mrs. Mary Hewson, June 13, 1782: Madame de **Forbach**, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1783: Importance of cultivating our **foreign friends**, v. 8.—To John Adams, June 11, 1781: When expenses of **foreign ministers** to be charged to the government, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Sept. 3, 1782: Salaries of foreign ministers, v. 8.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 16, 1784: **Foreign powers**, v. 8.—Remarks on Judge **Foster's argument** in favor of the rights of impressing seamen, Dec. 1767, v. 4.—To John **Fothergill**, June 19, 1780, v. 7.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Jan. 18, 1781: Death of Dr. Fothergill, v. 7.—To David Barclay, Feb. 12, 1781: Death of Dr. Fothergill, v. 7.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Nov. 22, 1757: Dr. Fothergill, v. 2.—To George Whately, Aug. 21, 1784: The **foundling hospital**; May 23, 1785: Foundling hospital at Paris, v. 9.—**Fox**, C. J. [Letter], Apr. 19, 1783, v. 8.—To Charles James Fox, Sept. 5, 1783, v. 8.—To Mr. **Foxcroft**, July 14, 1773, v. 5.—To Richard Oswald, July 12, 1782: Mr. **Fox's resignation**, v. 8.—Appeals to **France** for a million loan, June 1, 1779, v. 6.—To Charles de Weissenstein, July 1, 1778: Reply to insinuations against the good faith of France, v. 6.—To David Hartley, Feb. 12, 1778: Conduct of France toward the United States, Feb. 3, 1779: Answer to his proposition to quit the alliance of France, v. 6; Dec. 4, 1789: Convulsions in France, v. 10.—To M. LeRoy, Nov. 13, 1789: Trouble in France, v. 10.—To Robert R. Livingston, Aug. 12, 1782: Accounts between France and the United States; Jan. 21, 1783: Preliminaries signed by France, Spain, and England, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Mch. 16, 1780: An alliance with France encouraged, v. 7.—To the Committee on Foreign Affairs, Jan. 15, 1779: Alliance between France and the United States an obstacle to peace; May 26, 1779: France, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1783: Financial embarrassments of France, v. 8.—To Thomas Morris, Dec. 4, 1776: Arrival in France, v. 6.—To Count de Vergennes, Sept. 3, 1784: Engagement of Congress to treat France on the footing of the most favored nation, v. 9.—To Mrs. Abiah **Franklin**, 1749; Sept. 7, 1749, v. 2.—**Franklin**, *Mrs.* D. [Letters], Dec. 24, 1751, v. 10; Apr. 7, 1765, v. 3; Oct. 11, 1770, v. 4; Oct. 29, 1773, v. 5.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Dec. 27, 1755; Jan. 15, 30, 31, Mch. 21, 30, 1756; Apr. 5, May 27, July 27, 1757, v. 2; Jan. 14, 21, 1758; Mch. 5, 1760; Mch. 24, 1762; June 16, 1763; Feb. 9, June 4, July 13, 1765; Feb. 22, 27, Apr. 6, June 13, 1766, v. 3; Aug. 5, 1767; Feb. 13, Oct. 5, Dec. 21, 1768; June 10, Oct. 11, 1770; Aug. 14, 1771; Jan. 28, May 5, Dec. 1, 1772, v. 4; Jan. 6, Feb. 2, 14, Sept. 1, 1773; July 22, 1774, v. 5.—To Jane **Franklin**, 1727, v. 1.—To Miss E. Hubbard, Feb. 23, 1756: On the death of his brother, John **Franklin**, v. 2.—To Josiah **Franklin**, 1738, v. 1.—To Samuel **Franklin**, June 8, 1770; July 12, 1771, v. 4; July 7, 1773, v. 5.—**Franklin**, S. [Letter], Oct. 30, 1773, v. 5.—To Sarah Franklin, Nov. 8, 1764, v. 3.—**Franklin**, W. [Letters], 1766, Nov. 13, 1766, v. 3.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 9, July 2, 1768; Apr. 20, 1771; Nov. 3, Dec. 2, 1772, v. 4; Mch. 15, Aug. 3, Nov. 3, 1773, v. 5; Feb. 2, 18, 1774; May 7, 1775, v. 10.—To Dr. Priestley, 1778: Gov. Wm. Franklin arrested as a royalist, v. 6.—To Mr. Whiteford, Dec. 7, 1762: Wm. Franklin appointed Governor of New Jersey, v. 3.—To Wm. Strahan, Dec. 31, 1756: Wm. Franklin in London, v. 10.—**Franklin**, W. T. [Letters], May 28, Aug. 15, 25, 1783, v. 8; Nov. 17, 1788; May 22, 1790, v. 10.—To Mr. and Mrs. Jay, May 13, 1784: Wm. Temple Franklin, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Sept. 3, 1782: Allowance to Wm. Temple Franklin; July 22, 1783: Wm. Temple Franklin, v. 8.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 1, 1774: Education of Wm. Temple Franklin, v. 10; Aug. 16, 1784: Recommends that Wm. Temple Franklin be trained to the bar, v. 9.—To an agent for American cruisers, May 30, 1780: **Free ships** make free goods, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 9, 1780: Free ships make free goods, v. 7.—To Miss Stevenson, Sept. 14, 1767: The **French**, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 19, 1772: Elected member of the **French Academy**, v. 4.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 16, 1784: **French alliance**, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Dec. 26, 1782: Importance of the French alliance, v. 8.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 28, 1767: The **French ambassador** in London, v. 4.—To Alexander Small, Nov. 5, 1789: The **French and English governments**, v. 10.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1783: **French claims**, v. 8; Aug. 9, 1780: The **French court** offended with Mr. Adams, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 15, 1783: **French finances**, v. 8.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, May 27, 1757: **French fleet** reported, v. 2.—To Wm. Strahan, Sept. 25, 1746: French fleet off Cape Sable, v. 10.—To Mr. Grand, July 11, 1786: Inquiring respecting money advanced by the **French government**, v. 9.—To Mrs. Hewson, Dec. 26, 1783: **French grammars**, v. 8.—To Cyrus Griffin, Mch. 16, 1780: **French hospitality**, v. 7.—To Count de Vergennes, Dec. 23, 1776: Notification to the **French Minister of Foreign Affairs** by the Commissioners of Congress of their appointment, v. 6.—To John Jay, Oct. 4, 1779: Complaints of **French officers**, v. 6.—To Josiah Quincy, Apr. 22, 1779: Character of the **French people**, v. 6.—To Mr. Grand, July 3, 1778: British seizure of **French ships**, v. 6.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 26, 1789: Universality of the **French tongue**, v. 10.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 2, 1780: Advises the furnishing of the **French troops** with provisions in America, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, July 4, 1744: The **French war**, v. 10.—To Miss Mary Stevenson, Aug. 10, 1761: Distillation of **fresh from salt water**, v. 10.—To Mrs. Mary Hewson, Jan. 27, 1783: On the death of **friends**, v. 8.—To Francis Hopkinson, Sept. 13, 1781: **Friends and enemies**, v. 7.—To Wm. Parsons, Dec. 5, 1755: Appropriations for the defence of the **frontiers**, v. 2.—To Messrs. Benj. Chambers, and the other gentlemen of Chambersburg, Sept. 20, 1788: Blowing a **furnace** by falling water not new, v. 10.—To Joseph Priestley, July 7, 1775: Gen. **Gage**, v. 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 28, 1775: Gen. Gage, v. 5.—**Galloway**, J. [Letters], Feb. 27, 1765, v. 3; Mch. 18, Oct. 17, 1768, v. 4.—To Joseph Galloway, Jan. 9, May 14, July 2, 1768, v. 4; Nov. 3, 1773, v. 5.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 5, 1774: Insinuations against Mr. Galloway, v. 5.—To Richard Bache, Sept. 13, 1781: **Galloway's defection** and infidelity, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, Sept. 1, 1764: Preface to **Galloway's speech** against the proprietary party, v. 1.—To Granville Sharp, July 5, 1785: Law of **gavelkind**, v. 9.—To Mrs. Mary Hewson, June 13, 1782: Troubles in **Geneva**; Countess de **Genlis**, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, Nov. 27, 1755: The **Gentlemen's Magazine** in America; Dec. 19, 1763: Optimistic forecast of King **George's reign**,

v. 10.—**Georgia,** Committee of the Assembly of. [Letter], March 14, 1774, v. 5.—To Noble Wimberly Jones, July 3, 1771: Land-claims in Georgia, v. 4.—To the Count d'Estaing, Apr. 15, 1787: Grant of land to Franklin by the State of Georgia, v. 9.—The **Georgia agency,** Feb. 24, 1774, v. 5.—To M. **Gérard,** Feb. 25, 1778, v. 6.—To the Rt. Hon. Lord George Sackville **Germaine,** Feb. 7, 1777, v. 6.—To the Commissioners in Canada, May 27, 1776; **German auxiliaries,** v. 6.—To John Winthrop, May 1, 1777: The **German princes,** v. 6.—To Peter Collinson, May 9, 1753: **Germans** in Pennsylvania, v. 2.—To A. **Gillon,** July 5, 1779, v. 6.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 4, 1782: Gillon, v. 7.—To E. Kinnersley, Mch. 16, 1752: Reasons for supposing the **glass globe** charges positively and the sulphur negatively, v. 2.—To a friend, Jan. 25, 1756: March of the troops to **Gnadenhutten** and building the fort, v. 2.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Jan. 25, 1756: The situation at Gnadenhutten, v. 2.—To Robert Hunter Morris, Jan. 26, 1756: Gnadenhutten, v. 2.—To David Hume, May 19, 1762: **Gold** and wisdom, v. 3.—Observations on passages in a pamphlet entitled "**Goodhumor;** or, away with the colonies," v. 3.—To Mr. Wharton, June 17, 1780: The Lord George **Gordon riots,** v. 7.—On **government,** v. 1.—To Samuel Cooper, Jan. 13, 1772: Why the **governors** should be paid by the provincial Legislature rather than by the Crown, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Feb. 5, 1771: Intention of the government to make the governors and the civil officers in America independent of the people, v. 4; Nov. 1, 1773: Petition for removing the governors; Jan. 5, 1774: Petition for the removal of the governors presented by Lord Dartmouth, v. 5.—**Grand,** (—). [Letter], Sept. 12, 1786, v. 9.—To Mr. Grand, July 25, 1785, v. 9.—To the **Grand Pensionary of Holland,** Apr. 10, 1778, v. 6.—To Richard Bache, June 2, 1779: His **grandsons,** v. 6.—To the Earl of **Grantham,** Sept. 11, 1782, v. 8.—To Jared Eliot: Culture of **grass** in meadows, v. 2.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 9, 1782: **Great affairs** and great men sometimes influenced by small matters, v. 7.—Comparison of **Great Britain** and the United States in regard to the basis of credit in the two countries, v. 6.—Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her colonies and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadeloupe, v. 3.—Journal of the negotiations for peace with Gt. Britain from Mch. 21 to July 1, 1782, v. 8.—To David Hartley, Oct. 4, 1777: The misconduct of Gt. Britain, v. 6.—To M. Dubourg, Oct. 2, 1770: On the right of Gt. Britain to tax the colonies, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Nov. 1, 1773: Proposed accommodation with Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To Thomas Pownall, Dec. 1767: On sharing the rights and privileges of Gt. Britain with America, v. 4.—To James Hutton, Feb. 1, 1778: On the means for reconciling **Great Britain and America,** v. 6.—On the rise and progress of the differences between **Great Britain and her American colonies,** v. 5.—Account of the negotiations in London for effecting a reconciliation between **Great Britain and the American colonies,** Mch. 22, 1775, v. 5.—Observations on passages in a pamphlet entitled "The true constitutional means for putting an end to the disputes between Gt. Britain and the American colonies," v. 4.—To a friend in England, Oct. 3, 1775: The tendency to a speedy separation between **Great Britain and the colonies,** v. 5.—To the Chevalier de la Luzerne, Mch. 5, 1780: **Great states,** v. 7.—To Mrs. Catherine **Greene,** Jan. 23, Aug. 1, Sept. 5, 1763; Apr. 15, 1764, v. 3; Feb. 28, 1778, v. 6; Apr. 7, 1782, v. 7.—To Wm. **Greene,** July 19, 1763, v. 3; June, 1779, v. 6; Sept. 20, 1785, v. 9.—To John Adams, Nov. 26, 1781: Gen. Greene, v. 7.—To Jonathan Williams, Jr., Feb. 13, 1779: Gov. Greene, v. 6.—To George Whately, May 23, 1785: The three **Greenlanders,** v. 9.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 1, 1767: Mr. **Grenville,** v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Dec. 19, 1767: Mr. Grenville and Mr. Onslow, v. 4.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: Mr. **Grenville's revenue scheme,** v. 4.—To the Committee of Correspondence in Massachusetts, Jan. 13, 1772: Redress of **grievances,** v. 4.—To David LeRoy, Aug. 1785: **Gulf stream,** v. 9.—To St. Jean de Crevecœur, July, 1784: Chart of the Gulf stream, v. 9.—To Peter Collinson, July 27, 1750: **Gunpowder** fired by the electrical flame, v. 2.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Feb. 19, 1758: **Hackney coaches,** v. 3.—To Wm. Strahan, July 10, 1743: Commencement of Franklin's acquaintance with **Hall;** July 4, 1744: Mr. Hall, v. 10; Mch. 5, 1785: Unsettled accounts with Hall, v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1783: **Hamburg,** v. 8.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 10, 1758: Gov. **Hamilton,** v. 3.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 20, 1786: **Hams** and soap to distribute, v. 9.—To John Hancock, Dec. 8, 1776, v. 6.—To Samuel Cooper, Dec. 2, 1780: Gov. **Hancock,** v. 7.—To Thomas Jefferson, Apr. 19, 1787: Hancock, v. 9.—The **Handsome and the deformed leg,** v. 6.—To Mr. Laurens, Dec. 6, 1783: A question of **handwriting,** v. 8.—On true **happiness,** v. 1.—**Harrison,** B. [Letter], July 27, 1784, v. 9.—**Hartley,** D. [Letters], Feb. 24, 1776; Apr. 23, 1778; Jan. 23, Apr. 22, 1779, v. 6; Jan. 24, Mch. 21, May 1, 1782, v. 7; Oct. 4, 1782, June 1, 1784, v. 8; Aug. 24, 1785, v. 9.—To David Hartley, June 16, July 13, Sept. 3, 14, Oct. 20, 26, Nov. 29, 1778; Jan. 25, Feb. 22, Mch. 21, May 4, 1779, v. 6; June 30, Dec. 15, 1781; Jan. 15, Mch. 31, Apr. 13, 14, 1782, v. 7; July 10, Sept. 17, 1782; Mch. 23, Sept. 6, 7, 1783, v. 8; Jan. 3, July 5, 1785, v. 9.—To Mr. Digges, June 25, 1780: Mr. **Hartley's efforts** for peace, v. 7.—To Jonathan Williams, Apr. 13, 1785: Imprisonment of Jonas **Hartwell,** v. 9.—To John Winthrop, Mch. 11, 1769: Telescope and books for **Harvard College,** v. 4.—To Mr. Whiteford, Dec. 7, 1762: Taking of **Havanna,** v. 3.—Notes on the condition of his **health,** Oct. 4, 1778, v. 6.—To Mrs. Elizabeth Partridge, Nov. 25, 1788: His health, v. 10.—To John Jay, Jan. 6, 1784: Franklin's health, v. 8.—To M. Le Veillard, Sept. 5, 1789: His health, v. 10.—To Mrs. Mecom, June 24, 1786: His health, v. 9.—To Thomas Paine, Sept. 27, 1785: His health, v. 9.—To Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 15, 1745: Action of the **heart,** v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, Oct. 2, 1781: On conductors of **heat,** v. 7.—To Henry Laurens, Mch. 12, 1784: Kicking the **hedge-hog,** v. 8.—To Jared Eliot, Oct. 25, 1750: Inquiries respecting the mode of planting **hedges,** v. 2.—**Helvetius,** *Mme.* A. C. de L. [Letter], July, 1787, v. 9.—To Mme. Helvetius, 1779, v. 6; Apr. 23, 1788, v. 9.—To the Abbé Morellet, Dec. 10, 1788: Griffonage of Mme. Helvetius, v. 10.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 26, 1784: **Hereditary nobility,** v. 8.—To David Hartley, Jan. 7, 1784: **Hereditary officers** of state, v. 8.—**Herschel,** W. [Letter], Feb. 18, 1788, v. 9.—To Thomas Jordan, May 18, 1787: **Herschel's discoveries,** v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, Aug. 28, 1776: Resolves of Congress for spreading disaffection among the **Hessian troops,** v. 6.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Apr. 28, 1774: Illness of Mr. **Hewson,** v. 5.—To Mrs. Mary **Hewson,** July 24, 1770; Nov. 25, 1771, v. 4; 1775, v. 5; Jan. 12, 26, 1777, v. 6; Apr. 13, June, 1782, v. 7; Aug. 17, 1782; Apr. 26, Sept. 7, 1783; Mch. 19, 1784, v. 8; Aug. 15, 1784; May 5, June 26, July 4, 13, 26, Oct. 30, 1785; May 6, 30, 1786, v. 9.—To Messrs. **Hills,** and others, Mch. 11, 1779, v. 6.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 17, Mch. 13, 1768: Lord **Hillsborough,** v. 4.—To Samuel Cooper, Feb. 3, 1771: Character of Lord Hillsborough, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: Portrait of Lord Hillsborough, the American secretary, v. 10; Jan. 13, 1772: Visit to Lord Hillsborough, v. 4; Visits Lord Hillsborough in Ireland, v. 10; Apr. 13, 1772: Lord Hillsborough, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 17, 1772: Removal of Hillsborough, v. 4; July 14, 1773: Anecdote of Hillsborough, v. 5; Mch. 13, 1768: Lord **Hillsborough's plan** for the defence of America, v. 4.—To Joseph Galloway, Aug. 29, 1772: **Hillsborough's resignation,** v. 4.—To David Hume, Sept. 27, 1760: The "**Historical Review,**" v. 3.—To Wm. **Hodgson,** Mch. 31, 1782, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 26, 1783: Recommending Mr. Hodgson as consul in London, v. 8.—To Mr. **Holker,** Oct. 28, 1779, v. 6; July 25, 1785, v. 9.—To ——, Dec. 15, 1787: Disorder in **Holland,** v. 9.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, Aug. 6, 1781: Holland no longer a nation, but a shop, v. 7.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Sept. 14, 1761: Travels in Holland and Flanders, v. 3.—To John Adams, May 10, 1779: Good news from Holland, v. 6; Mch. 31, 1782: Delays of Holland and Spain, v. 7.—To John Jay, Oct. 4, 1779: Holland,

England, Portugal, v. 6.—To John Paul Jones, Feb. 19, 1780: Extraordinary expenses in Holland, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Apr. 8, 1782: Holland, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: Complaints from Holland, Denmark, and Portugal; Apr. 12, 1782: Holland, v. 7.—To Thomas McKean, Nov. 5, 1781: Purchases in Holland, v. 7.—To Wm. Jackson, June 28, 1781: Stopping payment of money in Holland; July 5, 1781: Reasons for suspending payments in Holland; July 6, 1781: Further explanation of the suspension of payments in Holland, v. 7.—To Thomas Brand Hollis, Oct. 5, 1783: On receiving from him the "Memoirs of Thomas **Hollis,**" v. 8.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 26, 1784: Ascending preferable to descending **honors,** v. 8.—To Francis **Hopkinson,** June 4, 1779, v. 6.—To Miss Georgiana Shipley, Oct. 8, 1780: Her translations of **Horace,** v. 7.—To Hugh Roberts, July 7, 1765: **Hospital seal,** v. 3.—To M. Le Roy, June 22, 1773: **Hospitals,** v. 5.—To M. Le Veillard, Apr. 15, 1787: **House-building,** v. 9.—To his daughter, Apr. 6, 1773: Importance to **housekeeping** of keeping accounts, v. 5.—Correspondence and interview with Lord **Howe,** v. 6.—To Thomas **Hubbard,** Apr. 28, 1758, v. 3.—To Joseph **Huey,** June 6, 1756, v. 2.—**Hume,** D. [Letters], May 10, 1762, v. 3; Feb. 7, 1772, v. 4.—To David Hume, Sept. 27, 1760: **Hume's essay** on jealousy of commerce, v. 3.—**Huntington,** S. [Letters], Jan. 1, June 19, 1781, v. 7.—To Jared Eliot, Dec. 10, 1751: Remarks on **husbandry,** v. 2.—To Thomas Cushing, May 6, 1773: Gov. **Hutchinson** to the Assembly of Massachusetts; July 7, 1773: Controversy with Gov. Hutchinson; Aug. 14, 1773: Presentation of the address for the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver; Feb. 15, 1774: Proceedings before the Privy Council on the petition for the removal of Gov. Hutchinson, v. 5.—Franklin's account of his connection with Gov. **Hutchinson's letters,** v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 18, 1774: Hutchinson's letters, v. 5.—To Samuel Cooper, July 7, 1773, Feb. 25, 1774: Hutchinson's letters, v. 5.—To Wm. Franklin, Sept. 1, 1773: Hutchinson's letters, v. 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Mch. 9, 1773: Gov. **Hutchinson's speech,** v. 5.—To James **Hutton,** Mch. 24, June 23. 1778, v. 6.—To Edward Nairne, Nov. 13, 1780: A slowly sensible **hygrometer** for certain purposes, v. 7.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Nov. 22, 1757: His long **illness,** v. 2.—To Dr. Priestley, Feb. 8, 1780: **Inconveniences** incident to all situations in life, v. 7.—To M. Le Veillard, Apr. 15, 1787: **Independence** not complete till debts are paid and frontier posts delivered up, v. 9.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 2, 1772: The **India Company,** v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 5, 1773: Condition of the India Company, v. 5.—Remarks on a plan for the future management of **Indian affairs,** v. 3.—To Cadwallader Colden, Oct. 25, 1753: Indian affairs, v. 2.—To Wm. Strahan, June 28, 1763: **Indian hostilities** renewed, v. 10.—To Count de Gebelin, May 17, 1781: **Indian languages,** v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 17, 1787: **Indian vocabularies,** v. 9.—To the Gov. of Georgia, Dec. 16, 1787: **Indian wars** usually provoked by the whites, v. 9.—Importance of gaining and preserving the friendship of the **Indians,** Mch. 20, 1751, v. 2.—To Anthony Todd, Sept. 2, 1764: Troubles with the Indians, v. 10.—To Cadwallader Colden, Dec. 6, 1753: Regulation of trade with the Indians, v. 2.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Nov. 13, 1756: Conference with the Indians at Easton, v. 2.—To Peter Collinson, May 9, 1753: Difficulty of civilizing Indians, v. 2.—To Thomas Pownall, Aug. 19, 1756: Indians regardless of treaties, v. 2.—To Silas Deane, Dec. 4, 1776: Shipment of **indigo** by Congress to pay the Commissioners' expenses, v. 6.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, May 30, 1757: Habits of **industry,** v. 2.—To Humphrey Marshall, Apr. 21, 1771: Commends **industry and frugality,** v. 10.—**Information** for those who would remove to America, v. 8.—To John **Ingenhousz,** 1777, v. 6. Apr. 20, 1785, v. 9.—To Francis Hopkinson, Mch. 6, 1780: Dr. **Ingenhousz's newly invented telescope,** v. 7.—To Lord Kames, Apr. 11, 1767: **Injudicious legislation,** v. 4.—To Miss Stevenson, June 11, 1760: Study of **insects,** v. 3.—Extract from the **instructions** to F., Nov. 28, 1780, v. 7.—Description of an **instrument for taking down books** from high shelves, Jan. 1786, v. 9.—To John Lining, Mch. 18, 1755: Reflections on the spirit of **invention,** v. 2.—To Sir Edward Newenham, Oct. 2, 1783: Proposal to secure **Ireland** the same commercial advantage as England, v. 8.—To Joshua Babcock, Jan. 13, 1772: Poor in Ireland, v. 4.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1783: Ireland, v. 8.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 13, 1772: Tour in Ireland, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 30, 1772: Tour in Ireland, v. 4; Sept. 1, 1773: Project for a union with Ireland, v. 5.—To Sir Edward Newenham, May 27, 1779: **Irish emigration** to the United States, v. 6.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 13, 1772: **Irish Parliament,** v. 4; Jan. 13, 1772: Opening of the Irish Parliament, v. 10.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 30, 1772: Irish Parliament, v. 4.—To Ralph **Izard,** Jan. 29, Mch. 30, 1778, v. 6.—To the Committee on Foreign Affairs, Jan. 15, 1779: Money advanced to **Izard and Lee,** v. 6.—**Jackson,** R. [Letter], June 27, 1785, v. 9.—To Wm. Jackson, July 5, 10, 1781, v. 7.—To Wm. Strahan, Sept. 25, 1746: Orders, and remittances, and congratulations on the defeat of **Jacobinism,** v. 10.—To Abel **James,** Dec. 2, 1772, v. 4.—To Abel James and Benj. Morgan, Mch. 15, 1773, v. 5.—**Jay,** J. [Letters], Jan. 26, Sept. 11, Dec. 26, 1783, v. 8; Dec. 13, 1784; Oct. 4, 1785, v. 9.—To John Jay, Jan. 15, Mch. 16, Apr. 22, 24, Sept. 4, 1782, v. 8; May 10, Sept. 19, 21, 1785, v. 9.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 23, 1782: John Jay, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, June 16, 1784: **Jay and Laurens,** v. 8.—**Jefferson,** T. [Letters], June 19, 1784, v. 8; Oct. 11, 1787, v. 9.—To Thomas Jefferson, Nov. 23, 1784; Mch. 20, 1786, v. 9; Apr. 8, 1790, v. 10.—To John Adams, Oct. 12, 1781: Mr. **Jefferson's capture** discredited, v. 7.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 1, 1786: Dr. **Jeffries' aërial voyage** from England to France, v. 9.—To Daniel of St. Thomas **Jenifer,** Sept. 13, 1781, v. 7.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 28, 1767: Soame **Jenyns,** v. 4.—Comparison of the conduct of the ancient **Jews** and of the Anti-Federalists in the U. S., v. 9.—To Joshua **Johnson,** July 22, 1777; Mch. 17, Apr. 8, Dec. 29, 1779, v. 6.—To Wm. Franklin, Sept. 7, 1774: Sir Wm. **Johnson,** v. 5.—**Jones,** J. P. [Letter], Dec. 27, 1789, v. 10.—Instructions to John Paul Jones, v. 6.—To John Paul Jones, May 27, June 1, Sept. 6, 1778; July 8, 1779, v. 6; Mch. 8, June 1, 12, 27, Aug. 12, Nov. 25, Dec. 9, 1780, v. 10; Mch. 4, 23, 1784, v. 8.—To James Lovell, Oct. 17, 1779: Prizes taken by Jones, v. 6.—To the Board of Admiralty, Mch. 17, 1781: Account of the squadron and expedition of Paul Jones, v. 7.—To the Committee of Foreign Affairs, May 26, 1779: Paul Jones, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, June 1, 1780: Recommending Comm. Jones, v. 7.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, July 26, 1780: **Jones and Landais** again, v. 7.—To Samuel Huntington, Mch. 4, 1780: Jones and Landais, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, Aug. 9, 1780: Disputes of Jones and Landais, v. 7.—To James Lovell, Oct. 17, 1779: **Jones' cruise,** v. 6.—To Wm. Jones, Mch. 17, 1783, v. 8.—To Hugh Roberts, Feb. 26, 1761, July 7, 1765: The old **Junto,** v. 3.—To Cadwallader Colden, Sept. 29, 1748: Peter **Kalm,** v. 2.—To James Logan, Oct. 30, 1748: Peter Kalm, v. 2.—To Lord **Kames,** May 3, 1760, v. 3.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 13, 1772: Lord **Kilivaring,** v. 10.—To Samuel Franklin, July 17, 1767: **Kindred** in England, v. 4.—To Samuel Cooper, June 8, 1770: The **King,** v. 4.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 5, 1771: The **King's birthday,** v. 4.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 9, 1782: The **King's obstinacy,** v. 7.—To Messrs. Kornmann, Nov. 21, 1781: Relation to a claim of **kinship,** v. 7.—To E. Kinnersley, Feb. 20, 1762: **Knobs** and points, v. 3.—To the Count de Campomanes, June 5, 1784: Dignity of **labor,** v. 8.—On the **laboring poor,** Apr. 1768, v. 4.—**La Cour,** M. de. [Letter], June 30, 1785, v. 9.—To Mathon de La Cour, Nov. 18, 1785, v. 9.—**Lafayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de. [Letters], Aug. 29, 1779, v. 6; Feb. 29, 1780, v. 7; Feb. 10, 1786, v. 9.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 19, 24, 1779, v. 6; July 24, 1782, v. 8.—To M. de Chaumont, May 10, 1779: Lafayette, v. 10.—To M. Dumas, Feb. 21, 1779: Lafayette, v. 6.—To George Washington, Mch. 5, 1780: Lafayette, v. 7.—To Honorable the Council of the Massachusetts Bay, June 4, 1779: Lafayette, v. 6.—To

John Paul Jones, Apr. 27, 1779: Plan of an expedition in which the Marquis de Lafayette was to join, v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: Lafayette, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, June 16, 1784: Lafayette unable to go to Versailles, v. 8.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 23, 1782: Lafayette; June 17, 1780: **Lafayette riots** in London, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Jan. 28, 1782: **Lafayette's pressure** for a new loan, v. 7.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 20, 1786: **Lalande's "History** of all the navigable canals," v. 9.—Narrative of the late massacres in **Lancaster county** of a number of Indians, friends of this province, by persons unknown, with some observations on the same, v. 3.—To Capt. **Landais,** Oct. 15, 1779, v. 6; Mch. 12, June 7, 1780, v. 7.—To John Paul Jones, Oct. 15, 1779, Mch. 1, 1780: Landais, v. 6, 10.—To M. de Sartine, Mch. 20, 1780: Declines to ask Congress to erase Capt. Landais from its list of naval officers, v. 7.—To M. Schweighauser, Aug. 10, 1780: Debts improperly contracted by Landais, v. 7.—To the Board of Admiralty. Mch. 17, 1781: Capt. Landais, v. 7.—To James Degge, and others, June 7, 1780: Capt. **Landais' caprices,** v. 7.—To Mr. Wharton, June 17, 1780: Capt. **Landais' quarrels,** v. 7.—To the Earl of Buchan, Mch. 17, 1783: **Lands** and new settlements in America, v. 8.—To the Abbé de **La Roche,** 1779, v. 6; Nov. 20, 1786, v. 9.—**La Rochefoucauld d'Enville,** L. A., *Duc* de. [Letters], May 22, 1780, v. 7; Feb. 8, 1786, v. 9; July 12, 1788, v. 10.—To the Duke de La Rochefoucauld, Oct. 22, 1788, v. 10.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: Duc de **La Rochefoucauld's translation** of the Constitutions of the U. S., v. 8.—To John **Lathrop,** May 31, 1788, v. 9.—To Henry **Laurens,** Mch. 31, 1778, v. 6; Apr. 12, 1782, v. 7; July 6, 1783; Mch. 12, Apr. 29, 1784, v. 8.—To Sir Grey Cooper, Nov. 7, 1780: Requests relief for Mr. Laurens, a prisoner in the Tower, v. 7.—To John Adams, Oct. 8, 1780: Anxiety about Mr. Laurens,, v. 7.—To Miss Martha Laurens, Dec. 29, 1781: The means used for the release of Mr. Laurens, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Aug. 12, 1782: Mr. Laurens, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 3, 1780: Capture of Laurens, v. 7.—Laurens, J. [Letter], June 9, 1781, v. 7.—To Mrs. C. Edes, Dec. 13, 1781: Mr. **Laurens' imprisonment,** v. 7.—To Mme. **Lavoisier,** Oct. 23, 1788, v. 10.—To John Ingenhousz, June 21, 1782: Lavoisier, v. 7.—To Joseph Priestley, June 7, 1782: Mr. Lavoisier, v. 7.—To Benj. Vaughan, July 31, 1786: Effects of **lead** upon the human constitution, v. 9.—To Cadwallader Evans, Feb. 20, 1768: Use of lead in distilleries, v. 4.—To E. Kinnersley, Mch. 16, 1752: A **leather globe** for experiments when travelling, v. 2.—**Lee,** A. [Letter], Feb. 21, 1779, v. 6.—Memorial of Arthur Lee, May 1, 1779, v. 6.—To Arthur Lee, Mch. 21, 1777; Apr. 4, 6, 1778; Feb. 18, Mch. 27, May 3, Sept. 30, 1779, v. 6.—To M. Dumas, Mch. 18, 1779: Arthur Lee, v. 6.—To John Ross, Apr. 26, 1778: Arthur Lee and the accounts, v. 6.—To Comm. Jones, June 17, 1780: Withdraws order to receive Arthur Lee on board his ship as passenger, v. 7.—To Joseph Reed, Mch. 19, 1780: Arthur Lee, v. 7.—To Thomas Cushing, July 7, 1773: Arthur Lee, v. 5.—To James Lovell, Oct. 17, 1779: **Lee and Deane;** June 2, 1779: Charges of **Lee and Izard,** v. 6.—To the Committee of Foreign Affairs, May 26, 1779: Lee and Izard, v. 6.—To Charles Lee, Feb. 19, 1776, v. 6.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 17, 1768: Restraining **legal-tender paper money,** v. 4.—To M. **Le Roy,** June 27, 1786, v. 9.—Observations on passages in "A **Letter** from a merchant in London to his nephew in North America," v. 3.—To Mrs. Elizabeth Partridge, Nov. 25, 1788: Loss of his **letter books,** v. 10.—To John Jay, June 13, 1780: Seals of his **letters** broken, v. 7.—To Peter Collinson, Nov. 23, 1753: Notice of another packet of letters, v. 2.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: Caution about posting letters, v. 10.—**Lettsom,** J. C. [Letter], Aug. 14, 1786, v. 9.—To John Coakley Lettsom, Mch. 6, 1783, v. 8; July 26, 1785, v. 9.—The **Levee,** v. 6.—**Le Veillard,** M. [Letter], Oct. 9, 1785, v. 9.—To M. Le Veillard, Mch. 6, 1786, v. 9; Oct. 24, 1788, v. 10.—To Francis **Lewis,** May 16, 1781, v. 7.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, May 4, 1781: Contribution for the gazetteer of **Leyden,** v. 7.—To E. Kinnersley, Feb. 20, 1762: How long the **Leyden bottle** may be kept charged, v. 3.—To Peter Collinson, Sept. 1, 1747: Observations on the Leyden bottle with experiments proving the different electrical states of the different surfaces; 1748: Leyden bottle, v. 2.—To Miss Stevenson, Mch. 22, 1762: Leyden bottle, v. 3.—**Leyden phial** and M. Volta's experiment, v. 7.—To Mrs. Mecom, May 30, 1787: His **library,** v. 9.—Waste of **life,** v. 1.—To M. Dubourg, 1773: On the prevailing views of **life and death,** v. 5.—To Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 23, 1752: Theorem concerning **light,** v. 2.—To James Bowdoin, Dec. 13, 1753: Concerning the light emitted by salt water, v. 2.—Experiments, observations, and facts in favor of long, pointed rods as a protection from **lightning,** v. 4.—Of lightning and the methods (now used in America) of securing buildings and persons from its mischievous effects, Sept. 1767, v. 4.—To David Hume, Jan. 24, 1762: On the securing of houses from the effects of lightning, v. 3.—To Edward Nairne, Oct. 18, 1783: Effect of lightning on the eyes of animals killed by it, v. 8.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 24, 1752: The sea the source of lightning, v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, 1782: Attempts to explain the effects of lightning on the vane of the steeple of a church in Cremona, v. 7.—To Mr. Dalibard, June 29, 1755: Effect of lightning on the church of Newberry, v. 2.—To Peter Collinson, July 27, 1750: Effect of lightning on the needle of compasses explained, v. 2.—Report on **lightning conductors** for the powder magazine at Purfleet, Aug. 21, 1772, v. 4.—To John Winthrop, July 2, 1768: On lightning-conductors, v. 4.—To Prof. Laudriani, Oct. 14, 1787: Efficacy of lightning conductors, v. 9.—To David Hume, May 19, 1762: **Lightning rods** and lightning, v. 3.—To Peter Collinson, Sept. 1753: Size of lightning rods, v. 2.—To John Franklin, Dec. 8, 1752: Whytt on **lime-water,** v. 10.—To Mr. **Limozin,** July 25, 1785, v. 9.—To Jared Eliot, July 16, 1747: **Linseed oil,** v. 2.—To M. **Lith,** Apr. 6, 1777, v. 6.—To Granville Sharp, July 5, 1785: Abridged **liturgy,** v. 9.—**Livingston,** R. R. [Letter], Oct. 24, Nov. 26, 1781; Jan. 7, Feb. 13, May 22, 1782, v. 7; Aug. 8, 1782; Jan. 2, May 31, 1783, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Jan. 28, 1782, v. 7; Sept. 26, Nov. 7, 1782; Apr. 27, 1783, v. 8.—To Charles Thomson, Jan. 27, 1787: the million of **livres** presented by the King of France, v. 9.—To —— **Lloyd,** May 4, 1779, v. 6.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, Feb. 19, Mch. 18, 1779: **Loan** in Holland, v. 6.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 14, 1782: Efforts to procure a new loan; Mch. 7, 1783: Loan in France, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Mch. 12, 1781: Further loan to the United States by France, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 4, 1782: A new **loan of six million,** v. 7.—To James Lovell, July 22, 1778: Difficulty of raising **loans,** v. 6.—To the President of Congress, June 11, 1781: Requests Congress to authorize the application of late loans to pay their drafts, v. 7.—To John Paul Jones, Mch. 1, 1780: Mr. **Lockyer,** v. 10.—To James **Logan,** Jan. 30, 1748, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Colden, June 28, 1750: James Logan, v. 2.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 2, 1757: Arrival in **London,** v. 2.—To the **London Chronicle,** May 9, 1769, v. 4.—To the printer of the London Chronicle, 1760, v. 3.—To James Logan, Jan. 27, 1748: Insurance on **lottery tickets,** v. 2.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, May 27, 1757: Lord **Loudoun,** v. 2.—To Wm. Strahan, July 27, 1756: Lord Loudoun, v. 10.—To James **Lovell,** Sept. 30, 1779, v. 6; Mch. 16, Dec. 2, 1780, v. 7.—To Francis Maseres, June 26, 1785: The **Loyalists,** v. 9.—To Charles Carroll, June 2, 1779: Chevalier de la **Luzerne,** v. 6.—To Honorable the Council of the Massachusetts Bay, June 4, 1779: Chevalier de la Luzerne, v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1782: Chevalier Luzerne, v. 7.—To Lord Kames, June 2, 1765: **Madeira,** v. 3.—To Peter Collinson: **Magical circle; Magical picture; Magical square** of squares, v. 2.—To John Ingenhousz, Sept. 30, 1773: **Magnetic needle,** v. 5.—To M. Dubourg, Mch. 10, 1773: On the analogy between **magnetism and electricity,** v. 5.—To George Washington, Aug. 19, 1756: **Mail for the army,** v. 2.—To the Abbé Morellet, Dec. 10, 1788: Irregularity of the **mails,** v. 10.—To Mr. Todd, Jan. 16, 1764: Transport of mails by night as well as by day first required on the route between New York and Philadelphia, v. 10.—To

the Chevalier de la Luzerne, Mch. 5, 1780: **Malesherbes,** v. 7.—To the Grand Master of **Malta,** Apr. 6, 1783, v. 8.—Tale of the **man with no religion,** v. 6.—Observations concerning the increase of **mankind** and the peopling of countries, v. 2.—To Joseph Priestley, June 7, 1782: **Man's inhumanity** to man, v. 7.—To Mr. Wharton, June 17, 1780: Lord **Mansfield,** v. 7.—To Wm. Franklin, Oct. 6, 1773: Lord **Mansfield's opinion** of "The Prussian edict," v. 5.—To Thomas Percival, Sept. 25, 1773: Unwholesomeness of **manufactories,** v. 5.—To Benj. Vaughan, Apr. 21, 1785: **Manufacturers,** v. 9.—To Cadwallader Evans, May 5, 1767: **Manufactures,** v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Mch. 13, 1768: Manufactures in colonies, v. 4; Aug. 16, 1784: Missing **manuscripts,** v. 9.—To the **Marine Committee of Congress,** June 2, 1779, v. 6.—To Count de Gebelin, May 7, 1781: **Mariner's compass,** v. 7.—To David Hume, May 19, 1762: Lord **Marischal,** v. 3.—On a late auspicious **marriage,** v. 10.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 27, 1760: **Marriages,** v. 3.—To Peter Collinson, Aug. 25, 1755: Whirlwind in **Maryland,** v. 2.—To Samuel Cooper, Dec. 30, 1770: Receives an appointment as agent of the province of **Massachusetts,** v. 10; July 7, 1773: Unanimity of the people of Massachusetts in favor of liberty, v. 5; May 15, 1781: New constitution of Massachusetts, v. 7.—To the Printer of the Evening Herald, 1787: Vindication of Massachusetts against certain censures in the U. S., v. 9.—To Thomas Cushing, Dec. 24, 1770: On being appointed agent for Massachusetts, v. 4.—To Thomas Jefferson, Apr. 19, 1787: Insurrection in Massachusetts, v. 9.—To Thomas Cushing, June 1, 1774: **Massachusetts affairs,** v. 5.—On the usefulness of the **mathematics,** v. 1.—To Samuel **Mather,** May 12, 1784, v. 8.—**Mayz,** or Indian corn, v. 4.—To Lord Kames, Feb. 21, 1769: **Measure of value,** v. 4.—To Messrs. Dubourg and Dalibard, 1773: Concerning the mode of rendering **meat** tender by electricity, v. 5.—To Wm. Strahan, Apr. 18, 1754: Caution about Benj. **Mecom** in orders and remittances; Nov. 27, 1755: Further cautions about Benj. Mecom; July 2, 1756: Benj. Mecom sells out his business in Antigua; Dec. 31, 1756: Benj. Mecom to settle in Boston, v. 10.—To Edward and Jane **Mecom,** 1743, v. 1; Nov. 14, 1752; Dec. 30, 1756, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jane **Mecom,** 1731, 1743, v. 1; Oct. 24, 1751; Feb. 12, June 28, 1756; Feb. 21, 1757, v. 2; April 27, 1769; Dec. 30, 1770, v. 4; July 7, 1773; Sept. 26, 1774, v. 5; Sept. 21, 1786; Nov. 4, Dec. 11, 1787, v. 9; Aug. 3, Oct. 19, Dec. 17, 1789; Mch. 24, 1790, v. 10.—To Mr. Degges, June 25, 1780; Declines to receive a **medal** from Congress if procured by solicitation, v. 7.—To Cadwallader Evans, May 5, 1767: **Medical library** at the hospital, v. 4.—To a friend in England, Aug. 21, 1784: Gen. **Melvill,** v. 9.—**Mémoire** de F., Sept. 26, 1780, v. 7.—To M. Le Veillard, Sept. 5, 1789: Unable to continue the **memoirs,** v. 10.—**Memorandum** of F., May 6, 1777, v. 10.—To the Representatives of the U. S. in Congress, Feb. 26, 1780: **Memorial** of F. and Samuel Wharton, v. 10.—To James Bowdoin, Feb. 28, 1753: Transit of **Mercury** in 1753, v. 2.—To M. de la Condamine, Mch. 19, 1784: On **mesmerism,** v. 8.—To Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 23, 1752: **Metals** and water not the only conductors, v. 2.—**Meteorological imaginations** and conjectures, v. 8.—To Thomas **Mifflin,** Dec. 26, 1783, v. 8.—To Wm. Parsons, June 28, 1756: **Military affairs,** v. 2.—To a friend, 1777: Solicitors of **military appointments** in America, v. 6.—To James Logan, Apr. 6, 1748: Diligence of the people in **military exercises,** v. 2.—To M. Dubourg, Dec. 4, 1776: Corrects false impressions prevailing in France about reported **military reverses** at home, v. 6.—To John Hancock, Dec. 8, 1776: **Military stores** for America, v. 6.—**Militia** preferable to regular troops, v. 7.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: Advises the improvement of the militia and the encouragement of domestic manufactures, v. 10.—To Wm. Parsons, Dec. 5, 1755: The **militia act,** v. 2.—Remarks on a particular **Militia bill** rejected by the Proprietor's Deputy, or Governor, Sept. 28, 1764, v. 3.—To the Committee of Secret Correspondence, Jan. 4, 1777: First audience with the **Ministers of Foreign Affairs,** v. 6.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 25, 1783: Salaries of **ministers,** v. 8.—To Thomas Cushing, Feb. 5, 1771: Ministers refuse to admit an agent from the Assembly, v, 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Nov. 25, 1767: Abuse of ministers, v. 4.—To Robert Morris, Sept. 12, 1781: Concerning bill drawn on **ministers in Europe,** v. 7.—To David Hartley, Feb. 12, 1778: Change of **ministry** necessary to a reconciliation, v. 6.—To James Bowdoin, Feb. 25, 1775: Conduct of the ministry, v. 5.—To Robert Morris, Apr. 8, 1782: Change of ministry, v. 7.—**Miscellaneous observations,** v. 1.—To Jared Eliot, Aug. 31, 1755: **Mitchell's map,** v. 2.—To David Le Roy, Aug. 1785: **Models,** v. 9.—To Thomas Percival, Sept. 25, 1773: **Moist air** not wholesome, v. 5.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 14, 1770: **Molyneux's case** in Ireland, v. 4.—To Benj. Webb, Apr. 22, 1784: New method of repaying borrowed **money,** v. 8.—To the President of Congress, July 11, 1781: Advising his retention of money, v. 7.—To Wm. Nixon, Sept. 5, 1781: How to do much with little money, v. 7.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 23, 1782: **Money difficulties,** v. 7.—To Robert Morris, July 26, 1781: Disposition of **moneys** raised in France, v. 7.—To M. **Montaudoin,** Jan. 26, 1777; Mch. 17, 1779, v. 6.—To John Jay, Aug. 24, 1786: Monument to **Montgomery,** v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, Aug. 12, 1782: Monument to Gen. Montgomery, v. 8.—To Samuel **Moore,** Nov. 5, 1789, v. 10.—To the Speaker and Committee of the Pennsylvania Assembly, June 10, 1758: Case of **Moore and Smith,** v. 3.—To Dr. Priestley, Sept. 19, 1772: **Moral algebra,** v. 4.—To George Whately, May 23, 1785: **Moral and philosophical reflections,** v. 9.—To Dr. Priestley, Feb. 8, 1780: Regret that **moral science** was not making like progress, so that men would cease to be wolves, v. 7.—To James Hutton, July 7, 1782: The **Moravian Indians,** v. 8.—Passports for **Moravian vessels,** and for Capt. Cook, Mch. 10, 1779, v. 6.—**Morellet,** A., *Abbé.* [Letter], July 31, 1787, v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1783: Relations with **Morocco;** Dec. 25, 1783: Morocco and other Barbary states, v. 8.—**Morris,** R. [Letters], July 13, Dec. 5, 1781, v. 7; Sept. 30, 1784, v. 9.—Commission from Lt.-Gov. Morris, Jan. 5, 1756, v. 2.—To Robert Morris, Jan. 9, 1782, v. 7; Dec. 14, 1782; Dec. 25, 1783, v. 8.—To the Abbé Morellet, Dec. 10, 1788: Gov. Morris, v. 10.—To J. Ross, Apr. 26, 1778: Thomas **Morris,** v. 6.—To Edward and Jane Mecom, May 21, 1752: Death of his **mother,** v. 2.—To Peter Franklin, 1765: On the defects of modern **music,** v. 3.—To John Baptist Beccaria, July, 13, 1762: A new **musical instrument,** v. 3.—Rules for a club established for **mutual improvement,** v. 1.—To John Ingenhousz, Sept. 30, 1773: **Nairne's electric machine,** v. 5.—To Anthony Todd, Oct. 29, 1769: Why the people of **Nantucket** came to engage in the whale fishery, v. 10.—**Naskelyne,** N. [Letter], Mch. 3, 1788, v. 9.—Positions to be examined concerning **national wealth,** Apr. 4, 1769, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 16, 1784: **Natural duties** which precede political duties, v. 9.—To Wm. Strahan, July 4, 1744: A **naval disaster,** v. 10.—To David Le Roy, Aug., 1785: General reflections on **navigation;** Improvements in navigation, v. 9.—To Sir John Pringle, May 10, 1768: On the difference of navigation in shoal and deep water, v. 4.—**Necessary hints** to those that would be rich, v. 1.—To the Committee of Foreign Affairs, May 26, 1779: **Necker,** v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Oct. 11, 1782: Progress of **negociations;** Dec. 4, 1782: History of the negociations, v. 8.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 27, 1760: **Negro school,** v. 3.—To MM. de **Neufville** & Son, June 4, 6, 1780, v. 7.—To John Adams, Dec. 14, 1781: Difference between de Neufville and Jacob; Loan proposed by John de Neufville, v. 7.—To Robert Morris, June 3, 1780: **Neutral rights,** v. 7.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, June 5, 1780: **Neutral ships,** v. 7.—To the President of Congress, May 31, 1780: Captures of **neutral vessels;** Aug. 9, 1780: Armed **neutrality of Europe** proposed by Russia, v. 7.—To the Governor of Georgia, Dec. 16, 1787: **New England system of township** recommended, v. 9.—To Wm. Franklin, Sept. 1, 1773: Resolutions of the **New England townships,** v. 5.—To Henry Potts, Apr. 23, 1761: Postal routes and mail service

in **New Jersey**, v. 3.—To Wm. Franklin, Apr. 20, 1771: The **New Jersey Assembly**, v. 4.—To Francis Hopkinson, Dec. 24, 1782: **Newspaper abuse**, v. 8.—To James Lovell, Aug. 10, 1780: **Newspaper secrets**, v. 7.—To the Editor of a newspaper, May 20, 1765: Humorous account of "**news writers**" and news, v. 3.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: Bill for suspending Legislatures of **New York and Georgia**, v. 4.—To Felix **Nogaret**, Mch. 8, 1781, v. 7.—To Cadwallader Colden, Jan. 1, 1753: Abbé **Nollet**: Oct. 25, 1753: Abbé **Nollet's book** and Dalibard's answer, v. 2.—To James Bowdoin, Dec. 13, 1753: Abbé **Nollet's letters**, v. 2.—To Joseph Priestley, June 7, 1782: Count du **Nord**, v. 7.—To Arthur Lee, Feb. 23, 1778: Lord **North**, v. 6.—To Wm. Franklin, July 14, 1773: Meeting with Lord North, v. 5.—To M. Le Roy, Apr. 20, 1772: Intended French expedition to the **North Pole**, v. 4.—To Jared Eliot, Feb. 13, 1750: **Northeast storms** begin at the South, v. 2.—To David Hartley, Feb. 26, 1778: Lord **North's bill** of conciliation, v. 6.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 25, 1775: Lord **North's policy** to divide rather than unite, v. 5.—To Samuel Huntington, Mch. 4, 1780: Seizure of prizes in **Norway**, v. 7.—To Wm. Marshall, Feb. 14, 1773: Scruples about **oaths**, v. 5.—To Joseph Priestley, July, 7, 1775: Franklin's **occupations**, v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, Jan. 6, 1773: Qualification of his lecture on **office-holding**, v. 5.—To Mr. Timothy, Nov. 3, 1772: Lecture on **office-seeking**, v. 4.—Settlement on the **Ohio river**, v. 5.—To John Pringle, Dec. 1, 1762: Effect of **oil** on water, v. 3.—On the stilling of waves by means of oil, Nov. 7, 1773, v. 5.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Apr. 19, 1757: Habits of **old age**, v. 2.—To a friend in England, Aug. 21, 1784: Inspiration of the **Old Testament**, v. 9.—To Richard **Oliver**, Mch. 14, 1779, v. 6.—To M. L'Abbé de La Roche, Apr. 1786: The particle **on**, v. 9.—Hints for consideration respecting the **Orphans' Schoolhouse in Phila.**, v. 10.—**Oswald**, R. [Letter], Sept. 5, 1782, v. 8.—To Richard Oswald, Sept. 8, 1782, v. 8.—To Count de Vergennes, Aug. 8, 1782: Mr. **Oswald's commission** to treat, v. 8.—To Lord Kames, Feb. 21, 1769: Use of **oxen** and horses in agriculture, v. 4.—To M. St. Jean de Crevecoeur, July, 1784: Project of a line of **packets** between France and America, v. 9.—**Paine**, T. [Letter], June 22, 1787, v. 8.—To Thomas Paine, 1786, v. 9.—To M. Le Veillard, Apr. 15, 1787: Thomas Paine, v. 9.—To the Count d'Estaing, Apr. 15, 1787: Thomas Paine, v. 9.—To the Duke de La Rochefoucauld, Apr. 15, 1787: Thomas Paine, v. 9.—To the Marquis de Chastellux, Apr. 17, 1787: Thomas Paine, v. 9.—To Sir Edward Newenham, Oct. 2, 1783: Effects of the art of **painting**, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1783: The **Papal States**, v. 8.—Description of the process to be observed in making large sheets of **paper** in the Chinese manner, with one smooth surface, v. 9.—Modest inquiry into the nature and necessity of a **paper currency**, v. 1.—**Paper money** of the U. S., v. 7.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: Paper money, v. 4.—To M. Le Veillard, Apr. 15, 1787, Feb. 17, 1788: Paper money, v. 9.—To the Committee of Correspondence in Pennsylvania, Apr. 16, 1768: Suggestions for emitting paper money, v. 4.—To Richard Bache, Sept. 13, 1781: Loss of Franklin's **papers** v. 7.—To Miss Stevenson, Sept. 14, 1767: Description of his journey to **Paris**, v. 4.—To M. Veillard, Nov. 13, 1789: Troubles in Paris, v. 10.—To Joseph Galloway, Mch. 13, 1768: Dissolution of **Parliament**, v. 4.—To Samuel Cooper, June 8, 1770: Encroachments of Parliament, v. 4; Dec. 30, 1770: Power of Parliament to abridge the chartered privileges of the colonies contested, v. 10.—To Wm. Franklin, Mch. 13, 1768: Power of Parliament over colonies, v. 4; Oct. 6, 1773: Power of Parliament to legislate for the colonies denied, v. 5.—To Mr. Williams, June 27, 1780: Plagued almost to death with the **passions**, vagaries, ill-humours, and madnesses of other people, v. 7.—To Sarah Franklin, Nov. 8, 1764: **Paternal advice**, v. 3.—Sketch of propositions for a **peace**, v. 6.—To John Hughes. Jan. 7, 1760: Prospect of peace, v. 3.—To Sir Joseph Banks, July 27, 1783: On the return of peace, v. 8.—To Mrs. Mary Hewson, Jan. 27, 1783: Peace, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Dec. 5, 1782: Enclosing preliminary articles of peace, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Oct. 27, 1779: Rumors of peace, v. 6.—To the Count de Vergennes, Apr. 24, 1778: Conversations respecting propositions for peace, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1781: Presents his instructions for negotiating a peace, v. 7.—To John Adams, Oct. 12, 1781: Where the **peace-makers** are blessed, v. 7.—To John Dickinson, Mch. 23, 1783: Legislation in regard to the **Penn estate**, v. 8.—To Edward Pennington, May 9, 1761: Property of the **Penn family** in Pennsylvania, v. 3.—To John Ingenhousz, Apr. 29, 1785: Wm. **Penn's mercenary descendants**, v. 9.—To Lord Kames, Jan. 3, 1760: Wm. **Penn's portrait**, v. 3.—An act to organize for military purposes in **Pennsylvania**, v. 2.—Address of the Assembly of Pennsylvania to Dr. Franklin, Sept. 15, 1785, v. 9.—B. Franklin's services in the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, v. 3.—Petition to the King for changing the proprietary government of Pennsylvania into a royal government, v. 3.—Preface to the speech of Joseph Galloway on the subject of a petition to the King for changing the proprietary government of Pennsylvania to a royal government, v. 3.—Queries and remarks respecting alterations in the Constitutions of Pennsylvania, v. 10.—Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as agent for the province of Pennsylvania, v. 3.—To ——, Feb. 9, 1763: Expenses and compensation as agent of the province of Pennsylvania, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Nov. 2, 1789: Queries and remarks respecting alterations in the Constitution of Pennsylvania, v. 10.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 1, 1767: Paper money in Pennsylvania; Feb. 17, 1768: Change of government in Pennsylvania, v. 4; Feb. 18, 1774: The **Pennsylvania Assembly**, v. 5.—Address to the public from the **Pennsylvania Society**, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, Nov. 9, 1789, v. 10.—To the Committee of Correspondence in Massachusetts, Jan. 13, 1772: **Penobscot lands**, v. 4.—To John Bartram, July 17, 1771: His **pension**, v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: Objections to **pensioning civil servants** in America out of the royal treasury, v. 10.—**Percival**, T. [Letters], May 23, 1785; Oct. 27, 1786, v. 9.—To Joseph Galloway, Oct. 12, 1774: Lord **Percy**, v. 5.—Parable on **persecution**, Oct., 1774, v. 5.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 27, 1769: **Persevering non-importation** recommended, v. 4.—Franklin's **Personal expense accounts** with Congress during his first two years' official residence in Paris, 1776-78, v. 6.—To the Committee of Correspondence in Massachusetts, Jan. 13, 1772: **Personal expenses**, v. 4.—To Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 15, 1745: On **perspiration** and absorption, v. 2.—To Richard **Peters**, Mch. 6, Sept. 12, 1777, v. 6.—To Thomas Cushing, Sept. 3, Nov. 4, 1772; June 2, 1773: **Petitions** to the King, v. 4, 5.—Plain truth; or, serious considerations on the present state of the City of **Philadelphia** and the province of Pennsylvania, v. 2.—To Charles Thompson, July 11, 1765: Proprietary government in Philadelphia, v. 3.—To Wm. Smith, Apr. 19, 1753: The new academy in Philadelphia, v. 2.—To Jared Eliot, Feb. 13, 1750, Sept. 12, 1751: The **Philadelphia Academy**, v. 2.—Inscription for the **Philadelphia Library**, Aug. 29, 1789, v. 10.—To Joseph Priestley, Jan. 27, 1777: **Philosopher's stone**, v. 6.—To Cadwallader Colden, Nov. 28, 1745: Proposal for publishing a **philosophical miscellany**; Apr. 5, 1744: Organization of a **Philosophical Society**, v. 2.—To Dupont de Nemours, July 28, 1768: "**Physiocratie**," v. 4.—To M. **Pierres**, June 10, 1783, v. 8.—To M. Le Roy, Apr. 10, 1787: **Pigeons** killed by lightning, v. 9.—To M. Grand, Oct. 22, 1787: Charles **Pinckney**, v. 9.—To Henry Laurens, Feb. 12, 1784: A **place of honor** should be a place of burden, v. 8.—To Mrs. Mecom, Jan. 24, 1786: **Pocket complaints**, v. 9.—To Mr. Coombe, July 22, 1774: **Poetry**, v. 5.—To M. Dalibard, June 29, 1755: **Pointed rods**, v. 2.—To Peter Collinson, July 11, 1747: Effect of **points**, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 23, 1752: **Pokeweed** a remedy for cancer, v. 2.—To Hugh Roberts, July 7, 1765: **Political adversaries**, v. 3.—To M. Le Roy, Jan. 31, 1769:

Political errors, v. 4.—To Lord Kames, Jan. 1, 1769: Improvements in **political science,** v. 4.—To his Excellency the Viscount de **Ponte de Lima,** Apr. 26, 1777, v. 6.—To Alexander Small, Nov. 5, 1789: **Poor laws,** v. 10.—To M. L'Abbé de La Roche, Apr. 1786: Fickleness of **popular favor,** v. 9.—To the Abbé Morellet, Apr. 22, 1787: **Popularity,** v. 9.—To Mr. Digges, June 25, 1780: Declines to sit for his **portrait,** v. 7.—To Ezra Stiles, Mch. 9, 1790: Consents to have his portrait taken, v. 10.—To M. Melmoth, 1784: Franklin's portrait in pottery, v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 12, 1782, July 22, 1783: **Portugal,** v. 7, 8.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, Nov. 1, 1783: Portugal, v. 8; Dec. 3, 1780: Capture of a **Portuguese ship** by an American cruiser, v. 7.—To Peter Collinson, July 11, 1747: **Positive and negative electricity,** v. 2.—To John Foxcraft, Feb. 4, 1772: The **Post-office,** v. 4.—To Thomas Cushing, June 1, 1774: The Post-office, v. 5.—To Peter Collinson, May 9, 1753: **Poverty and idleness,** v. 2.—To Peter V. B. Livingston, Aug. 29, 1775: **Powder** for the use of the troops in New York, v. 5.—To Peter Franklin, 1762: Best method of protecting a **powder magazine** from lightning, v. 3.—To David Le Roy, Aug. 1785: **Power** at sea, v. 9.—**Pownall,** T. [Letter], Dec. 1767, v. 4.—To Thomas Pownall, Nov. 23, 1781, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 27, 1769: Gov. Pownall, v. 4.—To Mr. Small, Sept. 28, 1787: New form of **prayer,** v. 9.—Motion for **prayers** in the Convention, v. 9.—To David Le Roy, Aug. 1785: **Precaution,** v. 9.—To the **President of Congress,** Jan. 20, 1777, v. 6; Mch. 16, 1780, v. 7; Aug. 31, Sept. 27, 1783, v. 8; Apr. 12, 1785, v. 9.—To Richard Price, June 13, 1782: Influence of the **press,** v. 7.—**Price,** R. [Letters], Apr. 6, 1784, v. 8; July 12, 1784; June 3, 1785, v. 9; Nov. 5, 1785, v. 10; Sept. 26, 1787, v. 9; Dec. 1788, v. 10.—To Richard Price, Oct. 9, 1780, v. 7; May 31, 1789, v. 10.—To Benj. Vaughan, Oct. 24, 1788: Price, v. 10.—To Horatio Gates, Aug. 28, 1776: Dr. Price, v. 6.—To John Winthrop, May 1, 1777: Dr. Price, v. 6.—To Benj. Vaughan, July 26, 1784: Dr. **Price's pamphlet,** v. 9.—**Priestley,** J. [Letters], June 3, July 1, 1772, v. 4.—To Joseph Priestley, May 16, 1775, v. 5.—To Benj. Vaughan, Oct. 24, 1788: Priestley, v. 10.—To James Bowdoin, Jan. 13, 1772: Dr. Priestley, v. 4.—Jo John Jay, June 13, 1780: **Print** of F., v. 7.—To Benj. Vaughan, Apr. 2, 1785: Loose **printing,** v. 9.—To John Baskerville, Sept. 21, 1773: Sale of printers' types, v. 5.—To John Walter, Apr. 17, 1784: On the logographic mode of printing, v. 8.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 26, 1789: Improvements in printing, v. 10.—To Wm. Strahan, Dec. 4, 1781: Printing in Paris, v. 7.—To Messrs. Fizeaux and Grand, Oct. 29, 1779: Advises them of eight boxes of **printing type** to be shipped for him, v. 6.—**Printing types** made at Passy, Feb. 25, 1786, v. 9.—To John Baskerville, 1760: On the use of his printing-types, v. 3.—Proposed letter to Lord North concerning **prisoners,** June, 1778, v. 6.—To David Hartley, May 25, 1778: Exchange of prisoners, v. 6.—To John Jay, Oct. 4, 1779: Prisoners, v. 6.—To Samuel Huntington, Mch. 4, 1780: Exchange of prisoners, v. 7.—To the Count de Vergennes, May 16, 1780: Relating to an exchange of prisoners, v. 7.—To the President of Congress, May, 31, 1780: Exchange of prisoners, v. 7.—To J. Adams, Apr. 21, 1779: About relief of the **prisoners in England,** v. 6.—Extract from a **private journal,** v. 8.—Extracts from a private journal, July 12 to Sept. 14, 1785, v. 9.—To Charles W. F. Dumas, June 5, 1780: **Private property** in time of war, v. 7.—To David Hartley, May 8, 1783: Desires the abolition of **privateering,** v. 8.—To Richard Oswald, Jan. 14, 1783: Enclosing proposition to abolish privateering, v. 8.—To F. Grand, Oct. 14, 1778: Respecting **privateers,** v. 6.—To the Speaker and Committee of the Pennsylvania Assembly, June 10, 1758: **Privileges of the Assembly,** v. 3.—To John Paul Jones, Mch. 18, 1780: **Prize-money,** v. 7.—To James Degge, and others, June 7, 1780: **Prize-money disputes,** v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Aug. 28, 1776: **Prizes** taken at sea, v. 6.—To the Board of Admiralty, Mch. 17, 1781: Disposition of prizes, v. 7.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 10, 1758: Taxing the **proprietary estates,** v. 3.—Wail of a **protected manufacturer,** v. 10.—**Protective duties** on imports and how they work, July 7, 1767, v. 4.—To Jared Eliot, July 16, 1747: Effects of **protective tariffs,** v. 2.—Lecture on the **Providence of God** in the government of the world, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, Dec. 30, 1770: **Provincial governors** to be made independent of the people for their salaries, v. 10.—Vindication of the **provincial paper-money system,** Dec., 1767, v. 4.—An edict by the King of **Prussia,** Sept. 5, 1773, v. 5.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: Prussia, v. 8.—Cool thoughts on the present situation of our **public affairs,** v. 3.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 16, 1784: **Public funds,** v. 8.—**Public men,** v. 1.—To Thomas Paine, Sept. 27, 1785: Reasons for entering the **public service,** v. 9.—To Charles Thomson, Nov. 29, 1788: Franklin's **public services,** v. 10.—To Jared Eliot, Dec. 24, 1751: **Public speaking,** v. 2.—To Joseph Reed, Mch. 19, 1780: Mr. **Pulteney,** v. 7.—To Maj. Dawson, May 29, 1772: On the securing of the powder magazines at **Purfleet,** v. 4.—To John Ingenhousz, Sept. 30, 1773: Magazines at Purfleet, v. 5.—Congelation of **quicksilver,** Feb. 26, 1763, v. 3.—To Josiah Quincy, Apr. 8, 1761: Edmund **Quincy,** v. 3.—To Josiah **Quincy,** Feb. 26, 1775, v. 5.—To Thomas Percival, 1771: On the varying quantities of **rainfall** at different heights over the same ground, v. 4.—To Philip Mazzei, 1776: **Ravizzoni,** v. 6.—To Miss Catharine **Ray,** Mch. 4, Sept. 11, 1755; Mch. 3, 1757, v. 2.—To Honorable the Council of the Massachusetts Bay, June 4, 1779: Chevalier de **Raymondis,** v. 6.—To Horatio Gates, June 2, 1779: Chevalier de Raymondis, v. 6.—**Rayneval,** J. M. G. de. [Letters], Apr. 12, 1782, v. 7; Aug. 29, 1783, v. 8; May 8, 1785, v. 9.—To M. de Rayneval, Mch. 11, 1781; Mch. 22, 1782, v. 7.—To James **Read,** Aug. 17, 1745, v. 2; Dec. 5, 1748, v. 10.—To Miss Stevenson, May 16, 1760: Directions for **reading,** v. 3.—To Wm. Strahan, Apr. 29, 1749: Mr. **Read's debt** to Strahan, v. 10.—To David Hartley, Apr. 5, 1782: **Reconciliation** more than peace, v. 7.—To Charles Lee, Feb. 11, 1776: Reconciliation with England hopeless, v. 6.—To Arthur Lee, Mch. 13, 1779: **Records and archives** of the commissioners, v. 6.—To Thomas Pownall, Aug. 19, 1756: **Recruits** wanted on the frontier, v. 2.—To Joseph **Reed,** Mch. 19, 1780, v. 7.—To Jonathan Williams, Apr. 13, 1785: **Refining** backwards from white sugar to brown, v. 9.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Sept. 16, 1758: **Reflections,** v. 3.—To Alexander Small, Feb. 19, 1787: **Refugees,** v. 9.—Articles of beliefs and acts of **religion,** v. 1.—To Ezra Stiles, Mch. 9, 1790: Explains his **religious views,** v. 10.—To Mr. T. Morris, Jan. 26, 1777: Appeal for **remittances,** v. 6.—To Joseph Galloway, Jan. 6, 1773: Franklin's **remuneration as agent** in England, v. 5.—Speech in a Committee of the Convention on the proportion of **representation and votes,** v. 9.—To Wm. Carmichael, Aug. 24, 1781: Congress refuses to accept Franklin's **resignation,** v. 7.—To Cadwallader Colden, Sept. 29, 1748: Plans for **retirement,** v. 2.—The **retort courteous,** v. 10.—**Rhodes,** S. [Letter], May 3, 1771, v. 4.—To John Bartram, Jan. 11, 1770: **Rhubarb-seed,** v. 4.—To George Whately, May 18, 1787: Dr. **Riley,** v. 9.—To Wm. Franklin, Apr. 16, 1768: **Riots,** mobs, and illuminations, v. 4.—To Prof. Laudriani, Oct. 14, 1787: **Rittenhouse,** v. 9.—To Joseph Priestley, Apr. 10, 1774: On the inflammability of the surface of certain **rivers** in America, v. 5.—To Gen. **Roberdeau,** Mch. 23, 1786, v. 9.—To Hugh **Roberts,** Sept. 16, 1758; Feb. 27, 1766, v. 3.—To Joseph Galloway, Aug. 29, 1772: Lord **Rochford,** v. 4.—To Lafayette, July 9, 1782: Death of **Rockingham,** v. 8.—**Rosencrone,** —. [Letters], Feb. 22, July 8, 1783, v. 8.—To John **Ross,** May 14, 1768, v. 4; Apr. 22, 1780, v. 7.—To Samuel Cooper, Apr. 27, 1769: The **Royal family,** v. 4.—To Mr. **Ruellan,** July 25, 1785, v. 9.—To Benj. **Rush,** July 14, 1773, v. 5; Mch. 1786, v. 9.—To the President of Congress, Mch. 12, 1781: Mediation of **Russia** and Austria proposed, v. 7.—To Mr. **Rybot,** Apr. 9, 1777, v. 6.—To David Le Roy, Aug., 1785: **Sails,** v. 9.—To M. l'Abbé de **St. Favre,** Mch. 31, 1782.—Speech in the Constitutional Convention on the subject of **salaries,** v. 9.—To John Adams, Aug. 6, 1781: Provision

for salaries, v. 7.—To his most serene Highness, Don Gabriel of Bourbon, Dec. 12, 1775: On receiving his version of **Sallust**, v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: **Salt duty**, v. 4.—To Charles Lee, Feb. 11, 1776: **Saltpetre** and powder, v. 6.—To Miss Stevenson, Mch. 30, 1761: **Salt water** freshened by distillation, v. 3.—To Horatio Gates, June 2, 1779: Capitulation of **Saratoga**, v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Aug. 12, 1782: Medal commemorative of the victories of Saratoga and Yorktown, v. 8.—To John **Sargent**, Jan. 27, 1783, v. 8.—**Saussure**, H. B. de. [Letters], Feb. 23, 1773, v. 5; Dec. 17, 1786, v. 9.—**Savages** of North America, v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: **Saxony**, v. 8.—On **scandal**, v. 2.—**Schaumbergh**, Count de. [Letter], 1777, v. 6.—To M. **Schweighauser**, Sept. 17, 1779, v. 6.—To J. Priestley, Feb. 8, 1780: True **science** and its progress, v. 7.—To Lord Kames, June 2, 1765: On the harmony and melody of old **Scotch tunes**: Jan. 3, 1760: Recollections of **Scotland**, v. 3.—To Wm. Franklin, Jan. 30, 1772: Trip to Scotland, v. 4.—To John Jay, July 6, 1786: Inviting his attention to **Scotosh**, Chief of the Wyondots; Speeches of Scotosh and Pres. Washington's replies, v. 9.—To Peter Collinson, July 13, 1767: Sepulchres of the **Scythian kings**, v. 10.—To M. Dubourg, 1770: On the nature of **sea coal**, v. 4.—Precautions to be used by those who are about to undertake a **sea voyage**, v. 4.—To Peter Franklin, May 7, 1760: On the saltness of **sea water**, v. 3.—To Mrs. Mecom, Mch. 9, 1773: Sober **second thought**, v. 5.—To Mr. Elam, Nov. 10, 1788: Declines jurisdiction of a **sectarian squabble**, v. 10.—To the Chevalier de Chastellux, Apr. 6, 1782: Count de **Segur**, v. 7.—To Jared Eliot, Sept. 12, 1751: Defence of **self-applause**, v. 2.—**Self-denial** not the essence of virtue, v. 1.—To Thomas Cushing, June 10, 1771: "The **Senator's Remembrancer**," v. 10.—To John Paul Jones, Oct. 15, 1779: Capture of the **Serapis**, v. 6.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, June 27, 1760: **Servants**, v. 3.—To Isaac Norris, May 30, 1757: Interviews with Lord Loudoun respecting the pay of servants enlisted in the army, v. 2.—**Sevier**, J. [Letter], Apr. 9, 1787, v. 9.—To Arthur St. Clair, and other delegates in Congress, Sept. 20, 1787: The **Shay rebellion**, v. 9.—To the Earl of **Shelburne**, July 12, 1782, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 7, 1782: Fall of the **Shelburne ministry**, v. 8.—**Shipley**, *Miss* C. L. [Letters], Aug. 2, 1785; Dec. 24, 1788, v. 10.—To Miss Catherine Louisa Shipley, Apr. 27, 1789, v. 10.—**Shipley**, *Miss* G. [Letters], Feb. 11, 1777, v. 6; May 6, 1781, v. 7.—To Miss Georgiana Shipley, Sept. 26, 1772, v. 4; Oct. 8, 1780, v. 7.—To Jonathan Shipley, June 24, 1771: Georgiana Shipley, v. 4.—**Shipley**, J. [Letters], July 24, Nov. 27, 1785, v. 9.—To Jonathan Shipley, Mch. 17, 1783, v. 6.—To Wm. Franklin, Apr. 6, 1773: Bp. of St. Asaph [J. Shipley], v. 5.—To Cadwallader Colden, 1745: Why **ships**, in crossing the Atlantic, have longer passages sailing eastward than in sailing westward, v. 2.—To St. Jean de Crevecoeur, July, 1784: Division of the ships into water-tight compartments, v. 9.—To the President of Congress, May 31, 1780: Troubles with the ships and over-drafts, v. 7.—To Gov. Wm. **Shirley**, 1754, Oct. 23, 1755, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Colden, Sept. 29, 1748: Gov. Shirley, v. 2.—To Cadwallader Evans, Sept. 7, 1769: Manufacture of **silk** in America; Feb. 10, 1771: Reeling silk; July 4, 1771: Particulars respecting the culture of silk; Feb. 6, 1772: Silk produced in Pennsylvania, v. 4.—To Messrs. Abel James and Benj. Morgan, Feb. 10, 1773: Depressed state of the **silk business** in England, v. 5.—To Cadwallader Evans, July 18, 1771: **Silk culture** in China, v. 4.—To John Bartram, July 17, 1771: Silk culture, v. 4.—To Philip Mazzei, 1776: Silk culture in America, v. 6.—To Cadwallader Evans, Feb. 10, 1771: **Silkworms**, v. 4.—**Single**, C. Letter, 1732, v. 1.—To Mrs. Mary Franklin, Aug. 26, 1766: Provision for his **sister**, v. 3.—To Thomas Pownall, Aug. 19, 1756: **Six Nations**, v. 2.—On the **slave trade**, Mch. 23, 1790, v. 10.—To Anthony Benezet, Aug. 22, 1772: On the slave trade, v. 4.—To John Wright, Nov. 4, 1789: Abolition of the slave trade, v. 10.—To Dean Woodward, Apr. 10, 1773: **Slavery** in America, v. 5.—To Messrs. Sears and Smith, Aug. 4, 1784: Duty on **slaves** imported into the French islands, v. 9.—To Sir Hans **Sloane**, 1725, v. 1.—**Small**, A. [Letter], Jan. 2, 1788, v. 9.—To Alexander Small, May 12, 1760, v. 3.—To John Perkins, Aug. 13, 1752: **Small-pox** in Philadelphia, v. 2.—To Thomas Clap, Nov. 8, 1753: **Smeaton's air-pump**, v. 2.—On **smuggling** and its various species, Nov. 24, 1767, v. 4.—To Mrs. Mecom, Apr. 8, 1786: Her **soap**: Apr. 25, 1786: More about the soap, v. 9.—To Louis XVI, Mch., 1780: Asks for a vessel to transport clothing for 1500 **soldiers** to America, v. 7.—To the Abbé **Soulavie**, Sept. 22, 1782, v. 8.—To Oliver Neave, July 20, 1762: Best mediums for conveying **sound**, v. 3.—To John Jay, Jan. 19, 1782: Course of the court of **Spain** towards the U. S., v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 12, 1782: Spain, v. 7.—To the Chevalier de la Luzerne, Mch. 5, 1780: Spain, v. 7.—To the Committee of Foreign Affairs, May 26, 1779: Spain, v. 6.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 23, 1782: **Spanish ink**, v. 7.—To George Whately, Aug. 21, 1784, May 23, 1785: Double **spectacles**, v. 9.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Jan. 13, 1772: How to choose spectacles, v. 4.—To John Bartram, July 17, 1771: Spectacles, v. 4.—**Speech** at the conclusion of the deliberations of the Convention, v. 9.—Scheme for a new alphabet and reformed mode of **spelling**, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, July 4, 1786: On bad spelling, v. 9.—To Juliana Ritchie, Jan. 19, 1777: Precaution against **spies**, v. 6.—To Jared Eliot, July 16, 1747: Origin of **springs** and petrified shells on mountains, v. 2.—**Staël-Holstein**, E. M., *Baron* de. [Letter], June 13, 1783, v. 8.—Examination of Dr. Benj. Franklin in the British House of Commons relative to the repeal of the **Stamp Act**, v. 3.—Hints for a reply to the protests of certain members of the House of Lords against the repeal of the Stamp Act, v. 3.—Letter concerning the gratitude of America, and the probability and effects of a union with Great Britain, and concerning the repeal or suspension of the Stamp Act, Jan. 6, 1766, v. 3.—To Charles Thomson; July 11, 1765: Stamp Act; Feb. 27, 1766: Expected repeal of the Stamp Act; Sept. 27, 1766: Repeal of the Stamp Act, v. 3.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Apr. 6, 1766: Repeal of the Stamp Act, v. 3.—To Hugh Roberts, Feb. 27, 1766: Stamp Act, v. 3.—To M. Dubourg, May 4, 1773: Dr. **Stark**, v. 5.—To John Ingenhousz, Oct. 24, 1788: The **steamboat**, v. 10.—To Mrs. Margaret **Stevenson**, Jan. 25, 1779, v. 6; Apr. 19, 1782, v. 7.—**Stevenson**, *Miss* M. [Letter], Sept. 1, 1769, v. 4.—To Miss Mary Stevenson, May 4, 1759; May 1, 1760; Oct. 29, 1761; Mch. 8, June 7, Aug. 11, 1762; June 10, 1763; Mch. 14, 1764, v. 3; June 17, 1767; Oct., 1768; June 27, Sept. 2, 1769; Jan. 22, May 31, 1770, v. 4.—To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Nov. 22, 1757: The **Stevensons**, v. 2.—To Lord **Stirling**, Nov. 3, 1772, v. 4.—To Alexander Small, Feb. 19, 1789: Remedies for the **stone**, v. 10.—To Count de Buffon, Nov. 19, 1787: Remedies for the stone, v. 9.—To Josiah and Abiah Franklin, Sept. 6, 1744: Remedies for the **stone and gravel**.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 14, 1782: **Stores**, v. 8.—To David Hartley, Feb. 16, 1782: Lord **Stormont's insolence**, v. 7.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Nov. 26, 1788: **Story of the poker**, v. 10.—To John Ingenhousz, Aug. 28, 1785: New **stove** for burning pit coal, v. 9.—To the Marquis Turgot, May 1, 1781: On a newly invented stove, v. 7.—To Wm. Dean, Apr. 11, 1773: Stove for consuming its own smoke, v. 5.—To Samuel Cooper, July 7, 1773: **Stoves** for public buildings, v. 5.—**Strahan**, W. [Letters], Dec. 13, 1757, v. 2; Feb. 1, 1784, v. 8.—To Wm. Strahan, Dec. 11, 1745; May 22, 1746; Nov. 28, 1747; July 3, Oct. 23, 1749; Feb. 4, 1750; June 28, July 19, Sept. 22, 1751; Mch. 21, 1752; May 9, Oct. 27, 1753; Oct. 7, 1755; Jan. 1, 31, 1757; June 14, 1762, v. 10; July 20, 23, Aug. 23, Dec. 2, 1762; Feb. 23, 1763, v. 3; Mch. 28, 1763, v. 10; June 2, 10, 1763, v. 3; Aug. 8, 1763, v. 10; Sept. 22, 1763; Mch. 30, May 1, June 25, Sept. 24, 1764, v. 3; Nov. 17, 1771, v. 4; July 5, 1775, v. 5; Jan. 24, 1780, v. 7.—Thought concerning the **Sugar islands**, v. 10.—To Humphrey Marshall, Feb. 14, 1773: Spots on the **sun**, v. 5.—To Robert Morris, Mch. 30, 1782: **Supplies** for the army, v. 5; Aug. 12, 1782: Difficulty in getting more supplies, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 3, 1780: Delay of supplies, v. 7.—Mode of ascertaining whether the power, giving a shock to those who touch either the **Surinam eel** or the

torpedo, be electrical, v. 3.—To Robert R. Livingston, Aug. 12, 1782: **Sweden** ready to treat; Dec. 4, 1782: Proceedings in regard to Sweden, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Nov. 1, 1783: Sweden, v. 8.—To Messrs. Benj. Chambers and the other gentlemen of Chambersburg, Sept. 20, 1788: **Swedenborg**, v. 10.—To Robert R. Livingston, Dec. 24, 1782: The **Swedish ambassador** exchanges full powers with F., v. 8.—To —— Sayre, Mch. 31, 1779: Disposition of the **Swedish court**, v. 6.—To James Logan, Oct. 30, 1748: **Swedish missionary**, v. 2.—To M. Dubourg, 1768: Modes of **swimming**, v. 4. —To Oliver Neare, 1768: Art of swimming, v. 4.—To M. de **Tavarez**, Jan. 4, 1778, v. 10.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 25, 1783: Dilatory **tax-payers**, v. 8.—To David Hartley, Feb. 2, 1780: Franklin offers to pay for all the **tea** destroyed in Boston harbor, v. 7.—To Joseph Galloway, Dec. 2, 1772, Feb. 18, 1774: Duty on tea, v. 4, 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Mch. 9, June 4, 1773: Duty on tea, v. 5. —To Wm. Franklin, Aug. 1, 1774: Differs with his son about the liability of Massachusetts for the tea destroyed in Boston harbor, v. 10; Sept. 7, 1774: The Bostonians ought not to pay for the tea used at the "Tea Party," v. 5.—To Thomas Cushing, Sept. 12, 1773: Project to avoid repealing the American **tea duty**, v. 5.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 14, 1773: Effect in England of the loss of the **tea market** in America, v. 5.— To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 5, 1774: Duel between Mr. **Temple** and Mr. Whately, v. 5.—To Dr. Shipley, Feb. 24, 1786: Wm. **Temple's farm**, v. 9.—Origin of **Thanksgiving day** in the U. S., v. 10.—On **thermometers**, Sept. 13, 1786, v. 9.—To Miss Stevenson, Mch. 30, 1761: How to relieve **thirst** by sea water, v. 3; Aug. 10, 1761: Thirst cured by immersion, v. 10.—To Mrs. **Thompson**, Feb. 8, 1777, v. 6.—**Thomson**, C. [Letter], Jan. 15, 1784, v. 8.—To Charles Thomson, Mch. 9, May 13, June 14, Oct. 16, Nov. 11, 1784, v. 8, 9; May 10, 1785; July 6, 1786, v. 9.— To Peter Collinson, 1748: Phenomena of **thundergusts** considered, v. 2.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 17, 1768: Mr. **Thurlow**, v. 4.—To Peter **Timothy**, Sept. 7, 1774, v. 5.—**Toads** found enclosed in stone, v. 8.—To M. Le Veillard, June 8, 1788: **Toleration**, v. 9.—To Elias Boudinot, Sept. 10, 1783: Plea for the **Tories** in America, v. 8.—To John Ingenhousz, Sept. 30, 1773: **Torpedo**, v. 5. —To Thomas **Townshend**, Nov. 4, 1782, v. 8.—To Joseph Galloway, June 13, 1767: Mr. Townshend, v. 4.—To M. Dupont de Nemours, June 9, 1788: Principles of **trade**, v. 9.—To George Whately, Aug. 21, 1784: His tract on the principle of trade, v. 9.—To M. de Le Veillard, Feb. 17, 1788: Restrictions on trade, v. 9.—To Elias Boudinot, Sept. 10, 1783: **Treaties** of commerce, v. 8.—To David Hartley, June 2, 1784: Answer to objections to the form of the ratification of the **treaty**, v. 8.—To Elias Boudinot, Sept. 10, 1783: Why the treaty was not signed at Versailles, v. 8.—To Robert Morris, Dec. 23, 1782: Result of the treaty uncertain, v. 8.—To Samuel Cooper, Dec. 26, 1782: Preliminaries of a treaty, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 25, 1783: Why the treaty was signed at Paris, 1783; June 16, 1784: Criticisms of the form of ratification of the definitive treaty, v. 8.—To Thomas Cushing, Feb. 21, 1778: **Treaty of alliance** and commerce, v. 6.—To ——, Jan. 19, 1790: Construction of the **treaty of commerce** between France and the U. S., v. 10.—To the President of Congress, June 16, 1784: Treaty of commerce, v. 8.—To Charles Thomson, Mch. 31, 1784: Ratification of the **treaty of peace**; Apr. 16, 1784: Treaty of peace, v. 8.—To Elias Boudinot, Sept. 10, 1783: Notification of the signing of the definitive treaty of peace, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: Signing of the treaty of peace without previous communication with the French court defended, v. 8.—To Henry Laurens, May 13, 1784: Exchange of **treaty ratifications**, v. 8.—To M. Rosencrone, Apr. 13, 1783: Proposed **treaty with Denmark**, v. 8.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 5, 1784: Reflections on the **treaty with England**, v. 8.—To Robert R. Livingston, June 12, 1783: Definitive treaty with England delayed, v. 8.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1783: Proposed **treaty with Morocco**, v. 8.—To John Jay, Aug. 24, 1783: Asks for a copy of the **treaty with Portugal**, v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 7, June 12, 1783: **Treaty with Sweden**, v. 8.—To James Bowdoin, Oct. 18, 1753: **Treaty with the Indians**, their complaints, v. 2.— To Francis Hopkinson, Dec. 24, 1782: Planting **trees**, v. 8.—To the Bp. of **Tricomie**, Apr. 22, 1777, v. 6.—To Capt. John Barry, Feb. 10, 1782: Request to take goods for the use of the **troops** to America, v. 7.—To M. de Rayneval, June 24, 1780: In reference to a proposal to land 4000 troops in the west of England, v. 7.—To Robert Hunter Morris, Jan. 26, 1756: Number and disposition of the troops, v. 2.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 28, 1775: More troops sent to America, v. 5.—To Wm. Parsons, Dec. 15, 1755: Troops sent to the front, v. 2.—To James Logan, Nov. 2, 1789: Urges the filling of vacant **trusteeships**, v. 10.—To Wm. Franklin, Nov. 25, 1767: Dean **Tucker**, v. 4.—To Wm. Strahan, Dec. 4, 1781: **Tully** on old age, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, 1776: Academy of **Turin**, v. 6.—To ——, Dec. 15, 1787: Projected conquest of **Turkey**, v. 9.—To Mrs. Sarah Bache, Jan. 26, 1784: The superior merits of the turkey as an American emblem, v. 8.—To Benj. Vaughan, Oct. 24, 1788: **Turkish war**, v. 10.—To Miss Georgiana Shipley, 1781: Pleasant reminiscences of **Twyford**, v. 7.—To Jonathan Shipley, June 24, 1771: Visit to Twyford, v. 4.—To Joseph Galloway, Feb. 25, 1775: Objections to a **union**; Plan of union sent to England, v. 5.—To John Wright, Nov. 4, 1789: **United States**, v. 10.—To Jonathan Shipley, Feb. 24, 1786: Government progressive in the U. S., v. 9.—To Ralph Izard, Jan. 4, 1779: Financial affairs of the U. S. in Europe, v. 6.—To George Whately, May 18, 1787: The **United States bank**, v. 9.—To Robert Morris, Aug. 12, 1782: **United States funds** in Europe, v. 8.—To J. Rocquette, and others, June 13, 1779: As to the value of **United States notes**, v. 6.—To David Rittenhouse, June 25, 1784: Loose thoughts on a **universal fluid**, v. 8.—To Wm. Strahan, July 29, 1747: The "**Universal history**," v. 10.—Address of the Provost, Vice-Provost, and Professors of the **University of Pennsylvania** to F., Sept. 16, 1785, v. 9.—To Mrs. Jane Mecom, Nov. 26, 1788: **Vacant mitre**, v. 10.—To the officers of Admiralty of **Vannes**, May 18, 1780, v. 7.—**Vaughan**, B. [Letters], Nov. 27, 1782; Jan. 18, Feb. 25, Aug. 8, 1783, v. 8; Mch. 4, 1789, v. 10.—To Benj. Vaughan, July 11, 1782, v. 8; Sept. 1, 1784; Mch. 14, July 24, 1785, v. 9.—To Joseph Priestley, Mch. 1774: Effect of **vegetation** on noxious air, v. 5.— On **ventilation**, v. 4.—To Cadwallader Evans, Sept. 7, 1769: Transit of **Venus**, v. 4.—To Nevil Maskelyne, Feb. 12, 1770: Transit of Venus, v. 4.—**Vergennes**, C. G., *Comte* de. [Letters], Apr. 25, 1778, v. 6; June 30, Nov. 26, 1780; June 8, Dec. 31, 1781, v. 7; July 28, Aug. 8, Oct. 3, Dec. 15, 19, 25, 1782; Jan. 18, 1783, v. 8; May 22, 1785, v. 9.— To Count de Vergennes, Feb. 25, Mch. 9, Sept. 26, 1779, v. 6; Mch. 6, 1781; Mch. 3, 1782, v. 7; July 18, 24, Aug. 24, Sept. 8, Nov. 15, 29, Dec. 6, 15, 1782; Jan. 18, Mch. 9, 16, May 4, 5, 23, June 3, July 24, Aug. 16, 24, Dec. 6, 15, 1783; Jan. 17, Feb. 26, Mch. 5, May 31, 1784, v. 8; May 3, 1785, v. 9.—To M. Grand, Apr. 22, 1787: Illness and death of Vergennes, v. 9.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783; Differences of opinion among the Commissioners about Vergennes, v. 8.—To the President of Congress, Sept. 13, 1781: Interview with Count de Vergennes, v. 7.—To Miss Stevenson, Sept. 14, 1767: **Versailles**, v. 4.—Instructions to Capt. Nicholson, Jan. 26, 1777: Directions to purchase a **vessel** for the U. S., v. 6.—To M. Rosencrone, Apr. 13, 1783: **Vessels** seized at Bergen, v. 8.—To John Ingenhousz, May 16, 1783: Advice to **Vienna merchants**, v. 8.—To Thomas Viny, May 4, 1779, v. 6.—To Thomas Cushing, July 7, 1773: Resolves of the **Virginia House** of **Burgesses** recommended, v. 5.—Dialogues concerning **virtue and pleasure**, v. 1.—To Thomas Hopkinson, 1747: On **vis inertiae**, v. 2.—To Col. Bouquet, Sept. 30, 1764: **Voltaire** on religious toleration, v. 10.—To Dr. Priestley, 1778: **Volta's experiment**, v. 6.—Reflection on the augmentation of **wages** which will be occasioned in Europe by the American Revolution, v. 10.—To John Foxcroft, Feb. 4, 1772: His agency in procuring the **Walpole grant**, v. 4.—To the Representatives of the U. S. in Congress, Feb. 26, 1780: The Walpole grant, v. 10.— **Walpole's grant**, Mch. 13, 1768, v. 4.—To Wm. Franklin,

Apr. 20, 1771: Walpole's grant, v. 4.—To John Ingenhousz, Mch. 18, 1774: Mr. **Walsh's discoveries** in electricity, v. 10.—Impolicy of **war**, v. 8.—Observation on war, v. 10.—To John Ingenhousz, Feb. 11, 1788: Horrors and cost of war, v. 9.—To Jonathan Shipley, June 10, 1782: No such thing as a good war or a bad peace, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Mch. 9, 1782: Address of the Commons to the King against prosecuting the **war in America**, v. 7.—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* [Letters], Oct. 18, 1782, v. 8; Sept. 25, 26, 1785, v. 9; Sept. 23, 1789, v. 10.—To George Washington, June 13, Sept. 4, 1777, v. 6; Apr. 2, 8, 1782, v. 7; Sept. 20, 1785, v. 9; Sept. 16, 1789, v. 10.—To Arthur Lee, Feb. 23, 1778: Rumors of a treaty between **Washington and Howe**, v. 6.—To E. Kinnersley, Feb. 20, 1762; Explosion of **water**, v. 3.—To Jared Eliot, Apr. 12, 1753: Properties of water, v. 2.—To Jonathan Williams, Feb. 16, 1786: Asking for his account of the temperature of the water during their last voyage, v. 9.—To John Perkins, Feb. 4, 1753: **Water spouts** and whirlwinds compared, v. 2.—The way to **wealth** as clearly shown in the preface of an old almanac entitled "Poor Richard improved," v. 1.—To Noah **Webster**, July 9, 1786, v. 9.—To Mr. and Mrs. **West**, Aug. 16, 1780, v. 7.—To Sir Edward Newenham, Feb. 12, 1781: Passport for provision and clothing sent to the **West Indies**, v. 7.—To John Ingenhousz, May 16, 1783: Mr. **Wharton**, v. 8.—**Whately**, G. [Letters], Nov. 15, 1784, v. 9.—To Thomas Cushing, Jan. 13, 1772: The **Wheelwright debt**, v. 10.—Some good **Whig principles**, Apr. 1768, v. 4.—The **Whistle**, v. 6.—To George **Whitefield**, July 6, 1749, July 2, 1756, v. 2; June 19, 1764, v. 3; May 19, 1785, v. 9.—To the Committee of Secret Correspondence, Dec. 8, 1776: Capt. **Wickes** and his prizes, v. 6.—To Samuel Franklin, Jan. 13, 1772: The choice of a **wife**, v. 4.—To Henry **Wild**, Mch. 31, 1782, v. 10.—To Wm. Franklin, Apr. 16, 1768: **Wilkes**, v. 4.—To John Jay, Aug. 24, 1786: Wishes Mr. Jay to send him the copy of his **will** in Mr. Jay's custody, v. 9.—Franklin's last **will and testament**, v. 10.—To Jonathan **Williams**, Apr. 13, 1763; May 24, 1764; Apr. 28, 1766, v. 3; June 6, 1770; Mch. 5, 1771; Nov. 3, 1772, v. 4; July 7, 1773, v. 5; Dec. 22, 1777, v. 10; Feb. 13, Mch. 19, Apr. 8, July 8, 1779, v. 6; Mch. 23, 1782, v. 7; May 19, 1785; Jan. 27, 1786, v. 9.—To Arthur Lee, Mch. 13, 27, 1779: Mr. **Williams' accounts**, v. 6.—To Jonathan Williams, Mch. 16, 1779: Examination of Williams' accounts, v. 6.—To W. Blake, and others, Mch. 13, 1779: Requested to examine Mr. Williams' accounts, v. 6.—To Mrs. Williams, Mch. 5, 1771, v. 4.—To Humphrey Marshall, Feb. 14, 1773: Dr. **Wilson's hypothesis**, v. 5.—**Winthrop**, J. [Letter], Mch. 4, 1773, v. 5.—To John Winthrop, July 25, 1773, v. 5.—To Joseph Priestley, May 4, 1772: Abbé **Wollet's electrical machine**, v. 4.—To David Hume, Sept. 27, 1760: Use of new **words**, v. 3.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 26, 1789: Misuse of words in America, v. 10.—To Robert R. Livingston, July 22, 1783: Rev. Mr. **Wren's benevolence**, v. 8.—To Mrs. Patience **Wright**, May 4, 1779, v. 6.—To Thomas **Wright**, Jr., Nov. 25, 1786, v. 9.—To Edward Bancroft, Nov. 26, 1785: Proposed edition of Franklin's **writings**, v. 9.—To Jared Eliot, Apr. 12, 1753: The author's writings in France, v. 2.—To Samuel Cooper, Feb. 24, 1774: French edition of Franklin's writings, v. 5.—To Mrs. Abiah Franklin, Oct. 16, 1749: **Yellow fever** in Philadelphia, v. 2.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 3, 1780: Memorial of Sir Joseph **Yorke**, v. 7.—To Thomas, Bond, Mch. 16, 1780: How to keep **young**, v. 7.—Petition of the letter **Z.**, v. 4.—To Ezra Styles, Jan. 13, 1772: **Zoroaster's writings** in French, v. 4.

—— Observations on the causes and cure of smoky chimneys. London, 1787. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.) 3126

—— Letter to John **Adams**. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 462.)—Morals of **chess**. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 417.)—Letter to John Paul **Jones**. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 82.)—Letter to Henry **Laurens** on the treaty. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 288.)—Unpublished **letters**. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 35.)—Unpublished letters. [Ed. by J. Bigelow.] 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 260.)—**Poor Richard improved**. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 577.)—Letter on the **stamp act**. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 426.)—Unpublished letters to **Strahan**. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 21.)

—— Letter to the Republic of Venice. *See* Adams, J., and others (in supplement).

—— FORD, P. L. Franklin bibliography: a list of books written by, or relating to Benjamin Franklin. 1889. W. 13

—— MCMASTER, J. B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. 1887. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— THORPE, F. N. (*Ed.*) Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. 1893. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1892, no. 2.) —4361

—— WETZEL, W. A. Benjamin Franklin as an economist. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 9.) 4653

—— **Bryant**, W. C. Franklin as poet. 3 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Dwight**, T. F. Lost and found MSS. of F. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 428.)—**Ford**, P. L. Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 222.)—**Griswold**, R. W. Benjamin Franklin. 14 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 57.)—**Hickcox**, J. H. Paper currency printed by F. 1 p. (Boston, Public Library, *Bulletins*, v. 6, p. 161.)—**Johnston**, H. P. The Franklin, Rochambeau, and Force papers. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 346.)—**Swift**, L. Benjamin Franklin: [a bibliography]. 38 pp. (Boston, Public Library, *Bulletins*, v. 5, pp. 217, 276, 420.)

—— HALE, E. E., and HALE, E. E., *Jr.* Franklin in France. From original documents. 1887–88, 2 v. 3773

—— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* Benjamin Franklin. 1889. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— **Bigelow**, J. Franklin's home and host in France. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 741.)—**Bower**, L. F. The state of F. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 48.)—**Briggs**, C. F. Franklin. 14 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs* C. M. S., and others, *Home of Am. statesmen*, p. 63.)—**Edgar**, J. G. Boyhood of F. 14 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 173.)—**Everett**, E. Boyhood and youth of F. 46 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Franklin the Boston boy. 22 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 108.)—**Franklin**, Washington, Lincoln. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 707.)—**Hart**, C. H. Franklin in allegory. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 197.)—**Hawthorne**, N. Benjamin Franklin. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 189.)—**Hubert**, P. G., *Jr.* Benjamin Franklin. 36 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 9.)—**Lévis**, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Franklin. 1 p. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 279.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Franklin in France. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 318.)—**Malden**, H. Franklin. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 412.)—**Oswald**, R. A. Portrait of F. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 472.)—**Paine**, T. Letter to F. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 283.)—**Portraits** of F. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 173.)—**Russell**, W. Benjamin Franklin. 15 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 89.)—**Stebbing**, W. Benjamin Franklin. 43 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 257.)

—— and others. Animal magnetism. Report, tr. from the French, with an historical outline of the "science." Phila., 1837. 8°. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

Franklin, *Mrs.* Christine Ladd. Education of woman in the Southern states. 18 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 89.)—E. E. C. **Jones:** Elements of logic as a science of propositions. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 559.)—Some proprosed reforms in common **logic.** 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 75.)

Franklin, Deborah. Cowell, J. M. Family of F. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 403.)

Franklin, Edward Curtis, *Ph. D.* 1862—.
On the action of ortho- and meta-diazobenzene-sulphonic acids on methyl and ethyl alcohol. Lawrence, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .– 2306

Franklin, Fabian, *Ph. D.*
Address commemorative of Prof. James Joseph Sylvester delivered at a memorial meeting at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, May 2, 1897. [Baltimore, 1897.] 8°. 3891

Franklin, *Lady* Jane Griffin. Benjamin, S. G. W. Lady Franklin in Greece. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 161.)—**Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of a correspondence with the lady of Sir John Franklin, relative to the expedition of Sir John Franklin. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 231; *U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 16.)—**Parton,** J. Lady Franklin. 11 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 406.)

Franklin, *Sir* John. 1786–1847.
Journey to the shores of the polar sea, in 1819–22: with a brief account of the second journey in 1825–27. London, 1829. 4 v. 16°. .2477

—— Collinson, *Sir R.* Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships, by Behring strait, 1850–55. 1889. 2403

—— Dezos de la Roquette, J. B. M. A. Notice biographique sur l'Amiral Sir John Franklin. n. d. 4713

—— **Dubois,** L. Sir John Franklin et les derniers voyages au pole nord. 76 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 209; v. 53, 1861, p. 23.)—**Elliot,** *Sir* H. G. Sir John Franklin. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 118.)—**Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of a correspondence with the lady of F., relative to the expedition of F. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 231; *U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 16.)
See also **Arctic regions.**

Franklin, John. Franklin, B. On the death of his brother, John Franklin. 2 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 455; *Life and works*, p. 210; *Works*, p. 208.)

Franklin, Julia (*Tr.*)
Five lectures on Shakespeare. *See* Brink, B. E. C. ten.

Franklin, *Maj.-Gen.* William Buel. 1823—.
Notes on Crampton's gap and Antietam. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 591.)—**Rear-guard fighting** during the change of base. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 366; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 454.)—**Sixth corps** at the second Bull Run. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 539.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889 at Paris. Washington, 1891–93. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38–42.)
Contents. Riley, C. V., and others. Agriculture; **Agricultural exhibit** and agricultural products of the U. S., v. 5.—Riley, C. V. Organization, methods, and appliances of **agricultural instruction,** v. 5.—True, A. C. Report of the **agricultural science** and education in the U. S., v. 5.—Dodge, J. R. Statistics of the **agriculture** of the U. S., v. 5.—Riley, C. V. **Agronomy;** agricultural statistics, v. 5.—Clark, A. H. **Alimentary products,** v. 4.—Woods, C. D. Comparative compositions of American **beef,** v. 5.—Woods, H. D. Manufacture of **brick and tiles,** v. 3.—Morrow, G. E. **Cattle and swine rearing** and feeding in the U. S., v. 5.—Hill, G. W. **Cereal products** of the U. S., v. 5.—Chandler. W. H. **Chemical laboratories,** v. 2.—Newbury, S. B. **Chemical products,** v. 2.—Watson, W. **Civil engineering,** public works, and architecture, v. 3.—Report of the **Commissioner-General,** with accompanying documents, including reports of officers of the commission, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc., v. 1.—Wing, A. H. **Dairy interests** of the U. S., v. 5.—Myrick, H. Associated **dairying** in New England, v. 5.—Stace, A. J. **Education** and liberal arts, v. 2.—Hering, C. **Electricity,** v. 4. Riley, C. V., and Austin, A. **Farm improvements** and agricultural work, v. 5.—Leoser, C. McK. **Fermented drinks,** v. 4.—Dodge, C. R. **Fiber culture** and machinery, v. 2.—Hawkins, R. C. **Fine arts,** v. 2.—Vasey, G. **Forage plants** and grasses in the U. S., v. 5.—Fernow, B. E. **Forestry** in the U. S., v. 5.—Deman, H. E. van. **Fruit industry** in the U. S., v. 5.—Urquhart, D., *Jr.* **Furniture** and accessories, v. 2.—King, D. **Horticulture,** v. 4.—Chandler, W. H. **Hygiene** and public charities, v. 2.—Marlatt, C. L. Useful and injurious **insects,** v. 5.—Riley, C. V. Injurious and beneficial insects in the U. S., v. 5.—Riley, C. V., and Austin, A. Report on the **International Congress of Agriculture,** v. 5.—Kunz, G. F. **Jewelry,** etc., v. 2.—Merrow, J. M. **Knitting and embroidery machines,** v. 3.—Bailey, I. A. **Leather production** of America, v. 5.—Riley, C. V., and Austin, A. Exhibitions of **live stock,** v. 5.—Barr, J. H. **Machine tools,** v. 3.—Riley, C. V. Field trials of **machines,** v. 5.—Clark, H. C. **Meat industries** of the U. S., v. 5.—Richards, C. B. Report on class 52, general **mechanics,** v. 3.—Rotch, A. L. Instruments of precision, **meteorology,** v. 2.—Taylor, T. **Microscopy** and food adulterations, v. 5.—Lyle, D. A. **Military and life-saving material,** v. 4.—Chandler, W. H. Products of **mining and metallurgy,** v. 2.—Howe, H. M. Apparatus and methods of mining and metallurgy, v. 3.—Hastings, C. S. **Optical instruments,** etc., v. 2.—Merriam, C. H. Report of the division of economic **ornithology and mammalogy,** v. 5.—McDonald, A. **Peanuts:** their cultivation and commerce in the U. S., v. 5.—Newburg, S. B. **Photographic apparatus,** etc., v. 2.—Galloway, B. F. Fungous diseases of **plants,** v. 5.—Haupt, L. M. **Railway plant,** v. 3.—Whitney, M. **Rice-culture** in South Carolina, v. 5.—Myrick, H. Improved **silo** and ensilage, v. 5.—Richards, C. B. General review of the **sixth group** and the classes it includes, v. 3.—Wiley, H. W. **Sugar industry** of the U. S., v. 5.—Parks, C. W. **Technical instruction,** v. 2.—Chandler, W. H. **Textile fabrics,** etc., v. 2.—Dodge, C. R. **Textile fibers** of the U. S., v. 5.—McDonald, A. **Tobacco** in the U. S., v. 5.—Kern, M. G. **Vegetable products** of the U. S., v. 5.—Austin, A. **Vegetables;** forage plants; cereals, v. 5.—Riley, C. V. **Vine-cultivation,** v. 5.—Clayton, B. F., and Husmann, G. **Viticulture** in the U. S., v. 5.—Bergen, A. van. **Wearing apparel** and accessories, v. 2.—Marlatt, C. L. **Wine-making,** v. 5.—Chandler, W. H. Preservation of **wood,** v. 2.

—— **Smith,** W. F. Franklin's "left grand division." 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 128; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 637.)

Franklin. *See also* Francklin.—Franklyn.

Franklin, *Conn.* WOODWARD, A. (*Ed.*) Celebration of the 150 anniversary of the primitive organization of the Congregational church society in Franklin, Oct. 14, 1868. 1869. —4284

Franklin, *Tenn.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Franklin, Nashville, etc. 1894. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 45, pt. 1: *U. S. War Dept.*) 4501

— **Hood,** J. B. Invasion of Tennessee. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 425.)—**Speed,** T. Battle of F. 56 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 44.)—**Stone,** H. Repelling Hood's invasion of Tennessee. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 440.)

Franklin, *County, N. Y.* HOUGH, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties. 1853. 3564

Franklin, *County, Ohio.* Wetmore, P. M. Earthworks of F. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 349.)

Franklin, *County, Pa.* Thomson, A. Franklin county 100 years ago. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 313.)

Franklin family. Cowell, J. M. Family of Deborah Franklin. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 403.)—**Everett,** E. Memorial of the Franklin family. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 482.)

Franklin Institute, Journal. V. 117–142. Phila., 1884-96. 26 v. 8°. —4744

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

— Report of the committee . . . on the explosions of steam-boilers. pt. 1. Phila, 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5934

Franklyn, Cecil W. Wm. Shakespeare, gentleman. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 348.)

Franklyn. *See also* Francklin.—Franklin.

Franks, *Sir* Augustus Wollaston. 1826–. Frauds and forgeries of "antiques." 4 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 183.)—On some **Chinese rolls** with Buddhist legends and representations. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 239.)

Franks, David.

New York directory for 1786. [Fac-simile reprint.] Illustr. with a plan of the city, prefaced by a general description of New York by Noah Webster, also with an appendix consisting of annals of New York city, 1786. New York, n. d. 12°. 1106

Franks.

BOUQUET, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. v. 20–23. 1840–76, 4 v. 6.21

Note.—For v. 1-19 *see* preceding catalogue.

— FAHLBECK, P. E. Royauté et le droit royal francs (486-614). 1883. —2342

— FOURNIER, M. Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchissement dans le droit gallo-franc. 1885. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 60.) —4153

— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. La monarchie franque. 1888. .2673

— JUNGHANS, W. Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Tr. par M. G. Monod. 1879. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 37.) —4154

— LEGUM sectio II. Capitularia regum Francorum. 1893. (*Monumenta Germ. hist. Leges*, v. 2, pt. 2.) 3632

— **Baye,** J. de. Sépultures franques de Joches (Marne). 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 260.)—**Dares Phrygius.** Historia de origine Francorum. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 129.)—**Deloche,** J. E. M. Des monnaies d'or au nom du Roi Théodebert I. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 93.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. De l'inégalité du wergeld dans les lois franques. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 460.)—De l'organisation judiciaire dans le royaume des Francs. 172 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist. p. 357.)—**Gasquet,** A. Royaume lombard, ses relations avec l'Empire grec et avec les Francs. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 58.)—**Havet,** J. Du sens du mot "romain" dans les lois franques. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 120.)—**Herrmann,** M. Zur fraenkischen sittengeschichte des 15 jahrhunderts. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 45.)—**Holland,** W. L. Auch eine erklaerung der Trojasage der Franken. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 379.)—**Howorth,** H. H. The early intercourse of the Danes and Franks. 65 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 147; v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—**Lavisse,** E. La foi et la morale des Francs. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 365.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Notice sur les MSS. de formules relatives au droit observé dans l'empire des Francs. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 1.)—**Rockinger,** L. Magister Lorenz Fries zum fraenkisch-wirzburgischen rechts- und gerichtswesen. 107 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 147.)—**Roth,** K. L. Die Trojasage der Franken. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 34.)—**Schoonhoven,** A. De origine Francorum. 11 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 37.)

See also **France,** History, *Carlovingian and early period to* 987.—**Frankish language.**—**Frankish poetry.**—**Gaul.**—**Germany,** *History.*—**Salic law.**

Franqueville, Amable Charles Franquet, *Comte* de. 1840—.

Le gouvernement et le Parlement britanniques. Paris, 1887. 3 v. 8°. —2323

Contents. **Constitution** du Parlement, v. 2.—Le **gouvernement,** v. 1.—Le **procédure** parlementaire, v. 3.

— Système judiciaire de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1893. 2 v. 8°. —2332

Contents. **Organisation judiciaire,** v. 1.—**Procédure civile et criminelle,** v. 2.

— **Barreau d'Angleterre:** ses origines et son organisation actuelle. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 454, 668.)—Notice sur **A. Batbie.** 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 159.)—Les **Etats-Unis** du centenaire. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 855, 1086.)—Droits politiques des **femmes** en Angleterre. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 230.)—Rapport sur le prix **Le Dissex de Penanrun** à décerner en 1889. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1165.)

Frantz, Werner Adolph. Schneider, R. W. A. Frantz. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 136: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Frantzen, J. J. A. A.

Kritische bemerkungen zu Fischart's uebersetzung von Rabelais' Gargantua. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. (*Alsat. studien*, v. 3.) 2232

Frantzius, Alexander von (*Tr.*) 1821–77.
Aristoteles' Vier buecher ueber die theile der thiere. Leipzig, 1853. 12°. (Aristoteles, *Werke, Gr. und deutsch*, v. 5.) 3297

Franz, Julius, *Pasha.*
Baukunst des Islam. Darmstadt, 1887. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 2 th. v. 3, pt. 2.) —1765

Franz, Reinhold. De Callistus fabula, accedit de astronomico quod Hesiodo ascribitur carmine epimetrum. 133 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1890, p. 233.)

Franz, Wilhelm. Die dialektsprache bei Ch. Dickens. 48 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 197.)—Zur syntax des aelteren **Neuenglisch.** 136 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, pp. 200, 384; v. 18, 1893, pp. 191, 422; v. 20, 1895, p. 69.)

Franzén, Frans Michael. 1772–1847. Sketch of the life and career of Tegnér. 27 pp. (Anderson, R. B., and Bjarnason, J., *Viking tales of the north*, p. 119.)

Franzesi, Matteo. 16 *cent.* Opere burlesche. 40 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, pp. 66, 316; v. 3, p. 85.)

Franzoesische studien. Herausg. von G. Koerting und E. Koschwitz. Heilbronn, 1881–89. 7 v. 8°. —2182

Franzoesische verfassungsgeschichte von 1789–1852. Kaiser, S. —2315

Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. 2 v. Scheffler, W. 2384

Franzoesische volkslieder. Haupt, M. 2397

Franzoni, Alberto.
Le piante fanerogame della Svizzera insubrica, enumerate secondo il metodo decandolliano. Zuerich, 1890. 4°. (Soc. helvét. des sci. nat. *Nouv. mém.* v. 30.) —3653

Franzos, Karl Emil (*Ed.*) 1848—.
Die suggestion und die dichtung. Gutachten ueber hypnose und suggestion. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —3797

—— **Jews of Barnow.** Tr. by M. W. Macdowall. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 639.)

Frapan, Ilse. Altmodische leute. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 1.)—**Klaerchen's fruehlingsfahrt.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 1.)—Die **Last.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 321.)—**Von der rauhen alb.** 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 321.)—**Was Gottes wille ist.** 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 161.)

Frary, Raoul. Brunetière, F. Question du Latin par F. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 862.)

Frascati, *Bps. of. See* Gilon.—Pitra, J. B.

Frascherie, Delle. Abati, A. 2307

Fraser, Alexander Campbell, *LL. D.* 1819—. Philosophical development. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 1.)

—— Reminiscences of Yarrow. *See* Russell, J.

—— **Locke.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 92.)

Fraser, Andrew Henderson Leith. Local self-government in the central provinces of India. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 238.)

Fraser, Donald, *D. D.* 1826—. Church problem in Scotland. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 249.)

Fraser, Donald, *M. D.* Case of hemiplegia and hemianaesthesia in an idiot, as the result of paralysis of the left cerebral hemisphere. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 536.)

Fraser, George Willoughby. Clearance of the tombs of Beni Hasan. 4 pp. (Egypt Explor. Fund, *Special extra report*, 1890–91, p. 19.)—Report on the survey of the Wady **Dêr en-Nakhleh.** 12 pp. (Griffith, F. L., and Newberry, P. E., *El Bersheh*, pt. 2, p. 55: Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. surv. of Egypt.*)

Fraser, *Maj.-Gen.* Hastings.
Memoir and correspondence of Gen. James Stuart Fraser of the Madras army. London, 1885. 8°. 4764

Fraser, J. Puritanism. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 72.)

Fraser, James, *D. D., Bp. of Manchester.*
HUGHES, T. James Fraser, second Bp. of Manchester: a memoir, 1818–85. 1887. 4783

—— **Charges** of F. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 293.) *See also* London Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1887, p. 234.

Fraser, *Maj.* James.
Manuscript. His adventure in Scotland and England; his mission to, and travels in, France in search of his chief; his services in the rebellion (and his quarrels) with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1696–1737. Ed. by Alexander Fergusson. Edinburgh, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4717

Fraser, James. 18 *cent.*
History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. London, 1742. 12°. 4703

Fraser, *Gen.* James Stuart.
FRASER, H. Memoir and correspondence of Gen. James Stuart Fraser of the Madras army. 1885. 4764

Fraser, John. 1846—. An American amateur astronomer. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 300.)

Fraser, John. La Salle's homestead at Lachine. 5 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 447.)—Battle of **Queenstown heights,** Oct. 13, 1812. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 203.)

Fraser, John A. Artist's experience in the Canadian Rockies. 14 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr., Canadian leaves*, p. 233.)

Fraser, *Rev.* John H. John Kennedy. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 254.)

Fraser, Lionel Mordaunt.
History of Trinidad, 1781–1813. v. 1. Trinidad, [1891]. 8°. .2636

Fraser, M. F. A. Fish-skin Tartars. 43 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)

Fraser, *Col.* Malcolm. Extract from a MS. journal, relating to the siege of Quebec in 1759. 37 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)

Fraser, Simon, 12 *Baron Lovat.*
ARBUTHNOT, A. Life, adventures, and many and great vicissitudes of fortune of Simon, Lord Lovat. 1746. 4777

—— Fraser, J. Manuscript . . . His services in the rebellion (and his quarrels) with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1696–1737. 1889, 2 v. 4717

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason, 1746–47. 1747. —3351

Fraser, *Sir* William, *LL. D.*
Disraeli and his day. 2 ed. London, 1891. p. 8°. 4736

—— First and second report on the **Marchmont muniments** of the family of Polwarth, Lords Polwarth, and Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, Baronet of Marchmont . . . 118 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commission on hist. MSS. 14 *Report*, appendix, p. 56.)—Report on the muniments of the Duke of **Roxburghe** at Floors castle in the county of Roxburgh. 55 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commissions on hist. MSS. 14 *report*, 3 appendix, p. 1.)—Report upon the correspondence of Lord Chancellor **Seafield** with Sidney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord Treasurer of England, and others. 97 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commission on hist. MSS. 14 *report*, 3 appendix, p. 119.)—Report on the ancient charters in the possession of . . . Claud, Earl of **Strathmore and Kinghorn,** at Glamis castle, in the county of Forfar. 17 pp. (Gt. Britain, Royal Commission on hist. MSS. 14 *report*, 3 appendix, p. 174.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A. D. 1147–1535. Edinburgi, 1872. r. 8°. .2555

—— Memorials of the Earls of **Haddington.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 559.)—Red book of **Menteith.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 110.)—Two heiresses of Buccleuch: Ladies Mary and Anna **Scott,** 1647–1732. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 828.)—Memorials of the family of **Wemyss** of Wemyss. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 689.)

Fraser, William. Murder of Commissioner Fraser, 1835. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 32.)

Fraser. *See also* Frayser.—Frazer.

Fraser family. Taylor, J. Frasers of Lovat. Frasers of Philorth and Saltoun. 23 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 269, 289.)

Fraser river. Ingersoll, E. From the Fraser to the Columbia. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 706, 869.)

Frasso, Antonio de lo. 16 *cent.*
Los diez libros de Fortuna de amor . . . donde hallaràn los honèstos, y apazìbles amòres del Pastor Frexano, y de la hermòsa Pastora Fortuna . . . [Ed. by Pedro de Pineda.] Londres, 1740. 2 v. 12°. 2314

Frati, Enrico (*Ed.*)
Cronache forlivesi di Leone Cobelli. *See* Cobelli, L.

Frati, Ludovico. 1815—. Di un codice bolognese delle Vite di Vespasiano da Bisticci. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 203.)—Morte di Lorenze de' **Medici** e il suicidio di Pier Leoni. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 255.)

—— (*Ed.*) La Buca di Monteferrato. *See* Finiguerri, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. *See* Bisticci, V. da.

Frati, Luigi (*Ed.*)
Due spedizioni militari di Giulio II, tratte dal diario di Paride Grassi. *See* Grassi, P. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti di Bologna, 1245–67. *See* Statuti di Bologna.

Fraticelli, Pietro. 1803–66.
Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1861. 16°. 2385

—— Dissertazione sur **Convito.** 37 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 2, p. 3.)—Di alcuni **frammenti** che si veggono a stampa, e di varii altri commenti lirici, che ne'codici s'incontrano falsamente attribuiti a Dante. 7 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 1, p. 322.)—Dissertazione sulla **Monarchia.** 23 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 2, p. 257.)—Dissertazione sulle **poesie liriche.** 70 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Notizie preliminari sulla **Questione dell' acqua et della terra.** 3 pp. (Dante Alighieri *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 2, p. 413.)—Dissertazione sul **Volgare eloquio.** 17 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere minori . . . annotata da P. Fraticelli*, v. 2, p. 121.)

—— (*Ed.*) Opere minori di Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Gelli,** A. Necrologia di F. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 210.)

Fraticelli.
Ehrle, F. Die Spiritualen, ihr verhaeltniss zum Franciscanerorden und zu den Fraticellen. 1885–88, 4 v. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 1–4.) —4146

—— Vanzolini, G. (*Ed.*) Lettera de' Fraticelli a tutti i Cristiani nella quale rendon ragione del loro scisma. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 55.) 2322

—— Zambrini, F. S. (*Ed.*) Storia di Fra Michele minorita come fu arso in Firenze nel 1389, con documenti risguardanti i Fraticelli della povera vita. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 50.) 2322

—— **Animadversio** et dissertationes ad historiam [auctore Joanne Minorita] de Fratricellis. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 359.)—**Ehrle,** F. Ludwig der Bayer und die Fraticellen und Ghibellinen von Todi und Amelia im j. 1328. 17 pp. (*Archiv f. litteratur- u. kirchengeschichte des mittelalters*, v. 2, 1886, p. 653.)—**Joannes,** *Franciscan.* Chronicon de gestis contra Fratricellos. 154 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 206.)—**Processus** et sententia contra quosdam Fraticellos haereticos Lucae habiti anno 1411. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 481.)—**Tocco,** F. Due documenti intorno ai Beghini d'Italia 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 417.)
See also **Franciscans.—Monasticism.**

Fratres e Societate Jesu Hispania exterminati. Vansittart, H., and others. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Fratres Minores. *See* Franciscans.

Fratricelli. *See* Fraticelli.

Frau Alda, Das lied von. 6 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 422.

Frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. Krabbes, T. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 18.) 2305

Frau Wilhelmine. Stinde, J. E. W. 1292

Fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. Clermont-Ganneau, C. 1788

Frauds and abuses at St. Paul's. Hare, F., *Bp. of Chichester.* 1526

Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit. Duentzer, J. H. J. —3176

Frauenkirche zu Dresden. Sponsel, J. L. —17B7

Frauenlob, Heinrich von Meissen. Bech, F. Zu den Pariser Tagezeiten. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 385.)—Zu F. 52 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 257; v. 29, 1884, p. 1.)

Frauenstaedt, Christian Martin Julius. 1813–79. Der materialismus und die antimaterialistischen bestrebungen der gegenwart. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 253.)—Arthur **Schopenhauer** und seine gegner. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 686, 768.)

—— **Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Frauenstaedt's umbildung der Schopenhauer'schen philosophie. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 241, 348.)

Frauenstaedt, Paul. Die todtschlagsuehne des deutschen mittelalters. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 373.)

Fraunhofer, Joseph von. 1787–1826. Neue modification des lichtes durch gegenseitige einwirkung und beugung der strahlen, und gesetze desselben. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821, p. 1.)

—— BAUERNFEIND, K. M. von. Gedaechtnissrede auf Joseph von Fraunhofer. 1887. —3553

Fray-Fournier, A. (*Ed.*)
Cahiers de doléances suivis de documents et notices sur les députés de la Haute-Vienne à l'Assemblée Constituante de 1789. Limoges, 1893. 8°. (Limousin Soc. des archives hist. 2 s. *Archives révol.* fasc. 4.) .2694

Frayser, Richard E. Narrative of Stuart's raid in the rear of the Army of the Potomac. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 505.)

Frayser. *See also* Fraser.—Frazer.

Frayser's farm. 10 pp. Longstreet, J. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 396.)

Frazer, James George.
Golden bough: a study in comparative religion. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. —4252

—— Totemism. Edinburgh, 1887. 12° —2275

—— Primitive **ghost** and his relations. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 106.)—**Pre-Persian temple** on the Acropolis. 35 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 153.)

Frazer, *Rev.* William. Race, H. Rev. Wm. Frazer's 3 parishes. 21 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 212.)

Frazer, William, *LL. D.* Douglas book. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 335.)

Frazer. *See also* Fraser.—Frayser.

Freccia, Clearco. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 376.)

Fréchette, Annie Thomas Howells. Summer resorts on the St. Lawrence. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 197.)

Fréchette, Louis Honoré. 1839—. Royal châteaux of the Loire. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 84.)

—— **Lafleur,** P. T. A poet of French Canada. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 193.)

Fréchon, Constant Faustin. 1804–52. Mémoire sur l'introduction du Christianisme dans la Morinie. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Notice sur Lambert de **Guisner.** 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

—— **Bolard,** A. C. Nécrologie de F. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 28.)

Freckenhorster heberolle. Grimm, J. L. K. Freckenhorster heberolle. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 1; v. 6, p. 352.)—**Jostes,** F. Zu Freckenhorster heberolle. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 297.)

Frédégaire, *the Scholastic.* MONOD, G. Compilation dite de Frédégaire. 1885. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'hist. mérovingienne, pt. 2: *Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 63.) —4153

—— **Monod,** G. Sur un texte de la Compilation dite de F., relatif à l'établissement des Burgundions dans l'Empire romain. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 229.)

Fredegisus, *surnamed* Nathaniel, *Abbott of St. Martin's, Tours.* —834. Epistola de nihilo et tenebris. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 56.)

Frédégonde, *Queen of the Franks.*
ZELLER, B. Frédégonde et Brunehaut. 1880. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 1.) 4657

Frederic, Harold. 1856—. Brother Angelan. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 517.)

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Markgraefin von Baireuth.*
HORN, G. The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. 1888. 5894

—— **Barine,** A. Jeunesse d'une princesse. La Margrave de Bayreuth. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80. p. 599.)

Frederick I (*Barbarossa*), *Emperor of Germany.* 1121–90. Quaedam epistolae. 12 pp. (Freher, M. *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 417.)

—— FUMAGALLI, A. Vicende di Milano durante la querra con Federico I Imperatore. [1854.] 4374

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Gedichte des mittelalters auf Koeing Friedrich I den Staufer. 1844. 2353
Note.—Also in his *Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empire germanique sous les Hohenstauffen. L'Empereur Frédéric Barberousse. 1890. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 4.) 3624

—— **Bertolini,** F. Storia di Federico I. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 113.)—**Burchard.** De excidio Mediolanensi epistola. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 327.)—Epistola de victoria Friderici I et excidio Mediolanensi. 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 913.)—**Giesebrecht,** W. von. Sopra il poema recentemente scoperto intorno all' Imperatore Frederico I. 14 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 49.)—**Koehler.** R. Ueber ein meisterlied von dem Rothen Kaiser. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 13.)—**Monaci,** E. Barbarossa e Arnaldo da Brescia in Roma secondo un antico poema inedito esistente nelle Vaticana. 16 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 459.)—**Sepp,** J. Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's tod und grab. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 645.—**Tageno.** Descriptio expeditionis Asiaticae Friderici I. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 405.)—**Tononi,** G. Nuovi documenti intorno alle pratiche di pace tra Federico Barbarossa e i Lombardi. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 215.)

Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany.* 1194–1250. Epistolae IX ad diversos. 6 pp. (Baluze, E. *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 93.)—**Epistolae variae.** 45 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1134.)—**Rime.** 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, pp. 142, 151.)

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empereur Frédéric II et la chute de l'Empire germanique du moyen âge. Conrad IV et Conradin. 1885. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 5.) 3624

—— **Boesser,** E. Kaiser Friedrich II. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 781.)—**Dantier,** A. L'Empereur Frédéric II. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 590; v. 4, p. 5.)—**Gregorius IX.** *Pope.* Epistola a Frederigo II. 12 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 233.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Lettre sur le trône de l'Empereur Frédéric II. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 24, 1862, p. 139.)—**Jamsilla,** N. da. Delle geste di Federico II Imperatore. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 100 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 101.)—*The same.* [*Lat.*] 62 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1025.)—**Macaulay,** G. C Capture of a general council, 1241. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 1.)—**Manfred,** *King of Sicily.* Epistolae II de morte Frederici. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Perte et rachat du trone de l'Empereur Frédéric II. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 248.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. Empereur Frédéric II. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 426.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kaisers Friedrichs II. 267 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 8, p. 1.)—**Ursone.** De victoria quam Genuenses ex Friderico II retulerunt 1242 carmen. 18 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Chartae*, v. 2, p. 1737.)

Frederick III, *Emperor of Germany.* 1415–93. Epistolae aliquot; Libellus precationum. 7 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 401, 406.)

—— **Apostolius,** M. Oratio acclamatoria ad . . . Romanorum Imperatorem Fridericum III. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 47.)—**Beccadelli,** A. Ad Fridericum III. Imp. in coronatione illius Romae habita oratio. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Campani,** G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Epistolae familiares. 10 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 292.)—**Emiliano,** E. Q. Encomiastica ad divos Caes. Federicum Imperatorem et Maximilianum Regem Roman. 28 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 417.)—De Friderici III. Imp. in **Italiam** profectione votiva. 2 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 19.)—**Lalaing,** A. de. De congressu Friderici III Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiorum apud Treverin eacto, anno 1474. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 302.)—**Lanckmann de Valckenstein,** N. Historia desponsationis Friderici III cum Eleonora Lusitanica. 30 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Manetti,** G. Oratio in fausta ac felici Friderici III Imp. coronatione. 11 pp. Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 9.)—**Motz,** J. Oratio pro Lionora Friderico Caesari desponsanda. 4 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Patrizi,** A., *Bp. of Pienza.* De comitiis imperii sub Friderico III Imp. apud Ratisponam celebratis anno 1471. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 288.)—Descriptio adventus Friderici III Imperatoris ad Paulum Papam II. 17 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 256.)—**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Friderici III Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 284.)—**Pius II** (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* Super connubio Friderici et Eleonorae oratio gratulatoria; Oratio pro coronatione Friderici Regis Romanorum; Oratio suasoria ad Nicolaum V ut Caesarem Fridericum in Turcos passagium parantem, modis omnibus adjuvare velit; De statu Europae sub Friderico III. 105 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 27, 34, 38, 81.)—**Quirini,** T. Ad Fridericum III. Rom. Imp. nomine suae reipublicae, oratio gratulatoria; Oratio, pro Vicario Cremonae ad eundem Imp. Fridericum. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, pp. 42, 44.)

Frederick III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.* 1831–88.

Aus Kaiser Friederichs tagebuch, 1870–71. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888.) —4143

—— Diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870–71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Ed. by H. W. Lucy. London, 1888. 16°. 3667

—— MACKENZIE, *Sir* M. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888. —3777

—— ROBERTS, D. Two royal lives: gleanings from Berlin and from the lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. 1887. 5845

—— RODD, J. R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor. 1888. 4786

—— **Begouen,** H., *Vicomte.* Empereur Frédéric. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 1026.)—**Bienemann,** F. Am sarge Kaiser Friederichs. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 93.)—**Bunsen,** G. von. The German Crown Prince. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 354.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'Empereur Frédéric. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 685.)—M. Geffcken et le journal de l'Empereur Frédéric. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 695.)—**Forbes,** A. Emperor Frederick's Diary. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 609.)—Emperor Frederick: Gustav **Freytag's Reminiscences.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 28.)—**Kaiser Friederich.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. v.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Frederick III. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 469.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Frederick III and the new Germany. 17 pp. (*Ninteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 669.)—**Schoene,** R. Rede bei der trauerfeier der K. Museen zum gedaechtnis seiner majestaet des in Gott ruhenden Kaisers und Koenigs Friedrich III. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 201.)

Frederick, *King of Bohemia. See* Frederick V, *Elector Palatine.*

Frederick III, *the Handsome, King of Germany and Archduke of Austria.* **Boehmer,** J. F. Friedrich der Schoene. 17 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 164.)—**Preger,** W. Vertraege Ludwigs des Baiern mit Friedrich dem Schoenen, 1325, 26. 236 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 103.)

Frederick I, *King of Prussia.*

SCHRADER, W. Geschichte der Friedrichsuniversitaet zu Halle. 1894, 2 v. —2373

—— **Seidel,** P. Beziehungen des grossen Kurfuersten und Koenig Friedrichs I zur niederlaendischen kunst. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 119.)

Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* 1712–86.

Politische correspondenz. V. 11–22. Berlin, 1883–95. 12 v. 8°. 3683

Note.—For v. 1–10 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Autograph **letter,** 1742. [*Fr.*] 3 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 30: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— VENEDEY, J. Friedrich der Grosse und Voltaire. 1859. 5895

—— WIEGAND, W. Vorreden Friedrichs des Grossen zur Histoire de mon temps. 1874. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 5.) —3165

—— **Combes,** F. Antécédents de la question d'Alsace-Lorraine. Un curieux manifest de Frédéric II. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1060.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Friedrichs des Grossen "Trois lettres au public." 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 383.)—**Duncker,** A. Das erste schreibbuch Friedrichs des Grossen und einige briefe desselben aus seiner knabenzeit. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 303.)—**Grimm,** H. Voltaire and F. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 93.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber die beziehungen Friedrichs des Grossen zu der entwickelung der deutschen litteratur. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 156.)—Ueber Friedrich des Grossen poesie. 13 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 137.)—Ueber Friedrichs II Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 249.)—**Hetzel,** H. Stellung Friedrichs des Grossen zur humanitaet im kriege. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 153.)—**Zeller,** E. Friedrich der Grosse in seinem verhaeltniss zu der philosophie seiner zeit und der vorzeit. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 336.)

—— Broglie, J. V. A., *Duc* de. Frédéric II et Louis XV, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1742–44. 1885, 2 v. 4695

—— —— Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1742–44. 1885, 2 v. 5886

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, v. 48-50; 1884, v. 61, 63, 64; 1887, v. 80-84.

The same. From the French, by Mrs. C. Hoey and Mr. J. Lillie. 1883, 2 v. 5895

—— Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 1886–87, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 9–14.) 2182

—— Catt, H. A. de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und tagebuecher, herausg. von R. Koser. 1884. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 22.) 4405

—— Droysen, J. G. Friedrich der Grosse. 1874–86, 4 v. (*In his* Gesch. der preuss. politik, th. 5, v. 1-4.) 3684

—— Ellis, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover.* Life of Frederic II, King of Prussia. 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 41, 42.) 4347

—— Klopp, O. Koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und die deutsche nation. 1860. 5893

—— Kugler, F. T. Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. 1840. 3692

—— Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1883. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— Thiébault, D. Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. 1860, 2 v. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, 24.) 4656

—— Tuttle, H. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740–56. 1888, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. of Prussia, v. 2, 3.) 3682

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Frédéric le Grand d'après les lettres inédits à Mlle. de Lespinasse. 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 64.)—Frederick the Great: **Carlyle and De Broglie.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 436.)—**Chantelauze,** R. Frédéric II et Marie-Thérèse. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 193.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le grand Frédéric d'après le journal et les mémoires de Henri de Catt. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 188.)—**Conway,** M. D. Washington and F. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 945.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Friedrichs des Grossen politische stellung im anfang des schlesischen krieges. 20 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen, p. 263.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Friedrich II in der bildenden kunst. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 276.)—Friedrich II in englischen urtheilen. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 395.)—**Fischer,** P. D. Friedrich der Grosse und die Italiener. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 400.)—**Frederic II** and Louis XV. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 410.)—**Grimm,** H. Frederick the Great and Macaulay. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 131.)—**Hagmann,** J. G. Memoiren und tagebuecher des Henri de Catt. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 259.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Frédéric II, l'Allemagne, et la Pologne. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 457.)—**Koser,** R. Die letzten tage Friedrichs des Grossen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 190.)—**Lavisse,** E. Le grand Frédéric avant l'avènement. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v, 108, p. 882.)—Jeunesse du grand Frédéric. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 550.)—**Malden,** H. Frederic II. 16 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 364.)—**Michel,** E. Frédéric II et les arts à la cour de Prusse. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 880.)—**Naudé,** A. Friedrich der Grosse und die einfuehrung der regie in Preussen. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 564.)—**Ropes,** A. E. Frederick the Great's invasion of Saxony and the Prussian "mémoire raisonné." 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 157.)—**Schmoller,** G. Einfuehrung der franzoesischen regie durch Friederich den Grossen, 1766. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 35.)—**Seidel,** P. Das bildhauer-atelier Friedrichs des Grossen und seine inhaber. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 101.)—Friedrich der Grosse als kronprinz in Rheinsberg und die bildenden kuenste. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 108.)—Friedrich der Grosse als sammler von gemaelden und skulpturen. 30 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 183.)—**Tuttle,** H. Frederic the Great and Mme. de Pompadour. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 99.)

See also **Germany,** *History.*—**Prussia,** *History.*—**Seven years' war.**

Frederick III, *King of Prussia.* *See* Frederick III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Frederick I, *King of Sicily.* *See* Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany.*

Frederick II, *King of Sicily.* Bozzo, S. V. Elenco dei feudatari siciliani sotto Re Federico II l'Aragonese. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 259: v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 86.)

Frederick III, *King of Sicily.*

Cosentino, G. (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico di Federico III di Aragona, Re di Sicilia (1355–77). v. 1. 1885. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 9.) 4392

Frederick, *Archduke of Austria.* *See* Frederick III, *the Handsome, King of Germany.*

Frederick II, *the Wise, Elector Palatine.*

Soitero, M. De bello Pannonico per Fridericum contra Solimanum Turcarum tyrannum gesto. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 569.)

Frederick III, *the Pious, Elector Palatine.*

Kluckhohn, A. Testament Friederichs des Frommen, Churfuersten von der Pfalz. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 41.)

Frederick V, *Elector Palatine, and King of Bohemia.* Marriage of F. and the king's daughter, the lady Elizabeth. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 35.)

Frederick I, *the Warlike, Elector of Saxony.*

Schroeckh, J. M. Leben des Kurfuersten von Sachsen Friedrichs des Streitbaren. 76 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 2, p. 95.)

Frederick III, *the Wise, Elector of Saxony.*
Bode, W. Aus der gemaeldegalerie der koeniglichen museen. Albrecht Duerer's bildnis des Kurfuersten Friedrich von Sachsen, genannt der Weise. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 57.)

Frederick, *Prince of Wales.* *See* Frederick Louis, *Prince of Wales.*

Frederick, *Bp. of Liege.* Vita. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4 p. 1023.)

Frederick, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Oetbert. Passio Friderici Episcopi Trajectensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 342.)

Frederick, *the Noble.* *See* Frederick III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Frederick. *See also* Friederich.—Friedrich.

Frederick, *Md.*

SCHULTZ, E. T. First settlements of Germans in Maryland . . . To which items of historical interest referring to Frederick city and county are added. 1896. 3506

— **Early,** J. A. Barbara Frietchie: refutation of Whittier's myth. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 435.)—**Nixdorff,** H. M. Description of F. 17 pp. (*In his* Life of Whittier's heroine, p. 61.)—**Waldhauer,** D. The affair at F. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 417.)

Frederick, *County, Md.*

SCHARF, J. T. History of western Maryland: being a history of Frederick . . . and Garrett counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

— SCHULTZ, E. T. First settlements of Germans in Maryland . . . To which items of historical interest referring to Frederick city and county are added. 1896. 3506

Frederick, *County, Va.*

NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke. 1890. 3581

Frederick Henry, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.*

STOLKER, A. Prins Maurits von Nassau geenzins de vijand, zijn broeder Frederik Hendrik, de vriend der Remonstranten. 1827. 4782

— **Edmundson,** G. Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange. 53 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, pp. 41, 264.)

Frederick Henry, *Prince of Wales.*

CORNWALLIS, *Sir* C. Account of the baptism, life, death, and funeral of . . . Prince Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales. 1751. 4776

Frederick Louis, *Prince of Wales.* Etoffe, (—). Free and impartial reflexions on the character, life, and death of F. 73 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Frederick William I, *King of Prussia.* 1688–1740. Briefe an Hermann Reinhold Pauli. Herausg. von F. Frensdorff. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 39, 1893.)

— **Lavisse,** E. Le père du grand Frédéric. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 578.)

Frederick William II, *King of Prussia.* 1744–97.

Manifesto. *See* Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany,* and Frederick William II, *King of Prussia.*

— ARISTOCRAT, An, *pseud.* Conquest of France, by the King of Prussia and the Duke of Brunswick. 1792. (*Pamphlets,* v. 23.) 3126

— SÉGUR, L. P., *Comte* de. Tableau historique et politique de l'Europe, 1786–96; contenant l'histoire des principaux événemens du règne de F. Guillaume II, Roi de Prusse. 1803, 3 v. 3715

— STADELMANN, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur: Friedrich Wilhelm II. 1885. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 25.) 4405

Frederick William III, *King of Prussia.*

STADELMANN, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landeskultur: Friedrich Wilhelm III. 1887. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 30.) 4405

Frederick William IV, *King of Prussia.*
Cherbuliez, V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Frédéric-Guillaume IV et Léopold de Ranke. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 201.)—Roi Frédéric-Guillaume IV. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 206.)—**Rothan,** G. La Prusse et son roi pendant la guerre de Crimée. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, pp. 72, 853; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 70.)

Frederick William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.*

ERDMANNSDOERFFER, B., and others (*Eds.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte der inneren politik des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. v. 1. 1895. 3403

— — (*Eds.*) Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. v. 8, 11–15. 1884–94, 6 v. in 7. 3403

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

— LEDDERHOSE, K. F. Friedrich Wilhelm, der grosse Kurfuerst von Brandenburg. 1870. 5856

— MEINARDUS, O. Protokolle und relationen des brandenburgischen geheimen rathes aus der zeit des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm. 1889–93, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 41, 54, 55.) 4404

— **Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kurfuersten von Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen. 172 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 3, p. 203.)—**Seidel,** P. Beziehungen des grossen Kurfuersten und Koenig Friedrichs I zur niederlaendischen kunst. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 119.)

Frederick William I, *Elector of Hesse Cassel.*
Hahn, S. Friedrich Wilhelm, Kurfuerst von Hessen-Kassel. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 161.)

Frederick William, *Crown Prince of Prussia.* *See* Frederick III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.*

Frederick I William Charles, *King of Wuerttemberg.* 1754–1816.

Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome von Westphalen, sowie des Kaisers Napoleon I mit dem Koenig Friedrich von Wuerttemberg. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger. Stuttgart, 1886–87. 3 v. 8°. 4796

—— Politische und militaerische correspondenz mit Kaiser Napoleon I. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger, 1805–13. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 3714

Fredericksburg, *Va.*

CAMPAIGN of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec. 1862. By a line officer. 1886. 2616

—— PALFREY, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war,* no. 5.) 2617

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 21. Battle of Fredericksburg. 1888. (*U. S. War Dept.*) 4575

—— **Alexander,** E. P. Battle of F. 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, pp. 382, 445.)—**Ames,** J. W. In front of the stone wall at F. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 122.)—**Brainerd,** W. Pontoniers at F. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 121.)—**Burnside,** A. E., and Lee, R. E. Opposing forces at F. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 143.)—**Conway,** M. D. Fredericksburg first and last. 37 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 185, 449.)—Hunting a mythical pall-bearer. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 211.)—**Couch,** D. N. Sumner's "right grand division." 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 105; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 626.)—**Critcher,** J. Dahlgren's ride into F. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 87.)—**Daniel,** F. In an old Virginia town. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 601.)—**Hawkins,** R. C. Why Burnside did not renew the attack at F. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 126.)—**Humphreys,** B. G. Recollections of F. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 415.)—**Jackson,** H. H. Sedgwick at F. and Salem Heights. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 224; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 770.)—**Johnson,** B. T. Oration, upon the unveiling of the monument to the Confederate dead at F. June 10, 1891. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 397.)—**Kershaw,** J. B. Kershaw's brigade at F. 1 p. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 95.)—**Lacy,** J. H. Lee at F. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 605.)—**Lafayette's welcome** to F. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 78.)—**Landry,** R. P. Donaldsonville artillery at the battle of F. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 198.)—**Longstreet,** J. Battle of F. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 70; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 609.)—**McClellan,** H. B. Gallant Pelham and his gun at F. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 466.)—**McG.,** G. Battle of F. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 262.)—**McLaws,** L. Confederate left at F. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 86.)—**Mason,** W. R. Notes of a Confederate staff-officer. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 100.)—**Maury,** D. H. Address at the reunion of Confederate veterans, Maury camp, No. 2, Fredericksburg, Va., Aug. 28, 1883. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 544.)—**Owen,** W. M. Hot day on Marye's heights. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 97.)—**Ransom,** R. Ransom's division at F. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 94.)—**Smith,** G. E., and Curtis, O. B. In the ranks at F. 1 p. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 142.)—**Smith,** W. F. Franklin's "left grand division." 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 128, and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 637.)—**Weymouth,** H. G. O. Crossing of the Rappahannock by the 19 Massachusetts. 1 p. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 121.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war.*

Frédéricq, Paul. 1850—.

Study of history in England and Scotland. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— Study of history in Germany and France. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— Study of history in Holland and Belgium. Authorized translation from the French by Henrietta Leonard. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. Gent, 1889–96. 2 v. 8°. —4264

Frederik Muller-Fonds. Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie. *See* Bijdragen, *etc.*

Frederking, A. Zu Sophokles' Antigone. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 144.)

Frediani, Francesco. Guasti, C. Necrologia di F. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 241.)

Free agency. *See* Liberty of the will.

Free Church of Scotland.

WYLIE, J. A. Historical sketch of the Free Church of Scotland, from 1843 down to the present time [1881]. (*Disruption worthies, Mêmorial of* 1843, v. 1.) 3793

—— **Free Kirk.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 189.)—**Hamilton,** J. Farewell to Egypt; or, the departure of the Free Church of Scotland out of an Erastian establishment. 25 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 1.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** J. C., 7 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Union of Presbyterian churches. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 717.)—**Miller,** H. Sketch of the Disruption day. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Roberts,** A. Union of Scottish Presbyterians. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 257.)—**Scotch liberationists.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 531.)

See also **Church of Scotland.—Presbyterian Church.—Scotland,** *Church history.*

Free cities of Germany. *See* Germany.

Free education. 12 pp. Alford, B. H. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty,* p. 26.)

Free institutions.

HART, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, no. 2 : Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

—— **Dalton**, J. N. Federal states of the world. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 96.)—**Denison**, G. A. Power and stability of federative governments. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 135.)—**Federal government.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 573.) —**Fiske**, J. Federal union. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 407.)—**Kelsey**, F. W. Genesis of modern free institutions. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 487.)—**Vischer**, W. History of federal government by E. A. Freeman. 54 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 534.)

See also **Democracy. — Liberty. — Political science.—Representation.—Suffrage.**

Free Joe and the rest of the world. 7 pp. Harris, J. C. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 117.)

Free libraries. 21 pp. O'Brien, M. D. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 329.)

Free public libraries. Greenwood, T. W.58

Free Religious Association. Emerson, R. W. Remarks at the organization of the Free Religious Association; Speech at the annual meeting of the Free Religious Association. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, pp. 379, 385; and *Miscellanies*, pp. 379, 385.)

Free schools. 14 pp. Adderley, *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 804.)

Free schools and public management. 14 pp. Stanley, E. L. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 440.)

Free Society of Traders in Pennsylvania, Articles, settlement, and offices of the. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 37.)

See also Pa. Mag. Hist., v. 11, 1887, p. 175.

Free thinking. Bentley, R. Remarks upon a late discourse of free-thinking. 186 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 287.)—**Buchanan**, R. Free thought in America. 17 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 135; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 140, 1885, p. 316.)—**Chalkley**, T. Free thought communicated to free thinkers, in order to promote thinking on the name and works of God. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 586.)—**Heywood**, J. Historical progress of free thought. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 155.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Free thought: French and English. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, p. 221.)—**M.** Marriage and free thought. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 259.)—**Mansel**, H. L. Freethinking: its history and tendencies. 46 pp. (*Letters*, p. 291.)—**Phelan**, D. S. Limitations of freethinking. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 287.)

See also **Agnosticism.—Atheism.—Deism.—Infidelity. — Materialism. — Rationalism. — Scepticism.—Unbelief.**

Free trade and Protection.

POINSARD, L. Libre-échange et protection. 1893. —1367

—— SHAW, A. (*Ed.*) National revenues: a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. —1398

—— **Breckinridge**, W. C. P. Free trade or protection. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 505.)—"**Common sense** at last." [From a letter by a British peer.] 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 340.)—**Droz**, N. Protectionnisme ou libre-échange. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 225.)—**Gossip**, G. H. D. Protection *versus* free trade in Australia. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 841.)—**Grey**, H. G., 3 *Earl of Grey.* Protection; free trade; fair trade; colonial trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 38.) — **Metz-Noblat**, A. de. Libre échange et protection. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 255.)—**Mills**, R. Q. Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 145.)—**Morrill**, J. S. Free trade or protection: a continuation of the Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 281.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Corn laws.—Gt. Britain**, *Tariff.*—**Political economy.—Reciprocity.—Tariff.—United States**, *Tariff.*

Free trade.

COBDEN CLUB. [Publications.] [1879]–90, 6 v. —1362

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MEDLEY, G. W. Fair trade unmasked; or, notes on the minority report of the Royal Commission on the depression of trade and industry. [1887.] (*Cobden Club.*) —1362

—— PLAYFAIR, *Sir* L. Tariffs of the United States in relation to free trade. 1890. (Cobden Club.) —1362

—— PRENTICE, D. Policy of a free trade in corn. n. d. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— **Bird**, J. No more commercial treaties. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 530.)—Treaties of commerce a surrender of principles, 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 253.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Freedom of exchange. 15 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 242.)—**Federation and free trade.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 113.)—**Free trade** *versus* fair trade. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 214.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Free trade. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 1.)—**Hurlbert**, W. H. "Reciprocity" and Canada. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 468.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. Bimetallism and free trade. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 108.) —**Lieber**, F. Notes on fallacies of American protectionists. 71 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Medley**, G. W. Fair-trade fog and fallacy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1884, p. 273.)—The lion's share of the world's trade: a reply to Lord Penzance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 807.)—**Vitality** of protectionist fallacies. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 611.)—**Welsh**, J. English views of free trade. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 403.)—**Wilde**, J. P., 1 *Baron Penzance.* Collapse of the free trade argument. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 322.)—Free-trade idolatry. 32 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 380, 590.)

Protection.

DONNELL, E. J. Wages and tariffs. Influence of the protective system on wages, social organization, and the distribution of wealth. [1884.] —1362

—— ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. [1888.] —1398

—— ROSCHER, W. Principles of political economy . . . With additional chapters . . . on paper money, international trade, and the protective system. 1878, 2 v. —1363

—— THOMPSON, R. W. History of protective tariff laws. 1888. —1367

—— **Blaine**, J. G. Protection. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 27.)—**Cullom**, S. M. Protection and the farmer. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 136.) — **Eaton**, D. C. Thoughts about protection and centralization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 374.)—**Fallacies** of fair trade. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 562.)—**Kelley**, W. D. How protection protects. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 582.)—**M'Kinley**, W. Value of protection. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 740.)—**Morrison**, W. R. Who is benefited by protection? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 78.)—**Powell**, *Sir* G. S. B. Results of protection in young communities. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 369.)—**Rice**, C. A. F. Maxims and markets. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 460.)

Free trade in discussion. 14 pp. Dodge, M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 526.)

Free will. *See* Liberty of the will.

Free zone in Mexico. 13 pp. Romero, M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 459.)

Freedmen. Cable, G. W. Freedman's case in equity. 38 pp. (*In his* Silent South, p. 1; *and* Century Mag. v. 7, 1885, p. 409.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* R. B. H. Some testimony in the case. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 602.)—**Howard,** O. O. Freedmen during the war. 24 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 373; v. 2, 1886, p. 234.)—**Sumner,** C. National security and the national faith: guaranties for the national freedmen and the national creditor. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 437.) *See also* **Negroes.**

Freedom. *See* Liberty.

Freedom, Industrial. Means, D. M. —4364

Freedom of God. 10 pp. Stiles, W. C. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 456.)

Freedom of mind in willing. Hazard, R. G. —1458

Freedom of the press. *See* Press.

Freedom of the will. *See* Liberty of the will.

Freedom to bondage, From. 26 pp. Spencer, H. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 1.)

Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C. (Carleton, *pseud.*) 2611

Freehold, *N. J.* Proceedings of the committees of F. and Shrewsbury on the opening of the Revolution. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 184.)

Free-holder, The. Addison, J. .2586

Freeland, Humphry William. 1814—. Art. Aversion in Chinese by the Marquis Tseng. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 136.)—(*Tr.*) Gleanings from the Arabic. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 227; v. 15, 1883, p. 290; v. 17, 1885, p. 57; v. 18, 1886, p. 89.)

Freeland, Mary de Witt.

Record of Oxford, Mass., including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history from the earliest date, 1630. With manners and fashions of the time. Albany, 1894. sm. 4°. 2621

Freeman, *Col.* Constant. Lee, W. Record of the services of F. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 349.)

Freeman, Edward Augustus, *LL. D.* 1823–92.

Chief periods of European history, six lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity term, 1885; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. London, 1886. 8°. 3725

—— Exeter, 1887. London, 1887. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Four Oxford lectures. 1887. Fifty years of European history. Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. London, 1888. 8°. 3734

—— Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. London, 1872. 12°. —1325

—— History of Sicily, from the earliest times. With maps. Oxford, 1891–92. 3 v. 8°. 3533

—— Ottoman power in Europe: its nature, its growth, and its decline. With three coloured maps. London, 1877. 12°. 3487

—— Studies of travel. Greece. New York, [1893]. 16°. 1418

—— Studies of travel. Italy. New York, [1893]. 16°. 1418

—— **Aetius and Boniface.** 49 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 417.)—**Aix.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 321.)—Early **architecture of the cathedral.** 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 12.)—**Bulgaria and Servia.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 876.)—Place of **Carlisle** in English history. 30 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 317.)—**Carthage.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 356.)—**Cefalù.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 347.)—Early history of **Chester.** 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 250.)—**Christianity and the "geocentric" system.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 539.)—**City and borough.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 29.)—**Debt of the old world to the new.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 451.)—**Dunster priory church.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1.)—Ancient church **endowments;** Ancient lay endowments. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 188, 875.)—Latest theories on the origin of the **English.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 36.)—**English universities and colleges.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 67.)—Ancient **Greece and mediaeval Italy.** 38 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 129.)—**Greek** in the universities. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 663.)—House of **Habsburg** in south-eastern Europe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 839.)—Prospects of **Home rule.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 317.)—Some aspects of Home rule. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 153.)—**House of Lords** and the county councils. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 589.)—**Imperial federation.** 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 430.)—King **Ine.** 116 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 1; v. 20, 1875, p. 1.)—Parallels to **Irish Home rule.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 293.)—**Literature and language.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 549.)—Architecture of **Malmesbury abbey church.** 19 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 82.)—Review of my **opinions.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 145.)—**Oxford** after 40 years. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 609, 814.)—Dangers to the **peace of Europe.** 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 293.)—**Périgueux and Cahors.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 324.)—**Perpendicular of Somerset** compared with that of East-Anglia. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 1.)—On the **perpendicular style,** as exhibited in the churches of Somerset. 77 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, p. 33; v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—Patriciate of **Pippin.** 29 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 684.)—**Preface.** 18 pp. (Leger, L., *Hist. of Austro-Hungary*, p. v.)—**Saint-Paul Trois-Châteaux.** 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 12.)—**Sens and Auxerre.** 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 97.)—**Sicilian travel,** 1878–89. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 381.)—Early history of **Sussex.** 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 335.)—**Things, names, and letters.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 546.)—**Toulouse and Narbonne.** 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 129.)—**Tyrants** of Britain, Gaul, and Spain, A. D. 406–11. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Valentia Segellaunorum.** 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 311.)—On the architecture of the neighbourhood of **Yeovil.** 17 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 1.)

—— Sacrifice of education to examination. 4 pp. *See* Mueller, F. M., and others.

—— **Bryce,** J. Edward A. Freeman. 13 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 497.)—Methods of **historical study.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 367.)—**Hunt,** W. Edward A. Freeman. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 370.)

—— and **Hunt,** *Rev.* William (*Eds.*) Historic towns. London, 1887–93. 11 v. 12°. 2424

Contents.

Boston, by H. C. Lodge.
Bristol, by W. Hunt.
Carlisle, by W. Creighton.
Cinque Ports, by M. Burrows.
Colchester, by E. L. Cutts.
Exeter, by E. A. Freeman.
London, by W. J. Loftie.
New York, by T. Roosevelt.
Oxford, by C. W. Boase.
Winchester, by G. W. Kitchin.
York, by J. Raine.

Freeman, M. S. Doctrine of predestination from Augustine to Peter Lombard (430–1160). 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 645.)

Freeman, *Rev.* Philip. 1818–75. On some of the characteristic features of Chichester cathedral. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 142.)—On some antiquities lately discovered in **St. Olave's church,** Chichester. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 213.)—On the site of "a **temple by Chichester,**" as etched by John Dunstall. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 56.)

Freeman-Mitford, Algernon Bertram. 1837—. President's address. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 47.)

Freemasonry.

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Letters on the Masonic institution. 1847. —1374

—— CONCORDIA LODGE, No. 13, A. F. and A. M. Baltimore, Md. Centenary. Exercises held at Lehmann's hall, Apr. 13–14, 1893. Together with a full history of the lodge, 1793–1893, compiled from its records and other sources. 1894. —1371

—— CONDER, E., *Jr.* Records of the hole crafte and fellowship of Masons, with a chronicle of the history of the worshipful Company of Masons of the City of London. 1894. —1371

—— EVANS, H. R. Great pyramid and Napoleon I: a Masonic study, containing a complete bibliography of pyramid literature. 1895. —1362

—— GOULD, R. F. History of Freemasonry: its antiquities, symbols, constitutions, customs, etc. 1884–87, 6 v. —1362

—— HARRIS, T. M. Discourses, delivered on public occasions, illustrating the principles . . . of Freemasonry. n. d. —1398

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches 11,500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea, and India. Free Masonry in times anterior to the temple of Solomon. 1886. —2266

—— SCHULTZ, E. T. History of Freemasonry in Maryland . . . from the earliest time to the present. 1884–88, 4 v. —1382

—— **De Quincey,** T. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin of the Rosicrucians and the Free-masons. 65 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 384.)—**Duncan,** J. D., and Lyon, D. M. Scots Masonic relics. 4 pp. (PATON, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 251.)—Der **Freimaurerbund** und verwandte gesellschaften der neuesten zeit. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 657.)—**Harvey,** O. J. An old Masonic charter. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 254.)—**Lange,** A. G. Der hammer. 12 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften und reden,* p. 257.)—**Lauphere,** L. J. Rise of a great Masonic library. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 372.)—**Pius IX** und die Freimaurerei der letzten zwei jahre. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 517, 754.)—**Wagner,** H. Freimaurer-logen. 12 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 72.)—**Wheeler,** J. K. Freemasonry and other secret societies in Hartford co. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co., Conn.* v. 1, p. 195.)

See also **Secret societies.—Templars,** Knights.

Freer, Martha Walker. *See* Robinson, *Mrs.* M. W. F.

Freestone. Gillmore, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone . . . 1888. —1773

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.*—**Mineralogy.**

Freeze, John G. Mme. Montour. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 79.)

Freeze. *See also* Fries.—Friese.—Frieze.

Freezing methods, Application of, to the microscopic examinations of the brain. 12 pp. 2 pl. Lewis, B. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 348.)

Frege, Gottlob. 1848—. Cohen: Das princip der infinitesimal-methode und seine geschichte. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 324.)—E. G. **Husserl:** Philosophie der arithmetik. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 313.)—Ueber das **traegheitsgesetz.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 145.)

—— **Michaëlis,** C. T. Frege: Begriffsschrift, eine der arithmetischen nachgebildete formelsprache des reinen denkens. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 232.)

Frégier, H. A. *Circa* 1789–1852.

Classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°. —1371

Fregoso, Antonio Philaremo. —*circa* 1515.

Opera nova intitulata Cerva biancha. [Venetia, 1525.] 16°. 2302

Fregus. *See* Fergus.

Freher, Dionysius Andreas.

LAW, W. Notes and materials for an adequate biography of: comprising an elucidation of the . . . writings of Jacob Boehme, and of D. A. Freher. 1854. 4885

Freher, Marquard (*Ed.*) 1565–1614.

Rerum Bohemicarum antiqui scriptores aliquot insignes, partim hactenus incogniti. Hanoviae, 1602. fo. 3471

Contents. De conversione **Baioariorum** et Carenthanorum ad fidem Christianam.—Cosmas, *of Prague.* Chronica **Bohemorum.**—Epistola Bohemorum et Moravorum ad Christi fideles, anno 1431.—Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* De Bohemorum et ex his Impp. Rom. aliquot origine ac gestis historia.—Epistola Constantinopolitanae ecclesiae ad **Bohemos,** scripta anno 1451 [*Gr. and Lat.*].—Commentarius de vita **Caroli** Bohemiae Regis, et postea Imp. IV ab ipso Carolo conscriptus.—Jenzenstein, J. von, *Abp. of Prague.* Sermo post mortem Imp. Caroli IV Regis Bohemiae.—Piccolomini, G., *Cardinal.* De **Hussitis,** et Georgio Pogiebracio Bohemorum Rege, historica narratio.—De **Johanne** Bohemiae Rege, et sub eo in regno, nec non in Germania actis, ab anno 1317 usque ad annum 1333, accurata historia, chronica Aulae Regiae inscripta.—De **jure electoratus** in Romano imperio, regibus Bohemiae competente, Rudolphi et Karoli Rom. Regum, et Ruperti Palatini senioris, attestationes.—De **Juvavensis** sive Salisburgensis eccle-

siae origine et dioecesi.—De **Waldensibns,** eorumque doctrina et moribus.—Confessio fidei, Fratrum **Waldensium,** Regi Uladislao ad Hungariam missa.—Oratio excusatoria atque satisfactiva Fratrum Waldensium, Regi Uladislao ad Ungariam missa.—Excusatio Fratrum Waldensium, contra binas literas Doctoris Augustini, datas ad Regem.

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores aliquot insignes, qui gesta sub regibus et imperatoribus Teutonicis, jam inde à Carolo M. usque ad Fredericum III, Imp. perpetua ferè serie, suis quique seculis, litteris mandata posteritati reliquerunt . . . Ed. III, curante B. G. Struvio. Argentorati, 1717. 3 v. fo.
3601

Contents. Mennel, J. Historia collatae Cardinalitiae dignitatis in **Albertum** Moguntinum, v. 2.—Pappenheim, M. von. **Australis historiae** pars plenior, 1276–1303, v. 1.—Tritheim, J. von, *Abbot of Spanheim.* Historia belli **Bavarici,** v. 2, 3.—Atrocianus or Acronius, J. Elegia de **bello rustico,** v. 3.—Zasius, U. Oratio funebris, in funere illustrissimae **Blancae Mariae** conjugis Caesareae, v. 2.—Dynter, E. de. Genealogia Ducum **Burgundiae,** v. 3.—Sabinus, G. De **Caesaribus Germanicis** libri II, v. 3.—Rambaldi, B., *d'Imola.* Liber augustalis, vitas **Caesarum** à C. Julio usque ad Wenceslaum Imp. summariè complectens, v. 2.—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Adnotatio rerum praecipuarum ab anno 1550 ad 1561, v. 3.—**Campani,** G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Epistolae familiares, v. 2.—Acta electionis **Caroli V,** v. 3.—Marliani, A., *Bp. of Tuy.* Oratio habita in comitiis ordinis Aurei Velleris Serenissimi Caroli regis Catholici anno 1516, v. 3.—Pflug, J., *Bp. of Naumburg.* Oratio funebris de morte Caroli V. v. 3.—Viperano, G. A. Laudatio funebris Caroli V, v. 3.—De laudibus **Caroli Burgundiae Ducis,** et victoriis, item de Leodiensium clade et excidio, v. 2.—Ægidius (Gillis), P. Hypotheses spectaculorum **Carolo** Imp. Antwerpiae exhibitorum, v. 3.—Neuenar, H. *Graf* von. Oratio ad . . . principes electores pro . . . Carolo Romanor. Rege electo, v. 3.—Bessin, E., *Comte* de. Flandriae ordinum legatio ad **Carolum** regem in Hispaniam, v. 3.—Legatio ad Caesarem Carolum V, v. 3.—Ziegler, J. **Christierni II.** Regis Daniae attentata in Sueciae regnum, v. 3.—Pappenheim, M. von. **Chronicon Augustense,** 873–1104, v. 1.—Pappenheim, M. von. **Chronicon Australe** antiquum, 852–1327, v. 1.—Pappenheim, M. von. **Chronicon Elwangense,** 1095–1479, v. 1.—**Chronicon Laurishamense,** v. 1.—Wimpheling, J. De Germanicae nationis et imperii gravaminibus contra sedem et **curiam Romanam,** v. 2.—Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg.* De unitate **ecclesiae** conservanda liber, v. 1.—Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* De statu **Europae** sub Friderico III, v. 2.—Torquato, A. Prognosticon de eversione Europae, v. 2.—Tageno. Descriptio **expeditionis Asiaticae** Friderici I, v. 1.—Emiliano, E. Q. Encomiastica ad divos Caes. **Fredericum** Imperatorem et Maximilianum Regem Roman., v. 2.—**Francis I,** *King of France.* Acta, v. 3.—Oratio a legatis **Francisci** Regis Gallorum, pro favore suo regi, ut Imperator designaretur, conciliando, ad principes electores Franckfordiam missa, v. 3.—Annales **Francorum** Fuldenses, 714–900, v. 1.—**Frederick I** (*Barbarossa*), *Emperor of Germany.* Quaedam epistolae, v. 1.—**Frederick III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae aliquot; Libellus precationum, v. 2.—De **Friderici III.** Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva, v. 3.—Lalaing, A. de. De congressu Friderici III Imp. et Caroli Ducis Burgundiorum apud Treverin eacto, anno 1474, v. 2.—Lanckmann de Valckenstein, N. Historia desponsationis Friderici III cum Eleonora Lusitanica, v. 2.—Manetti, G. Oratio in fausta ac felici Friderici III Imp. coronatione, v. 3.—Piccolomini, G., *Cardinal.* De Friderici III Imp. in Italiam profectione votiva, v. 2.—Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* Oratio pro coronatione Friderici Regis Romanorum, v. 2.—Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* Super connubio Friderici et Eleonorae oratio gratulatoria, v. 2. —Apostolius, M. Oratio acclamatoria ad . . . Romanorum Imperatorem **Fridericum III** [*Gr. and Lat.*], v. 2.—Barbaro, H., *Cardinal.* Ad Fridericum Imp. et Maximilianum regem Rom. principes invictissimos, oratio gratulatoria, v. 2.—Beccadelli, A. Ad Fridericum III Imp. in coronatione illius Romae habita oratio, v. 3.—Quirini, T. Ad Fridericum III Rom. Imp. nomine suae republicae, oratio gratulatoria, v. 2.—Quirini, T. Oratio, pro Vicario Cremonae ad eundem Imp. Fridericum, v. 2.—Zwingli, U. De gestis inter **Gallos et Helvetios** ad Ravennam, Papiam, aliisque locis, v. 3.—Knaep (Servilius), J. **Geldro-Gallica** conjuratio, v. 3.—Chalcocondyles, L. E historia Graeca rerum Turcicarum, lib. II locus insignis **Germaniae** descriptionem continens [*Gr. and Lat.*], v. 2.—Sobius, J. Exhortatio nobilium Germaniae, v. 3.—Gravamina nationis **Germanicae,** v. 2.—**Gottfried,** *Monk of St. Pantaleon.* Annales, 1162–1237, v. 1.—**Heinrich,** *Monk of Rebdorf.* Annales, 1295–1363, v. 1.—Pirkheimer, W. Belli **Helvetici** historia, v. 3.—Historia mortis **Henrici VII** Imp., v. 1.—**Henry VII,** *King of England.* Ad Maximilianum Regem Romanor. et imperii ordines . . . anno 1492 legatio, v. 3.—Bartolini, R. **Hodœporicon,** id est, itinerarium reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini, D. Matthaei S. Angeli Cardinalis Gurcensis, coadjutoris Saltzburgensis, v. 2.—Apophthegmata **Imperatorum Romanorum,** v. 2.—Ghilini, G. J. De Caesaris adventu in **Italiam** historia, v. 3.—Valeriano Bolzani, G. P. Epistola de honoribus Matthaeo **Langio** episcopo Gurcensi Romae habitis, v. 2.—Vogel, G. Brevis et compendiosa relatio de fundatione consecratione, incremento, et decremento coenobii **Laurissensis,** v. 1.—Piccolomini, G., *Cardinal.* De **Leodiensium** dissidio cum episcopo suo Ludovico, et de civitatis Leodii excidio lamentabile, v. 2.—Motz, J. Oratio pro **Lionora** Friderico Caesari desponsanda, v. 2.—**Louis IV,** *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany.* Scripta publica, v. 1.—Formulae foederis **Ludovici** Germaniae et Karoli Galliae regum, v. 1.—Vitale, G. F. Panegyris R. D. **Matthei** episcopi Gurcensis, v. 2.—**Matthias Corvinus Huniades,** *King of Hungary.* Epistola ad Henricum episcopum Ratisbonensem, v. 2.—Sten, S. Vita **Mauritii,** Saxoniae Electoris [*Gr. and Lat.*], v. 3.—**Maximilian I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Privilegium erectionis collegii poetarum et mathematicorum in Vienna, v. 2.—Ægidius (Gilles), P. Θρηνωδία, sive lamentatio, qua genius divi **Maximiliani** Caes. inter praeficas in pompa funerali, mortem ejus deplorat, v. 2.—Coccinius, M. De bello Maximiliani cum Venetis, v. 2.—Cuspinian, J. Diarium, de congressu Caesaris Maximiliani Aug. et trium regum, Vladislai Hungariae, Ludovici Bohemiae, et Sigismundi Poloniae, in urbe Viennensi facto, XVI Julii, anno Christi 1515, v. 2.—Faber, J., *Bp. of Vienna.* Oratio funebris in depositione . . . Maximiliani August. P. F. in oppido Wels Austriae, v. 2.—Historia electionis et coronationis Maximiliani I, v. 3.—Leo X, *Pope.* Tres epistolae . . . super obitu Maximiliani Imp., v. 3.—Orationes variae in honorem Maximiliani, v. 2.—Zasius, W. Oratio, Friburgi in funere Maximiliani Imp. Aug. habita, v. 2.—Bebel, H. Carmina in **Maximilianum** Imp. v. 2.—Collenuccio, P. Oratio ad augustissimum principem, Maximilianum Caesarem Romanum Regem, v. 2.—Glareanus, H. L. Ad Maximilianum Rom. Imper. panegyricon, v. 2.—Longinus, V. Ad divum Maximilianum Regem Romanorum panegyricus pro institutio et erecto collegio poetarum, et mathematicorum in Vienna Pannoniae, v. 2.—Maino, G. Ad serenissimum Maximilianum invictissimum Romanorum Regem, in auspicatissimis ejus et Augustae Blanchae Mariae nuptiis, epithalamion, v. 2.—Spangel, P. Oratio extemporalis habita ad Maximilianum Romanorum Regem . . . anno 1489, v. 2.—Zasius, U. Ad . . . Maximilianum Caesarem . . . oratio, v. 2.—Burchard. De excidio **Mediolanensi** epistola, v. 1.—Nausea, F., *Abp. of Vienna.* De terrae motu apud Moguntiam responsum, v. 3.—Annales **Nazariani,** 740–826, v. 1.—Pius II (Æneas Sylvius), *Pope.* Oratio suasoria ad **Nicolaum V** ut Caesarem Fridericum in Turcos passagium parantem modis omnibus adjuvare velit, v. 2.—Geldenhaur (Noviomagus), G.

Vita **Philippi** Burgundi, v. 3.—Literae credentiales et instructio ambasiatoris regis **Poloniae,** super irruptione Turcorum in suum dominium, v. 2.—Patrizi, A., *Bp. of Pienza.* De comitiis imperii sub Friderico III Imp. apud **Ratisponam** celebratis anno 1471, v. 2.—Haarer (Crinitus), P. Historia **rusticorum tumultuum,** v. 3.—Pappenheim, M. von. Pars chronicae monasterii **SS. Udalrici et Afrae,** apud Augustam Vindel., 1152-1265, v. 1.—**Sauromann,** G. Ad augustos principes . . . post Maximiliani Caesaris obitum oratio, v. 2.—Bruno, *of Madgeburg.* Historia belli **Saxonici,** v. 1.—Thomas, H. Historia **seditionis rusticanae,** v. 3.—Thomas, H. De gestis Francisci à **Sickingen,** v. 3.—**Sigismund,** *Erzherzog von Oesterreich,* and Heimburg, G. von. Appellatio et apologia contra censuram et excommunicationem Pii II P. P. anno 1460 interposita, v. 2.—Ventura, *of Perugia.* De adventu honorabilissimi Ducis **Sigismundi Austriae,** ad Constantiam anno 1459, v. 2.—Camerarius (Liebhard), J. Historia belli **Smalcaldici** [*Gr. and Lat.*], v. 3.—Crusius, M. De parentum suorum periculis, tempore belli Smalcaldici [*Gr. and Lat.*], v. 3.—Ricci, P. Oratio ad principes et status Germaniae in **Spirensi** coventu 1544, v. 3.—Pico della Mirandola, G. F., *Principe.* **Staurostichon,** heroicum carmen de mysteriis Dominicae crucis nuper in Germaniam delapsis, v. 2.—**Stero,** H. Annales, 1266-1300, v. 1.—Ghilini, G. J. Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio, v. 3.—Aubusson, P. d'. Rhodiorum militum magistri, de servata urbe sua, et insigni victoria contra **Turcas** . . . relatio, v. 2.—Orationes II, altera habita . . . pro colligendis decimis in expeditionem contra Turcas, anno 1519; altera, ne principes in decimae praestationem consentiant, v. 2.—Matthias Corvinus Huniades, *King of Hungary.* Oratorum ad principes imperii pro auxilio contra **Turcos** ferendo, imploratio, v. 2.—Sixtus IV, *Pope.* Passagium, sive bulla exhortans principes Christianos ad sacram expeditionem in Turcos suscipiendam, v. 2.—Heliano, L. **Venatio leonum,** v. 2.—Heliano, L. De bello suscipiendo adversus **Venetianos et Turcas** oratio, v. 2.—Wenger, C. De bello inter **Venetos** et Sigismundum Austriae Archiducem commentarius, v. 2.—Nogarola, G. Pro **Vicentinis** oratio, v. 2.—**Welling,** W., and Welling, C. Annales, v. 1.

Freia. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die goettin F. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 421.)—Wodan und Frea bei den Winilen. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 165.)

Freiberg, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Freiberg.*

Freiburg, *Baden.* Mayer, H. Universitaet Freiburg in Baden in der ersten haelfte des XIX jahrhunderts. 1892-94. —2303

—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Combats devant Fribourg, Août, 1644. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 1.) —**Wallace,** H. B. Friburg cathedral. 9 pp. (*In his* Art, scenery, and philos. p. 118.)

See also **Thirty years' war.**

Freidank, Bernard.

GELBHAUS, S. Freidank's Bescheidenheit. 1889. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung, pt. 1.) 2352

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Freidank's grabmal. 124 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, pp. 1, 5.)—**Janicke,** K. Freidank bei Hugo von Trimberg. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 418.)—**Lambel,** J. Zu F. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 339.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Entgegnung. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 367.)—Ueber F. 35 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 129.)—**Zingerle,** I. Zu F. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 320.)

Freier formelhafter infinitiv der limitation im Griechischen. Gruenenwald, L. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur histor. syntax der gr. sprache,* v. 2, no. 3.) —2[illegible]

Freiligrath, Hermann Ferdinand. 1810–76. Love, love ever! Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 370.)

—— **Gottschall,** R. Ferdinand Freiligrath. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 561.)

Freinsheim, Johann. 1608–60.

Supplementa Liviana. Amstelaedami, 1740–44. 3 v. 4°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 3, 5, 6.) 3231

The same. Parisiis, 1822–23. 4 v. 8°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 3, 9–11 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

The same. Stutgardiae, 1823–26. 4 v. in 5, 8°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 6, pt. 1, v. 12–14.) 3215

The same. Londini, 1828. 7 v. 8°. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri qui supersunt,* v. 3, 4, 8–12 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4233

—— Supplementorum in Q. **Curtium** libri. 96 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni,* v. 1, p. 1 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 65; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Index editionum L. A. **Flori** auctior Fabriciano et in sex aetates digestus. 15 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* p. 32 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Excerptiones chronologicae ad L. A. **Florum.** 20 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom. ed. C. A. Dukerus,* p. 855.)—Index in **Justinum.** 145 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philippicae,* v. 2, p. i : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Expositio **locorum Cornelianorum** intactorum interpretibus, aut secus acceptorum. 111 pp. (*With* Tacitus, C. C. [*Opera*], *accurante M. Berneggero.*)

Freising, *Bavaria.* Hundt, F. H. Urkunden des bisthums F. aus der zeit der Karolinger. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47 : *Hist. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—**Kalendarium** necrologicum missalis Frisingensis : Kalendarium necrologicum Frisingense. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 586.)

Freitag, A.

Study of the Saxon and German languages combined. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

Freitag. *See also* Freytag.

Fremantle, *Rear-Admiral* Edmund Robert. 1836—. Ironclads and torpedo flotillas. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 657.)

Fremantle, *Rev.* William Henry. 1831—. Theology under its changed conditions. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 442.)

—— **Benham,** W. The new reformation : Dean Burgon and F. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 743.)—**Burgon,** J. W. "Theology under its changed conditions:" a reply to F. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 587.)

Fremantle, William Robert, *D. D.* 1807—. Review of the millenary festival. 24 pp. (Harrison, W., *Ripon millenary,* pt. 1, p. 201.)

Fremau, Jean, *de Lille.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 8 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 129.)

Frémont, *Mrs.* Jessie Benton. 1824—.

Souvenirs of my time. Boston, [1887]. 12°. 1615

—— Story of the guard : a chronicle of war. 6 ed. Boston, 1863. 16°. 2627

—— Biographical sketch of Senator **Benton,** in connection with western exploration. 17 pp. (Frémont, J. C., *Memoirs of my life,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Origin of the **Frémont explorations.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 766.)

—— **Scudder,** H. E. Two American mémoires. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 126.)

Frémont, *Maj.-Gen.* John Charles. 1813–90.

Geographical memoir upon upper California, in illustration of his map of Oregon and California. Washington, 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 230; *U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 148.) 5934

—— Memoirs of my life, including in the narrative five journeys of western exploration, during the years 1842–49, 1853–54. Together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, by Jessie Benton Frémont. A retrospect of fifty years, covering the most eventful period of modern American history. v. 1. Chicago, 1887. r. 8°. 3793

—— Conquest of **California.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 917.)—In command in **Missouri.** 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 278.)

—— Message of the President of the United States, communicating the proceedings of the court martial in the trial of Lt.-Col. Frémont. 1848. (*Bound pamph.* v. 230; *U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 33.) 5934

—— **Bidwell,** J. Frémont in the conquest of California. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 518.)—**Cox,** J. D. West Virginia operations under F. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Dorsheimer,** W. Frémont's 100 days in Missouri. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, pp. 115, 247, 372.)—**Frémont,** *Mrs.* J. B. Origin of the Frémont exploration. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 766.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Zagonyi's charge with Frémont's body guard. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 195.)—**McGehee,** M. Rough times in rough places: a personal narrative of the terrible experiences of Frémont's fourth expedition. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 771.)—**Résumé** of Frémont's expeditions. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 759.)—**Royce,** J. Frémont. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 548.)

Fremont, *Ohio.* Proceedings at the unveiling of the Soldiers' Monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio, 1885. 2632

Fremy, Edouard. 1843—. Poésies inédites de Catherine de Médicis. 91 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 858, 1094; v. 95, 1883, pp. 507, 694.)—Entre deux **révolutions.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 525.)

Frenau, Philip. 1752–1832. New England Sabbath-day chace. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 385.)—**Our country and Columbus:** poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 351.)

French, A. D. Weld.

Index armorial to an emblazoned MS. of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frene, and others, both British and foreign. Boston, 1892. 8°. 2794

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Notes on the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thornydykes. Boston, 1893. 8°. 2795

Note.—Privately printed.

—— Surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses, with an account of Robert Williams, of Roxbury, and some of his descendants. [Boston], n. d. 8°. 2784

Note.—Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) County records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, 1100–1350. Boston, 1896. 8°. .2534

Note.—Privately printed.

French, Alice (Octave Thanet, *pseud.*) 1850—. Plantation life in Arkansas; Town life in Arkansas. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 32, 332.)—The **First Mayor.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 611.)—The **Governor's prerogative.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 555.)—**Irish gentlewoman** in the famine time. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 338.)—**Mrs. Finlay's Elizabethan chair.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 765.)—**Ogre of Ha Ha bay.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 505.)—Six visions of **St. Augustine.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 187.)—**Trusty, no.** 49. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 212.)—**Whitsun Harp, regulator.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 111.)

French, *Col.* Bassett. Correspondence with Gen. Wade Hampton. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 31.)

French, Daniel. Manusculum juventuti. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 161.)

French, Frances Graham. Educational status of women in different countries. 100 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Higher education of women.*)

French, Frank. Wood-engravers in camp. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 569.)

French, Gilbert James. 1804–66.

Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. [Manchester], 1855. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) W. 35

—— Life and times of Samuel Crompton, inventor of the spinning machine called the mule. London, 1859. 12°. 4702

—— **Turton Tower,** the seat of the Orrells, the Chethams, and the Kays. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 89.)

French, Hayes C., *M. D.* Coffee-drinking and blindness. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 584.)

French, Henry F. Drainage for health. 17 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 175.)

French, Henry Willard. 1853—.

Art and artists in Connecticut. Boston, 1879. r. 8°. —17C5

French, J. H.

Gazetteer of the state of New York: embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology, and general history of the state. Illustr. Syracuse, 1860. 8°. 3514

French, James Bogle. 18 *cent.* Experiments on mixing oils, resinous and pinguious substances with water, by means of a vegetable mucilage, with remarks by J. Fothergill. 10 pp. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 247.)

French, John R. Reminiscences of famous Americans. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 226.)

French, Jonathan, *D. D.* Dow, J. Rev. Jonathan French, D. D. 26 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 140.)

French, *Rev.* Richard Valpy, *LL. D.* 1839—.

Nineteen centuries of drink in England: a history. London, 1884. 12°. —1448

French, *Maj.-Gen.* Samuel G. Movement against Allatoona. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 402.)—Gen. J. E. **Johnston's campaign** in Georgia. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 1.)—**Kennesaw mountain.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 505.)

French ambassador at the court of Charles II. Jusserand, J. J. 1552

French and American Claims Commission. [Transactions, accounts, and vouchers.] Washington, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 30, 31.)

French and English. 70 pp. Hamerton, P. G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 17, 318, 619; v. 59, 1887, pp. 32, 668, 593, 766.)

French and Indian war. *See* United States, History, *French and Indian war.*

French and Italian notebooks, Passages from the. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 10. 3136

French ballads and songs.

ADENEZ, or ADANES, *Le Roi.* Bueves de Commarchis, chanson de geste, pub. pour la première fois et annotée par M. Aug. Scheler. 1874. 2384

—— ANDELI, R. d'. Chansons; pub. par A. Héron. 1883. (*Soc. rouen. de bibliophiles.*) 2394

—— BEAUQUIER, C. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires recueillies en Franche-Comté. 1894. —2736

—— BUCHON, M. (*Ed.*) Chants populaires de la Franche-Comté. 1878. 2396

—— CHRISTINE DE PISAN. Œuvres poétiques, pub. par M. Roy. v. 1. 1886. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— CRANE, T. F. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires de la France. [1891.] 1338

—— DECOMBE, L. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires, recueillies dans le département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. 1884. 2387

—— DESCHAMPS, E. Œuvres complètes, v. 3–7. 1882–91, 5 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— DUMERSAN, T., and SÉGUR, N. (*Eds.*) Chansons nationales et populaires de France, accompagnées de notes historiques et littéraires. n. d. 2 v. 2384

—— GASTÉ, A. Olivier Basselin et le vau de vire. 1887. 2306

—— HAUPT, M. (*Ed.*) Franzoesische volkslieder. 1877. 2397

—— JOUVE, L. (*Ed.*) Chansons en patois vosgien. n. d. 2395

—— LA FONTAINE, J. de. Œuvres diverses. 1806. (*Œuvres.*) —1147

—— LA JEANNA, D. de. Le long de l'an. Chansons en patois savoyard avec la traduction française en regard. 1878. 2395

—— LOQUIN, A. (*Ed.*) Mélodies populaires de la France. 1879. —2765

—— MAETZNER, E. A. F. (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische lieder. 1853. 2395

—— MEYER, M. P. H., and RAYNAUD, G. (*Eds.*) Chansonnier français de St. Germain-des-Prés. Reproduction phototypique avec transcription. v. 1. 1892. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— MONTEL, A., and LAMBERT, L. (*Eds.*) Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. 1880. —2755

—— PAQUET, H. R. R. (N. Quépat, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Chants populaires messins, recueillis dans le val de Metz en 1877. 1878. 2387

—— QUEUX DE SAINT-HILAIRE, A. H. E., *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) Livre des cent ballades. 1868. 2396

—— RAUNIÉ, E. (*Ed.*) Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas. Chansonnier historique du XVIII siècle. v. 9, 10, 1884, 2 v.

Note.—For v. 1–8 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RAYNAUD, G. (*Ed.*) Recueil de motets français des XII et XIII siècles. 1881–83, 2 v. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 1, 2.) —1198

—— ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J., and others. Chansons nationales. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

—— WACKERNAGEL, K. H. W. (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche. 1846. 2395

—— WECKERLIN, J. B. T. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 1883, 2 v. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 17, 18.) 2217

—— **Boufflers,** S. de. Chansons. 84 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 59.)—**Chansons anonyme.** 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 95.)—**Deschamps,** E. Ballade inédite sur la sédition des Maillotins, 1382. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 367.)—**Durant,** G. Chanson. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 238.)—**Fertiault,** F. (*Ed.*) Chansons de noces de la Haute-Bourgogne. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 595.)—**Foerster,** W. (*Ed.*) Del Tumbeor Nostre-Dame. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 315.)—**Gresset,** J. B. L. Vert-vert. 28 pp. (*Poésies choisies*, p. 3.)—**Lattaignait,** G. C. Chansons. 65 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 57.)—**Legrand,** E. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires recueillies . . . à Fontenay-le-Marmion. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 365.)—**Le Mouël,** E. Ballade de la fileuse. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 931.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. (*Ed.*) Chansons historiques des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 359.)—**Malfilâtre,** J. C. L. Narcisse dans l'île de Vénus. 73 pp. (*Poésies*, p. 31.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Lai d'amours. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 407.)—(*Ed.*) Lai de l'épervier. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Lais inédits. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) Nouvelles versions de la chanson de Renaud. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 114.)—(*Ed.*) Versions inédits de la chanson de Jean Renaud. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 97.)—**Puymaigre,** T. J. B., *Comte de* (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires du pays messin. 35 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 227; v. 6, 1887, p. 81.)—(*Ed.*) Chants populaires recueillis dans la vallée d'Ossau. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 89.)—**Rochat,** A. (*Ed.*) Liederhandschrift der berner bibliothek. 40 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 73.)—**Schroeder,** K. Weihnachtslieder aus Bearn. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 109.)—**Smith,** V. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, bis. 1880, p. 5.)—(*Ed.*) Chansons populaires historiques. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 104.)—(*Ed.*) Chants de pauvres en Forez et en Velay. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 455.)—(*Ed.*) Chants de quêtes. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 59.)—(*Ed.*) Chants du Velay et du Forez. 76 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 365; v. 4, 1875, pp. 108, 437; v. 8, 1879, p. 410; v. 9, 1880, p. 288; v. 10, 1881, pp. 194, 581.)—(*Ed.*) Germine, la porcheronne : chansons foréziennes. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 352.)—(*Ed.*) Vieilles chansons, recueillies en Velay et en Forez. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 52.)—**Stickney,** A. (*Ed.*) Chansons françaises. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 73.)—**Tausserat,** J. (*Ed.*) Rondes populaires. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11,

1882, p. 587.)—**Vadé**, J. J. Chansons. 28 pp. (*Poésies*, p. 49.)—**Webster**, W. (*Tr.*) Song of Altabiscar. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

See also **Bards, Minstrels**, etc.—**Breton literature.**—**France**, *Music.*—**French literature.**—**French poetry.**—**Trouvères and Troubadours.**

French ballads and songs, *Bibliography.*

GAUTIER, E. T. L. Bibliography des chansons de geste. 1897. L.53

—— RAYNAUD, G. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII et XIV siècles. 1884, 2 v. W. 57

French ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

LOTH, A. Chant de la Marseillaise, son véritable auteur, avec fac-similé original du MS. 1886. —2753

—— SCHEFFLER, W. Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage: ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengeschichte Frankreichs. 1884–85, 2 v. 2384

—— TIERSOT, J. Histoire de la chanson populaire en France. 1889. 2394

—— **Brakelmann**, J. Zur Berner liederhandschrift 231 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 381.)—**Burnouf**, E. L. Les chants populaires et le plain-chant. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 349.)—**Gilliéron**, J. La Claire fontaine, examen critique des diverses versions de cette chanson. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 307.)—**Passy**, L. Fragments d'histoire littéraire à propos d'un nouveau MS. de chansons françaises. 127 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, pp. 1, 305, 465.)—**Raynaud**, G. Chansonnier Clairambault de la Bibliothèque nationale. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 48.)—**Scheffler**, W. Ueberblick ueber die geschichte der franzoesischen volksdichtung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 220.)—**Wackernagel**, K. H. W. Altfranzoesische lyrik im verhaeltniss zur provenzalischen und fuer sich; Altfranzoesische lyrik und die altdeutsche. 73 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, pp. 165, 193.)—**Wespy**, L. Das lied der Girondisten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 263.)—**Wilmotte**, M. Etudes sur des thèmes de chanson. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 191.)

French book-plates. Hamilton, W. W. 37

French boycotting and its cure. 8 pp. Prothero, R. E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 778.)

French Canadians.

RAMEAU, E. La France aux colonies . . . Les Français en Amérique: Acadiens et Canadiens. 1859. 1681

—— SULTE, B. Histoire des Canadiens français, 1608–1880. 1882–84, 8 v. in 4. 2611

—— TANGUAY, C. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours. 1871–90, 9 v. 2793

—— **Beaugrand**, H. Attitude of the French Canadians. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 521.)—**Bender**, P. French-Canadian peasantry. 42 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 126, 291, 365.)—Holidays of the French Canadians. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 461.)—A new France in New England. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 387.)—**Farnham**, C. H. The Canadian habitant. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 375.)—Canadian voyageurs on the Saguenay. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 536.)—**Harte**, W. B. French Canada and the Dominion. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 323.)—**Higginson**, T. W. French voyageurs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 505.)—**Kennedy**, H. A. Jean Baptiste and his language. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 500.)—**Scott**, E. G. La Nouvelle France; The French-in-Canada. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, pp. 343, 602.)

See also **Canada**, *Biography; History.*

French Cochin China. *See* Cochin China.

French convict life. 17 pp. Cecil, *Lord* E. B. H. G., *Impressions of life*, p. 233.

French drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *French.*

French epigrams. *See* French poetry.

French fairy tales. *See* Fairy tales.

French family.

FRENCH, A. D. W. Index armorial to an emblazoned MS. of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frene, and others, both British and foreign. 1892. 2794

Note.—Privately printed.

—— — Notes on the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thornydykes. 1893. 2795

Note.—Privately printed.

—— — (*Ed.*) County records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, 1100–1350. 1896. .2534

Note.—Privately printed.

French fiction, *Collections.*

Bibliothèque bleue. n. d. 20 v. 2316

—— CARNOY, E., *dit* H. (*Ed.*) Contes français. 1885. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 8.) 1217

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L. (*Ed.*) Contes à rire et aventures plaisantes; ou, récréations françaises. 1881. 1296

—— CONTEUR AMUSANT. Recueil de contes récréatifs. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2317

—— DELVAU, A. (*Ed.*) Collection des romans de chevalerie. 1869, 4 v. 2322

French fiction, *Single authors.*

ALTON, J. (*Ed.*) Roman de Marques de Rome. 1889. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 189.) —3125

—— ARGENS, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'. Chinese spy. 1766, 6 v. in 3. 1292

—— — Jewish spy. 1739–40, 5 v. 1204

—— — Memoirs of the Count Du Beauval. 1754. 1283

—— ARLINCOURT, C. V. P., *Comte* d'. The Brewer king. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— AUCASSIN ET NICOLETTE, chante fable du douzième siècle. 1878. 2373

—— AUCASSIN UND NICOLETE neu nach der handschrift mit paradigmen und glossar von H. Suchier. 1881. 2376

—— LOVERS OF PROVENCE. Aucassin and Nicolette. [1880.] 2376

—— BALZAC, H. de. Œuvres complètes. 1875–79, 24 v. —1150

—— — Contes drolatiques. Droll stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine. 1874. 2335
—— — Eugénie Grandet. 1841. 2335
—— — Le Médecin de campagne. 1839. 2335
—— — Petites misères de la vie conjugale. n. d. 2333
—— BEAUCLAIR, P. L. de. Histoire de Mlle. de Grisoles. [*Anon.*] 1770. 1296
—— BERNARD, *of Treviès*. Listoyre de Pierre de Prouẽce et de la belle Maguelonne. Repr. 1845. L.20
Note.—Gothic letter.
—— BERTHOUD, S. H. Mater Dolorosa. 1834, 2 v. 2333
—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Abbesse de Castro. 1888. —1166
—— — Armance. 1877. —1166
—— — Chartreuse de Parme. 1890. —1166
—— — Le Rouge et le noir. 1889, 2 v. —1166
—— BONNE MÈRE. 1785. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316
—— BOREL D'HAUTERIVE, J. P. Champavert: contes immoraux. 1833. 2312
—— BUCHON, M. Romans. Le Matachin. 1877. 1203
—— CARREY, E. L'Amazone. Les Métis de la Savane. 1857. 2312
—— CASTILLON, J. Histoire de Jean de Calais. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316
—— CAZOTTE, J. Diable amoureux. 1845. 2312
CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Les Martyrs. 1830, 2 v. 2333
—— CHEVALIER, S. P. (Gavarni, *pseud.*) Madame Acker. 1842. (*Pléiade.*) 2333
—— DAUDET, A. Belle-nivernaise. n. d. 2292
—— DUCANGE, V. H. J. B. Œuvres complètes. 1833–38, 10 v. in 4. 4157
—— DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Œuvres complètes. 1865–88, 98 v. —4177
—— — Histoire du véritable gribouille. 1851. 2313
—— — and others. Diable à Paris. 1845–46, 2 v. .2683
—— DULAURENS, H. J. Compère Mathieu. [*Anon.*] [1801], 4 v. 1297
—— DUMAS, A. Œuvres complètes. 1862–89, 301 v. —4176
—— — Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe. Illustr. par Bertall. 1845. 1297
—— — Histoire d'un casse-noisette. Illustr. par Bertall. 1845, 2 v. in 1. (*With his* Bouillie de la Comtesse Berthe.) 1297
—— — Three guardsmen. Tr. from the French by P. Benjamin. 1846. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201
—— — Twenty years after; or, the Three mousquetaires. A sequel to the Three guardsmen. Tr. from the French by E. P. 1846. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough Hall.*) 1201
—— ECOLE DES PÈRES, suivie de la mauvaise mère. 1784. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316
—— ERCKMANN, E., and CHATRIAN, A. Le Blocus. n. d. 2333
—— — Le Fou Yégof. n. d. 2333
—— — Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. n. d. 2333
—— — Waterloo. Suite du Conscrit de 1813. n. d. 2333
—— — Histoire d'un paysan, —1789. 1868. 2333
—— — Madame Thérèse. n. d. 1296
—— EYMERY, A. (A. E. de Saintes, *pseud.*) Jeune fille de Mogador. n. d. 2312
—— FÉE ANGUILLETTE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316
—— FEMME MALCONSEILLÉE, et le mari prudent. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316
—— FIÉVÉE, J. Dot de Suzette; ou, Histoire de Mme. de Senneterre, racontée par elle-même. [*Anon.*] 1798. 2336
—— FORSTER, K. Physiologie de l'étranger. 1844. 2312
—— FURNIVALL, F. J. (*Ed.*) Three kings' sons. (English from the French.) 1895. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 67.) 2123
—— GAY, *Mme.* M. F. S. N. de L. Comtesse d'Egmont. 1836, 2 v. 1205
—— GENLIS, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. Souvenirs de Félicie. 1857. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.) 4656
—— GERARD, J. I. I. Autre monde. 1844. 2331
—— GOMBERVILLE, M. le R. de. Exil de Polexandre. Première partie. 1629. 1202
—— — Polexandre. 1641, 5 v. 1202
—— GOURDON, E. Paris la nuit. 1842. .2677
—— GRAFIGNY, F. d'I. d'H. Lettres péruviennes. 1781, 2 v. in 1. 1202
—— GRENOUILLE BIENFAISANTE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316
—— HARDUIN DE SAINT JACQUES, B., *dit* Guillot-Gorgeu. Débats et facétieuses rencontres de Gringalet et de Guillot Gorgeu, son maître. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316
—— HISTOIRE des aventures heureuses et malheureuses de Fortunatus, avec sa bourse et son chapeau. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316
—— HISTOIRE du Juif errant. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316
—— HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* Les Misérables. 1862, 10 v. —1135
—— — Les Travailleurs de la mer. 1866, 3 v. —1135
—— JANIN, J. G. Ane mort. 1842. 2331
—— JEAN, *d'Arras.* Melusine. Compiled 1382–94 A. D. Englisht about 1500. Ed. from a unique MS. in the library of the British Museum by A. K. Donald. 1895. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 68.) 2123
—— JEAN DE PARIS, Histoire de. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316
Note.—Also in Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 341.
—— JEHAN DE TUIM. Hystore de Julius César. Herausg. von F. Settegast. 1881. 1201

—— JEUNE ET BELLE: conte nouveau. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316
—— KOCK, C. P. de. Œuvres complètes, 1824–39, 106 v. in 31. 4177
—— — Barbier de Paris. 1832–33, 4 v. 4187
—— LABRUNIE, G., *dit* Gerard de Nerval. Les Illuminés. Les Faux saulniers. 1868. 1203
—— LA CALPRENÈDE, G. de C. de. Cassandre. [*Anon.*] 1647–54, 10 v. 2307
—— LA FONTAINE, J. de. Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon. 1804. (*Œuvres.*) —1147
—— LA FORCE, C. R. de C. de. Jeux d'esprit; ou, la Promenade de la Princesse de Conti à Eu. 1862. 1292
—— LA MENNAIS, H. F. R. de. Amschaspands et Darvands. 1845. 2312
—— LA MOTHE LE VAYER, F. de, *the Elder*. Hexameron rustique; ou, les Six journées passées à la campagne entre des personnes studieuses. [*Anon.*] 1670. 2324
—— LANTIER, E. F. de. Voyages d'Antenor en Grèce, et en Asie, avec des notions sur l'Egypte. 1809, 3 v. 2315
—— LA SALE, A. de. Hystoyre et plaisante cronicque du petit Jehan de Saintré et de la jeune Dame des Belles Cousines. 1890. 1297
Note.—Also in Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 312.
—— LÉCLUSE, (—), *dit* Fleury. Déjeuné de la rapée. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316
—— LE SAGE, A. R. Diable boiteux, augmenté des béquilles du Diable boiteux. 1822, 2 v. 2337
The same. 1842. 2331
—— — Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, tr. al Castellano por el Padre Isla. 1844. 2324
—— LEZAY-MARNESIA, C. F. A. de. Heureuse famille: conte moral. 1809. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316
—— LOUVET DE COUVRAY, J. B. Histoire du Chevalier de Faublas. 1836, 2 v. 2312
—— LUBERT, *Mlle.* (—) de. Princesse Lionette, et le Prince Coquerico. [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316
—— MAISTER, X., *Comte* de. Voyage autour de ma chambre. 1828. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) 1116
The same. Tr. from the French. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
—— MAÎTRESSE FIDELLE. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316
—— MARI MÉCONTENT de sa femme. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316
—— MARIE, *de France*. Lai des deux amants. 1842. (*Pléiade.*) 2333
—— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de*. Lettres persanes. 1767. (*Œuvres*, v. 3.) —1113
The same. Tr. from the French, by Mr. Flloyd. 1775. 1297
The same. Newly tr. into English by J. Davidson. 1892, 2 v. 1297
—— PEINE ET MISÈRE des garçons chirurgiens, autrement appellez fraters. [1715.] (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316
—— PERRAULT, C. Contes, dessins par Gustave Doré. 1883. 1271
—— PIGAULT-LEBRUN, C. A. G. Œuvres complètes. 1815–38, 77 v. in 28. 4147
—— — Enfant du carnaval. 1843. 2336
—— — and AUGIER, V. Beau père et le gendre. 1830, 2 v. in 1. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, 67.) 4157
—— PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. n. d. 2311
The same. 1827, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1202
—— — Life and entertaining adventures of Mr. Cleveland. 1736, 2 v. 1283
—— RABELAIS, F. Heroic deeds and sayings of the good Pantagruel. n. d. (*Works.*) 2333
—— RAMEAU D'OR. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316
—— RENCONTRES, fantasies, et coq-a-l'asnes facétieux du Baron Gratelard. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316
—— RICCOBONI, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M. Œuvres complètes, v. 1–4. 1818, 4 v. —1101
—— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Julie; ou, la Nouvelle Héloise. 1845, 2 v. 2311
—— ROYER, A. Venezia la bella. 1834, 2 v. 2312
—— SAINT-MARS, C. de C., *Vicomtesse* de. (Comtesse Dash, *pseud.*) Keepsake des jeunes personnes. n. d. 2331
—— SANDEAU, L. S. J. Mademoiselle de La Seiglière. 1847, 2 v. 2312
—— SCUDÉRY, M. de. Artamène; ou, le Grand Cyrus. 1656, 10 v. 2307
—— SOUVESTRE, E. Echelle de femmes. 1863. 2324
—— — Leaves from a family journal. 1855. 2323
—— — Le Monde tel qu'il sera. n. d. 2333
—— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Corinne; or, Italy. 1844. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291
—— SUE, M. J. Female bluebeard. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291
—— — The Temptation. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291
—— THÉIS, A. E. G., *Baron* de. Voyage de Polyclète. 1828, 2 v. 2335
—— TILLIER, C. Mon oncle Benjamin. 1881, 2 v. 2325
—— TOUT OU RIEN. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316
—— VADÉ, J. J. Bouquets poissards: Suite de la Pipe cassée. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 13.) 2316
—— VILDÉ, *Mme.* L. Soirées bretonnes; ou, la Famille de Kéralbon. 1810, 3 v. 1292
—— VOISENON, C. H. F. de. Contes. 1878. 2325
—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Romans. 1821, 3 v. 2312
—— WEIDNER, G. (*Ed.*) Prosaroman von Joseph von Arimathia. 1881. 1232

—— **Achard,** A. Lilas blancs. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 463.)—Premières neiges. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 418.)—**Alboufaris,** père des cavaliers. 9 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Ardel,** H. Près du bonheur. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 919.)—**Audeval,** E. A. H. Un Changement de fortune. 121 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, pp. 635, 787; v. 61, 1864, p. 93.)—Courses d'automne. 99 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, pp. 89, 348.)—La Fiancée de Lesueur. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1859, p. 107.)—Valentine. 135 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, pp. 352, 608, 864.)—**Babouc;** ou, le Monde comme il va. 7 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 376.)—**Barracand,** L. H. Lèna. Scènes de mœurs hollandaises. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 611.)—**Barthélemy,** A. de. Double Louis d'or. 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 978; v. 75, 1868, pp. 77, 264.)—**Baudouin-le-Diable.** 30 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 238.)—**Bazin,** R. Ma tante Giron. 115 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 72, 263, 478, 688.)—Les Noellet. 158 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, pp. 523, 717, 932, 1139.)—La Sarcelle bleue. 74 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, pp. 46, 241.)—**Beaumont,** C. Secret de Mlle. Sybille. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 per. v. 7, 1880, p. 463.)—**Beaurepaire,** L. de. Episode de la guerre de Catalogne. 89 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, pp. 301, 444, 591.)—**Berkeley,** C. de. Marcelle. Correspondance de jeune fille. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 752.)—**Bernard,** *de Treviès.* Pierre de Provence. 19 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 193.)—**Beyle,** M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vanina Vanini. 39 pp. (*In his* Abbesse de Castro, p. 269.)—**Biart,** L. Antonia Bezarez. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 160.)—**Bignon,** O. Par hasard: adapté d'un roman anglais. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 144.)—Villa des Ormes: adapté de l'Anglais de Mrs. Oliphant. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1078; v. 126, 1891, p. 113.)—**Bigot,** M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) L'Ami Jean. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 562.)—Choix d'un peintre. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, p. 483.)—Un Conquérant. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 466.)—Deux vieux. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 249.)—En passant. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 230.)—Feuilles d' automne. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 489.)—Le Grand frère. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 480.)—Héritiers naturels. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 250, 577.)—Miss Nellie. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 25.)—Une Petite Américaine. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 257.)—Rêves de gloire. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 469.)—Une Ruche. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 243.)—**Blanc,** E. La Bitards. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 1092.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Un Accident. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 507.)—Constance. 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 105, p. 40.)—Une Conversion. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 791.)—Un Gascon. 93 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 97, 261.)—Mariage de Jacques. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)—Plat de Taillac. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 387.)—Tête folle. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, pp. 561, 721; v. 58, pp. 39, 241.)—Tony. 156 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 333, 481, 721; v. 65, p. 5.)—Veuvage d'Aline. 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 532, 737; v. 44, pp. 5, 240.)—**Bland,** M. Parents pauvres. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 901.)—**Blondel,** A. Revanche de Lucas Helm. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 270.)—Histoire d'un **bon Bramin.** 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Boniface,** J. X., *dit* Saintine. Chrisna. 257 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, pp. 271, 452, 615; v. 5, pp. 57, 275, 393.)—Dame des marais salants. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Bonnières,** G. F. R. de W. de. Les Monach. 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 585, 833; v. 66, p. 76.)—Le Petit Margemont. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, pp. 5, 290.)—**Bornier,** E. C. H., *Vicomte* de. Le Fils de la terre. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 346.)—Le Jeu des vertus. 92 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, pp. 657, 866, 1035.)—**Bret,** J. Eljen! 159 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, pp. 857, 1069; v. 110, 1887, pp. 130, 285, 489.)—Livadia. 95 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 832, 1040; v. 103, 1885, pp. 101, 290.)—Messieurs de Cisay. 155 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 489, 664, 866, 1026; v. 114, 1888, pp. 117, 281.)—**Buissonnière,** La. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 291, 516.)—**Buzando-le-Nain.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Calmon,** A. Baron Louis. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 459.)—**Calmon,** *Mme.* M. A. Cécile. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 513.)—Deux amours. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 524.)—Mariage de raison. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 508, 699.)—Sans le savoir. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 891.)—**Calonne,** A. B., *Vicomte* de (A. de Bernard, *pseud.*) Chemin du devoir. 222 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, pp. 118, 231, 419, 591; v. 2, p. 86.)—La Ligne et la couleur, histoire d'atelier. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 100, 259.)—La Messe noire. 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, pp. 284, 468.)—Pauvre Matthieu. 120 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 147, 286, 421, 529.)—Siona. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 623.)—Un Terrible modèle. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 92.)—**Cambray,** S. Le Mal du pays. 99 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 1089; v. 102, 1885, pp. 112, 304, 542, 722.)—**Carnoy,** E., *dit* H. Contes, petites légendes . . . 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 222.)—**Caro,** *Mme.* P. C. Amour de jeune fille. 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, pp. 43, 287, 521, 756.)—**Castellane,** P. de. La Primevère. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 64.)—**Castille,** H. Blanche d'orbe. 187 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, pp. 117, 247, 498, 621; v. 3, p. 110.)—**Chabot,** A. Fiancés de Radegonde. 189 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, pp. 241, 481, 781; v. 92, pp. 5, 315.)—L'Institutrice. 176 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 721; 1891, v. 103, pp. 5, 272, 549.)—**Châtelain,** A. Connais-ça. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 29, 254.)—Le Médecin assistant. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 24, 302, 496.)—Le Progrès. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 475; v. 50, 1891, p. 31.)—Secret du notaire. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 28, 248.)—**Chatonet,** E. A la recherche d'un volume. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 125.)—**Chenevière,** A. Une Convalescence. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 67, 240.)—Homme du nord. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 37.)—Premier amour. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 268.)—Riquet. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 35.)—**Chennevières,** H., *Comte* de. Premier voyage de Cécile. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 475.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La Bête. 151 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 721; 1887, v. 79, pp. 5, 241.)—Ferme du Choquard. 264 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, pp. 481, 721; 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Une Gageure. 202 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, pp. 5, 257, 497, 721.)—Histoire d'une Parisienne. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 721.)—Noirs et rouges. 228 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 42, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 43, pp. 5, 241.)—Oliver Maugant. 251 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 66, pp. 5, 241.)—Vocation du Comte Ghislair. 231 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 721; v. 87, pp. 5, 241, 481, 767.)—**Cléomadès et Claremonde.** 18 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 212.)—**Complice.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 720.)—Histoire de la **Comtesse de Ponthieu.** 13 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 36.)—**Conscience,** H. Sang humain. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868,

pp. 791, 988.)—**Constant,** P. H. Mach. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 413.)—**Coppée,** E. The Rivals. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 884.)—**Corbin,** C. Comtesse de Sartènes. 132 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 1063; v. 122, 1890, pp. 104, 294, 456, 648.)—**Courcy,** A. de. L'Autre. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, pp. 461, 674.)—Le Bois de la Boulaye. 180 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 521, 716, 893, 1069; v. 95, 1883, pp. 98, 266.)—Dernier bal de la saison. 92 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 1114; v. 109, 1886, pp. 96, 281.)—Une Idylle à Paris. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, pp. 294, 488, 674, 851.)—**Craven.** *Mme.* P. La F. Anne Sévérin. 252 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 590; v. 74, 1868, pp. 5, 256, 388, 607.)—Eliane. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 96.)—Le Valbriant. 154 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 850, 1030; v. 106, 1886, pp. 136, 273, 493.)—**Crépuscule.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 322.)—**Daubigc,** C. Le Mozabite. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 673.)—**Daudet,** A. Port Tarascon. 110 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, pp. 3, 166, 327, 521, 683, 937.)—**Daumas,** C. La Mort de l'homme. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 116.)—**Débuts d'un héros.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 991.)—**Delard,** E. Les Duporquet. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 768.)—Le Joug. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 5, 272.)—**Delpit,** A. Le Début de Lydia. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 280.)—La Lettre. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 641.)—La Marquise. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 481, 831; v. 51, p. 47.)—Nissa. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 887.)—Ronald et Misette. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 652.)—Solange de Croix-Saint Luc. 189 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 721; v. 68, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Thérésine. 159 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 721; v. 84, pp. 5, 265, 534.)—**Des Arneaux,** A. Parti! 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 1048.)—**Desforges-Maillard,** P. Contes. 11 pp. (*Poésies diverses*, p. 110.)—**Deshays,** H. Mélinette. 143 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, pp. 697, 851, 1079; v. 112, 1887, p. 114.)—**Dronsart,** M. Histoire d'une âme. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 960.)—Louisiane. 70 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 110, 301.)—**Ducuing,** F. Comte de Viamanuel. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 590.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Marguerite. 139 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1041; v. 97, 1883, pp. 107, 306, 503, 667.)—Nadia. 157 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 1049; v. 118, 1889, pp. 152, 297, 523, 742, 877.)—**Duruy,** G. Andrée. 175 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 62, pp. 42, 241, 531, 721.)—Garde du corps. 146 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, pp. 505, 721; v. 70, p. 5.)—Pèlerinage d'amour. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 672.)—Père Jacques. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 662.)—L'Unisson. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 760; v. 82, p. 81.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of Roumania* (C. Sylva, *pseud.*) Un Enterrement aux Carpathes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 31.)—Une Erreur. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 793.)—**Epervier blanc.** 34 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 281.)—**Erckmann,** E., and Chatrian, P. A. Le Capitaine Rochart. 9 pp. (*In their* Le Blocus, p. 317.)—**Fabre,** F. Roi Ramire. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 126, 381, 623.)—**Fagnan,** M. A. Minet-bleu et Louvette, suivi du Navire volant. [*Anon.*] 36 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)—**Fausse route.** 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 9 pér. v. 94, p. 831; v. 95, pp. 5, 241.)—**Faute de Germaine.** 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 1051.)—**Favre,** L. Les Esprits du Seeland. 160 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, pp. 28, 218, 416; v. 6, 1880, pp. 40, 226.)—**Feuillet,** O. Honneur d'artiste. 121 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 8 pér. v. 98, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—La Morte. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 721; 1886, v. 73, pp. 5, 241.)—La Veuve. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, pp. 481, 721.)—**Féval,** P. Les Parvenus. 213 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 565; v. 4, pp. 81, 211, 444, 576.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Peine d'amour perdue. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 481.)—**Flavigny,** C. M., *Comtesse* de. Sur les montagnes. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, pp. 925, 1118.)—**Florence et moi.** 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 293.)—**Fournel,** F. V. (Bernadille, *pseud.*) Marcelle de Sazerac. 194 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 501, 678, 843, 1078; v. 104, 1885, pp. 134, 287.)—Oncle Antoine. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 521.)—**France,** A. F. T., *dit* A. Thais: conte philosophique. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 111, 319, 606.)—**Gael,** P. Pascale. 169 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp 692, 861, 1063; v. 107, 1886, pp. 115, 302, 479.)—**Gamond,** P. de. L'Epave. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 685, 860, 1098.)—**Gaullieur,** H. Canada-Jack. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 467.)—Jones de Chicago. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 31.)—Mon ami le Col. Mac Ginnis. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 464.)—**Geneviève de Brabant.** 18 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Geoffroy à la grant dent.** 24 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 289.)—Histoire de **Gérard de Nevers.** 35 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Gervais,** P. A dix ans de distance. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 37.)—Un Cas de conscience. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 469.)—Catéchumènes de M. Liordet. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 248.)—En trois semaines. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 477.)—Une Mauvaise action. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 250.)—Sans dot. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 470.)—Trop fière. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 246.)—**Glardon,** A. Une Histoire comme les autres. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 32.)—L'Homme propose. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 412.)—Karouna. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 269.)—Un Malentendu. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 246.)—Scènes de la vie hindoue. Les Parais d'Adjmire. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 474.)—Tombeau de Siddharta. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 253.)—**Gondrin,** R. de. La Duchesse Edith. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 302, 468, 631.)—**Gozlan,** D. Une Mission trop secrète. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Gramont,** F., *Comte* de. La Fille du garde. 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, pp. 223, 366.)—Monsieur de Treignes. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 239.)—La Sœur aînée. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 245.)—**Griffe du diable;** ou, la Fille du pêcheur. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)—**Guéroult,** C. Luthier de Rotterdam. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 470.)—**Guinot,** E. Le Roman interrompu. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 542.)—**Halévy,** L. Abbé Constantin. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, pp. 57, 265, 481.)—**Hèle,** T. d'. Roman de mon oncle. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Hennebert,** E. (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) La Ville enchantée: voyage au lac Tanganika. 175 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 307, 506; v. 12, 1881, pp. 117, 330, 520.)—**Hephell.** *pseud.* Le Bosquet du roi. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 419.)—**Herbert,** G. Les Deux portraits. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 288.)—**Héricault,** C. d'. Roman d'un propriétaire. 107 pp. (*Correspondant*. n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1180; v. 121, 1889, pp. 57, 313, 492.)—**Herment,** *Mlle.* V. (A. Gérard, *pseud.*) Envers et contre tout. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, pp. 495, 689, 905.)—**Hervieu,** P. L'Inconnu. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 151, 327.)—**Huguenin,** *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) A la frontière. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1880, pp. 215, 415.)—Aglaé. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, pp. 31, 255, 472.)—Boubette. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 481.)—Celui de Jenny. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 272.) — L'Etincelle,

191 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, pp. 35, 243, 471; v. 48, 1890, pp. 62, 247.)—Joyeuse Vadien. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 475; v. 23, 1884, pp. 37, 253.)—Laquelle des trois? 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 23.)—Mademoiselle Violande. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, pp. 334, 478.)—Mari de Jonquille. 212 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, pp. 252, 474; v. 28, 1885, pp. 33, 255, 471.)—Mica. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 499.)—Notre premier mars. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 133.)—Pauvre Marcel. 187 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, pp. 223, 410; v. 16, 1882, pp. 26, 223, 416.)—Le Père Félix. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 25, 249.)—La Pommière. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 29.)—Tante Judith. 156 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 31, 225, 412; v. 10, 1881, pp. 25, 226.)—Vieilles silhouettes. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 469; v. 35, 1887, p. 28.)—**Huon de Bordeaux.** 47 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Joubert,** L. Alice. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, pp. 685, 944; v. 68, 1866, p. 81.)—**Judicis,** M. G. E. de P. de (G. Peyrebrune, *pseud.*) Epingle d'or. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 106.)—Jean Bernard. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, pp. 88, 346, 566.)—Marco. 208 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 516, 778; v. 47, pp. 58, 272, 540.)—**Korigan,** P. Phare des Bernicles. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 726.)—**La Landelle,** G. de. Eve de la tour-d-Adam. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 605.)—Légendes et traditions maritimes. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, pp. 46, 255; 1855, v. 4, p. 70.)—**Lamiraudie,** C. de. Manarph. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 541.)—**Lancelot du Lac.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Leclercq,** M. (M. Floran, *pseud.*) Chimères. 122 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 876, 1050; v. 115, 1888, pp. 121, 317.)—**Lemaistre,** L. Oncle Robert. 150 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 406; v. 14, 1882, pp. 30, 212, 413; v. 15, 1882, p. 24.)—**L'Enclos,** A., *dit* N. de. [*Attributed to.*] La Coquette vengée. 12 pp. (*In her* Correspondance authentique, p. 177.)—**Lepic,** (—), *Vicomtesse* de (A. Gennevraye, *pseud.*) L'Ombra. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 241, 628.)—**Lionnet,** E. Dernier des troubadours. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 87, 271.)—**Livonnière,** M. de. Deux frères. 89 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, pp. 243, 395.)—**Loveling,** V. Ma bonne réputation. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 323.)—**Marcel,** J. Jacques Donné. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 108.)—**Marmier,** X. Le Vieux Rask. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 626.)—**Martel de Janville,** S. G. M. A. de R. de M., *Comtesse* de (Gyp, *pseud.*) Mademoiselle Eve. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 431.)—Une Passionnette. 97 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 721; v. 104, p. 37.)—**Marthe de Thiennes.** 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, pp. 377, 576.)—**Massa,** M., *Comtesse* de. La Chanoinesse d'Ambremont. 116 pp. (*Correspondant.* n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 437, 667, 851, 1089.)—**Maurice,** *Mme.* E. Dans le cloître. 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 479; v. 27, 1885, pp. 58, 339.)—**Menos,** J. Le Joueur de zither. 129 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 557; v. 46, 1890, pp. 138, 351, 569, v. 47, 1890, pp. 142, 326.)—Mab. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 82, 296.)—**Menta,** *Mme.* H. Hortense. 192 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 507; v. 30, 1886, pp. 30, 247, 482; v. 31, 1886, p. 42.)—**Mereu,** H. Un Héros malgré lui. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 125.)—Le Terne fatal. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, pp. 251, 467; v. 32, 1886, p. 25.)—**Méry,** J. Le Paradis terrestre. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 549; v. 6, pp. 123, 241.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Le Cavalier et le cheval. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 188.)—L'Oncle Seppi. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 511.)—Ursule. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 831.)—**Micromegas.** 8 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 271.)—**Mirabeau,** M. de G., *Comtesse* de. L'Eté de la Saint-Martin. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, pp. 570, 830.)—**Miss Merton.** 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 638, 876.)—**Monnier,** *Mme.* H. D. (J. Des Roches, *pseud.*) L'Alkekenge. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 120.)—Chantemerle. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 31.)—**Monnier,** M. Gian et Hans. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 37, 281.)—**Monnier,** P. Fleur de mauve. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 139, 332.)—**Montfort,** R. de. Laroche Saint-Jude. 158 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 1050; v. 101, 1884, pp. 105, 296, 452, 658, 877.)—**Moraldi,** X. Portrait de l'aileul. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 565.)—**Mordret,** E. Quatre millions de Gustave Kaemp. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 646.)—**Morrys,** (—), *Comte.* Une Boite d'allumettes. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 850.)—Héritage du Marquis. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, pp. 866, 1091.)—**Moussoir,** G. Marcelle Damblain. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 468, 676, 901, 1055; v. 117, 1888, p. 87.)—**Mueller,** E. Au moulin Coudret. 87 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, pp. 91, 342.)—**Murray,** E. C. G. Héritage du vieux Joquelin. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 298, 497.)—**Naville,** E., and Naville, H. Giuseppa. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 560.)—**Nettement,** A. F. Deux mésalliances. 182 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, pp. 231, 405, 560; v. 5, pp. 77, 270.)—**Noël,** J. Epi d'Egypte. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 267.)—Fille du Kaid. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 410; v. 7, 1880, p. 40.)—Rose anonyme. 108 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 34, 223, 438.)—**Nouville,** A. Werner. 99 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 411, 551; v. 2, pp. 124, 263.)—**Ohnet,** G. Dames de Croix-Mort. 129 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, pp. 549, 721; v. 74, p. 28.)—**Pauvillon,** E. Chantepleure. 172 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, pp. 481, 789; 1890, v. 97, pp. 117, 583.)—**Perreau,** A. Dernier cadet de France. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 295.)—**Perret,** C. Roman de la chanoinesse. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 481.)—**Perret,** P. L'Autre monde. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 232, 466, 660.)—Derniers rêveurs. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 678, 930, 1098.)—Le Fauteuil antique. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 491.)—Le Supplice d'une honnête femme. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1106; v. 94, 1883, p. 104.)—**Pierre de Provence.** 19 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 193.)—**Pontmartin,** A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Aurélie. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 427.)—Feux de paille. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 284.)—Marquise d'Aurebonne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 260.)—**Poradowska,** *Mme.* M. Demoiselle Micia. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 522, 779; 1889, v. 91, p. 102.)—Sroul de Lubartow. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 192.)—Yaga. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, pp. 548, 754.)—**Pouvillon,** E. L'Innocent. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 48, 344, 522.)—Jean-de-Jeanne. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, pp. 214, 481.)—**Princesse de Trébisonde.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 49.)—**Princesse Parizade.** 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 383.)—**Rabelais,** F. Life of the great Gargantua. 110 pp. (*Works*, p. 7.)—**Rabusson,** H. L'Amie. 151 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 241, 481, 721; v. 72, p. 5.)—Dans le monde. 164 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 828; v. 54, pp. 62, 242.)—L'Epousée. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 721; v. 89, pp. 5, 241.)—Hallali. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Un Homme d'aujourd'hui. 195 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, pp. 481, 721; v. 81, pp. 5, 241.)—Idylle et drame de salon. 135 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 721;

v. 96, pp. 5, 241.)—Illusion de Florestan. 122 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 721; v. 94, pp. 5, 241.) —Madame de Givré. 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, pp. 481, 721; v. 60, p. 5.)—Moderne. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, pp. 275, 517, 721.) —Mon capitaine. 171 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 721: v. 86, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Roman d'un fataliste. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 721; v. 69, pp. 5, 241.) Stage d'Adhémar. 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 721; v. 76, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Regner Lodbrog.** 14 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 315.)—**Reine Genièvre.** 41 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 185.)—**Remacle,** A. Crime de Mlle. Victoire. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 76.) —**Reyac,** B. Claudie. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, pp. 507, 732, 941, 1154.)—**Ribaux,** A. Deux frères. 203 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, pp. 262, 479; v. 51, 1891, pp. 37, 243, 472; v. 52, 1891, p. 36.)—Oncle Ulrich. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, pp. 249, 477.)—**Richet,** C. (C. Epheyre, *pseud.*) Sœur Marthe. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 384)—**Rivière,** H. L. Marquise d'Argantini. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 753.)—**Rocoffort,** A. Une Aventure. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 739.)—Château de Trélor. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 834, 1018; v. 100, 1884, p. 68.)—**Roland,** J. Une Demande en mariage. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 149.) —**Rolland,** J. Amour blanc. 20 pp (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 689.)—**Rouvier,** *Mme.* N. C. C. (C Vignon, *pseud.*) Les Complices. 82 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, pp. 553, 742.)—Un Homme à marier. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 653.)—Statue d'Apollon. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 246.)—Victoire Normand. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 564.)—**Saar,** F. de. Marianne. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 267.)—**Sacrifiés.** 131 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—**Saint-Lambert,** C. F., *Marquis* de. L'Abenaki. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 238.)—**Sandol,** J. Récit d'un vieux garçon. Mes voisins. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 29.)—Histoire des voyages de **Scarmentado.** 4 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 43.)—**Schlumberger,** *Mme.* P. De W. Triomphe de Jean Bréval. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 1081; v. 127, 1891, p. 85.)—**Sébillot,** P. Contes de marins recueillis en Haute-Bretagne. 61 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 245; v. 9, 1890, pp. 226, 420, 509; v. 10, 1891, pp. 103, 169.)—**Sérurier,** (—), *Comtesse.* Roman de Jehanne. 111 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, pp. 321, 497, 703, 914.)—**Standish,** C. Niévès. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, pp. 481, 721.)—**Tailhand,** A. Testament de Berthe. 131 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 1081; v. 111, 1887, pp. 90, 289, 496.)—**Tatiana.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1882, p. 361.)—**Taureau blanc.** 11 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 278.)— **Theuriet,** A. Amour d'automne. 147 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 721; 1888, v. 85, pp. 5, 266, 506.)—Au paradis des enfans. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 481, 753; v. 80, p. 49.)—Bigarreau. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 241.)—Deux sœurs. 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, pp. 481, 759; v. 93, pp. 5, 241.)—Douarnenez. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 334.)— Eusèbe Lombard. 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 721; 1885, v. 67, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Hélène. 155 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, pp. 267, 481, 721; v. 75, p. 5.)—Michel Verneuil. 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 721; v. 56, pp. 5, 241, 555, 788.)—La Pamplina. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 33.)—Péché mortel. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, pp. 241, 481, 721.)—Rose-lise. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 762.)— Sauvageonne. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, pp. 268, 481, 721; v. 46, p. 51.)—**Thierry,** G. A. La Bien-aimé. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 481.)—La Palimpseste. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 241.)—La Tresse blonde. 83 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 5, 241.) —(**Tinseau,** L. de. Ma cousine Pot-au-Feu. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 695, 875, 1077.)—Sur le seuil. 129 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 123, 301, 542, 693.)—**Tristan de Léonois.** 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 2, p. 97.)— **Uchard,** M. Antoinette, ma cousine. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, pp. 241, 481, 721.)—Jaconde Berthier. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 721; v. 77, pp. 5, 241, 481.)—Mademoiselle Blaisot. 115 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 67, 268, 481, 758.)—**Vautier,** G. Fortune du Cousin Jérome. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 814.)— **Viaud,** L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*)—L'Impératrice printemps. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 85.)—Mon frère Yves. 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, pp. 529, 721; v. 59, pp. 5, 241.)—Un Vieux. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 481.)— **Villetard,** E. Oncle Tiburce. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, pp. 681, 874, 1076.)—La Tentation. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 689.)—**Vincent,** F. Le Jeune homme qui va demander une jeune fille en mariage, conte en patois marchois de la partie sud du canton de Guéret. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 25, 1884, p. 261; v. 26, 1884, p. 219.)—**Vincent,** J. Cousin Noël. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 529, 747; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 160.)—**Warnery,** H. Les Chiens de Constantinople. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 32.)—Le Cinquante-unième chamois de Balthazar. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 611.)—Pour passer le temps. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 40.)—Vieille fille. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 477.)—La Viole d'amour. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 31, 251.)— **Witt,** *Mme.* H. G. de. Regain de vie. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, pp. 866, 1041.)—**Wulff,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Conte du Mantel, texte français des dernières années du XII siècle. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 343.)—**Zirfée l'Enchanteresse.** 39 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 145.)

See also **Charlemagne,** *Romance.*—**Fabliaux.**

French fiction, *History and criticism.*

BRUNETIÈRE, F. Roman naturaliste. 1896. 2292

—— CONSTANS, L. E. Légende d'Œdipe étudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-âge, et dans les temps modernes en particulier dans le Roman de Thèbes. 1881. 1222

—— FEIST, A. Geste des Loherains in der prosabearbeitung der arsenal-handschrift. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 20.) 2305

—— HUET, P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* Traitté de l'origine des romans. 1685. 1292

—— KEUTEL, G. Anrufung der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen. 1886. (Stengel, E.. *Ausgaben*, v. 46.) 2305

—— KIRCHRATH, L. Romans de Durmart le Galois, in seinem verhaeltnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den werken Chrestien de Troies. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 21.) 2305

—— NYROP, K. Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. 1886. 2232

—— PFEIFFER, E. Ueber die handschriften des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus de Blois. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 25.) 2305

—— **Adam,** *Mme.* J. L. Are French novels faithful to life? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 536.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* Idées sur le romantisme et les romantiques. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér.

v. 46, p. 5.)—**Blaze de Bury,** *Mme.* M. P. R. S. Idealism in recent French fiction. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 552.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. Moderne franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 26, 1881, p. 55.)—**Delay,** C. Roman contemporain en France. 16 pp. (*Zeits. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 491; v. 3, 1882, p. 385.)—**Delvau,** A. A propos de la Comtesse de Ponthieu. 4 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 4, p. 45.)—A propos du roman de Berthe aux grands pieds. 2 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 312.)—Etude sur les romans de chevalerie. 10 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1. p. 1.)—**Durand,** *Mme.* A. M. C. H. (H. Gréville, *pseud.*) Modern French fiction. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 309.)—**French contemporary novelists.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 683.)—Two **French novels.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 414; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 703.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Ein franzoesischer sensationsroman. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 661.)—Historischer roman in Frankreich. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 424.)—Photographischer zeitroman in Frankreich. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 824.)—Studien zur neuesten franzoesischen literatur. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 823.)—**Heller,** H. J. Entwickelung der neuesten romandichtung in Frankreich. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 308.)—Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—**Honegger,** J. J. Der roman des second Empire. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, pp. 433, 513.)—**Lang,** A. French novels and French life. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 27.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Ancient French romances. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 279.)—**Modern French novel.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* 170, 1890, p. 287.)—**Peterssen,** F. K. Juengere franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 472; v. 2, p. 646.)—Neuere franzoesische romane. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 171; v. 2, p. 543.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. T., *Comte* de. Honnêtes gens et livres déshonnêtes. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 425.)—Le roman et la poésie. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 644.)—**Realism and decadence** in French fiction. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890 p. 57.)—**Recent fiction** in England and France. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 250.)—Some **recent French novels.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 273; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 421; v. 134, 1883, p. 190.)—**Schwan,** E. Vie des anciens Pères. 31 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 233.)

Note.—For criticisms of the novels of a particular author *see* his name.

French fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–82, Operations of the. (Bradford Club, *Pub.*) 4623

French folk-lore.

BÉRENGER-FÉRAUD, L. J. B. (*Ed.*) Contes populaires des Provençaux de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. 1887. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 11.) 1217

—— BLADÉ, J. F. (*Ed.*) Contes et proverbes populaires, recueillis en Armagnac. 1867. 1224

—— — (*Ed.*) Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 1886, 3 v. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 19–21.) 2217

—— — (*Ed.*) Contes populaires, recueillis en Agenais. Traduction française et texte agenais suivis de notes comparatives par R. Koehler. 1874. 1224

—— CAREY, *Mrs.* M. (*Tr.*) Fairy legends of the French provinces. [1887.] 1216

—— CARNOY, E., *dit* H. Littérature orale de la Picardie. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 13.) 2217

—— — (*Ed.*) Contes français. 1885. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 8.) 1217

—— CORDIER, E. Légendes des Hautes-Pyrénées. 1878. 1217

—— COSQUIN, E. Contes populaires de Lorraine, comparés avec les contes des autres provinces de France . . . [1886], 2 v. 1222

—— — (*Ed.*) Contes populaires lorrains recueillis dans un village du Barrois. (*Romania,* v. 5–10, 1876–81.) 2312

—— DARDY, L. Contes populaires. 1891. (*In his* Anthol. populaire de l'Albret, v. 2.) 2303

—— FÉRÉ, C. O. Légendes et traditions de la Normandie. 1843. 2251

—— FLEURY, J. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 11.) 2217

—— GRANDE BIBLE RENOUVELLÉE; ou, Noëls nouveaux. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 5.) 2316

—— LEDIEU, A. Traditions populaires de Démuin. 1892. 2212

—— LUZEL, F. M. Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. 1881, 2 v. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 2, 3.) 2217

—— MEYRAC, A. Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions, légendes, et contes de divers pays. 1890. 1232

—— MIROIR DU PÉCHEUR. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 5.) 2316

—— MISÈRE DES DOMESTIQUES. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 7.) 2316

—— MISÈRE DES GARÇONS BOULANGERS de la ville et fauxborgs de Paris. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 7.) 2316

—— ORTOLI, J. B. Contes populaires de l'île de Corse. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 16.) 2217

—— PERRAULT, C. Popular tales. Ed. by A. Lang. 1888. 1238

—— PINEAU, L. Contes populaires du Poitou. 1891. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 16.) 1217

—— — Folk-lore du Poitou. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires,* v. 18.) 1217

—— SAUVÉ, L. F. Folk-lore des Hautes-Vosges. 1889. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 29.) 2227

—— SCHEFFLER, W. Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. 1884–85, 2 v. 2384

—— SÉBILLOT, P. Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 12.) 2217

—— THOMS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of France. 1834. (*In his* Lays and legends of various nations.) 1218

—— THURIET, C. (*Ed.*) Traditions populaires de la Haute-Saône et du Jura. 1892. 2212

—— Vulson, M. de, *Sieur de la Colombière.* Palais des curieux; ou, l'Algébre et le sort... [*Anon.*] n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 7.) 2316

—— **Carnoy**, E., *dit* H. (*Ed.*) Contes, petites légendes... recueillis à Warloy-Baillon (Somme) ou à Mailly. 42 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 222.)—**Dejeanne**, (—). Contes de la Bigorre. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 566.)—**Espagne**, A. Proverbes et dictons populaires. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 600.)—**Koehler**, R. Volksmaerchen aus der landschaft Forez in Frankreich. 4 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 399.)—Volksmaerchen aus Frankreich. 25 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 1.)—**Lambert**, L. Contes populaires du Languedoc. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 184; v. 28, 1885, pp. 47, 124; v. 29, 1886, p. 143; v. 31, 1887, p. 554.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Légende de Girart de Roussillon. 75 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 161.)—**Montel**, A., and Lambert, L. Contes et petites compositions populaires. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 293, 459, 558.)—Contes populaires. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 290; v. 3, 1872, pp. 205, 386; v. 4, 1873, p. 112.)—**Roque-Ferrier**, A. Le Dieu qui lançait des pierres. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 147.)

See also **French fiction.—French literature.—French poetry.**

French Guiana.

Bajon, (—). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne, et de la Guiane françoise. 1777–78, 2 v. .2637

—— History of the revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797), and of the deportations to Guiana, in consequence of that revolution. 1800. 4652

—— Lechevalier, J. Note sur la fondation d'une nouvelle colonie dans la Guyane française. [*Anon.*] 1844. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 3.) .2646

—— Malouet, P. V., *Baron.* Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise. 1802, 3 v. (*In his* Coll. de mém. sur les colonies, v. 1–3.) 4697

—— Nouvion, V. de (*Ed.*) Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs, qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique de la Guyane. 1844. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 4.) .2646

—— Secret anecdotes of the revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797); and new memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves. 1799. (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

Note.—Also in *Hist. of the revolution of the* 18 *Fructidor.*

—— Société d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane française. Publications. 1843–44, 4 v. .2646

—— Ternaux-Compans, H. Notice historique sur la Guyane française. 1843. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 1.) .2646

—— — and others. Notice statistique sur la Guyane française. [*Anon.*] 1843. (Soc. d'études pour la colonisation de la Guyane fr. *Pub.* no. 2.) .2646

—— **Baumès**, J. Mines d'or de la Guyane française. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 601.)—**Coudreau**, H. A. Vocabulaires de dialectes indigènes de l'Amérique équatoriale. 48 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 279; v. 4, 1886, p. 23.)—**Crevaux**, J. Voyage d'exploration dans l'intérieur des Guyanes, 1876–77. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 337.)

See also **Cayenne.—France**, *Colonies.*—**Guiana.**

French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777–83. 2 v. Balch, T. 4654

French in British America. *See* Canada.—French Canadians.

French in Germany. 18 pp. Geffcken, F. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 294.)

French in India, History of the. Malleson, G. B. 3416

French in the Allegheny valley. Chapman, T. J. 1627

French indemnity. Payment of the five milliards. 29 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 326.)

French inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *French.*

French invasion of Ireland in '98. Gribayédoff, V. 2586

French king's promise to the pretender: being a public assurance solemnly given both to him and the late King James, just before the death of that king. With some reflections upon it. London, 1712. 8°. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

French language.

Baedeker, K. Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. 1866. —2157

—— Cubi y Soler, M. Traducteur françois; or, a new and practical system for translating the French language. 1826. —2157

—— Koschwitz, E. Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. 1886. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 10.) 2397

—— Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Guia de la conversacion español-francés-italiano-inglés. n. d. —2157

—— Peignot, E. G. (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Tableau de mœurs au dixième siècle; ou, la cour et les lois de Howel-le-Bon, suivi de cinq pièces de la langue française. 1832. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 10.) 2392

—— Robertson, T. The whole French language, comprised in a series of lessons. 1853–54, 2 v. —2152

—— Smith, L. Guide de la conversation française-anglais. 1845. —2157

—— **Boehmer**, E. Gemeinsame transcription fuer Franzoesisch und Englisch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 1.)—**Bouillier**, F. Corruption de la langue par la politique du jour. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 193.)—**Du Bellay**, J. Deffence et illustration de la langue françoise. 65 pp. (*Œuvres françoises*, v. 1, p. 1: *Pléiade françoise.*)—**Holland**, W. L. Die kurze wechselrede im Altfranzoesischen. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 241.)—**Marchegay**, P. (*Ed.*) Douze chartes originales et inédites en langue

vulgaire du centre et de l'ouest de la France, 1238-39. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 284.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Recueil de mémoires philologiques. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19. 1890, p. 118.)—**Ritter**, E. Langue française et les langues étrangères. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 5.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Déformation de la langue française. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 373.)—**Wey**, F. Etude sur la langue française à propos de l'ouvrage posthume de Gustave Fallot. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 460.)

French language, *Bibliography.*

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France. 1882–86, 3 v. W. 33

— **Klotzsch**, A. Lese- und uebungsbuecher. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 131.)—**Koschwitz**, E. Dictionnaires d'argot. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 38.)—**Novitaeten-verzeichniss**, 1884. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 108.)—**Stengel**, E. Aelteste anleitungsschriften zur erlernung der franzoesischen sprache. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 1.)

Note.—For critical reviews of publications from 1879–87, *see* **Kritische anzeigen, Literarische chronic**, *etc.*, in Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.

French language, *Dialects.*

AZAÏS, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. 1877, 3 v. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes.*) —2146

— BARRÈRE, A. Argot and slang: a new French and English dictionary of the cant words . . . of old and new Paris. 1887. 1106

— BOUCOIRAN, L. Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des idiomes méridionaux. 1875. 1151

— GAZIER, A. (*Ed.*) Lettres à Grégoire sur les patois de France. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5–15, 1874–79.) 2391

— GODEFROY, F. E. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IX au XV siècle. 1881–97, 9 v. R.13

— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. 1883. —2146

— LUCHAIRE, A. Etudes sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française. 1879. —2146

— LUECKING, G. Die aeltesten franzoesischen mundarten. 1877. —2132

— MATZKE, J. E. Dialektische eigenthuemlichkeiten in der entwickelung des mouillierten l im Altfranzoesischen. [1890.] —2131

— NOULET, J. B. Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France aux XVI et XVII siècles. 1859. —2132

— — Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au XVIII siècle. 1877. —2132

— RICHTER, P. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaillié, 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) 2305

— S., M. B. H. D. Le jargon; ou, langage de l'argot réformé. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

— WIRTZ, E. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 35.) 2305

— **Alart**, A. Documents divers appartenant aux dialectes du midi de la France. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 5.)—**Bartling**, H. Mundarten des suedlichen Frankreichs in ihrem doppelten verhaeltniss, der schreibweise und der materiellen zusammensetzung der worte. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 269.)—**Boucherie**, A. Etymologies françaises et patoises. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 527; v. 5, 1874, p. 340.)—**Foerster**, W. Epitre farcie de la St.-Etienne en vieux français du 12 siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 5.)—**Gilliéron**, J. Mélanges gallo-romans. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 285.)—**Koschwitz**, E. Dictionnaires d'argot. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 38.)—**Labouderie**, J. Vocabulaire du patois usité sur la rive gauche de l'Allagnon, depuis Murat jusqu'à Molompise. 52 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 338.)—**Mackay**, C. English slang and French argot: fashionable and unfashionable. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 690.)—**Noulet**, J. B. Histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au 18 siècle. 226 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, pp. 206, 556; v. 7, 1875, p. 179; v. 9, 1876, p. 60; v. 10, 1876, p. 113; v. 11, 1877, p. 57; v. 12, 1877, p. 62.)—**Roque-Ferrier**, A. Vestiges d'un article archaïque roman conservés dans les dialectes du midi de la France. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 114.)

See also **Anglo-Norman language.—Provençal language.—Romance languages.**

Bray.

DECORDE, J. E. Dictionnaire du patois du pays de Bray. 1852. —2146

Brittany.

DU RUSQUEC, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. 1895. —2131

— LE GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Dictionnaire breton-français, précédé de sa grammaire bretonne, et enrichi d'un avant-propos . . . par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. 1850. R.21

— — Dictionnaire français-breton, enrichi d'additions et d'un essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. 1847. R.21

— — Grammaire celto-bretonne. 1838. —2135

— LOTH, J. Vocabulaire vieux-breton . . . Précédé d'une introduction sur la phonétique du vieux-breton et sur l'âge et la provenance des glosses. 1884. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 57.) —4154

— QUELLIEN, N. Argot des nomades en Basse-Bretagne. 1886. —2153

— TROUDE, A. E. Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. 1842. —2146

— **Le Gonidec**, J. F. M. M. A. Extrait du Glossaire breton. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 322.)

Burgundy.

MILSAND, C. P. (Sildman, *pseud.*) Pièces en patois bourguignon, extraites des journaux publiés à Dijon de 1801 à ce jour . . . 1880. 2395

Canada.

CLAPIN, S. Dictionnaire canadien-français. [1894.] 1103

—— **Kennedy,** H. A. Jean Baptiste and his language. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 500.)—**Réveillaud,** E. Langue et la littérature françaises au Canada. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 311.)

Fribourg.

Chenaux, J., and Cornu, J. (*Eds.*) Una Panerâ de Revi Fribordzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la Gruyère. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Cornu,** J. (*Ed.*) Chants et contes populaires de la Gruyère. 58 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 195.)—(*Ed.*) Ranz des vaches de la Gruyère et la chanson de Jean de la Bolliéta. Avec glossaire. 15 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 358.)—**Haefelin,** F. Recherches sur les patois romans du canton Fribourg. 127 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, pp. 133, 267, 407.)

Haut-Maine.

MONTESSON, C. R. de. Vocabulaire du Haut-Maine. 1859. —2147

Haut-Rhin.

Lahm, H. Patois de La Baroche. 38 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 61.)

Jura.

Clédat, L. Patois de Coligny et de St.-Amour. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 549.)

Liege.

FORIR, H. Dictionnaire liégeois-français. 1866–74, 2 v. —2142

Lorraine.

ADAMS, Q. F. L. Patois lorrains. 1881. —2132

—— APFELSTEDT, F. (*Ed.*) Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine, no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIV jahrhunderts. Mit einer grammatischen einleitung, enthaltend die grundzuege der grammatik des altlothringischen dialects . . . 1881. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 4.) 2397

—— FLECK, A. Der betonte vocalismus einiger altostfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler und die assonanzen der Chanson des Loherains verglichen. 1877. —2133

—— **Bonnardot,** F. (*Ed.*) Dialogus anime conquerentis et rationis consolantis. Traduction en dialecte lorrain du XII siècle. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 269.)—(*Ed.*) Document en patois lorrain relatif à la guerre entre le Comte de Bar et le Duc de Lorraine. (1337-38.) 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 328; v. 2, 1873, p. 245.)

Messin.

LORRAIN, D. Glossaire du patois messin. 1876. —2146

—— **Rolland,** E. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 437; v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)

Morvan.

CHAMBURE, E. de. Glossaire du Morvan. 1878, 2 v. —2131

Nord.

HÉCART, G. A. J. Dictionnaire rouchi-français. 1834. —2132

Normandy.

AUGUSTIN, F. Sprachliche untersuchung ueber die werke Henri d'Andeli's. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 44.) 2305

—— DELBOULLE, A. Glossaire de la vallée d'Yères pour servir à l'intelligence du dialecte haut-normand et à l'histoire de la vieille langue française. 1876. —2132

—— DUBOIS, L., and TRAVERS, J. Glossaire du patois normand. 1856. —2146

—— DUMÉRIL, E., and DUMÉRIL, A. Dictionnaire du patois normand. 1849. —2146

—— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française d'après la méthode historique, naturelle, et étymologique. n. d. 3 v. —2142

—— MOISY, H. Noms de famille normands étudiés dans leurs rapports avec la vieille langue et spécialement avec le dialecte normand ancien et moderne. 1875. —2153

—— SUCHIER, H. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmaeler normannischer literatur und sprache. 1879–91, 5 v. 2304

—— **Joret,** C. Dictionnaires du patois normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 128.)—Patois normand. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 114.)—Un signe d'interrogation dans un patois français. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 133.)

See also under Bray.

Picardy.

CORBLET, J. Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard. 1851. —2146

—— **Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'une anthologie picarde (XIII siècle). 26 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 311.)—**Delahaye,** (—). Traduction de la parabole de l'Enfant prodigue en patois picard. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 327.)—**Raynaud,** G. Etude sur le dialecte picard dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII et XIV siècles. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 5, 317.)

Poitou.

BEAUCHET-FILLEAU, H. Essai sur le patois poitevin. 1864. —2146

—— LALANNE, L. Glossaire du patois poitevin. 1875. —2132

—— **Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Gesta Francorum; Pseudo-Turpin; textes poitevins du XIII siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 118.)

Rouchi.

See under Nord.

Saintonge.

Lagarenne, P. Notice sur le patois saintongeais. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 134; v. 9, 1876, p. 44.)

Switzerland.

BRIDEL, P. C. Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. 1866. —2147

See also under Fribourg.—Valais.—Vaud.

Touraine.

Brachet, A. Vocabulaire tourangeau. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 88.)

Valais.

GILLIÉRON, J. Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valais). 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 40.) —4154

—— **Cornu,** J. Phonologie du Bagnard. 59 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 369.)—**Morf,** H. Manducatum-manducatam en Valaisan (mãdyá) et en Vaudois (moẹdžá). 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 278.)

Vaud.

Morf, H. Manducatum-manducatam en Valaisan (mãdyá) et en Vaudois (moẹdžá). 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 278.)

Vosges.

JOUVE, L. (*Ed.*) Chansons en patois vosgien, avec un glossaire. n. d. 2395

Note.—For the dialects of Ain.—Aude.—Auvergne.—Aveyron.—Béarn.—Bresse.—Bugey.—Corrèze.—Creuse—Gascony.—Gers.—Haute-Garonne.—Landes.—Limousin.—Lyonnais.—Menton.—Nice.—St. Maurice de l'Exil.—Savoy.—Tarn, *see* **Provençal language.**

French language, *Dictionaries.*

APFELSTEDT, F. (*Ed.*) Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine, no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIV jahrhunderts. Mit . . . einem glossar. 1881. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 4.) 2397

—— BARTSCH, K. F. Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français (8–15 siècles). Accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 1884. 2384

—— BEAUCHET-FILLEAU, H. Essai sur le patois poitevin ; ou, petit-glossaire. 1864. —2146

—— BESCHERELLE (*Aîné*), L. N., and BESCHERELLE, (*Jeune*), (—). Véritable manuel des conjugaisons ; ou, dictionnaire des 8000 verbes conjugués par ordre alphabétique de terminaisons et par catégories. 1884. —2147

—— BETTINGER, J. B. Dictionnaire grammatical. 1834. 1188

—— BOISTE, P. C. V. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française. 1851. —2191

—— BOUCOIRAN, L. Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des idiomes méridionaux. 1875. 1151

—— BRIDEL, P. C. Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. 1866. —2147

—— CARPENTIER, P. Glossaire françois faisant suite au Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 1879, 2 v. —2146

—— CHAMBURE, E. de. Glossaire du Morvan. 1878, 2 v. —2131

—— CLAPIN, S. Dictionnaire canadien-français. [1894.] 1103

—— CORBLET, J. Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard. 1851. —2146

—— DECORDE, J. E. Dictionnaire du patois du pays de Bray. 1852. —2146

—— DELBOULLE, A. Glossaire de la vallée d'Yères. 1876. —2132

—— DUBOIS, L., and TRAVERS, J. Glossaire du patois normand. 1856. —2146

—— DUMÉRIL, E., and DUMÉRIL, A. Dictionnaire du patois normand. 1849. —2146

—— DU RUSQUEC, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. 1895. —2131

—— FORIR, H. Dictionnaire liégeois-français. 1866–74, 2 v. —2142

—— GODEFROY, F. E. Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française. 1881–97, 9 v. R.13

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Nouveau dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 1809, 2 v. in 1. 1187

—— HATZFELD, A., and DARMESTETER, A. Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du XVII siècles jusqu'à nos jours. n. d. R.22

—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 1884, 2 v. 1151

—— — Complément. 1881. 1151

—— — Dictionnaire historique de la langue française . . . pub. par l'Académie française. 1865–94, 4 v. 2112

—— JOUVE, L. (*Ed.*) Chansons en patois vosgien, avec un glossaire. n. d. 2395

—— LAFAYE, P. B. de. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. 1893. 1151

—— LALANNE, G. Glossaire du patois poitevin. 1875. —2132

—— LAVEAUX, J. C. T. de. Dictionnaire synonymique de la langue française. 1826, 2 v. in 1. 1187

—— LÉAUTEAUD, A. Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers de la langue française. [1877.] —2147

—— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. 1883. —2146

—— LORRAIN, D. Glossaire du patois messin. 1876. —2146

—— MARTIN, C. Nouveau dictionnaire de la langue française d'après la dernière éd. de l'Académie. n. d. —2157

—— MONTESSON, C. R. de. Vocabulaire du Haut-Maine. 1859. —2147

—— OUDIN, A. Curiositez françoises pour supplément aux dictionnaires . . . 1856. (*With* Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de, *Dictionnaire hist.* v. 10.) 1182

—— SCHELER, J. A. U. Geste de Liége par Jehan des Preis, dit d'Outremeuse. Glossaire philologique. 1882. —2132

—— TOYNBEE, P. (*Ed.*) Specimens of old French (IX–XV centuries). With introduction, notes, and glossary. 1892. —2157

— **Brachet,** A. Vocabulaire tourangeau. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 88.)—**Glossarium** vocum Gallicarum exoticarum. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 752.)—**Labouderie,** J. Vocabulaire du patois usité sur la rive gauche de l'Allagnon, depuis Murat jusqu'à Malompise. 52 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 338.)—**Plattner,** P. Personal- und gentilderivate im Neufranzoesischen. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 105.)—**Rolland,** E. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin. 49 pp. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 437 ; v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)—**Uber,** B. Beitraege zur franzoesischen lexikographie. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 343.)—**Zverina,** F. Beitraege zur franzoesischen lexikographie. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 256.)

French language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

Anamese.

AUBARET, L. G. G. Grammaire annamite, suivi d'un vocabulaire français-annamite et annamite-français. 1867. —2141

Arabic.

Maspero, G. C. C. (*Ed.*) Vocabulaire français d'un Copte du XIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 481.)

Breton.

LE GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Dictionnaire françàis-breton. 1847. R.21

—— TROUDE, A. E. Dictionnaire français et celto-breton. 1842. —2146

Coptic.

Maspero, G. C. C. (*Ed.*) Vocabulaire français d'un Copte du XIII siècle. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 481.)

English.

BARRÈRE, A. Argot and slang. A new French and English dictionary of the cant words . . . of old and new Paris. 1887. 1106

—— BOYER, A. Dictionnaire royal françois-anglois et anglois-françois. 1729. —2151

—— CHAMBAUD, L. Dictionnaire françois et anglois. 1761. —2191

—— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française d'après la méthode historique, naturelle, et étymologique. n. d. 3 v. —2142

—— NUGENT, T. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche françois-anglois et anglois-françois. 1823, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1178

—— — Nouveau dictionnaire portatif des langues françoise et angloise. 1810, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1178

—— SPIERS, A. Manual of commercial terms in English and French. 1847. 1178

—— — and SURENNE, G. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. 1894, 2 v. in 1. W. 63

—— VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary . . . in English, Spanish, and French. 1864. *1145

German.

FRISCH, J. L. Nouveau dictionnaire des passagers françois-allemand et allemand-françois . . . verbessert von Mr. Mauvillon. 1772. —2131

Latin.

CHASSANT, A. A. L. Petit vocabulaire latin-français du XIII siècle. 1877. —2147

Maya.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Vocabulaire maya-français. 27 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. 480: *Coll. doc. de l'Amérique anc.* v. 3.)

Mentonais.

ANDREWS, J. B. Vocabulaire français-mentonais. 1877. —2147

Portuguese.

FONSECA, J. da. Novo diccionario francez-portuguez. 1887. —2147

—— ROQUETE, J. I. Nouveau dictionnaire portugais-français. 1888. —2147

Provençal.

PIAT, L. Dictionnaire français-occitanien, donnant l'équivalent des mots français dans tous les dialectes de la Langue d'Oc moderne. 1893–94, 2 v. 1162

Russian.

SCHMIDT, J. A. E. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif russe-français et français-russe. 1866, 2 v. in 1. 1168

Spanish.

MARTINEZ-LOPEZ, P., and MAUREL, F. Dictionnaire français-espagnol et espagnol-français. n. d. 2 v. in 1. 1178

—— NUÑEZ DE TABOADA, M. E. Diccionario frances-español y español-frances. 1833, 2 v. 1187

—— VEITELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary . . . in English, Spanish, and French. 1864. 1145

Swedish.

Nouveau dictionnaire portatif français-suédois et suédois-français. n. d. —2157

French language, Dictionaries, *Criticism, etc.*

Apothéose du Dictionnaire de l'Académie et son expulsion de la région celeste. 1696. L.20

—— **Darmesteter,** A. Glosses et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 146.)—**Hayn,** A. Zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 51.)—**Joret,** C. Dictionnaires du patois normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 128.)—**Koschwitz,** E. Dictionnaires d'argot. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 38.)—**Kressner,** A. Nachtraege zu dem franzoesischen Woerterbuch von Sachs. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 545; v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 54.)—**Meyer,** R. Zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 49.)—**Plattner,** P. Nachtraege zu Sachs' Woerterbuch. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 45; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 275.)—**Schmager,** O. Zu Sachs' franzoesischem Woerterbuch. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 228.)—**Schulze,** O. Grammatisches und lexicalisches. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, pp. 224, 339; v. 2, 1880; p. 465; v. 3, 1882, p. 219.)—**Thomas,** A., and Hatzfeld, A. Coquilles lexicographiques. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, pp. 464, 616.)—**Uber,** B. Zu dem franzoesischen Woerterbuch von Sachs. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 265; v. 7, pt. 1. 1885, p. 47.)

French language, *Etymology.*

BOUCOIRAN, L. Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des idiomes méridionaux. 1875. 1151

—— CORBLET, J. Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard. 1851. —2146

—— DARMESTETER, A. Traité de la formation des mots composés dans la langue française comparée aux autres langues romanes et au Latin. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 19.) —4154

—— DU RUSQUEC, H. Nouveau dictionnaire pratique et étymologique du dialecte de Léon. 1895. —2131

—— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. 1883. —2146

—— — Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française d'après la méthode historique, naturelle, et étymologique. n. d. 3 v. —2142

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Etude philologique sur le mot français rossignol. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 369.)—**Bauquier,** J. Termes de pêche: jarret, bouguière. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 266.)—**Boucherie,** A. Etymologies françaises et patoises. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, p. 527; v. 5, 1874, p. 340.)—**Bugge,** E. S. Etymologies françaises et romanes. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 145.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Glosses et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 146.)—**Egger,** E. Les substantifs verbaux formés par apocope de l'infinitif. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, pp. 5, 333.)—**Foerster,** W. Schicksale des lateinischen ð im Franzoesischen. 9 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 174.)—**Foth,** K. Assez. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 469.)—**Guglia,** E. Ueber ein schlagwort der aufklaerungszeit. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 167.)—**Joret,** C. Etymologies françaises. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 118.)—**Mussafia,** A. Postilla ad una delle "Etymologies françaises et provençales" di Adolfo Tobler. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 477.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Accoutrer; fatras. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 287.)—Andain. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 449.)—Faite. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 96.)—**Plattner,** P. Personal- und gentilderivate im Neufranzoesischen. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 105.)—**Revillout,** C. Grandeur et décadence du mot "méchant" au 17 siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 77.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. Trois formes negligées du substantif *diable*. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 144.)—**Tobler,** A. Etymologies françaises et provençales. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 237.)—**Wedgwood,** H. French etymologies. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 435.)

French language, *Grammar.*

APFELSTEDT, F. (*Ed.*) Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine, no. 798). Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIV jahrhunderts. Mit einer grammatischen einleitung, enthaltend die grundzuege der grammatik des altlothringischen dialects, und einem glossar. 1881. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 4.) 2397

—— ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. H. d'. Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. Etude sur les origines de la langue française. 1872. —2132

—— BARTSCH, K. F. Chrestomathie de l'ancien Français (8–15 siècles). Accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 1884. 2384

—— BEGER, F. A. Lateinisch und romanisch, besonders franzoesisch. 1863. —2136

—— BEHRENS, D. Unorganische lautvertretung innerhalb der formalen entwickelung des franzoesischen verbalstammes. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— BESCHERELLE (*Aîné*), L. N., and BESCHERELLE (*Jeune*), (—). Véritable manuel des conjugaisons; ou, dictionnaire des 8000 verbes conjugués par ordre alphabétique de terminaisons et par catégories. 1884. —2147

—— BETTINGER, J. B. Dictionnaire grammatical. 1834. 1187

—— BRACHET, A., and DUSSOUCHET, J. Cours de grammaire française. 1887. —2147

—— CHABANEAU, J. E. C. Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. 1878. —2146

—— CHERBONNIER, P. Alphabet. 1829. —2156

—— COBBETT, W. French grammar. 1832. —2157

—— DREYLING, G. Ausdrucksweise der uebertriebenen verkleinerung im altfranzoesischen Karlsepos. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 82.) 2305

—— HICKES, G. Institutiones grammaticae Franco-Theotiscae. 1703. (*In his* Ling. vett. Sept. thes. v. 1.) —2101

—— LE GONIDEC, J. F. M. M. A. Dictionnaire breton-français, précédé de sa grammaire bretonne, et enrichi d'un avant-propos . . . par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. 1850. R.21

—— — Grammaire celto-bretonne. 1838. —2135

—— LEVIZAC, J. P. V. L. de. Theoretical and practical grammar of the French tongue. 1833. —2145

—— LOISEAU, A. Histoire des progrès de la grammaire en France depuis l'époque de la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. 1875. —2146

—— MEYGRET, L. Tretté de la grammere françoeze, herausg. von W. Foerster. 1888. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franzoesisch. neudrucke*, v. 7.) 3336

—— ORELLI, C. von. Altfranzoesische grammatik. 1848. —2147

—— PERLE, F. Die negation im Altfranzoesischen . . . 1878. —2146

—— SCHLICKUM, J. Wortstellung in der altfranzoesischen dichtung "Aucassin et Nicolete." 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— VOELCKER, B. Wortstellung in den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— WAILLY, J. N., *dit* N. de. Observations grammaticales sur des chartes françaises d'Aire en Artois. [1871.] —2131

Note.—Also in *Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 291.

—— WEHRMANN, K. Beitraege zur lehre von den partikeln der beiordnung im Franzoesischen. 1880. —2132

—— **Aymeric,** (—). Grammaires françaises au point de vue de la langue. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 180.)—**Behrens,** D. Analogische wirksamkeit in der franzoesischen konjugation, von A. Risop. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 65.)—**Boucherie,** A. Un almanach au X siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 133.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. Mélanges de grammaire française. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 149.)—**Clédat,** L. Les cas régimes des pronoms . . . relatif. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 21, 1882, p. 47.)—**Cornu,** J. Conjugaison des verbes aidier, araisnier, et mangier. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 420.)—**Gessner,** (—). Esse als hilfsverb des reflexiven zeitwortes im Franzoesischen. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 201.)—**Grateloup,** (—). Grammaire gasconne et françoise. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 30, 1886, p. 5; v. 31, 1887, p. 15.)—**Haase,** A. Abhandlungen ueber den gebrauch der tempora und des konjunktivs. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 52.)—**Herforth,** W. Die indefiniten pronomina und adverbia sowie das partitive *de* in logisch negativen, in unvollstaendig negierten, und in mehrfach negierten satzperioden. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 235.)—**Horning,** A. S à la

première personne du singulier en Français. 9 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 5, 1880, p. 707.)—**Knauer,** O. Beitraege zur kenntniss der franzoesischen sprache des 14 jahrhunderts. 188 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, pp. 14, 388; v. 10, 1869, p. 1; v. 11, 1870, p. 233; v. 12, 1871, p. 155; v. 14, 1875, pp. 247, 401.)—**Koschwitz,** E. Grammatische schriften. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 87.)—Vocativ in den aeltesten franzoes. sprachdenkmaelern. 8 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 493.)—**Marx,** G. Ueber die wortstellung bei Joinville. 46 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 315.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Observations grammaticales sur quelques chartes fausses en langue vulgaire. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 125.)—**Meyer,** R. Grammatische bemerkungen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 175; v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 260.)—**Plattner,** P. Ueber bildung und gebrauch des plurals im Neufranzoesischen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 423.)—**Rambeau,** A. Schulgrammatiken. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 96; v. 5, pt. 2, 1883, p. 227; v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 55.)—**Revillout,** C. Le mot "paire" et les noms français qui n'ont pas de singulier. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 133.)—**Ricken,** W. Neue beitraege zur hiatusfrage. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 97.)—**Rigal,** E. Je ne sache pas: que je sache. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 296.)—**Roensch,** H. Nachweise zur franzoesischen grammatik aus dem Vulgaerlatein. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 418.)—**Roque-Ferrier,** A. Article archaïque dans la vallée de Larboust. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 145.)—**Schmager,** O. Bemerkungen zur neufranzoesischen grammatik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 66.)—**Schulze,** O. Grammatisches und lexicalisches. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, pp. 224, 339; v. 2, 1880, p. 465; v. 3, 1882, p. 219.)—Schulgrammatiken. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 48.)—**Soltmann,** H. Infinitiv mit der praeposition à im Altfranzoesischen bis zum ende des 12 jahrhunderts. 69 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 361.)—**Stengel,** E. Zur abfassung einer geschichte der franzoesischen grammatik, besonders in Deutschland. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 184.)—**Wackernagel,** K. H. W. Eroerterungen zur altfranzoesischen grammatik. 44 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, p. 121.)—**Weissberger,** W. Der konjunktiv bei den franzoesischen prosaikern des 16 jahrhunderts. 104 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 241; v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 273.)—**Wespy,** L. Historische entwickelung der inversion des subjektes im Franzoesischen und der gebrauch derselben bei Lafontaine. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 150.)—**Willenberg,** G. Historische untersuchung ueber den conjunctiv praesentis der ersten schwachen conjugation im Franzoesischen. 70 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 373.)—Schulgrammatiken. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, pp. 182, 246.)—**Zvěřina,** F. Œsterreichische programme. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 80.)

French language, *History.*

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, M. H. d'. Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. Etude sur les origines de la langue française. 1872. —2132

—— BELLANGER, L. Etudes historiques et philologiques sur la rime française. 1876. —2156

—— BERGER, S. La Bible française au moyen âge. Etude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de langue d'Oil. 1884. —4252

—— CHABANEAU, J. E. C. Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. 1878. —2146

—— CLAIRIN, P. Du génétif latin et de la préposition *de*. Etude de syntaxe historique sur la décomposition du Latin et la formation du Français. 1880. —2116

—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Collection des anciens monumens de l'histoire et de la langue françoise. 1829-35, 13 v. 2392

—— DARMESTETER, A., and HATZFELD, A. (*Eds.*) Seizième siècle en France: tableau de la littérature et de la langue. 1887. 2257

—— DELBOULLE, A. Glossaire de la vallée d'Yères pour servir à . . . l'histoire de la vieille langue française. 1876. —2132

—— INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Dictionnaire historique de la langue française . . . pub. par l'Académie française. 1865-92, 4 v. 1151

—— KLAPPERICH, J. Historische entwickelung der syntaktischen verhaeltnisse der bedingungssaetze im Altfranzoesischen. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— LE HÉRICHER, E. Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. 1883. —2146

—— — Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française d'après la méthode historique, naturelle, et étymologique. n. d. 3v. —2142

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Histoire de la langue française. 1886, 2 v. —2157

—— LOISEAU, A. Histoire de la langue française, ses origines et son développement jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. 1882. —2137

—— — Histoire des progrès de la grammaire en France depuis l'époque de la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours. 1875. —2146

—— NOULET, J. B. Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France aux XVI et XVII siècles. 1859. —2132

—— — Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au XVIII siècle. 1877. —2132

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. v. 1-3. 1896-97, 3 v. 2241

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— SCHEIBNER, O. Ueber die herrschaft der franzoesischen sprache in England vom XI bis zum XIV jahrhundert. 1880. —2142

—— SCHOETENSACK, (—). Ueber entstehung und fortbildung der franzoesischen sprache. 1878. —2132

—— USTERI, P. Zur geschichte der franzoesischen aussprache. 1880. —2132

—— ZUTAVERN, K. Ueber die altfranzoesische epische sprache. 1885. —2133

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Langue franque, le Vieux-haut-allemand, et la langue française. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 129.)—**Aymeric,** J. Evolutions de la langue française. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 267.)—**Boucherie,** A. Langue et la littérature françaises au moyen âge. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, pp. 5, 209.)—**Brunetière,** F. Langue et la littérature françaises au moyen âge. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, p. 157.)—**Dammholz,** R.

Studien ueber die franzoesische sprache zu anfang des XVII jahrhunderts. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 265.)—**Guessard,** F. Examen critique de l'histoire de la formation de la langue française, par M. Ampère. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 478; v. 3, 1841, p. 63.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Etudes de M. Littré sur l'histoire de langue française. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 353; v. 25, 1863, p. 193.)—**Noulet,** J. B. Histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au 18 siècle. 226 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 6, 1874, pp. 206, 556; v. 7, 1875, p. 179; v. 9, 1876, p. 60; v. 10, 1876, p. 113; v. 11, 1877, p. 57; v. 12, 1877, p. 62.)—**Réveillaud,** E. Langue et la littérature françaises au Canada. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 311.)—**Vogels,** J. Syntaktischer gebrauch der tempora und modi bei Pierre de Larivey im zusammenhang der historischen franzoesischen syntax. 112 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 445.)—**Wespy,** L. Historische entwickelung der inversion des subjects im Franzoesischen und der gebrauch derselben bei Lafontaine. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 150.)—**Willenberg,** G. Historische untersuchung ueber den conjunctiv praesentis der ersten schwachen conjugation im Franzoesischen. 70 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 3, 1879, p. 373.)

French language, *Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

French language, *Periodicals.*

Franzoesische studien. Heilbr., 1881–89. 7 v. —2182

—— JAHRBUCH fuer romanische und englische literatur. Berl., 1859–76. 15 v. 2301

—— REVUE DES LANGUES ROMANES. Montp., 1870–94. 25 v. 2391

—— ROMANIA. Paris, 1872–96. 25 v. 2311

—— ROMANISCHE STUDIEN. Strassb., 1875–80. 6 v. 2304

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer neufranzoesische sprache und literatur. Oppeln, 1879–89. 11 v. —3163

French language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

BECHÈRE, G. Réforme de l'orthographe française. 1877. —2146

—— FLECK, A. Der betonte vocalismus einiger altostfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler und die assonanzen der Chanson des Loherains verglichen. 1877. —2133

—— JAEGER, J. Quantitaet der betonten vocale im Neufranzoesischen. 1883. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 4.) —2182

—— MATZKE, J. E. Dialektische eigenthuemlichkeiten in der entwickelung des mouillierten l im Altfranzoesischen. [1890.] —2131

—— MENDE, A. Etude sur la prononciation de l'e muet à Paris. 1880. —2146

—— STUERZINGER, J. (*Ed.*) Orthographia Gallica. 1884. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 8.) 2397

—— THUROT, F. C. E. De la pronunciation française depuis le commencement du XVI siècle. 1881–83, 2 v. —2132

—— USTERI, P. Zur geschichte der franzoesischen aussprache. 1880. —2132

—— WIRTZ, E. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Eloi. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 35.) 2305

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Phonétique latine de l'époque mérovingienne et la phonétique française du XI siècle dans le St. Alexis. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 318.)—**Boehmer,** E. Wie klang o/u? 6 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 3, 1879, p. 597.)—**Boucherie,** A. Une question de prononciation. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 303.)—**Brèal,** M. J. A. Réforme de l'orthographe française. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 592.)—**Brekke,** R. L'*é* = ē, ĭ latin en Français et en Mayorquin. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 89.)—**Chabaneau,** J. E. C. Du z final en Français et en Langue d'Oc. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 330; v. 6, 1874, p. 94.)—Phonétique française: des dipthongues oi et ui. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 341.)—**Cornu,** J. Glanures phonologiques. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 353.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Phonétique française. 25 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 140.)—**Dussouchet,** J. Réforme orthographique. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 31.)—**Harth,** H. Qualitaet der reinen vokale im Neufranzoesischen. 102 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 11.)—**Havet,** L. Oi et ui en Français. 18 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 321.)—Prononciation de ie en Français. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 321.)—**Kraeuter,** J. F. Stimmlose antepalatale und mediopalatale reibelaute im Neufranzoesischen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 23.)—**Mebes,** A. Nasalitaet im Altfranzoesischen. 16 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 385.)—**Mussafia,** A. Osservazioni sulla fonologia francese. 24 pp. (*Romania,* v. 18, 1889, p. 529.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Phonétique française. 27 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 37.)—**Ricken,** W. Grundzuege der entwickelung des *e sourd.* Ein beitrag zur beantwortung der frage: Wie sind die franzoesischen verse zu lesen? 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 238.)—**Thomsen,** V. E + i en Français. 13 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 64.)—**Victor,** W. Schriftlehre oder sprachlehre? Zur behandlung der neufranzoesischen laut- und formenlehre in der schule. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 43.)

French language, *Prosody.*

BANNER, M. Ueber den regelmaessigen wechsel maennlicher und weiblicher reime in der franzoesischen dichtung. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 14.) 2305

—— BELLANGER, L. Etudes historiques et philologiques sur la rime française. 1876. —2156

—— BIRKENHOFF, R. Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzoesischen Brandanlegende. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 19.) 2305

—— BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Molière musicien: notes sur les œuvres de cet illustre maître . . . où se mêlent des considérations sur l'harmonie de la langue française. 1852, 2 v. 3354

—— BOUCHERIE, A. Cinq formules rhythmées et assonancées du VII siècle. 1867. —2154

—— FLECK, A. Der betonte vocalismus einiger altostfranzoesischer sprachdenkmaeler und die assonanzen der Chanson des Loherains verglichen. 1877. —2133

—— FOELSTER, H. Sprachliche reimuntersuchung der Miracles de nostre dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehan Le Marchant. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 43.) 2305

—— MUELLER, K. Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 3.) —2182

—— MUELLER, L. Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des XV und XVI jahrh. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 24.) 2305

—— REISSERT, O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.) 2305

—— SCHOPPE, J. Ueber metrum und assonanz der chanson de geste "Amis et Amiles." 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— SPENZ, F. Syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-liede. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 67.) 2305

—— **Groebedinkel,** P. Der versbau bei Philippe Desportes und François de Malherbe. 86 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 41.)—**Groth,** E. J. Ueber die vers Baïfins. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 169.)—**Harczyk,** I. Zur franzoesischen metrik. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Note sur la métrique du chant de Ste. Eulalie. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 237.)—**Ricken,** W. Grundzuege der entwickelung des *e sourd*. Ein beitrag zur beantwortung der frage: Wie sind die franzoesischen verse zu lesen? 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 238.)—**Rochat,** A. Etude sur le vers décasyllabe dans la poésie française au moyen âge. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 65.)—**Scholle,** F. a-, ai-, an-, en-, assonanzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Sepet,** M. De la laisse monorime des chansons de geste. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 563.)

French language, *Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

French language, *Study.*

PICK, E. Practical method of acquiring the French language. 1879. —2137

—— **Lange,** A. Artikulationsgymnastik im franzoesischen elementarunterricht. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 147.)—**Ricken,** W. Gestaltung des franzoesischen unterrichts in uebereinstimmung mit den revidierten lehrplaenen. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 1.)—**Stengel,** E. Aelteste anleitungsschriften zur erlernung der franzoesischen sprache. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 1.)

French language, *Synonyms.*

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Nouveau dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 1809, 2 v. in 1. 1187

—— LAFAYE, P. B. de. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française. 1893. 1151

—— LAVEAUX, J. C. T. de. Dictionnaire synonymique de la langue française. 1826, 2 v. in 1. 1187

French language, *Syntax.*

BRINKMANN, F. Syntax des Franzoesischen und Englischen in vergleichen der darstellung. 1884–85, 2 v. —2122

—— CLAIRIN, P. Du génétif latin et de la préposition *de*. Etude de syntaxe historique sur la décomposition du Latin et la formation du Français. 1880. —2116

—— KLAPPERICH, J. Historische entwickelung der syntaktischen verhaeltnisse der bedingungssaetze im Altfranzoesischen. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— REISSERT, O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.) 2305

—— RIESE, J. Recherches sur l'usage syntaxique de Froissart. 1880. —2146

—— SPENZ, F. Syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-liede. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 67.) 2305

—— **Haase,** A. Bemerkungen ueber die syntax Pascals. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 95.)—Ergaenzende bemerkungen zur syntax des XVIII jahrhunderts. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 203.)—Syntaktische abhandlungen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 108.)—**List,** W. Syntaktische studien ueber Voiture. 40 pp. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Vogels,** J. Syntaktischer gebrauch der tempora und modi bei Pierre de Larivey im zusammenhang der historischen franzoesischen syntax. 112 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 5, 1880, p. 445.)—**Wehrmann,** K. Beitraege zur lehre von den partikeln der beiordnung im Franzoesischen. 62 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 5, 1880, p. 383.)

French literature, *Bibliography.*

Agenda-annuaire de la librairie française, 1894. [1894.] L.87

—— ANDRIEU, J. Bibliographie générale de l'Agenais et des parties du Condomois et du Bazadais incorporées dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. 1886–91, 3 v. W.35

—— ASSIER, A. Bibliothèque bleue, depuis Jean Oudot I jusqu'à M. Baudot, 1600–1863. 1874. (*Biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*) W.58

—— BOSSANGE, G. Catalogue of periodicals. Abridged list of the principal papers and serials. 1869. W.75

—— BRUNET, P. G. (Philomneste Junior, *pseud.*) La France littéraire au XV siècle; ou, catalogue raisonné des ouvrages en tout genre imprimés en langue française jusqu'à l'an 1500. 1865. L.122

—— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Cimelia: seu examen criticum librorum, ex diariis literariis linguâ praecipue Gallicâ ab anno 1665 usque ad annum 1792 scriptis, selectum. 1823. W.74

—— CERCLE de la librairie. Première exposition. 1880. W.14

—— CURIOSITÉ LITTÉRAIRE et bibliographique. Articles littéraires; reproduction, extraits, et analyses d'ouvrages curieux; notices de livres rares; anecdotes, etc. 1880–83, 4 v. W.28

—— DUCHESNE, A. Bibliothèque des autheurs, qui ont escrit l'histoire et topographie de la France. 1627. W.28

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. 1890. —17A1

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand. 1858–60, 2 v. W.74

—— Gay, J. Analectes du bibliophile. 1876, 3 v. L.87

—— Ghennady, G. Les écrivains franco-russes. Bibliographie des ouvrages français publiés par des Russes. 1874. W. 75

—— Ginisty, P. Année littéraire, 1890–93. 1891–94, 4 v. 2223

—— Grand-Carteret, J. Almanachs français. Bibliographie-iconographie des almanachs . . . et autres publications annuelles éditées à Paris (1600–1895). 1896. W. 34

—— Guigard, J. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. 1861. W. 35

—— Hatin, L. E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. 1866. W. 37

—— Jordell, D. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1893-96. 1894–97, 4 v. L.124

—— La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A. Les bibliothèques françoises. 1772–73, 6 v. W. 83

—— Le Petit, J. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XV au XVIII siècle. 1888. W. 64

—— Lepreux, G. Nos journaux : histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord . . . 1746–1895. [1896], 2 v. in 1. (*Encyc. hist. du département du Nord.*) W. 34

—— Le Soudier, H. Bibliographie française. 1896, 6 v. L.53

—— Lorenz, O. H. Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française, année 1883. [1883.] L.124

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue. For continuation *see* Nilsson, K.

—— — and Jordell, D. Catalogue général de la librairie française. v. 9–12, 1876–90. 1886–92, 4 v. L.122.

Note.—For pts. 1–8 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 1868. L.105

—— Nilsson, K. Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française, années 1884–95. [1884–95], 12 v. L.124

Note.—For earlier years *see* Lorenz, O. H.

—— Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. v. 1–7, 10–12. 1882–93, 10 v. L.75

—— Terquem, E. Exposition de la librairie française. 1893. —3713

—— Vicaire, G. (*Ed.*) Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron J. Pichon. Pt. 1. 1897. L.52

—— **Haase,** A. Schulausgaben franzoesischer schriftsteller. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 112.)—**Hoenncher,** E. Bibliographie, 1885–88. 266 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 305; v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 283; v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 281.)—**Lasson,** A. Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der philosophischen litteratur in Frankreich aus den jahren 1891–93. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 224.)—**Livres d'étrennes.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 1116.)—**Muellendorff,** H. Bibliographie. 156 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, pp. 141, 481; v. 2, 1880, suppl.)—**Plattner,** P. Die in franzoesischer sprache verfassten programmabhandlungen der beiden letzten jahre. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 347, 539.)

Note.—For critical reviews of publications from 1879–87, *see* **Kritische anzeigen, Literarische chronik,** *etc.*, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.*

French literature, Bibliography, *Periodicals.*

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1884–96. 13 v. W. 85

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Journal général de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1884–96. 39 v. 4341

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Bibliographie de la France, in preceding catalogue.

French literature, *Collections and selections.*

Aubertin, C. (*Ed.*) Choix de textes de l'ancien Français du X au XVI siècle. 1892. —2157

—— Bibliothèque bleue. n. d. 20 v. 2316

—— Bibliothèque elzévirienne. 1853–91, 164 v. —1118

—— Bibliothèqe française du moyen âge. 1881–86, 5 v. —1198

—— Crapelet, G. A. (*Ed.*) Collection des anciens monumens de l'histoire et de la langue françoise. 1829–35, 13 v. 2392

—— Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*) Morceaux choisis des principaux écrivains en prose et en vers du XVI siècle. 1885. —1147

—— Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische bibliothek. 1879–91, 12 v. in 11. 2397

—— — and Koschwitz, E. (*Eds.*) Altfranzoesisches uebungsbuch. 1884. 2397

—— Fontaine, C. (*Ed.*) Prosateurs français du XIX siècle. 1892. —2145

—— Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Documents manuscrits de l'ancienne littérature de la France conservés dans les bibliothèques de la Grande-Bretagne. 1871. 2253

—— Regnier, J. A. A. (*Ed.*) Grands écrivains de la France. 1862–95, 19 v.

—— Société des anciens textes français. Publications. 1883–96, 35 v. —1134

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) Mittheilungen aus franzoesischen handschriften der Turiner Universitaets-bibliothek. 1873. 2392

—— Toynbee, P. (*Ed.*) Specimens of old French (IX–XV centuries). With introduction, notes, and glossary. 1892. —2157

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name or the name of its editor.

See also **Breton literature.—Charlemagne.—Drama and the Stage,** *French.*—**Fabliaux.—French ballads and songs.—French fiction.—French folk-lore.—French poetry.—Norman literature.—Provençal literature.**

In addition to the list on p. 1479 of the first Catalogue, the library has the collected works of:

Balzac, H. de.
Beyle, M.H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*)
Boufflers, S. de.
Chartier, A.
Corneille, T.
Deschamps, E.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*)
Dumas, A.
Favre, J. B.
Kock, C. P. de.
La Bruyère, J. de.
La Taille, J. de.
Moncrif, F. A.
Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.*
Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French.*
Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G.
Piron, A.
Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M.
Ségur, L. P., *Comte* de.
Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.
Vauquelin, J.

French literature, *Criticism. See with* History.

French literature, *Dictionaries.*

BRAY, N. A. G. de. Tablettes biographiques des écrivains français. 1810, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1188

—— DESESSARTS, N. T. Le M., *dit.* Siècles littéraires de la France. 1800–03, 7 v. 1188

—— FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand . . . contenant . . . des notes biographiques, critiques, et littéraires sur les écrivains normands. 1858–60, 2 v. W. 74

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Histoire littéraire du Maine. 1870–77, 10 v. 2227

—— PAPILLON, P. Bibliothèque des auteurs de Bourgogne. 1745, 2 v. in 1. W. 41

French literature, *History and criticism.*

ALBERT, M. Littérature française sous la Révolution, l'Empire, et la Restauration, 1789–1830. 1891. 2223

—— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Histoire littéraire de la France avant le douzième siècle. 1839–40, 3 v. 2252

—— BACHAUMONT, L. P. de, and others. Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la république des lettres en France. 1777–89, 36 v. 2317

—— BALZAC, H. de. Portraits et critique littéraire. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22.) —1150

—— BARANTE, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. De la littérature française, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 1824. 2232

—— —— Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 1836. 2201

—— BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, A. Geschichte der franzoesischen litteratur seit anfang des XVI jahrhunderts. v. 1. 1889. 2252

—— BLENNERHASSETT, *Lady* C. de L. Mme. de Staël: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. 1889, 3 v. 4782

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Die reaktion in Frankreich. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrh. v. 3.) 2224

—— —— Romantische schule in Frankreich. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrh. v. 5.) 2224

—— BRAY, N. A. G. de. Tablettes biographiques des écrivains français, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à ce jour. 1810, 2 pts. in iv. 1188

—— BRUNETIÈRE, F. Essais sur la littérature contemporaine. 1896. 2292

—— —— Etudes critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. 1890–93, 5 v. 2222

The same. 1891–96, 5 v. 2292

—— —— Evolution des genres dans l'histoire de la littérature. v. 1. 1892. 2292

—— —— Histoire et littérature. 1892–96, 3 v. 2292

—— —— Nouveaux essais sur la littérature contemporaine. 1895. 2292

—— —— Nouvelles questions de critique. 1890. 2292

—— —— Questions de critique. 1897. 2292

—— BULWER, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* Monarchy of the middle classes: France, social, literary, political. 1834–36, 2 v. 4667

—— DARMESTETER, A., and HATZFELD, A. (*Eds.*) Seizième siècle en France: tableau de la littérature et de la langue. 1887. 2257

—— DU CAMP, M. Souvenirs littéraires. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 3 pér. v. 45–53, 1881–82.) 3964

—— FAURE, H. Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Antoine de Laval et les écrivains bourbonnais de son temps. 1870. 4744

—— GAUTIER, E. T. L. Epopées françaises: étude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. v. 2. 1894. 2384

Note.—For v. 1, 3, 4, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GINISTY, P. Année littéraire, 1890–93. 1891–94, 4 v. 2223

—— GODET, P. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. 1890. 2224

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G., and GUIZOT, E. C. P. de M. Le temps passé: mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. 1887, 2 v. 2207

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Histoire littéraire du Maine. 1870–77, 10 v. 2227

—— HISTOIRE LITTÉRAIRE de la France, par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur. v. 29–31. 1885–93, 3 v. 2271

Note.—For v. 1–28 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KOSCHWITZ, C. Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. 1886. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 10.) 2397

—— LA SAUSSAYE, J. F. de P. L. de. Les six premiers siècles littéraires de la ville de Lyon. 1876. 2223

—— LEPREUX, G. Nos journaux, histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord . . . 1746–1895. [1896], 2 v. in 1. (*Ency. hist. du département du Nord.*) W. 34

—— LERMINIER, J. L. E. De la littérature révolutionnaire. 1850. 2257

—— LOTHEISSEN, F. Geschichte der franzoesischen literatur im XVII jahrhundert. 1877–84, 4 v. 2216

—— MARY-LAFON, J. B. L., *dit.* Histoire politique, religieuse, et littéraire du midi de la France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1845, 4 v. 4684

—— MERLET, G. Etudes littéraires sur les classiques français. 1892, 2 v. 2293

—— MEYER, M. P. H. Alexandre le Grand dans la littérature française du moyen âge. 1886, 2 v. (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen âge*, v. 4, 5.) —1198

—— NETTEMENT, A. F. (Nathaniel, *pseud.*) Histoire de la littérature française sous la Restauration. 1874, 2 v. 2252

—— NISARD, J. M. N. D. Histoire de la littérature française. 1889, 4 v. 2224

—— NOULET, J. B. Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France aux XVI et XVII siècles. 1859. —2132

—— — Essai sur l'histoire littéraire des patois du midi de la France au XVIII siècle. 1877. —2132

—— PARIS, G. B. P. Manuel d'ancien Français. La littérature française au moyen âge (XI–XIV siècle.) 1888. 2227

—— PETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. v. 1–3. 1896–97, 3 v. 2241

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— PIGAULT-LEBRUN, C. A. G. Mélanges littéraires et critiques. 1822, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 58, 59.) 4157

—— RAOUL, L. V. Précis de l'histoire littéraire grecque, latine, et française. 1837. 2223

—— SCHERER, E. H. A. Etudes critiques sur la littérature contemporaine. 1863–95, 10 v. 2226

—— — Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine. 1876. 2237

—— SHELLEY, *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. Lives of the most eminent French writers. 1840, 2 v. 4723

—— TILLEY, A. Literature of the French renaissance. 1885. 2257

—— TOYNBEE, P. (*Ed.*) Specimens of old French (IX–XV centuries). With introduction, notes, and glossary. 1892. —2157

—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Souvenirs contemporains d'histoire et de littérature. 1854. .2684

—— WOLF, F. Kleinere schriften. 1890. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.) 2305

—— WUESCHER, G. Einfluss der englischen balladenpoesie auf die franzoesische litteratur von Percy's Reliques of ancient English poetry bis zu De La Villemarqué's Barzaz-Breiz, 1765–1840. 1891. 2232

—— **Blaze de Bury**, M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Decadence of thought in France. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 395.)—Spiritualisation of thought in France. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 637.)—**Boucherie**, A. Langue et la littérature françaises au moyen âge. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 18, 1880, pp. 5, 209.)—**Brakelmann**, J. Verlorene handschriften. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 94.)—**Brunetière**, F. Classiques et romantiques. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 412.)—Editions originales. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 214.)—Influence de l'Espagne dans la littérature française. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 215.)—Influence des femmes dans la littérature française. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 205.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Voyage au pays de Bohême: mendiants et flibustiers littéraires. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 600.)—**Caro**, E. M. Dernières années d'un reveur. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 530.)—**Child**, T. The literary career in France. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 771.)—Literary Paris. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 327, 489.)—**Delille**, E. French authors on each other. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 783.)—**Dowden**, E. French Revolution and literature. 43 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 1.)—The "Interviewer" abroad. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 719.)—Literary criticism in France. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 737.)—**Foisset**, T. Histoire de la littérature française. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 894.)—Some recent volumes of **French criticism.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 703.)—Recent **French historical literature.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 401.)—**Gottschall**, R. von. Literarische corruption in Frankreich. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 272.)—Studien zur neuern franzoesischen literatur. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 721.)—Studien zur neuesten franzoesischen literatur. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 686, 823.)—**Gruyer**, G. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales, de La Fontaine, de Mme. de Sevigné, de Fénélon, de Bossuet. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—**Guessard**, F. Notes sur un MS. français de la Bibliothèque de St. Marc, Vénise. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 393.)—**Hemme**, A. Apokryphen unter den fuer den schulgebrauch herausg. franzoesischen autoren. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 190, 281.)—**Héricault**, C. D. d'. Histoire littéraire de la France. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 595.)—**Hillebrand**, K. Ueber die convention in der franzoesischen literatur. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 196.)—**Honegger**, J. J. Das franzoesische pamphlet von Courier bis auf Rochefort. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 513.)—**Joubert**, L. Littérature française de 1500 à 1883. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1104.)—**Klein**, F. Réalisme et le naturaliste dans la littérature et dans l'art. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 906.)—**Knauer**, O. Zweifel und fragen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 52.)—**Lallemand**, P. Du pessimisme littéraire. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 988.)—**Laprade**, V. R. de. Les deux esprits français. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 55.)—Impressions de lectures. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 706.)—**Leger**, L. Ecrivains français et la Russie. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 94.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Lettres critiques sur la littérature contemporaine. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 626; v. 6, p. 298; 1854, v. 1, p. 613; v. 3, p. 297; v. 4, p. 665.)—**Le Roy**, A. Franzoesische literatur Belgiens im jahre 1859. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 32.)—**Lion**, C. T. Zur franzoesischen schullectuere. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 47.)—**Mahrenholtz**, R. Vergessenes und verschollenes. (Aus der franzoesischen litteratur des XVIII jahrh.) 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 281.)—**Melun**, A., *Vicomte* de. Les publications populaires. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 342.)—**Mercier de Lacombe**, H. De quelques tendances de la littérature française, de 1830 à 1848. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 451.)—**Merlet**, G. Critique littéraire sous le premier Empire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)—**Nettement**, A. F. Deux écoles en présence. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 570.)—Le monde intellectuel au commencement de la Restauration. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 358.)—**Paris**, G. B. P. Franzoesische nationalliteratur in den jahren 1859–61. 64 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 1, 385; v. 4, 1862, p. 353.)—Paulin Paris et la litté-

rature française du moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)—Sicile dans la littérature française du moyen âge. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 108.)—**Perle**, F. Historische lektuere im franzoesischen unterricht an realgymnasien und realschulen. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 81.)—**Pons**, A. J. Chronique littéraire. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 514.)—**Pontmartin**, A. de. De l'esprit littéraire en 1858. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 619.)—Revue littéraire. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 295.)—**Rathery**, E. J. B. Grands écrivains de l'Italie en France du XIII au XVI siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 583.)—**Réveillaud**, E. Langue et la littérature françaises au Canada. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 311.)—**Revilliout**, C. Littérature du moyen âge et le romantisme. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 169.)—**Rigoley de Juvigny**, J. A. Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France. 17 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 1, p. 19.)—**Spach**, L. Rueckblicke auf die neuere franzoesische literatur. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 60.)—**Thomas**, A. Extraits des archives du Vatican, pour servir à l'histoire littéraire. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 321; v. 11, 1882, p. 177.)—**Varnhagen**, H. Altfranzoesische miscellen. 4 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 479.)—**Viennet**, J. P. G. Contemporains de Corneille. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 161, 359.)—**Weyer**, S. van de. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en Français. 81 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Note.—Criticisms of the works of any author will be found under his name.

French literature, *Periodicals.*

FRANZOESISCHE STUDIEN. Heilbr., 1881-89, 7 v. —2182

—— JAHRBUCH fuer romanische und englische literatur. Berl., 1859-76, 15 v. 2301

—— ROMANISCHE STUDIEN. Strasb., 1875-80, 6 v. 2304

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer neufranzoesische sprache und literatur. Oppeln, 1879-89, 11 v. —3163

French literature, *Selections. See with* Collections.

French manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *French.*

French metropolis. Gardner, A. K. .2696

French North African empire. 48 pp. Cust, R. N., *Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 362.)

French novels. *See* French fiction.

French odes. *See* French poetry.

French plays. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Plays.*

French poetry, *Collections.*

AUBERTIN, C. (*Ed.*) Choix de textes de l'ancien Français du X au XVI siècle. 1892. —2157

—— CEDERSCHIOELD, G. J. C., and WULFF, F. A. (*Eds.*) Versions nordiques du fabliau français "Le Mantel mautaillié." Textes et notes. n. d. 2303

Note.—Also in Lund Univ. *Acta*, v. 13, 1876-77.

—— COSTELLO, L. S. (*Ed.*) Specimens of the early poetry of France, from the time of the Troubadours and Trouveres to the reign of Henri Quatre. 1835. 2377

—— HEYSE, P. (*Ed.*) Romanische inedita auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. 1856. 2304

—— MÉON, D. M. (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de fabliaux et contes inédits, des poètes français des XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. 1823, 2 v. 1214

—— MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Recueil d'anciens textes, bas-latins, provençaux, et français. 1874-77, 2 pts. 2394

—— MICHEL, F. H. (*Ed.*) Lais inédits des XII et XIII siècles. 1836. 2396

—— PARIS, G. B. P., and ROBERT, U. (*Eds.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. 1876-83, 7 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— PLÉIADE FRANÇOISE. 1866-90, 7 v. 2372

—— RAYNAUD, G. (*Ed.*) Rondeaux et autres poésies du XV siècle. 1889. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— RITTER, E. (*Ed.*) Poésies des XIV et XV siècles, pub. d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque de Genève. 1880. 2396

—— STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) Die aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaeler. 1884. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 11.) 2305

—— — (*Ed.*) Cançun de St. Alexis, und einige kleinere altfranzoesische gedichte des 11 und 12 jahrhunderts. 1882. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 1.) 2305

—— — (*Ed.*) Mittheilungen aus franzoesischen handschriften der Turiner Universitaets-bibliothek. 1873. 2392

—— **Boucherie**, A. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'une anthologie picarde (XIII siècle). 26 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 3, 1872, p. 311.)—Some **French poets.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 665; v. 139, 1886, p. 370.)—**Gubernatis**, A. de (*Ed.*) Epopea francese. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 260.)—(*Ed.*) Poeti francesi. 36 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 531.)—**Langlois**, E. (*Ed.*) Deux fragments épiques: Otinel, Aspremont. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)—**Meyer**, M. P. H. Notice et extraits du MS. 8336 de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps, à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)—(*Ed.*) Les MSS. français de Cambridge. 160 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305; v. 15, 1886, p. 236.)—(*Ed.*) Mélanges de poésie française. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 481.)—**Raynaud**, G. (*Ed.*) Des Avocas, de la Jument au deable, de Luque la maudite, trois dits tirés d'un nouveau MS. de fableaux. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 209.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

French poetry, *Single authors.*

ADAM, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Œuvres poétiques. 1858-59, 2 v. —1258

—— — Liturgical poetry. With tr. by D. S. Wrangham. 1881, 3 v. —1256

—— ADENEZ or ADANES, *Le Roi.* Bueves de Commarchis . . . pub. par A. Scheler. 1874. 2384

—— — Les Enfances Ogier . . . pub. par A. Scheler. 1874. 2384

—— — Roumans de Berte aus grans piés . . . pub. par A. Scheler. 1874. 2384

—— — Roumans de Cléomadès, pub. . . . par A. van Hasselt. 1865-66, 2 v. 2395

—— ALTON, J. (*Ed.*) Romans de Claris et Laris. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 169.) —3125

—— ANDELI, H. d'. Œuvres. 1881. (*Soc. rouennaise de bibliophiles.*) 2384
—— AZAÏS, J. Verses bezieirencs. 1882. 2384
—— BAÏÏF, J. A. de. Œuvres en rime. 1881–90, 5 v. (*Pléiade françoise.*) 2372
—— BAUDOUIN, *de Condé*, and JEAN, *de Condé*. Dits et contes, pub. par A. Scheler. 1866–67, 3 v. 2395
—— BEAUMANOIR, P. de. Œuvres poétiques. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Soc. des. anc. textes fr.*) —1134
—— BEAUVAU, L. de. Pas d'armes de la bergère. [*Anon.*] 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 5.) 2392
—— BERNARD, P. J. Poésies choisies. 1884. 2306
—— BERNIS, F. J. de P. Poésies diverses. 1882. 2306
—— BERTAUT, J., *Bp. of Séez.* Œuvres poétiques. 1891. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1138
—— BERTIN, A. de. Poésies et œuvres diverses. 1879. 2306
—— BERTRAND, *de Bar-sur-Aube.* Roman de Girard de Viane. 1850. 2396
—— BLANCHEMAIN, J. B. P. (E. Sidredoulx, *pseud.*) La Friquassée Crotestyllonnée. 1878. 2387
—— BLAZE, H. Rosemonde. [1841.] (*Pléiade.*) 2333
—— BONNARD, B. de. Poésies diverses. 1884. 2306
—— BOUFFLERS, S. de. Poésies diverses. 1886. 2306
—— BRACH, P. de. Œuvres inédites. 1861. (*With his* Œuvres poétiques, v. 1.) 2372
—— — Œuvres poétiques. 1861, 2 v. 2372
—— BUCHON, M. Poésies. 1877. 2396
—— CHABANEAU, C. (*Ed.*) Romanz de St. Fanuel et de Ste. Anne et de Nostre Dame et de Nostre Segnor et de ses apostres. 1889. 2395
Note.—Also in *Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 28, 1885, pp. 118, 157; v. 32, 1888, p. 360.
—— CHANDOS, *the Herald.* Le Prince noir: poème. Texte critique suivi de notes par Francisque-Michel. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1883. 2383
—— CHARTIER, A. Œuvres. 1617. —1175
—— CHEVIGNÉ, L. M. J., *Comte* de. Contes rémois. 1871. 2305
—— CHRESTIEN, *de Troyes.* Saemmtliche werke. 1884–90, 3 v. 2384
—— — Perceval le Gallois; ou, le Conte du Graal. 1866–71, 6 v. (*Soc. Bibliophiles belges.*) 2392
—— — Romans dou Chevalier au Lyon. 1880; 1886. 2383
—— CHRISTINE DE PISAN. Œuvres poétiques. 1886–91, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144
—— COLARDEAU, C. P. Chef-d'œuvres. 1803, 2 v. 2307
—— CONSTANS, L. (*Ed.*) Roman de Thèbes. 1890, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143
—— COURAYE DUPARC, J. (*Ed.*) Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste. 1884. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
—— COURTOIS, J. F. I. La Bona partide. 1819. 2382
—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Combat de 30 Bretons contre 30 Anglois. 1835. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 3.) 2392
—— — (*Ed.*) Histoire du châtelain de Coucy, et de la dame de Fayel. 1829. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 6.) 2392
—— — (*Ed.*) Partonopeus de Blois. 1834, 2 v. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 12.) 2392
—— CUVELIER, *Trouvère.* Chronique de Bertrand Du Guesclin. 1839, 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673
—— DEMAISON, L. (*Ed.*) Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste. 1887, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144
—— DENSUSIANU, O. (*Ed.*) Prise de Cordres et de Sebille: chanson de geste du XII siècle, pub. d'après le MS. unique de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 1896. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143
—— DESCHAMPS, E. Œuvres complètes. v. 3–7, 9. 1882–89, 6 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue. V. 8 is wanting.
—— — Poésies morales et historiques. 1832. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 9.) 2392
—— DESFORGES-MAILLARD, P. Poésies diverses. 1880. 2306
—— DESPORTES, P. Œuvres. 1858. 2307
—— DEYEUX, T. La Chassomanie. 1844. 2371
—— DU BELLAY, J. Œuvres choisies. 1894. 2372
—— — Œuvres françoises. 1866–67, 2 v. (*Pléiade françoise.*) 2372
—— DU MÉRIL, E. P. (*Ed.*) Mort de Garin le Loherain: poëme du XII siècle. 1862. 2386
—— DU PONT, A. Roman de Mahomet, en vers du XIII siècle. 1831. 2384
—— ETIENNE, *de Fougères, Bp. of Rennes.* Livre des manières. 1877. 2394
—— FAVRE, J. B. Œuvres complètes languedociens et françaises. 1878–79, 2 v. —1173
—— FLORIAN, J. P. C. de. Fables. n. d. 2251
—— FOERSTER, W. (*Ed.*) Aiol et Mirabel und Elie de St. Gille. Zwei altfranzoesische heldengedichte. 1876–82. 2396
—— (*Ed.*) Chevaliers as deus espées. 1877. 2396
—— (*Ed.*) De Venus la déesse d'amor. 1880. 2396
—— FROISSART, J. Œuvres. Poésies. 1871–72, 3v. 2372
—— — Méliador. 1895, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143
—— GAILLARD, A., *called* Lou Roudié de Rabastens. Poésies languedociennes et françaises. 1843. 2396

—— Gatineau, P. Leben und wunderthaten des heiligen Martin: altfranzoesisisches gedicht aus dem anfang des XIII jahrhundert. 1896. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 210.) —3124

—— Gautier, *de Coincy* (*Tr.*) Miracles de la sainte Vierge. 1857. 2362

—— Gerard, *d'Amiens.* Roman von Escanor. 1886. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 178.) —3125

—— Gilbert, N. J. L. Poésies diverses. 1882. 2306

—— Grave, J. S. de (*Ed.*) Eneas. Texte critique. 1891. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 4.) 2304

—— Gresset, J. B. L. Poésies choisies. 1883. 2306

—— Guillaume, *de St. Pair.* Roman du Mont-St.-Michel. 1894. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 92.) 2305

—— Guillaume, *le Normand.* Fergus. 1872. 2373

—— Guyot, *de Provins.* Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen altfranzoesisch und in deutscher metrischer uebersetzung. 1861. (Schulz, A., *Parcival-studien*, v. 1.) 2352

—— Hamel, A. G. van (*Ed.*) Romans de carité et miserere du Renclus de Moiliens, poèmes de la fin du XII siècle. 1885, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 61, 62.) —4153

—— Herz, J. (*Ed.*) De St. Alexis: eine altfranzoesische Alexiuslegende aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1879. 2394

—— Hofmann, K., and Muncker, F. (*Eds.*) Joufrois: altfranzoesisches rittergedicht. 1880. 2384

—— — and Vollmoeller, K. (*Eds.*) Muenchener Brut. 1877. 2384

—— Holland, W. L. (*Ed.*) Legende der heiligen Margarete, altfranzoesisch und deutsch. 1863. 2396

—— Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* L'Année terrible. 1872. —1135

—— — Les Châtiments. 1875. —1135

—— — Poésie, v. 7, 8. 1875, 2 v. (*Œuvres.*) —1136

Note.—For v. 1-6, pt. 1, see preceding catalogue.

—— Huon, *de Mery.* Tornoiement de l'Antéchrist. 1851. 2303

—— Jacques, *d'Amiens.* L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors: zwei altfranzoesische lehrgedichte. 1868. 2396

—— Jean, *de Condé.* Dits et contes, pub. par. A. Scheler. 1866-67, 2 v. (Baudoin, *de Condé*, and Jean, *de Condé*, *Dits et contes*, v. 2, 3.) 2395

—— Kock, C. P. de. Bulle de Savon. 1835. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 78.) 4187

—— La Fontaine, J. de. Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon, suivies des poëmes d'Adonis, de la Captivité de St.-Malc, et de Quinquina. 1804. (*Œuvres.*) —1147

—— — Contes. 1803, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres.*) —1147
The same. 1818. 2327

—— — Fables. 1810. (*Œuvres.*) —1147

—— — Œuvres diverses, pt. 1. 1806. (*Œuvres.*) —1147

—— — and others. Contes et nouvelles en vers. 1778, 4 v. P.R.

—— La Noue, O. de, *Sieur de Teligny.* Paradoxe, que les adversitez sont plus nécessaires que les prospérités. 1588. L.20

—— La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. G., *Marquis* de. Achille à Troie. 1848. 2371

—— Lattaignant, G. C. Poésies diverses et pièces inédites. 1881. 2306

—— Lecoy de la Marche, A. Mystère de S. Bernard de Menthon. 1888. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— Le Glay, E. A. J. (*Ed.*) Romans de Cambrai et de Bernier. 1840. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 7.) 1225

—— Le Mote, J. de. Regret Guillaume, Comte de Hainaut: poëme inédit du XIV siècle, pub. . . . par A. Scheler. 1882. 2395

—— Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J. Romaunt of the rose, from the unique Glasgow MS. parallel with its original. Ed. by M. Kaluza. 1891. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. no. 83.) 1302

—— Luzarche, V. (*Ed.*) Vie du Pape Grégoire le Grand: légende française. 1857. 2397

—— Magny, O. de. Odes. 1876, 2 v. 2306

—— Malfilâtre, J. C. L. Poésies: poèmes, odes, et traductions. 1884. 2306

—— Margaret, *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* Dernières poésies, pub. . . . par A. Lefranc. 1896. (Soc. d'hist. lit. de la France, *Pub.*) 2382

—— Margival, N. de. Dit de la Panthère d'amours. 1883. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— Marie, *de France.* L'Evangile aux femmes. 1876. 2383

—— — Lais, herausg. von K. Warnke. 1885. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 3.) 2304

—— Marmier, X. Lettres sur l'Islande, et poésies. 1844. .2467

—— Martial, *de Paris*, or Martial, *d'Auvergne.* Amant rendu cordelier à l'observance d'amours. 1881. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

—— Martin, E. (*Ed.*) Roman de Renart. 1882-87, 3 v. 1232

—— Massmann, H. F. (*Ed.*) Partonopeus und Melior: altfranzoesisches gedicht des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1847. 2396

—— Matthew Paris. [*Attributed to.*] Vie de St. Auban: a poem in Norman-French. Ed. by R. Atkinson. 1876. 2393

—— Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une vie de St. Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés. 1885. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124

—— — (*Ed.*) Roman de Flamenca. 1865. 2383

—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Floriant and Florete: a metrical romance of the fourteenth century. 1873. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— — (*Ed.*) Voyages merveilleux de St. Brandan à la recherche du paradis terrestre: légende en vers du XII siécle. 1878. 2397

—— MICHEL MORIN. La vengéance du trespas funeste du fameux Michel Morin, conspirée par les amis du défunt contre la mort. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— MICHELANT, H. V., and MEYER, M. P. H. (*Eds.*) L'Escoufle, roman d'aventure. 1894. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— MILET, J. Istoire de la destruction de Troye la Grant . . . autographische vervielfaeltigung . . . veranstaltet von E. Stengel. 1883. 2372

—— MIROIR DES FEMMES. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) [1717.] 2316

—— MONTCHRESTIEN, A. de. Sophonisbe, paralleldruck der drei davon erschienenen bearbeitungen von L. Fries. 1889. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 85.) 2305

—— NICODÈME, Evangile de: trois versions rimées par Chrétien, André de Coutances, et un anonyme. 1885. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124

—— PARIS, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Lai de l'épervier. 1878. 2394

—— — and PANNIER, L. (*Eds.*) Vie de St. Alexis: poème du XI siècle. 1872. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 7.) —4154

—— PARNY, E. D. D., *Vicomte.* Œuvres diverses. An XI [1803], 2 v. 2305

—— — Guerre des dieux anciens et modernes. An VII [1799]. 2305

—— PASSERAT, J. Poésies françaises. 1880, 2 v. 2306

—— PERRIN, *Mme.* L. L. Œuvres. 1887, 2 v. —1166

—— PIBRAC, G. du F., *Seigneur* de. Quatrains, suivis de ses autres poésies. 1874. 2395

—— PIERRE DU RIÈS. Anseïs von Karthago. Herausg. von J. Alton. 1892. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 194.) —3124

—— PIGAULT-LEBRUN, C. A. G., and AUGIER, V. Beau père et le gendre. 1830, 2 v. in 1. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, 67.) 4157

—— PIRON, A. Œuvres complettes. 1776, 7 v. —1152

—— — Poésies choisies et pièces inédites. 1879. 2306

—— — Poésies diverses. 1779. —1152

—— RAIMBERT, *de Paris.* Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche: poëme du XII siècle. 1842, 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.) 1225

—— RÉBOUL, J. Poésies. 1842. 2395

—— REGAN, M. [*Attributed to.*] Song of Dermot and the Earl: an old French poem from the Carew MS. no. 596 . . . Ed. with literal translation and . . . a facsimile by G. H. Orpen. 1892. 1328

—— RENAUT. Roman de Galerent, Comte de Bretagne. 1888. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes. *Pub.*) 2395

—— RICHARD, *le Pèlerin.* Chanson d'Antioche. 1848, 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1225

—— — Chroniques des Croisades. La Chanson d'Antioche. 1862. 2375

—— — Conquête de Jérusalem. 1868. 2396

—— ROBERT, *de Blois.* Floris et Liriope: altfranzoesischer roman. . . . herausg. von W. von Zingerle. 1891. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 12.) 2397

—— RONSARD, P. de. Œuvres, v. 5, 6. 1891–93, 2 v. (*Pléiade françoise.*) 2372

—— ROUGET DE LISLE, C. J. Essais en vers et en prose. 1796. 2303

—— RUTEBEUF. Complainte d'outre-mer, et celle de Constantinople. 1834. 2395

—— SALUSTE DU BARTAS, G. Œuvres. 1583. 2337

—— — Judith, l'Uranie, le Triomphe de la foy, l'Hymne de la paix, les Neuf muses. 1603. (*With his* Première sepmaine, 1603.) 2337

—— — Suite des Œuvres. 1603. (*With his* Seconde sepmaine.) 2337

—— — Suitte de la Seconde sepmaine. 1603. (*With his* Seconde sepmaine.) 2337

—— SAMSON, J. I. L'Art théâtral. 1863–65, 2 v. 3314

—— SCARRON, P. Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 1845, 2 v. 2371

—— SERVOIS, G. (*Ed.*) Roman de la rose; ou, de Guillaume de Dole. 1893. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) Galiens li restorés. Schlusstheil des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane, unter beifuegung saemmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veroeffentlicht. 1890. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 84.) 2305

—— THÉROULDE. [*Attributed to.*] Chanson de Roland, texte critique, accompagné d'une traduction nouvelle . . . par L. Gautier. 1872, 2 v. 1222

—— — Rencesval. Ed. critique du texte d'Oxford de la Chanson de Roland. 1872. 1226

—— — Chanson de Roland. Nach der Oxforder handschrift herausg. . . . von T. Mueller. 1878. 1232

—— — Altfranzoesisches Rolandslied. Text von Châteauroux und Venedig VII; Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon, und den sog. lothringischen fragmenten. 1883–86, 2 v. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 6, 7.) 2397

—— — Song of Roland. Tr. by J. O'Hagan. 1880. 1227

The same. Tr. by L. Rabillon. 1885. 1226

—— — Ruolandes liet. [Uebersetzt von dem pfaffe Konrad.] Herausg. von W. Grimm. 1838, 2 v. 1224; atlas, 1211

—— THIBAUD, *de Marly*. Vers sur la mort. 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 1.) 2392

—— THIBAUT. Romanz de la poire: erotisch-allegorisches gedicht aus dem XIII jahrhundert . . . herausg. von F. Stehlich. 1881. 2396

—— TOBLER, A. (*Ed.*) Dis dou vrai aniel . . . franzoesische dichtung des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1884. 2396

—— TRÉBUTIEN, G. S. (*Ed.*) Roman de Robert le Diable en vers du XIII siècle. 1837. 2383

—— VADÉ, J. J. La Pipe cassée. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 9.) 2316

—— — Poésies et lettres facétieuses. 1879. 2306

—— VAUQUELIN, J. Œuvres diverses en prose et en vers. 1872. —1173

—— — Diverses poésies. 1869–70, 2 v. —1173

—— — Les Foresteries. 1869. 2313

—— VERLAINE, P. Choix de poésies. 1891. 2304

—— VIDAL, A. Guillaume de la Barre: roman d'aventures. 1895. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

—— VILLON, F. de M., *dit*. Œuvres complètes. [1867.] 2377

—— VOLLMOELLER, K. (*Ed.*) Octavian: altfranzoesischer roman. 1883. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 3.) 2397

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Henriade. 1787. 2302

—— — La Pucelle. 1814. 2302

—— WACE, R. Vie de Ste. Marguerite. 1879. 2384

—— WOLLENBERG, M. F. (*Ed.*) Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux Picard. n. d. 2392

—— WOLTER, E. (*Ed.*) Der Judenknabe, 5 griechische, 14 lateinische, und 8 franzoesische-texte. 1879. (Suchier, H., *Biblioth. Norman.* v. 2.) 2304

—— **Adam de la Halle.** Deux jeux-partis inédits. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 590.)—**Aderer,** A. Le Chasseur. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Aude,** J. Poésies. 72 pp. (*In his* Vie privée du Comte de Buffon, p. 57.)—**Augier,** G. V. E. Poésies diverses: Siége du Parnasse. 65 pp. (Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, pp. 29, 75, 107.)—**Autran,** J. A Sténio. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 447.)—A un journaliste. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 153.)—Dernières feuilles. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 390.)—Harmonies rurales. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1855, p. 209.)—Stances bibliques. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 413.)—**Bailleul,** H. (*Ed.*) Deux poésies en patois normand. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 34, 1890, p. 110.)—**Batery,** J. de. Li Dis des VIII blasons. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 211.)—**Bazin,** R. Portrait inachevé. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 919.)—**Belleau,** R. Avril. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Berchoux,** J. La Gastronomie. 87 pp. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiologie du goût*, p. 371.)—**Bernard,** A. de. Pierrefonds. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 619.)—**Bertheroy,** J. Judith. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 463.)—**Bodel,** J. Les Congés. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 216.)—**Boissieu,** A. de. L'Acropole d'Athènes. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Bonnardot,** F. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une traduction de la Bible en vers français. 37 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 177.)—**Boucherie,** A. (*Ed.*) Passion du Christ. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, pp. 18, 108, 208.)—**Bouchor,** M. Le Christ aux Limbes. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1122.)—**Boyer,** E. Grand prix de Paris. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 952.)—Libvre du bon Jehan, Duc de **Bretaigne.** 146 pp. (Cuvelier, *Trouvère, Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin*, v. 2, p. 421; *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)—**Bretel,** J. Fragment inédit des Tournois de Chauvenci. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 593.)—**Breton,** J. A. Premières communiantes. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 440.)—**Canonge,** J. Chrétienne et payenne. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 114.)—**Charles VIII,** *King of France*. Vers. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 11, 1849, p. 66.)—**Christine de Pisan.** Dit de Poissy. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 535.)—**Clarisse et Florent,** Chanson de. 27 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 83, p. 126.)—**Coppée,** F. E. J. A une pièce d'or. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 438.)—Les Bougles d'oreilles, conte. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 925.)—Une Mauvaise soirée. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 171.)—Poèmes magyars d'après Petoefi. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 675.)—**Crapelet,** G. A. (*Ed.*) Dit des trois mors et des trois vis, suivi du Mireuer du monde. 28 pp. (Thibaud, *de Marly, Vers sur la mort*, p. 59: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**Darmesteter,** A. (*Ed.*) Deux élégies du Vatican. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 443.)—**David,** G. Les Verges, satires contemporaines. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 737.)—**Desportes,** P. Villanelle, épigramme, stances. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Du Bellay,** J. Baiser: sonnet. 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Dumas,** A. Les Iles d'amour. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 104.)—**Esclarmonde,** Chanson d'. 34 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 83, p. 93.)—**Fabié,** F. Jean le pâtre. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 565.)—Poésies: La Résurrection de la terre; Histoire banale. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 561.)—**Fantosme,** J. Ex carmine. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 53.)—**Foerster,** W. (*Ed.*) Del Tumbeor Nostre-Dame. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 315.)—**Fournel,** C. St. Martin: légende dorée. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 531.)—**Frank,** E. Les Feux de la St.-Jean en Bretagne. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. A un Christ couvert d'un crépe; La Tante Suzon. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1177.)—A un vieux pastel: Et renovabis faciem terrae. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1127.)—Bataille de la vie. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 187.)—Petits et grands; Sur l'album d'une Alsacienne; Un Vieux à des jeunes. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 549.)—**Geffroi,** *de Paris*. [*Attributed to.*] Chronique rimée. 80 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 87.)—**Geffroi,** *des Nés* (*Tr.*) Extrait de la vie de St. Magloire. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 166.)—Fragment de **Gormund et Isembard.** Text nebst einleitung, anmerkungen, und vollstaendigem wortindex. Von Robert Heiligbrodt. 96 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 501.)—**Groeber,** G. (*Ed.*) Destruction de Rome. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Guiart,** G. Branche des royaus lingnages. 180 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 171.)—**Haraucourt,** E. C'est en moi que tu vis. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 657.)—La Citadelle. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 658.)—Nuit en mer. 1 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 655.)—Le Pèlerin. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 653.)—Le Temple. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 655.)—**Hérédia,** J. M. de. Epigrammes et bucoliques. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 208.)—Hercule et le centaures. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 429.)—Persée et Andromède. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 451.)—Révanche de Diego Laynez. 3 pp. (*Rev.*

d. deux mondes, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 675.)—Serrement de mains. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 673.)—Sonnets antiques. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 461.)—Triomphe du Cid. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 677.)—**Hugo,** V. M., *Comte.* Louis XVII. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 827.)—**Jean,** *de Condé.* Dit du Magnificat. Mitgetheilt von A. Tobler. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2. 1860, p. 82.)—**Kerdrel,** V. de. L'Atalante. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 165.)—Comparaison. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 770.)—**Koelbing,** E. (*Ed.*) Amis e Amilun. 78 pp. (*In his* Alteng. biblioth. v. 2, p. 109.)—**La Landelle,** G. de. Le Premier ami. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 107.)—**Langlois,** E. (*Ed.*) Nouveau MS. de la Chanson d'Anseïs, fils de Gerbert. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 421.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. L'Escalade. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 406.)—Guerre. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 222.)—Liberté. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1886, p. 528.)—Nouveau jardin du Luxembourg. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 462.)—Pernette. 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, pp. 489, 715, 816, 1072; v. 75, 1868, pp. 5, 201.)—Les Vacances. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 909.)—Les Vaches. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 814.)—**Leconte de Lisle,** C. M. L., *dit.* Dernier des Maourys. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 687.)—Paix des dieux. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 937.)—Raisons du Saint-Père. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 939.)—**Legras,** J. Sonnets envoyez au Seigneur de La Croix du Maine, l'an 1582. 12 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G.. *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Bibliothèques françoises*, v. 2, p. xciii.)—**Le Mouël,** E. Le Père Jean. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 931.)—**Lemoyne,** C. A. Bateaux chalands. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 943.)—Songe du grand veneur. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 450.)—**Manuel,** E. Lassitude. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 463.)—Montagne à vendre. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 921.)—**Marot,** C. Elégies. 3 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 239; v. 4, p. 231.)—**Matazone,** (—). Dit sur les vilains. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 14.)—**Mazat,** L. (*Ed.*) A la marro: poésie en patois du Vivarais. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 395.)—**Méry,** J. A Mme. Mélanie Waldor de Villenave. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 260.)—La Vie; Pâques. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Du garçon et de l'aveugle: sayneté du 13 siècle. 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 163.)—(*Ed.*) Fragment de Blanchandin et l'Orgueilleuse d'amour. 8 pp. (*Romania*,, v. 18. 1889, p. 289.)—(*Ed.*) Histoire de Guillaume le Maréchal. 53 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 22.)—(*Ed.*) Récit en vers français de la première Croisade fondé sur Baudri de Bourgueil. 63 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Vie de St. Grégoire le Grand. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 145.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de (*Ed.*) Vie de St. Grégoire le Grand. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 509.)—**Mordret,** E. Le Christ à la Scie. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 347.)—Jour de pluie; Le Sentier. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 416.)—Marguerite. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 422.)—**Moreau,** E. Pallas Athéné: poème. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 202.)—**Mouskes,** P. Fragment de la chronique rimée. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 34.)—**Narsby,** R. Dans la forêt. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 754.)—**Neuvaine de Colette.** 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, pp. 30, 241, 526.)—**Normand,** J. La Gervaise. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 920.)—La Jéune mère. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 438.)—Soleils d'hiver. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 182.)—**Ottenfels,** D'A. de. Pastel. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 551.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un petit poème dévot du commencement du XII siècle. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 362.)—(*Ed.*) Lai de l'espervier. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Mainet: fragments d'une chanson de geste du XII siècle. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)—(*Ed.*) Vie de St.-Alexi en vers octosyllabiques. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)—(*Ed.*) Vie de St. Léger, texte revu sur le MS. de Clermont-Ferrand. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 273.)—**Passerat,** J. Premier jour de Mai. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 240.)—**Patés de sable.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 436.)—**Plouvier,** E. Aquarelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Prudhomme,** S. Le Bonheur. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, p. 412.)—**Racine,** J. Œuvres diverses. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Ratisbonne,** L. Sonnets et stances. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 333.)—**Reynaud,** G. (*Ed.*) Ju de le Capete Martinet. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 519.)—(*Ed.*) Miracle de Sardenai. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 519.)—(*Ed.*) Poème moralisé sur les propriétés des choses. 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 442.)—**Reboul,** J. A la tour-magne. 2 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 466.)—A M. l'Abbé P. C. Roux-Lavergne. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 513.)—Idyllé chrétienne; Idylle payenne. 4 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 691.)—Souvenirs de la veille de Noël. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 101.)—**Regains.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 434.)—**Regnier,** M. Stances. 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, pp. 192, 240.)—**Ronsard,** P. de. Elégie. 1 p. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 288.)—**Saincériax,** R. Sermon en vers. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 124.)—Chronique rimée dite de **St.-Magloire.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 81.)—**Schaedel,** B. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck der chanson de Hervis. 6 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 445.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Spanisches, Portugiesisches, Franzoesisches. 18 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Smith,** V. (*Ed.*) Chanson de Barbe-Bleue dite Romance de Clotilde. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 428.)—**Stengel,** E. (*Ed.*) Anfang des Chanson de Girbert de Metz. 112 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 441.)—**Suchier,** H. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck aus Girbert de Metz. 4 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 376.)—(*Ed.*) Siège de Castres. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 589.)—**Theuriet,** A. Dernier baiser. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 201.)—**Wacken,** E. Buche du foyer. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 585.)—Poésie et les poètes. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 565.)—**Weber,** A. (*Ed.*) Vie de St. Jean Bouche d'or. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 328.)—**Wesselofsky,** A. (*Ed.*) Dit de l'Empereur Constant. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 161.)—**Wulff,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Conte du Mantel. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 343.)—**Yde et Olive,** Chanson d'. 21 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 83, p. 152.)

See also **Bards, Minstrels,** *etc.*—**Breton literature.—Fabliaux.—French ballads and songs.—Norman literature. — Provençal poetry. — Trouvères and Troubadours.**

French poetry, *Bibliography.*

GAUTIER, E. T. L. Bibliographie des chansons de geste. 1897. L.53

French poetry, *History and criticism.*

ALTON, J. Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. 1883. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 9.) 2305

—— BANGERT, F. Die tiere im altfranzoesischen epos. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 34.) 2305

—— BANNER, M. Ueber den regelmaessigen wechsel maennlicher und weiblicher reime in der franzoesischen dichtung. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 14.) 2305

—— BIRKENHOFF, R. Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzoesischen Brandanlegende. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 19.) 2305

—— Bonnard, J. Traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. 1884. 2395

—— Brunetière, F. Evolution de la poésie lyrique en France au dix-neuvième siècle. 1895, 2 v. 2292

—— Constans, L. E. Légende d'Œdipe. Etudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-âge, et dans les temps modernes en particulier dans le Roman de Thèbes. 1881. 1222

—— Euler, A. Das Koenigtum im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 65.) 2305

—— Gautier, E. T. L. L'Entrée en Espagne: chanson de geste inédite . . . Notice, analyse, et extraits. 1858. 2384

—— — Les épopées françaises. v. 2. 1892. 2384

Note.—For v. 1, 3, 4, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Héricault, C. d'. Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. 1859. 2383

—— Houssaye, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 3 s. Poëtes et philosophes. 1858. 3821

—— Keutel, G. Anrufung der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 46.) 2305

—— Kraack, L. Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 15.) 2305

—— Krueger, K. Ueber die stellung der handschrift J in der ueberlieferung der geste des Loherains. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 62.) 2305

—— Mueller, K. Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— Mueller, L. Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 24.) 2305

—— Nyrop, K. Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. 1886. 2232

—— Oesten, R. Verfasser der altfranzoesischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 32.) 2305

—— Rajna, P. Origini dell' epopea francese. 1884. 2304

—— Reissert, O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.) 2305

—— Richter, P. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaillié. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 38.) 2305

—— Rudolph, A. Ueber die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in Hs. Ma. erhaltene fortsetzung der Chanson de Girbert de Mez. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 31.) 2305

—— Sauerland, E. Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzoesischen epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 51.) 2305

—— Scheffler, W. Franzoesische volksdichtung und sage. 1884–85, 2 v. 2384

—— Schlickum, J. Wortstellung in der altfranzoesischen dichtung "Aucassin et Nicolete." 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— Schoppe, J. Ueber metrum und assonanz der chanson de geste "Amis et Amiles." 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

—— Spenz, F. Syntaktische behandlung des achtsilbigen verses in der Passion Christi und im Leodegar-liede. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 67.) 2305

—— Sternberg, A. Angriffswaffen im altfranzoesischen epos. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 48.) 2305

—— Witthoeft, F. "Sirventes joglaresc." Ein blick auf das altfranzoesische spielmannsleben. 1891. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 88.) 2305

—— Wolf, F. Ueber die neuesten leistungen der Franzosen fuer die herausgabe ihrer national-heldengedichte. 1833. 2304

—— Zutavern, K. Ueber die altfranzoesische sprache. 1885. —2133

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Les épopées françaises du moyen âge. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 241.)—**Bonnardot,** F. Sur un nouveau MS. des Loherains. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 78.)—**Brakelmann,** J. Die Pastourelle in der nord- und suedfranzoesischen poesie. 72 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 155, 307.)—**Brunetière,** F. Poésie française au moyen âge. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 681.)—**Castets,** F. Recherches sur les rapports des chansons de geste et de l'épopée chevaleresque italienne. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 5; v. 29, 1886, pp. 5, 105; v. 30, 1886, p. 61.)—**Cazenove,** E. de. De l'esprit gaulois dans la poésie française. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 509.)—**Dannheisser,** E. Zur geschichte des Schaeferspiels in Frankreich. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 65.)—**Dowden,** E. On some French writers of verse, 1830–77. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 392.)—**Foerster,** W. Du Vallet qui d'aise à malaise se met. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 280.)—**Fortoul,** H. Sammlung altfranzoesischer dichter. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 363.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Die dramatischen dichter in Frankreich und Deutschland. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 881.)—Poetischer naturalismus in Frankreich. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. L'epopea francese. 15 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 162.)—Poeti francesi. 25 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 336.)—**Hardinge,** W. M. French verse in English. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 812.)—**Heller,** H. J. Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—**Janin,** J. Elégie en province. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 261.)—**Jeanroy,** A. Imitations pieuses de chansons profanes. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 477.)—**Koehler,** R. Das altdeutsche gedicht "Der Busant" und das altfranzoesische "L'Escoufle." 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 62.)—Beispiele aus geschichte und dichtung in dem altfranzoesischen roman von Girart von Rossillon. 31 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 1.)—**Lallemand,** P. A travers les poètes. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, pp. 891, 1075.)—La poésie contemporaine. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 629.)—Un rève de poète. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1074.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. de. La chevalerie et la poésie chevaleresque d'après Ampère.

27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 41.)—**Longnon,** A. H. François Villon, et ses légataires. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 203.)—**Matthes,** J. C. Oxforter Renaushandschrift, MS. Hatton, 42 Bodl. 59, und ihre bedeutung fuer die Renaussage; nebst einem worte ueber die uebrigen in England befindlichen Renausmss. 32 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Chanson à la Vierge en vers français et latins alternés. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 281.)—Chansons en l'honneur de la Vierge. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 297.)—Chansons pieuses du MS. de l'Arsenal 3517. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 486.)—Fragment de Mérangis. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 459.)—Fragments d'une ancienne histoire de Marie et de Jésus en laisses monorimes. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 248.)—Note sur la métrique du chant de Ste. Eulalie. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 237.)—Notice du MS. 1137 de Grenoble, renfermant divers poèmes sur St. Fanuel, Ste. Anne, Marie, et Jésus. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 214.)—Novelle e poesie francesi inedite o rarissime del secolo XIV. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 340.)—Poésie française à la Vierge copiée en Limousin. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1890, p. 455.)—Recherches sur l'épopée françoise. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, pp. 28, 304.)—Salut d'amour dans les littératures provençale et française. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 124.)—Version anglaise du poème français des Enfances Jésus Christ. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 128.)—**Morf,** H. Etude sur la date, le caractère, et l'origine de la chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 185.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Chanson du pèlerinage de Charlemagne. 50 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)—Epître farcie pour le jour de St.-Etienne. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 311.)—Sur un vers du Coronement Loois. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 177.)—**Perschmann,** H. Stellung von O in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. La poésie et la critique en France au commencement de 1853. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 541.)—Le roman et la poésie. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 644.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Explication du mot ventaille dans les chansons de geste. 11 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 314.)—**Ricagni,** G. La fioritura epica francese nel medio evo e la Chanson de Roland. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, pp. 90, 228; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 77.)—**Rochat,** A. Etude sur le vers décasyllabe dans la poésie française au moyen âge. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 65.)—**Scheffler,** W. Ueberblick ueber die geschichte der franzoesischen volksdichtung. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 220.)—**Scholle,** F. Die a-, ai-, an-, en-assonanzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Sepet,** M. De la laisse monorime des chansons de geste. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 563.)—**Stapfer,** P. La poésie et la raison au siècle de Louis XIV. 56 pp. (*Bibl. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, pp. 225, 554; v. 20, 1883, p. 55.)—**Stengel,** E. Chanson de geste-handschriften der Oxforder bibliotheken. 29 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 380.)—**Tobler,** A. Eine handschriftliche sammlung altfranzoesischer legenden. 36 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 401.)—**Wehl,** F. von. Eine franzoesisch-deutsche dichterschule. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 153.)

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any poet *see* his name.

French Protestant refugee in Boston, Report of a. 1687. Fisher, E. T. (*Tr.*) 2635

French proverbs. *See* Proverbs.

French renaissance, Literature of the. Tilley, A. 2257

French Revolution. *See* France, History, *Revolution.*

French satire. *See* Satire.

French scenery. Batty, R. 2461

French settlements . . . in the colony of Rhode Island, Memoir concerning the. Potter, E. R. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 5.) 4642

French society of authors. 6 pp. Gosse, E. W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 844.)

French songs. *See* French ballads and songs.

French sonnets. *See* French poetry.

French speculation, A. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 573.)

French spoliation claims.

UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT. [J. Monroe.] Message transmitting a report from the Secretary of State . . . relating to spoliations committed on American commerce, by French ships of war, between 1793 and 1800. 1824. (*U. S.* 18 *Cong.* 1 *sess. State papers*, v. 11, no. 157.)

—— UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT. [J. Q. Adams.] Message transmitting copies of the several instructions to the ministers of the U. S. to the government of France . . . having reference to the spoliations committed by that power on the commerce of the U. S. anterior to Sept. 30, 1800. 1826. (*U. S.* 19 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 5, no. 102.)

—— UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT. [A. Jackson.] Message transmitting sundry papers upon the subject of claims against the French government for spoliations on American commerce since Sept., 1800. 1832. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 3, no. 147.)

—— **Adams,** J. Q. Claims on France. 5 pp. (*Am. annual register*, 1830-31, p. 39.)—**Claims** for French spoliations. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 136.)—**Convention** of the United States and France. Spoliations, Feb. 26, 1832. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 22 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4, no. 126.)—**Cushing,** C. French spoliations prior to 1800. 71 pp. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 1, no. 16.)—**Derby,** E. H. The French claims. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 180.)—**Dix,** J. A. French spoliations. 44 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 1, p. 60.)—**Everett,** E. Claims upon France. 7 pp. (*Am. annual register*, 1829-30, p. 26.)—**Everett,** W. A long-unpaid debt. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 258.)—**French question.** 51 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 431.)—**French spoliations:** [a bibliography]. 10 pp. (Boston, Public Library, *Bulletins*, v. 6, p. 393.)—**French spoliations of American commerce.** 10 pp. (*Hunt's Merchant's Mag.* v. 12, 1845, p. 115.)—**Gerard,** J. W. French spoliations before 1801. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 29.)—French spoliations prior to 1800. List of **memorialists to Congress,** on account of French spoliations committed prior to 1800. 27 pp. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 4, no. 184.)—**Perkins,** F. B. French spoliation claims. 7 pp. (*Old and New*, v. 7, 1873, p. 205.)—**Rice,** H. G. Claims for French spoliations. 4 pp. (*Hunt's Merchants' Mag.* v. 15, 1846, p. 366.)—**Rives,** W. C. French treaty: payment of indemnity refused. 3 pp. (*Am. annual register*, 1832-33, p. 22.)—**Seward,** W. H. Indemnities for French spoliations. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Spoliation** of American commerce. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 133.)—**Sumner,** C. Claims on France for spoliations of American commerce prior to July 31, 1801. Report in the Senate, of the Committee on foreign relations. April 4, 1864. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 244.)—**United States.** State. Department of. Report from the Secretary of State relative to the claims for French spoliations prior

to 1800. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 29 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, no. 313.)—**Webster,** D. French spoliations prior to 1800. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 152.)
See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1831, p. 156.)

French stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *French.*

French stage, Annals of the. 2 v. Hawkins, F. 3314

French stage, Idols of the. 2 v. Edwards, H. S. 3315

French stage in the eighteenth century. 2 v. Hawkins, F. 3314

French sticks, Faggot of. 2 v. in one. Head, *Sir* B. .2687

French synonyms. *See* French language, *Synonyms.*

French traits. Brownell, W. C. 2604

French voyageurs. 15 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 505.)

French women of letters. 2 v. Kavanagh, J. 3705

French writers, Lives of the most eminent. 2 v. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G., and others. 4723

Frensberg, (—). Schlaf und traum. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 333.)

Frensdorff, Ferdinand. 1833—. Das statutarische recht der deutschen kaufleute in Nowgorod. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)—Reinhold **Pauli.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 34, 1883, p. 347; Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe Koenig Friedrich Wilhelms I von Preussen an Hermann Reinhold Pauli. *See* Frederick William I, *King of Prussia.*

Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm Theodor. 1827—. Chambord. 80 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 161.)—**Geld.** 74 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, pp. 1, 161.)—**Schoenheit.** 96 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, pp. 1, 161, 385.)—**Wahrheit.** 120 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, pp. 1, 161, 321.)

Frenzelius, Salomon. 16 *cent.* Novae Germaniae. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *Jahrh.* v. 7, p. 120.)

Frère, Edouard Benjamin. 1797–1874.
Manuel du bibliographe normand; ou, dictionnaire bibliographique et historique contenant: l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à la Normandie . . . des notes biographiques, critiques, et littéraires sur les écrivains normands . . . des recherches sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Normandie. Rouen, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. W. 74
Contents.
Abbon-Fvrevr, v. 1. Gadbled, C-Zouch, R., v. 2.

Frere, *Sir* Henry Bartle Edward, *LL. D.* 1815–84. The Basutos and the constitution of the Cape of Good Hope. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 177.)—The **Transvaal.** 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 211.)

—— **Fowler,** W. The Basutos and F. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 547.)

Frère Jacques. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11–14. 4177

Frères corses. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 119. —4174

Fresco painting.
Fisher, T. Series of ancient allegorical, historical, and legendary paintings, in fresco, discovered in 1804, on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity, belonging to the gild of the Holy Cross, at Stratford-upon-Avon. 1836. 17A4

—— Gruyer, F. A. Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. 1859, 2 v. —1757

—— Zander, W. Modern decorative painting. Colored designs in different styles for decorating ceilings and walls. 30 pl. n. d. —17D3

—— **Donner,** O. Die erhaltenen antiken wandmalereien in technischer beziehung. 124 pp. (Helbig, W., *Wandgemaelde,* p. i.)—Paintings of **Pompeii.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 203.)—**Schasler,** M. Ueber moderne wandmalerei, nebst einem blick auf den zustand der gegenwaertigen kunst ueberhaupt. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* v. 2, 1880, pp. 87, 375.)—**Wright,** G. R. Recently discovered fresco at Patcham church, Sussex. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 182.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Die fresken im schlosse Runkelstein. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 467.)—Zu den bildern in Runkelstein. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 28.)
See also **Architecture and Building.—Christian art.—Decoration and Ornament.—Fine arts.—Mural decorations.—Painting.**

Frescobaldi, Matteo di Dino. *Circa* 1303–48.
Rime, ora novamente raccolte e riscontrate su i codici da Giosuè Carducci. Pistoia, 1866. p. 8°. 2306

— Due **canzoni.** 10 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 279.)

Fresh air fund, Story of the. 20 pp. Parsons, W. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities,* p. 131.)

Fresh air in summer. 2 pp. Coan, T. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 923.)

Fresh pond, Cambridge, Observations on. 13 pp. 1 pl. Nichols, W. R. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1879, Suppl. p. 95.)

Fresh water, Report on some of the physical properties of. 76 pp. 2 pl. Tait, P. G. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)

Fresh water algae, Introduction to. Cooke, M. C. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —2667

Fresh water algae of the United States. 2 v. Wolle, F. —2683

Fresh water fishes, British. Houghton, W. —2631

Freshfield, E. H. Sword stands in the churches of the city of London. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 41.)

Freshfield, Edwin, *LL. D.* On the "Description of Cyprus" by Neophytus, and the description of the island in his time. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 37.)—Opening address of the antiquarian section at the **Gloucester meeting.** 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 268.)—Palace of the **Greek emperors** of Nicaea at Nymphio. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 382.)—On certain churches on the eastern coast of **Italy.** 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 407.)—**Mason's marks** at Westminster Hall. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 1.)—Some remarks upon the books of records and history of the parish of **St. Stephen,** in the city of London. 41 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 17.)—Some notarial marks in the common paper of the **Scrivener's Company.** 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 239.)

Fresnel, Paul. Malle de l'Inde et les communications postales avec l'extrême orient. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 694.)

Fresques, Les. 34 pp. La Ramée, L. de (*Ouida, pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 887.)

Fressin, *France.*

FROMENTIN, (—). Fressin : histoire, archéologie, statistique. 1892. .2606

Fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru. 4 pp. 1 pl. Greg, R. P. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 157.)

Fretellus, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* 12 *cent.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 435.)

Frétoy, *Forest.* Riancey, H. L. C. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'une forêt. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 183; v. 4, 1843, p. 334; v. 6, 1844, p. 462.)

Fretton, William George.

Staunton folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow, mostly from private plates, collected by Sharp, Staunton, etc., with descriptive letterpress. Birmingham, 1883. fo. 17A3

—— Monastic institutions of **Coventry.** 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 17.)—**Eyam** and its sad memories. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 199.)

Freud, Sigmund, *M. D.* 1856—. New histological method for the study of nerve-tracts in the brain and spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 86.)

Freudensprung, Sebastian. 1796—.

Commentatio de Jornande, sive Jordane ejusque libellorum natalibus. Monaci, 1837. 4°. 3232

Freudenthal, Jacob. 1839—. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen fragmente Alexanders zur metaphysik des Aristoteles untersucht und uebersetzt. 134 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, *anhang.*)—Ueber die lebenzeit des Neuplatonikers **Proklus.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 486.)—Léon Brunschvicg: **Spinoza.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 111.)

Freund, Johannes. Pfeiffer, F. Johannes Freund. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 483.)

Freund, Wilhelm.

ANDREWS, E. A. New Latin dictionary, founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. 1895. R.34

Freunde der tonkunst, Fuer. 4 v. Rochlitz, F. J. —2756

Fréville de Lorme, Charles Ernest. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Notice sur F. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, pp. 255, 465.)

Frewen, Moreton. 1853—. Gold scarcity and the depression of trade. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 593.)—**Transatlantic cattle trade.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 713.)—National policy of the **United States.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 674.)

Frewen family. Cooper, W. D. Extracts from account-books of the Everenden and Frewen families, in the 17 century. 9 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 22.)

Frey, Adolf. 1855—. Salomon Gessner. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 450.)—Gottfried **Keller.** 47 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 279; v. 69, 1891, pp. 100, 288.)

Frey, Albert Romer. 1858—.

Sobriquets and nicknames. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1195

—— William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes. New York, 1886. sm. 4°. (N. Y. Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, no. 3.) 3394

Frey, Andreas.

True and authentic account of, containing the occasion of his coming among the Herrnhuters or Moravians, his observations on their conferences . . . London, 1753. 8°. (*With* Rimius, H., *Candid narrative.*) —4266

Frey, *Col.* Henri Nicolas. 1847—. Organisation de la piraterie au Tonkin. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 436.)

Frey, Jacob.

Reminiscences of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1893. r. 8°. 1151

Frey, Jakob. —1562.

Gartengesellschaft (1556). Herausg. von Johannes Bolte. Tuebingen, 1896. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 209.) —3124

Frey, *Rev.* Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick. 1773–1850.

Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary; containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words used in the Old Testament, including the proper names. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1196

Frey, Karl. Das neueste Berliner galeriewerk. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 358.)—Gedichte des Michelangelo **Buonarroti** im vaticanischen codex. 21 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 40, 108.)—Studien zu **Giotto.** 52 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 107.)—Ursprung und entwicklung **staufischer kunst** in Suditalien. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 271.)

—— (*Ed.*) Il codice Magliabechiano cl. XVII. 17 contenente notizie sopra l'arte degli antichi e quella de' Fiorentini da Cimabue a Michelangelo Buonarroti, scritte da anonimo fiorentino. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —1728

Frey, Lina. Conrad Ferdinand Meyer's gedichte. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 404)

Frey, S. L. An old Mohawk valley house. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 337.)

Frey. *See also* Fry.—Frye.

Frey Bernardo, Legend of. 6 pp. Stoddard, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 88.)

Freyberg-Eisenberg, Maximilian Procop, *Freiherr von.* 1789–1851. Beurkundete geschichte Herzog Ludwigs des Brandenburgers. 236 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 1.)—Einfuehrung und beleuchtung des Codex traditionum monasterii **St. Castuli** in Moosburg. 195 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)

Freyburg. *See* Fribourg.

Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulces de. Sulzer, F. Die ministerien Ferry und F. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 541.)

Freycinet, Louis Claude Desaulses de. 1779–1842.

Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi . . . exécuté sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817–20. Paris, 1826. 4°. —1661

Contents. Gaudichaud-Beaupré, C., **Botanique.**

—— Voyage de découvertes aux terres australes. *See* Péron, F., and Freycinet, L. C. D. de.

Freytag, Gustav. 1816–95.

Debit and credit. Tr. from the German by L. C. C. With a preface, by C. C. J. Bunsen. New York, 1858. p. 8°. 2323

—— Technik des dramas. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 3316

—— **Bourdeau,** J. Roman d'éducation nationale en Allemagne: M. Gustave Freytag. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 128.)—Emperor **Frederick:** Gustav Freytag's Reminiscences. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 28.)—**Ziel,** E. Gustav Freytag. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 145.)

Freytag, Ludwig. 1842—. Lehmann-Filhés Islaendische volkssagen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 119.)

—— **Clason,** O. Ueber die schrift L. Freytag's, "Tiberius und Tacitus." 11 pp. (*In his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 124.)

Freytag. *See also* Freitag.

Frézier, Amédée François. 1682–1773.

Voyage to the South-Sea, and along the coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712–14. With a post-script by Dr. Edmund Halley, an account of the settlement, commerce, and riches of the Jesuits in Paraguay. Illustr. London, 1717. sm. 4°. 2492

Friar Bacon. *See* Bacon.

Friars, Few Spanish proverbs about. 7 pp. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

See also **Dominicans.—Franciscans.—Monasticism.**

Fribourg, *Switzerland.* Chenaux, J., and Cornu, J. (*Eds.*) Una Panerå de Revi Fribordzey. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Daguet,** A. L'Avoyer d'Alt (Anecdote Fribourgeoise). 2 pp. (Gaullier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales*, p. 262.)

Friburg, *Baden.* *See* Freiburg.

Frick, Charles, *M. D.* 1823–60.

Introductory address, delivered before the medical class of the University of Maryland, Oct. 7, 1858. Baltimore, 1858. 8°. L.36

—— **Chew,** S. C. Commemorative address delivered at the opening of the Frick Library. 11 pp. (*In his* Addresses.)

Frick, Karl. Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der alten geographie und die litteratur zu den alten geographen fuer 1879, 80. 43 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 536.)—Zur kritik des Joannes **Malalas.** 16 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 51.)—Joseph Justus **Scaliger** und die Chroniken des Victor Tunnunensis und des Joannes Biclarensis. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 369.)—Joseph Justus Scaliger und die Excerpta Latina barbari. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 123.)—**Weltchronik** vom jahre 452. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s v. 46, 1891, p. 106.)

Frick, *Switzerland.* Vischer, W. Eine roemische niederlassung in F. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 464.)

Frick Library, Commemorative address delivered at the opening of. 11 pp. Chew, S. C., *Addresses.*

Friction. Meyer, O. E. Zur theorie der inneren reibung. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 130.)—**Ronkar,** E. Sur l'influence du frottement et des actions mutuelles intérieures dans les mouvements périodiques d'un système. Application au sphéraïde terrestre. 55 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)

See also **Heat.—Mechanics.—Physics.**

Fridthiof's saga. *See* Frithiof's saga.

Friedel, Ernst August. Aus der vorzeit der fischerei. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 337.)

Friedel de Zwerver. Oertel, F. W. P. (W. von Horn, *pseud.*) 2323

Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott (*Ed.*) 1793–1853.

Dav. Ruhnkenii Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas. *See* Ruhnken, D. (in preceding catalogue).

Friedensburg, F. (*Ed.*)

Schlesiens muenzgeschichte im mittelalter. Breslau, 1887–88. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 12, 13.) 3621

Friedensburg, Walter. 1855—. Die neuere deutsche forschung ueber Maria Stuart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 245.)

Friedens-theologie. Tafel, J. F. I., *Swedenborg und seine gegner*, v. 4. —4244

Friedenwald, Aaron, *M. D.* 1836—. Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. 61 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 105.)

Friederich, Bruno. Zu Statius' Silven. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 471.)

Friederich, R. Account of the island of Bali. 111 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 59; v. 10, 1878, p. 49.)

Friederich. *See also* Frederick.—Friedrich.

Fiederichs, Karl, and **Wolters,** Paul.

Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik, neu bearbeitet. Berlin, 1885. p. 8°. —1738

Friedlaender, Ernst. Eine Duerersche handzeichnung. 1 p. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 116.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aeltere universitaets-matrikeln. Leipzig, 1887–94. 5 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 32, 36, 49, 52, 57.) 4405

Contents. **Universitaet Frankfurt a. O.** v. 32, 36, 49.—**Universitaet Greifswald,** v. 52, 57.

Friedlaender, Julius. 1813–84. Hohenzollern'sche schaumuenzen. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 151.)—Bildniss einer **hohenzollernschen Fuerstin** von Mantegna gemalt. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 49.)—Die **italienischen schaumuenzen** des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. 1430–1530. 178 pp. 43 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, pp. 4, 78, 263; v. 2, 1881, pp. 24, 92, 157, 225; v. 3, 1882, pp. 29, 136, 190.)

See also Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 149.

Friedlaender, Ludwig. 1824—.
De nonnullis locis corruptis in Martialis Epigrammatis. Regimonti Pr., 1867. 4°. 3242
—— De temporibus librorum Martialis X et XI. Regimonti Pr., 1865. 4°. 3242
—— Dissertatio de Auli Gellii vitae temporibus. Regimonti Prussorum, 1869. 4°. 3242
—— Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. Regimonti Prussorum, n. d. 4°. 3242
—— Dissertatio de personis quibusdam a Martiale commemoratis. Regimonti Prussorum, n. d. 4°. 3232
—— Dissertatio de temporibus librorum Martialis Domitiano imperante editorum et Silvarum Statii. Regimonti, 1862. 4°. 3242
—— Das roemische **Afrika.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v, 34, 1883, p. 44.)—**Griechische mythologie.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 53, 1887, p. 83.)—Schicksale der **Homerischen poesie.** 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 46, 1886, p. 209.)—**Petron's Gastmahl** des Trimalchio. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 378.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **roemischen satiriker** (ausser Lucilius und Horatius). 47 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 207; v. 10, 1879, p. 307; v. 14, 1880, p. 171; v. 27, 1883, p. 53.)—Erinnerungen an **Turgenjew.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 117.)

Friedlaender, M. Notiz ueber Albrecht Altdorfer. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 22.)

Friedlaender, Michael, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1833—.
Guide of the perplexed of Maimonides. *See* Moses Ben Maimon (in preceding catalogue).

Friedlaender, Raphaël, und Sohn. Verlagscatalog, 1830-90. Berlin, 1891. r. 8°. L.114

Friedland, *Herzog* zu. *See* Wallenstein or Waldstein, A. W. E. von.

Friedland, *Bohemia.* Roesler, M. Il fuoco di S. Giovanni sull' Isergebirg. Friedland in Boemia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 351.)—**Thomas,** F. Sagen ueber F. und umgebung. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 400; v. 26, 1888, pp. 110, 217, 322; v. 27, 1889, p. 95.)

Friedlein, Johann Gottfried. 1828-75.
Gerbert, die geometrie des Boethius, und die indischen ziffern. Erlangen, 1861. 8°. —2424
—— (*Ed.*) Boetii de institutione arithmetica. *See* Boethius, A. M. T. S.

Friedlib, Franciscus. *See* Irenicus, F.

Friedman, D. A.
Rabbis of ancient times: biographical sketches of the Talmudic period (300 B. C. E. to 500 C. E.) Supplemented with maxims and proverbs of the Talmud. Rochester, [1896]. 8°. —4146

Friedmann, Alfred. 1845—. Falsche freundschaft. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—Lusitanische sonette: **Lissabon,** Erinnerung an 1755. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 465.)

Friedmann, Paul.
Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history, 1527-36. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 54.) 1515

Friedreich's Ataxia. *See* Ataxy or Ataxia.

Friedrich. For names of sovereigns, *see* Frederick.

Friedrich I, *Herzog von Braunschweig.* Meibom, H., *Jr.* De Friderici Ducis Br. et Lyn. in Imperatorem electione et misera caede. 7 pp. (*In his* Rer. Germanic. v. 3, p. 420.)

Friedrich II, *Landgraf von Hessen-Kassel.* **Stengel,** E. Briefwechsel Voltaire's mit F. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 231.)

Friedrich, *von Hausen.* Becker, R. Zu F. 25 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 272.)

Friedrich, G. Konjekturen zu Plautus. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 550.)

Friedrich, Johannes. 1836—.
Geschichte des vatikanischen Konzils. Bonn, 1877-87. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —3264
—— Beitraege zur geschichte des **Jesuiten-ordens.** 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 87.)—Beitraege zur **kirchengeschichte** des 18 jahrhunderts. 144 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 1.)—Ein wort ueber die verfolgung der **roemischen kirche.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 857.)—Der Reichstag zu **Worms** im jahre 1521. Nach den briefen des paepstlichen Nuntius Hieronymus Aleander. 92 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 55.)

Friedrich, Max. Zur methodik der apperceptions-versuche. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 66.)

Friedrich, Thomas. 1855—.
Kabiren und keilinschriften. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. —2275

Friedrich, Wilhelm. Zu Cicero's Orator. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 666.)—Zu **Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae.** 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 291.)

Friedrich. *See also* Frederick.—Friederich.

Friedrich Barbarossa. *See* Frederick I (*Barbarossa*), *Emperor of Germany.*

Friedrich Franz II, *Grossherzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin.*
HIRSCHFELD, L. von. Friedrich Franz II, Grossherzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 1891, 2 v. in 1. 3623

Friedrich Josias, *Herzog von Sachsen, Prinz von Coburg-Saalfeld.*
WITZLEBEN, A. von. Prinz Friedrich Josias von Coburg-Saalfeld, Herzog zu Sachsen. 1859, 4 v. 3602; atlas, 3601

Friedrich Wilhelm, *Kurfuerst von Brandenburg.* *See* Frederick William, *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.*

Friedrich William I, *Kurfuerst von Hessen-Kassel.* *See* Frederick William I, *Elector of Hesse Cassel.*

Friedrichs, Karl. Die rechtsverhaeltnisse der eingeborenen in den deutschen schutzgebieten. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 47.)

Friedrichsdorf, *Hesse.* Tipping, H. A. Two villages of Hessia. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 121.)

Friedrichs-universitaet zu Halle, Geschichte der. Schrader, W. —3382

Friedwagner, Mathias. Wilmotte, M. Friedwagner: Ueber die sprache des Huon de Bordeaux. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 478.)

Friend, *Sir* John.

Letters to the three absolvers, Mr. Cook, Mr. Collier, and Mr. Sneet. Being reflections on the papers delivered by Sir John Friend, and Sir Wm. Parkyns, to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. 1696. —2312

—— Tryal and condemnation of Sir John Friend, for conspiring to raise rebellion in these kingdoms, in order to a French invasion. 1696. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

Friend Olivia. 154 pp. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, pp. 62, 242, 350, 509, 658, 811; v. 18, 1890, pp. 34, 182, 464, 623, 760, 844.)

Friendly inns. Behnke, G. Zufluchtshaeuser fuer obdachlose, und waermstuben. 7 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 148.)

Friendly islands. *See* Tonga islands.

Friendly rivalry. 15 pp. Sully, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 99.)

Friendly societies. Améro, J. Les sociétés de secours mutuels en Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 668.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Juggernaut of poor men's providence. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 537.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Benefit societies and trades unions for women. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 852.)—**Dupont,** E. Institutions de secours et de prévoyance pour les ouvriers des mines. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 1025.)—**Edwards,** W. W. Present and future of friendly societies. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 830.)—**Greswell,** W. Emigration and "the friendly societies." 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 552.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 166, 1888, p. 377. *Also* **Association. — Benevolence. —Benevolent societies. — Charities.—Insurance,** *Life assurance.*—**Labor and laboring classes. — Pauperism. — Poor. — Poverty.—Secret societies.—Social science.**

Friends, Of followers and. 4 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 465

Friends' Adventure, *Ship.*

Lyde, R. True and exact account of the retaking of a ship, called the Friends' Adventure, of Topsham, from the French. 1693, repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

Friends in council. Helps, *Sir* A. —4107

Friends or Quakers, *Doctrines.*

Brownlee, W. C. Careful and free inquiry into the true nature and tendency of the religious principles of the Society of Friends. 1824. —4284

—— Friends' presentation of their faith, works, and hopes in the World's Parliament of Religions; and proceedings in their denominational congress, ninth mo., 19–23, 1893. 1893. —4266

—— Reflections on the constitution and duties of man, illustrative of the doctrine and principles of the Society of Friends. 1841. —3263

—— **Confessions of a Quaker.** 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 196; *Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 199.)—**R.,** J. A. Why am I a Quaker? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 761.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Old way. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 360.)—Society of Friends. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 305.)

Friends or Quakers, *History.*

Applegarth, A. C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 8–9.) 4653

—— Central Relief Committee of the Society of Friends. Transactions, during the famine in Ireland, 1846–47. 1852. —1372

—— Chalkley, T. Journal of his life, labours, travels, and Christian experiences. 1791. (*Works.*) —3255

—— Glenn, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract . . . Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in the province of Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. 1896. 3583

—— Gough, J. (*Ed.*) History of the people called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time. 1789–90, 4 v. —3274

—— Hallowell, R. P. Pioneer Quakers. 1887. —3286

—— Onderdonk, H., *Jr.* Annals of Hempstead; 1643–1832; also the rise and growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657–1826. 1878. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— **Address** to the King [James II] from the Quakers. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 28.)—**Améro,** J. Les Quakers, leur passé et leur présent. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 301.)—**Applegarth,** A. C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 353.)—**Barclay,** J. Memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland. 261 pp. (Jaffray, A., *Diary*, p. 191.)—**Briggs,** C. A. Have the Quakers prevailed? 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 325.)—John **Bright** and Quakerism. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 111.)—**Faber,** *Mrs.* M. A. Wm. Penn and the Society of Friends at Reading. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 37.)—**Figg,** W. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the documents illustrative of the sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. 61 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 65.)—George **Fox** and the early Quakers. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 97.)—**Gummere,** A. M. Friends in Burlington. 71 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 249, 353; v. 8, 1884, pp. 3, 160.)—**Raleigh,** T. Some Quaker biographies. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 358.)—**Revival** of Quakerism. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 194.)—**Stillé,** C. J. Attitude of the Quakers in the provincial wars. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 283.)—For the king and Parliament: being a relation of the **sufferings of the Quakers.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 243.)

See also **Dissenters and Dissent.—Nonconformity.—Persecutions.—Puritans.**

Friends or Quakers. Baltimore Yearly Meeting. Extracts from minutes of the proceedings, 1879, 84–86. Baltimore, 1879–86, 4 nos. 16°. —3263

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Minutes of the proceedings, 1887–97. Baltimore, 1887–97. 11 nos. 8°, 16°. —3263

—— Matthews, T. H. Sketch of "Old Town" meeting house, Baltimore, and some account of its occupants, as read on its one hundredth anniversary, second month, 22, 1881. [*Anon.*] 1881. —3263

Friends or Quakers. Conference on education held in Baltimore, twelfth month, 21, 22, 1877. Proceedings. Baltimore, 1878. 8°. —3263

Friends or Quakers. Joint committee appointed for promoting the civilization and improving the condition of the Seneca nation of Indians. Proceedings. Baltimore, 1847. 12°. 1617

Friends or Quakers. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Extracts from the minutes, 1894–97. Phila., 1894–97. 4 nos. 16°. —3263

Friends' presentation of their faith, works, and hopes in the World's Parliament of Religions; and proceedings in their denominational congress, ninth mo., 19–23, 1893. Chicago, 1893. 8°. —4266

Friends' Union for philanthropic labor. Proceedings at its second, third, fifth and eighth conferences. 1883, 84, 88, 94. Richmond, New York, Phila., 1883–94. 4 nos. 8°, 16°. —3263

Friendship. CICERO, M. T. Cato Major et Laelius . . . Recensuit et praefatus est J. N. Madvig. 1835. 3225

—— — Laelius; oder, von der freundschaft . . . Uebersetzt und erklaert von R. Kuehner. 1864. 3227

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Celebrated friendships. 1861, 2 v. 3705

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of friendship. 18 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 280.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Friendship. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 181.)—**Eucken,** R. Aristoteles' anschauung von freundschaft und von lebensguetern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 733.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Friendship in ancient poetry; Friendship in English poetry. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, pp. 453, 580.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Essay on friendship. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, 1729, p. 227.)

Fries, Hans. Haendcke, B. Hans Fries. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 168.)

Fries, Lorenz. Rockinger, L. Magister Lorenz Fries zum fraenkisch-wirzburgischen rechts- und gerichtswesen. 107 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 147.)

Fries, Ludwig (*Ed.*)

Montchrestien's "Sophonisbe." *See* Montchrestien, A.

Fries, Sigmund, *Ritter* von. The "tent theory" of Chinese architecture. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 303.)

Fries. *See also* Freeze.—Friese.—Frieze.

Friese, Ernst. Stroetzel, E. E. Friese. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Friese, Leopold August. Mueller, R. Friese. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 14.)

Friese, Philip Christopher.

Semitic philosophy: showing the ultimate social and scientific outcome of original Christianity in its conflict with surviving ancient heathenism. Chicago, 1890. 12°. —1458

Friese. *See also* Freeze.—Fries.—Frieze.

Friesen, Hermann, *Freiherr* von. Koppel, R. Hermann, Freiherr von Friesen. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 293.)

Friesic language. Jellinghaus, H. Woerterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. Etymologisch bearbeitet von J. ten Doornkaat Koolman. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 214.)—**Kollmann,** P. Umfang des friesischen sprachgebietes im Grossherzogthum Oldenburg. 27 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 377.)

Friesic poetry. Heyne, M. Allitterierende verse und reime in den friesischen rechtsquellen. 13 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 437.)

Friesland.

BENINGA, E. Chronyk of historie van Oost-Frieslant. 1738. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 4.) 3633

—— LASIUS, O. Friesisches bauernhaus in seiner entwicklung waehrend der letzten vier jahrhunderte. 1885. (Brink, B. E. C., ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 55, pt. 1.) —3166

—— WINSEM, P. van. Chronique ofte historische geschiednisse van Vriesland, beginnende van den jaere nae des werelts scheppinge 3635 ende loopende tot den jaere nae de geboorte Christi 1622. 1622. 3611

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Friesland. 27 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 355.)—**Emo,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1204–37. 110 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fundationes** fata sacrarum aliquot aediu m in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Frisia. 90 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Hettema,** F. B. Der alte druck der westerlauwerschen rechte. 34 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 1.)—**Jensen,** C. Zwergsagen aus Nordfriesland. 12 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 407.)—**Menco,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1237–73; Continuatio, 1278–97. 101 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 111.)—**Ostfriesland** unter hannoverischer herrschaft. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Ruprecht,** L. Zu den ostfriesischen kosenamen. 10 pp. (*Germania.* v. 13, 1868, p 301.)—**Schmidt,** J. N. Undersøgelse rangaaende trovaerdigheden af Johan Mejer's kort over Nordfrisland, 1240. 53 pp. (*Kongelige nordiske old skrift-selskab,* 1851, p. 161.)—**Stark,** F. Ueber friesische kosenamen. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 392.)

See also **Holland.—Netherlands.** *Also* **Friesic language. poetry.**

Friesner, W. M.

CHAPMAN, S. H., and CHAPMAN, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, Los Angeles, Cal. 1888. 2704

Frietchie, Barbara. *See* Fritchie, B.

Frieze, Jacob.

Concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island; from the year 1811–42. Providence, 1842. 12°. —2337

Frieze. *See also* Freeze.—Fries.—Friese.

Frigaholda, *Goddess.* Grimm, J. L. K. Frigaholda. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 416.)

Frigell, Anders. 1820—.

Collatio librorum et editorum; De mendis codicum Caesaris. Upsalae, 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Caesar, C. J., *De bello Gallico, recens. A. Frigell,* v. 2, 3.) 3224

—— (*Ed.*) C. Julii Caesaris De bello Gallico. *See* Caesar, C. J.

Frilford, *England.* Rolleston, G. Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at F.; Further researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at F. 84 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, pp. 581, 653.)
See also **Berkshire.**

Frimann, Claus. 1746–1829. Digtere. 54 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 1, p. 121.)

Frimann, Peder Harboe. 1752–1839. Digtere. 68 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 1, p. 175.)

Friquassée Crotestyllonnée. Blanchemain, J. B. P. (E. Sidredoulx, *pseud.*) 2387

Frisch, Johann Leonhard. 1666–1743.
Nouveau dictionnaire des passagers françois-allemand et allemand-françois, oder neues franzoesisch-deutsches und deutsch-franzoesisches woerter-buch . . . verbessert von Mr. Mauvillon. Leipzig, 1772. 8°. —2131

Frischlin, Nicodemus. 1547–90. Ad P. Vergilium Maronem, poetarum principem elegia. 3 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 52.)

Frisi, Antonio Francesco.
Memorie storiche di Monza e sua corte. Milano, 1794. 3 v. 4°. 3521

Frisi, Paolo. 1728–84.
Treatise on rivers and torrents; with the method of regulating their course and channels. To which is added an essay on navigable canals. Tr. by Maj.-Gen. John Garstin. London, 1818. 4°. —2732

Frisian language, poetry. *See* Friesic.

Friskney, *England.* Cheales, H. J. On the mural paintings in All Saints church, Friskney. 23 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 270; v. 50, 1887, p. 281; v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 427.)
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Friston, *England.* Figg, W. On the opening of a barrow at Crowlink, in F. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 207.)
See also **Sussex.**

Friswell, James Hain. 1825–78.
Essays on English writers. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. 16°. 2227
Contents. **Bible** and its translators.—**British novelists.**—Rise of the **drama.**—**Dramatic literature.**—**English periodical essayists.**—**English poets.**—**Essayists.**—Study of **history.**—**History and historical biography.**—**Letters** and letter writing.—**Poets** of the present century.—**Political and metaphysical writers.**—**Satirists.**—**Scottish poets.**—Some Scottish poets.—**Theologians.**

Fritchie, Barbara.
DALL, *Mrs.* C. W. H. Barbara Fritchie. 1893. 4747
—— NIXDORFF, H. M. Life of Whittier's heroine, Barbara Fritchie. 1887. 3704
—— **Early,** J. A. Barbara Frietchie: refutation of Whittier's myth. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 435.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Barbara Frietchie. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 245.)

Fritchie. *See also* Fritsche.—Fritzsche.

Frith, Henry (*Tr.*) 1840—.
Public life in England. *See* Grousset, P. (P. Daryl, *pseud.*)

Frith, *Miss* I.
Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. Revised by Prof. Moriz Carriere. London, 1887. 8°. 4786
Note.—With a bibliography.

Frith, William Powell. 1819—.
My autobiography and reminiscences. London, 1887–88. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 123; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 342; *Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1100.) 4785
Note.—V. 1, 2, are 3 ed., v. 3 is 2 ed.

Frithiof's saga. LARSSON, L. (*Ed.*) Sagan ock rimorna om Fridthiofe hinn Fraekni. 1893. (*Samfund til udgivels af gam. nord. litt.* no. 22.) —3157
—— **Longfellow,** H. W. Frithiof's saga. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 315.)

Fritsch, C. (*Tr.*)
Sept études sur la question sociale, tr. de l'Allemand des "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. 1 s. Louvain, 1896. 8°. —3392
Contents. Lehmkuhl, A. **Contrat** entre patrons et ouvriers, et les grèves, no. 2; Mal social et l'influence de l'**église,** no. 4; Question sociale et l'intervention de l'**état,** no. 6.—Cathrein, V. **Propriété foncière** privée et ses adversaires; ou, le socialisme agraire de E. de Laveleye et de Henry George, no. 5.—Meyer, T. **Question ouvrière** et les principes fondamentaux de la sociologie chrétienne, no. 1.—Lehmkuhl, A. **Réglementation internationale** de la question sociale, no. 7.—Pachtler, M. But du **socialisme** et idées libérales, no. 3.

Fritsch, Karl Wilhelm Georg von. 1838—.
Das Gotthardgebiet. Bern, 1873. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 15.) —1562

Fritsche, H. Climate of eastern Asia. 209 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 127.)

Fritsche. *See also* Fritchie.—Fritzsche.

Fritzlar, Herbort von. *See* Herbort von Fritzlar.

Fritzsche, Adolf Theodor Hermann. 1818–78.
Zu Theokrit und Virgil. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 3253
—— Jahresbericht ueber die **griechischen bukoliker.** 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 163; v. 5, 1878, p. 24.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu **Horatius.** 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 178; v. 6, 1878, p. 213; v. 10, 1879, p. 1.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **roemischen bukoliker.** 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 6, 1878, p. 128.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Virgil's Bucolica und Georgica.** 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 254.)
—— (*Ed.*) Aristotelis Ethica Eudemia. *See* Aristoteles.
—— (*Ed.*) Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Sermonen. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.
—— [**Notice** of F.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Fritzsche, Friedrich Hermann Theodor. 1838—.
Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen bukoliker. 7 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 13, 1880, p. 110.)—**Horat. Ep. I,** 5. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 769.)—Komposition von **Horaz Ars poetica.** 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 88.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **roemischen bukoliker.** 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 76; v. 18, 1881, p. 177.)—**Theognis,** v. 513. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 347.)

Fritzsche. *See also* Fritchie.—Fritsche.

Friuli, *Italy.*

ARBOIT, A. Villotte friulane. 1876. 2395

—— JOPPI, V., and BAMPO, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani. 1887–94, 4 v. (Venice, R., Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.) 4362

—— OCCIONI-BONAFFONS, G. Bibliografia storica friulana, 1861–82. 1884. W. 35

—— PIRONA, J. Vocabolario friulano. 1871. —2142

—— **Antonini,** P. Del castello e de' signori di Fontanabona nel F. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 83.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from Vienna into . . . F. 18 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 73.)—**Leicht,** M. Tradizioni di Attila nel F. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 559.)—**Ostermann,** V. Due giuochi fanciulleschi in F. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 567.)—**Savorgagno,** G. Lettere sulla guerra combattuta nel F., 1510–28. Pub. per cura di V. Joppi. 120 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, 1855, pt. 2, p. 5; v. 3, 1856, p. 3; v. 4, 1856, p. 13.)

Frivolous paper, in forme of a petition: framed . . . by a disaffected party in this citie of London, intended . . . to be presented to the honourable House of Commons. With certaine considerations [upon the same]. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Frizzoni, Gustavo. L'arte italiana nella Galleria nazionale di Londra. 87 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 246, 394; v. 5, 1880, p. 45.)—**Napoli** ne' suoi rapporti coll' arte del rinascimento. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 496; v. 2, 1878, p. 64.)—L'arte dell' **Umbria** rappresentata nella nuova Pinacoteca comunale di Perugia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 447.)

Froben, Johannes. Wachsmuth, C. Ueber die apophthegmensammlung in den Froben'schen Gnomici. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 506.)

Frobenius, F. G. Ueber die beziehungen zwischen den 28 doppeltangenten einer ebenen curve vierter ordnung. 42 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 275.)—Anwendungen der **determinanten-theorie** auf die geometrie des maasses. 63 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 185.)—Ueber algebraisch integrirbare lineare **differentialgleichungen.** 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 183.)—Ueber die integration der linearen differentialgleichungen durch reihen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 214.)—Ueber die vertauschung von argument und parameter in den integralen der linearen differentialgleichungen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 93.)—Ueber die congruenz nach einem aus zwei endlichen gruppen gebildeten **doppelmodul.** 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 273.)—Ueber die algebraische aufloesbarkeit der **gleichungen,** deren coefficienten rationale functionen einer variablen sind. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 254.)—Ueber den begriff der **irreducibilitaet** in der theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 35 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 236.)—Ueber die grundlagen der theorie der **Jacobischen functionen.** 69 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, pp. 16, 188.)—Ueber die entwicklung analytischer functionen in **reihen,** die nach gegebenen functionen fortschreiten. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 1.)—Ueber die constanten factoren der **thetareihen.** 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 244.)—Ueber die determinante mehrerer functionen einer **variabeln.** 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 245.)

Frobenius, Georg. Gedaechtnissrede auf Leopold Kronecker. 22 pp. (Berlin, Acad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1893.)

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin. *Circa* 1535–94. Voyages for the discovery of the northwest passage, 1576–78. 78 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 52.)

—— **Ellis,** H. Sir Martin Forbisher's instructions, when going on a voyage to the northwest parts and Cathay. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 287.)

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August. Froebel's Letters on the kindergarten. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 513.)—**Williams,** T. Kindergarten movement. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 369.)

See also **Kindergarten.**

Froehlich, Johann von Gott. 1780–1849. Q. Valerii Catulli Veron. liber. Vorschlaege zur berichtigung des textes. 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 233.)—Ueber die anordnung der gedichte des Q. Valerius **Catullus.** 27 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 689.)—Ueber einige gedichte des Valerius Catullus. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 257.)—Ueber die in **Demosthenes' Rede** ueber die krone enthaltene grabschrift auf die bei Chaeronea gefallenen Athenaeer. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 77.)

Froehner, Christian Edouard Louis Guillaume. 1834—. Inscriptions grecques archaïques de la collection du Comte Michel Tyszkiewicz. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 45.)—**Kritische studien.** 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 291.)—Scolies latines relatives à l'histoire et à la topographie de **Marseille.** 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aviani Fabulae. *See* Avianus, F.

Froelich, Erasmus. 1700–58.

Numismata Cimelii Caesarei regii Austriaci Vindobonensis. *See* Jameray Duval, V., and others.

Froger, François. *Circa* 1676–1715.

Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–97, aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brézil, Cayenne, et Iles Antilles, par une escadre des vaisseaux . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. [Illustr.] Paris, 1700. 12°. 2497

Frogmore, History of the Queen's house. 21 pp. Pyne, W. H., *Hist. of royal residences,* v. 1.

Frogs.

UNITED STATES. Fish and fisheries, Commission of. Manual of fish-culture, with chapters on the cultivation of oysters and frogs. [Illustr.] 1897. —4665

—— WIGHTMAN, A. C. On the ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2306

—— **Goldsmith,** O. Frogs and toads. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Howell,** W. H., and Warfield, M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)—**Martin,** H. N. Normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*

from the biol. labr. v. 1, 1879, p. 131.)—**Sedgwick**, W. T. On variations of reflex-excitability in the frog, induced by changes of temperature. 26 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 385.)—**Sewall**, H. Note on the processes concerned in the secretion of the pepsin-forming glands of the frog. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 131.)—**Sihler**, C. On the endings of motor nerves in the voluntary muscles of the frog. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 155.)—**Stevens**, L. T., and Lee, F. S. Action of intermittent pressure and of defibrinated blood upon the blood vessels of the frog and the terrapin. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 99.)

See also **Amphibia.—Batrachians.**

Frohschammer, Jakob. 1821–93. Ad. Steudel: Ueber materie und geist. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 291.)—**Wille oder phantasie?** Kritische parallele zur wuerdigung der philosophie A. Schopenhauer's. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 14.)

—— **Lind**, P. von. J. Frohschammer: System der philosophie im umriss. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 253.)—**Steudel**, A. Frohschammer: Die phantasie als grundprincip des weltprocesses. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 311.)

Frohwein, Eugen. Lothholz, (—). E. Frohwein. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 34: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Froissart, Jean. 1337–1410.

Œuvres, pub. avec les variantes des divers MSS. par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Chroniques, 1322–99. Bruxelles, 1867–77. 25 v. in 26, 8°. 4756

—— Œuvres. Poésies, pub. par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. 2372

Contents. **Ballades amoureuses**, v. 2.—**Buisson de Jonesse**, v. 2.—**Chansons roiaus**, v. 2.—**Cour de May**, v. 3.—**Débat dou cheval** et dou levrier, v. 2.—**Dit dou bleu Chevalier**, v. 1.—**Espinette amoureuse**, v. 1.—Dit dou **Florin**, v. 2.—**Joli mois de May**, v. 2.—**Lays amoureus**, v. 2.—Dittie de la **Margherite**, v. 2.—**Orloge amoureus**, v. 1.—**Paradys d'amours**, v. 1.—**Pastourelles**, v. 2.—**Prison amoureuse**, v. 1.—**Rondelés amoureus**, v. 2.—Plaidoirie de la **rose et de la violette**, v. 2.—**Temple d'Onneur**, v. 2.—**Trésor amoureux**, v. 3.—**Virelais, amoureus**, v. 2.—Glossaire, v. 3.

—— Histoire et chronique mémorable. Paris, 1574. 4 v. in 1, fo. .2581

—— Méliador: roman comprenant les poésies lyriques de Wenceslas de Bohême, Duc de Luxembourg et de Brabant, pub. pour la première fois par Auguste Longnon. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anciens textes fr.*) —1143

—— Riese, J. Recherches sur l'usage syntaxique de Froissart. 1880. —2146

—— **Castan**, A. Etude sur le Froissart de Saint-Vincent de Besançon. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 114.)—**Delisle**, L. Note sur une MS. perdu des Chroniques de F. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 286.)—**Longnon**, A. Un fragment retrouvé du Meliador de F. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 403.)

Froissart ballads, and other poems. Cooke, P. P. 1337

Froitzheim, Johann.

Lenz und Goethe. Mit ungedruckten briefen von Lenz, Herder, Lavater, Roederer, Luise Koenig. Stuttgart, 1891. 8°. —3173

Frollo, Giovanni Luigi. 1822—.

O nouă incercare de soluțiune a problemului ortograficu: studiu filologico-criticu. Bucureşti, 1875. 8°. —2146

From a battlement of roses. 8 pp. Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. McL. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 513.)

From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. Mackie, J. M. 2492

From freedom to bondage. 26 pp. Spencer, H. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 1.)

From Gettysburg to the coming of Grant. 14 pp. McMahon, M. T. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 81.)

From Leopold's window. 8 pp. Woods, K. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 106.)

From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. Le Messurier, A. 1492

From Manassas to Appomattox. Longstreet, J. .2653

From Moultrie to Sumter. 10 pp. Doubleday, A. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 40.)

From Opitz to Lessing. Perry, T. S. 2235

From Oxford to Rome: and how it fared with some who lately made the journey. Harris, E. F. S. —4156

From Pekin to Calais by land. Windt, H. de. 1402

From savagery to civilization. The Canadian north-west. Adam, G. M. 4647

From Shakespeare to Pope. Gosse, E. W. 1345

From the Peninsula to Antietam. 11 pp. McClellan, G. B. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 545.)

From the Wilderness to Cold Harbor. 27 pp. Law, E. M. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 118.)

Frome, *England.* Allen, F. J, Origin of the name F. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 169.)—**Giles**, C. E. Old doorway at F. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 120.)—**Norris**, H. Place-name "Frome." 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 31.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Froment, Eugène.

Oaristys; gravées. *See* Theocritus.

Froment, Théodore. 1839—. Grand Condé et le Duc d'Aumale. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 589.)

Fromentel, Louis Edouard Gourdan de. 1824—.

Etudes sur les microzoaires; ou, infusoires proprement dits, comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification, et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. [Avec 30] planches et notes descriptives. Paris, 1884. 4°. —2671

Fromentin, (—), *Abbé.*

Fressin; histoire, archéologie, statistique. Lille, 1892. 8°. .2606

Fromentin, Eugène. 1820–76.
Un été dans le Sahara. Paris, 1857. 12°. .2407

—— Gonse, L. Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Tr. by M. C. Robbins. 1883. 5894

— **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Eugène Fromentin. 17 pp. (*In her* Autour de la table, p. 329.)—**Eckford,** H. Eugène Fromentin. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 829.)—**Scherer.** E. H. A. Dominique, par F. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 17.)—Eugène Fromentin. 36 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 5, p. 251.)

Frommann, Friedrich Johannes. Zur erinnerung an F. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 242.)

Fronde.
Fitzpatrick, W. The great Condé and the period of the Fronde. 1873, 2 v. 2605

—— Sainte-Aulaire, L. C. de B., *Comte* de. Histoire de la Fronde. 1827, 3 v. 4602

— **Chantelauze,** F. R. La fin de la Fronde et l'arrestation du Cardinal de Retz. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 410, 1079.)—**Gaffarel,** P. La Fronde en Provence. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 60, 437; v. 5, 1877, p. 20.)—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Carnets pendant la Fronde (Sept.-Oct. 1648). 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 103.)—**Salomon,** H. La Fronde en Bretagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)—**Tivier,** H. Relations de la France et de la Franche-Comté pendant la Fronde. Négociations de Jean de Mairet. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 43.)

See also **France,** History, *Bourbons to* 1789.—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.*

Front yard, The. 20 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 119.)

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, *Comte* de. 1620–98.
Letter to M. Colbert, 1674, on the exploration of the Mississippi as far as the Arkansas river by Father Marquette and Sieur Joliet. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* 2 s. 1875, p. 141.)—**Testament.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 465.)

—— Winsor, J. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical discovery in the interior of North America in its historical relations, 1534–1700. 1894. 4624

— **Stewart,** G., *Jr.* Frontenac and his times. 52 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 317.)

Frontenac: a poem of the Iroquois. Street, A. B. 1312

Frontera, La., *Lower California.* Evans, T. South of the boundary-line. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 157.)

Frontier missionary. Bartlet, W. S. (Prot. Episc. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) —4284

Frontier types. 13 pp. Roosevelt, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 831.)

Frontiersmen of New York. 2 v. Simms, J. R. 3512

Frontinus, Sextus Julius. 1 *cent.* De aquis urbis Romae libri II, recensuit Franciscus Buecheler. Lipsiae, 1858. 8°. 3252

—— Strategematicon libri quattuor. Ejusdem de aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit A. Dederich. Lipsiae, 1855. 16°. 3257

— De **agrorum** qualitate cum commento, de controversiis cum commento. 58 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Dederich,** A. Bruchstuecke aus dem leben des F. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 833.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber F., Balbus, Hyginus, und Aggenus Urbicus. 46 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu Frontin's kriegslisten. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 674.)—**Schryver,** P. Animadversiones in Sex. Jul. Frontinum. 21 pp. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.)—**Stewech,** G. Conjectanea ad Sexti Julii Frontini libros Strategematum. 27 pp. (*In his* Commentarius, p. 567.)—**Vliet,** J. van der. Frontinus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 282.)

Fronto, Marcus Cornelius. —*circa* 170. Qui dicitur de differentiis liber. 18 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 515.)—**Fragmenta.** 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 609.)

—— Klussmann, R. Emendationes Frontonianae. 1874. 3254

— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Frontonem. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 115.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitrag zur auslegung einiger stellen in des Corn. Fronto reden und briefen. 11 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1. p. 243.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur Frontonis epistulae. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 346.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. The tutor of a great prince. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 450.)—**Studemund,** W. Epistula critica ad R. Klussmann. 42 pp. (Klussmann, R., *Emendationes Frontonianae*, p. i.)

—— and **Aurelius Antoninus,** Marcus, *Emperor of Rome.* Epistulae. L. Veri et T. Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae. Post Angelum Maium cum codicibus Ambrosiana et Vaticano . . . recensuit S. A. Naber. Lipsiae, 1867. 8°. 3253

—— — Lettres inédites. Tr. avec le texte latin en regard et des notes par M. Armand Cassan. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3244

— **Jacobs,** F. Ad M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistolas ab Angelo Maio iterum editas. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1019.)

Frosini, Frosino Luigi. Necrologia. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 6, 1862, p. 167.)

Frossard, Charles Louis (*Ed.*) 1827—.
Réforme en Béarn; nouveaux documents provenant du château de Salies. Paris, 1896. 8°. —2191

Frossard, Frédéric. Souvenir de Louis Blanc. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1883, p. 66.)—Essai d'histoire religieuse. Le culte des **images.** 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 456; v. 15, 1882, pp. 47, 269.)—Mme. de **Krudener,** d'après des documents inédits. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 302, 503.)

Frost, Alfred James. Biographical memoir of Sir Francis Ronalds. 21 pp. (Ronalds, *Sir* F., *Catalogue of books . . . rel. to electricity*, p. vii.)

Frost, Arthur Burdett. Bunner, H. C. A. B. Frost. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*. v. 85, 1892, p. 699.)

Frost, John, *LL. D.* Palmer, J. John Frost. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 478.)

Frost, *Rev.* Percival.
Key to the Latin verse book. 3 ed. London, 1880. 12°. —2117

—— New Latin verse book, containing graduated exercises in hexameters and pentameters. With notes . . . on Latin verse composition. 8 ed. London, 1884. 12°. —2117

—— (*Tr.* Annals of Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Frost, Thomas. 1821—.
Forty years' recollection: literary and political. London, 1880. 12°. 2225
—— Life of Thomas, Lord Lyttleton. London, 1876. 8°. 4774
—— Old showmen and the old London fairs. London, 1874. 12°. 1527
—— Historic **Derbyshire.** 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 1.)

Frost, Thomas. Death of Colman: poem. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 493.)—The **Guns in the grass:** poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)

Frost, *Rev.* William G. Greek among required studies. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 327.)

Frost. Andrews, W. Famous frosts and frost fairs in Gt. Britain. 1887. 1526
—— **Dew and frost.** 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 210.)—**Oswald,** F. L. The frost cure. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 507.)
See also **Geology.—Meteorology.**

Frostu pingsbók, Zur textgeschichte der. 36 pp. Amira, K. von. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 129.)

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, *Sr.*
Philosophy of art. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. —1757
—— Christian philosophy. *See* Frothingham, E. L., and Frothingham, A. L., *Sr.*

Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, *Jr.* Une mosaïque constantinienne inconnue à St.-Pierre de Rome. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 68.)
—— Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro. *See* Muentz, E., and Frothingham, A. L., *Jr.*
—— American Journal of Archaeology. *See* American Journal of Archaeology.

Frothingham, Ephraim Langdon, and **Frothingham,** Arthur Lincoln, *Sr.* Christian philosophy. Baltimore, 1888–90. 2 v. 8°. —1453

Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, *D. D.*
Frothingham, O. B. Boston Unitarianism, 1820–50: a study of the life and work of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. 1890. —4232
—— Hedge, F. H. Memoir of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, D. D. 1870. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Frothingham, *Rev.* Octavius Brooks. 1822–95.
Boston Unitarianism, 1820–50: a study of the life and work of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham. New York, 1890. 8°. —4232
—— Memoir of Wm. Henry Channing. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 3774
—— Gorham **Brooks.** 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 470.)—Why am I a **free religionist?** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 8.)—The **interviewer.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 183.)—**Johnson's Persia.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 270.)—Some aspects of **psychical research.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 203.)—Worship of **Shakspere.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 780.)

Frothingham, Richard, *Jr.* 1812–80.
History of Charlestown, Mass. Boston, 1845. 8°. 2613

Frotscher, Karl Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1796–1876.
Doctorum hominum commentarii in Justini Historias Philippicas. Post A. Gronovium denuo disposuit et cum C. Sagittarii exercitationibus . . . accurate edidit. Lipsiae, 1828–30. 2 v. 8°. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, 3.) 3244
—— (*Ed.*) Justini Historiae Philippicae. *See* Justinus (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Thomae Wopkensii Adversaria critica. *See* Wopkens, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Frotté, Marie Pierre Louis, *Comte* de.
La Sicotière, L. de. Louis de Frotté et les insurrections normandes, 1793–1832. 1889, 3 v. .2604
—— **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. La chouannerie normande et son dernier historien. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 742.)

Froude, James Anthony, *LL. D.* 1818–94.
Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 2 ed. London, 1891. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1892, p. 718.) 1514
—— English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. New ed. London, 1888. 12°. 2485
—— Lord Beaconsfield. 5 ed. London, 1891. 12°. (Reid, S. J., *Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 87; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 988.) 4736
—— Oceana; or, England and her colonies. New York, 1886. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 218; *Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 405.) 1404
—— Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834–81. With portrait. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 76.) 4884
Note.—For the first pt. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— Two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. London, 1889. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 810.) 2315
—— Suggestions on the best means of teaching **English history.** 32 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 47.)
—— (*Ed.*) Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, *Mrs.* J. B. W.
—— (*Ed.*) Reminiscences by Thomas Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, T. (in preceding catalogue.)
—— **Buchanan,** R. The Gospel according to the printer's devil. 4 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 330.)—Reminiscences of Thomas **Carlyle.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 469.)—Thomas Carlyle. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 127.)—**Carlyle's Life** and reminiscences. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 18.)—**Dunckley,** H. Mr. Froude's "West Indies." 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 340.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Historiens anglais. . . . Froude. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 68.)—**Hall,** A. H. Some illustrations of Mr. Froude's historical methods. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 425.)—**Harrison,** F. Froude's Life of Carlyle. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 9.)—**Tregear,** E. A flitting ghost. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 404.)—**Wakefield,** E. New Zealand and F. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1886, p. 171.)—**Wedgwood,** J. Mr. Froude as a biographer. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 821.)

Froussard, Giovanni Battista. Ragionamento storico-critico delle opinioni sulle comete e intorno agli abitatori del sole e de' pianeti. 82 pp. (Lucca, R. accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 193.)

Fructuoso, Gaspar. 1522–91.

Saudades da terra. Historia das ilhas do Porto-Sancto, Madeira, Desertas, e Selvagens. MS. do secolo XVI annotado por Alvaro Rodrigues de Azevedo. Funchal, 1873. r. 8°. 3422

Fruehauf, Julius. Die deutsche muenz-reform. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 531.)—Die kuendigung unsers handelsvertrages mit der **Schweiz.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, p. 124.)—Das project einer **zollunion Oesterreichs mit Deutschland** in geschichtlicher entwickelung. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 79, 206, 376.)

Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo. 1692–1768. Poesie. 130 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 151.)

Fruit and fruit trees.

AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of fruits. n. d. —4693

—— HARCOURT, H. Florida fruits and how to raise them. 1886. —4697

—— MAGERSTEDT, A. F. Obstbaumzucht der Roemer. 1861. (*In his* Bilder aus der roemischen landwirthschaft, v. 4.) —4695

—— ONTARIO. FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Twenty-second annual report. 1891. —4695

—— UNITED STATES, State, Department of. Special consular reports. Fruit culture in foreign countries. 1890. —4553

—— **Dunster,** H. P. Our orchards and paraffin oil. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 840.)—**Garden farming.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 407.)—**Gregson,** C. S. Notes on insects injurious to fruit and forest trees. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 203.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On fruits and seeds. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 426.)—**Martialis,** G. De arboribus pomiferis. 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—De pomis seu medicina ex pomis. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 416.)—**Meurs,** J., *Jr.* Arboretum sacrum, sive de arborum, fruticum, et herbarum consecratione, proprietate, usu, ac qualitate. 34 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 777.)—**Morgan,** F. A. The fruit-growing revival. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 879.)—**Powell,** E. P. Oldest orchard in Oneida county, [N. Y.] 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 593.)—**Sheldon,** L. A. Profits of fruit culture in California. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 662.)—**Smith,** C. R. On the scarcity of home-grown fruits in Gt. Britain; with remedial suggestions. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 129.)

See also **Agriculture.—Apples.—Berries.—Figs.—Food.—Gardens.—Grape culture.—Horticulture.—Lemons.—Olives.—Oranges.—Therapeutics.—Trees.**

Frustfield, *England.* MATCHAM, G. Hundred of Frustfield. 1844. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 5.) P.R.

See also **Wiltshire.**

Fry, *Brig.-Gen.* Burkett Davenport. 1822–91. Pettigrew's charge at Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 91.)

—— **Brock,** R. A. Gen. B. D. Fry. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 286.)

Fry, E. A. (*Ed.*)

Autobiography of Rev. Elias Rebotier, Rector of Axbridge, Somerset. *See* Rebotier, E.

Fry, *Sir* Edward. 1827—. Imitation as a factor in human progress. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 658.)

Fry, Elizabeth.

RYDER, E. Elizabeth Fry, philanthropist, preacher, and prison-reformer: life and labors. 1883. 4793

—— PITMAN, *Mrs.* E. R. Elizabeth Fry. 1884. (*Famous women.*) 3767

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 140, 1886, p. 86.

Fry, Frank R., *M. D.* Manufacture of soda-water from polluted well-water. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 332.)

Fry, Herbert.

Royal guide to the London charities for 1885–86. London, 1885. 12°. —1388

Fry, J. W. Ellerton. March of the British into Mashonaland. 16 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 167.)

Fry, *Maj.-Gen.* James Barnet. 1827–94.

McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. New York, 1884. 12°. 2646

—— New York and the conscription of 1863: a chapter in the history of the Civil war. New York, 1885. p. 8°. 3566

—— Operations of the army under Buell, from June 10 to Oct. 30, 1862, and the "Buell commission." New York, 1884. 12°. 2617

—— Mr. Matthew **Arnold on America.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 515.)—An acquaintance with **Grant.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 540.)—**Grant and Matthew Arnold.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 349.)—Misunderstandings between **Halleck and Grant.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 561.)—**McDowell's advance** to Bull Run. 27 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 167.)—An **open letter.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 292.)—Lord **Wolseley** answered. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 728.)

Fry, *Capt.* Joseph.

WALKER, J. M. Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban martyr. 1875. 3705

Fry. *See also* Frey.—Frye.

Frye, William Pierce, *LL. D.* 1831—. Southwestern commerce and gulf harbors. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 291.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. W. P. Frye. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 379.)

Frye. *See also* Frey.—Fry.

Fryer, Alfred C., *Ph. D.* Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)—On a metal chalice found at **Cheadle Hulme.** 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 96.)—Notes on **Cornish crosses.** 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 14.)—Notes on ancient **glass.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 179.)—Notes on an ancient **intaglio.** 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 83.)—Discoveries at **Kidwelly.** 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 329.)—Composition of a **Roman mortar** found at Gloucester. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 97.)

Fryer, Charles E. Relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries, including all matters dealing with their protection and regulation. 84 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 139.)—**National Fisheries Society.** 49 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 195.)—**Salmon fishery.** 81 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 277.)

Fryer, Kedgwin Hoskins. 1814–85. Archives of the city of Gloucester. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 59.)

—— [**Notice** of F.] 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 366.)

Fteley, A. Algae observed in storage-basin no. 3 of the Boston water supply, in 1879. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 121.)

Fucedola, *See* Vestarini, F.

Fuchs, Aloys. Hanslick, E. Briefe von Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy an F. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 65.)

Fuchs, Immanuel Lazarus, *Ph. D.* 1833—. Ueber die abbildung durch algebraische functionen 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874 p. 339; v. 78, 1874, p. 338.)—Ueber die darstellung der functionen complexer variablen, insbesondere der integrale linearer **differentialgleichungen.** 49 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 177; v. 76, 1873, p. 175.)—Ueber die linearen differentialgleichungen, welchen die periodicitaetsmoduln der Abelschen integrale genuegen, und ueber verschiedene arten von differentialgleichungen fuer $\vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 324.)—Ueber eine klasse linearer differentialgleichungen zweiter ordnung. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 189.)—Ueber relationen, welche fuer die zwischen je zwei singulaeren punkten erstreckten integrale der loesungen linearer differentialgleichungen stattfinden. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 177.)—Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen mit veraenderlichen coefficienten. 72 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 121; v. 68, 1868, p. 354.)—Die periodicitaetsmoduln der **hyperelliptischen integrale** als functionen eines parameters aufgefasst. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine und angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 91.)—Ueber eine rationale verbindung der periodicitaetsmoduln der hyperelliptischen integrale. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 128.)—Bemerkungen zu der abhandlung "ueber **hypergeometrische functionen** n-ter ordnung." 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 255.)—Ueber die form der argumente der **thetafunctionen** und ueber die bestimmung von $\vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$ als functionen der klassenmoduln. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 305.)

Fuchs, Johann Melchior (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.* Christophori Lehmanni Chronica der freyen reichsstadt Speier. *See* Lehmann, C.

Fuchs, Johann Nepomuk von. 1774–1856. Theoretische bemerkungen ueber die gestaltungs-zustaende des eisens. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)

Fuchs, Karl. 1821—. Die insel Ischia. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 24.)

Fuchs, Karl W. C. Die erdbeben und deren entstehung nach der statistik, 1865–80. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 212.)

Fuchs, Ludwig. Ueber funktionen zweier variabeln, welche durch umkehrung der integrale zweier gegebener funktionen entstehen. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881, p. 1.)

Fuchs, Robert. Anecdota medica Graeca. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 532; v. 50, 1895, p. 576.)—Simeon **Seth** und der cod. Par. Graec. 2324 s. XVI. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 449.)

Fuchsperger, Ortholphen. Prantl, C. Ueber die zwei aeltesten compendien der logik in deutscher sprache. 35 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 193.)

Fuehrer, *Rev.* A., *Ph. D.* Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the north-western provinces and Oudh. With drawings and architectural descriptions, by E. W. Smith. Calcutta, 1889. 4°. (Burgess, J., *Archæol. surv. of India*, n. s. v. 1.) 1752

—— Der **boeotische dialekt Pindars.** 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 49.)—Neryôsangh's Sanskrit translation of the **Khordah-Avestá.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 74.)—**Manusâradhammasattham,** the only one existing Buddhist law book, compared with the Brahminical Mânavardharmaśâstram. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 329, 371.)—**Sanskrit-raethsel.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 99.)

Fuehrich, Josef von. Mueller, R. Joseph von Fuehrich. 80 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 253; v. 16, 1878, pp. 91, 188.)—**Valentin,** V. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Fuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

Fuel. HOLLAND, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Gt. Britain. [*Anon.*] 1835. —1654

—— **McGee,** W. J. The world's supply of fuel. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 553.)—**Raab,** R. Die kuenstlichen brennstoffe. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 516.)

See also **Coal.—Combustion.—Domestic economy.—Fire.—Gas.—Heat.—Petroleum.**

Fueller, Gustav. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20 1881.)

Fuenfkirchen, *Bp. of.* *See* Cesinge, J.

Fuenfzehn zeichen des juengsten gerichts, Uebersetzung des altfranzoesischen gedichts von. 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 156.)

Fuensanta del Valle, *Marqués* de la. *See* Ramirez de Arellano, F.

Fuentes y Guzmán, Francisco Antonio de. Historia de Guatemala ó Recordacion Florida, que publica por primera vez con notas é illustraciones D. Justo Zaragoza. Madrid, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de los Americanistas.*) 4633

Fuerbringer, Maximilian. 1849—. Untersuchungen zur morphologie und systematik der voegel, zugleich ein beitrag zur anatomie der stuetz- und bewegungsorgane. Amsterdam, 1888. 2 v. fo. —2691

Fuernstein, Anton. Schlesinger, L. Anton Fuernstein und seine gedichte. 39 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 108.)

Fuerst, Julius. Zur differenz zwischen Juden und Samaritanern. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 132.)—Zur erklaerung griechischer lehnwoerter in **Talmud und Midrach.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 685.)

Fuerst, Livius. 1840—. Das sterilisiren und Pasteurisiren der kindernahrung. 24 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 195.)

Fuerth, Augustin. 1842—.
Quaestiones Lucilianae. Bonnae, 1865. 12°. 3245

—— De **Vita** sua. 1 p. (*In his* Quaestiones Lucilianae. p. 35.)

Fueterer, Ulrich. 15 *cent.*
Prosaroman von Lanzelot, nach der Donaueschinger handschrift, herausg. von Arthur Peter. Tuebingen, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 175.) —3125

Fugger, Johann (Hans). Vischer, R. Ueber das denkmal des F. in Augsburg. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 206.)

Fugger, Johann Jakob, *Freiherr von Kirchberg und Weissenhorn.* 1516–75.
Spiegel der ehren des hoechstloeblichsten kayser- und koeniglichen erzhauses Oesterreich . . . aus dem original . . . geordnet und in sechs buecher eingetheilet durch Sigmund von Birken. Nuernberg, 1668. fo. 3491

Fuggilozio, Il. Costo, T. 2314

Fugitive pieces and reminiscenses. Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.* 1394

Fugitive poetry. Willis. N. P. 1325

Fugitive slave law. 28 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Miscellanies,* p. 203.

Fugitive tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England . . . during two centuries. 2 v. Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) P. R.

Fugitives from justice. *See* Extradition.

Fuhr, Karl.
Metrik des westgermanischen allitterationsverses. Sein verhaeltniss zu Otfried, den Nibelungen, der Gudrun, etc. Marburg, 1892. 8°. —2143

—— Strafrechtspflege und socialpolitik. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —1364

—— **Stichometrisches.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 468.)

Fuhr, Maximilian Wilhelm Reinhard. 1811–45.
Einige bemerkungen gegen K. W. Piderits' Recension des lateinischen lesebuchs von M. Fuhr in nr. 35 dieser Zeitschrift. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 11, 1844, p. 577.)

—— **Piderit,** K. W. Ausgewaehlte stuecke aus den alten epikern und historikern . . . von F. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 278.)

Fuhrich, Joseph. A., A. Joseph Fuhrich. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 372.)

Fuhrmann, Wilhelm David (*Ed.*) 1764–1838.
Neues historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch. *See* Grohmann, J. G.

Fuji-san, *Mt.* Houette, A. Une ascension au Fusiyama, 1874. 16 pp. (*Tour du monde,* v. 38, 1879, p. 401.)
See also **Japan.**

Fujishima, Ryauon. Index des mots sanscrits-chinois contenus dans les 2 chapitres d'I-tsing. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 490.)

Fulcheria. Benvenuti, M., *Conte.* Dell' isola F. 18 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 297.)

Fulcherius. *See* Foulcher.

Fuld, Ludwig. 1859—. Blicke in die deutsche criminalstatistik. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 419.)—Eine strafgesetzordnung fuer das **deutsche heer.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 332.)—Entwurf eines buergerlichen gesetzbuches fuer das **deutsche reich.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 171.)—Die reformbewegung im **deutschen strafverfahren.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 653.)—**Internationale fabrikgesetzgebung.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 44.)—Zur reform des **juristischen studiums.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 629.)—Auslieferung von **politischen verbrechern.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 79.)—Der gegenwaertige **rechtszustand** auf dem gebiete des urheberrechts. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 274.)—Codification des **russischen strafrechtes.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 74.)—Die neuesten angriffe auf das **strafrecht.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 150.)

Fulda, *Abbey.* Catalogus abbatum Fuldensium, 744–916. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 161.)—Annales **Francorum Fuldenses,** 714–900. 70 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Kalendarium necrologicum Beatae **Mariae** Virginis in monte Fuldensis. 5 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 451.)—Annales **necrologici Fuldenses** minores, 788–997; Annales necrologici Fuldenses maiores, 779–1065. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 153, 155.)—**Notae dedicationum Fuldenses.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1287.)—**Rudolph,** *of Fulda.* Miracula Sanctorum in Fuldenses ecclesias translatorum. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 328.)—**Streber,** F. Ueber einige muenzen der Fuerstaebte von F. aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 129.)—Germanicarum antiquitatum thesaurus: vel **traditionum Fuldensium** libri III. 168 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 487.)

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades. 6 *cent.*
De abstrusis sermonibus. Nach zwei Bruesseler handschriften herausg. von Laurenz Lersch. Bonn, 1844. 8°. —2112

—— Jungmann, E. Quaestionum Fulgentianarum capita duo. 1870. 3243

—— Zink, M. Der mytholog Fulgentius. 1867. 3242

—— **Wopkens,** T. In F. P. Fulgentii Mythologias. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 225.)

Fulham, *England.*
Burt, I. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. [Illustr.] 1871. .2534

—— Croker, T. C. Walk from London to Fulham. Revised and ed. by his son T. F. D. Croker. 1860. 1405

—— Faulkner, T. Historical and topographical accounnt of Fulham. 1813. 2524

—— **Woodhouse,** T. J. Notice of a newly compiled register of tombs in Fulham church. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 328.)
See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Fulin, Rinaldo. 1824—. Diarii di Marino Sanuto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 305.)

—— I codici de Dante Alighieri in Venezia. *See* Barozzi, N., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Diarii di Marino Sanuto. *See* Sanuto, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Spedizione di Carlo VIII in Italia. *See* Sanuto, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Fulkerson, *Col.* Abram. Prison experience of a Confederate soldier. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 127.)

Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet. Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Full answer to the depositions, and to all other the pretences and arguments whatsoever, concerning the birth of the pretended Prince of Wales . . . The intrigue thereof detected . . . London, 1711. 8°. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Mem.*) 1536

Full declaration of the true state of the secluded members' case. Prynne, W. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Full vindication and answer of the XI accused members. Prynne, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Fullarton, Ralph W. Macleod.
Tanhaeuser. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 3334

Fuller, *Rev.* Arthur Buckminster (*Ed.*) 1822–62.
At home and abroad. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.

Fuller, Corydon Eustathius.
Reminiscences of James A. Garfield, with notes preliminary and collateral. Cincinnati, 1887. 8°. 3794

Fuller, Elisha. Paine, N. Elisha Fuller. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 353.)

Fuller, *Rev.* Ernest Adolphus. Ancient Cirencester, and its streets and hundreds. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 216.)—**Cirencester:** the manor and the town. 47 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 298.)—**Cirencester castle.** 17 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 103.)—**Cirencester free grammar school.** 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 117.)—Will of Richard **Dixton.** 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 155.)—**Hospital of St. John,** Cirencester. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 224.)—**Tenures of land,** by the customary tenants, in Cirencester. 35 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 285.)—Aid against the **Turks,** A. D. 1544. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 107.)

Fuller, George. Millet, F. D. George Fuller. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 517.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. George Fuller. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 226.)

Fuller, George W. Experiments upon the purification of sewage and water at the Lawrence experiment station. Boston, 1893–94. 2 v. 8°. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893–94.) —3704

—— Differentiation of the **bacillus of typhoid fever.** 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 635.)—Experiments at the Lawrence experiment station upon the **purification of water** by sand filtration. 90 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 449.)

—— and **Copeland,** William R. Methods employed at the Lawrence experiment station for the quantitative determination of bacteria in sewage and waters. 16 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1895, p. 583.)

Fuller, Hiram. 1815–80.
Sparks from a locomotive; or, life and liberty in Europe. New York, 1859. 12°. 1404

Fuller, *Maj.-Gen.* John Wallace. 1827–91. Our Kirby Smith. 19 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 161.)

Fuller, Melville Weston, *LL. D., Chief Justice of the U. S.* 1833—. Biographical memoir of Sidney Breese. 60 pp. (Breese, S., *Early history of Illinois*, p. 1.)
—— **Scott,** H. W. M. W. Fuller. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 387.)

Fuller, *Rev.* Morris Joseph.
Life, times, and writings of Thomas Fuller, D. D., the church historian (1608–61.) 2 ed. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 4777

Fuller, Robert H. An American highwayman. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 641.)

Fuller, S. D. Penny dinners. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 424.)

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.

Fuller, Thomas, *D. D.* 1608–61. Church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. New ed. Oxford, 1845. 6 v. 8°. —3263

—— Ephemeris Parliamentaria; or, a faithfull register of the transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of the reign of our late sovereign Lord, King Charles. [*Anon.*] London, 1654. fo. 2542.

—— Good thoughts in bad times, good thoughts in worse times, mixt contemplations in better times. To which is added the cause and cure of a wounded conscience. London, 1841. 12°. —4107

—— Holy and profane states. With some account of the author and his writings. Cambridge, 1831. 12°. (*Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 1.) 2116
The same. London, 1840. 12° —4107

—— Fuller, M. J. Life, times, and writings of Thomas Fuller, D. D., the church historian (1608–61). 1886, 2 v. 4777

—— Russell, A. T. Memorials of the life and works of Thomas Fuller, D. D. 1844. 4891

— **Some account** of the life and writings of F. 22 pp. (Fuller, T., *Holy and profane states*, p. xiii: *Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 1.)

Fuller, *Lt.-Col.* William G. Corps of telegraphers under Gen. Anson Stager during the War of the rebellion. 13 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 2, p. 392.)

Fuller answer to the moderatour, wherein his argument of advantage and disadvantage is so opened, as that he is laid open too, and made manifest to be an impostor, most grosly abusing king and kingdome. n. p. 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

Fuller worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn.] 1869. 8°. 2126
Contents. **Beaumont,** *Sir* J. Poems.
Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Fuller-Maitland, John Alexander. Introduction. 13 pp. (Streatfeild, R. A., *Opera*, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) English carols of the fifteenth century, from a MS. roll in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. With added vocal parts by W. S. Rockstro. London, [1892]. 4°. —2734

Fullerton, George Stuart. 1859—. Conceivability and the infinite. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 185.)

—— **Gross,** (—). George Stuart Fullerton: On sameness and identity. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 149.)

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower. 1812–85. La Comtesse de Bonneval. 117 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, pp. 124, 347, 582, 826.)—**Constance Sherwood:** nouvelle. 219 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, pp. 513, 790; v. 65, 1865, pp. 54, 376, 637, 951.)—**Edmond Gening.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 5.)—**Rose Leblanc:** nouvelle. 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, pp. 322, 526, 748; v. 50, 1860, p. 136.)

—— Craven, *Mme.* P. La F. Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Tr. by H. J. Coleridge. 1888. 4796

—— **Douhaire,** P. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 344.)—**Keiter,** H. Lady Georgina Fullerton. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 65.)

Fullerton, Hugh Stuart. Gov. Allen Trimble, of Ohio. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 95.)

Fullerton, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph S. Army of the Cumberland at Chattanooga. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 719; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 136.)

Fullerton, William. Scott, H. W. W. Fullerton. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 393.)

Fullerton, William Morton. 1865—. Bion of Smyrna. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 410.)—Letter on the case of the slave Anthony **Burns.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 454.)—**English and Americans.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 242, 731.)

Fullonius, Gulielmus. *See* Gnapheus, W.

Fulnek, *Moravia.* Loserth, J. Archiv der stadt F. 28 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 81.)

Fulton, A. R. Some rare old books. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 463.)

Fulton, John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1834—. Why the revised version has failed. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 353.)

Fulton, Robert.

Knox, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. 1886. 3786

—— Reigart, J. F. Life of Robert Fulton. 1856. 3784

—— **Hubert,** P. G., *Jr.* Robert Fulton. 24 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 45.)—**Lloyd,** J. T. Robert Fulton. 7 pp. (*In his* Steamboat directory, p. 25.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Robert Fulton. 27 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 249.)

See also **Steam navigation.**

Fumagalli, Angelo. 1728–1804.

Vicende di Milano durante la guerra con Federico I, Imperatore. 2 ed. Arricchita della vita dell' autore, di tavole, e di note per cura di Massimo Fabi. Milano, [1854]. 8°. 4374

Fumagalli, Giuseppe. Nuovo contributo alla bibliografia paremiologica italiana. 29 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 210, 332.)

Fumagalli, Paolo.

Rovine di Pompeia. Firenze, n. d. fo. 17B5

Fume-worts. Eichler, A. W. Fumariaceae. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 1, p. 317.)

Fumi, Fausto Gherardo. 1840—.

Storia comparata delle lingue classiche e neolatine . . . Palermo, 1878. 8°. —2132

Fumi, Luigi. Il Cardinale Cecchini Romano secondo la sua autobiografia. 46 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 287.)—Carteggio del comune di **Orvieto** degli anni 1511–12. 37 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 127.)—I **Paterini** in Orvieto. 30 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 52.)—Un' ambasciata de' **Sanesi** a Urbano V nel trasferimento delle sede in Roma. 34 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 129.)

Fumoso, *pseud.* *See* Cartajo, S.

Funck, A. Die lateinischen adverbia auf -im, ihre bildung, und ihre geschichte. 34 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 8, 1893, p. 77.)—Neue beitraege zur kenntnis der lateinischen **adverbia** auf -im. 22 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 7, 1892, p. 485.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des **Bellum Africanum.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 669.)—**Glossographische studien.** 28 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 8, 1893, p. 369.)—Was heisst "die **kinder?**" 30 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 7, 1892, p. 73.)—Zu **Petronius** und lateinischen glossaren. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 127.)

Funck, Z., *pseud.* *See* Kunz, K. F.

Funck. *See also* Funk.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. 1862—. La Bastile, d'après ses archives. 75 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, pp. 38, 278.)—**Latude,** d'après de nouveaux documens. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 638.)—**Philippe le Bel** et la noblesse franc-comtoise. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, pp. 5, 238.)—(*Ed.*) Document pour servir à l'histoire des relations de la France avec l'Angleterre et l'Allemagne sous le règne de Philippe le Bel. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 326.)

Funck-Brentano, Théophile. 1830—.

Question ouvrière. *See* Du Maroussem, P.

—— and **Dupuis,** Charles. Tarifs douaniers et les traités de commerce, suivi de tableaux de classification, tarifs français et allemand, chiffres du commerce extérieur (commerce spécial) de la France en 1894. Paris, 1896. 8°. —3326

Functional-determinants. *See* Determinants.

Functions (*in mathematics*).

Cayley, A. *In his* Collected mathematical papers, v. 1–11, 1889–96. .—2432

—— Cohen, A. On a certain class of functions analogous to the theta functions. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

—— Manning, E. P. On a representation of a function by a trigonometric series. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

—— **André,** D. Sur le développement des fonctions de M. Weierstrass suivant les puissances croissantes de la variable. 16 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1879, p. 31.)—**Anglin,** A. H. Zur theorie der symmetrischen functionen. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 175.)—**Appell,** P. Développements en séries trigonométriques de certaines fonctions périodiques vérifiant l'équation $\Delta F = 0$. 48 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1887, p. 5.)—Généralisation des fonctions doublement périodiques de seconde espèce. 20 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* v. 9, 1883, p. 5.)—Sur les fonctions hypergéométriques de deux variables. 44 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 173.)—Sur une formule de M. Tisserand et sur les fonctions hypergéométriques de deux variables. 22 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1884,

p. 407.)—**Bourget,** J. Mémoire sur le développement algébrique de la fonction perturbatrice. 28 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 2 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 101.)—**Boussinesq,** J. Coup d'œil sur la théorie des séries trigonométriques les plus usuelles, et sur une raison naturelle de leur convergence, applicable aux autres développements de fonctions arbitraires employés en physique mathématique. 14 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 147.)—**Brill,** A. Ueber diejenigen curven, deren coordinaten sich als hyperelliptische functionen eines parameters darstellen lassen. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 269.)—**Cantor,** G. Beweis, dass eine fuer jeden reellen werth von x durch eine trigonometrische reihe gegebene function $f(x)$ sich nur auf eine einzige weise in dieser form darstellen laesst. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 139; v. 73, 1871, p. 294.)—**Caspary,** F. Ueber das additionstheorem der thetafunctionen mehrerer argumente. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 165.)—**Catalan,** E. Sur la constante d'Euler et la fonction de Binet. 32 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1875, p. 209.)—**Cayley,** A. Memoir on the Abelian and theta functions. 110 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 137; v. 7, 1885, p. 101.)—Note on a formula relating to the zero-value of a theta-function. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 87.)—On the transformation of elliptic functions. 55 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 193; v. 10, 1888, p. 71.)—Tables of the symmetric functions of the roots, to the degree 10, for the form $1 + bx + \frac{cx^2}{1.2} + \ldots = (1 - \alpha x)(1 - \beta x)(1 - \gamma x)\ldots$ 10 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 7, 1885, p. 47.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Theorie der bilinearen functionen. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 253.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber die anwendung der Abelschen functionen in der geometrie. 55 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 189.)—Ueber diejenigen curven, deren coordinaten sich als elliptische functionen eines parameters darstellen lassen. 61 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 210.)—**Craig,** T. On a theta function formula. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 350.)—On certain groups of relations satisfied by the quadruple theta-functions. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, p. 205.)—On quadruple theta-functions. 68 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 14, 183.)—On theta-functions with complex characteristics. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, p. 337.)—Some elliptic function formulae. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 62.)—**Daniels,** A. L. Notes on Weierstrass' methods in the theory of elliptic functions. 41 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 177, 253; v. 7, 1885, p. 82.)—**Darboux,** G. Mémoire sur l'approximation des fonctions de très-grands nombres, et sur une classe étendue de développements en série. 52 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 5.)—Sur l'approximation des fonctions de très-grands nombres et sur une classe étendue de développements en série. 40 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 377.)—Sur les développements en série des fonctions d'une seule variable. 22 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1876, p. 291.)—Sur les séries dont le terme général dépend de deux angles et qui servent à exprimer des fonctions arbitraires entre des limites données. 18 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 2 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—**David,** (—). Sur la transformation des fonctions θ. 28 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 187.)—**Davis,** E. W. Expression of the coordinates of a point on a bi-nodal quartic curve as rational functions of the elliptic functions of a variable parameter. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 331.)—**Deruyts,** J. Sur certains développements en séries. 18 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—Sur la loi de formation des fonctions invariantes. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Sur les fonctions X_n de Legendre. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Sur les semi-invariants de formes binaires. 20 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—Sur une classe de polynômes analogues aux fonctions de Legendre. 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—Sur une classe de polynômes conjugués. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** P. Allgemeine lehrsaetze ueber den gueltigkeitsbereich der integralformeln, die zur darstellung willkuerlicher functionen dienen. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 38.)—Bemerkungen ueber die verschiedenen werthe, welche eine function zweier reellen variabeln erhaelt, wenn man diese variabeln entweder nacheinander oder gewissen beziehungen gemaess gleichzeitig verschwinden laesst. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 10.)—Théorème général concernant la grandeur relative des infinis des fonctions et de leurs dérivées. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 294.)—Ueber den convergenzgrad der variablen reihen und den stetigkeitsgrad der functionen zweier argumente. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 331.)—Ueber eine veraenderte form der bedingung fuer die integrirbarkeit der functionen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 259.)—Versuch einer classification der willkuerlichen function reeller argumente nach ihren aenderungen in den kleinsten intervallen. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 21.)—**Durfee,** W. P. Symmetric functions of the 14ic. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 278.)—Tables of the symmetric functions of the twelfthic. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 45.)—Tabulation of symmetric functions. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 348.)—**Escary,** (—). Généralisation des fonctions X^n de Legendre au cas de deux entiers, ou des fonctions qui naissent du développement des expressions $[1 - 2\alpha x + \alpha^2]^{\frac{\pm 2i+1}{2}}$. 22 pp. (*Journ. d. mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1879, p. 47.)—**Faà de Bruno,** F. Quelques applications de la théorie des formes binaires aux fonctions elliptiques. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 1.)—**Farkas,** J. Sur les fonctions itératives. 8 pp. (*Journ. de mathêmat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1884, p. 101.)—**Fields,** J. C. Expression of any differential coefficient of a function of a function of any number of variables by aid of the corresponding differential coefficients of any n powers of the function, where n is the order of the differential coefficient. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 388.)—Proof of the elliptic-function addition-theorem. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 8, 1886, p. 287.)—**Fine,** H. B. On the functions defined by differential equations, with an extension of the Puiseux polygon construction to these equations. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 317.)—**Franklin,** F. Note on the double periodicity of the elliptic functions. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 283.)—On the calculation of the generating functions and tables of ground-forms for binary quantics. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 3, 1880, p. 128.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Ueber die constanten factoren der thetareihen. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 244.)—Ueber die entwicklung analytischer functionen in reihen, die nach gegebenen functionen fortschreiten. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 1.)—**Fuchs,** I. L. Bemerkungen zu der abhandlung: "Ueber hypergeometrische functionen n-ter ordnung." 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 255.)—Die periodicitaetsmoduln der hyperelliptischen integrale als functionen eines parameters aufgefasst; Ueber eine rationale verbindung der periodicitaetsmoduln der hyperelliptischen integrale. 46 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, pp. 91, 128.)—Ueber die abbildung durch algebraische functionen. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 339; v. 78, 1874, p. 338.)—Ueber die form der argumente der thetafunctionen und ueber die bestimmung von $\vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$ als functionen der klassenmoduln; Ueber die linearen differentialgleichungen, welchen die periodicitaetsmoduln der Abelschen integrale genuegen, und ueber verschiedene arten von differentialgleichungen fuer $\vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$. 35 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, pp. 305, 324.)—**Gordan,** P. Beziehungen zwischen theta-producten. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 185.)—**Graindorge,** J. Sur certaines formules du mouvement ellip-

tique. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.) —**Gyldén,** H. Extrait d'une lettre à M. Hermite, relative à l'application des fonctions elliptiques à la théorie des perturbations. 9 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1876, p. 411.)—**Halphen,** G. H. Sur la multiplication complex dans les fonctions elliptiques et, en particulier, sur la multiplication par $\sqrt{-23}$. 48 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1889, p. 5.)—**Hankel,** H. Darstellung symmetrischer functionen durch die potenzsummen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 90.)—**Heine,** H. E. Elemente der functionenlehre. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 172.)—Die Fourier-Besselsche function. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 128.)—Geometrische bedeutung der kugelfunctionen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 386.)—**Hermite,** C. Extrait d'une lettre à M. Borchardt. [Développement en série de fonctions de 2 variables.] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 294.)—Lettre à M. Borchardt sur la fonction de Jacob Bernouilli. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 339.)—Remarques arithmétiques sur quelques formules de la théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 51.)—Sur les valeurs asymptotiques de quelques fonctions numériques. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 324.)—Sur une formule relative à la théorie des fonctions d'une variable. 3 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, p. 60.)—**Humbert,** G. Application de la théorie des fonctions fuchsiennes à l'étude des courbes algébriques. 89 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1886, p. 239.)—Sur le théorème d'Abel et quelquesunes de ses applications géométriques. 78 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1887, p. 327.)—**Johnson,** W. W. Imaginary period in elliptic functions. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)—Reduction of alternating functions to alternants. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 7, 1885, p. 345.) —**Joly,** C. J. Theory of linear vector functions. 51 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1895, p. 597.)—**Kiepert,** L. Aufloesung der transformationsgleichungen und division der elliptischen functionen. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 34.)—Ueber eine geometrische anwendung der complexen multiplication der elliptischen functionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 305.)—Wirkliche ausfuehrung der ganzzahligen multiplication der elliptischen functionen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 21.)—**Koenigsberger,** L. Algebraische untersuchungen aus der theorie der elliptischen functionen. 79 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 176.)—Beweis von der unmoeglichkeit der existenz eines anderen functionalstheorem als des Abelschen. 88 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 121; v. 101, 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber die reduction von integralen transcendenter functionen. 62 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 221.)—Ueber die transformation der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 17; v. 65, 1866, p. 335.)—Ueber die transformation des zweiten grades fuer die Abelschen functionen erster ordnung; Ueber die transformation dritten grades und zugehoerigen modulargleichungen der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, pp. 58, 97.)—Ueber integrale transcendenter functionen. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 97.)—**Krause,** M. J. Sur les fonctions quadruplement périodiques de deuxième et de troisième espèce. 21 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1887, p. 87.)—Zur theorie der hyperelliptischen functionen erster ordnung. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 148.)—**Kronecker,** L. Ueber bilineare formen. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 273.)—**Kuepper,** C. Considérations géométriques, destinées à faciliter l'étude de la théorie des transcendantes elliptiques. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 40.)—**Lagrange,** C. Développement des fonctions d'un nombre quelconque de variables indépendantes à l'aide d'autres fonctions de cas mêmes variables. Dérivées des fonctions de fonctions. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 48, 1886.)—**Laurent,** H. Mémoire sur les équations simultanées aux dérivées partielles du premier ordre à une seule fonction inconnue. 36 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1879, p. 249.)—Mémoire sur les fonctions de Legendre. 26 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1875, p. 373.)—**Léauté,** H. Développement d'une fonction à une seule variable, dans un intervalle donné, suivant les valeurs moyennes de cette fonction et de ses dérivées successives dans cet intervalle. 16 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 185.)—**Le Cordier,** P. Actions électrodynamiques renfermant des fonctions arbitraires: hypothèses qui déterminent ces fonctions. 45 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1885, p. 357.)—**Liouville,** J. Nouveau théorème concernant la fonction numérique $F(k)$. 3 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 260.)—Remarque au sujet de la fonction $\xi_1(n)$ qui exprime la somme des diviseurs de n. 2 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 263.)—Théorème concernant la fonction numérique $\rho_2(n)$. 3 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1869, p. 302.)—**Lipschitz,** R. De explicatione per series trigonometricas instituenda functionum unius variabilis arbitrariarum. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 296.)—Entwickelung eines zusammenhanges zwischen den quadratischen formen von n differentialen und den Abelschen transcendenten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 150.)—Propositions arithmétiques tirées de la théorie de la fonction exponentielle. 19 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1886, p. 219.)—**Lucas,** E. Théorie des fonctions numériques simplement périodiques. 90 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 1, 1878, pp. 184, 289.)—**McClintock,** E. Note on a theorem for expanding functions of functions. 1 p. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 3, 1880, p. 173.)—On a theorem for expanding functions of functions. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 2, 1879, p. 348.)—**MacMahon,** P. A. Memoir on a new theory of symmetric functions. 78 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 1; v. 12, 1890, p. 61.)—Observations on the generating functions of the theory of invariants. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 189.)—Properties of a complete table of symmetric functions. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 42.) —Seminvariants and symmetric functions; Symmetric functions of the 13ic. 45 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 131, 289.)—**Mannheim,** A. Démonstration géométrique d'une propriété de la transformation par rayons vecteurs réciproques. 4 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1871, p. 317.)—**Mathieu,** E. Sur l'équation différentielle à laquelle satisfait la fonction $F(\alpha, \beta, \gamma, x)$ de Gauss. 26 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 357.)—Sur la fonction cinq fois transitive de 24 quantités. 22 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 25.)—**Mehler,** F. G. Ueber die entwickelung einer function von beliebig vielen variablen nach Laplaceschen functionen hoeherer ordnung. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 161.)—**Meissel,** E. Tafel der Bessel'schen functionen I_k^0 und I_k^1 von $k = 0$ bis $k = 15.5$. 23 pp. (*Berlin, Akad. wissens. Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.) —**Mertens,** F. Zur theorie der symmetrischen functionen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 289; v. 75, 1873, p. 264.)—**Mittag-Leffler,** G. Démonstration nouvelle du théorème de Laurent. 11 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Morley,** F. Note on conform representation by means of the p-function. 6 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 50.) —**Most,** R. Ueber die differential-quotienten der kugelfunctionen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 163.)—**Netto,** E. Ein theorem ueber die conjugirten werthe einer rationalen function von n veraenderlichen. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 436.)—**Neumann,** K. G. Ueber die entwickelung beliebig gegebener functionen nach den Besselschen functionen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 310.)—**Newcomb,** S. Development of the perturbative function and its derivatives. 200 pp. (Am. ephem. and naut. almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Noether,** M. Beweis und

erweiterung eines algebraisch-functionen-theoretischen satzes des Herrn Weierstrass. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 224.)—**Olbricht,** R. Studien ueber die kugel- und cylinder-functionen. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 1.) —**Picard,** E. Mémoire sur la théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables. 185 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1889, p. 135.)—Sur les fonctions hyperabéliennes. 42 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1885, p. 87.) —Sur les formes quadratiques binaires à indéterminées conjuguées et les fonctions fuchsiennes. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 187.)—**Pochhammer,** L. Ueber hypergeometrische functionen *n*-ter ordnung. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 316.)—**Poincaré,** H. Fonctions fuchsiennes et l'arithmétique. 60 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1887, p. 405.)—Sur les fonctions abéliennes. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 8, 1886, p. 289.)—**Prym,** F. E. Beweis zweier saetze der functionentheorie. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 223.)—**Reichardt,** W. Ueber die darstellungen der Kummer'schen flaeche durch hyperelliptische functionen. 110 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 50, 1887, p. 373.)—**Riemann,** G. F. B. Beweis des satzes, dass eine einwerthige mehr als 2n fach periodische function von n veraenderlichen unmoeglich ist. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 197.)—Ueber das verschwinden der ϑ-functionen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 161.)—**Roch,** G. Ueber die anzahl der willkuerlichen constanten in algebraischen functionen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 372.)—Ueber theta-functionen vielfacher argumente. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 177.)—**Runge,** C. Ueber den zusammenhang der werthe einer algebraischen function. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 337.)—Ueber die zerlegung ganzer ganzzahliger functionen in irreductible factoren. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 89.)—**Scheeffer,** L. Zur theorie der functionen $\Gamma(z)$, $P(z)$, $Q(z)$. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 230.)—**Schendel,** L. Zur theorie der kugelfunctionen. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 86.)—**Schering,** E. Das anschliessen einer function an algebraische functionen in unendlich vielen stellen. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 27, 1881, p. 1.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Beweis der Hermiteschen verwandlungstafeln fuer die elliptischen modularfunctionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 360.)—Ueber die linearen relationen zwischen den 2p kreiswegen erster art und den 2p zweiter art in der theorie der Abelschen functionen der Herren Clebsch und Gordan. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 149.)—**Schottky,** F. Ueber eine specielle function, welche bei einer bestimmten linearen transformation ihres arguments unveraendert bleibt. 46 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 227.)—**Seidel,** P. L. R. Ueber eine eigenthuemliche form von functionen einer complexen variabeln und ueber transcendente gleichungen, die keine wurzeln haben. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 297.)—**Serret,** J. A. Détermination des fonctions entières irréductibles, suivant un module premier, dans le cas où le degré est égal au module; Sur les fonctions entières irréductibles suivant un module premier, dans le cas où le degré est une puissance du module. 19 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 18, 1873, pp. 301, 437.)—**Staudt,** G. K. C. von. Ueber die functionen Y und Z, welche der gleichung $\frac{4(x^p-1)}{x-1} = Y^3 \pm pZ^2$ genuege leisten, wo p eine primzahl der form $4k \pm 1$ ist. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 205.)—**Story,** W. E. Addition-theorem for elliptic functions. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 7, 1885, p. 364).—**Stringham,** W. I. Some general formulae for integrals of irrational functions. 3 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 2, 1879, p. 188.)—**Sylow,** (—). Sur la multiplication complexe des fonctions elliptiques. 146 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1887, p. 109.)—**Sylvester,** J. J. On the divisors of cyclotomic functions. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 2, 1879, p. 366.)—Tables of generating functions, reduced and representative for certain ternary systems of binary forms. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 241.)—Tables of the generating functions and groundforms of the binary duodecimic, with some general remarks, and tables of the irreducible syzygies of certain quantics. 21 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 4, 1881, p. 41.)—and Franklin, F. Tables of the generating functions and groundforms for simultaneous binary quantics of the first four orders, taken two and two together. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 2, 1879, p. 293.)—Tables of the generating functions and groundforms for the binary quantics of the first ten orders. 29 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 2, 1879, p. 223.)—**Tchebitchef,** P. L. Maxima et minima des sommes composées de valeurs d'une fonction entière et de ses dérivées. 34 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1868, p. 9.)—Sur les fonctions qui diffèrent le moins possible de zéro. 28 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 319.)—**Teixeira,** F. G. Sur le développement des fonctions implicites. 5 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1889, p. 67.)—Sur le développement des fonctions implicites en une série. 6 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 277.)—**Thomae,** J. Beitraege zur theorie der durch die Heinesche reihe : $1 + \frac{1-q^a}{1-q}\cdot\frac{1-q^b}{1-q^c}\cdot x + \frac{1-q^a}{1-q}\cdot\frac{1-q^{a+1}}{1-q^2}\cdot\frac{1-q^b}{1-q^c}\cdot\frac{1-q^{b+1}}{1-q^{c+1}}\cdot x^2 + \ldots$ darstellbaren functionen. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 258.)—Beitrag zur bestimmung von $\vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$ durch die klassenmoduln algebraischer functionen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 201.)—Beitrag zur theorie der Abelschen functionen. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 224.)—Bestimmung von $d \lg \vartheta(0, 0, \ldots 0)$ durch die classenmoduln. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 92.)—**Thomé,** L. W. Ueber die kettenbruchentwickelung der Gausschen function $F(\alpha, 1, \gamma, x)$; Ueber die reihen, welche nach kugelfunctionen fortschreiten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, pp. 322, 337.)—**Villarceau,** Y. Origine géométrique et représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques, abéliennes et de transcendantes d'ordres supérieurs. 10 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 305.) —**Weber,** H. Ueber das additionstheorem der Abelschen functionen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 193.)—Ueber die Besselschen functioneu und ihre anwendung auf die theorie der elektrischen stroeme. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 75.)—Ueber die unendlich vielen formen der ϑ-function. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 57.)—Zur theorie der transformation algebraischer functionen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 345.)—**Weierstrass,** K. Sur la possibilité d'une représentation analytique des fonctions dites arbitraires d'une variable réelle. 33 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1886, pp. 105, 115.)—**Wiltheiss,** E. E. Ueber die partiellen differentialgleichungen zwischen den ableitungen der hyperelliptischen theta-functionen nach parametern und nach den argumenten. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 236.)

See also **Calculus.—Conic sections.—Covariants.—Equations.—Jacobians.—Mathematics.**

Functions of the brain. Ferrier, D. —1693

Funding system of the United States and of Gt. Britain. Elliot, J. —1371

Fundinn noregr. 4 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda*, v. 2, p. 15.)

Funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots. Prescott-Innes, R. (*Ed.*) 4702

Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati. Grimaldi, A. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 6.) —17C7

Funeral orations in stone and word. 13 pp. Waldstein, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 3.)

Funeral wreaths of the Graeco-Roman period, On some. 6 pp. Newberry, P. E. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 427.)

Funerals.

GUIEYSSE, P. Rituel funéraire égyptien chapitre 64. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 6.) 1732

—— TITSINGH, I. (*Tr.*) Cérémonies usitées au Japon, pour les mariages, les funérailles, et les principales fêtes de l'année. 1822, 3 v. 3407

—— Di alcune **cerimonie funebri.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 3.)—**La Fons,** A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Funérailles des abbés et religieux de St. Bertin, obsèques des souverains. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 490.)—**McQueen,** W. Scotch funerals. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 161.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Puits funéraires de Gourgé. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 273.)—Puits funéraires gallo-romains du Bernard (Vendée). 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 396.)—Question des puits funéraires. 13 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 294.)—**Snyder,** J. Our barbarous funeral customs. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 666.)—**Wilson,** J. Funerals. 22 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 66.)

See also **Burial.—Manners and customs.**

Funes, Gregorio. 1749–1830. Lettre à M. Grégoire, ancien Evêque de Blois, sur la question de savoir si Don Barthélemi de Las Casas a engagé les Espagnols à faire le commerce des esclaves africains avec l'Amérique. 30 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 368.)

Fung Yee. A Chinese view of railways in China. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 225.)

Fungi.

BERLESE, A. N. Icones fungorum ad usum sylloges Saccardianae adcomodatae. 1890–95, 5 pts. —2664

—— BREFELD, O. Botanische untersuchungen ueber schimmelpilze; untersuchungen aus dem gesammtgebiete der mykologie. v. 4–10. 1881–91, 7 v. —2682

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M. North American pyrenomycètes: a contribution to mycologic botany. 1892. —2663

—— JOURNAL OF MYCOLOGY, v. 1–4. 1885–88, 4 v. in 1. —2665

—— MARCHAND, L. Enumération méthodique et raisonnée des familles et des genres de la classe des mycophytes. Avec figures. 1896. —2603

—— MASSEE, G. British fungus-flora: a classified text-book of mycology. 1892–95, 4 v. —2667

—— PHILLIPS, W. Manual of the British discomycetes, with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family, and illustrations of the genera. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687

—— SACCARDO, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 1882–97, 12 v. in 13. —2663

—— TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1607

—— **Atkinson,** I. E. Botanical relations of trichophyton tonsurans. 15 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, no. 1.)—**Broome,** C. E. Fungi of Wiltshire. 70 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 170.)—**Famintzin,** A., and Woronin, M. Ueber 2 neue formen von schleimpilzen: Ceratium hydroides Alb. et Schw. und Ceratium porioides Alb. et Schw. 16 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)—**Gobi,** C. Ueber den tubercularia persicina, Ditm. genannnten pilz. 25 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—**Henslow,** J. S. Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)—**McLeod,** R. G. On the microscopic fungi of the district around Liverpool. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 127.)—**Plowright,** C. B. Fungi of Norfolk. 9 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lx.)—**Sansom,** T. On a fungoid disease affecting the pear tree. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 193.)—**Unna,** P. G. On the cultivation of epidermic fungi. 8 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 132.)

See also **Bacteria.—Boleti.—Botany.—Cryptogamia.—Dry rot.—Germ theory of disease.—Germs.—Lichens.—Lophiostoma.—Micro-organisms.—Mould.—Mushrooms.—Truffles.**

Funk, Adolf. Irren-anstalten; entbindungs-anstalten. 72 pp. 6 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Funk, Isaac Kauffman, *D. D.* 1839—. Prohibitory law and personal liberty. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 124.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Standard dictionary of the English language. New York, 1894–95, 2 v. 4°. 1112

Contents.

A–Lyttoniidae, v. 1. M–Zyxomma; Appendix, v. 2.

Funk. *See also* Funck.

Funkelin, Jakob. Rochholz, E. L. Jakob Funkelin. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 412.)

Funkhouser, *Capt.* R. D. Gen. Lee to the rear. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 79.)

Fur.

UMFREVILLE, E. Present state of Hudson's bay; containing a full description of that settlement . . . and likewise of the fur trade. 1790. 4636

—— **Fur trade** and factory system at Green Bay, 1816–21. 20 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 269.)—**Neill,** E. D. History of the Ojibways, and their connection with fur traders. 116 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1885, p. 395.)

See also **Clothing.—Commerce and trade.—Hunting and the Chase.**

Fur seal arbitration. Proceedings of the Tribunal of arbitration, convened at Paris under the treaty between the United States and Gt. Britain, concluded at Washington, Feb. 29, 1892, for the determination of questions between the two governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Washington, 1895. 16 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, pts. 1–16.)

Fur seals. *See* Seals and seal fisheries.

Furber, Daniel L., *D. D.* Life and services of Prof. Austin Phelps. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 545.)

Furber, George P.

Precedents relating to the privileges of the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 7.)

—— Compilation of Senate election cases from 1789 to 1885. Continued to March 3, 1893. *See* Taft, G. S., and Furber, G. P.

Furbisher, M. *See* Frobisher, *Sir* M.

Furetière, Antoine. Wey, F. Antoine Furetière, sa vie, ses œuvres, ses démêlés avec l'Académie française. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 594; v. 3, p. 49.)

Furini, Francesco. *Circa* 1600–49. Lo sconcio sposalizio. 28 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 37.)

—— **Browning,** R. With F. 27 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 85.)

Furius Antias, Aulus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 419.)

Furlanetto, Giuseppe (*Ed.*) 1775–1848.

Totius Latinitatis lexicon opera ac studio Æ. Forcellini. *See* Forcellini, E.

Furley, John. 1836—. The Red Cross. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 879.)—On the carriage and removal of the **sick and injured.** 19 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 315.)

Furman Club. [Publication.] Brooklyn, 1865. fo. 17B4

Contents. Wood, S. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on **Long-Island.**

Note.– Large paper ed.

Furnaces. Montgomery, M. L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks co., Pa. 25 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)

Furneaux, *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*) 1830—. Poems relating to the riot between town and gown on St. Scholastica's day (Feb. 10, 135$\frac{4}{5}$) and 2 following days. 25 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 163: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tryvytlam de laude Universitatis Oxoniae. *See* Tryvytlam.

Furness, Henry B.

Prisoners of war and military prisons. *See* Isham, A. B., and others.

Furness, Horace Howard, *Ph. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1833—.

New variorum edition of Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Furness's Merchant of Venice. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, p. 706.)—Furness's Othello. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 270.)

Furness, William Henry, *D. D.* 1802–96.

Story of the resurrection of Christ told once more; with remarks upon the character of Christ and the historical claims of the four Gospels. Phila., 1885. 12°. —4257

—— Verses. Translations from the German and hymns. Boston, 1886. 16°. 1308

—— (*Tr.*) Julius, and other tales from the German. Phila., 1856. 12°. 4327

Contents. **Toepfer,** R. Julius; The Parsonage.—**Zschokke,** H. The Bean; Leaves from the journal of a poor vicar; The Walpurgis-night.

Furness, *England.* Cowper, H. S. Ancient settlements, cemeteries, and earthworks of F. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 389.)—**Stonehouse,** J. A day in Low F. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 228.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Furness, *Abbey.* Compton, C. H. Note on Furness Abbey. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 238.)—Ex annalibus **Stanleiensibus et Furnesiensibus.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 555.)

Furniture.

ADAMS, L. G. Décorations intérieures et meubles des époques Louis XIII et Louis XIV. 1865. —17A1

—— ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— ART DE LA MODE, L'. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs . . . d'ameublements . . . Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— BERNAL, R. Catalogue of the celebrated collection of works of art . . . of that distinguished collector; also of the beautiful decorative furniture . . . which will be sold by auction, commencing March 5, 1855. [1855.] —17C6

—— BROOKS, *Mme.* (—). Tableaux de premier ordre . . . marbres, bronzes, statues, meubles de prix, objets d'art, vente par suite du décès de Mme. B. 16–18 Avril, 1877. [1877.] —1791

—— CARAMAN-CHIMAY, E., *Prince* de. Catalogue de tableaux . . . et d'ameublement . . . appartenant à M. le Prince de C. et dont la vente aura lieu . . . 23–24 Avril, 1885. [1885.] —17C2

—— CATALOGUE des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . appartenant à M. le Baron de ***, et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan., 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— CHIPPENDALE, T. Vorbilder fuer kunst- und moebeltischler im gothischen, chinesischen, und rococostil. n. d. —7.43

—— DALY, C. S. Revue générale de l'architecture. v. 40–44. 1883–87, 5 v. —4501

Note.—For v. 1–39 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. 1857. 3781

—— HABERMANN, F. X., and others. Models of art furniture in rococo-style. Designs of furniture of all periods, church furniture included, of the 18 century. n. d. 2 v. —7.41

—— HAVARD, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. n. d. 4 v. —1776

—— HEATON, J. A. (*Ed*) Furniture and decoration in England during the eighteenth century. 1890–92, 2 v. in 4. —17D1

—— IVRY, L., *Baron* d'. Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . dépendant de la succession de M. le Baron d'I., dont la vente aura lieu 7–9 Mai, 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— La Béraudière, (—), *Comte* de. Catalogue des tableaux anciens . . . riche mobilier du XVIII siècle composant les collections de feu M. le Comte de la B., et dont la vente aura lieu 18–30 Mai, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— Lafaulotte, (—). Catalogue des objets d'art . . . et d'ameublement . . . composant l'importante collection de L., et dont la vente aura lieu, par suite de décès, 5–10, 12, 13 Avril, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— Litchfield, F. Illustrated history of furniture: from the earliest to the present time. 1892. —17C1

—— Lyon, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England. 1891. —1793

—— Mannheim, C. Catalogue de magnifiques tapisseries dont cinq de la renaissance rehaussées d'or, six du temps de Louis XIV, et sept tableaux des Gobelins . . . Vente 23 Mai, 1887. 1887. —1791

—— Marcille, C. Catalogue de tableaux, dessins . . . meubles, et objets d'art formant la collection de feu M. C. M.: 1 vente 6, 7; 2 vente 8, 9 Mars, 1876. [1876.] —17C2

—— Oger, *Mme.* (—). Catalogue du riche mobilier artistique . . . garnissant l'hôtel de Me. [O.], où la vente aura lieu 17–22 Mai, 1886. [1886.] —17C2

—— Ramée, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— Salverte, (—) de. Catalogue des tableaux . . . et de riche ameublement du XVIII siècle . . . composant l'importante collection de feu M. de S. et dont la vente aura lieu 5, 6 Mai, 1887. [1887.] —1791

—— Sanders, W. B. Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture of the 16 and 17 centuries. 1894. —7.15

—— Schwenke, F. Designs for decorative furniture and modern chamber-arrangement; including a practical guide to upholstery illustrated by seventy-two elaborate engravings. 1882. —17E4.

—— Sennegon, H. Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement . . . composant la collection de S. Vente 9–11 Mai, 1887. 1887. —1791

—— Sheraton, T. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. 1802. —17D6

—— Stein, C. Catalogue des objets d'art . . . d'ameublement composant l'importante collection de M. C. S., et dont la vente aura lieu 10–14 Mai, 1886. [1886.] —1791

—— Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) Some colonial homesteads and their stories. 1897. 3505

—— Vaïsse, E. Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité . . . composant l'importante collection de M. E. V., et dont la vente aura lieu 5–8 Mai, 1885. [1885.] —1791

—— Wallis, F. E. American architecture, decoration, and furniture, of the eighteenth century. n. d. —17A4

—— **Edis,** R. W. Healthy furniture. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 109.)—Healthy furniture and decoration. 79 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Graul,** R. Das mobiliar. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 127.)—**Poe,** E. A. Philosophy of furniture. 9 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 9, p. 174.)

See also **Cabinet work.—Chairs.—Decoration and Ornament.—Domestic economy.—Dwellings.—Lamps.**

Furniture, *Church furniture.*

Habermann, F. X., and others. Models of art furniture in rococo-style. Designs of furniture of all periods, church furniture included, of the 18 century. n. d. 2 v. —7.41

—— Ramée, D. Meubles religieux et civils conservés dans les principaux monuments et musées de l'Europe. 1874, 2 v. —17A2

—— **Noel-Fearn** (Christmas), H. Of the furniture and ornaments of churches. 10 pp. (Cottle, J., *Some account of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, p. 119.)

See also **Altars.—Christian art.—Fonts.—Pulpits.**

Furnivall, Frederick James, *Ph. D.* 1825—.

Mr. Swinburne's "Flat burglary" on Shakespere. Two letters from the "Spectator" of Sept. 6 and 13, 1879. London, 1879. 8°. 3305

—— Succession of Shakspere's works and the use of metrical terms in settling it. London, 1874. 8°. 3303

—— **Forewords** [to the Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria by J. Capgrave]. 42 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 100.)

—— Side-notes [to the Minor poems of the Vernon MS. Ed. by C. Horstmann]. *See* Horstmann, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Digby plays, with an incomplete 'morality' of Wisdom, who is Christ (part of one of the Macro moralities). London, 1896. 8°. (*Early English Text Soc.* Extra. s. no. 70.) 2123

Contents. **Christ's burial and resurrection.—Conversion of St. Paul.—Herod's killing of the children.—Mary Magdalen.—Morality of Wisdom, who is Christ.**

—— (*Ed.*) Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspere from 1594 to 1694; gathered by members of the New Shakspere Society, as a supplement to Shakespeare's Centurie of prayse. ed. 2. 1879. London, 1886. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. no. 3.) 3303

—— (*Ed.*) Three kings' sons. (English from the French.) Pt. 1. London, 1895. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 67.) 2123

—— (*Ed.*) **Complaynt of Scotland.** 43 pp. (Lanehan, R., *Letter*, p. cxxxvii: *New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. no. 14.)

—— (*Ed.*) Caveat or warening for commen cursetors vulgarely called vagabones. *See* Harman, T. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— (*Ed.*) Caxton's Eneydos 1490. Englisht from the French Liure des Eneydes, 1483. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Chaucer's "Boece." *See* Boethius, A. M. T. S.

—— (*Ed.*) Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— (*Ed.*) English conquest of Ireland. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

—— (*Ed.*) Fraternitye of vacabondes. *See* Awdeley, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Hoccleve's works. I: Minor poems in the Phillipps MS. and the Durham MS. *See* Hoccleve, T.

—— (*Ed.*) John Lane's continuation of Chaucer's "Squire's tale." *See* Lane, J.

—— (*Ed.*) More odd texts of Chaucer's Minor poems. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— (*Ed.*) La Queste del Saint Graal. *See* Map, or Mapes, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Robert Laneham's letter. *See* Laneham, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth. *See* Viles, E., and Furnivall, F. J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Story of England by Robert Manning of Brunne. *See* Langtoft, P.

—— **Phelan,** J. Reply to Mr. Furnivall's couple of protests. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 361.)

See also **Ballad Society.—Chaucer Society.—Early English Text Society.—New Shakspere Society.—Philological Society.—Shelley Society.—Wyclif Society.**

Furrell, James W. Light from the east on the colour question. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 321.)

Further inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to the government of India. Young, G. 3416

Furtwaengler, Adolf. 1853—.

Die bronzen und die uebrigen kleineren funde von Olympia. Berlin, 1890. 4°. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, v. 4.) 1752

—— Goldfund von Vettersfelde. Berlin, 1883. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 43.) 2702

—— Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium. Berlin, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —1738

—— Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. A series of essays on the history of art. Ed. by Eugénie Sellers. With nineteen pl. and two hundred text illustrations. London, 1895. 4°. 1721

Contents.

Apollo of the Belvedere.	Polykleitos.
Euphranor.	Praxiteles.
Kresilas.	Skopas.
Myron.	Temples of Athena on the Akropolis.
Pheidias.	Venus of Milo.

—— Eine **argivische bronze.** 29 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 125.)—**Hector's Loesung:** ein relief aus Olympia durch einen griechischen spiegel ergaenzt. 15 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 179.)—**Orpheus.** Attische vase aus Gela. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 59, p. 154.)

—— Griechische keramik, XL tafeln. *See* Genick, A., and Furtwaengler, A.

—— **Harrison,** J. E. Furtwaengler: Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 289.)

Fusco, Edoardo Nicolà. Phillimore, C. M. Edoardo Fusco. 26 pp. (*In her* Studies in Ital. lit. p. 294, *and* Edin. Rev. v. 155, 1882, p. 444.)

Fuscus or Fosco, *See* Negri, P.

Fuseli, John Henry. Cunningham, A. Henry Fuseli. 51 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2, p. 223.)

Fusi, Giuseppe. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 324.)

Fusignano, *Italy.* Vicchi, L. Della storia di Fusignano. 1876. 3551

Fusi-yama. *See* Fuji-san.

Fuss, V. Beobachtungen und untersuchungen ueber die astronomische strahlenbrechung in der naehe des horizontes. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)

Fussesbrunnen, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Fussesbrunnen.*

Fust, Johann. Browning, R. Fust and his friends: an epilogue. 31 pp. (*In his* Parleyings with certain people, p. 157.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Fust et Schoeffer; ou, les progrès de l'imprimerie. 15 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 359.)

See also **Printing.**

Fust. *See also* Faust.

Fusta. *See* Tauss.

Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. 1830–89.

Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1889. 8°. .2673

—— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'Empire. Revue et complétée . . . par Camille Jullian. Paris, 1891. 8°. .2673

—— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. La monarchie franque. Paris, 1888. 8°. .2673

—— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Les origines du système féodal: le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque mérovingienne. Revu et complété . . . par Camille Jullian. Paris, 1890. 8°. .2673

—— Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Transformations de la royauté pendant l'époque carolingienne. Ouvrage revu et complété . . . par Camille Jullian. Paris, 1892. 8°. .2673

—— Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3733

—— Etude sur l'**immunité mérovingienne.** 69 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 22, 1883, p. 249; v. 23, 1883, p. 1.)—**Lettre.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 111.)—De la confection des **lois** au temps des Carolingiens. 28 pp. (*Rev. lit.* v. 3, 1877, p. 3.)—Domaine rural chez les **Romains.** 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, pp. 318, 835.)—Etude sur la propriété à **Sparte.** 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mêm.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 835.)—De l'inégalité du **wergeld** dans les lois franques. 30 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 460.)

—— **Fisher,** H. A. L. Fustel de Coulanges. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 1.)—**Monod,** G. M. Fustel de Coulanges. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 277.)

Futa Jallon, *Senegambia.* Bayol, J. M. La France au Fouta-Djalon. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 903.)

Futhey, John Smith. 1820–88. Massacre of Paoli. 34 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 285.)

—— and **Cope,** Gilbert. History of Chester co., Pa., with genealogical and biographical sketches. [With map.] Phila., 1881. 4°. 3511

Future, On the past, the present, and the. 24 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 4, p. 133.

Future judgment. *See* Judgment.

Future life. *See* Future state.

Future of the Dominion of Canada. 17 pp. Collins, E. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 1.)

Future of the Johns Hopkins University. Gilman, D. C. —2373

Future probation. *See* Future state.—Probation.

Future prospects of younger sons. 27 pp. Cecil, *Lord* E. B. H. G., *Impressions of life*, p. 251.

Future punishment. Ellis, W. On posthumous rewards and punishments. 22 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 208.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Future retribution. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 193.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Certainty of endless punishment. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 153.)

See also **Future state.—Hell.—Purgatory.—Redemption or Salvation.—Retribution.—Universalism.**

Future retribution. *See* Future punishment.

Future state.

WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1846, 3 v. —4212

—— WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. 1855. —4107

—— **Arnold,** *Sir* E. Death—and afterwards. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 218.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** F. Pluralité des existences de l'âme. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v, 74, 1868, p. 462.)—**Castaing,** A. Les croyances sur la vie d'outre-tombe chez les anciens Péruviens. 38 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 49.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Ancient beliefs in immortality: a reply to Mr. Gladstone. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891. p. 51.)—**Ellis,** W. On posthumous rewards and punishments. 22 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 208.)—**Ettig,** G. Acheruntica, sive descensuum apud veteres enarratio. 162 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1891, p. 249.)—**Eustratius,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* Adversus eos qui dicunt, animas statim atque e corpore solutae sunt, non operari . . . Leo Allatius e tenebris erutum Latinum fecit. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 262 pp. (Allacci, L., *De utriusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione*, p. 319.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Future state of man. 98 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 3.)—**Gardner,** P. The Hellenic after-world. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 808.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. On the ancient beliefs in a future state. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 658.)—**Glardon,** A. Le monde invisible. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 385.)—**Kératry,** A. H. de. De l'âme humaine et de la vie future. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Lesley,** J. P. Idea of life after death. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 207.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Science and a future life. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 628.)—**Parker,** H. W. Arguments for the unseen. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 408.)—**Pearson,** N. After death. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 262.)—**Ryder,** H. I. D. Revelations of the after-world. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 286.)—**Wright,** G. F. Dr. Briggs's "whither?" 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 136.)

See also **Bible.—Death.—Eschatology.—Eternity.—Future punishment.—Hades.—Heaven.—Hell.—Immortality.—Infant damnation and salvation.—Judgment.—Probation.—Purgatory.—Religion.—Resurrection.—Retribution.—Soul.—Spiritualism.—Theology.**

Fyfe, Andrew, *M. D.* 1792–1861.

Elements of chemistry, comprising the principal part of a Manual of chemistry. With additions and alterations by John W. Webster. Boston, 1827. 12°. —1508

Fyffe, Charles Alan. 1845–92.

History of modern Europe. With two maps. New York, 1886–89. 3 v. p. 8°. 3714

—— The coming **land bill.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 285.)—Arguments of a **Peer.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 557.)—**Universities.** 34 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 288.)

—— **Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Radical theorists on land. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 297.)

Fylde district, On the geology of the. 12 pp. Thornber, W. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 187.)

Fylfot and swastika, On the meaning and origin of the. 34 pp. 3 pl. Greg, R. P. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 293.)

Fyvie castle and its lairds. 10 pp. Ross, J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 465.)

G

G., J. Table alphabétique des auteurs et personnages citée dans les Mémoires secrets . . . rédigés par Bachaumont, etc. *See* Warée, C. B.

Gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore. Williams, G. H. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 28.) —3553

Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. Chester, E. D. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 59.) —3553

Gabelentz, Hans Georg Conon von der. 1840—.

Die sprachwissenschaft, ihre aufgaben, methoden, und bisherigen ergebnisse. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2175

— Some additions to my **Chinese grammar**. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 227.)—Ueber sprache und schriftthum der Chinesen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 623.)—Probestueck von **chinesischem parallelismus.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 230.)—Languages of **Melanesia.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, 484.)—Die **ostasiatischen studien** und die sprachwissenschaft. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 279.)—Mueller: Grundriss der **sprachwissenschaft.** 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 373.)

— **Grube,** W. Chinesische grammatik, von G. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 712.)

Gabelli, Aristide. 1830–91. Il progetto di legge sulle istituzioni pubbliche di beneficenza. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 245.)—Ricordi del vecchio **Pasquale.** 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 102.)—Il **positivismo naturalistico** in filosofia. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 621.)

— **Franchetti,** A. Istruzione in Italia secondo G. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 319.)—**Masi,** E. Aristide Gabelli. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 601.)

Gabinianus, Sextus Julius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 594.)

Gabions of Abbotsford. 11 pp. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 778.)

Gaboon, *Africa.* Marche, A. Voyage au Gabon et sur le fleuve Ogôoué. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 36, 1878, 369.)—**Renard,** L. Une colonie française, le Gabon. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 671.)

See also **France,** *Colonies.*

Gaboriau, Emile. Peterssen, F. Juengere franzoesische romanschriftsteller. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 472.)

Gabotto, Ferdinando. 1866—. Ricerche intorno allo storicografo quattrocentista Lodrisio Crivelli. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 267.)—La terza condotta di Francesco **Filelfo** all'Università di Bologna. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 53.)—Due sacre rappresentazioni in **Torino** nel secolo XV. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 98.)

Gabourd, Amédée. Saint-Albin, A. de. Histoire de la Révolution et de l'Empire, par G. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 490.)

Gabriac, Joseph Jules Paul Marie François de Cadoine, *Marquis* de. 1830—.

Souvenirs diplomatiques de Russie et d'Allemagne (1870–72). Paris, 1896. 8°. .2664

— **L'église et l'état.** 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, pp. 573, 797.)—Souvenirs de l'entrevue d'**Erfurt,** par un page de Napoléon I. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 821.)—Souvenirs d'un secrétaire d'ambassade à **Naples** de 1811 à 1814. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 274.)

Gabriel, *Archangel.* Nicetas Chroniata. Laudatio SS. archangelorum Michaelis et Gabrielis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1221.)

Gabriel. De SS. Photio et Aniceto martyribus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 330.)

Gabriel. 201 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 149.

Gabriel, *Sionita.* M. Remarks on the Defence of G. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 254.)—**T.,** J. Gabriel Sionita: Polyglott of Paris. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 70.)

Gabriel Conroy, Bohemian papers: stories of and for the young. 2 v. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 13, 14. 3135

Gabriel Lambert. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 120. —4174

Gabriele, Serafino. Usi dei contadini della Sardegna. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 468.)

Gabrieli family. Oste, L. dall'. San Polo . . . aggiuntavi la genealogia dei Gabrieli. 1874. 3521

Gabrielli, Annibale. Codice "Mss. Varia 4" della Biblioteca nazionale di Roma. 42 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 229.)—Elenco delle lettere di Cola di **Rienzo.** 7 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 323.)—Epistole di Cola di Rienzo e l'epistolografia medievale. 101 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 379.)

Gachard, Louis Prosper (*Ed.*) 1800–85.

Lettres de Philippe II à ses filles les Infantes Isabelle et Catherine. *See* Philip II, *King of Spain* (in preceding catalogue).

— **Geffroy,** A. M. Notice sur G. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 269.)

Gachet, Emile. Diez, F. C. Glossaire roman des chroniques rimées de Godefroid de Bouillon, par G. 8 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 189.)

Gachon, P. 1854—. Note sur quelques passages des Mémoires de Richelieu. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, p. 99.)

Gad, Johannes. 1842—. Koerperwaerme, arbeit, und klima. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 765.)

Gadd, Luther H. (*Ed.*)

Catalogue of Maryland State Library. *See* Maryland State Library.

Gaddi, Agnolo. Vasari, G. Agnolo Gaddi. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 635.)

Gaddi, Gaddo. Stillman, W. J. Gaddo Gaddi. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 669.)—**Vasari,** G. Gaddo Gaddi. 15 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 345.)

Gaddi, Taddeo. Stillman, W. J. Taddeo Gaddi. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 670.)—**Vasari,** G. Taddeo Gaddi. 21 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 571.)

Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Spitta, P. Niels W. Gade. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 340.)

Gadifer de la Salle.

Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J. Canarien. Livre de la conquête et conversion des Canaries. 1874. 3425

The same. Tr. by R. H. Major. 1872. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3426

—— Margry, P. Conquête et les conquérants des îles Canaries. Nouvelles recherches sur Jean IV de Béthencourt et Gadifer de la Salle. 1896. 3402

Gadolin, Axel. Ueber das gesetz der veraenderlichkeit der winde. 90 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Gadsden, Christopher. Hilliard, G. S. Christopher Gadsden. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 186.)

Gaedertz, Karl Theodor. 1855—. F. E. A. Geibel. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 166: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Gaedhil, Ogam inscribed monuments of the, in the British islands. Brash, R. R. 1732

Gaedicke, Karl. Holzmann, M. Gaedicke: Der accusativ im Veda. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 168.)

Gael, Pierro. Pascale. 169 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 692, 861, 1063; v. 107, 1886, pp. 115, 302, 479.)

Gael, Samuel Higgs. 1808–87. Stowell house and park. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 47.)

—— [**Notice** of.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 175.)

Gaelic language. Maclauchlan, T. Gaelic literature, language, and music. 50 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)

See also **Celtic languages.**

Gaelic literature.

Campbell, *Lord* A. (*Ed.*) Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series, nos. 1–5. 1889–95, 5 v. 2212

—— Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands orally collected, with a translation. 1860–62, 4 v. 1285

—— Lauder, *Sir* T. S. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v. 1285

—— **Maclauchlan,** T. Gaelic literature, language, and music. 50 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)

See also **Gaelic poetry.**

Gaelic music. Fraser, S. (*Ed.*) Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland. [1816.] —2741

—— **Maclauchlan,** T. Gaelic literature, language, and music. 50 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)

Gaelic poetry.

Campbell, J. F. (*Ed.*) Leabhar na Feinne. (Gaelic text.) Heroic Gaelic ballads. 1512–1871. v. 1. 1872. 1341

—— Macpherson, J. Poems of Ossian. 1827, 2 v. 1316

—— —— Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic, with a literal translation into English . . . by A. Clerk, together with the English translation by Macpherson. 1870, 2 v. 1373

Note.—For other trs. *see* his name in preceding catalogue.

—— Ogilvy, *Mrs.* D. Book of Highland minstrelsy. 1846. 1333

—— **Schlosser,** J. F. H. Gaelisches. 2 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 293.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Modern Gaelic bards and Duncan Macintyre. 29 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 287.)—Poetry of the Scottish Highlands. Ossian. 31 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 256.)

See also **Gaelic literature.**

Gaertner, Gustaf. 1849—.

Der "Iwein" Hartmanns von Aue und der "Chevalier au Lyon" des Crestien von Troies. Breslau, n. d. 8°. 2352

Gaertringen, Friedrich Hiller von. *See* Hiller von Gaertringen, F.

Gaëtan, or Gaëtano, Giacomo, *Cardinal.* 14 *cent.* Ordinarium. (Ordo Romanus XIV.) 201 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Gaetani, Francesco Maria Emanuele e, *Marchese di Villabianca. See* Villabianca, F. M. E. e G., *Marchese* di (in preceding catalogue).

Gaetulicus, Cneus Cornelius Lentulus. *See* Lentulus Gaetulicus, C. C.

Gaffarel, Jacques. 1601–81.

Curiositates inauditae, sive selectae observationes de variis superstitionibus veterum, orientalium maxime . . . E Gallico Latina versione donatae illustrataeque â M. Gregorio Michaelis . . . Praefixa est huic ed. novae praefatio J. A. Fabricii. Hamburgi, 1706. 16°. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animad. philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

Gaffarel, Paul Louis Jacques. 1843—.

Etude sur les rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent avant Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1869. 8°. 4636

—— Possibilité des relations entre l'**Amérique** et l'ancien continent pendant l'antiquité. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 57.)—La **Fronde** en Provence. 116 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 60, 437; v. 5, 1877, p. 20.)—Capitaine Peyrot **Monluc.** 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 273.)

Gafna, *House of.* Noeldeke, T. Die Ghassânischen fuersten aus dem Hause Gafna's. 62 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)

Gage, George N., and others (*Eds.*)

History of Washington, N. H., from the first settlement to the present time, 1768–1886. Claremont, 1886. 8°. .2626

Gage, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1721–87.

Letters to the ministry. *See* Bernard, *Sir* F., *and others.*

Gagern, Heinrich von. Rogge, W. Heinrich von Gagern. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 779.)

Gaggini, Antonello. Marzo, G. di. Memorie storiche di G. 71 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 39.)

Gagliardi, Antonio (Giordano Galitani, *pseud.*) 16 *cent.*

Rinaldo Pedranzana. Venice, 1558. 12°. 2315

Gagliardi, Paolo. 1675–1742. Lettera postuma intorno alla natura ed alla qualità dell' amore di M. Francesco Petrarca. 13 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime*, v. 2, 1756, p. 600.)

Gagno, Il. Finiguerri, S. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2352

Gaidoz, Henri. 1842—. L'art de l'Empire gaulois. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 228.)

—— Le **dieu assis** les jambes croisées retrouvé en Auvergne. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 299.)—Le **dieu gaulois** au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. Les autels de Stuttgart. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 166.)—Le dieu gaulois du soleil et le symbole de la roue. 114 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, pp. 7, 136, v. 5, 1885, pp. 179, 364; v. 6, 1885, pp. 16, 167.)—A propos des chiens d'**Epidaure**. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 217.)—Les **gâteaux alphabétique**. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 1.)—Une visite aux **îles normandes**. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 917.)—Notice sur les **inscriptions latines** de l'Irlande. 16 pp. 7 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 121.)—Trois **inscriptions nouvelles** d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 351.)—Notes sur l'étymologie populaire et l'analogie en **Irlandais**. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 310.)—**Malmédy** et la Wallonie prussienne. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 911.)—De quelques **monnaies bactriennes**, à propos d'une monnaie gauloise. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 193.)—Un **sacrifice humain** à Carthage. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 192.)—Note sur une **statuette** en bronze représentant un homme assis les jambes croisées. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 365.)—La **trépanation** aux ages historique et préhistorique. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 267: with *Mém.* v. 51.)

Gaieties and gravities. 3 v. Smith, H. 2283

Gaignières, Áymé de. Grandmaison, P. C. A. L. de. Gaignières, ses correspondants et ses collections de portraits. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 572; v. 52, 1892, p. 181.)

Gail, Jean Baptiste (*Ed.*) 1755–1829.

Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum libri. *See* Romulus (in preceding catalogue).

Gail Hamilton, *pseud.* *See* Dodge, M. A.

Gailhard, Noël. 17 *cent.*

Remontrances de la noblesse de Provence au roy, pour la revocation des arrests de son conseil portans réunion à son domaine des terres aliénées et inféodées par les Comtes de Provence. Aix, 1668. r. 8°. .2601

Gaillard, Auger, *called* Lou Roudié de Rabastens. *Circa* 1530–93.

Poésies languedociennes et françaises. Pub. par Gustave de Clausade. Albi, 1843. 12°. 2396

Gaillard, Henry de. L'Amiral Courbet, d'après ses lettres. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 333.)

Gaillard, Léopold de. 1820–93. A un Christ couvert d'nn crépe. La tante Suzon. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1117.)—**Bataille de la vie.** 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 187.)—**Centenaire** de 89. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 419.)—Avènement et l'histoire de la **monarchie de Juillet** pendant les six premières années. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 5.)—Six années de **monarchie parlementaire.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 708.)—Les **partis** et la monarchie en 1884. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 577.)—**Petits et grands**; Sur l'album d'une Alsacienne; Un vieux à des jeunes. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 549.)—**Poésies**: A un vieux pastel; Et renovabis faciem terrae. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 1127.)—Comte Armand de **Pontmartin.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 192.)

Gaillefer, East.

Hyksos, or shepherd kings. Dublin, 1870, 12°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

Gaimar, Geoffrey. 12 *cent.*

Lestorie des Engles, solum la translacion. Ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin. v. 1, Text; v. 2, Translation. London, 1888–89. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— **Kupferschmidt,** M. Die Haveloksage bei G. und ihr verhaeltniss zum Lai d'Havelok. 20 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 411.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Gaimar: L'estorie des Engles. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 314.)

Gaimard, Joseph Paul. 1793–1858.

Zoologie. *See* Quoy, J. R. C., and Gaimard, J. P.

—— Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, E., and others. Sciences naturelles. Rapports sur les travaux de M. Quoyet Gaimard. 1829. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513

Gain sharing. *See* Profit sharing.

Gaina Sûtras. Tr. from Prâkrit by Hermann Jacobi. Oxford, 1884–95. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22, 45.) 3115

Contents. **Âkârânga Sûtra,** pt. 1.—The **Kalpa Sûtra,** pt. 1.—The **Sûtrakritânga Sûtra,** pt. 2.—The **Uttarâdhyayana Sûtra,** pt. 2.

Gaines, *Maj-Gen.* Edmund Pendleton. 1777–1849. Letter to John McLean. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 405.)

—— **Wyatt,** T. Gen. E. P. Gaines. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 101.)

Gaines's Mill. Battle of Gaines's Mill. 29 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 11, pt. 1, p. 55; v. 11, pt. 2, pp. 41, 232, 271, 392: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Cooke,** P. St. G., and Hitchcock, W. H. Charge of Cooke's cavalry at Gaines's Mill. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 344.)—**Hill,** D. H. Battle of Gaines's Mill. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 294.)—**Law,** E. M. On the Confederate right at Gaines's Mill. 2 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Porter,** F. J. Battle of Gaines's Mill, and its preliminaries. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 309.)—Hanover Court House and Gaines's Mill. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 319.)

Gainsborough, Thomas.

ARMSTRONG, W. Thomas Gainsborough. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 9, 1894.) —4571

—— THICKNESSE, P. Sketch of the life and paintings of Thos. Gainsborough. 1788. (*With* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 2.) 4767

—— **Cunningham,** A. Thos. Gainsborough. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 1, p. 282.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Thos. Gainsborough. 6 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 46.)—**Shum,** F. Some notes on G. and his connection wth Bradford. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 55.)

See also London Quart. Rev., v. 64, 1885, p. 25.

Gainsborough, *England.*

GURNHILL, J. Monograph on the Gainsborough parish registers. 1890. —4266

—— STARK, A. History and antiquities of Gainsburgh. 1843. .2535

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Gairdner, James. 1828—.

Henry VII. London, 1889. 12°. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

—— Battle of **Bosworth.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 159.)—Did **Henry VII** murder the princes? 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 444.)—Death of Amy **Robsart.** 35 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 235.)

—— Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar. (From a 15th century MS.) Glossary by E. D. Morgan. London, 1889. 8°. (*With* Hues, R., *Tractatus de globis: Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

—— (*Ed.*) "The Spousells" of the Princess Mary . . . to Charles, Prince of Castile, A. D. 1508. *See* Carmelianus, P. (in supplement).

—— and **Brodie,** R. H. (*Eds.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. v. 7–14. London, 1883–95. 8 v. in 11, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Roll chron.*] 4583

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Gais compagnons. 39 pp. Stevenson. R. L. B. Tr. par T. Bentzon. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1893, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 94.)

Gaisford, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1780–1855.

Ἡροδότου ἱστοριῶν λόγοι. *See* Herodotus.

Gaisford, *England.* Calverley, W. S. Sculptured cross at G. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 143.)

See also **Cumberland,** *County.*

Gaistliche und weltliche gedichte. 131 pp. (Weckherlin, G. R., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 289: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199.)

Gaius. 2 *cent.* Institutionum commentarii quattuor ex membranis deleticiis Veronensis bibliothecae capitularis eruit J. F. L. Goeschen. Accedit veteris jurisconsulti de jure fisci fragmentum . . . C. Lachmannus ad schedas Goeschenii . . . recognovit. Berolini, 1842. 8°. —1323

—— Institutionum commentarii quattuor codicis Veronensis denuo collati apographum confecit et jussu Academiae Regiae Scientiarum Berolinensis ed. G. Studemund. Lipsiae, 1874. 4°. —1311

—— Institutionum juris civilis commentarii; Reliqua fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae.*) —1328

—— Institutionum synopsis . . . ed. et brevi annotatione instruxit R. Gneist. Ed. altera aucta emendata. Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum juris Roman. syntagma.*) —1332

—— Commentaries, and Rules of Ulpian. Tr., with notes, by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. 3 ed. Cambridge, 1885. p. 8°. —1358

—— DERNBURG, H. Institutionen des Gajus, 1869. —1325

—— GLASSON, E. Etude sur Gaius. 1885. —2327

—— HARRIS, S. F. Elements of Roman law summarized: a concise digest of the matter contained in the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. 1875. —1325

—— JUSTINIANUS I, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Institutes. Ed. as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by T. E. Holland. [*Lat.*] 1881. —1327

—— **Casati,** C. C. M. Gaii Institutionum commentarii. 189 pp. (*In his* Jus antiquum, p. 44.)—**Kalb,** W. Ueber die Latinitaet des juristen Gaius. 11 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 1, 1884, p. 82.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.**

Gajus, or Gaïus? 17 pp. Allen, F. D. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 71.)

Galad et Schîmâs, Histoire de. 27 pp. Zotenberg, H. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 97.)

Galam, *Africa.* LA BORDE, J. B. de. Voyages to the coast of Africa, by Mess. Saugnier and Brisson . . . the slave trade, as carried on at Senegal and Galam. [*Anon.*] 1792. .2406

Galante lyrik. Waldberg, M., *Freiherr* von. (Brink, B. E. C., ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 56.) —3166

Galanti, Carmine. 1821—.

Lettere su Dante Alighieri. Ripatransone, 1880–88. 2 v. 8°. 2382

Galard, *House of.* NOULENS, J. Documents historiques sur la maison de Galard. 1871–76. 4 v. in 5. .2693

Galassi, Galasso. Vasari, G. Galasso Galassi. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 89.)

Galatea. Holland, G. R. De Polyphemo et Galateo. 174 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 139.)

Galatea, *Ship.* Cruise of the Galatea. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 72.)

Galatia. Koepp, F. Ueber die Galaterkriege der Attaliden. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 114.)

See also **Ancyra.—Asia Minor.**

Galatians, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Galatians.

Galba, Caius Sulpicius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 262.)

Galba, Servius Sulpicius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 164.)

Galberry, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Hartford.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Thos. Galberry. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3. p. 128.)

Gale, George. Durrie, D. S. Memoir of G. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 422.)

Gale, Harlow. Schopenhauer's metaphysics of music. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 362.)

Gale, James Morris.

Glasgow water works: papers read during session 1863-64, to the Institution of Engineers in Scotland. Glasgow, 1864. 8°. —2725

Gale, Roger. 1672–1744.

Registrum honoris de Richmond, exhibens terrarum et villarum, quae quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem: ex libro Domesday in thesauria domini regis. Adjiciuntur in appendice chartae aliae, observationes plurimae genealogiae, et indices. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1722. fo. .2521

Gale, Walter. 18 *cent.* Extracts from the journal of G., schoolmaster at Mayfield, 1750. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 182.)

Gale family. Blencowe, R. W. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the memoirs of the Gale family. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 45.)

Galenus, Claudius. 131–200. Περὶ τῶν ἑαυτῷ δοκούντων fragmenta inedita. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 431.)—Proben der syrischen uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift ueber die einfachen **heilmittel.** 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 237.)

—— **Broecker,** L. O. Methoden Galens in der literarischen kritik. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 415.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Galenum. 54 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 443; v. 13, 1885, pp. 15, 222, 347.)—**Crusius,** O. Xenophanes bei Galen. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 464.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Galien. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 366.)—**Gercke,** A. De Galeno et Plutarcho. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 470.)—**Ilberg,** J. Galeniana. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 57.)—Ueber die schriftstellerei des G. 59 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 207; v. 47, 1892, p. 489.)—**Loew,** I. Bemerkungen zu Merx: Proben der syrischen uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift ueber die einfachen heilmittel. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 763.)—Fragments du Commentaire de Galien sur le Timée de **Platon** ... Pub. par C. Daremberg. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 369.)—**Wellmann,** E. Codex Hamilton 329 (Galenos). 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 30.)

Galeot, Jacques. Perret, P. M. Jacques Galeot et la République de Venise. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 590.)

Galeotti, Marzio. *Circa* 1440–94. Commentarius elegans, de Matthiae Corvini, Hungariae Regis, egregie, sapienter, jocose, dictis, et factis. 41 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 528.)

Galeotti, Ugo. Norme ed usi del parlamento italiano. *See* Mancini, M. and Galeotti, U.

Galerent. Renaut. Roman de Galerent, Comte de Bretagne. 1888. (Soc. pour l'étude des langues roman. *Pub. spec.*) 2395

—— **Mussafia,** A. Appunti sul roman de G. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 439.)

Galerie de Florence. *See* Florence.

Galerie des contemporains illustres. 10 v. Loménie, L. L. de. 3705

Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle. Robin, C. 3763

Galerie des peintres. 3 v. Chabert, J. C. P

Galerie des personnages de Shakspeare. Pichot, A. 3301

Galerie historique de la Révolution française. 5 v. Maurin, A. .2685

Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma. Manne, E. de. 3703

Galerie historique des hommes les plus célèbres. 13 v. Landon, C. P. (*Ed.*) 4737

Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Hillemacher, F. 3703

Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Voltaire. Manne, E. de. 5897

Galerie impériale et royale de Florence. *See* Florence.

Galfredo. *See* Gauffredus.

Galgano, St. Mansi, G. D. Praemonitio in vitam Sancti Galgani. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 74.)—**Vita** beati Galgani eremitae confessoris Senensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 74.)

Galgenmaennlein, Das. 46 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 9, p. 87.

Galiani, Ferdinando, *Abbate.* 1728–87.

Carteggio col Marchese Tanucci. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, 10, 20–26; 4 s. v. 1–5, 1869–80.) 4364

—— **Bazzoni,** A. Carteggio dell' Abate G. col Marchese Tanucci. 1759–69. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 10; v. 10, 1869, p. 40.)—**Brunetière,** F. L'Abbé Galiani. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 2 pér. v. 45 p.924.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. An eighteenth-century Abbé. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 347.)

Galiano, Vincenzo. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 1, p. 13.)

Galicia, *Austria.*

Estreicher, K. Bibliografia polska XIX stulecia. Zeszyt dodatkowy. Bibliographie Galizien's aus den jahren 1871–72. 1873. L.55

—— Sacher-Masoch, L. Legs de Caïn. Contes galiciens. 1877. 2325

—— **Bergner,** R. Wo die eisernen wuerfel fallen. 8 pp (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 451.)—**Dowie,** M. M. In Ruthenia. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 520.)—**Zehlicke,** A. Die politischen und socialen zustaende Galiziens. 80 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 657, 818; 1870, v. 2, p. 527.)

See also **Bochnia.—Cracow.—Krossno.—Lemberg.**

Galicia, *Spain.* Piñol, J. C. Diccionario gallego. —2146

—— **Coelho,** F. A. Romances galiciennes. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 259.)—**Gruezmacher,** W. Zur gallicischen liederpoesie. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 351.)—**Mila y Fontanals,** M. De la poesia popular gallega. 29 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 47.)

Galiens li Restorés: schlusstheil des Cheltenhamer Guerin de Monglane, unter beifuegung saemmtlicher prosabearbeitungen zum ersten mal veroeffentlicht von Edmund Stengel. Marburg, 1890. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 84.) 2305

—— Histoire des nobles prouesses et vaillances de Gallien Restauré. Troyes, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 1.) 2316

—— **Galien restauré.** 39 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 337.)

Galiffe, Jacques Augustin, and **Galiffe,** Jean Barthélemy Gaifre. Notices généalogiques sur les familles génevoises, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. v. 5. Genève, 1884. 8°. 2785

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

Galignani, John Anthony, and **Galignani,** William. New Paris guide for 1855. Paris, [1855]. 16°. .2467

— **Du Camp,** M. Deux hommes de bien. La fondation des frères Galignani. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 526.)

Galilee. Letters from G. 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, pp. 367, 521, 597.)—**Merrill,** S. Caesarea Philippi and the highlands of G. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 97.)—Galilee. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine*, v. 2, p. 49.) —**Wilson,** E. L. Round about G. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 413.)

See also **Palestine.**

Galilee, Sea of. 13 pp. Wilson, E. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 171.)

Galilei, Galileo. 1564-1642. Befanata. 4 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 159.)—**In biasimo della toga.** 11 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 167.)—Due **lettere** e alcuni documenti dell' Accademia de' Lincei. 10 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p 50.)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 175.)

— **Bonald,** V., *Vicomte* de. Galilée, le saint Office, et le Système du monde. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 424.)—**Buonamici,** G. F. Scrittura in meteria di navigazione mandata nel 1629 a G. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 3.)—**Desimoni,** C. Pubblicazioni intorno a G. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19. 1887, p. 272.)—**Lange,** L. Ueber die wissenschaftliche fassung des Galileischen beharrungsgesetzes. 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 266.)—**Lasswitz,** K. Galilei's theorie der materie. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 12, 1888, p. 458.)—**Villari,** P. Galileo, Bacone, e il metodo sperimentale. 20 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 229.)

— Cattaneo, A. Cenni su la vita di Galileo Galilei. 1843. 4771

— Nelli, G. B. C. de'. Vita e commercio letterario di Galileo Galilei. 1793, 2 v. 4782

— Roberts, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the ultramontane defence of them. 1885. —3204

— **Bianciardi,** E. D. R. Haunts of Galileo. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 91.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of Galileo. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 139.) —**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Biographie de Galilée. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 481.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Galilée. 63 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Guasti,** C. Relazioni di G. con alcuni Pratesi a proposito del falso Buonamici scoperto dal Signor Th. Henri Martin. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 32.)—**Malagola,** C. Galileo Galilei e l'Università di Bologna. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 187.)—**Malden,** H. Galileo. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Murphy,** J. The case of Galileo. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 722.)—**Pilgrim,** L. Galilei. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 45.)—**Porena,** E. Urbano VIII e G. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 500.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Milton e Galileo. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 427.)—**Scartazzini,** J. A. Process des G. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 490; 1877, v. 2, p. 436.)—**Wolyński,** A. Relazioni di G. colla Polonia esposte secondo i documenti per la maggior parte non pubblicati. 129 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, pp. 63, 231; v. 17, 1873, pp. 3, 262, 434.)

Galinée, (—), de. 17 *cent.*

Voyage de MM. Dollier et Galinée. Montréal, 1875. 8°. (Montréal, Soc. Hist. *Mém.* livr. 6.) 2402

Galitani, Giordano, *pseud.* *See* Gagliardi, A.

Gall, *St.* Boehringer, F. Kolumban und S. Gall. 62 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 13, p. 1.)

Gall, Franz Joseph.

Lélut, L. F. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ses successeurs. 1843. 1797

Gall flies. *See* Cynipidae.

Gall insects.

Cameron, P. *In his* Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 1882–93, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Note.—V. 1, 4, contain bibliographies.

— **Figuier,** G. L. Gall insects. 5 pp. (*In his* Insect world, p. 398.)—**Réaumur,** R. A. F. de. Des galles des plantes et des arbres; Des insectes qui habitent ces galles. 120 pp. 14 pl. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. des insectes, v. 3, p. 413.)—**Ritey,** C. V. Gall insects. 5 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Johnson's Universal cyclopaedia*, v. 3, p. 658.)—Galls made by moths. 4 pp. (*In his* Second rept. on the noxious . . . and other insects of Missouri, p. 132.)—Solidago gall moth. 6 pp. (*In his* First rept. on the noxious . . . and other insects of Missouri, p. 173.) —**Walsh,** B. D. On the insects inhabiting the galls of certain species of willow. 168 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 543; v. 6, 1866–67, p. 223.)

See also **Cynipidae.—Galls.—Insects.**

Gall stones. Naunyn, B. Treatise on cholelithiasis. Tr. by A. E. Garrod. 1896. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 158.) —3707

Note.—With a bibliography.

Gallagher, William Davis. Venable, W. H. Wm. D. Gallagher. 36 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 358; v. 2, 1889, p. 309.)

Gallais, Jean Pierre. 1756–1820.

Appel à la postérité, sur le jugement du Roi. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1793. 8°. (*With* France, Assemblée Nationale, *Constitution française*, 1791.) .2686

— Histoire du dix-huit Brumaire et de Buonaparte. 2 éd. Paris, 1814–18. 5 v. in 3, 8°. .2666

Galland, Antoine (*Tr.*) 1646–1715.

Paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et les maximes des orientaux. La Haye, 1694. 16°. 3167

Galland, Carolus. Arcadius und das Bachmann'sche Λεξικὸν τῆς γραμματικῆς. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 26.)—Arcadius und der **Codex Matritensis.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 292.)

Galland, Pierre Victor.

Havard, H. La peinture décorative au XIX siècle. L'œuvre de P. V. Galland, 1895. —1777

Galland, Théodore. Gavard, C. Un officier de Zouave. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 258.)

Gallardo, Bartolomé José. 1776–1852.

Diccionario critico-burlesco . . . [*Anon.*] Madrid, 1822. 16°. 2293

Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert. 1761–1849.
Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments. New York, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5934

—— Peace with **Mexico.** 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)
—— **Lodge,** H. C. Albert Gallatin. 31 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 263; Studies in literature, p. 263.)

Gallatin, James. On "tenement-house reform in the city of New York." 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 309.)

Gallaudet, Edward Miner. 1837—.
Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, founder of deaf-mute instruction in America. New York, 1888. 12°. 3705

—— **Poetry of the deaf.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 588.)

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins.
GALLAUDET, E. M. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet. 1888. 3705

Gallée, Johan Hendrik. 1847—. Segensprueche. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 452.)—Zur legende der heil. Kumernus oder **Wilgefortis.** 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 311.)

Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) 1810–95.
Episodes of my second life. (American and English experiences.) Phila., 1885. 12°. 2407

—— Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times: being an account of a general struggle for ecclesiastical reform, and of an anti-heretical crusade in Italy, in the early part of the fourteenth century. London, 1853. 12°. 4706

—— **France and Italy.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 587.)
—— **Levi,** D. Antonio Gallenga. 38 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 3, p. 126.)

Gallerie der helden. Barmen, n. d. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3765
Contents. Rauschnick, G. P. Marschall Vorwaerts! oder, leben, thaten, und character des Fuersten **Blucher von Wahlstadt.**—Langewiesche, W. (L. Wiese, *pseud.*) Leben des Sandwirths Andreas **Hofer.**—Doering, H. Leben F. von **Schill's.**—Gehe, E. Leben **Washington's.**

Gallerie deutscher zeitgenossen. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4717
Contents. Leben des Freiherrn vom u. zum **Stein.**

Galleries of art. *See* Fine arts, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*

Galleries of literary portraits. Gilfillan, G. 3776

Gallery of illustrious Irishmen. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7–9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 20, 26, 28, 30. 1836–47.) 4116

Gallery of nature. Milner, T. —1401

Gallery of portraits: with memoirs. *See* Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge (in preceding catalogue).

Gallery to Shakspeare's Dramatic works in outlines. Retzsch, F. A. M. 3381

Galletti, Giuseppe. Carpi, L. Giuseppe Galletti. 4 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 3, p. 510.)

Galletto, *di Pisa.* *See* Gallo, *di Pisa.*

Galleys. PÂRIS, F. E. Musée de marine du Louvre. Histoire, description, construction, statistique des navires à rames et à voiles. 1883. —17A2

—— **Laughton,** J. K. The captains of the Nightingale. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 65.)—**Lemaitre,** R. De la disposition des rameurs sur la trière antique. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 89, 133.)
See also **Naval art and science.—Navigation.—Ships.**

Galli, Raffaello. 16 *cent.*
Lettere. *See* Empoli, G. da, and Galli, R.

Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. 16 v. Sainte-Marthe, S. de, and Sainte-Marthe, L. de. W. 61

Gallic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Gallic.*

Gallican Church. *See* Catholic Church in France.—France, *Church history.*

Gallicantus, seu praecursor gallicinii primus. Containing two addresses, the one to the King, the other to the Parliament. Lanceter, R. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Gallic-Roman temple discovered on the summit of the Puy de Dôme, Some account of the remains of the. 9 pp. Scarth, H. M. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 368.)

Gallien Restauré. *See* Galïens li Restorés.

Gallienus, Publius Licinius Valerianus Egnatius, *Emperor of Rome. Circa* 218–268. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625)—**Fragmentum.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur,* v. 4, p. 428.)

—— **Cichorius,** C. Gargilius Martialis und die Maurenkriege unter G. 9 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 319.)

Gallienus Concessus. *See* Concessus, G.

Gallienus redivivus; or, murther will out. Leslie, C. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

Galliera, Marie de Brignole-Sale, *Duchesse* de.
Du Camp, M. Une femme de bien. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 545.)

Gallifet, *Gén.* Gaston Alexandre Auguste, *Marquis* de. 1830—. Dernier mot sur la charge de Sédan. Rapport. [Ed. par Baron P. E. A. Du Casse]. 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, p. 100.)

—— **Veuglaire,** A. Gén. Marquis de Galliffet. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 588.)

Galligasken, *Capt.* Bernard, *pseud.* *See* Adams, W. T.

Gallinaceous game birds of North America. Elliot, D. G. .—2627

Gallinée, (—) de. *See* Galinée, (—) de.

Gallio, Junius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 543.)

Gallipoli, *Turkey.* Mordtmann, J. H. Inschriften aus Kallipolis. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 256.)

Gallipolis, *Ohio.* OHIO STATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, v. 3. Centennial anniversary of the city of Gallipolis, Oct. 16–19, 1890. [1891.] 1724

Galliziani, Tiberto. Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, pp. 51, 56.)

Gallo, *di Pisa.* 13 *cent.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 59.)

Gallois, Charles André Gustave Léonard. 1789–1851.

Biographie de tous les ministres, depuis la constitution de 1791 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1825. 8°. 4754

—— Citateur dramatique; ou, choix des maximes, sentences . . . contenus dans tout le répertoire du Théâtre français. 4 éd. Paris, 1824. 16°. 3337

—— Histoire abrégée de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. 4 éd. Paris, 1824. 8°. —2191

Galloitalische predigten aus Cod. misc. Lat. Taurinensis D. VI. 10.12 jahrhunderts. 93 pp. Foerster, W. (*Ed.*) (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, pp. 2, 333; v. 5, 1880, p. 202.)

Galloway, *Countess of.* *See* Stewart, M. A. A.

Galloway, G. Norton. A confederacy within a confederacy. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 387.)—Sketch of **San Antonio,** the fall of the Alamo. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 521.)—Hand-to-hand fighting at **Spotsylvania.** 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 170; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 301.)

Galloway, Joseph. 1730–1803.

Claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of law and justice. [*Anon.*] London, 1788. 8°. 1656

Galloway, *Scotland.* AGNEW, *Sir* A. The Agnews of Lochnaw: a history of the hereditary sheriffs of Galloway. 1864. 4746

Galls.

ADLER, H. Alternating generations: a biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Straton. 1894. —2667

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— **Ashmead,** W. H. On the cynipidous galls of Florida. 22 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881–82, pp. ix, xv, xxiv; v. 12, 1885, p. v.)—On the cynipidous galls of Florida, with descriptions of new species and synopses of the described species of North America. 34 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1887, p. 125.)—**Barnes,** J. Ravages of the oak gall. 1 p. (*Gard. Chron.* 1868, p. 295.)—**Bassett,** H. F. Description of several supposed new species of cynips, with remarks on the formation of certain galls. 11 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 2, 1863, p. 323.)—**Lacaze-Duthiers,** H. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des galles. 82 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Botan.* 3 s. v. 19, 1853, p. 273.)—**Réaumur,** R. A. F. de. Des galles des plantes et des arbres; Des insectes qui habitent ces galles. 120 pp. 14 pl. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. des insectes, v. 3, p. 413.)—**Riley,** C. V. Gallaecola or gall-inhabiting type of phylloxera. 4 pp. (*In his* Sixth rept. on the noxious . . . and other insects of Missouri, p. 34.)—Galls made by moths. 4 pp. (*In his* Second rept. on the noxious . . . and other insects of Missouri, p. 132.)—Grape-vine galls. 6 pp. (*In his* Fifth rept. on the noxious . . . and other insects of Missouri, p. 114.)—**Walsh,** B. D. On the insects . . . inhabiting the galls of certain species of willow. 168 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, p. 543; v. 6, 1866–67, p. 223.)—**Westwood,** J. O. The British ink gall. 2 pp. (*Gard. Chron.* 1855, p. 188.)—Note on oak-galls. 2 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1855, p. 119.)—**Wilson,** A. S. Insect galls buds. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 55.)

See also **Cynipidae.—Gall insects.**

Galluppi, Giuseppe, *Barone di Pancaldo.* Nobiliario della città di Messina. [Illustr.] Napoli, 1877. 4°. 3781

Gallus, C. Aelius. B. C. 1 *cent.* De verborum, quae ad jus civile pertinent, significatione. 5 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 94.)

Gallus, Caius Aquillius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 18.)

Gallus, Caius Asinius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Epigramma. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 423.)

Gallus, Caius Cornelius. *Circa* B. C. 66–26. Elegia et epigrammata tria. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 241; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 183.)—**Fragmenta.** 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 421; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 514.)

Gallus, L. Plotius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. rom. fragm.* p. 380.)

Gallus, Martinus. *Circa* 1090–1130. Kronika. [*Lat.*] 106 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 379.)

Gallus, Nikolaus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Gallus. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 571.)

Galluzzi, Jacopo Riguccio.

Storia del Granducato di Toscana. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1822. 11 v. 8°. 3554

Gallwey, 3 *Baron.* *See* Payne-Gallwey, *Sir* R. W.

Gallwitz, H. Transcendentalphilosophie und die ethik. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 92.)

Galpin, S. A. Administrative difficulties of the Indian problem. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 305.)

Galpin, W. D.

Sardinia: illustrations. *See* Edwardes, C.

Galt, John. 1779–1839.

Letters from the Levant; containing views of the state of society, manners, opinions, and commerce in Greece, and several of the principal islands of the Archipelago. London, 1813. 8°. 1403

—— Life of Lord Byron. New York, 1830. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 9.) 4337

—— **Apostate;** or, Atlantis destroyed. 40 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 305.)—**Hector.** 20 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 4, p. 331.)—**Masquerade.** 57 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 219.)—**Mermaid:** an interlude. 20 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 2, p. 487.)—**Orpheus.** 16 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 289.)—**Prophetess.** 41 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 177.)—**Sorceress.** 31 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 3, p. 1.)—**Watch-house.** 21 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 47.)—**Witness.** 32 pp. (*In his* New Brit. theat. v. 1, p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) New British theatre; a selection of original dramas, not yet acted; some of which have been offered for representation, but not accepted: with critical remarks by the editor. [*Anon.*] London, 1814–15. 4 v. 8°. 3313

Contents. **Apollo's choice;** or, the Contest of the Aonides, v. 4.—Galt, J. **Apostate;** or, Atlantis destroyed, v. 3.—**Bandit,** v. 1.—**Fair crusader,** v. 4.—**Family politics,** v. 2.—**Father and son;** or, Family frailties, v. 3.—**Forgery,** v. 1.—Becket, A. The **Genii,** v. 1.—**Gondolier;** or, a Night in Venice, v. 3.—**Gonzanga,** v. 3.—**He must be married;** or, the Miser outwitted, v. 4.—Galt, J. **Hector,** v. 4.—**Hortensia,** v. 4.—**Intrigues of a day,** v. 1.—**Last act,** v. 2.—Goldoni, C. **Love, honor, and interest,** v. 3.—**Manœuvring,** v. 2.—Galt, J. **Masquerade,** v. 1; **Mermaid,** v. 2; **Orpheus,** v. 3; **Prophetess,** v. 1.—**Sailor's return,** v. 2.—**Savoyard,** v. 4.—**Search after perfection,** v. 3.—**Selim and Zuleika,** v. 4.—

Sixteen and sixty, v. 4.—Galt, J. **Sorceress,** v. 3. —**Spaniards;** or, the Expulsion of the Moors, v. 3.—**Sulieman,** v. 2.—**Theodora,** v. 1.—**Thermopylae;** or, Repulsed invasion, v. 2.—**Villario,** v. 2.—Galt, J. **Watch-house,** v. 1.—**Way to win her,** v. 2.—Galt, J. **Witness,** v. 1.—**Woman's will,** v. 4.—Goldoni, C. **Word of honor,** v. 1.

Galterus. *See* Gauthier.

Galtier, *Rev.* Lucian. Ireland, J., *Bp. of St. Paul.* Memoir of G., the first Catholic priest of St. Paul. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 222.)

Galton, Arthur.

Character and times of Thomas Cromwell: a sixteenth century criticism. Birmingham, 1887. p. 8°. 1506

—— **Perugia.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 366.)

Galton, *Sir* Douglas Strutt. 1823—.

Healthy hospitals. Observations on some points connected with hospital construction. With illustrations. Oxford, 1893. 8°. —1787

—— **Demography.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 210.)—**Ventilation** in connection with warmth and lighting. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3. p. 91.)—**Ventilation, warming, and lighting** for domestic use. 94 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 547.)

Galton, Francis. 1822—.

Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa: being an account of a visit to Damaraland, 1851. With a new map, and an appendix, bringing up the history of Damaraland to a recent date. [Illustr.] London, 1889. 12°. (Bettany, G. T., *Minerva libr. of famous books.*) .2407

—— Natural inheritance. London, 1889. 8°. —1676

—— **Anthropometric laboratory.** 12 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 19, p. 179.)—**Free-will:** observations and inferences. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 406.)—**Identification** by finger-tips. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 303.)—**Kinship** and correlation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 419.)—Supplementary notes on "**prehension**" in idiots. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 79.)—**Psychometric experiments.** 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 149.)—**Sacrifice of education** to examination. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 303.)—Visit to north **Spain** at the time of the eclipse of 1860. 24 pp. (*In his* Narrat. of an explorer in tropical South Africa, p. 217.)—Good and bad **temper** in English families. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 21.)

—— **Venn,** J. Galton: Natural inheritance. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 414.)

Galton, John Charles. 1840—. Dr. Féré on cerebral topography. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 382.)

Galvagno, Giovanni Filippo. Carpi, L. Giovanni F. Galvagno. 3 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 1, p. 468.)

Galvani, Giovanni, *Conte.* 1806–74.

Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia . . . con un' appendice di studi relativi. Firenze, 1849. 8°. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 14, 1849.) 4366

—— (*Ed.*) Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei Trovatori scritte già in Lingua d'Oc. *See* Hugues *de St. Cyr,* and others.

—— (*Tr.*) Chronique des Veniciens. *See* Canale, M. da.

—— **Tabarrini,** M. Giovanni Galvani. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 201.)

Galvani, Luigi. 1737–98. Lettere. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 146, p. 427.)

Galvanism. Kobell, F. von. Ueber die bildung galvanischer kupferplatten, vorzueglich zum zweck der galvanographie mittelst des trommel-apparates. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 345.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber das galvanische leitungsvermoegen alcoholischer loesungen. 64 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v.30, 1882.)—Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des kalium, natrium, ammonium, und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Riecke,** E. Zur lehre von der aperiodischen daempfung und zur galvanometrie. 45 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)—**Watteville,** A. de. An electrotherapeutical superstition: "the galvanisation of the sympathetic." 10 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1880, p. 207.)

See also **Electricity.—Electrotonus.—Magnetism.—Physics.**

Galvano, Antonio. —1557.

Discoveries of the world, from their first originall, unto the yeere of Our Lord, 1555. Corrected, quoted, and now pub. in English by Richard Hakluyt. London, 1601. repr. 1811. 4°. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4.) 1441

Galvanoplasty. *See* Electro-metallurgy.

Galvão, Benjamin Franklin Ramiz. *See* Ramiz Galvão, B. F.

Galway, *County, Ireland.* Fishing excursion into G. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 437.)

Gama, João de Saldanha da. *See* Saldanha da Gama, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

Gama, Vasco da. Figuier, G. L. Vasco de Gama. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 3, p. 432.)

See also **Camöens,** L. de. Os Lusiadas.

Gamba, Bartolommeo. 1780–1841.

Delle novelle italiane in prosa, bibliografia. Ed. seconda, con correzioni ed aggiunte. Firenze, 1835. 8°. W.75

—— Novella. Livorno, 1873. 8°. 2313

—— (*Ed.*) Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. v. 1, 2, 4–12. Venezia, 1817. 11 v. in 4, 16°. 2302

Note.—V. 1, 2, are bound with his Poeti antichi.

Contents. **Bada,** G. B. Poesie, v. 12.—**Barbaro,** A. M. Poesie, v. 11.—**Buratti,** P. Poesie, v. 8.—**Cacia.** Ipocrisia: satira, v. 11.—**Cavanis,** M. A. Zuca: ditirambo, v. 5.—**Giovanelli,** B. Sonetti, v. 7.—**Goldoni,** C. Scherzi poetici, v. 9.—**Gritti,** F. Apologhi, v. 6; Brigliadoro, v. 7.—**Labia,** A. M. Poesie satiriche, v. 10. —**Lamberti,** A. Poesie, v. 1, 2.—**Mazzola,** G. G. Poesie, v. 4.—**Merati,** G. B. (Tati Remita, *pseud.*) Sonetti X, v. 12.—**Momoleta:** cantata d'incerto autore, v. 12.—**Novelli,** P. A. Invettiva contra una vecchia, v. 12.—**Oseleti:** capricio ditirambico, v. 5.—**Pasto,** A. Poesie, v. 5.—**Pasto,** L. Poesie, v. 4.—**Pozzobon,** G. Poesie, v. 12.—**Priuli,** N., *Conte.* Bouquet, v. 11.—**Sala,** P. Capitolo per Accademia, v. 7.—**Teozzi,** P. Poesie, v. 11.—Salutazione a **Venezia,** v. 12.—**Zorzi,** M. A. Poesie, v. 11.

—— (*Ed.*) Poeti antichi del dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2302

Contents. Biglietto di Nico **Calafato** alla Perina, v. 1. —Imprecazioni di Nico Calafato, v. 1.—Lettera di Nico Calafato dalla prigione a sua moglie, v. 1.—Rime tolte da una raccolta intitolata La **Caravana**, v. 1.—Mattinata a **Cate**, v. 1.—A **Cupido**, v. 1.—Contro Cupido, v. 1.—Risposta di Cupido, v. 1.—**Ingegneri**, A. Poesie, v. 2.—Guerra de' **Nicolotti e Castellani** dell' anno 1521, v. 1.—**Veniero**, M., *Abp. of Corfu.* Poesie, v. 2.

Gamba, Jacques François. 1763–1833.

Voyage dans la Russie méridionale, et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au-delà du Caucase, fait depuis 1820–24. Avec quatre cartes géographiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. .2465

Gamba, Pietro, *Conte.* 1801–26.

Relation de l'expédition de Lord Byron en Grèce, tr. de l'Anglais par J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1825. 8°. .2466

Gambado, Geoffrey, *pseud.* *See* Bunbury, H. W.

Gambara. 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 333.

Gambetta, Léon Michel. 1838–82.

Discours et plaidoyers politiques, pub. par M. Joseph Reinach. Ed. complète. v. 10, 11. Paris, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. 2202

Note.—For v. 1–9 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Proposition de loi tendant à établir et à regulariser la responsibilité en matière d'**accidents de fabrique** . . . présentée par M. Félix Faure, dans la séance du 11 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—**Actes officiels**, v. 11.—**Articles de revue**, v. 11.—**Blessure** et maladie de G., v. 11.—Le **budget** et les Chambres, v. 11.—Projet de loi portant fixation du **budget général** de l'exercise 1883, présenté par M. H. Allain-Targé, dans la séance du 23 Jan. 1882, v. 10.—Du **budget militaire**, v. 11.—Proposition de loi relative à la **Caisse des retraites pour la vieillesse**, aux caisses d'assurances en cas de décès et d'incapacité de travail, et aux associations de secours mutuels, présentée par M. Waldeck-Rousseau, dans la séance du 16 Mars, 1882, v. 10.—Proposition de loi ayant pour objet de régler les rapports des **Compagnies de chemins de fer** avec leurs agents commissionnés, présentée par MM. Raynal, Waldeck-Rousseau, Martin-Feuillée, Margue, dans la séance du 6 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Discours sur l'urgence de la proposition de l'extrême gauche tendant à la révision de la **Constitution**, prononcé le 15 Nov. 1881, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 10.—Proposition de loi relative au **contrat d'association**, présentée par MM. Waldeck-Rousseau, Martin-Feuillée, Margue, dans la séance du 11 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Ordre du **cortège** et liste des couronnes, v. 11.—Proposition de loi concernant l'exercise public du **culte catholique** en France, présentée par M. Paul Bert, dans la séance du 7 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—**Décrets** constituant le ministère du 14 Nov., v. 10.—Discours prononcé le 16 Avril 1873 au cimetière du Père-La Chaise (obsèques de **Dorian**), v. 10.—Discours sur la politique du gouvernement en **Egypte**, prononcé le 1 Juin, 1882, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 11.—Discours sur les événements d'Egypte, prononcé le 18 Juillet, 1882, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 11. —Documents diplomatiques relatifs au ministère des affaires étrangères, du 14 Nov. 1881, au 30 Jan. 1882.—Affaires d'Egypte et du Tonkin, v. 10.—Proposition de loi sur l'organisation de l'**enseignement primaire** (urgence déclarée), présentée par M. Paul Bert, dans la séance du 7 Fév. 1882, v. 10.)—Projet de loi sur l'**enseignement secondaire** privé, présentée au nom de M. Jules Grévy, par M. Paul Bert, dans la séance du 9 Déc. 1881, v. 10.—Discours sur le projet de loi portant ouverture, à divers ministères, de crédits supplémentaires, sur l'**exercise** 1881, prononcé le 8 Dec. 1881, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 10.—Proposition de loi ayant pour objet la suppression des **Facultés de théologie catholique**, présentée par M. Paul Bert, dans la séance du 7 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Reinach, J. **Gambetta orateur**, v. 11.—Général **Grant**, v. 11.—Discours prononcé le 10 Mai, 1882, au banquet **Grisel**, à Paris, v. 11.—Discours sur les **interpellations tunisiennes**, prononcé le 9 Nov. 1881, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 10.—Maître **Lachaud**, v. 11.—Projet de résolution tendant à la révision partielle des **lois constitutionnelles**, lu à la Chambre des Députés le 14 Jan. 1882, v. 10.—**Maladie** et la mort de G., v. 11.—Projet de loi pour la conservation des **monuments et objets d'art** ayant un intérêt historique et artistique, présentée au nom de M. Jules Grévy, par M. Antonin Proust, dans la séance du 14 Jan. 1882, v. 10.—Pièces et documents divers relatifs à la **mort** et aux obsèques de G., v. 11.—Obsèques à **Nice**, v. 11.—Compte rendu des **obsèques**, v. 11.—Proposition de loi sur la réforme de l'**organisation judiciaire**, présentée par M. Martin-Feuillée, dans la séance du 2 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—La **politique** et les affaires, v. 11. —**Projets de loi** préparés par le ministère du 14 Nov. 1881, v. 10.—**Rapport** de M. le Préfet, v. 11.—Proposition de loi portant modification à la loi du 27 Juillet, 1872, sur le **recrutement de l'armée**, présentée par M. Léon Gambetta, dans la séance du 25 Mars, 1882, v. 10.—Extraits de la **"République française,"** v. 11.—Proposition de loi sur la **retraites des instituteurs** et institutrices primaires, présenté par M. Paul Bert, dans la séance du 28 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Discours sur le projet de **révision constitutionelle**, prononcé le 26 Jan. 1882, à la Chambre des Députés, v. 10.—**Session législative** de 1867–68, v. 11. — Prosition de loi portant modifications à la loi sur les **sociétés**, présentée par MM. Waldeck-Rousseau et Félix Faure, dans la séance du 28 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Proposition de loi relative à la **transportation des récidivistes**, présentée par MM. Waldeck-Rousseau, et Martin-Feuillée, dans la séance du 16 Fév. 1882, v. 10.—Discours sur le projet de loi portant ouverture de crédits extraordinaires et supplémentaires, pour subvenir aux frais de l'expédition de **Tunisie**, prononcé le 18 Déc. 1881, à la Chambre des Députés; 10 et 12 Déc. 1881, au Sénat, v. 10.—Index, v. 11.

—— **Dépêches inédites**, adressées de Tours et de Bordeaux au gouvernement de la Défense nationale à Paris. [Ed. par Joseph Reinach.] 28 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 24, 1884, p. 329.)

—— **Adam**, *Mme.* J. L. Gambetta's electoral tour. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 319.)—**Amagat**, L. A. M. Gambetta et son rôle politique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 372.)—**Bartling**, H. Léon Gambetta. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 180; 1884, v. 1, p. 189.)—**D.**, Y. Léon Gambetta. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 708.)—**Dale**, R. W. M. Gambetta: positivism and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 476.)—**Dietz**, J. "The French Republic and M. Gambetta:" a reply. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 780.)—**French Republic** and Gambetta. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 560.)—France: the Chamber, the **Gambetta ministry**, and its successors. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 393.)—**Goltz**, C., *Freiherr* von der. Gambetta, 1870–80. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 35.)—**Harrison**, F. Léon Gambetta. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 310.)—Pièces et documents divers relatifs à la **mort** et aux obsèques de G. 104 pp. (*In his* Discours, v. 11, p. 195.)—**Reinach**, J. Gambetta orateur. 20 pp. (Gambetta, L. M., *Discours*, v. 11, p. 299.)—**Tallichet**, E. Léon Gambetta. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 338.)

See also Contemp. Rev. v. 43, 1883, p. 179; Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 285.

Gambia, *Africa.* MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Indian and Atlantic oceans; comprising Ceylon . . . the Gambia. 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 10.) 2557

—— Poole, T. E. Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. 1850, 2 v. 1418

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

Gambino, *d'Arezzo.* 15 *cent.*

Versi, con un Carme di Tommaso Marzi, ed. da Oreste Gamurrini. Bologna, 1878. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 164.) 2342

Gamble, F. W. Platyhelminthes and mesozoa. 96 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Gamble, John Rankin.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of John R. Gamble (a Representative from South Dakota) delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 52 Congress. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Gambling.

Collier, J. Essay upon gaming, in a dialogue between Callimachus and Dolomedes. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 8.) 3125

—— Arithmetic and the **baccarat case.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 507.)—**Becker,** B. H. Games and gamesters. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 75.)—**Bowen-Rowlands,** E. Glance at the history of gambling. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 648.)—**Comstock,** A. Lotteries and gambling. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 217.)—**Curtis,** W. B. Increase of gambling and its forms. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 281.)—**Delille,** E. Parisian hells. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 318.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Ethics of gambling. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 162.)—**Gladden,** W. Three dangers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—**Glardon,** A. Les jeux de hasard. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 225.)—**Kennedy,** C. W. Gambling on ocean steamers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 780.)—**Lanciani,** R. Gambling and cheating in ancient Rome. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 97.)—**Mackenzie,** W. D. Ethics of gambling. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 220.)—**Magee,** W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough,* afterward *Abp. of York.* Betting, gambling, and my critics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 754.)—**Parsell,** H. Another view of gambling at sea. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 121.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. F. Gambling and the law. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1.)—**Stutfield,** G. H. Modern gambling and gambling laws. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 840.)—**Zdekauer,** L. Il giuoco in Italia nei secoli XIII e XIV e specialmente in Firenze. 75 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 20; v. 19, 1887, p. 3.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 168, 1889, p. 136. *Also* **Betting. —Cards and card playing.—Dice.—Lottery.—Monaco.—Monte Carlo.**

Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de. *See* Sarmiento de Gamboa, P. de.

Gambrall, *Rev.* Theodore Charles. 1842–97.

Church life in colonial Maryland. Baltimore, 1885. 12°. —1268

Game.

Drummond, W. H. Large game and natural history of South and South-east Africa. 1875. —1793

—— Kinloch, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas . . . 1892. —17C1

—— Wolley, C. P., and others. Big game shooting. 1894, 2 v. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— **Decoys** and decoying. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130 1881, p. 745.)—**Game** and game laws of India. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 88.)—**Game and the game laws** in England. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 218.)—**Peet,** S. D. Game drives and hunting screens among the mounds. 24 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 82.) —**Skelton,** J. (Shirley, *pseud.*) Ornithological reminiscences. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 712.)—**Watkins,** M. G. Capture and shooting of wild-fowl. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 176.)

See also **Game laws.—Hunting and the Chase. —Shooting.—Sports.**

Game birds of North America, Gallinaceous. Elliot, D. G. .—2627

Game fish of the northern states and British provinces. Roosevelt, R. B. —2657

Game fishes of the Florida reef. 9 pp. Holder, C. F. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 3.)

Game laws. Bradley, A. G. Game preserving in the United States. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 364.)—**Game** and game laws of India. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 88.)—**Game and the game laws** in England. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 218.)—**Our food supply** and the game laws. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 135.)

See also **Game.—Hunting and the Chase.—Law. —Poaching.**

Gamelyn, Tale of. Skeat, W. W. (*Ed.*) 1308

Games.

Bohn, H. G. (*Ed.*) New hand-book of games. 1850. —1795

—— Cotton, C. Compleat gamester. [*Anon.*] 1721. —1798

—— Kietz, G. Agonistische studien I. Der diskoswurf bei den Griechen und seine kuenstlerischen motive. 1892. —1796

—— Marcolino, F. Giardino dei pensieri. 1784. —17A4

—— Smith, H. Festivals, games, and amusements, ancient and modern. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 25.) 4337

—— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1876. —1795

—— Walbancke, M. Annalia Dubrensia; or, celebration of Capt. Robt. Dover's Cotswold games. repr. 1877. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues,* v. 5.) 1305

—— Wallbridge, A. (*Ed.*) Council of four: a game at "definitions." 1848. —1798

—— **Bender,** P. Historic games of old Canada. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 367.)—**Castelli,** R. Il giuoco fanciullesco a la tortula, nella provincia di Trapani (Sicilia). 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 113.)—**Corsi,** G. B. Giuochi fanciulleschi in Siena. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 495.)—**Ferraro,** G. Cinquanta giuochi fanciulleschi monferrini. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, pp. 126, 243.)—**Finnamore,** G. Venti giuochi fanciulleschi abruzzesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 537.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Capt. Dover's Cotswold games. 20 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 91.)—**Halbert,** H. S. Choctaw Achahpih (Chungkee) game. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 283.) —**Himly,** K. Morgenlaendisch oder abendlaendisch? Forschungen nach gewissen spielausdruecken. 73 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, pp. 415, 555.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Ueber die zeit der ludi Romani. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 369.)—**Lentzner,** K. Die Cotswold-spiele. 36 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 401.)—**Luce,** S. Jeux ou divertissements populaires au XIV

siècle. 44 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 93.)—**Machado y Alvarez,** A. Juegos infantiles sicilianos y españoles. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 121.)—**Marin,** F. R. Juego de las chinas. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 284, 408.)—**Mosso,** A. L'educazione fisica e i giuochi nelle scuole. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 5.)—**Nerucci,** G. Il giuoco del calcio in Pistoja. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 22.)—**Novadi,** F. Madonna Pollaiola. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 1.)—**Ostermann,** V. Due giuochi fanciulleschi in Friuli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 567.)—**Pitré,** G. A tila tila tila, giuoco fanciullesco siciliano. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 107.)—Giuoco fanciullesco siciliano a Signura Donn' Anna Maria. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)—**Ramm,** A. Jeux enfantines en Suède. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 69, 425.)—Quelques remarques sur les jeux en Finlande. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 180.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Il "Tabbaranu," gioco popolare siciliano fanciullesco. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 264.)—**Sully,** J. Lazarus: Ueber die reize des spieles. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 132.)—**Ungarelli,** G. Di alcuni giuochi in uso specialmente in Bologna dal XIII al XVI secolo. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 426.)—**Volpicelli,** Z. H. Weich'i. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 80.)—**Vullo,** G. Spigolature demografiche Siciliane di Butera. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, pp. 99, 361.)

See also **Amusements.—Archery.—Base-ball.—Billiards.—Cards and card playing.—Chess.—Cricket. — Croquet. — Curling. — Dice. — Dominoes.—Enigmas.—Festivals.—Fives.—Foot-ball.—Golf.—Gymnastics.—Lawn tennis.—Olympic games. — Polo. — Pythian games. — Rackets. — Riddles.—Sports.—Tennis.—Whist.**

Gamez, Gutierre Diaz de. 15 *cent.*
Victorial. Chronique de Don Pedro Niño, Comte de Buelna. Tr. . . . par Comte Albert de Circourt et le Comte de Puymaigre. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2394

Gamgee, Arthur, *M. D.* Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs. 161 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Digestive ferments** and the chemical processes of digestion. 35 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Gamgee, John. Sanitary urgency of the Florida ship-canal. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 336.)

Ǧamharat aš'ār al'Arab, Einige bemerkungen ueber das werk. 3 pp. Noeldeke, T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 290.)

Gaming. *See* Gambling.

Gamle minder. St. Aubin, A. N. de (C. Bernhard, *pseud.*) 2315

Gammage, Robert G. 1817–88.
History of the Chartist movement, 1837–54. Illustr. with numerous portraits. [New ed.] Newcastle on Tyne, 1894. 8°. 1534

Gammeldanske kroniker. Lorenzen, M. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 18, pt. 1.) —3157

Gammell, William. 1812–89. Coming centennial celebration. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 162.)

Gamond, Pierre de. Epave. 75 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 685, 860, 1098.)

Gamond, *Mme.* Zoé Gatti de. *See* Gatti de Gamond, *Mme.* Z.

Gampietro, J. Camorra en 1881. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 88.)—**Campagne napolitaine.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 332.)

Gams, Pius Bonifacius.
Kirchengeschichte von Spanien. Regensburg, 1862–79. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —3272

Gamurrini, Giovanni Francesco. 1835—. Antiche cronache di Orvieto. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 1.)

—— Antichità del territorio falisco. *See* Barnabei, F., and others (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Documenti dal Cod. dell' Angelica D. 8, 17 29 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 173.)

Gamurrini, Oreste (*Ed.*)
Versi di Gambino d'Arezzo. *See* Gambino *d'Arezzo.*

Ganay, (—), *Marquis* de.
Catalogue des 7 tableaux, provenant de la Galerie Pourtalés, et dépendant de la succession de . . . Vente, 14 Mai, 1881. [Paris], 1881. 8°. —1791

Gand. *See* Ghent.

Gand, Henri de. *See* Goethals, H.

Gandar, Eugène. 1825–68.
Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. Metz, 1854. 8°. 2395

Gandersheim, *Brunswick.* Bodo, H. Syntagma de constructione caenobii Gandesiani, perfectione quoque et defectione ejusdem. 34 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 478.)—**Ordnungen** des paedagogiums zu G. 28 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 8, p. 79.)

Gandia, *Duchi* di. *See* Borgia, G.—Borgia, P. L.

Gandino, F. Ambasceria di Marco Toscarini a Roma (1737–40). 79 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Gandino, *Italy.* Tiraboschi, A. Cenni intorno alla Valle G. ed ai suoi statuti. 70 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 5; 1882, p. 369.)

Gandolfo, *Persiano.* Libro delle medesine de falconi, pub. per la prima volta dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro. Bologna, 1877. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 154.) 2342

Gandolfo, E. Architecture in America: its mental and material circumstances. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 266.)

Gandon, James. 1743–1823.
Vitruvius Britannicus. *See* Campbell, C., and others.

Gandy, Walter.
Potters. *See* Sparkes, J. C. L., and Gandy, W.

Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzoesischen epos. Sauerland, E. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 51.) 2305

Ganges, Marie Elizabeth de Rossan, *Marquise* de. **Dumas,** A. Marquise de Ganges. 1658. 86 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 251.)

Ganges river.

FORREST, T. Picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. 1824. .2401

—— MARRAT, J. Land of the Ganges; or, sketches of northern India. 1892. 3437

See also **Bengal.**

Gañgeśa Upádhyáya. Tattva-Chintámani. Ed. by Pundit Kámákhyánáth Tarkávágisa. v. 1, 2, fasc. 2–10; v. 3, fasc. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1888–93. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

Contents. **Anumána Khaṇḍa,** from Anumīti to Bedha, from the commentaries of Mathuránátha Tarkavágísa, v. 2.—**Iśvaránumánn** (a part of the Anumána-Khaṇḍa), with the commentary of Jayadeva Miśra, v. 3.—**Pratyaksha Khaṇḍa,** with extracts from the commentaries of Mathuránátha Tarkavásísa and of Jayadeva Miśra, v. 1.

Ganglbauer, Ludwig.

Fossile insekten. *See* Brauer, F., and others.

Gangooly, Joguth Chunder (*baptized* Philip). Life and religion of the Hindoos. With a sketch of my life and experience. London, 1860. 12°. 3437

Gangrene. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. On mortification. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 324.)—**Raynaud,** M. On local asphyxia and symmetrical gangrene of the extremities. Tr. by T. Barlow. 199 pp. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121: *Selected monographs*, p. 1.)

Ganguillet, E., and **Kutter,** W. R.

General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. Tr. from the German, with numerous additions, by Rudolph Hering and John C. Trautwine, Jr. 2 ed. New York, 1893. 8°. —1534

Gannes, *France.* Boisvillette, (—) de. Notice sur les substructions antiques de la ville de G. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 212.)

Gannett, Henry. 1846—.

Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 13.) —3555

—— Building of a nation: The growth, present condition, and resources of the United States, with a forecast of the future. New York, 1895. 8°. 4655

—— Dictionary of altitudes in the United States. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 5.) —3555

—— Manual of topographic methods. Washington, 1893. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 22: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 5.) —3535

—— Average **elevation of the United States.** 7 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *annual report*, 1891–92, pt. 2: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16, p. 283.)—Geographical fieldwork of the **Yellowstone Park division.** 36 pp. 7 pl. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, p. 455.)

—— United States in 1880. *See* Walker, F. A., and Gannett, H.

Ganniers, Arthur de. Conflit entre l'Allemagne et les Etats-Unis; Les Allemands aux îles Samoa. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 29.)—République d'**Andorre:** les droits de la France dans les vallées andorranes. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 277.)—Cendres du **Cid** et de Chimène: à propos des récentes découvertes de Sigmaringen. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 34.)—Mme. **Cottin** pendant la terreur. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 443, 707.)—Nos **écoles militaires.** 104 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 1006; v. 113, 1887, pp. 123, 245, 527.)—Droits de la France à **Madagascar** et le traité du 17 Déc. 1885. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, pp. 528, 581.)—Insurrection militaire à **Madrid:** le pronunciemiento du 19 Sept. 1886. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 157.)—A qui appartiendra le **Maroc?** 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 1051; v. 114, 1888, p. 145.)—**Moltke ou Napoléon?** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 451.)—**Pronunciamientos espagnols** et l'échauffourée de Carthagène. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 211.)

Ganong, W. F. The St. Croix of the northeastern boundary. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 261.)

Gans, David. Gruenwald, M. David Gans, ein prager chronist des 16 jahrh. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 27, 1889, p. 279.)

Gans, Eduard. 1798–1839.

Histoire du droit de succession en France, au moyen âge. Tr. en Français par L. de Loménie. Paris, 1845. 12°. —3357

—— **Saint-Marc Girardin** (Marc Girardin, *dit*). Quelques souvenirs sur G. 27 pp. (Gans, E., *Hist. du droit de succession en France*, p. v.)

Ganter, F. L. Das stoische system der αἴσθησις mit ruecksicht auf die neueren forschungen. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 465.)—Q. **Cornuficius.** 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 132.)

Gantt, Richard. Perry, B. F. Richard Gantt. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 229.)

Gap, *France.* Roman, J. Documents fixant la date de la construction des cathédrales d'Embrun et de G. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 85.)

Garasse, François. Nisard, M. E. C. François Garasse. 182 pp. (*In his* Gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, v. 2, p. 207.)

Garat, Dominique Joseph, *Comte.* 1749–1833.

Mémoires historiques sur la vie de M. Suard, sur ses écrits, et sur le XVIII siècle. Paris, 1820. 2 v. p. 8°. 4705

Garay, Blasco de. Documentos relativos à G. 21 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 155.)

Garay de Monglave, François Eugène. *See* Monglave, F. E. G. de.

Garbe, Richard. 1857—. Zum schutze eines indischen schriftstellers. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 302.)

—— Der mondschein der **Sâṃkhya-wahrheit,** Vâcaspatimiçrâs Sâṃkhya-tattva-kaumudî in deutscher uebersetzung, nebst einer einleitung ueber das alter und die herkunft der Sâṃkhya-philosophie. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 517.)

—— (*Tr.*) Aniruddha's Commentary. *See* Aniruddha (in supplement).

Garbelli, Filippo.

Biblioteche in Italia all' epoca romana con un' appendice sulle antiche biblioteche di Ninive ed Alessandria. Milano, 1894. 8°. W.38

Garbett, *Rev.* Edward. Authority and the Anglican church: Mr. Garbett and Canon Liddon. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 67.)

Garbo, Tommaso del. 14 *cent.*

Consiglio contro a pistolenza, conforme un codice della Marciana già Farsetti raffrontato con altro codice Riccardiano da Pietro Ferrato. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 74.) 2322

Garbutt, George.

Historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and borough of Sunderland. [Illustr.] Sunderland, 1819. 8°. .2535

Garcia, Francisco Blanco.

Literatura española en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1891–96. 3 v. 8°. 2223

Garcia, Pauline. *See* Viardot, *Mme.* M. P. G.

Garcia de Arboleya, José.

Manual de la isla de Cuba. 2 ed. Habana, 1859. 12°. .2637

García de Santa María, Alvaro. —1460.

Crónica de Don Juan II de Castilla (1420–34). (Conclusión, 1428–34.) Madrid, 1891. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 99, 100.) 4474

García de Santa María, Gonzalo. 15 *cent.* Serenissimi Principis Joannis II, Aragonum Regis, vita. [*Lat. and Span.*] 175 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 88, pp. 175, 275.)

García de Villata, José.

El Golpe en vago. Cuento de la 18 centuria. Madrid, 1835. 6 v. 16°. 2337

Garcilasso de la Vega. 1503–36. Poesias. 43 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias select. castel.* v. 1, p. 29.)

— **Justi,** K. Bildnis des dichters Garcilaso de la Vega. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 177.)

Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore Sagesse Vertu. 1794–1878. Chants populaires de l'Inde. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 562.)—Georges **Varsy,** orientaliste français, notice nécrologique. 2 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 428.)

— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Garcin de Tassy und Indien. 30 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Nève,** F. Inde contemporaine et sa littérature: M. Garcin de Tassy. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1164.)

Garcke, Heinrich Hermann.

Quaestionum de Graecismo Horatiano pars prior. Halis, 1860. 8°. 3256

Garçon sans souci. 2 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 56, 57. 4157

Garczynski, Edward Rudolph. Jugglery in art. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 592.)

Gard, *Department, France.* Lombard-Dumas, A. Catalogue descriptif des monuments mégalithiques du Gard. 1894. 1703

Garda, *Bp. of.* *See* Eric.

Garda, *Lake.* Butturini, M. Pesca nel Lago di G. 61 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 73; 1881, p. 157.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E., *Countess.* Benacus. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 218.)

Garde du corps. 146 pp. Duruy, G. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, pp. 505, 721; v. 70, p. 5.)

Garde impériale, Histoire populaire de la. Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. .2684

Garden, *Mrs.* (—) (*Ed.*)

Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. With preface by Prof. Veitch. London, 1885. 12°. 4766

Garden, Francis, *Lord Gardenstone.* 1721–93.

Miscellanies in prose and verse; including remarks on English plays, operas, and farces, and on a variety of other modern publications. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1792. 18°. 2105

Garden and Forest: a journal of horticulture, landscape art, and forestry. New York, 1888–97. 10 v. 4°. —4641

Garden of Eden. *See* Eden.

Gardener, *Mrs.* Helen Hamilton. *See* Smart, *Mrs.* H. H. G.

Gardener, John. 15 *cent.* Feate of gardeninge. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 157.)

Gardeners' Chronicle. n. s. v. 21–26; 3 s. v. 1–22, 1884–97. London, 1884–97. 28 v. 4°. —4601

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Gardener's dictionary. Johnson, G. W. (*Ed.*) 1106

Garden-houses. Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Garten-haeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 246.)

Gardening. *See* Horticulture.

Gardens.

Cobbett, W. American gardener; or, a treatise on the situation, soil, fencing, and laying-out of gardens. 1846. —4697

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of gardens. 9 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 442.)—**Garden farming.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 407.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Back-yard studies. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 684.)—**Habberton,** J. Bulb gardens in-doors. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 364.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Chat about gardens. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 733.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* H. E. Gardens. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 903.)—**Parsons,** S. B. A home lawn. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 722.)

See also **Country life.—Flowers.—Fruit and fruit trees.—Horticulture.—Vegetables.** *Also* **Kew gardens.**

Gardenstone, *Lord.* *See* Garden, F.

Gardina. *See* Groeden.

Gardin-Dumesnil, Jean Baptiste. 1720–1802.

Latin synonyms, with their different significations. Tr. into English by Rev. J. M. Gosset. 3 ed. London, 1825. 8°. —2121

Gardiner, *Sir* Christopher. Adams, C. F., *Jr.* Sir Christopher Gardiner, Knight. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 586.)

Gardiner, Frederick, *D. D.* 1822–89. Note on Acts XI, 26. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 323.)—**New Testament revision.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 553.)—**Persistence of force:** a point in the argument of natural theology. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)

Gardiner, James Terry. 1842—.

Special report of New York State survey on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls, and fourth annual report on the triangulation of the state, 1879. [Illustr.] Albany, 1880. 8°. 3505

Gardiner, Linda. "A cheapened Paradise." 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 268.)

Gardiner, Lion. Finding the bones of the worshipful G., Lord of the Isle of Wight. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 493.)

See also **Gardiner's island.**

Gardiner, Marguerite Power, *Countess of Blessington.*

MADDEN, R. R. Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. 1855, 2 v. 4751

—— **Chorley,** H. F. Countess of Blessington. 3 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 34.)

Gardiner, *Capt.* Richard. 1723–81.

Account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe, and other Leeward islands; subject to the French king, 1759. 3 ed. [*Eng. and Fr.*] Birmingham, 1762. 4°. 2492

Gardiner, *Rev.* Robert Barlow (*Ed.*) 1843—.

Admission registers of St. Paul's school, from 1748–1876, ed. with biographical notices . . . with appendices. London, 1884. r. 8°. —2364

—— (*Ed.*) Register of Wadham College, Oxford. With biographical notes. Pt. 1. London, 1889. 8°. —2381

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *LL. D.* 1829—.

History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–60. v. 1. London, 1894–97. 2 v. 8°. 1516

—— History of the great Civil war, 1642–49. London, 1886–91. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 447; v. 170, 1889, p. 213.) 1503

—— **Charles I** and the Earl of Glamorgan. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 687.)

—— (*Ed.*) Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628–60. Oxford, 1889. 12°. 2557

—— (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. [Westminster], 1889. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 45.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Hamilton papers. Addenda. Westminster, 1893. 4°. (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles II and Scotland in 1650. Edinburgh, 1894. 8°. (*Scottish Hist. Soc.* v. 17.) .2566

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of cases in the courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. London, 1886. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 39.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoire inédit de Richelieu. *See* Richelieu, A. J. du P., *Cardinal, Duc* de.

—— Fall of the monarchy of **Charles I.** 52 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 295.)—**Gardiner's Civil war:** Presbyterians and Independents. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 492.)

—— and others. Oxford professors and Oxford tutors. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 183.)

Gardiner, Stephen, *Bp. of Winchester. Circa* 1483–1555. De vera obedientia oratio; una cum praefatione Edmundi Bonneri. [Tr. into English.] 74 pp. (Stevens, J., *Memoirs of the life . . . of John Bradford*, Appendix, p. lxiii.)

—— **Wrangham,** F. Stephen Gardiner. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 303.)

Gardiner, *Sir* Thomas.

GREAT BRITAIN, HOUSE OF COMMONS. Articles of impeachment against Sir Thos. Gardiner, Recorder of the citie of London. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Gardiner, William. 1770–1853.

Music of nature . . . with curious and interesting illustrations. Boston, 1841. 8°. —2736

Gardiner. *See also* Gardner.

Gardiner's island. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Manor of G. 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 1.)

—— **Lathrop,** G. P. An American lordship. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 217.)

See also **Gardiner,** Lion.

Gardner, Alice.

Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. New York, 1895. 8°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

Gardner, Asa Bird. Disposition of the allied armies. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 267.)—Brig.-Gen. Henry **Burbeck.** 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 251.)—Last cantonment of the main **continental army** of the Revolution. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 355.)—**Martial law** during the Revolution. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 705.)—**Military buttons.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1883, p. 280.)—**New York continental line of the army** of the Revolution. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 401.)—**Uniforms of the American army.** 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1. 1877, p. 461.)—Gen. James M. **Varnum.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 185.)

Gardner, Augustus Kingsley, *M. D.* 1812–76.

French metropolis. Paris, as seen during the spare hours of a medical student. 2 ed. New York, 1850. 8°. .2696

Gardner, Christopher Thomas. 1842—. Chinese laws and customs. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 221.)—Coinage of **Corea.** 130 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 27, pt. 2, 1895, p. 1.)—Translation of inscription on tablet at Hang chow, recording the changing the **T'ien Chu Tang** (Roman Catholic Church) into the T'ien Hao Kung. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 21.)

—— and others. Chinese partnerships: liability of the individual members. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 39.)

Gardner, Daniel. —1863.

Institutes of international law, public and private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the United States, and by our republic, with references to judicial decisions. New York, 1860. 8°. —2352

Gardner, Dorsey. 1842–94. Chronology of events in American history. 6 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of Eng. lang.* p. 2050.)

—— (*Ed.*) United States Centennial commission. International exhibition, 1876. Grounds and buildings of the Centennial exhibition, Phila., 1876. Washington, 1880. r. 8°. (Walker, F. A., *U. S. Centennial commission*, v. 9.) —3713

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Naukratis. Pt. II [1885–86.] With an appendix by F. Ll. Griffith. London, 1888. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

Note.—For Pt. I *see* Petrie, W. M. F., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— Recently discovered **archaic sculptures.** 35 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 159.)—**Athene** in the west pediment of the Parthenon. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 3, 1882, p. 244.)—Inscription from **Bœae.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 214.)—Inscription from **Chalcedon.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 154.)—Two fourth century **children's heads.** 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 100.)—Inscriptions copied by **Cockerell** in Greece. 34 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, pp. 143, 340.)—Inscriptions from **Cos,** etc. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 248.)—Reinach: Traité d'**épigraphie grecque.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 306.)—Archaeology in **Greece,** 1888–94. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies.* v. 10, 1889, p. 254; v. 11, 1890, p. 210; v. 12, 1891, p. 385; v. 13, 1893, p. 139; v. 14, 1894, p. 224.)—Processes of **Greek sculpture** as shown by some unfinished statues at Athens. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 129.)—Early **Greek vases and African colonies.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 126.)—Kirchhoff: Studien zur geschichte des **griechischen alphabets.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 533.)—Loewy: **Inschriften griechischer bildhauer.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 304.)—Early **Ionic alphabet.** 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 220.)—Ornaments and armour from **Kertch** in the new museum at Oxford. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 62.)—Note on **Megalopolis.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 242.)—Palladia from **Mycenae.** 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 21.)—Two **Naucratite vases.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 119.)—Paintings by **Panaenus** on the throne of the Olympian Zeus. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 233.) — Lecythus from Eretria with the death of **Priam.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 170.)—**Sculpture and epigraphy,** 1886–87. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 278.)—**Statuette** representing a boy and a goose. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 1.)

—— North doorway of the Erechtheum. *See* Schultz, R. W., and Gardner, E. A.

—— and others. Excavations at Megalopolis. 1890–91. London, 1892. fo. (Soc. for the promotion of Hellen. studies, *Suppl. papers*, no. 1.) 4205

—— Excavations in **Cyprus,** 1887–88. Paphos, Leontari, Amargetti. 125 pp. 5 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 147.)—Theatre at **Megalopolis.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 294.)

Gardner, *Rev.* Henry Snook. History of the English word "serjeant." 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 29.)

Gardner, J. Starkie.

Armour in England, from the earliest times to the reign of James I. [Illustr.] London, 1897. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 33.) —4561

Gardner, James Terry. *See* Gardiner, J. T.

Gardner, Percy.

Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). Ed. by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1887. 8°. 2765

—— Museum Oxoniense. Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford, 1893. 4°. —17D5

—— New chapters in Greek history. Historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. With illustrations. New York, 1892. 8°. 2713

—— Sculptured tombs of Hellas. With thirty plates, and eighty-seven engravings in the text. London, 1896. r. 8°. 1703

—— **Amphora-handles** from Antiparos. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 192.)—Stele commemorating a victory in a **boat race.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 146.)—**Boat-races** among the Greeks. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 2, 1881, p. 90.)—Boat-races at Athens. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 2, 1881, p. 315.)—**Cacus** on a black-figured vase. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 70.)—**Countries and cities** in ancient art. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 47.)—Votive coins in **Delian inscriptions.** 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 4, 1883, p. 243.)—Statuette of **Eros.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 4, 1883, p. 266.)—Head: Historia numorum: a manual of **Greek numismatics.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 313.)—**Hector and Andromache** on a red-figured vase. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 11.)—**Hellenic after-world.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 808.)—**Homer** and recent archaeology. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 368.)—Palaces of Homer. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 3, 1882, p. 264.)—Chariot-group of the **Mausoleum.** 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 188.)—Early **oriental coins.** 15 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 141.)—Statuette of Pallas from Cyprus. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 2, 1881, p. 326.)—**Parthian coinage.** 68 pp. 8 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 5.)—**Pentathlon** of the Greeks. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 1, 1880, p. 210.)—Vase of **Polygnotan style:** M. d. I, XI, 38. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 117.)—Inscriptions from **Samos.** 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 147.)—**Stephani** on the tombs at Mycenae. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 1, 1880, p. 94.)—Sepulchral relief from **Tarentum.** 38 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. Studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 105.)—**Tithonus** on a red-figured vase. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 137.)

—— Numismatic commentary on Pausanias. *See* Imhoof-Blumer, F.

—— and **Poole,** Stanley Lane. Coins of India. 15 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 175.)

Gardner, Thomas. History of the Mohawks to Fort Penobscot, 1662. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 235.)

Gardner. *See also* Gardiner.

Gardnor, *Rev.* John. 1729–1808.

History of Monmouthshire. *See* Williams, D.

Gardthausen, Victor Emil. 1843—.
Augustus und seine zeit. v. 1, pt. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 2752

—— Conjectanea Ammianea codice adhibito Vaticano. Kiliae, 1869. 8°. 3235

—— Inschriften aus **Epidaurus.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 612.)—Zur geschichte des **griechischen alphabets.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 599.)—Griechische inschrift von **Ilium.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 619.)—Der goldene fisch von **Vettersfelde.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 317.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ammiani Marcellini Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. *See* Ammianus Marcellinus.

Gareis, Karl. 1844—. Haftpflicht und unfallversicherung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 350.)

Garel von dem blueenden tal. Pleier, Der. 2352

Garelli, Giacomo. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 483.)

Garelli, Giovanni. Vinaj, V. Giovanni Garelli. 4 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 384.)

Garet, Emile.
Bienfaits de la Révolution française. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1681

Garet. *See also* Garrett.

Garfield, James Abram, *Pres. of U. S.* 1831–81.
Works, ed. by Burke A. Hinsdale. Boston, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 2104

Contents. Fourteenth **amendment** and representation, v. 1.—**American agriculture,** v. 1.—New scheme of **American finance,** v. 2.—**American shipping,** v. 1.—**Amnesty,** v. 2.—**Appropriations** for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1875, v. 2.—**Army** and the public peace, v. 2.—Reduction of the army, v. 1.—Almeda A. **Booth,** v. 2.—**Census,** v. 2.—Ninth census, v. 1.—Zachariah **Chandler,** v. 2.—Chief Justice **Chase** and Prof. Agassiz, v. 2.—Letter to Chase, v. 1.—**Civil service reform,** v. 1.—**College education,** v. 1.—Free **commerce** between the states, v. 1.—**Confiscation of the property of rebels,** v. 1.—Cabinet officers in **Congress,** v. 1.—Century of Congress, v. 2.—Congress and the presidential elections, v. 2.—Obedience to law the first duty of Congress, v. 2.—Revolution in Congress, v. 2.—**Congressional nullification,** v. 2.—**Currency,** v. 1.—Currency and the banks, v. 1.—Currency and the public faith, v. 2.—Currency conflict, v. 2.—**Democratic party** and public opinion, v. 2.—Democratic party and the government, v. 2.—Appointment of special **deputy marshals,** v. 2.—**Diplomatic and consular service,** v. 2.—Counting the **electoral vote,** v. 2.—**Florida returns** in the election of 1876, v. 2.—**Future of the Republic:** its dangers and its hopes, v. 2.—**Geneva award,** v. 2.—Joshua R. **Giddings,** v. 1.—Sale of surplus **gold,** v. 1.—**Halifax award,** v. 2.—**Hawaiian islands,** v. 2.—Joseph **Henry,** v. 2.—**Honest money,** v. 2.—**Inaugural address,** v. 2.—**Indian affairs,** v. 1.—**Ku-Klux act,** v. 1.—**Lincoln** and emancipation, v. 2.—Memory of Lincoln, v. 1.—**Louisiana returns** in the election of 1876, v. 2.—**Medical and surgical history of the Rebellion,** v. 1.—Jurisdiction of **military commissions,** v. 1.—Dr. S. F. B. **Morse,** v. 2.—Oliver P. **Morton,** v. 2.—**National aid to education,** v. 2.—**National appropriations** and misappropriations, v. 2.—**National Bureau of Education,** v. 1.—**National elections** protected by national authority, v. 2.—Enrolling and calling out the **national forces,** v. 1.—**National politics,** v. 1.—Letter accepting the **nomination for the presidency,** v. 2.—**Northwest territory:** settlement of the western reserve, v. 2.—Canvass in **Ohio,** v. 1.—**Ohio campaign** of 1871, v. 1.—**Political issues** of 1868–70, v. 1.—**Presidential campaign** of 1872, v. 2.—The **press,** v. 2.—Strengthening of the **public credit,** v. 1.—**Public debt** and specie payments, v. 1.—**Public expenditures:** their increase and diminution, v. 2.—**Reconstruction,** v. 1.—**Restoration of the southern states,** v. 1.—Proposed repeal of the **resumption law,** v. 2.—Right to originate **revenue bills,** v. 1.—**Revenues** and expenditures, v. 2.—Letter to **Rosecrans,** v. 1.—Gustave **Schleicher,** v. 2.—Nomination of John **Sherman,** v. 2.—Phases of the **silver question,** v. 2. — Constitutional amendment abolishing **slavery,** v. 1.—**Smithsonian Institution,** v. 1.—Effect of the Rebellion on **southern life insurance contracts,** v. 2.—Suspension and resumption of **specie payments,** v. 2.—Henry H. **Starkweather,** v. 2.—Revived doctrine of **state sovereignty,** v. 2.—Mr. **Stevens** and the five-twenty bonds, v. 1.—**Suffrage** and safety, v. 1.—**Sugar tariff,** v. 2.—**Tariff bill** of 1866, 1870, v. 1.—Gen. G. H. **Thomas:** his life and character, v. 1.—**Troops at the polls,** v. 2.—Strewing flowers on the graves of **Union soldiers,** v. 1.—Taxation of the **United States bonds,** v. 1.—Commissioner **Wells' report,** v. 1.—John **Winthrop** and Samuel Adams, v. 2.—**Wood tariff bill,** v. 2.

—— Journal of a trip to Europe in 1867. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 407.)—My **experience as a lawyer.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 565.)—My campaign in **east Kentucky.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 525.)—My **personal finances.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 40.)—My **public life.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 451.)—On the reaction against **reconstruction;** House of Rep. March 29, 1879. 15 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 283.)

—— Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented by the state of Ohio. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no 104.)

—— Conwell, R. H. Life, speeches, and public services of James A. Garfield. 1881. 3704

—— Davenport, J. I. History of the forged "Morey letter." 1884. —1352

—— Fuller, C. E. Reminiscences of James A. Garfield, with notes preliminary and collateral. 1887. 3794

—— **Bliss,** D. W. Story of President Garfield's illness. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 299.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Election de G. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 68.)—**Dodge,** M. A. The spent bullet. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 525.)—Things which remain. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 76.)—**Doehn,** R. Administration Garfield's und der Guiteau-process. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, pp. 42, 250.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Garfield** and American history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 561.)—**Guerrant,** E. O. Marshall and G. in eastern Kentucky. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 392.)—**Hammond,** W. A., and others. Surgical treatment of G. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 578.)—**Kapp,** F. James A. Garfield. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 296.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Président G. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 671.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Garfield. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 38; *Democracy and other addresses,* p. 43.)—**Rockwell,** A. F. Autograph of G. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 298.)—From Mentor to Elberon. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 431.)—President Garfield's **silent journey,** July, 1881. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 473.)—**Smalley,** E. V. Characteristics of G. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 168.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Death of G. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 284.)

Gargantua, Life of the great. 110 pp. Rabelais, F., *Works*, p. 7.

Gargantua dans les traditions populaires. Sébillot, P. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 12.) 2217

Gargantuas, Vie du fameux. Rabelais, F. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 2.) 2316

Gargiolli, Carlo (*Ed.*) 1840—.

Madonna Lionessa: cantare inedito del secolo XIV; aggiuntavi una novella del Pecorone. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89.) 2322

—— (*Ed.*) Comento a una Canzone di Francesco Petrarca. *See* Marsili, L. de'.

—— (*Ed.*) Lettere di Laura Battiferri Ammannti. *See* Ammannti, L. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Libro segreto di Gregorio Dati. *See* Dati, G.

Gargiolli, Corrado. 1834—. Divina Commedia e l'Arnaldo da Brescia. 19 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 861.)

—— (*Ed.*) Storia della Casa di Svevia in Italia. *See* Niccolini, G. B.

Garhwál, *India.* Batten, J. H. Notes and recollections on tea cultivation in Kumaon and G. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 131.)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. 1807–82.

Autobiography. Authorized translation by A. Werner. With a supplement by Jessie W. Mario. London, 1889. 3 v. 12°. 4716

—— Mémoires. tr. sur le MS. original par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 5881

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1882–87. 2 v. 12°. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 173, 174.) —4186

—— **Versi** a G. Carducci. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *G. Garibaldi, versi e prose*, p. 117.)

—— Carducci, G. G. Garibaldi, versi e prose. 1882. 2326

—— Guerzoni, G. Garibaldi. 1882, 2 v. 4747

—— La Varenne, P. C. M. de. Révolution sicilienne et l'expédition de Garibaldi. 1860. 3533

—— Perrot, (—). Garibaldi et la campagne de l'Est en 1870–71. 1875. 3517

—— Schwartz, E. von (E. Melena, *pseud.*) Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life. 1887. 4786

—— **Alden,** W. L. Garibaldi's ideas. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 108.)—**Bianciardi,** *Mrs.* E. D. R. Personal history of G. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2 1882, p. 495.)—**Blind,** K. Garibaldi's Memoirs. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 372.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Dernier des condottieri. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 202.)—Mémoires de G. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 202.)—**Clark,** W. G. Naples and G. (1860.) 62 pp. (Galton, F., *Narrat. of an explorer in tropical South Africa*, p. 259.)—**Cochin,** A. Garibaldi. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 832.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Lettre à M. Ratazzi sur les enterprises de G. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 197.) **Erinnerung** an G. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 97.)—**Gordon** and G. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 291.)—**Gottschall,** R. von. Garibaldi als romanschriftsteller. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 781.)—**Guastalla,** E. Giuseppe Garibaldi. 120 pp. 2 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Mario,** A. Personal reminiscences of G. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 245.)—**Speyer,** O. Cavour und G. im jahre 1860. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 406, 517.)—Giuseppe Garibaldi. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 46, 229.)—**Thayer,** W. R. Close of Garibaldi's career. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 758.)—Garibaldi's early years. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, 482.)

See also **Italy,** *Politics.*

Garibaldiens, Les. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 121. —4174

Garin, *lo Bruns.* Bartsch, K. F. Garin der Braune. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 399.)

Garin, *le Loherain.* Du Méril, E. P. (*Ed.*) Mort de Garin le Loherain: poème du XII siècle. 1862. 2386

—— **Bonnardot,** F. Essai de classement des MSS. des Loherains, suivi d'un nouveau fragment de Girbert de Metz. 68 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 195.)—**Paris,** A. P. Garin le Loherain. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 721.)—**Rhode,** A. Beziehungen zwischen den chansons de geste Hervis de Mes und G. 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 121.)

Garin de Monglane, Ueber das verhaeltnis der beiden romane Durmart und. Stoeriko, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 77.) 2305

Garke, Hermann. Prothese und aphaerese des H. im althochdeutschen. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 69.) —3166

Garland, Augustus Hill. 1832—. Opinions and impressions. 6 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 152.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. A. H. Garland. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 401.)

Garland, Hamlin. 1860—. Spring romance. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 296.)

Garland, Hugh A. 1805–54.

Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. New York, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 4757

Garland, *Col.* R. R. Arkansas Post. Its fall, Jan. 11, 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 10.)

Garland, Samuel, *Jr.* 1830–62. Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)

Garlanda, Frederico, *Ph. D.*

Fortunes of words. Letters to a lady. New York, [1887]. 12°. —2176

Garlande, John. *Circa* 1180–1252. De triumphis ecclesiae libri octo. A Latin poem of the thirteenth century. Ed. from the unique MS. in the British Museum by Thos. Wright. London, 1856. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Garlic. Nardo-Cibele, A. Sull' aglio a le cipolle, usi e pregiudizii veneti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 385.)

Garlington, Ernest A.

Report on Lady Franklin bay expedition of 1883. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. Signal office, *Signal Service notes*, no. X.) —3466

Garman, H., and **Colton,** Buel Preston. Some notes on the development of arbacia punctulata. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 247.)

Garneau, François Xavier. 1809–66.

History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the union year 1840–41. Tr. and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 2 ed. Montreal, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 1615

—— **Moreau,** (—). Histoire du Canada, par G. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 343.)

Garner, John Leslie. Legends of Jamshed and Quetzacoatl. 7 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 285.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Aztecs, their history, manner, and customs. *See* Biart, L.

Garner, Richard Lynch. 1848—.

Speech of monkeys. New York, 1892. p. 8°. —2175

—— What I expect to do in **Africa.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 713.)—Phonographic studies of **speech.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 778.)—**Speech of monkeys.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 246.)

Garnet, Henry.

Actio in Henricum Garnetum, Societatis Jesuiticae in Anglia Superiorem, et caeteros, qui proditione longè immanissima Sereniss. Britaniae Magnae Regem, et Regni Anglia ordines puluere fulminali è medio tollere coniurârunt. 1607. 1516

Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, *M. D.* 1820—. Observations on the Potomac marshes at Washington, D. C. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 186.)

Garnett, James Mercer. 1770–1843.

Lectures on female education. To which is annexed, the Gossip's manual. 4 ed., with corrections and additions. Richmond, 1825. 16°. —2307

Garnett, James Mercer, *LL.D.* 1840—.

University organization. [Baltimore, 1875.] 8°. —2364

Note.—Also in *Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 167.

Garnett, John J. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 161.)

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.

Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With an ethnographical map and introductory chapters on the ethnography of Turkey; and folk-conceptions of nature by John S. Stuart-Glennie. The Christian women. London, 1890. 8°. 1214

—— Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. With introductory chapters on the origins of matriarchy by John S. Stuart-Glennie. The Jewish and Moslem women. London, 1891. 8°. 1214

—— **Dardanelles.** With illustrations by Wm. Simpson. 15 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 18.)

—— (*Tr.*) Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece, Albania, Thessaly (not yet wholly free), and Macedonia. Classified, revised, and ed. with an historical introduction on the survival of paganism by John S. Stuart-Glennie. London, 1885. 8°. 1214

Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter. —*circa* 1863.

Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Speech on the state of the Union, delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 16, 1861. Washington, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

Garnett, Richard, *LL.D.* 1835—.

Life of Thos. Carlyle. London, 1887. 16°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Richmond on the Thames. [Illustr.] London, 1896. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 27, 1896.)—4571

—— Wm. Blake: painter and poet. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 22, 1895.) —4571

—— **Literature.** 69 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 445.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 201.)

—— (*Ed.*) Library series. v. 1. London, 1897. 12°. L.56

Contents. Ogle, J. J. **Free library,** its history and present condition.

—— (*Ed.*) Inuectyue agaynst **treason.** [Ballad in facsimile.] 1 p. (*With* Guaras, A. de, *Accession of Queen Mary.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of Antonio de Guaras. *See* Guaras, A. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Relics of Shelley. *See* Shelley, P. B. (in preceding catalogue).

Garnett, *Brig.-Gen.* Richard Brooke. Garnett's brigade at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 215.)

Garnett, Theodore S., *Jr.* Cruise of the Nashville. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 329.)

Garnett, William. Technical education. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 106.)—**University education** for the people. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 644.)

Garnier, *de Pont-Ste-Maxence.*

ETIENNE, E. Vie St. Thomas le Martir: poème historique du XII siècle composé par Garnier de Pont-Ste.-Maxence. Etude historique, littéraire, et philologique. 1883. 4773

Garnier, Adolphe. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Garnier. 28 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24, p. 233.)

Garnier, Edouard. 1840—. Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Guide du collectionneur. Dictionnaire de la céramique. Paris, n. d. 8°. —17C6

—— Manufacture nationale de Sèvres. Catalogue du musée céramique, fasc. 4, sér. D: Faïences. Paris, 1897. 8°. (*France, Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-arts.*) —17C3

—— Soft porcelain of Sèvres. With an historical introduction. London, 1892. fo. —17D5

Garnier, Edouard. Biographie de Robert de Fiennes, Connêtable de France; Supplément. 101 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, pp. 193, 469.)

Garnier, Francis. *See* Garnier, M. J. F.

Garnier, Guillaumin, and **Garnier,** Joseph Clément. Annuaire de l'économie politique. *See* Annuaire de l'économie politique.

Garnier, Jean. 1621–81. Notae in S. Cyrilli Alex. epistolam synodicam ad Nestorium. 6 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 195.)—Ex **libro diurno Romanorum pontificum.** 19 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 145.)

Garnier, Joseph Clément. 1813–81.
Annuaire de l'économie politique. *See* Annuaire de l'économie politique.

Garnier, Marie Joseph François, *dit* Francis. **Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. Francis Garnier. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 309.)

Garnier, Noël. Brum, J. Z. de M. Noël Garnier. 8 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 1, 1876, p. 355.)

Garnier, Robert. 1534–90.
Tragédies. Treuer abdruck der ersten gesammtausgabe (Paris, 1585) mit den varianten aller vorhergehenden ausgaben und einem glossar, herausg. von W. Foerster. Heilbronn, 1882–83. 4 v. 12°. (Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 3–6.) 3336

Contents. **Antigone,** v. 3.—**Bibliographische notiz,** v. 1.—**Bradamante,** v. 4.—**Cornelie,** v. 1.—Au Roy de **France** et de Polongne, v. 1.—**Hippolyte,** v. 2.—Les **Iuifues,** v. 3.—Foerster, W. Garniers **leben und werke,** v. 4.—**M. Antoine,** v. 1.—**Porcie,** v. 1.—La **Troade,** v. 2.—Glossar, v. 4.—Varianten, v. 4.

—— Kahnt, P. Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben. 1887. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 66.) 2305

—— **Foerster,** W. Robert Garniers leben und werke. 23 pp. (Garnier, R., *Tragédies*, v. 4, p. xix: Vollmoeller, K., *Samml. franz. neudrucke*, v. 6.)

Garnier, Russell Montague. 1854—.
Annals of the British peasantry. London, 1895. 8°. 1524

—— History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. London, 1892–93. 2 v. 8°. 1524

Garnier-Pagès, Etienne Joseph Louis. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Garnier-Pagès. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)

Garnot, *Capt.* E.
Expédition française de Formose. 1884–85. Paris, 1894. 8°. and atlas fo. 1435; atlas, 1421

Garnsey, *Rev.* Henry Edward Fowler (*Tr.*) 1826—.
History of botany. (1530–1860.) *See* Sachs, J. von.

Garo dialect. Williamson, W. J. Vocabulary of the Garo and Konch dialects. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 14.)

Garofalo, Benvenuto. Vasari, G. Benvenuto G. e Girolamo da Carpi. 73 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 457.)

Garofalo, Biagio. 1677–1762.
De antiquis marmoribus opusculum, cui accedunt dissertationes IV. Ed. altera. Oxonii, 1828. 4°. 1723

Garratt Hall, a seat of the Traffords and the Mosleys. 5 pp. 1 pl. Sutton, C. W. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 69.)

Garraway, *Sir* Henry. 1575–1646.
Speech at a common-hall . . . upon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. n. p. 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Garrer, A. H. Ad Xenophontis commentarios. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 241.)

Garrett, George W. Belle of Belgravia. 139 pp. [*Anon.*] (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 427, 557, 632; v. 81, 1873, pp. 56, 188, 352, 439, 583.)

Garrett, João Baptista de. *See* Almeida-Garrett, J. B. de.

Garrett, W. R.
History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. Nashville, 1884. 8°. (Tennessee Hist. Soc. *Papers.*) 3501

—— Northern boundary of **Tennessee.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 210.)

Garrett, William.
Reminiscences of public men in Alabama, for thirty years, with an appendix. Atlanta, 1872. 8°. 3584

Garrett. *See also* Garet.

Garrett, *County, Md.* Scharf, J. T. History of western Maryland: being a history of Frederick . . . and Garrett counties . . . with biographical sketches of their representative men. 1882, 2 v. 3582

Garrez, Pierre Gustave. Senart, E. Gustave Garrez. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 491.)

Garrick, David. 1716–79. Bon ton; or, High life above stairs: a farce. 9 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 720.)—**Cymon.** 10 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 711.)—**Mémoires.** 40 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 279.)—**Miss in her teens;** or, the Medley of lovers. 8 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 510.)

—— The Chances. *See* Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Clandestine marriage. *See* Colman, G., *the elder*, and Garrick, D.

—— Country girl. *See* Wycherley, W.

—— Country wife. *See* Wycherley, W.

—— Every man in his humour. *See* Jonson, B.

—— Isabella; or, the Fatal marriage. *See* Southern, T.

—— **Dobson,** H. A. David Garrick. 41 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Griffin,** G. W. David Garrick. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 97.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. David Garrick and Mrs. Clive. 63 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 217.)

Garrick Club, Pictures at the. 21 pp. Griffiths, A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 350.)

Garrison, Francis Jackson. 1848—. Wm. Lloyd Garrison's origin and early life. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 589.)

—— Wm. Lloyd Garrison. *See* Garrison, W. P., and Garrison, F. J.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. 1840—. Connecticut in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 780.)—Reform of the **Senate.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 227.)

—— and **Garrison,** Francis Jackson. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. Story of his life, 1805–79. New York, 1885–89. 4 v. 8°. 3703

Garrison, William Lloyd. 1805–79.

Sonnets and other poems. Boston, 1843. 16°. 1308

—— Garrison, W. P., and Garrison, F. J. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. Story of his life, 1805–79. 1885–89, 4 v. 3703

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1.)—**Bartlett,** D. W. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 17 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 111.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. Wm. Lloyd Garrison, der sklavenbefreier. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 396.)—**Garrison,** F. J. Wm. Lloyd Garrison's origin and early life. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 589.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 120; *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 587.)—**Later years** of G. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 841.)—**Niven,** R. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 247.)—**Pillsbury,** P. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 19 pp. (*In his* Acts of the anti-slavery apostles, p. 9.)—**Smith,** G. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 321.)—Wm. Loyd Garrison: the **story of his life.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 366.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 58 pp. (*In her* Lives ... of our self-made men, p. 154.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Wm. Lloyd Garrison. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 189.)

Garrod, Archibald E., *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Treatise on cholelithiasis. *See* Naunyn, B.

Garroters, The. 17 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 146.)

Garrow, David William. 1781–1827.

History and antiquities of Croydon, with a variety of other interesting matter; to which is added a sketch of the life of John Whitgift, Lord Abp. of Canterbury; and an appendix. Croydon, 1818. 8°. 2546

Garrucci, Raffaele.

Monete dell' Italia antica. Raccolta generale. Roma, 1885. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3781

—— **Lenormant,** F. Inscriptions gravées au trait sur les murs de Pompei, par G. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 699.)

Garry, Francis N. A., and **Garry,** A. G.

Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of St. Mary's, Reading, Berks, 1550–1662. Preface by the Lord Bp. of Oxford. Reading, 1893. r. 8°. 2533

Garschine, Wssewolod Michailovitch. 1855–88. Art et artistes. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 109.)—**Crapaud et la rose.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 376.)—**Quatre jours:** récit d' un volontaire russe. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 589.)—Die Baeren. Aus dem Russischen von August **Scholz.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 334.)

Garshine, Vsévolod. *See* Garschine, W. M.

Garstin, *Maj.-Gen.* John (*Tr.*)

Treatise on rivers. *See* Frisi, P.

Garstin, John Ribton. 1836—. Garston Hall, the ancient seat of Norres of Speke and the Gerards. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 39.)

Garston, *England.* Boult, J. Historical topography of Aigburth and G. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 147.)—**Cox,** E. W. Some account of G. and of the ancient chapel of St. Michael formerly existing there. 22 pp. 12 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 121.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Garston Hall, the ancient seat of Norres of Speke and the Gerards. 2 pp. 1 pl. Garstin, J. R. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 39.)

Gartengesellschaft. Frey, J. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 209.) —3124

Garter, Order of the. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Ladies of the Order of the Garter. 9 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 181.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. On a remarkable series of wooden busts surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 115.)—**Thompson,** E. M. Revision of the statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward VI. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 173.)

See also **Heraldry.**

Garth, *Sir* Samuel. —1718. Poetical works. 96 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 229.)

—— **Sanford,** E. Life of G. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 231.)

Gartland, Francis Xavier, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Savannah.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier Gartland. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 408.)

Gartree, *Hundred, England.* Hill, J. H. History of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, containing the parishes of Baggrave, Billesdon ... 1875. .2551

—— — History of the parish of Langton, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, containing the parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton ... 1867. .2521

See also **Leicestershire.**

Garwal b. aus Al-Hutej'a, Dîwân des. 245 pp. Goldziher, J. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, pp. 1, 173, 471; v. 47, 1893, pp. 43, 163.)

Gary, (—), *Abbé.*

Dictionnaire patois-français à l'usage du département du Tarn et des départements circonvoisins. Castres, 1845. 12°. —2147

Garza, Catarino E. Romero, M. Garza raid and its lessons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 324.)

Garzoni, Tommaso. 1549–89.

Opere. Venetia, 1605. sm. 4°. 2302

Contents. **Hospidale de' pazzi incurabili.—Sinagoga de gl' ignoranti.—Theatro de' varii** e diversi cervelli mondani.

—— Sinagoga de gl' ignoranti. Venetia, 1589. sm. 4°. —1411

—— Theatro de vari, e diversi cervelli mondani. Venetia, 1591. sm. 4°. —1411

Gas, Illuminating.

BEMIS, E. W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. 1891. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

—— JAMES, E. J. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— UNITED STATES. State, Department of. Special consular reports . . . Gas in foreign countries. 1891. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 33.)

— **Abbott,** S. W. Relation of illuminating gas to public health. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1884, Suppl. p. 249.)—**Botsford,** C. H. Price of gas. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 166.)—**Deterioration of bookbinding** by illuminating gas. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 17, 1880, p. 143.)—**Dixon,** H. B. Domestic use of gas. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Keeler,** B. C. Municipal control of gas works. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 286.)—**Lewes,** V. B. Gaseous illuminants. 11 pp. (*Nature,* v. 43, 1891, pp. 233, 257, 282.)—**Sedgwick,** W. T., and Nichols, W. R. Study of the relative poisonous effects of coal and water gas. 39 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1884, Suppl. p. 275.)

See also **Explosions.—Fuel.—Hygiene.—Illumination.**

Gas, Natural.

CARLL, J. F. Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania for 1887–88. 1890. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I, 5.) —4647

— **Ashburner,** C. A. Geology of natural gas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 6, 1885, p. 183.)—Natural gas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 9, 1887, p. 39.)—and White, I. C. Geology of natural gas. 3 pp. (*Science,* v. 6, 1885, p. 42.)—**Carter,** O. C. S. Drilling for oil and natural gas in the vicinity of Philadelphia. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 138, 1894, p. 230.)—**Chance,** H. M. Natural gas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 9, 1887, p. 250.)—**James,** J. F. Curiosities of natural gas. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 34, 1896, p. 821.)—**Kansas gas-well.** 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 12, 1878, p. 376.)—**Orton,** E. On the origin of the rock pressure of the natural gas of the Trenton limestone of Ohio and Indiana. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 39, 1890, p. 225.)—Petroleum and natural gas as found in Ohio. 5 pp. (*Science,* v. 7, 1886, p. 560.)—**Phillips,** F. C. Report on the chemical composition of natural gas. 16 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 282.)—**Roberts,** T. P., and others. Utilization of natural gas. 19 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 48.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Natural gas supply. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 305.)—**White,** I. C. Geology of natural gas. 2 pp. (*Science,* v. 5, 1885, p. 521.)

See also **Explosions.—Fuel.**

Gascoigne, George. *Circa* 1530–77. Select poems. 14 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 365.)

— **Herford,** C. H. Gascoigne's Glasse of government. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 9, 1886, p. 201.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of G. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 367.

Gascoigne, *Capt.* Richard Frederick Thomas. 1851—. To within a mile of Khartoum. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 88.)

Gascon dialect.

CÉNAC-MONCAUT, J. E. M. Dictionnaire gascon-français, dialecte du département du Gers, suivi d'un abrégé de grammaire gasconne. 1863. —2146

—— LUCHAIRE, A. Recueil de textes de l'ancien dialecte gascon, d'après des documents antérieurs au XIV siècle, suivi d'un glossaire. 1881. —2132

— **Grateloup,** (—). Grammaire gasconne et française. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 30, 1886, p. 5; v. 31, 1887, p. 15.)

See also **Provençal language.**

Gascon literature. LUCHAIRE, A. Recueil de textes de l'ancien dialecte gascon, d'après des documents antérieurs au XIV siècle, suivi d'un glossaire. 1881. —2132

Gascon poetry.

ASTROS, J. G. d'. Poésies gasconnes, recueillies et pub. par F. T. 1867–69, 2 v. 2377

—— DARDY, L. Poésies gasconnes. 1891. (*In his* Anthologie populaire de l'Albret, v. 1.) 2303

Gascony.

BÉMONT, C. (*Ed.*) Rôles gascons. Supplément. 1896. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

Note.—For v. 1 *see* Michel, F. X.

—— BLADÉ, J. F. (*Ed.*) Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 1886, 3 v. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 19–21.) 1217

—— FRANCLIEU, J. L. P. C., *Marquis* de. Mémoires, pub. par L. de Germon. 1896. (Soc. hist. de Gascogne, *Archives,* 2 s. fasc. 1.) .2683

—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Rôles gascons. v. 1. 1885. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

Note.—For Supplément *see* Bémont, C.

—— MONLEZUN, J. J. Histoire de la Gascogne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1846–50, 6 v. .2606

—— SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE de Gascogne. Archives historiques de la Gascogne. 2 s. fasc. 1. 1896. .2683

— **Bémont,** C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, son gouvernement en Gascogne. 1248–53. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)—**Burrows,** M. Publication of the Gascon rolls by the British and French governments, considered as a new element in English history. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 109.)

See also **Cagots.—France.**

Gases. HASSELBERG, B. Ueber das durch electrische erregung erzeugte leuchten der gase bei niedriger temperatur. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

See also **Chemistry.—Explosions.**

Gask. OLIPHANT, T. L. K. (*Ed.*) Jacobite lairds of Gask. 1870. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Gaskell, *Lady* Catherine Milnes. 1856—. Some talk about clergymen. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 487.)—**Women** of to-day. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 776.)

Gaskell, Charles George Milnes. 1842—. Wm. Cobbett. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 238.)—**Country gentleman.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 460.)—Memorials of the **dead.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 234.)

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson. 1810–65. Mary Barton. 67 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, pp. 151, 440, 745; v. 25, 1849, pp. 220, 348, 553, 631.)—**Ruth.** 200 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, pp. 74, 268, 465, 608; v. 6, p. 84.)

— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Deux romancières anglaises (Currer Bell et G.). 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 611.)

Gaskill family, Old records of the. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 207.)

Gasparin, Agénor Etienne, *Comte* de. 1810–71.

Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et intérêts. Paris, 1862. 8°. .2657

—— Uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. New York, 1861. 12°. 4637

Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, *Comtesse* de. 1813—.

Mariage au point de vue chrétien. Paris, 1843. 3 v. 8°. —4213

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Mme. la Comtesse de Gasparin. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, p. 259.)

Gaspary, Adolf. 1849—.

Geschichte der italienischen literatur. Berlin, 1885–88. 2 v. 8°. (*Gesch. d. lit. der europ. voelker*, v. 4, 5.) 2253

Gaspee, *Schooner.* Staples, W. R. History of the destruction of H. B. M. schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett bay, on 10 June, 1772. 137 pp. (Bartlett, J. R., *Rhode Island col. records*, v. 7, 1862, p. 55.)

Gaspey, Thomas. 1788–1871.

Bubbles from the brunnen of Homburg. Darmstadt, 1866. 8°. —3703

Gasquet, Amédée. 1852—.

Précis des instititutions politiques et sociales de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 12°. 4697

—— **Empire d'orient** et l'Empire d'occident. De l'emploi du mot *βασιλεύς* dans les actes de la Chancellerie byzantine. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 281.)—**Royaume lombard,** ses relations avec l'Empire grec et avec les Francs. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 58.)

Gasquet, Francis Aidan, *D. D.*

Henry VIII, and the English monasteries. An attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 3 ed. London, 1888–89. 2 v. 8°. —3264

The same. 5 ed. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. —3262

—— and **Bishop,** Edmond. Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer. An examination into its origin and early history, with an appendix of unpublished documents. 2 ed. London, 1891. 8°. —1243

Gasquet, Joseph Raymond, *M. D.* Lunacy law reform. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 857.)

Gassicourt, Cadet de. *See* Cadet de Gassicourt.

Gast, A.

Cheval normand et ses origines. *See* Gast, E.

Gast, Edmond.

Cheval normand et ses origines; situation hippique de la France . . . planches et vignettes photographiées d'après nature par M. Bucquet et A. Gast, précédé d'une introduction par Charles Du Haijs. Paris, [1889]. obl. 4°. —2631

Note.—550 copies printed.

Gasté, Armand Edouard. 1838—.

Chansons normandes du XV siècles, pub. pour la première fois sur les MSS. de Bayeux et de Vire, avec notes et introduction. Caen, 1866. p. 8°. 2397

—— Olivier Basselin et le vau de vire. Avec introduction et notes. Paris, 1887. 12°. 2306

—— and **Huet,** L. Arrondissement de Vire. 28 pp. (Beaurepaire, E. H. de R. de, and others, *Normandie monumentale: Calvados*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gaster, M., *Ph. D.*

Literatura populară română. Bucuresti, 1883. 16°. 2257

—— Hebrew visions of **hell and paradise.** 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 571.)—**Nigrodha-miga-Jātaka** and the life of St. Eustathius Placidus. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 335.)

Gasteropoda.

Pfeiffer, L. G. K. Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum. 1841–46. 3 pts. in 1 v. —2635

—— Watson, R. B. Report on the scaphopoda and gasteropoda. 1886. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.) —1531

—— Whitfield, R. P. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 18.) —3535

—— **Adams,** A. On some genera and species of gasteropodous mollusca collected by Mr. M'Andrew in the gulf of Suez. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 121.)—On the species of rotiferous gasteropods found in Japan. 6 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 7, 1864, p. 91.)—**Anthony,** J. G. Descriptions of new species of American fluviatile gasteropods. 18 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* 1861, p. 55.)—**Bergh,** R. Report on the nudibranchiata. 154 pp. 14 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 10.)—**Brooks,** W. K. Preliminary observations upon the development of the marine prosobranchiate gasteropods. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, p. 121.)—**Dall,** W. H. Note on transversely striated muscular fibre among the gasteropoda. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 312.)—**Dybowski,** W. Die gasteropoden-fauna des Baikal-sees. 73 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—**Etheridge,** R. Notes on the gasteropoda contained in the Gilbertson collection, British Museum, and figured in Phillips's Geology of Yorkshire. 26 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 473; 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 289.)—**Garner,** R. On reproduction in gasteropoda, and on some curious effects of endosmosis. 4 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1860, p. 162.)—**Gray,** J. E. Note on Dr. Macdonald's paper on the dentition of gasteropods. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 386.)—**Guppy,** R. J. L. On the lingual dentition of some West Indian gasteropoda. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1868, p. 191.)—**Hensen,** V. On the structure of the eye in the gasteropoda. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 73.)—**Kingsley,** J. S. Gasteropoda. 1 p. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2, p. 292.)—**Leith,** A. H. Note on an apparently new genus of gasteropod. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 145.)—**Leydig,** F. Auditory organ of gasteropoda. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 4, 1871, p. 518.)—**Macdonald,** J. D. Further observations on the metamorphosis of gasteropoda, and the affinities of certain genera, with an attempted natural distribution of the principal families of the order. 13 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 69.)—On the homologies of the dental plates and teeth of proboscidiferous gasteropoda. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 113.)—On the natural classification of gasteropoda. 7 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.*

v. 15, 1881, p. 161.)—On the typical value of the lingual dentition in the right distribution of the genera of gasteropoda into natural groups and families. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 237.)—Secretion of **sulphuric acid** by certain gasteropods. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 49, 1870, p. 420.)—**Theobald,** W. *Jr.* Observations on certain strictures by H. F. Blanford, on my paper on the distribution of Indian gasteropoda. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 60.)—**Trinchese,** S. On the structure of the nervous system in the gasteropodous mollusca. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 12, 1863, p. 474.)—**Wedl,** K. On the systems of capillary vessels in the gasteropods. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 365.)

See also **Auriculidae.—Buccinidae.—Helicidae.—Invertebrates.—Mollusca.—Opisthobranchia.—Slugs.—Snails.**

Gastineau, Benjamin. 1823—. Qu'est-ce que l'Algérie? 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 353.)

Gastinois. *See* Gâtinois.

Gaston de Foix. *See* Foix, G. de.

Gastronomie, La. 87 pp. Berchoux, J. (Brillat-Savarin, A., *Physiologie du goût,* p. 371.)

Gastrotricha. Hartog, M. Rotifera, gastrotricha, and kinorhyncha. 44 pp. (Harner, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 194.)—**Ludwig,** H. Ueber die ordnung gastrotricha Metschn. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 26, 1876, p. 193.)—**Minot,** C. S. Gastrotricha. 2 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 206.)

See also **Rotifera.**

Gâtakamâlâ. Ârya Sûra. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the Buddhists,* v. 1.) 3114

Gataker, Thomas. 1574–1654.

Of the nature and use of lots: a treatise historicall and theologicall. 2 ed. London, 1627. sq. 12°. —4254

— **Preliminary discourse.** 35 pp. (Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome, Conversation,* p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Marci Antonini Imperatoris, de rebus suis, libri XII. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

Gatchell, Charles. Methods of mind-readers. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 192.)

Gates, *Gen.* Horatio. 1728–1806. Letters, June 21 to Aug. 31, 1780. 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 281.)—**Orders** issued to the Southern army, 1780. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 310.)

— **Johnston,** H. P. De Kalb. G. and the Camden campaign. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 496.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Gates at Camden. 42 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 241, 425.)—**Wyatt,** T. Gen. Horatio Gates. 6 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 59.)

Gates, Mary C. Antinoüs. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 795.)

Gates, Merrill Edwards. 1848—. Life and its activities. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 160.)

Gates, Susa Young. Family life among the Mormons. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 339.)

Gates, *Sir* Thomas. Rich, R. Newes from Virginia of the happy arivall of G. and Capt. Christopher Newport. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 134.)

Gates.

FITCH, R. Views of the gates of Norwich. 1861. 2532

— WEALE, J. (*Ed.*) Designs of ornamental gates. 1841. —1771

— **Kay,** H. C. Al Kahirah and its gates. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 229.)

See also **Architecture and Building.**

Gateshead, *England.*

MACKENZIE, E. Descriptive and historical account of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne, including the borough of Gateshead. 1827, 2 v. 2522

— RICHARDSON, M. A. Descriptive companion through Newcastle upon Tyne and Gateshead. 1838. 2527

See also **Durham.**

Gateway of Boston. 10 pp. Rideing, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 352.)

Gateway of the Sierra Madre. 12 pp. Brown, F. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 747.)

Gatfield, George.

Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy; being a classified catalogue. London, 1892. 8°. 2795

Gatherer of simples. 7 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 787.)

Gatineau, Péan. 13 *cent.*

Leben und wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Altfranzoesisches gedicht aus dem anfang des XIII jahrhunderts . . . herausg. . . . von Werner Soederhjelm. Tuebingen, 1896. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 210.)—3124

Gâtinois, *France.* MORIN, G. Histoire du Gastinois . . . pub. par H. Laurent. 1883–89, 3 v. .2604

Gatomaquia. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. 2337

Gatschet, Albert Samuel. 1832—.

Dictionary of the Klamath language. Washington, 1890. 4°. (*In his* Klamath Indians, v. 2: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —3551

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 45.)

— Klamath Indians of south-western Oregon. Washington, 1890. 2 v. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) —3551

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 44, 45.)

— Migration legend of the Creek Indians, with a linguistic, historic, and ethnographic introduction. Phila., 1884. 8°. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aborig. Am. lit.* no. 4.) 1705

— Specimen of the **Chúmeto language.** 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, pp. 71, 173.)—**Elephants** in America. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 202.)—**Indian languages** of the Pacific states and territories. 32 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 416; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 145.)—Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories and of the Pueblos of New Mexico. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 251.)—Phonetics of the **Káyowē language.** 6 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 280.)—Mythological text in the **Klamath language** of southern Oregon. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 161.)—Numeral adjective in the Klamath language of southern Oregon. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 210.)—Sketch of the Klamath language of southern Oregon. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 81.)—**Massawomekes.** 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 321.)—**Perez' Maya-Spanish dictionary.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 30.)

Gatti, Giuseppe. Nuovo frammento degli Atti de' fratelli Arvali. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 361.)—**Iscrizione greca** portuense. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 173.)—**Iscrizione sepolcrale** di formole singolari. 15 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—**Iscrizioni inedite** ed osservazioni varie epigrafiche. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 28.)—Frammento d'iscrizione contenente la **lex horreorum.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 110.)—Portico di **Livia** nella terza regione di Roma. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 270.)—Notizie del **movimento edilizio** della città in relazione con l'archeologia e l'arte. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 275, 401.)—Antichi pesi inscritti del **Museo Capitolino.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 61, 103.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la **topografia** e la epigrafia urbana. 143 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 148, 192, 219, 277, 308, 325, 366, 403.)—Epigrafe votiva all dea **Trivia.** 4 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 181.)—Singolari iscrizioni dell' aedificium XXXVI sociorum sulla **via Latina.** 26 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)

—— Scoperte recentissime. *See* Lanciani, R., and others.

Gatti. *See also* Gattie.—Gatty.

Gatti de Gamond, *Mme.* Zoé. 1812–54.

Fièvres de l'âme, illustr. par V. Adam, E. Frère, etc. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. —4454

Gattie, George Byng.

Memorials of the Goodwin sands, and their surroundings, legendary and historical. With maps, charts, and illustrations. London, 1890. 12°. 1528

—— **Minnis Rock hermitage** at Hastings. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 129.)

Gattie, Walter Montagu. 1854—. What English people read. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 807.)—Physique of **European armies.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 566.)—Page in the history of a **monopoly.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 490.)

Gattie, William.

Ruin of the Soudan. *See* Russell, H., and Gattie, W.

Gattie. *See also* Gatti.—Gatty.

Gattula, or Gattola, Erasmus. 1662–1734.

Historia abbatiae Cassinensis per saeculorum seriem distributa, et ad historiam abbatiae Cassinensis accessiones. Venetiis, 1733–34. 2 v. in 4, fo. —4171

Gatty, Alfred, *D. D.* 1813—.

Sheffield: past and present. Being a biography of the town during eight hundred years. Sheffield, 1873. 12°. 2527

Gatty, Alfred S. Scott. 1847—.

First book of the marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of Ecclesfield parish church, Yorkshire, 1558–1619; also the churchwardens' accounts, 1520–46. London, 1878. 4°. 2521

Gatty, Charles Tindal. On some ancient glass in the Mayer collection. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 105.)—**Greek, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities,** in the Mayer Museum, Liverpool. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 39.)—Mr. Francis **Gwyn's Journal.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 358.)—**Liverpool potteries.** 46 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 123.)—On some mediaeval **pottery** recently found in Derbyshire. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 97.)

Gatty. *See also* Gatti.—Gattie.

Gau, Franz Christian. 1790–1853.

Antiquités de la Nubie; ou, monumens inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte. Paris, 1822. fo. 17A3

Gau, John. —*circa* 1553.

Richt vay to the kingdom of heuine. Ed. . . . by A. F. Mitchell, D. D. Glossarial index by T. G. Law. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 12.) 2113

Gauckler, Paul.

Inscriptions inédites de Cherchel. *See* Waille, V.

Gaudama. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gauden, John, *Bp. of Worcester.*

Anatomy of Dr. Gauden's idolized nonsence and blasphemy, in his pretended analysis; or, setting forth the true sense of the covenant. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Gaudentius, Augustus. *See* Gaudenzi, A.

Gaudenzi, Augusto (*Ed.*)

Bibliotheca juridica medii aevi. Scripta anecdota glossatorum. Bononiae, 1888–92. 2 v. fo. —3341

Contents. Ranieri, *of Perugia.* **Ars notaria,** v. 2.—Quaestiones dominorum **Bononiensium,** v. 1.—Patetta, F. (*Ed.*) Questiones in scola **Bulgari** disputate, v. 2.—Ruggieri, *of Benevento.* Summa **Codicis,** v. 1.—Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* Collectio de **ecclesiis et cappellis,** v. 2.—Hugolinus. Summa super usibus **feudorum,** v. 2.—Irnerio, *of Bologna.* **Formularium tabellionum** saeculo XIII ineunte in novam formam redactum, v. 1.—Pattetta, F. (*Ed.*) Abbreviatio **institutionum** et excerpta de verbis quibusdam legalibus, v. 2.—Bassiano, G., *of Cremona.* Libellus de ordine **judiciorum,** v. 2.—Anselmino, *of Orta.* **Juris civilis** instrumentum, v. 2.—Roffredo, *of Benevento.* Summula de **pugna,** v. 2.—Ugo da Porta Ravegnana. Summula de pugna, v. 1.—Buoncompagno. **Rhetorica novissima,** v. 2.—Palmerio, G. B. (*Ed.*) Antiquissimorum glossatorum distinctiones: Collectio **Senensis,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Antica compilazione di **diritto romano** e visigoto; con alcuni frammenti delle leggi di Eurico, tratta da un MS. della bibliotheca di Holkam. 221 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj,* v. 2, p. 5.)—(*Ed.*) Statuti dei **mercanti fiorentini** dimoranti in Bologna degli anni 1279–89. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Statuti del popolo di Bologna del secolo XIII. *See* Statuti.

Gauderic, *Bp. of Velletri. 9 cent.* In vitam Sancti Clementis papae, praefatio. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 78.)

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Charles. 1780–1854.

Botanique. Paris, 1826. 4°. and atlas fo. (Freycinet, L. C. D. de, *Voyage autour du monde . . .* 1817-20.) —1661; atlas, —6.33

Gaudissart II. 10 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 55.

Gaudry, Jean Albert. 1827—.

Essai de paléontologie philosophique; ouvrage faisant suite aux Enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Avec gravures. Paris, 1896. 8°. —1573

Gaudy, Franz Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von (*Tr.*) 1800–40.

Roman von Rollo. *See* Wace, R. (in preceding catalogue).

Gauffredus. Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Esopo. *See* Æsopus.

Gaufridus. *See* Geoffroi.

Gaujal, Marc Antoine François, *Baron* de. **Moreau,** H. Discours de rentrée. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 525.)

Gaul.

Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Déclinaison latine en Gaule à l'époque mérovingienne. Etude sur les origines de la langue française. 1872. —2132

—— Jacobs, A. Les trois itinéraires des Aquae Apollinares, explication de la partie qui concerne la Gaule. 1859. 1434

—— Longnon, A. H. Etudes sur les pagi de la Gaule, avec deux cartes. 1869–72, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 2, 11.) —4154

—— Mollière, H. Recherches sur l'évaluation de la population des Gaules et de Lugdunum. 1892. 2691

—— Monnard, C. De Gallorum oratorio ingenio, rhetoribus, et rhetoricae, Romanorum tempore, scholis. 1848. 3232

—— Perreciot, C. J. De l'état civil des personnes et de la condition des terres dans les Gaules, dès les temps celtiques jusqu'à la rédaction des coutumes. 1845, 3 v. .2696

—— Stumpff, J. *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 3. 1548. L.80

— **Antoninus Augustus.** Itineraria duo, praetereà provinciarum Romanarum libellus, indiculus civitatum provinciarum Gallicarum. 48 pp. (Bertius, P., *Theatrum geographiae veteris*, v. 2.)—**Baillet,** A. Etude sur la division des Gaules en dix-sept provinces. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 505.)—**Chartier,** A. Description de Gaule; Dialogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione Gallicae calamitatis. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, pp. 259, 455.)—**Duchesne,** L. Mémoire sur l'origine des diocèses épiscopaux dans l'ancienne Gaule. 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 337.)—**Golbéry,** M. P. A. Galliarum veterum urbes. 87 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 411: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Rotondi,** P. La Gallia togata. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 393.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Ad Paulum Merulam, epistola: ejusdem cum diatriba de Galliae notitia argumenti. 7 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 2019: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notitia Galliae. 21 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1999: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

See also **Agendicum.—Aginnum.—Alise-Sainte-Reine.—Allobroges.—Arisitum.—Armorica.—Arverni.—Aulerci.—Bedriacum.—Bibracte.—Brivates Portus.—Celts.—Cenicenses.—Cenomani.—Cerebelliaca.—Edenates.—France,** History, *Carlovingian and early period to* 987.—**Franks.—Huns.—Iberes.—Italy.—Ligures.—Lutèce.—Voconces.**

Gaul, *Antiquities.*

Disch, C. D. Catalogue de la collection de. 1881. —17C1

—— Grivaud de la Vincelle, C. M. Recueil de monumens antiques, la plupart inédits, et découverts dans l'ancienne Gaule. 1817, 3 v. 1722

—— Hirschfeld, O. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 12.) 1241

—— Quicherat, J. E. J. Antiquités celtiques, romaines, et gallo-romaines. 1885. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1.) 2794

— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Sépulture de femme à l'époque gauloise dans la Marne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 70.)—Sujets décoratifs empruntés au règne animal dans l'industrie gauloise. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 124; v. 46, 1885, p. 112.)—**Beaupré,** P. de. Tumulus gallo-romain à Etaples. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 112.)—**Bertrand,** A. L. J. Liste des principales sépultures et cimetières mérovingiens de la Gaule et des contrées voisines. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 285.)—**Blanchet,** A. Etude sur les figurines en terre cuite de la Gaule romaine. 160 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 65.)—**Danicourt,** A. Tête de bronze représentant un chef gaulois. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 65.)—**Daubrée,** A. Aperçu historique sur l'exploitation des mines métalliques dans la Gaule. 72 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 201, 261, 327.)—**Deschamps,** L. Rapport sur une découverte d'objets gaulois et gallo-romains, dans les jardins du faubourg de Lyzel, près St. Omer. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 403.)—**Flouest,** E. Antiquités gauloises découvertes dans le département de la Haute-Marne. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 47.)—Archéologie gauloise: deux stèles de Laraire. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 285; v. 5, 1885, p. 7.)—Archéologie gauloise: un casque en fer et des bouterolles de fourreaux d'épée. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 294.)—Char de la sépulture gauloise de la Bouvandau. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 99.)—Portée archéologique de l'expression *autel* relativement à la Gaule. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 128: with *Mém.* v. 51.)—**Gaidoz,** H. L'art de l'Empire gaulois. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 228.)—**Guillemaud,** J. Inscriptions gauloises. 94 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 210, 299; v. 10, 1887, pp. 217, 300; v. 11, 1888, p. 200; v. 13, 1889, p. 381.)—**Lebègue,** A. Note sur quelques inscriptions grecques de la Gaule. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 161.)—**Maitre,** A. Cimetière gaulois de St.-Maur-les-Fossés. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 323.)—**Peuple,** J. B., *Jr.* Tombeau, monnaies, poteries, et autres objets gallo-romains. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 85.)—**Prost,** A. Anciens sarcophages chrétiens de la Gaule. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 329; v. 10, 1887, pp. 51, 195.)—**Reinach,** S. Les Gaulois dans l'art antique et le sarcophage de la vigne Ammendola. 77 pp. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 273; v. 13, 1889, pp. 10, 187, 317.)—Statuette de femme gauloise au Musée britannique. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 19.)—**Saurel,** F. Une nouvelle inscription gauloise. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 237.)

Gaul, *History.*

BOUQUET, M. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. v. 20–23. 1840–76, 4 v. 6.21

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CAESAR, C. J. Commentarii de bello Gallico. Mit anmerkungen von J. C. Held. 1851 3224

Note.—For other eds. *see* Caesar, C. J.

—— — Commentaries, tr. into English . . . by Wm. Duncan. 1832. 3213

—— DUMAS, A. Gaule et France. 1875. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 122.) —4174

—— — Progress of democracy: illustr. in the history of Gaul and France. 1841. .2667

—— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'empire. 1891. .2695

—— ZELLER, B. Gaule chrétienne. 1879. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 1.) 4657

—— — Gaule et les Gaules. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 1.) 4657

—— — Gaule romaine. 1884. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 1.) 4657

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Empire celtique au 4 siècle avant notre ère. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 1.)—**Bertrand,** A. L. J. Les Ibères et les Ligures de la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 31.)—**Chronica Gallica** a. 452 et 511. 52 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 615.)—**Fréchon,** C. F. Mémoire sur l'introduction du Christianisme dans la Morinie. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Teutonic conquest in G. and Britain. 54 pp. (*In his* Four Oxford lectures, p. 59.)—Tyrants of Britain, Gaul, and Spain, A. D. 406–11. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Havet,** J. Du partage des terres entre les Romains et les barbares chez les Burgondes et les Visigoths. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 87.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Les Ligures et l'arrivée des populations celtiques au midi de la Gaule et en Espagne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 1.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Observations sur le chapitre 34 du livre V de Tite-Live sur les migrations des Gaulois. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 197.)—**Renan,** J. E. Premiers martyrs de la Gaule 177 après J.-C. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 303.)—**Tailliar,** E. F. J. Coup-d'œil sur les destinées du régime municipal romain dans le nord de la Gaule. 79 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 235.)—**Viollet,** P. Mémoire sur les cités et fédérées et les principales insurrections des Gaulois contre Rome. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 79.)—Politique romaine dans les Gaules après les campagnes de César. 31 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 1.)—**Wescher,** C. Fragment historique inédit en dialecte ionien. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. xvii, 1868, p. 401.)

Gaul, *Law.*

FOURNIER, M. Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchissement dans le droit gallo-franc. 1885. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 60.) —4153

—— LOENING, E. Kirchenrecht in Gallien von Constantin bis Chlodovech. 1878. (*In his* Geschichte des deutsch. kirchenrechts, v. 1.) —2315

Gaul, *Measures.*

Quicherat, J. E. J. Sur l'ancienne lieue gauloise; Nouvelles observations sur la lieue gauloise. 12 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, pp. 88, 94.)

Gaul, *Mythology.*

Bertrand, A. L. J. Autel de Saintes et les triades gauloises. 44 pp. 4 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 337; v. 40, 1880, pp. 1, 70.) — Deux divinités gauloises de Sommerécourt (Haute-Marne). 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 301.)—Divinités gauloises à attitude buddhique. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 321.)—**Flouest,** E. Dieu gaulois au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. L'autel de Mayence. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 153.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Dieu gaulois au maillet sur les autels à quatre faces. Les autels de Stuttgart. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 166.)—Dieu gaulois du soleil et le symbole de la roue. 114 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, pp. 7, 136; v. 5, 1885, pp. 179, 364; v. 6, 1885, pp. 16, 167.)—and others. Sur le dieu cornu des Gaulois. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 267: with *Mém.* v. 41.)—**Mowat,** R. Sur les dieux de la mort chez les Gaulois. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 174: with *Mém.* v. 40.)—and others. Sur le dieu cornu et accroupi des Gaulois. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, pp. 275, 290: with *Mém.* v. 41.)

Gaul, *Numismatics.*

DUCHALAIS, J. B. U. A. Description des médailles gauloises faisant partie des collections de la Bibliothèque royale. 1846. 2766

—— LA TOUR, H. de. Atlas de monnaies gauloises. 1892. 2762

—— **Barthélemy,** A. J. A. B. de. Note sur les monnaies gauloises, trouvées au mont César (Oise). 21 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 65, 129.)—**Deloche,** J. E. M. Monnayage en Gaule au nom de l'Empereur Maurice Tibère. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 379, 439.)—**Gaidoz,** H. De quelques monnaies bactriennes, à propos d'une monnaie gauloise. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 193.)—**Peuple,** J. B., *Jr.* Tombeau, monnaies, poteries, et autres objets gallo-romains. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 85.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Numismatique gauloise. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 113.)—**Robert,** P. C. Dissémination et centralisation alternatives de la fabrication monétaire en Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 324.)—Sur la prétendue restauration du pouvoir de Maurice Tibère dans la province et sur les monnaies qui en seraient la preuve. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 397.)—**Streber,** F. Ueber eine gallische silbermuenze mit dem angeblichen bilde eines Druiden. 28 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 99.)

Gaulden. 18 pp. Chisholm-Batten, E. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 70.)

Gaullieur, Henri. Canada-Jack: nouvelle. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 467.)—**Etudes californiennes.** 95 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, pp. 225, 531; v. 46, 1890, p. 101.)—**Jones de Chicago:** nouvelle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 31.)—**Mon ami le Col. MacGinnis:** nouvelle. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 464.)—**Parmi les hérons et les alligators.** 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, pp. 57, 359.)

Gault de Saint-Germain, Pierre Marie. 1754–1842. Vie de Léonard de Vinci; Catalogue des tableaux et dessins de Léonard de Vinci, et des ouvrages qui ont été publiés d'après lui. 55 pp. (Vinci, L. de, *Traité de la peinture,* pp. xxi, liii.)

Gauluet, Pierre de Mornay, *dit. See* Mornay, P. de.

Gaume, Jean Joseph, *Abbé.* 1802–79.

Histoire de la société domestique chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes ; ou, influence du Christianisme sur la famille. 2 éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —1366

—— Le Seigneur est mon partage ; ou, lettres sur la persévérance après la première communion. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1837. 16°. —4107

Gaunt, *Rev.* Charles. 1789–1867. On the brass of John Wybarne, A. D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church : with some account of his family and of the church. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 17.)

Gauntlets, On. 19 pp. 4 pl. Cosson, (—), *Baron* de. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 272.)

Gaunt's hospital. *See* St. Mark's hospital.

Gaupp, Ernst Theodor. Grimm, J. L. K. Lex Frisionum, in usum scholarum recensuit, introductione historico-critica et adnotatione instruxit E. T. Gaupp. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 139.)

Gaure, J. (*Tr.*)

Lutte pour l'existence. *See* Vaccaro, A.

Gaurian languages. Brandreth, E. L. Gaurian compared with the Romance languages. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 287 ; v. 12, 1880, p. 335.)—**Hoernle,** A. F. R. Essays on the Gaurian languages. 54 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 120.)

Gausbert, *Abbot.* Litterae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 43.)

Gauss, Karl Friedrich. Cayley, A. On Gauss' method for the attraction of ellipsoids. 4 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 25.)—**Schering,** E. C. F. Gauss und die erforschung des erdmagnetismus. 79 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber die mehrfachen Gaussischen summen. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 14.)

Gaussem, Jeanne Catherine. Manne, E. D. de. Jeanne-Catherine Gaussem, dite Mlle. Gaussin. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 49.)

Gaussen, S. R. Louis. 1790–1863.

Theopneusty ; or, the plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Tr. by Edward Norris Kirk. 3 Am. from the 2 Fr. ed. New York, 1845. 16°. —4197

—— World's-birthday : a book for the young. London, 1868. 12°. —4157

Gaussin, *Mlle.* *See* Gaussem, J. C.

Gautama. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gautheret-Comboulof, (—).

Auteurs beaunois du XVI au XIX siècle. 2 éd. Beaune, 1893. 8°. 2252

Contents.

Antoine, G.
Bouchin, E.
Chavigny, J. A. de.
Dariot, C.
Du Vachet. *See* Vachet, P. J. du.
Mallement, C.
Maumenet, L.
Moreau de Mautour, P. B.
Paquelin, or Pasquelin, G. (*Père.*)
Paquelin, or Pasquelin, G. (*Fils.*)
Pasumot, F.
Regnier, J.
Roillet, C.
Salins, H. de.
Salins, J. B. de.
Vachet, P. J. du.

Gauthey, Emiland Marie. 1732–1806. Papers on bridges. 88 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)

Gauthier, Jules. Missel et pontifical d'Amédée de Talaru, Archevêque de Lyon. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1889, p. 350.)—Notice sur les **MSS. de la bibliothèque publique de Pontarlier** (Doubs). 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 58.)

Gauthiot, Simon. Castan, F. F. J. A. Granvelle et le petit empereur de Besançon. 1518–38. Un épisode de la vie municipale et religieuse au 16 siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 78.)

Gautier, *Archdeacon of Térouanne.* 12 *cent.* Vita Johannis episcopi Teruanensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1136.)

Gautier, *Abbot of Arrouaise.* 1155–93. Fundatio monasterii Arroasiensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1117.)

Gautier, VI *Comte de Brienne.* Paoli, C. Nuovi documenti intorno a Gualtieri VI de Brienne, Duca d'Atene e Signore di Firenze. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 22.)

Gautier, *de Castellione.* *See* Gautier, P.

Gautier, *de Coinsy* (*Tr.*) 1177–1236.

Miracles de la Ste. Vierge. Pub. par l'Abbé Poquet. Paris, 1857. 4°. 2362

— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Types de quelques chansons de G. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 429.)

Gautier, *de Cornut, Abp. of Sens.* 13 *cent.* Opusculum de susceptione coronae spineae Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 26.)

Gautier, Emile Justin Armand. Cours de chimie. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 148.)

Gautier, Emile Théodore Léon. 1832—.

Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. 8°. L.53

—— La chevalerie. Paris, 1884. r. 8°. 2782

—— Entrée en Espagne. Chansons de geste inédite renfermée dans un MS. de la bibliothèque de St.-Marc, à Venise ; notice, analyse, et extraits. Paris, 1858. 8°. 2384

—— Epopées françaises : étude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 2 éd. v. 2. Paris, 1894. 8°. 2384

Note.—For v. 1, 3, 4, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Histoire de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge. Les tropes. v. 1. Paris, 1886. 8°. —2255

—— Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'**Adam de Saint Victor.** 173 pp. (Adam, *of St. Victor's, Paris, Œuvres poét.* v. 1. p. 13.)

Gautier, Philippe, *de Castellione.* Novati, F. L'ultima poesia di Gualterio di Châtillon, 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 283.)

Gautier, Théophile. 1811–72.

Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1858–59. 6 v. 8°. 3317

— **Brunetière,** F. Théophile Gautier. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 693.)—**Perkins,** J. B. Théophile Gautier. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 290.)

Gautier, Thérèse. Monnier, *Mme.* H. D. (J. Des Roches, *pseud.*) Thérèse Gautier. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 79, 221, 457.)

Gautreks saga. 36 pp. (Asmundarson, V., (*Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda*, v. 3, p. 1.).

Gavacherie, *France.* Jouyneau-des-Loges, (—). Remarque historique sur la G. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 419.)

Gavard, Alexandre. Genève et ses institutions. 58 pp. (Droz, N., *Instruction civique*, p. 245.)

Gavard, Charles. Elections de 1885 en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 1012.)—Nouveau cabinet en **Angleterre.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 326.)—Réforme électorale en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 38.)—Révélations d'un diplomate: une confidence de M. de **Bismarck.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1164.)—M. **Gladstone** et son gouvernement en 1884. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 281.)—Empire de l'**Inde.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 193.)—**Leurre d'une alliance.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 695.)—**Main-d'œuvre** en France et en Allemagne. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1110.)—**Officier de zouaves.** 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 258.)—**Philologie d'état.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 710.)—**Politique coloniale.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 821.)—Entrevue des **trois empereurs.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 990.)

Gavarni, *pseud.* *See* Chevalier. S. P.

Gavarni in London. Smith, A. (*Ed.*) 1521

Gavarret, Louis Dominique Jules. 1809–90.

Physique biologique. Phenomènes physiques de la vie. Paris, 1869. 12°. —1678

Gavel-kind. SANDYS, C. Consuetudines Kanciae. A history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the county of Kent. 1851. —2323

See also **Inheritance.—Land.—Land tenure.—Law.**

Gaver, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Gaver. 95 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Gavin, Hector, *M. D.* Sanitary ramblings: being sketches and illustrations of Bethnal Green. A type of the condition of the metropolis and other large towns. [With maps.] London, 1848. 8°. —3702

Gavr' inis. Closmadeuc, (—) de. Gavr' inis, fouilles et découvertes récentes (Sept. et Oct. 1884). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 322.)—**Maitre,** A. Tumulus de G., explication de l'origine des dessins sculptés sur les pierres de l'allée couverte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 332.)

Gawain, or Gawayne, *Sir.*

RAOUL, *Trouvère.* Messire Gauvain; ou, la vengeance de Raguidel . . . Pub. par G. Hippeau. 1862. 2396

—— SCHLEICH, G. Ywain and Gawain. 1887. 1214

—— THOMAS, M. C. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight . . . Inaugural dissertation. 1883. 1214

See also **Arthur,** *King.*

Gawdy family. GREAT BRITAIN. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Tenth report. Appendix II. Report on the MSS. of the family of Gawdy. 1885. 4464

Gawsworth, *England.* Hume, A. Remarks on the ancient mural painting of the general judgment, recently discovered in Gawsworth church. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 56.)—**Mayer,** J. Account of the tilting-ground at G. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 200.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Gawthorpe Hall. HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, 1582–1621. 1856–58, 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 35, 41, 43, 46.) 4525

The same. v. 1. 1856. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 35.) 4545

Gawthrop, Hugh. Topography and antiquities of Southport and its neighbourhood. 1 p. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 78.)

Gay, Charles. Amérique anglaise et la voie inter-océanique. 15 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 403.)—**Voyageurs prolétaires.** 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 359.)

Gay, Delphine. *See* Girardin, *Mme.* D. G. de.

Gay, Edward J.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of G., a representative from Louisiana, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 68 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8.)

Gay, Hilaire.

Histoire du Vallais, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1888–89. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. 3635

Gay, John. 1685–1732.

Poetical works. Phila., 1819. 16°. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 16.) 1314

Contents. **Acis and Galatea:** a serenata.—**Eclogues.—Epistles.—Fables.**—The **Fan:** a poem.—Sanford, E., **Life** of G.—**Miscellanies.—Rural sports.**—The **Shepherd's week.—Songs and ballads.—Trivia;** or, the Art of walking the streets of London.

—— Present state of wit in a letter to a friend in the country. London, 1711; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

—— **Achilles:** an opera. 60 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)—**Beggar's opera.** 13 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 324; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777; v. 26, 1791.)—Beggar's opera. Specimens of a translation into Latin. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 432.)—Translations from the **Fables.** 2 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 715.)—**Fabulae selectae.** [*Lat. and Eng.*] 71 pp. (Anstey, C., *Poet. works*, p. 425.)—**Polly:** an opera, being the second part of the Beggar's opera. 84 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 14, 1777.)

—— **Henley,** W. E. Gay. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 183.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of G. 25 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 16, p. 1.)

Gay, Jules. 1807—.

Analectes du bibliophile. Recueil trimestriel. Turin, 1876. 3 v. 16°. L.87

—— Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage, et des livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc. Contenant les titres détaillés de ces ouvrages, les noms des auteurs . . . 3 éd. [*Anon.*] Turin, 1871–73. 6 v. 8°. L.96

Note.—Large paper copy. No. 18.

Contents.

A-Bibliotheca scatologica, v. 1.
Bibliothèque amusante Derviche, v. 2.
Des-Hamilton, A., *Comte* d', v. 3.
Hammer, J. de-Memoiren, v. 4.
Mémoires-Perette, v. 5.
Perfection-Zwei, v. 6.

—— Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté, indiquant les sujets, les peintres, les graveurs de ces estampes, leur valeur, et le prix dans les ventes . . . [*Anon.*] Genève, 1868. 8°. —17C6

Gay, *Mme.* Marie Françoise Sophie Michault de Lavalette. 1776–1852.

La Comtesse d'Egmont. Bruxelles, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 1205

Gay, Martin, *M. D.* 1803–50.

Statement of the claims of Charles T. Jackson, *M. D.*, to the discovery of the applicability of sulphuric ether to the prevention of pain in surgical operations. Boston, 1847. 8°. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*) 3765

Gay, Susan Elizabeth. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Susan E. Gay. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 186.)

Gay, Sydney Howard. 1814–88. Amerigo Vespucci. 22 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 129.)

Gay. *See also* Gaye.

Gayangos y Arce, Pascual de. 1809–97.

Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. 1531–43. London, 1882–95. 3 v. in 5, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4562

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Catalogue of the MSS. in the Spanish language in the British Museum. v. 2–4. London, 1877–93. 3 v. r. 8°. W. 63

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Gayarré, Charles Etienne Arthur. 1805–95.

Dr. Bluff in Russia; or, the Emperor Nicholas and the American doctor: a comedy in two acts. New Orleans, 1865. 8°. 3315

—— History of Louisiana. With city and topographical maps of the state, ancient and modern. 3 ed. New Orleans, 1885. 4 v. 8°. 3586

Contents. **American dominion,** v. 4.—**French dominion,** v. 1–2.—**Spanish dominion,** v. 3.

—— **Barthélemy de Macarty's revenge.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 278.)—Military operations of Gen. **Beauregard,** by Col. Alfred Roman. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 402, 433.)—Character of Andrew **Jackson.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 161.)—Historical sketch of Pierre and Jean **Lafitte.** 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, pp. 284, 389.)—**Louisiana sugar plantation** of the old régime. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 606.)—**New Orleans bench and bar** in 1823. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 889.)

Gaydon, Richard. 18 *cent.* Narrative. 35 pp. (Gilbert, J. T., *Narrative of the detention . . . of M. C. Stuart*, p. 109.)

Gaydon. Reimann, W. Chanson de G., ihre quellen und die angevinische Thierry-Gaydon-sage. 72 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 49.)

Gaye, Arthur. 1846—. By ——. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 50.)—**Shakespeare unawares.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 453.)

Gaye. *See also* Gay.

Gayet, Albert.

Monuments coptes du Musée de Boulaq. Paris, 1889. 4°. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 3, pt. 2.) 4791

Gayet, E.

Musée du Louvre. Stèles de la XII dynastie. 60 pl. Paris, 1886. 4°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 68.) —4153

Gayley, Charles. To Q. H. F. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 262.)

Gayley, Charles Mills, and **Scott,** Frederick Newton. Guide to the literature of aesthetics. Berkeley, 1890. 8°. (Univ. of California, *Libr. bull.* no. 11.) W. 27

Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis. Loménie, L. L. de. M. Gay-Lussac. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

Gayot de Pitaval, François. 1673–1743.

Aus dem alten Pitaval. Franzoesische rechts- und culturbilder aus den tagen Ludwig's des dreizehnten, vierzehnten, und fuenfzehnten. Ausgewaehlt und erlaeutert von Hans Blum. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —2312

—— Geschichte des Urban **Grandier.** 135 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3b. p. 878.)

Gaza, Theodorus. Legrand, E. Théodore Gaza. 19 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. xxxi.)

Gazaland, *Africa.* Doyle, D. With King Gungunhana in G. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 112.)

Gazetteer and directory of Norfolk. White, W. 2544

Gazetteer . . . of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. 2615

Gazetteer . . . of India. Thornton, E. R.72

Gazetteer of the British isles. Bartholomew, J. R.71

Gazetteers. *See* Geography, *Dictionaries.*

Gazier, Augustin Louis. 1844—. Grégoire et l'église de France, 1792–1802. 96 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, pp. 47, 283.)—Henri **Grégoire,** Evêque constitutionnel de Loir-et-Cher. 1791–1801. 106 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 280; v. 9, 1879, p. 34.)—Expulsion des **Jésuites** sous Louis XV. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 308.)—**Notre-Dame de Paris** après la Terreur, 1795–1802. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 71.)

Gazzam, Edward D., and others. Address to the citizens of Pittsburgh and western Penn'a on the subject of a railroad between the cities of Pittsburgh and Baltimore. 13 pp. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, *Wheeling and Pittsburgh* [*Pamph.*])

Gazzino, Giuseppe. 1807—.

Novella. Genova, 1872. r. 8°. 2313

Géant Yéous. 58 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 313.

Geary, *Maj.-Gen.* John White.

Sketch of the early life and of the civil and military services of. [Phila.], 1866. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Geayant, Victoire Melone. Manne, E. D. de. Victoire Melone Geayant, dite Mlle. Guéant. 3 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 101.)

Gebal. *See* Byblos.

Geber. *See* Jābir Ibn Haiyān *Al-Tarsūsī.*

Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. Alton, J. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 9.) 2305

Gebhard, *Abp. of Salzburg.* —1088. Epistola ad Herimannum Mettensem Episcopum data. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 261.)

—— **Manegold,** *of Lautenbach.* Ad Gebehardum liber. 131 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 300.)

Gebhardt, Adam Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1761–1831.
State papers relating to the diplomatick transactions between the American and French governments, from the year 1793 to the conclusion of the convention on the 30 of Sept. 1800. London, 1816. 3 v. 8°. —4377

Gebhardt, Oscar von, and **Harnack,** Adolf (*Eds.*) Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur, v. 6. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2316
Contents. Achelis, H. Aeltesten quellen des orientalischen kirchenrechts. Die **Canones Hippolyti.**

Gebhart, Emile. 1839—. Problème de morale et d'histoire. Les Borgia. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 890; 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 141.)—Renaissance italienne et la philosophie de l'histoire. La théorie de Jacob **Burckhardt.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 342.)—Ste. **Catherine de Sienne.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 133.)—Renaissance religieuse au moyen âge. L'apostolat de St. **François d'Assise.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 101.)—Etat d'âme d'un moine de l'an 1000. Le chroniqueur Raoul **Glaber.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 600.)—Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire du **Joachimisme.** 18 pp. (*Rev. lit.* v. 31, 1886, p. 56.)

—— **Hewlett,** M. Italie mystique: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge, par G. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 763.)

Gebweiler, *Alsace.* Hennequin, A. Notes de voyage: Guebwiller. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 126.)

Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien. Kahnt, P. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 66.) 2305

Geddes, Alexander. Biography of two songs. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 769.)

Geddes, George. 1809–83. French invasions of Onondaga. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 521.)

Geddes, *Sir* William Duguid, *LL. D.* 1828—. George MacDonald as a poet. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 361.)

—— and **Duguid,** Peter. Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis. The heraldic ceiling of the Cathedral church of St. Machar, old Aberdeen described in historical and armorial detail. Aberdeen, 1888. sm. 4°. (*New Spalding Club.*) 2591

Gedenkblaetter zur Gutenbergfeier am 50 jahrestage der errichtung des Gutenbergdenkmals zu Mainz, 14 Aug. 1837. Schneider, F. (*Ed.*) 3402

Gedge, *Rev.* C. Denny. Roman villa at Methwold. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 110.)

Gedike, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1754–1803.
M. Tullii Ciceronis Historia philosophiae antiquae. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Gee, George E.
Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. London, 1892. 12°. —1738

Geel, Jakob (*Ed.*) 1789–1862.
Dav. Ruhnkenii Scholia in Suetonii Vitas Caesarum. *See* Ruhnken, D. (in preceding catalogue).

Geer, Carl, *Baron* de. 1720–78.
Genera et species insectorum e generosissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit . . . Anders Jahan Retzius. Lipsiae, 1783. 12°. —2667

Geer, *Capt.* John James. 1833—.
Beyond the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. With an introduction by Rev. Alexander Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°. 2627

Geer, Louis de. Edmundson, G. Louis de Geer. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 685.)

Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich. 1830–96. Das britische weltreich, seine politisch-militaerische stellung. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, pp. 68, 227.)—Das **britische weltreich** und die londoner colonialausstellung. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 382.)—Herzog von **Broglie.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 385.)—**Church and state** in Germany. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 672.)—Graf und Graefin **Circourt.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 438.)—**Contemporary life and thought** in Germany. 120 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 290; v. 45, 1884, p. 587; v. 46, 1884, p. 739; v. 48, 1885, p. 269; v. 49, 1886, p. 280; v. 50, 1886, p. 277; v. 51, 1887, p. 586; v. 52, 1887, p. 880.)—**Deutsche colonial politik.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 120.)—Reform des **englischen Oberhauses.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 116.)—**French in Germany.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 294.)—**German socialism** and literary sterility. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 660.)—**Germans as emigrants and colonists.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 200.)—Compulsory **insurance** in Germany. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 380.)—Economic condition of **Italy.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 609.)—**North American fisheries disputes.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 741.)—Baron **Nothomb.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, pp. 117, 263.)—The **Pope** and the future of the papacy. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 577.)—**Russian finance:** a bad investment. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 599.)—**Russland und England.** 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 225, 385.)—Casa di **Savoja,** il Papa, e la repubblica. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 131.)—**Unity** of Germany. 29 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 209.)—Angriffe auf unsere **waehrung.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 59.)—Emperor **William II:** his character and his policy. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 481.)

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. Geffcken et le journal de l'Empereur Frédéric. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91. p. 695.)—Der **fall Geffcken.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 258.)

Geffcken, Johann. 1803–64.
Historia semipelagianismi antiquissima. Gottingae, 1826. 4°. —2201

Geffcken, Johann. Kallimachoscitate der Ibisscholien. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 91.)—Zwei dramen des **Lykophron.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 33.)—Zur kenntniss **Lykophrons.** 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 567.)

Geffroi, *des Nés* (*Tr.*) 14 *cent.* Extrait de la vie de St. Magloire tr. en vers français. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 166.)

Geffroi, *de Paris.* [*Attributed to.*] 13 *cent.* Chronique rimée. 80 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 87.)

Geffroi. *See also* Geoffroi.

Geffroy, Mathieu Auguste. 1820—.

Etude sur les pamphlets politiques et religieux de Miltoñ. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2205

—— Notice sur Emile **Belot.** 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 123.)—Marques de **briques romaines.** 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 96.)—Enquête française sur les **croisades et l'orient latin.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 607.)—**Ecole française de Rome.** 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 645; v. 58, p. 112.)—**Fête archéologique** à Rome. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 455.)—Nos diplomates sous Louis XIV. **France et Suède.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 575.)—Notice sur Louis-Prosper **Gachard.** 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 269.)—Notice sur le Comte Ferenzio **Mamiani della Rovere.** 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 253.)—Notice sur Armand-René **Maufras du Châtellier.** 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 241.)—Du rôle de la **richesse** dans l'ancienne Rome sous la République. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 528.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie, jusqu'à la Révolution française. Danemark, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. (France, Ministère des Affaires étrang. Comm. des archives diplom. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 13.) —2342

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie, jusqu'à la Révolution française. Suède, avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1885. 8°. (France, Ministère des Affaires étrang. Comm. des archives diplom. *Recueil des instructions*, v. 2.) —2342

—— **Brunetière,** F. Mme. de Maintenon, par G. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 681.)—**Vallée,** O. de. Dernier peintre de Mme. de Maintenon: M. Geffroy. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 832.)

Gegenreformation in Boehmen, Geschichte der. Gindely, A. —1264

Gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Keller, L. (*Ed.*) (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 62.) 4403

Gehe, Eduard Heinrich. 1793-1850.

Leben Washington's. Barmen, n. d. 8°. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

Geheimrath, Der. 36 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.

Gehenna. *See* Hades.—Hell.

Gehring, Augustus.

Index Homericus. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. 3261

Gehrmann, Hermann (*Ed.*)

Hans Leo Hassler's Werke, v. 1. *See* Hassler, H. L.

Geib, Otto.

Zur dogmatik des roemischen buergerschaftsrechts. Tuebingen, 1894. 8°. —3356

Geibel, Franz Emanuel August. Dunker, A. Emanuel Geibel's briefe an Karl Freiherrn von der Mahlsburg und mitglieder seiner familie. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 42, 209.)—**Gaedertz,** K. T. F. E. A. Geibel. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 166: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Emanuel Geibel und die neue lyrik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 759.)—**Scherer,** W. Rede auf G. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 36.)

Geier, John. 17 *cent.*

Thespis on tryal; or, the moralitie of playes considered. Tr. out of the Latin by A. C., Gent. 1685. Edinburgh, 1887. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Geiger, Eugen Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Goethe-jahrbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1880-95. 16 v. 8°. —3173

Contents. Jacoby, D. Zu dem gedichte "**Adler und Taube,**" v. 3.—Geiger, E. L. **Agenda,** September, 1828, v. 7; Ein Goethe'sches **aktenstueck,** v. 3.—Bartsch, K. Goethe und der **Alexandriner,** v. 1.—Duentzer, H. **Allerdings,** v. 3.—Fraenkel, L. Zu "**Alles in der welt laesst sich ertragen,** Nur nicht eine reihe von schoenen tagen," v. 16.—Lippmann, E. O. von. Zu "Alles in der welt laesst sich ertragen, Nur nicht eine reihe von schoenen tagen," v. 15.—Fraenkel, L. Goethes verbildung mit **Amerika,** v. 15.—White, H. S. Goethe in Amerika, v. 5.—Urlichs, L. von. Goethe und die **antike,** v. 3.—Nicolai, C. F. Bisher ungedruckte **anti-xenien,** v. 2.—Jastrowitz, M. Historische notiz ueber **aphasie,** v. 16.—Witkowski, G. Wilhelm **Arndt,** v. 16.—Beethoven, L. van. Brief an Bettina von **Arnim,** v. 1.—Goethe, C. E. Brief an Bettina von Arnim, v. 1.—Grimm, H. Bettina von Arnim, v. 1.—**Arnold,** J. G. D. Zwei briefe, v. 13.—Meyer, R. M. Goethes **art zu arbeiten,** v. 14.—Goethe und Prinz **August von Gotha,** v. 6.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Aus schwerer zeit,** v. 16.—Biedermann, W. von. Prolog zu **Bahrdts Offenbarungen,** v. 4.—Fraenkel, L. Neues ueber Goethes beziehungen zu den "Propheten" **Basedow und Lavater,** v. 16.—Goethe, J. W. von. Einundzwanzig briefe an **Behrisch,** 1766-68, v. 7.—Wilmanns, W. Goethe's **Belinde,** v. 1.—Suphan, B. Anzeige des trauerspiels "**Bertram,**" nebst proben einer uebersetzung, v. 12.—Goethe, J. W. von. Brief an **Bertuch,** v. 4.—Geiger, E. L. Urtheil ueber **Bettinas briefwechsel,** v. 15.—Hehn, V. Goethe und die sprache der **Bibel,** v. 8.—Hauff, H. Bemerkungen zu Victor Hehns aufsatz: Goethe und die sprache der Bibel, v. 11.—**Bibliographie,** v. 1-16.—Keller, A. von. Ein **bildniss** Goethe's, v. 1.—Harnack, O. Zwei **bildnisse** von Goethes hand, v. 11.—Geiger, E. L. Zur Goethe-**bildniss-kunde,** v. 15.—**Biographisches,** v. 1-16.—Schmidt, E. "La **Biondina,**" v. 6.—Arnheim, F. Goethe und **Bjoernsthål,** v. 12.—Schmidt, E. Ursel **Blandine,** v. 1.—Meyer, R. M. "Das **Blenden** der erscheinung, v. 16.—Seuffert, B. Goethes Eroman in der "sogenannten **blumensprache,**" v. 10.—Schroeer, K. J. "Und ist das **boese** nicht gut?" v. 4.—Francke, O. Goethe-briefe in Sachen **Boettigers,** v. 16.—Buesgen, M. Ueber Goethes **botanische studien,** v. 11.—Funck, H. Eine reliquie der Frau von **Branconi,** v. 16.—Frankl, L. A. Zur "**Braut von Corinth,**" v. 10.—Schmidt, E. Zur "Braut von Korinth," v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Briefe,** v. 1, 2, 4-9, 11, 14-16;—and Diez, F. C. **Briefwechsel,** v. 11;—and Gersdorff, (—). Briefwechsel, v. 13;—and Jakob, T. von. Briefwechsel, v. 12;—and Meyer, E. Briefwechsel, v. 5.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Jeanette **Brossard,** v. 6.—Brunnhofer, H. Giordano **Brunos** einfluss auf Goethe, v. 7.—Geiger, E. L., and Koehler, R. Kilian **Brustfleck,** v. 3.—Werner, R. M. Zu Kilian Brustfleck, v. 4.—Ruland, C. Zu Goethe und **Carlyle,** v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. Eine **charakteristik,** v. 16.—Vischer, F. Kleine beitraege zur charakteristik Goethes, v. 4.—Schmidt, J. Goethe's stellung zum **Christenthum,** v. 2.—**Chronik,** v. 1-16.—Minor, J. **Classiker** und romantiker, v. 10.—Bettelheim, A.

Clavigo in Oesterreich, v. 7.—Jacoby, D. Anklaenge an Clavigo; Zu Clavigo, v. 5.—Jellinek, M. H. Zu "Clavigo," v. 10.—Bielschowsky, A. Goethe und **Clodius,** v. 15.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Cour d'amour,** v. 6.—Brandes, G. Goethe und **Daenemark,** v. 2.—Heidenheimer, H. Du Meiz: "Der **Dechant,**" v. 15.—Knebel, K. L. von. Denkschrift ueber die **deutsche literatur,** v. 10.—Weisstein, G. Goethes gedanken ueber **deutsche zeitschriften,** v. 5.—Goethe, J. W. von. Vorschlag zur einfuehrung der **deutschen sprache** in Polen, v. 13.—Geiger, E. L. "Von **deutscher baukunst,**" v. 7.—Hehn, V. "**Deutscher Parnass,**" v. 6.—Jacoby, D. Goethes gedicht: Deutscher Parnass, v. 6, 14.—Meyer, R. M. "Deutscher Parnass, v. 13.—Schmidt, E. Otto **Devrient,** v. 16.—Duentzer, H. Zuverlaessigkeit von Goethe's Angaben ueber seine eignen werke in "**Dichtung und Wahrheit,** v. 1.—Gilow, H. Die kunst und technik der charakterschilderung in Goethes Dichtung nnd Wahrheit, v. 12.—Loeper, G. von. Zu Dichtung und Wahrheit, v. 11.—Waldberg, M. von. Zum **Diné zu Coblenz,** v. 4.—Geiger, E. L. Zum **Divan,** v. 1.—Hauff, G. Zum Divan, v. 4.—Siegfried, C. Zum Divan, v. 12.—Zarncke, F. Zu Goethes **Doctordissertation,** v. 5.—Geiger, E. L. Goethe in **Dornburg,** v. 2.—Witkowski, G. Notizen ueber Goethesche **dramen** aus Reichards theaterkalender, v. 15.—**Egloffstein,** H. von. Memoiren, v. 12.—Jacoby, D. Zu Goethes **Egmont,** v. 12.—Hueffer, H. Goethe und Johann Gottfried **Eichhorn,** v. 3.—Hirzel, L. Ein blatt mit altdeutschen **eigennamen,** v. 1.—Ellinger, G. Ueber Goethes **Elpenor,** v. 6. — Morsch, H. Goethes festspiel: Des **Epimenides erwachen,** v. 14. 15; Zur deutung der **Epimenidesfigur,** v. 16.—Spielhagen, F. Die **Epische poesie** und Goethe, v. 16.—Pick, A. Goethe und Karl August in **Erfurt,** 1789, v. 15.—Steig, R. **Ergo bibamus,** v. 16.—Luettke, T. Zur datirung des "**Erlkoenig,**" v. 5.—Geiger, E. L. **Erwin und Elmire,** v. 7; Erwin und Elmire unter Muenchener Censur, v. 3.—Wilmanns, W. Ueber Goethe's Erwin und Elmire, v. 2.—**Eybenberg,** M. von. Einundzwanzig briefe, v. 14.—Goethe, J. W. von. Zwei briefe an Frau von Eybenberg, v. 14.—Petrovics, P. von. Ein beitrag zur **familiengeschichte** des geschlechts Goethe, v. 16.—Lenz, J. M. R. Anfang eines **fantastischen romans,** von dessen eigner hand, v. 10.—Beaulieu-Marconnay, C. von. Zur auffuehrung des zweiten theils von **Faust,** v. 2.—Berger, A. Zu Faust, v. 7.—Bettelheim, A. Zu Faust, v. 13.—Brahm, O. Zum Faust, v. 2.—Creizenach, W. Zu Goethes Faust, v. 3.—Dehio, G. Alt-Italienische gemaelde als quelle zum Faust, v. 7.—Ellinger, G. Ein unbekanntes zeugniss ueber den historischen Faust, v. 10.—Fresenius, A. Goethe ueber die conception des Faust, v. 15.—Goethe, J. W. von. Aus Faust, zweiter theil, v. 2.—Hehn, V. Vorlesungen ueber Faust, v. 16.—Jacoby, D. Zu Goethe's Faust, v. 1.—Koch, M. Eine Parallelstelle zu Goethes Faust in serbischer dichtung, v. 8; Zum 2 theile des Faust, v. 5.—Loeper, G. von. Dispositionen zu 2 stellen des Faust, v. 4; Zu einer stelle im Faust, v. 2.—Minor, J. Der Vorname des Goetheschen Faust, v. 8.—Pniower, O. Die abfassung der scene "Vor dem Thor" im Faust, v. 16; Goethes Faust und das hohe lied, v. 13.—Scherer, W. Betrachtungen ueber Goethes Faust, v. 6.—Schmidt, E. Zur vorgeschichte des Goethe'schen Faust, v. 2-4.—Schreyer, H. Parallelen zum Faust; Zur erklaerung des Faust, v. 6.—Schroeer, K. J. Zu Faust, v. 4.—Suphan, B. Zu Faust, v. 6.—Steig, R. Zu Faust, v. 15.—Tille, A. Zwei zeilen Faust, v. 16.—Waldberg, M. von. Zu Faust, v. 4.—Zu Faust, v. 9.—Borinski, K. Goethes **Faust und Hegel,** v. 9.—Bobertag, F. **Faust und Helena,** v. 1.—Tobler, L. Gespraeche zwischen **Faust und Mephistopheles,** v. 5.—Meyer, F. **Faust und Satyros,** v. 7.—Fraenkel, L. Beitraege zur literaturgeschichte der **Faust-fabel** I-VII, v. 14; Neue beitraege zur literaturgeschichte der Faustfabel, v. 15.—Werner, R. M. Zur **Faustsage,** v. 14.—Zart, G. Der erste ursprung der Faustsage und des Mephistophelesnamens, v. 3.—Fraenkel, L. Zu Doctor **Fausts fortleben** in England, v. 12.—Singer, S. **Faust-studien,** v. 7.—Waldeck, F. M. von. Zum **Faust-text,** v. 1.—**Fichte,** J. G. Sieben briefe, v. 15.—**Foscolo,** U. Brief, v. 8.—Jung, R. Goethes Ausscheiden aus dem **Frankfurter buergerverbande,** v. 13.—Dechent, H. Streitigkeiten der **Frankfurter Geistlichkeit** mit den Frankfurter gelehrten anzeigen im jahre 1772, v. 10.—Werner, R. M. **Frankfurter gelehrte anzeigen** vom jahre 1773, v. 4.—Bettelheim, A. Goethe in **Frankreich,** v. 7.—Geiger, E. L. Zu Goethe in Frankreich, v. 8; Zu "Goethe und Frankreich," v. 15.—Hueffer, H. Zu Goethes campagne in Frankreich, v. 4.—Suepfle, T. Goethes literarischer einfluss auf Frankreich, v. 8.—Loeper, G. von. Verse Goethes auf **Friedrich den Grossen,** v. 13.—Goethe, J. W. von. Fuenfunddreissig geschaeftsbriefe, an Fr. **Frommann** aus den jahren 1816-24, v. 8.—A——, J. **Funfzig jahre** sind vorueber, v. 3.—Goethe, J. W. von. "**Gedankenspaene,**" v. 15; Zwei **gedenkblaetter,** v. 9; **Gedichte,** v. 6, 9, 11, 14.—Burkhardt, C. A. H., and Werner, R. M. Zu Goethe's gedichten, v. 1.—Jacoby, D. Zu einigen gedichten Goethes, v. 5.—Redlich, C. Goethe als corrector eines fremden gedichts, v. 15.—Suphan, B. Aeltere gestalten Goethe'scher gedichte, v. 2.—Ellinger, G. Zu Goethes gedicht: "**Gefunden,**" v. 6.—Tille, A. "Der **getreue Eckart,**" v. 13.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Ghasel auf den Eilfer,** v. 11.—Henkel, H. Randbemerkungen zum Goetheschen **gleichniss,** v. 15.—Rollet, H. Goethe und die **Glyptik,** v. 3.—Heyne, M., and Jeep, E. Karl **Goedeke,** v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe, an August von **Goethe,** v. 10.—Riemer, F. W. Briefe, an August von Goethe, v. 10.—Vulpius, C. A. Briefe, an August von Goethe, v. 10.—**Goethe,** C. E. Briefe, v. 2, 7, 10.—Goethe, J. W. von. Fuenfzehn briefe an seine schwester Cornelia [**Goethe**], v. 7.—Schnapper-Arndt, G. Joh. Erasmus Senckenberg ueber den Rathsherrn Hermann Jakob **Goethe,** v. 13.—Bardeleben, K. von. **Goethe** als anatom, v. 13.—Bodmer ueber Goethe, v. 5.—Hehn, V. Vorlesungen ueber Goethe, v. 15.—Thudichum, G. **Goethe und unsere zeit,** v. 16.—Geiger, E. L., and others. Mittheilungen aus dem **Goethe-archiv,** v. 7-10.—Nachtraege zu **Goethe-correspondenzen,** v. 3-5.—Heyse, P. **Goethe-haus** in Weimar, v. 9.—Mittheilungen aus dem **Goethe-National-Museum,** v. 12-14.—Ofterdinger, L. F., and others. **Goethe-reliquien,** v. 7.—Mittheilungen aus dem **Goethe- und Schiller-archiv,** v. 11-16.—Henkel, H. Zu "**Goetter, Helden, und Wieland,**" v. 14.—Schmidt, E. Zu "Goetter, Helden, und Wieland," v. 1.—Brahm, O. Buehnenbearbeitung des **Goetz von Berlichingen,** v. 2.—Bucher, A. Sapupi im Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 3.—Kilian, E. Zur buehnengeschichte des Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 14.—Rollett, H. Goetz und Clavigo in Oesterreich zur zeit ihres erscheinens, v. 5.—Werner, R. M. Die erste auffuehrung des Goetz von Berlichingen, v. 2.—Levy, S. Goethe und Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 6.—Creizenach, W. Zu dem poetischen briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und **Gotter,** v. 3.—Nachspiel zu **Gotters "Vasthi,"** v. 11.—Strack, A. Goethe und **Gottfrieds Chronik,** v. 6.—Geiger, E. L. **Grillparzer ueber Goethe,** v. 15.—**Grimm,** J. Zwei briefe, v. 9.—Grimm, W. Fuenf briefe, v. 9.—Steig, R. Goethe und die brueder Grimm, v. 15.—**Grotthuss,** S. von. Acht briefe, v. 14.—Schroeer, K. J. Goethe und **Guenther,** v. 4.—Seuffert, B. Goethe und Joh. Chr. Guenther, v. 6; Goethes erzaehlung "Die **guten weiber,**" v. 15.—Stephens, T. A. Hermann **Hager,** v. 16.—Springer, J. Goethes **handzeichnungen** im K. Kupferstichkabinet in Berlin, v. 13.—Goethe und David **Hartmann,** v. 9.—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Acht briefe, v. 16.—Minor, J. Goethes gedicht an den kuchenbaecker **Hendel,** v. 8.—Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Leopold von **Henning,** v. 3.—**Herder,** C., and others. Briefe, v. 8.—Wustmann, G. Gelegentliche bitte bei **Herders tode,** v. 7.—Fraenkel, L. Zur elegie "**Hermann und Dorothea,**" v. 13.—Schreyer, H. Goethes arbeit an "Hermann und Dorothea," v. 10.—Tille, A. Zu dem hexeneinmaleins und den versen der thiere in der "**Hexenkueche,**" v. 15.—Goethe, J. W. von. Ueber die verschiedenen zweige der **hiesigen thaetigkeit,** v. 14. — Fraenkel, L. Rudolf **Hildebrand,** v. 16. —

Hirt, A. Sieben briefe, v. 15.—Thomae, F. Zu Goethes **"Homer wider Homer,"** v. 8.—Tobler, L. **Homunculus,** v. 7.—Valentin, V. **Homunkulus und Helena,** v. 16.—**Humboldt,** A. von. Drei briefe, v. 8. —Humboldt, C. von. Briefe, v. 8, 16.—Humboldt, W. von. Vierzehn briefe, v. 8.—Meyer, R. M. **"Ich kann's zu kopf nicht bringen,"** v. 15.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Das gedicht **"Ilmenau,"** v. 7.—Hildebrand, R. Zu dem gedichte Ilmenau, v. 15.—Meyer, R. M. **"Innere form,"** v. 13, 16.—Krueger, J. Zur **Iphigenie.** Aus Bodmers Nachlass, v. 4.—Ruland, C. Einige aeltere illustrationen zu Goethes Iphigenie, v. 9.—Morsch, H. Die Wiedererkennungsscene in Goethes **"Iphigenie in Delphi,"** v. 10.—Biedermann, F. W. von. Ueber **Irrthuemer** Goethes, v. 6.—Goethe im kreise Isaak **Iselins,** v. 6.—Szamatolski, S. **"Ist erst eine dunkle kammer gemacht,"** v. 10.—Friedlaender, J. Zur **italienischen reise,** v. 4.—Schmidt, E. **Italienisches,** v. 9.—Henkel, H. Zum **Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern:** Zum neuesten von Plundersweilern, v. 14.—Schroeer, K. J. Zu Goethes Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, v. 1.—Werner, R. M. Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern, v. 1, 2.—Loeper, G. von. Ueber Goethes antheil an der **Jenaischen** allgemeinen literatur-zeitung 1806 und 1807, v. 3.—Ellinger, G. Zu **"Jery und Baetely,"** v. 10.—Goethe und **Johannes Secundus,"** v. 13.—Zarncke, F. Goethes **jugendportraits,** v. 4.—Brandl, A. Die aufnahme von Goethes **Jugendwerken** in England, v. 3.—Loeper, G. von. Zur chronologie der ballade: "Der **Junggesell und der muehlbach,"** v. 13.—**Kalb,** C. von. Briefe, v. 13.—Suphan, B. **Karlsbad,** 1785, v. 11.—**Keller,** G. Brief an den herausgeber, v. 6.—Bellermann, L. Franz **Kern,** v. 16.—Geiger, E. L. Aus J. Chr. **Kestners Stammbuch:** "Das **Kleinod das vergissmeinnicht,"** v. 6.—**Kleist,** H. von, and Ranke, L. Briefe, v. 9.—**Klinger,** T. M. von. Brief, v. 9.—Schmidt, E. Reinhold **Koehler,** v. 14.—**Koerner,** K. T. Zwoelf briefe, v. 8.—Fraenkel, L. Karl **Koestlin,** v. 16.—Weisstein, G. Goethe in der **Kriegs-Commission,** v. 9.—Geiger, E. L. Zu Goethes aufzaetzen ueber **kunst,** v. 5, 6.—Harnack, O. Goethes **kunstanschauung** in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gegenwart, v. 15.—Klettenberg, S. K. von. Zehn briefe, an J. K. **Lavater,** v. 16.—Szanto, E. Goethe und die aristotelische theorie von der reinigung der **leidenschaften,** v. 6.—Ryssel, V. Die naturbilder in Goethes **Leipziger gedichten,** v. 7.—Schmidt, E. Zum **Leipziger liederbuch,** v. 3.—Witkowski, G. Der **Leipziger studentenaufruhr** von 1768, v. 15.—Herrmann, M. **Leipziger theater** waehrend Goethes studienzeit, v. 11.—Biedermann, W. Goethe und **Lessing,** v. 1.—Schmidt, E. "Die **Liebe aus dem lande,"** v. 6.—Geiger, E. L. Gustav von **Loeper,** v. 13.—Fraenkel, L. Eine selbstbiographie Gustav von Loepers, v. 16.—Guenther, O. Goethe und **Lotte,** 1816, v. 14.—Schmidt, E. **Lucinde und Emilie,** v. 3.—Meyer, R. M. Stockfleths und Goethes **Macarie,** v. 15.—Imelmann, J. Zu **"Mahomets gesang"** und "Ilmenau," v. 15.—**Manzoni,** A. Brief, v. 8.—Goethes beziehungen zu Manzoni und anderen Italienern, v. 9.—Falck, P. T. Goethe und die **Mara,** v. 5.—Seuffert, B. **Maskenzug** zum 30 Jan. 1798, v. 4.—Scherer, C. Carl **Matthaei,** v. 15.—Lichtenstein, F. Zur uebersetzung von Corneilles **Menteur,** v. 3.—Rudolf, A. **Mephistopheles,** v. 1.—Tobler, L. Mephistopheles und der erdgeist, v. 6.—Goethe an Merck, v. 2.—Geiger, E. L. Goethe und **Mérimée: Merkel** als Lobredner Weimars, v. 15; Goethe und **Metternich,** v. 13.—Goethe, J. W. von. Brief an Heinrich **Meyer,** v. 3.—Weisstein, G. Notizen zur **mineralogie** und geologie, v. 4.—**Miscellen,** v. 1-16.—**Moritz,** K. P. Brief, v. 2. —**Mueller,** A. Zwei briefe, v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Kanzler von Mueller, v. 3.—Reinhard, K. F. *Graf.* Briefe, an Kanzler Mueller, v. 11.—**Musikerbriefe,** v. 12.—Jacoby, D. **Nachbildung** Goethescher gedichte, v. 6.—Suphan, B. **Napoleons unterhaltungen** mit Goethe und Wieland und Fr. v. Muellers Mémoire darueber fuer Talleyrand, v. 15.—Steiner, R. Ueber den gewinn unserer anschauungen von Goethes **naturwissenschaftlichen arbeiten** durch die publikationen des Goethe-archives, v. 12.—Ruland, C. Zu Goethes **naturwissenschaftlichen forschungen,** v. 12.—Geiger, E. L. Goethes uebersetzung des **"Neffen Rameaus,"** v. 3.—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Sieben briefe, v. 8.—Wieland, C. M. Goethe und die juengste **Niobetochter,** v. 9.—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. Zwei briefe, v. 8.—Schroeer, K. J. Ein gedicht an A. F. **Oeser** von dessen Schuelern 1767, v. 4.—Suphan, B. **Œuvres poétiques** de Goethe, v. 15.—Schmidt, E. **O Feral,** v. 9.—Holland, W. L. Zu dem gedichte **"Offene tafel,"** v. 3.—Kretschman, L. von. Erinnerungen von und an Jenny v. **Pappenheim,** v. 12.—Levy, S., und Reichel, E. **Parallelen,** v. 6.—Bettelheim, A. Caroline v. **Perthaler** und Goethe, v. 7.—Jacoby, D., and Haupt, G. **Pfeffel** und Goethe, v. 3.—Bielschowsky, A. Goethe und Magdalena **Pfenninger,** v. 15.—Hirzel, L. Tagebuch der **Physikalischen gesellschaft in Zuerich,** v. 1.—Ruland, C. Zu "Goethe als **politiker,"** v. 15.—Levy, S. Einige parallelen zu Goethe aus **Pope,** v. 5.—Distel, T. Zum **privileg der ausgabe** l. H., v. 16.—Schlossar, A. Goethe und Graf Anton **Prokesh-Osten,** v. 16.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Prometheus,** v. 1; Ungedruckte uebersetzung der Choere von **Racines Athalie,** v. 16.—Seydel, R. Ein Goethesches **Raethsel,** v. 7.—Hirzel, L. Actenstueck betreffend die Hofschauspielerin **Rauscher,** v. 1.—Geiger, E. L. Eine **recension** Goethes, v. 3.—Suphan, B. Goethe und das Jubelfest der **Reformation,** 1817, v. 16.—Scherer, W. Goethe und **Rehberg,** v. 6, 7.—Aus **Rings Nachlass,** v. 2.—Geiger, E. L. Zu Goethe und **Ruckstuhl,** v. 5; Journal des Débats ueber Goethes **ruecktritt vom theater,** v. 15.—Suphan, B. Goethe und der Graf **St. Leu,** v. 15.—Geiger, E. L. Zum **Sander-Goetheschen briefwechsel,** v. 15.—Schmidt, E. Don **Sassafras,** v. 1.—Scherer, W. **Satyros und Brey,** v. 1.—**Savigny,** F. K. von. Brief, v. 8. —Schmidt, E. Wilhelm **Scherer,** v. 9.—Wildenbruch, E. von. Wilhelm Scherer zum gedaechtniss, v. 8.—**Schiller,** C. von. Briefe, 7, 8.—Duentzer, H. Zu Goethe's bericht ueber seine anknuepfung mit Schiller, v. 2.—Fichte, J. G. Zwei briefe an Schiller, v. 15.—Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Schiller, v. 16.—Jacoby, D. Goethe und Schiller, v. 3.—Zum briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, v. 9.—Seidel, —. Goethes und **Schillers letztes zusammentreffen,** v. 7.—Goethe, J. W. von. Aus Goethes Notizbuch von der **Schlesischen reise,** v. 2.—Hueffer, H. Zum "Notizbuch von der Schlesischen reise," v. 14.—Zarncke, F. Zu Goethes Schlesischer reise, v. 14.—**Schlosser,** C. Zwei briefe, v. 9.—Funk, H. Die falsche datirung eines briefes von Cornelia Schlosser, v. 14.—**Schopenhauer,** A. Neun briefe, v. 9.—Sieveking, H. Goethe und Schopenhauer, v. 16.—Minor, J. "Das **Schreyen,** v. 8.—Schmidt, E. "Das Schreyen," v. 6.—Rieger, K. Ankuendigung von Goethes **schriften** in 8 baenden, v. 5. —Scherer, W. Ueber die anordnung Goethe'scher schriften, v. 3-5.—**Schulthess,** B. Siebzehn briefe, v. 13.—Goethe, J. W. von. Brief an Barbara Schulthess, v. 15.—Suphan, B. Goethe und Barbara Schulthess, v. 13.—Meyer, C. F. **Schutzgeister:** gedicht, v. 8.—Hartmann, J. Zu Goethes erstem und zweitem aufenthalt in **Schwaben,** v. 3.—Ruland, C. Goethes reiseskizzen aus der **Schweiz,** v. 13.—Loeper, G. von. **Schweizerlied,** v. 11.—Goethe, J. W. von. Brief an Walter **Scott,** v. 8.—Dechent, H. Die **Seelsorger** der Goetheschen familie, v. 11.—Geiger, E. L. Zum gedicht **"Sehnsucht,"** v. 11.—Lichtenstein, F. Das gedicht "Sehnsucht," v. 3.—Geiger, E. L. Aus **seltenen und vergessenen buechern,** v. 6, 7.—Luettke, T. **Serlo** und Friedrich Ludwig Schroeder, v. 5.—Mueller, G. A. Zu Goethes **Sesenheimer idylle,** v. 16.—Bielschowsky, A. Ueber echtheit und chronologie der **Sesenheimer lieder,** v. 12.—Redlich, C. **Skizzen** zur dritten epistel von Goethe, v. 15.—Suphan, B. Aus der zeit der **Spinozastudien** Goethes, 1784-85, v. 12.—Loeper, G. von. Zu **"Sprichwoertlich,"** v. 6.—Henkel, H. **Sprichwoertliches** bei Goethe, v. 11.—Loeper, G. von. Zu Goethes gereimten **spruechen,** v. 5.—Bernays, M. Zu

den "**Spruechen in prosa,**" v. 6.—Jonas, F. Zu Goethes Spruechen in prosa, v. 12.—Levy, S., and Geiger, E. L. Zu den Spruechen in prosa, v. 5.—Loeper, G. von. Zu Goethes Spruechen in prosa, v. 11.—Hellen, E., von der. **Stackelberg,** bei Goethe, v. 13.—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Vier briefe, v. 8.—Distel, T. Zu Goethes **stammbaum,** v. 13.—Ruland, C. Das **stammbuch** der Frau Rath, v. 12.—Muncker, F., and Creizenach, W. Drei **stammbuchblaetter,** v. 1.—**Stein,** F. von, and Zeerleder, L. Briefwechsel, v. 9.—Schmidt, E. Zur "**Stella,**" v. 1.—Suphan, B. Gottfried Theodor **Stichling,** v. 13.—**Stickel,** G. Meine beruehrungen mit Goethe, v. 7.—Duentzer, H. Die Stiftung von Goethes mittwochskraenzchen "**Stiftungslied,**" v. 5.—Goethe, C. E. Sieben briefe, an Herrn und Frau Senator **Stock,** v. 1.—Fraenkel, L. Zu Goethes **studentenerlebnissen,** v. 16.—Weisstein, G. Aus einer zeitschrift der **sturm- und drangperiode,** v. 3.—Weis, L. Goethe und **Swedenborg,** v. 3.—Steig, R. Zu Goethes **tagebuche,** v. 15.—Biedermann, W. von. Goethe bei Napoleon nach **Talleyrands denkwuerdigkeiten,** v. 14.—Buechner, W. Selbsterlebtes in Goethes "**Tasso,**" v. 15.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Zum gedichte "**Thal und Sonne,**" v. 10.—Arndt, W. Zu Goethes **Theaterbriefen,** v. 3.—Goethe, J. W. von. Drei briefe an **Thibaut,** v. 10.—**Tieck,** F. Brief, v. 7.—Fraenkel, L. L. Tieck in Weimar, 1793, v. 16.—Frommann, F. J. Goethes **tod** und bestattung, v. 12.—Hauff, G. Goethe und die **todesstrafe,** v. 4.—Duentzer, H. Goethes ansicht ueber das wesen der **tragoedie,** v. 3.—Loeper, G. von. Zu Goethes gedichten "**Trilogie der leidenschaft,**" v. 8.—Jellinek, M. H. Zum "**Triumph der Empfindsamkeit,**" v. 10.—Arnheim, F. Begegnung des schwedischen Grafen **Trolle-Wachtmeister** mit Goethe, 1804, v. 13.—**Tuerckheim,** E. von. Zwei briefe, v. 13.—Geiger, E. L. Zu Goethes **Uebersetzungen,** v. 10.—Goethe, J. W. von. An einen **unbekannten deutschen patrioten,** v. 16.—Seuffert, B. Ludwich v. **Urlichs,** v. 12.—Benda, A. Zur **Valentinsscene,** v. 11.—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Zwanzig briefe, v. 14.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Verlorene briefe,** v. 11.—Hehn, V. Einiges ueber Goethes **vers,** v. 6.—Steiner, R. Goethes beziehungen zur **versammlung** deutscher naturforscher und Aerzte in Berlin, v. 16.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Verse** und niederschriften zu Zeichnungen, v. 14.—Dietz, A. Zu Goethes **verwandtenkreis** in Frankfurt a. M., v. 10.—Zeller, E. Friedrich **Vischer,** v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. Scene aus den **Voegeln,** v. 2.—Schroeer, K. J. Zu den Voegeln, v. 4.—Goethe, J. W. von. Zwoelf briefe an Friedrich Siegmund **Voigt** in Jena, v. 7.—Loeper, G. von. Plan eines historisch-religioesen und eines **volksliederbuchs,** v. 4.—Duentzer, H. **Waer' nicht das auge sonnenhaft,** etc., v. 3.—Lippmann, E. O. von. Zu "Waer' nicht das auge sonnenhaft," etc., v. 15.—Schmidt, E. Das "**Wahlverwandtschaften**" in Frankreich, v. 6.—Redlich, C. Der **wahre adressat** eines Goethischen gedichts, v. 15.—Loeper, G. von. "**Wanderers sturmlied,**" v. 6.—Seidel, —. Demoiselle **Weber** bei Goethe, v. 5.—Beaulieu-Marconnay, C. von. Erinnerungen an Alt-**Weimar,** v. 6.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Ueber Goethes unbekannte Stadtwohnungen in Weimar, v. 9.—Schmidt, E. **Weimar-Bethlehem,** v. 9.—Steig, R. Zur **Weimarer ausgabe,** v. 15.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Goethes werke auf der **Weimarer buehne,** 1775–1817, v. 4.—Aus den **Weimarer Furier-buechern,** 1775–84, v. 6.—Geiger, E. L. Ein Urtheil ueber das **Weimarer theater** 1812, v. 15.—Burkhardt, C. A. H. Zur geschichte der thaetigkeit Goethes in der **Weimarischen kriegskommission,** v. 6.—Ehrlich, M. Anmerkungen zu den "**Weissagungen des Bakis,**" v. 1.—Suphan, B. "**Wenn Ich still und einsam weine,**" v. 15.—Schneider, J. Zum gedicht "**Wer nie sein brod mit thraenen ass,**" v. 12.—Fasola, C. Goethes **werke** in italienischer uebersetzung, v. 16.—Brief an den Amtmann H. A. Buff ueber "**Werther,**" v. 9.—Friedlaender, M. J. J. G. Wille ueber Werther, v. 15.—Koch, A. Zum **West-Oestlichen divan,** v. 11.—Schmidt, E. "West-oestlicher Divan," v. 6.—Seuffert, B. **Wieland** an Goethe, v. 12.—Ellinger, G. Einfluss von Scarrons Roman comique auf Goethes **Wilhelm Meister,** v. 9.—Minor, J. Anfaenge des Wilhelm Meister, v. 9.—Koch, M. Ein gedicht von Marianne **Willemer,** v. 3.—Scherer, W. Eine karte Goethe's und ein brief von Marianne v. Willemer, v. 1.—Schroeer, K. J. Zu Marianne Willemer, v. 4.—Valentin, V. Zu Goethe und **Winckelmann,** v. 16.—Duentzer, H. **Wo bist du itzt mein unvergesslich maedchen?** v. 3.—**Wolf,** F. A. Acht briefe, v. 15.—Henkel, H. Goethes **wortspiele,** v. 11.—Minor, J. Die ode "An **Zachariae,**" v. 8.—Herzfelder, J. Zu der **zahmen xenie** "Buergerpflicht," v. 16.—Bernays, M. Zu den zahmen xenien, v. 5.—Pick, A. Zu den zahmen xenien, v. 14.—Elster, E. Friedrich **Zarncke,** v. 13.—Witkowski, G. Goethes **zeichnung des capitols,** v. 15.—Mittheilungen von **zeitgenossen** ueber Goethe, v. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13.—Goethe, J. W. von. Elf briefe an Silvie von **Ziegesar,** v. 3.—Goldbeck, E. Zum gedicht "**Zueignung,**" v. 15.

Geiger, Frederick J. Laws of Pennsylvania (with an introductory essay) relating to fish and fishing. 89 pp. (*With* Pa. State Comm. of Fisheries, *Report,* 1887–88.)

Geiger, Wilhelm. 1856—.

Civilization of the eastern Irānians in ancient times, with an introduction on the Avesta religion. Tr. from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 3436

—— **Afjānische studien.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 246, 474.)—Etymologie des **Balūči.** 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892, p. 105.)—Lautlehre des Balūči mit einem anhange ueber lehnwoerter im Balūčí. 100 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 397.)—**Balūčische texte** mit uebersetzung. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 579; v. 47, 1893, p. 440.)—Zur kenntniss der **Pamir-dialekte.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 208.)—Ueber zwei **scythische namen.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 294.)

—— **Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā.** Biographical sketch of G. 3 pp. (Geiger, W., *Civilization of eastern Irānians,* v. 1, p. xv.)

—— and **Spiegel,** Friedrich von. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster, from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā . . . London, 1886. 8°. —2266

Geiger. *See also* Geyger.

Geijer, Erik Gustav. Grimm, J. L. K. Svea rikes haefder: Schwedens urgeschichte. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 27.)

—— and **Carlson,** Friedrich Ferdinand. Geschichte Schwedens. v. 6. Gotha, 1887. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

Geijer, Reinhold. Einige bemerkungen zu Falkenberg's abhandlung ueber die entwickelung der Lotzeschen zeitlehre. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 90.)

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald, *LL. D.* 1835—.

Founders of geology. London, 1897. 8°. —1627

—— Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. With portraits. London, 1895. 8°. 4753

—— Making of **Britain.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 470.)—Life and letters of Charles **Darwin.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 757.)—Outline of the geology of **Edinburgh.** 10 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 255.)—Recent volcanic eruption in **New Zealand.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 481.)

Geikie, John Cunningham, *D. D.* 1824—.

Holy Land and the Bible. A book of scripture illustrations gathered in Palestine. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 1472

Geiler von Kaisersberg, Johann. Grimm, J. L. K. Geiler von Kaisersbergs leben. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 13.)

Geise, Otto. Die reblausgefahr. Mit einer tafel. 24 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 295.)

Geiser, Karl Friedrich. 1842—. Ueber die flaechen vierten grades, welche eine doppelcurve zweiten grades haben. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 249.)—Zur theorie der **flaechen** zweiten und dritten grades. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 197.)—Ueber zwei **geometrische probleme.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 78.)—Ueber die normalen der **kegelschnitte.** 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 381.)—Ueber die **Steinerschen saetze** von den doppeltangenten der curven vierten grades. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 370.)

Geisler, Eugen. Loci similes auctorum Sidonio anteriorum. 66 pp. (Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Epistulae*, p. 351: *Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 8.)

Geislingen, *Wuerttemberg.* Tallichet, E. Une cité ouvrière en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 595.)

Geissel, Johann von, *Cardinal.* Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann von Geissel. 4 pp. (Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 127.)

Gela, *Sicily.* Furtwaengler, A. Orpheus. Attische vase aus G. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 154.)

Gelasius, I, *St., Pope.* —496. Excerptum De duabus naturis in Christo adversus Eutychem et Nestorium. 10 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Fragmenta epistolarum.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sacramentarium** Gelasianum sive liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae. 190 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 1, p. 485.)

Gelbhaus, S.

Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung in ihrer beziehung zur biblisch-rabbinischen literatur. Frankfurt a. M., 1889–93. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 2352

Contents. **Freidank's Bescheidenheit,** pt. 1.—Ueber den "**Gregorius,**" "**Armen Heinrich**" und "Iwen" Hartmann's von Aue, pt. 4.—Ueber den **Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach,** pt. 3.—Ueber die Gedichte **Walthers von der Vogelweide,** pt. 2.

—— **Steinthal,** H. Gelbhaus: Ueber stoffe altdeutscher poesie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 345.)

Gelcich, Josef (*Ed.*)

Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum. v. 3, 4. Zagrabiae, 1895–96. 2 v. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 27, 28.) 3405

Note.—For v. 2 *see* Rački, F., in preceding catalogue. V. 1 is wanting.

Geldart, *Rev.* Edmund Martin (*Ed.*) 1844–85.

Folk-lore of modern Greece: the tales of the people. London, 1884. 12°. 1218

Geldart, Herbert D. Botany. 14 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xli.)

Geldenhaur (*Noviomagus*), Gérard. *Circa* 1480–1542. Vita Philippi Burgundi. 14 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 217.)—Philippus **Burgundus** Episcopus Trajectensis. 8 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 142.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Geldenhauer. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 204.)

Gelderland, *Holland.* Fundationes et fata sacrarum aliquot aedium in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Fresia. 90 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Hermann,** W. Hollandiae Gelriaeque bellum quod gestum circa anno 1507 et deinceps. 34 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 321.)—**Knaep** (*Servilius*), J. Geldro Gallica conjuratio. 34 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 313.)

Geldern, *Prussia.*

FAHNE, A. Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter, anschliesslich der, neben ihnen ansaessig gewesenen clevischen, geldrischen, und moersischen . . . 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium . . . Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

Geldner, Karl Friedrich. 1853—. Âkâo; fseratu; Yasna 36. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 577.)—**Ašâ, vohû manaŋhâ.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 319.)—Miscellen aus dem **Avestâ.** 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 225; v. 30, 1890, p. 514.)—Zur erklaerung des Avestâ. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, pp. 185, 400.)—**Conjectanea Vedica I.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 215.)

—— Uebersetzungen aus dem Avesta. 202 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, pp. 179, 378, 465.)—**Yasna** 43. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 256; v. 30, 1890, p. 316.)

—— **Huebschmann,** H. Zu Geldner's uebersetzung aus dem Avestâ. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 92.)

Gelée, Claude (*le Lorrain*).

EARLOM, R. Liber veritatis; or, a collection of two hundred prints, after the original designs of Claude le Lorrain. 1777, 2 v. in 1. —17D4

—— GRAHAME, G. Claude Lorrain: painter and etcher. 1895. (*Portfolio* no. 15, 1895.) —4571

—— **Earlom,** R. Life of Claude le Lorrain. 4 pp. (*In his* Liber veritatis, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Malden,** H. Claude. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 355.)—**Michel,** E. Claude Lorrain, sa vie et son œuvre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, v. 61, p. 365.)

Gell, *Mrs.* Edith Lyttelton. 1860—. Squandered girlhood. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 930.)

Gell, *Rev.* Francis. Edburton church. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 205.)

Gell, *Sir* James (*Ed.*) 1823—.

Abstract of laws . . . of Isle of Man. *See* Parr, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Gell, *Rev.* John. 1760–1845.

Journal . . . during his early seafaring life, 1789. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

Gell, *Sir* William. 1777–1836.
Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. by Edward H. Bunbury. London, 1846. 8°. and map, 8°. 2752

Gelli, Agenore. 1829–87. Enrico Bindi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 364.)—Gino **Capponi.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 181.)—Histoire de **Charles VIII,** Roi de France, par C. de Cherrier. 61 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 280; v. 16, 1872, p. 384.)—Francesco Domenico **Guerrazzi.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 515.)—**Innocenzo X** Pamfili e la sua corte. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 436.)—Esilio di Cosimo de' **Medici.** 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 53, 149.)—Lorenzo de' **Medici.** 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 416.)—Luigi **Passerini.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 344.)—Cesare **Taruffi.** (1832–48.) 5 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 319.)

—— **Paoli,** C. In memoria di G. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 138.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Agenore Gelli. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 459.)

Gelli, Giovanni Battista. 1498–1563.
Lezioni Petrarchesche, raccolte per cura di Carlo Negroni. Con una lettera di S. Carlo Borromeo e una di Giosuè Carducci. Bologna, 1884. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no.* 204.) 2352

Gelli, Tommaso. Neri, A. Alcuni scritti inediti di G. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 128.)

Gellius, Aulus. 2 *cent.*
Noctium Atticarum libri XX. Ex recensione Martini Hertz. Lipsiae, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3246
The same. Berolini, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. 3244

—— Nuits attiques. Traduction nouvelle par MM. E. de Chaumont, Félix Flambart, E. Buisson. Paris, 1845–46. 3 v. 8°. 3243

—— Friedlaender, L. Dissertatio de Auli Gellii vitae temporibus. 1869. 3242

—— **Boot,** I. C. G. Ad A. Gellii Noctes Atticas. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 283.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechts gelehrten, in den Noctes Atticae des G. 43 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 21.)—**Haupt,** M. De Gellii Noct. Att. VI, 20. 5 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 121.)—**Hertz,** M. Aulus Gellius de Latinis scriptoribus et Latina lingua quid judicaverit. Scripsit T. Fabre. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 467.)—Ueber die vaticanische handschrift des G. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 693.)—**Knapp,** C. Notes on the propositions in G. 29 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)—**Manitius,** M. Gellius bei Vincenz von Beauvais. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 189.)—**Mercklin,** L. Plebiscitum Atinium bei G. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 875.)—**Nettleship,** H. Noctes Atticae of G. 29 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* p. 248.)

Gellius, Cneius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Annales. 12 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 165.)—**Reliquiae.** 5 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 304.)

Gelnhausen, *Hesse.* Freeman, E. A. Gelnhausen. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, p. 73.)—**Legend** of G. from the history of the 12 century. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 143.)

Gelzer, Heinrich. 1847—. Aegyptisches. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 443.)—**Chalkedon oder Karchedon.** Beitraege zur geschichte des Kaisers Herakleios. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 161.)—Von **Gutschmid's Diorthose** der aegyptischen Koenigsliste des Eratosthenes. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 267.)—**Kastor's attische koenigs- und archontenliste.** 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) Descriptio orbis Romani. *See* Georgius, *of Cyprus.*

—— (*Ed.*) Historische schriften von W. Vischer. *See* Vischer, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Gelzer, Johann Heinrich. 1813—. Jahresbericht fuer griechische geschichte. 26 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 49.)

Gem of Thorney island. Ridgway, J. 1508

Gembloux, *Belgium.* Boglietti, G. Don Giovanni d'Austria in Fiandra. La rottura delle trattative di pace e la battaglia di Gembloux. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 662.)

Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung. 2 v. in 1. Stumpff, J. L. 80

Gemeinschaft und gesellschaft. Toennies, F. —1367

Gemelli Carreri, Giovanni Francesco. *See* Carreri, G. F. G.

Geminus. Schmidt, M. C. P. Geminos. 99 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 82; v. 45, 1886, pp. 63, 278.)

Gemistus, Georgius, *surnamed* Pletho.
Schultze, K. A. J. F. Georgios Gemistos Plethon und seine reformatorischen bestrebungen. 1874. (*In his* Gesch. der philos. der renaissance, v. 1.) —1376

Gemoll, Wilhelm. Zwei neue handschriften zu Ciceros Cato Maior. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 331.)

Gems.
Arnaud, F., and Coquille, H. Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. [*Anon.*] 1780–84, 2 v. —1741

—— Boot, A. Gemmarum et lapidum historia, postea Adrianus Tollius recensuit; figuris melioribus, et commentariis pluribus illustravit. 1647. —1738

—— Bryant, J., and Cole, W. Gemmarum antiquarum delectus; ex praestantioribus desumptus, quae in dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur. [*Anon. Lat. and Fr.*] 1845, 2 v. —17D5

—— Castellani, A. Gems, notes and extracts. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. John Brogden. 1871. —1738

—— Finot, L. Lapidaires indiens. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 111.) —4152

—— Hamlin, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. 1884. —1738

—— King, C. W. Handbook of engraved gems. 1866. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738

—— — Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738

—— Kunz, G. F. Gems and precious stones of North America. 1892. —17C1

—— Laet, J. van. De gemmis et lapidibus libri II. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1647. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia.*) —1738

—— MÉRY, J. P. A. Les joyaux: fantaisie par Gavarni [*pseud.* for S. P. Chevalier]; minéralogie des dames par le Cte. Foelix [*pseud.* for L. F. Raban]. [Illustr. 1850.] —17C4

Note.—With the half-title Perles et parures.

—— MIDDLETON, J. H. Engraved gems of classical times. 1891. —1732

—— MILLIN, A. L. Introduction à l'étude des pierres gravées. 1796. —1736

—— OVERALL, W. H. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of engraved portraits . . . coins, gems . . . exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the corporation of London, Nov. 1872. 1872. —17C6

—— STOSCH, P., *Freiherr* von. Pierres antiques gravées . . . Dessinées et gravées . . . par B. Picart. Tirées des principaux cabinets de l'Europe. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 1724. —17E2

—— **Fortnum,** C. D. E. Notice of a few more early Christian gems. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 159.)—**Mély,** F. de. Poisson dans les pierres gravées. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 319.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. De scorpio in gemma Augustea conjectura. 9 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 321.)—Ueber die sogenannte apotheose des Augustus in der antikensammlung zu Wien. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 319; and *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1.)—**Poetical or symbolical significance** of flowers and gems. 2 pp. (Funk, I. K., and others, *Standard dictionary,* v. 2, p. 2317.)—**Rathgeber,** G. Beschreibung einer noch niemals bekannt gemachten mystischen gemme. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1170.)—**Wieseler,** F. J. A. Ueber einige beachtenswerthe geschnittene steine des 4 jahrhunderts n. Chr. 170 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1; v. 31, 1884, p. 1; v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Antiquities.—Cameos.—Decoration and Ornament.—Diamonds.—Emerald.—Engraving.—Engravings.—Intaglios.—Jewelry.—Numismatics.—Onyx.—Ornaments.—Precious stones.—Rubies.—Scarabs.—Tourmaline.**

Genealogia antiqua. Berry, W. 3791

Genealogica curiosa. v. 3. London, 1885. 16°. 1518

Contents. True report of the burnyng of the steple and **churche of Poules** in London.

Genealogical and historical account of the . . . House of Stanley, Memoirs containing a. Seacome, J. 2784

Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island. Austin, J. O. 2762

Genealogical notes . . . of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Mass. Goodwin, N. 2786

Genealogies, necrology, and reminiscences of the "Irish settlement." Clyde, J. C. 2786

Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Genealogy.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA. 1885–98, 14 v. 1107

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BERRY, W. Genealogia antiqua; or, mythological and classical tables. 1816. 3791

—— FOSTER, J. (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica. 1881–85, 20 pts. in 18. 2795

—— LIMIERS, H. P. Supplément à l'Atlas historique, contenant diverses pièces de chronologie, de généalogie, d'histoire, et autres sciences. 1732. (Châtelain, H. A., *Atlas hist.* v. 7.) 2321

—— VITON DE SAINT-ALAIS, N. Histoire généalogique des maisons souveraines de l'Europe. Par M. V***. 1811–12, 2 v. 2795

—— **Genealogical search.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 363.)—Anonymi libellus de **genealogiis patriarcharum.** 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 405.)—**Tupper,** F. A. Why study genealogy? 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 147.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. Origines des grandes familles nobiliaires. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 509.)

See also **Biography.—Heraldry.—Parish registers.**

For the genealogy of a country, city, town, or family, *see* its name.

Genealogy, *Bibliography.*

BRIDGER, C. Index to printed pedigrees contained in county and local histories . . . and in the more important genealogical collections. 1867. 2775

—— COLEMAN, J. General index to printed pedigrees; which are to be found in all the principal county and local histories, and in many privately printed genealogies. 1866. 2793

—— DURRIE, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories. 1868; 1886–88, 2 v. 2773

—— GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy; being a classified catalogue. 1892. 2795

—— MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, etc. 1822. 2773

—— MUNSELL, J., AND SONS (*Pubs.*) American genealogist . . . a bibliography of American genealogy. 1897. 2793

Note.—Companion v. to the following.

—— —— (*Pubs.*) Index to American genealogies, and to genealogical material contained in all works. 1895. 2795

—— WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American genealogy. 1862. 2775

Genealogy, *Dictionaries.*

COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 1701–21, 4 v. 4721

—— HOOGSTRATEN, D. van, and SCHUER, J. L. Groot algemeen historisch, geographisch, genealogisch, en oordeelkundig woordenboek, behelzende het voornaamste, dat vervat is in de woordenboeken van Moreri, Bayle, Buddeus, enz. 1733, 7 v. 4181

Genealogy of the McKean family of Pa. Buchanan, R. 2785

Genelli, Bonaventura. Cornelius, P. Bonaventura Genelli. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 801.)

Genera et species insectorum. Geer, C. de. —2667

General and statistical survey of the county of Cook. 2 v. Townsend, H. 2586

General biographical dictionary. 4 v. Gorton, J. R.123

General description of China. 2 v. Grosier, J. B. G. A. 1481

General history of . . . Michigan. Tuttle, C. R. 3506

General history of music. Rockstro, W. S. —2754

General history of the county of Norfolk. 2 v. Chambers, J. 2546

General physiology of muscles and nerves. Rosenthal, I. —1688

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. *See* New York, *City*, General Society.

General Society of the War of 1812, Constitution and register of the membership, to Dec. 1, 1895. Phila., 1895. 8°. .2656

General view of England. Vivant de Mezagues, (—). (*With* Mitchell, J., *Present state of Gt. Britain and N. America.*) 1646

Generall history of women. Heywood, T. —1368

Generals.

CUST, *Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the Thirty years' war. 1865, 2 v. 3704

—— — Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. 1869, 2 v. 3704

—— HAMERSLY, L. R. (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the United States army. 1884. 1185

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Washington and his generals. [Illustr.] 1847–48, 2 v. 3782

—— THACHER, J. Military journal, during the American Revolutionary war, 1775–83 . . . To which is added, an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. 1854. 1654

See also **Biography.—Military biography.** *Also* **Nepos,** C. Vitae.—**Plutarchus,** Vitae, *and* the names of generals.

Generation.

ADLER, H. Alternating generations: a biological study of oak galls and gall flies. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Straton. With illustrations. 1894. —2667

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— SICARD, H. Evolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. 1892. —1678

—— STARKWEATHER, G. B. Law of sex: being an exposition of the natural law by which the sex of offspring is controlled in man and the lower animals. 1883. —1676

—— **Aristoteles.** De generatione animalium. [*Gr.*] 190 pp. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 5, p. 193.)

See also **Biology.—Embryology.—Fecundity.—Fetus. — Physiology. — Spontaneous generation.**

Generative organs. Billroth, C. T. Diseases of the male [and] female generative organs. 32 pp. (*Clinical surgery*, p. 288: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 94.)—**Bischoff,** T. L. W. von. Ueber die aeusseren weiblichen geschlechtstheile der menschen und der affen. 10 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 169.) — Vergleichende anatomische untersuchungen ueber die aeusseren weiblichen geschlechts- und begattungsorgane des menschen und der affen, insbesondere der anthropoiden. 66 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1879, p. 207.)—**Peyer,** A. Asthma and diseases of the generative organs. 32 pp. (*Clinical lectures*, 3 s. p. 269: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

See also **Syphilis.—Testicles.—Uterus.**

Generous usurer. Mr. Nevell in Thames-st., who alloweth his maid usually a black pudding to dinner, who once bought a pullett for his wife when shee was sicke . . . London, 1641. repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 10.) 1244

Generydes. Koelbing, E. Zur textkritik der strophischen dichtung Generydes. 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 49.)—**Zirwer,** O. Zur textkritik der Me. Generides-romanzen. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 23.)

Genesee valley. HARRIS, G. H. Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. 1884. 3563

—— Papers relating to M. de **Denonville's expedition** to the Genesee country and Niagara. 1687. 51 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 1, p. 119.)—**Martin,** E. S. Fox-hunting in the Genesee valley. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 511.)

See also **New York,** *State.*

Geneseo, *N. Y.* Mather, F. G. Wadsworth house at G. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 425.)

Genesis, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Genesis.

Genesis of art-form. Raymond, G. L. —1757

Genesis of Shakespeare's art. Dunning, E. J. 3313

Genesis of the Civil war. Crawford, S. W. 2632

Genesis of the United States. 2 v. Brown, A. 4624

Genesius, *St.* Ex miraculis Sancti Genesii. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 169.)

Genet, George Clinton. Beaumarchais' plan to aid the colonies. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 663.)

Geneva, *Bp. of.* *See* François, *de Sales, St.*

Geneva, *Switzerland.*

BONIVARD, F. de. Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nouvelle police de Genève, suivis des Advis et devis de noblesse et de ses offices ou degrez . . . 1865. (*Geneva. Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— — Chroniques de Genève, pub. par G. Revilliod. 1867, 2 v. (*Geneva. Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— CRAMER, A. Notes extraites des registres du consistoire de l'église de Genève, 1541–1814. 1853. —4281

—— DEMOLE, E. Histoire monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792. 9 pl. 1887. —1381

—— Galiffe, J. A., and Galiffe, J. B. G. Notices généalogiques sur les familles génevoises, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à nos jours. v. 5. 1884. 2785

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Montet, A. de. Dictionnaire biographique des Génevois et des Vaudois. 1877–78. 2 v. 1103

—— Nouveau guide de l'étranger à Genève et dans ses environs. n. d. .2467

—— Tupper, M. F. Paterfamilias's diary of everybody's tour: Belgium and the Rhine . . . Geneva . . . [*Anon.*] 1856. 1408

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Genève italienne. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 591; v. 23, 1884, p. 155.)—**Chansons de l'Escalade.** En patois de Genève. 1 p. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales,* p. 258.)—**Cornelius,** K. A. Die verbannung Calvins aus Genf im jahr 1538. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 707.)—**Desbassayns de Richemont,** (—), *Comte.* Nouvelle Genève. 63 pp. (*Correspondant.* v. 71, 1867, p. 913; v. 72, 1867, p. 115.)—**Des Roches,** J. Tantes de Bellonne. Croquis génevois. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 479.)—Thérèse Gautier: étude de mœurs génevoises. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, pp. 79, 221, 457.)—Vendredi de ces dames. Croquis génevois. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 122.)—**Duval,** E. Tête antique du musée Fol à Genève. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 226.)—Der **friedenscongress von Genf.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 561.)—**Gavard,** A. Genève et ses institutions. 58 pp. (Droz, N., *Instruction civique,* p. 245.)—**Lacointa,** J. Convention de Genève et les sociétés de la croix rouge. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 76.)—**Millet,** P. Petite chronique de Genève. (1553–85.) 12 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nationales,* p. 167.)—**Modern Geneva.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 387.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Louis XIV et la république de Genève. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 197.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Calvin and the church of G. 68 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 1.)

Geneva. Société d'histoire et d'archéologie. [Publications.] Genève, 1856–67. 5 v. 8°. 3633

Contents. Bonivard, F. de. **Chroniques de Genève,** 2 v.; Advis et devis des **lengues:** Advis et devis de la source de **lidolatrie et tyrannie papale:** Advis et devis de l'ancienne et nouvelle **police de Genève.**

Geneva, Tribunal of arbitration at.

Alabama claims. Argument of the United States delivered to the Tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, June 15, 1872. 1872. —4314

—— Case of Gt. Britain as laid before the Tribunal of arbitration, convened at Geneva. 1872, 3 v. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 282.) 6886

—— Case of the United States, to be laid before the Tribunal of arbitration, to be convened at Geneva. 1872. —3336

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House and Senate exec. doc.* no. 31.

—— Counter case of Gt. Britain as laid before the Tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva . . . together with v. 5, 6, and 7 of appendix to the British case. 1872. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 324; *Senate exec. doc.* no. 67.) 6886

—— Cushing, C. Treaty of Washington. 1873. —1347

—— Lawrence, W. B. Indirect claims of the United States, under the Treaty of Washington, of May 8, 1871, as submitted to the Tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. 1872. —4314

—— Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington. Geneva arbitration. 1872–73, 4 v. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 1.) 6886

—— Pierantoni, A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il Trattato di Washington. 1872. —1352

—— Record of the proceedings of the Tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. 1872. —4312

—— **Bowles,** T. G. The unsettlement of the "Alabama" claims. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 768.)—**Claims** of the United States. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 549.)—**Coale,** G. B. Geneva award and the insurance companies. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 76.)—**Concession** to the United States. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 535.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Geneva award. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 324.)—**Geneva arbitration.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 264.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Letter respecting certain passages in the American case laid before the arbitrators at Geneva. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 105.)—**Hobart-Hampden,** V. H., *Lord Hobart.* Alabama claims. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 224.)—**Low,** W. G. Balance of the Geneva award. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 10, 1881, p. 436.)—**Manning,** J. F. Geneva award and the shipowners. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 283.)—**O.,** H. The American case under the Alabama claims. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 381.)—**Printed cases** at Geneva. 9 pp. (*Old and New,* v. 6, 1872, p. 126.)—**Rivier,** A. Affaire de l'Alabama et le Tribunal arbitral de Genève. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 45, 1872, p. 577.)—**Treaty of Washington.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 913.)

Geneviève, *St.*

Kohler, C. Etude critique sur le texte de la vie latine de Ste.-Geneviève de Paris, avec deux textes de cette vie. 1881. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 48.) —4153

—— **Babst,** G. Châsse de Ste. Geneviève. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 174.)—**Dinant,** or **Dinan,** J. de. Excerpta e tractatu de translatione beatae Genovefae virginis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 139.)—**Fragmentum** de miraculis Sanctae Genovefae. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 135.)

Geneviève, *of Brabant, St.*

Emich, M., *Bp. of Cyrene.* Geneviève de Brabant, tr. du Latin par E. de La Bédollierre. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— Tieck, J. L. Leben und tod der heiligen Genoveva: ein trauerspiel. 1828. (*Schriften,* v. 2.) —3195

—— **Decurtins,** C. (*Ed.*) Deux légendes surselvanes: vie de Ste. Geneviève, vie de St. Ulrich. 49 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 60.)—**Delvau,** A. (*Ed*) Geneviève de Brabant. 18 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Hebbel,** F. Genoveva: tragoedie. 215 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ludwig,** O. Genoveva; fragment: trauerspiel. 12 pp. (*Nachlass-schriften,* v. 1, p. 371.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Geneviève de Brabant: drame. 51 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 16, p. 21.)

Genga, Bartolomeo, and **Genga,** Girolamo. **Vasari,** G. Girolamo e Bartolomeo Genga e Giovambattista San Marino. 26 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 315; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 12, p. 83; and *Lives of painters,* v. 4, p. 398: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Gengoul, *St.* Gonzon, *Abbot of Florennes.* Ex miraculis S. Gengulfi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 790.)

Genick, A., and **Furtwaengler,** Adolf. Griechische keramik. XL tafeln, mit einleitung und beschreibung. Berlin, 1883. el. fo. —17B1

Génin, François. Guessard, F. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé Des variations du langage français depuis le 12 siècle par G. 139 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, pp. 189, 289.)

Genis, *St.*

MOSTERT, W., and STENGEL, E. (*Eds.*) Ystoyre et la vie de St. Genis. 1895. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 93.) 2305

Genitals. *See* Generative organs.

Génitif latin et de la préposition *de*, Du. Clairin, P. —2116

Genius.

D'ISRAELI, I. Literary character, illustr. by the history of men of genius. 1818. 2241

—— GILES, H. Illustrations of genius, in some of its relations to culture and society. 1854. 2294

—— MADDEN, R. R. Infirmities of genius. 1833, 2 v. 2251

—— NISBET, J. F. Insanity of genius. 1891. —3706

—— **Algarotti,** F., *Graf.* Versuch ueber die meinung, dass die grossen genies alle zu einer zeit zugleich bluehen. 12 pp. (Schroeckh, J. M., *Allgem. biog.* v. 2, p. xxiii.)—**Allen,** C. G. B. Genius and talent. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 240.)—**Cruger,** *Mrs.* J. G. S. (J. Gordon, *pseud.*) Modern extinction of genius. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, p. 591.)—**Genius and versatility.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 87.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Genius and moral responsibility. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 72.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Genius. 22 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 354.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Irresponsibilities of genius. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 521.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Decay of genius. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 355.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Genius. 23 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 145.)—**Sterling,** J. Characteristics of German genius. 40 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 382.)—**Sully,** J. Genius and insanity. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 948.)—Genius and precocity. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 827.)—**Ward,** L. F. Genius and woman's intuition. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 401.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Genius. 30 pp. (*In his* Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life, p. 156.)—**Wilson,** J. Genius. 11 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 281.)—**Wolseley,** G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* Military genius. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 297.)

See also Macmillan's Mag., v. 48, 1883, p. 494. *Also* **Greatness. — Heredity. — Intellect. — Psychology.—Talent.**

Genius of battle. 4 pp. Smith, W. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 144.)

Genius of Scotland. Turnbull, R. 2587

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* 1746–1830.

Mémoires, avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.) 4656

—— Souvenirs de Félicie, avec avant-propos et notes. Paris, 1857. 12°. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.) 4656

—— **Russell,** W. Mme. la Comtesse de Genlis. 14 pp. (*In his* Eccentric personages, p. 347.)

Gennade, *of Marseilles.* 5 *cent.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus. 23 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 333.)—Liber de **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.** 46 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

—— **Elmenhorst,** G. Notae ad Genadium. 45 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 356.)

Gennadius, Joannes.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of MSS. and printed books of. London, 1895. 8°. L.43

Gennarelli, Achille. 1819—. Giacomo Antonelli. 14 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 223.)—**Pio IX.** 41 pp. 3 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 165.)

—— (*Ed.*) Governo pontificio e lo stato romano. Documenti; preceduti da una espozione storica. Prato, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. 4393

Gennari, Giuseppe. [*Attributed to.*] 1721–1800. Novella. [*Anon.*] 24 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 83.)

Gennes, (—) de.

FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695, 96, 97, aux côtes d'Afrique . . . par une escadre des vaisseaux . . . commandée par M. de Gennes. 1700. 2497

Gennevraye, A., *pseud.* *See* Lepic, (—), *Vicomtesse* de.

Genoa, *Abp. of.* *See* Voragine, G. de.

Genoa, *Italy.*

BELGRANO, L. T. Della vita privata dei Genovesi. 1875. 4386

—— CANALE, M. G. Nuova istoria della repubblica di Genova . . . all' anno 1797. 1858–64, 4 v. 4387

—— DUFFY, B. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca), with Genoa. [Illustr.] 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— HISTORIAE PATRIAE MONUMENTA. Liber jurium reipublicae Genuensis. 1854–57, 2 v. 3751

—— MASCARDI, A. Historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, Count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genouà, 1547. Done into English by H. Hare. [1693, repr.] 1884. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria, ossia storia della metropolitana di Genova . . . 1843. 2 v. 3521

—— **Belgrano,** L. T. Degli Annali Genovesi di Caffaro . . . ed. da G. H. Pertz. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, 1865, p. 121.)—Delle feste e dei giuochi dei Genovesi. 211 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, pp. 39, 191; v. 14, 1871, p. 64; v. 15, 1872, p. 417; v. 18, 1873, p. 112.)—Interesse del denaro e le cambiali Appo I. Genovesi dal secolo 12 al 15. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 103.)—**Boito,** C. Palazzo di San Giorgio in Genova. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 119.)—**Bonney,** T. G. Genoa. 25 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**Browne,** E. Journey from Venice to G. 29 pp. (*Brief account of travels in . . . Europe*, p. 194.)—**Buti,** R. Porto di Genova. 16 pp. 1 pl. [*Scritti vari.*]—**Canale,** M. G. Di un sistema storico

delle antiche marche d'Italia del Cornelio Desimoni. 29 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 2, 1859, p. 142.)—**Desimoni,** C. Trattato dei Genovesi col Chan dei Tartari nel 1380–81, scritto in lingua volgare. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 20, 1887, p. 161.)—**Litterae Januensium** ad Ducem Mediolanensem. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 195.)—**Saltini,** G. E. Di una visita che fece in Genova nel 1548 il Fanciullo Don Francesco di Cosimo I de' Medici al Principe Don Filippo di Spagna. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 19.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Bank of St. George, Genoa. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 392.)—Lettere sullo scacciamento de **Tedeschi** da Genova, 1746. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, no. 20, p. 261.)—**Ursone.** De victoria quam Genuenses ex Friderico II retulerunt 1242 carmen. 18 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Chartae,* v. 2, p. 1737.)

Genocchi, Angelo. 1817—. Sur les nombres de Bernoulli. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 315.)

Genolini, Angelo.
Maioliche italiane, marche e monogrammi. [Illustr.] Milano, 1881. 4°. —1741

Genouille, Jules Charlemagne. (*Tr.*) 1805—.
Elégies de Properce. *See* Propertius, S. A.

Genovefa. *See* Geneviève.

Genre épistolaire chez les Egyptiens de l'époque pharaonique, Du. Maspero, G. C. C. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 12.) —4154

Genre painting. *See* Painting.

Gensischen, Otto Franz. 1847—. Lydia. Einactige plauderei. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 40, 1884, p. 278.)

Gent, *Rev.* George William. 1852—. Religious life. 20 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life,* p. 120.)

Gent, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich.

Gent, *Miss* K. M. Women's education at Oxford. 11 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life,* p. 153.)

Gent, Thomas. 1693–1778.
Antient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon . . . Besides are added, travels into other parts of Yorkshire. York, 1733. 8°. 2527

—— History of Hull, (Annales regioduni Hullini), repr. in fac-simile of the original of 1735. Hull, 1869. 8°. 2524

—— **Ohlson,** G. Notices of the life and works of G. 17 pp. (Gent, T., *Hist. of Hull,* p. 11.)

Gentbrugge, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Gentbrugge. 34 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Genthe, Hermann Franz. 1838—. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker, 1880–82. 179 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 22, 1882, p. 143; v. 35, 1885, p. 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scholia vetera in Lucanum. E codice Montepessulano edidit, emendavit, commentario instruxit. Berlin, 1868. 4°. 3242

Gentian-worts. Progel, A. Gentianaceae. 26 pp. 12 pl. (Martius, M. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 197.)

Gentil-Bernard, Pierre Joseph. *See* Bernard, P. J.

Gentile, *da Ravenna.* 72 pp. Borgognoni, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 163, p. 217.)

Gentile, Luigi. Ultimo settennio di vita di Massimo d'Azeglio. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 1, p. 288.)

Gentile Riccio, Pier Geronimo. 1563–1640.
Novella. Bologna, 1862. 12°. 2315

Gentileschi, Artemisia. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Artemisia Gentileschi. 10 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 21.)

Gentili, Alberico. Vecchio, A. del. Di alcune recenti opere italiane, intorno a G. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 63.)

Gentilis, Giovanni Valentino. Calvin, J. Valentini Gentilis impietatum, et triplicis perfidiae ac. perjurii, de quibus cognovit Senatus Genevensis, brevis explicatio ex actis publicis descripta. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 568.)

Gentle ghost. 8 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 366.)

Gentleman, Robert (*Ed.*) 1746–95.
Exposition of the Old Testament. *See* Orton, *Rev.* J.

Gentleman, Tobias. 17 *cent.*
England's way to win wealth, and to employ ships and mariners . . . London, 1614. Repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4.) 2117

Gentleman.
Brathwait, R. English gentleman : containing sundry excellent rules, or exquisite observations, tending to direction of every gentleman, of selecter rank and qualitie. 1633; 1641. 1244; 1281

—— Castiglione, B., *Conte.* Il libro del Cortegiano. 1500. 1258

—— Peacham, H. Compleat gentleman . . . to which is added the gentleman's exercise. 1661. —2305

See also **Courtesy.—Etiquette.**

Gentleman of the olden time. 1509–71. 2 v. Coignet, C. G. 4787

Gentleman's diversion, The. 44 pp. (*With* Cotton, C., *Compleat gamester.*)

Gentleman's Magazine, v. 257–269. London, 1885–90. 13 v. 8°. 4931
Note.—For v. 1–256 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Farrar, R. H., and others. Index to the biographical and obituary notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–80. 1891. (Brit. Record Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) L.51

—— Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine Library : being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–1868. 1883–97, 18 v. 4146

—— **Haverfield,** F. J. Extracts from the "Gentleman's Magazine" relating to Oxford, 1731–1800. 32 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 2 s. p. 417: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

Gentleman's Magazine Library. 18 v. Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) —4146

Gentry, Thomas G.
Family names, from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Scotch, considered in relation to their etymology, with brief remarks on the history and languages of the people to whom we are indebted for their origin. Phila., 1892. 8°. —2122

Gentz, Friedrich von. 1764–1832.

State of Europe before and after the French Revolution; being an answer to the work entitled De l'état de la France à la fin de l'an VIII. Tr. from the German by John C. Herries. 5 ed. London, 1804. 8°. 3725

— **Fournier,** A. Gentz und der friede von Schoenbrunn. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 102.)

Genuine and succinct narrative of . . . libel entitled An essay on woman. 16 pp. Kidgell, J. (Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*)

Genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the young Chevalier. Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*), *Biblioth. curiosa.* 2127

Genulphe, *St.* Ex miraculis S. Genulfi. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1204.)

Genung, John Franklin. Chamberlain, D. H. Genung's Job; or, "the epic of the inner life." 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 319.)

Geodesy.

Gore, J. H. Bibliography of geodesy. 1887. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Report*, 1887, Append. no. 16.) —4782

— **Airy,** *Sir* G. B. Investigations applying to the Indian geodesy. 8 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Append. 1, p. 3.)—**Bauernfeind,** K. M. von. Ein apparat zur mechanischen loesung der nach Pothenot, Hansen, u. a., benannten geodaetischen aufgaben. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 81.)—Geodaetische bestimmung der erdkruemmung und lothablenkung. 40 pp. 10 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)—**Brill,** A. Zur theorie der geodaetischen linie und des geodaetischen dreiecks. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 109.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Ueber die bestimmung der gestalt einer krummen oberflaeche durch lokale messungen auf derselben. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 193.)

See also **Earth.—Mathematics.—Surveying.—Trigonometry.**

Geoffrey, *of Llandaff.* 12 *cent.*

Liber Landavensis, Llyfr Teilo; or, the ancient register of the cathedral church of Llandaff; from MSS. in the libraries of Hengwrt, and of Jesus College, Oxford: with an English translation and explanatory notes by W. J. Rees. Llandovery, 1840. r. 8°. (*Soc. Pub. ant. Welsh MSS.*) .2574

Geoffrey, *of Monmouth. Circa* 1100–54.

Historia regum Britanniae, mit literarhistorischer einleitung und ausfuehrlichen anmerkungen, und Brut Tysylio, altwaelsche chronik in deutscher uebersetzung. Herausg. von San-Marte. Halle, 1854. 8°. 1586

— Muenchener Brut. In franzoesischen versen des XII jahrhunderts, aus der einzigen Muenchener handschrift zum ersten mal herausg. von K. Hofmann und K. Vollmoeller. Halle, 1877. 8°. 2384

— Sagen von Merlin. Mit alt-waelschen, bretagnischen, schottischen, italienischen, und lateinischen gedichten, und Prophezeihungen Merlins, der Prophetia Merlini, und der Vita Merlini, lateinischem gedichte aus dem dreizehnten jahrhundert, herausg. und erlaeutert von San-Marte. Halle, 1853. 8°. 1214

— La Borderie, L. A. L. de. Etudes historiques bretonnes. L'Historia Britonum, attribuée à Nennius; et l'Historia Britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. 1883. 1503

— **Brink,** B. E. C. ten. Wace und Galfrid von Monmouth. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 241.)—**Zarncke,** F. Ueber das verhaeltniss des Brut y Tysylio zu Gottfried's Historia regum Britanniae. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 248.)

Geoffrey, *of Swinbroke.* *See* Baker, G. (in supplement).

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Mairmoutier.* 13 *cent.* Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 126.)

Geoffroi, *Abbot of Vendôme, and Cardinal.*

Compain, L. Etude sur Geoffroi de Vendôme. 1891. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 86.) —4153

— **Petigny,** J. de. Robert d'Arbrissel et Geoffroi de Vendôme. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 1.)

Geoffroi I (*Grise Gonelle*), *Count of Anjou.* **Lot,** F. Geoffroi Grisegonelle dans l'épopée. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 377.)

Geoffroi II (*Count of Anjou*). 1006–60. Charta de donatione Montis Hildulfi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 41.)

Geoffroi, *de Beaulieu.* —1274. Vita Ludovici IX. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 1.)

Geoffroi, *de Collon, Monk of St. Pierre-le-Vif.* 13 *cent.* Excerpta e chronico. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 1.)

Geoffroi. *See also* Geffroi.

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. Merlet, G. Geoffroy, Hoffman, Dussault, Feletz. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)

Geoffroy à la grant dent. 24 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 289.)

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, and others. Sciences naturelles. Rapports sur les travaux de MM. Quoy et Gaimard. Paris, 1829. 8°. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513

Geographical and geological distribution of animals. Heilprin, A. —1678

Geographical and geological surveys. Whitney, J. D. —1645

Geographical Club of Philadelphia. Bulletin, v. 1, no. 1. [Phila., 1893.] 8°. 2403

Contents. Balch, E. S. **Mountain exploration.**

Geographical discovery in the interior of North America. Winsor, J., *Cartier to Frontenac.* 4624

Geographical distribution of animals and plants.

Drude, O. Atlas der pflanzenverbreitung . . . 8 kolorierte karten. 1837. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, abteil. 5.) 1401

— Hehn, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. 1891. —2666

—— Heilprin, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

—— Marshall, W. Atlas der tierverbreitung . . . 9 kolorierte karten. 1887. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, abteil. 6.) 1401

—— Wallace, A. R. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1892. —1692

—— **Agassiz**, L. J. R. Geographical distribution of animals. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 181.)—**Comber**, T. Dispersion of British plants. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 47.)—Geographical statistics of the extra-British European flora. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 13.)—On the world-distribution of British plants. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 237.)—**Conant**, S. S. Distribution of animals. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 519.)—**Herbst**, G. Klima, pflanzen- und thierleben in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Migration of plants.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 448.)—**Rolleston**, G. Note on the geographical distribution of limax agrestis, arion hortensis, and fasciola hepatica. 8 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 571.)—**Schleiden**, M. J. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der pflanzengeographie. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 2, 1870, pp. 659, 823.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes. 44 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature, p. 304.)—**Ward**, L. F. Geographical distribution of fossil plants. 298 pp. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, p. 663.)

See also **Animals.—Botany.—Natural history.—Zoology.**

Geographical distribution of disease in Gt. Britain. Haviland, A. —3702

Geographical Journal; including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. London, 1893–97. 10 v. 8°. 4443

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Royal Geographical Society (in preceding catalogue).

Geographical papyrus. Petrie, W. M. F. *See* Griffith, F. L., and Petrie, W. M. F., *Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis.*

Geographical Society of London. *See* Royal Geographical Society.

Geographical terms, considered as tending to enrich the English language. 22 pp. Hume, A. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 133.)

Geographisches jahrbuch, 1866–96. Gotha, 1866–97. 19 v. 12°. and 8°. 1448

Geography.

Bordoni, B. Libro, nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'isole del mondo. 1528. L.20

—— Chisholm, G. G. Handbook of commercial geography. 1890. 1415

—— Cluver, P. Introductio in universam geographiam. 1697. 4445

—— Iriarte, or Yriarte, T. de. Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografía. 1823, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888–94, 3 v. 1418

—— Meissas, A., and Michelot, A. Nouvelle géographie méthodique. 1842. .2417

—— Middleton, C. T. New and complete system of geography. [Illustr.] [1777–78], 2 v. .2411

—— Montenegro Colon, F. Geografía general para el uso de la juventud de Venezuela. 1833–37, 4 v. 1448

—— Muenster, S. Cosmographey: das ist beschreibung aller laender . . . [1614.] L.80

—— Pinkerton, J. Modern geography. 1804, 2 v. .2416

—— Reclus, J. J. E. Nouvelle géographie universelle. 1875–94, 19 v. 1432

—— Woodward, R. S. Smithsonian geographical tables. 1894. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 35, no. 854.) —3444

—— **Bonney**, T. G. Did geographical changes cause the glacial epoch? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 716.)—**Bryce**, J. Relations of history and geography. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 426.)—Chapter on **French geography.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 47.)—**Gilman**, D. C. On the study of geography. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 815.)—**Keltie**, J. S. Applied geography. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 418.)—**Kropotkin**, P. A., *Prince.* What geography ought to be. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 940.)—**Markham**, C. R. Present standpoint of geography. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 395.)

See also **Atlases.—Cosmography.—Currents.—Discoveries** (*in geography*).—**Earth.—Ethnology.—Globes.—History.—Islands.—Latitude.—Light-houses.—Maps.—Physical geography.—Topography.—Voyages and Travels,** *and* the names of countries, cities, mountains, rivers, lakes, *etc.*

Geography, *Ancient.*

Anville, J. B. B. d'. Géographie ancienne, abrégée. n. d., 3 v. .2417

—— —— Compendium of ancient geography. 1814, 2 v. .2416

—— Barentin de Montchal, L., *Vicomte* de. Géographie ancienne et historique. 1823, 2 v. .2416

—— Bertius, P. (*Ed.*) Theatrum geographiae veteris. 1619, 2 v. in 1. P.R

—— Kluge, K. T. De itinerario Alexandri Magni. 1861. 3244

—— Ptolemaeus, C. Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Latine. [1619.] (Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 1.) P.R

—— —— Géographie; reproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du Monastère de Vatopédi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de Pierre de Séwastianoff. 1867. 17B8

—— Solinus, C. J. Collectanea rerum memorabilium. Recognovit Th. Mommsen. 1864. 3243

—— Strabo. Géographie, tr. du Grec en Français. 1805–19, 5 v. .2411

—— Wesseling, P. (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum integris J. Simleri . . . notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus. 1735. 3242

—— **Fabricius,** B. Alte geographie: ueber den Periplus des Skylax. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1105.)—**Hofmann,** C. Metrologisches und geographisches aus dem Wessobrunner codex. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 88.)—**Mercator** (Kauffmann), G. In tabulas Ptolemaicas a se delineatas annotatioues. 28 pp. (*With* Ptolemaeus, C., *Geog. libri* VIII: Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 1.)—Tabularum Ptolemaicarum delineatio. 28 maps. (*With* Ptolemaeus, C., *Geog. libri* VIII: Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 1.)—**Miller,** O. D. Symbolical geography of the ancients. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 307.)—**Ortel,** A. van. Geographiae veteris tabulae aliquot. 14 maps. (Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 2.)—**Riese,** A. Geographica. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 206.)

See also **Classical geography.—Greek geographers.—Rome,** *Geography.*

Geography, *Bibliography.*

CARDON, F. Pubblicazioni geografiche stampate in Italia, 1800–90. Saggio di catalogo. 1892. (*Florence, Soc. geog. ital.*) W. 54

—— CORRENTI, C. (*Ed.*) Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. 1875. W. 53

—— TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. 1867. W. 75

—— **Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des roemischen Reichs. 195 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 796; v. 4, 1877, p. 220; v. 7, 1878, p. 306; v. 11, 1879, p. 288; v. 23, 1882, p. 88; v. 28, 1883, p. 380.)—**Frick,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der alten geographie und die litteratur zu den alten geographen fuer 1879 und 1880. 43 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 536.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Geographical notices. 263 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 25, 1858, p. 305; v. 26, 1858, pp. 86, 217, 370; v. 27, 1859, pp. 53, 227, 368; v. 28, 1859, pp. 89, 411; v. 29, 1860, pp. 82, 221, 400; v. 30, 1860, pp. 217, 391; v. 31, 1861, p. 51; v. 33, 1862, p. 259; v. 35, 1863, p. 223; v. 37, 1864, p. 75; v. 47, 1869, pp. 98, 377.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und geschichte von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 186 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 75; v. 11, 1879, p. 246; v. 19, 1881, p. 311; v. 28, 1883, p. 108.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Geography, ethnography, and travel. 113 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 169; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 236.)—**Wagner,** E. Uebersicht ueber die im jahre 1890 auf dem gebiete der geographie erschienenen buecher, aufsaetze, und karten. 268 pp. (Gesells. f. Erdkunde zu Berlin, *Zeits.* v. 25, 1890, p. 407.)

Geography, *Dictionaries.*

AYNÈS, F. D. Nouveau dictionnaire universelle de la géographie moderne. 1816, 2 v. .2416

—— BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. 1893. R.75

—— COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 1701–21, 4 v. 4721

—— COTTON, H. Topographical gazetteer. 1866. 1194

—— DARBY, W. Universal gazetteer: or, a new geographical dictionary. 1827. 2121

—— HOOGSTRATEN, D. van, and SCHUER, J. L. Groot algemeen historisch, geographisch, genealogisch en oordeelkundig woordenboek, behelzende het voornaamste, dat vervat is in de woordenboeken van Moreri, Bayle, Buddeus, enz. 1733, 7 v. 4181

—— LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER of the world. A complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world. 1893; 1895. R.75

—— MAUNDER, S. New universal gazetteer. 1830. (*Treasury of knowledge,* pt. 2.) —2156

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names. A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . [1894.] 1112

—— UNITED STATES. Geographic names, Board of. First report, 1890–91. 1892. —2152

——VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN, L., and ROUSSELET, L. Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. 1879–95, 7 v., and supplément, 1895–97. 8 fasc. R.71

—— **Coan,** T. M. Pronouncing gazetteer. 96 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. 1721.)

Geography, *History.*

CORRENTI, C. (*Ed.*) Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. 1875. W. 53

—— HAMY, E. T. Notice sur une mappemonde portugaise anonyme de 1502. 1887. 1434

—— SANTAREM, M. F. de B. e S. de M. L. e C., *Vizconde* de. Essai sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le moyen-âge, et sur les progrès de la géographie après les grandes découvertes du XV siècle. 1849–52, 3 v. .2416

—— SCHEFER, C. H. A., and CORDIER, H. (*Eds.*) Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le XIII jusqu'à la fin du XVI siècle. 1882–96, 13 v. 2491

—— TYTLER, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Elements of general history . . . To which are added, a table of chronology, and a comparative view of ancient and modern geography . . . With considerable additions by E. Nares. 1825, 2 v. 2412

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 1875. —1645

—— **Boccardo,** G. Degli studi geografici e del loro stato presente in Italia. 28 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 5, 1857, p. 60.)—**Boyle,** F. On some oriental geographers. 18 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869. p. 181.)—**Frick,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der alten geographie. 43 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 536.)—**Hinsdale,** B. A. First circumnavigation of the earth. 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 164.)—**Osann,** F. G. Ueber zwei geographische schriftsteller der aelteren zeit. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 635.)—**Thomas,** G. Der Periplus des Pontus Euxinus. Nach Muenchener handschriften (mit einer karte). Ingleichen der Paraplus von Syrien und Palestina und der Paraplus von Armenien (des mittelalters). 99 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 221.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Du mouvement des sciences; Historiques et géographiques. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 690.)

Geography, *Periodicals.*

Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science. Edin., 1830–31. 3 v. —1466

—— GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL; including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Lond., 1893–97. 10 v. 4443

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Royal Geographical Society (in preceding catalogue).

—— GEOGRAPHISCHES JAHRBUCH, 1866–96. Gotha, 1866–97. 19 v. 1448

—— GESELLSCHAFT FUER ERDKUNDE zu Berlin. Verhandlungen. Berl., 1875–97. 24 v. 8°. 4416

—— — Zeitschrift. Berl., 1868–97. 30 v. 4415

—— PETERMANN'S MITTEILUNGEN aus Justus Perthes' geographischer anstalt. v. 31–43. Gotha, 1885–97. 13 v. 4412

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. n. s. v. 6–14. Lond., 1884–92. 9 v. 4433

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue, and for continuation *see* Geographical Journal.

—— SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin. Paris, 1822–97. 131 v. in 87. 4426

—— — Comte rendu des séances, 1882–97. Paris, 1883–97. 16 v. 8°. 4423

Geography, *Physical. See* Physical geography.

Geography of animals and plants. *See* Geographical distribution of animals and plants.

Geological features of the Transvaal, South Africa. Alford, C. J. —1647

Geological guide book of the Rocky mountain excursion. 235 pp. 13 pl. Emmons, S. F. (*Ed.*) (*Congrès géol. internat.* 1891, p. 253.)

Geological history of Manhattan or New York island. Cozzens, I. —1645

Geological history of plants. Dawson, *Sir* J. W. —1648

Geological map of England and Wales. Greenough, J. B. —1652

Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas. Hay, R. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 57.) —3553

Geological record, 1874–84. An account of works on geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology pub. during the year. Ed. by Wm. Whitaker [and others]. London, 1875–89. 8 v. 8°. —1647

Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Rochester, 1890–97. 8 v. 8°. —1655

Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. London, 1885–97. 13 v. 8°. —4634

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, 18 Feb., 1842. 1842. —1654

—— **Everett,** E. Geological Society of London. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 454.)

Geological survey, England and Wales. Memoirs. London, 1875. 8°. —1653

Contents. Topley, W. Geology of the **Weald.**

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs of, and of the Museum of practical geology. London, 1862. 8°. —1654

Contents. De La Harpe, P., and Salter, J. W. Notes on the eocene flora of **Alum bay.**—Bristow, H. W. Geology of the **Isle of Wight.**

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Geological survey of India. Memoirs. v. 19–22. Calcutta, 1883–84. 4 v. r. 8°. —4623

Note.—For v. 1–18 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Hobday, J. R., and Mallet, F. R. Volcanoes of **Barren island** and Narcondam, in the Bay of Bengal, v. 21.—Oldham, T. **Cachar earthquake** of 10 January, 1869; Thermal springs of **India;** Catalogue of **Indian earthquakes** from the earliest time to the end of A. D. 1869, v. 19.—Lydekker, R. Geology of the **Káshmír and Chamba territories,** and the British district of Khágán, v. 22.—Fedden, F. Geology of the **Kathiáwar peninsula** in Guzerat, v. 21.—Foote, R. B. On the geology of the **Madura and Tennevelly districts,** v. 20.—Oldham, R. D. Report on the geology of parts of **Manipur and the Naga Hills,** v. 19.—Bose, P. N. Geology of the lower **Narbadá valley** between Nimáwar and Káwant, v. 21.—Hughes, W. H. Southern coal-fields of the **Rewah Góndwána basin,** v. 21.—Blandford, W. T. Geological notes on the hills in the neighbourhood of the **Sind and Punjab frontier** between Quetta and Dera Ghazi Khan, v. 20.

—— Memoirs. Palaeontologica Indica. s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 2, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 4, v. 1, pts. 1–3; s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1–4; s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1–13; s. 8, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 4, 5; s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 10, v. 1, pts. 1–5, v. 2, pts. 1–6, v. 3, pts. 1–8; s. 11, v. 2, pts. 1, 2; s. 12, v. 3, pts. 1–3, v. 4, pts. 1, 2; s. 13, pts. 1–3; s. 14, v. 1, pt. 1. Calcutta, 1862–86. 66 nos. 4°. —4622

Contents. Stoliczka, F. Corals of **Anthozoa,** with notes on the sponges, foraminifera, arthrozoa, and spondylozoa, s. 8, v. 4, pts. 4, 5.—Feistmantel, O. Fossil flora of some of the coalfields in western **Bengal,** s. 12, v. 4, pt. 2.—Stoliczka, F. The **Brachiopoda,** s. 8, v. 4, pt. 1.—Waagen, W. The **Cephalopoda,** s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1–4.—Miall, L. C. On the genus **Ceratodus,** with special reference to the fossil teeth found at Maledi, central India, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2.—Stoliczka, F. The **Ciliopoda,** s. 8, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Cretaceous fauna** of southern India, s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1–4; s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1–13; s. 8, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 4, 5.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Damuda and Panchet divisions,** s. 12, v. 3, pts. 2, 3.—Egerton, *Sir* P. de M. G. On some remains of ganoid fishes from the **Deccan,** s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2.—Blandford, H. F., and Stoliczka, F. **Fossil cephalopoda** of the cretaceous rocks of southern India, s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1–4.—Lydekker, R. **Fossil reptilia** and batrachia, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 3.—Stoliczka, F. **Gastropoda** of the cretaceous rocks of southern India, s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1–4.—Feistmantel, O. Jurassic (liassic) flora of the Rájmahál group from **Golapili** (near Ellore), south Godavari district, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 3.—Fossil flora of the **Góndwána system,** s. 2, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 11, v. 2, pts. 1, 2; s. 12, v. 3, pts. 1–3, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—**Indian pretertiary vertebrata,** s. 4, v. 1, pts. 1–3.—**Indian tertiary and post-tertiary vertebrata,** s. 10, v. 1, pts. 1–5, v. 2, pts. 1–6, v. 3, pts. 1–8.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Jabalpur group** (Upper Gondwanas) in the Son-Narbada region, s. 11, v. 2, pt. 2; Jurassic (oolitic) flora of **Kach,** s. 11, v. 2, pt. 1.—Blandford, W. T. On the stratigraphy and homotaxis of the **Kota-Maledi deposits,** s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2.—Jurassic fauna of **Kutch,** s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1–4.—Feistmantel, O. Outliers on the **Madras coast,** s. 2, v. 1, pt. 4.—Lydekker, R. Molar teeth and other remains of **mammalia,** s. 10, v. 1, pt. 2; Synopsis of mammalia, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 3—Huxley, T. H. On vertebrate fossils from the **Panchet rocks** near Ranigunj, Bengal, s. 4,

v. 1, pt. 1.—Stoliczka, F. The **Pelecypoda**, s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1-13.—Lydekker, R. Mastodon teeth from **Perim Island**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 5.—Feistmantel, O. Jurassic (liassic) flora of the Rájmahál group, in the **Rájmahál Hills**, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 2.—Oldham, T., and Morris, J. Fossil flora of the Rájmahál series, Rájmahál Hills, Bengal, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 1.—Feistmantel, O. Fossil flora of the south **Rewah Góndwána basin**, s. 12, v. 4, pt. 1.—Foote, R. B. **Rhinoceros deccanensis**, s. 10, v. 1, pt. 1.—Lydekker, R. Crania of **ruminants**; and supplement, s. 10, v. 1, pts. 3, 4.—Waagen, W. **Salt-range fossils**, s. 13, pts. 1-3.—Duncan, P. M. **Sind fossil corals** and alcyonaria, s. 14. v. 1, pt. 1.—Lydekker, R. **Siwalik and Narbada bunodont suina**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 2; **Siwalik and Narbada carnivora**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 6; **Siwalik and Narbada chelonia**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 6; **Siwalik and Narbada equidae**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 3; **Siwalik and Narbada proboscidia**; Supplement, s. 10, v. 1, pt. 5, v. 2, pt. 2; **Siwalik birds**, s. 10. v. 3, pt. 4; **Siwalik camelopardalidae**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 4; **Siwalik crocodilia**, lacertilia, and ophidia; and tertiary fishes, s. 10, v. 3, pts. 7, 8; Additional **Siwalik perissodactyla** and proboscidia, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 1; **Siwalik rhinocerotidae**, s. 10, v, 2, pt. 1; **Siwalik selenodont suina**, etc., s. 10, v. 2, pt. 5; Rodents and new ruminants from the **Siwaliks**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 3.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Talchir-Karharbari beds**; with supplement, s. 12, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Tertiary and upper cretaceous fauna** of western India, s. 14, v. 1, pt. 1.

—— Records. v. 15–19. Calcutta, 1882–86. 5 v. r. 8°. —4624

Note.—For v. 2-14 *see* preceding catalogue.

Geological treatise on the district of Cleveland in north Yorkshire. Bewick, J. —1623

Geologists, Geology and. Macbriar, R. M. —1636

Geology.

Berghaus, H., and Zittel, K. A. von. Atlas der geologie . . . 1892. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas*, Abth. 1.) 1401

—— Bonney, T. G. Story of our planet. 1893. —1654

—— Comstock, J. L. Outlines of geology. 1837. —1638

—— Congrès géologique international. Compte rendu de la 5me session. Washington, 1891. 1893. —1652

—— Croll, J. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. 1889. —2494

—— Dana, J. D. Manual of geology. 1895. —1655

—— Daubrée, G. A. Etudes synthétiques de géologie expérimentale. 1879. —1652

—— Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Meeting-place of geology and history. [1894.] —1638

—— Dubois, E. Climates of the geological past, and their relation to the evolution of the sun. 1895. —1638

—— Eaton, A. Geological text-book. 1830. —1636

—— — Index to the geology of the Northern states . . . to which is prefixed a geological grammar. 1820. —1638

—— Gregorio, A., *Marchese* de. Annales de géologie et de paléontologie. 1886-90, 2 v. —1652; P.R.

—— Hall, C. E. Catalogue of the geological museum. 1878-80, 2 v. (*Pa. geol. surv.* 1874-80, O, OO.) —4647

—— Howorth, H. H. Mammoth and the flood. An attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 1887. —1636

—— Hunt, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography. A second series of chemical and geological essays. 1886. —1553

Note.—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Lyell, *Sir* C. Lectures on geology. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5934

—— — Manual of elementary geology. Illustr. 1851. —1623

—— — Principles of geology. [Illustr.] 1837, 2 v. —1623

—— Macbriar, R. M. Geology and geologists. [*Anon.*] 1843. —1636

—— Merrill, G. P. Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. I.) —3556

—— — Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. [Illustr.] 1897. —1655

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— Osborn, A. Field notes of geology. 1858. —1654

—— Prestwich, J. Collected papers on some controverted questions of geology. 1895. —1655

—— — Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 1886–88, 2 v. —1573

—— Roth, J. L. A. Allgemeine und chemische geologie. 1879–90, 3 v. —1653

—— Russell, I. C. Subaërial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 52.) —3551

—— Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. Introductory manual of the natural sciences, comprising mineralogy, geology . . . Illustr. 1855. —1492

—— Senft, K. F. F. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie. 1875–78, 3 v. (*With* Leunis, J., and others, *Synopsis der* 3 *naturreiche*, 3 th. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.) —1492

—— Shaler, N. S. Aspects of the earth. 1889. —1611

—— — Sea and land; features of the coasts and oceans with special reference to the life of man. 1894. —1635

—— Silliman, B. Lectures on geology. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5934

—— Thomson, *Sir* W., 1 *Baron Kelvin*. Geology and general physics. 1894. (*In his* Pop. lect. and address. v. 2: Nature S.) —1538

—— Whitney, J. D. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882. —2481

—— Williams, H. S. Geological biology. 1895. —1674

—— Winchell, A. Shall we teach geology? A discussion of the proper place of geology in modern education. 1889. —1648

—— **Birkenhead,** E. H. On micro-geology. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 41.)—**Broeck,** E. van den. Mémoire sur les phénomènes d'altération des dépôts superficiels par l'infiltration des eaux météoriques. Etudiés dans leurs rapports avec la géologie stratigraphique. 180 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)—**Geological problems.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 281.)—**Herbst,** G. Die neuere geologie in ihren mitteln und erfolgen. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 561.) —**Kingsmill,** T. W. Border lands of geology and history. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Géologie en chemin de fer. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 1025.)—**Renard,** A. Report on the rock specimens collected on oceanic islands during the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76. 180 pp. 7 maps. (Challenger Exped. *Phys. and chem.* v. 2.)

See also **Bible.—Bible and Science.—Coal.—Cosmography. — Creation. — Deluge. — Earth. — Earthquakes. — Frost. — Glaciers. — Lignite. — Man. — Metals. — Mineralogy. — Mollusks. — Mountains. — Natural history. — Palaeontology.—Petrography.—Petroleum.—Petrology.—Physical geography.—Soils.—Volcanoes.**

For the geology of countries, states, mountains, etc., *see* their names.

Geology, *Bibliography.*

DARTON, N. H. Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891. 1896. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 127.) —3553

—— ETHERIDGE, R., *Jr.*, and JACK, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology . . . of the Australian continent and Tasmania. 1881. W. 38

—— GEOLOGICAL RECORD, 1874–84. Ed. by Wm. Whitaker [and others]. 1875–89, 8 v. —1647

—— WARMAN, P. C. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological survey. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 100; *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 25.) —3553

—— **Merrill,** G. P. List of authors cited or referred to. 2 pp. (*In his* Treatise on rocks, p. 399.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Geology and palaeontology. 14 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 349; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 391.)

Geology, *Geology and Scripture.*

BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1837, 2 v. (*Bridgewater tr.*) —1611

—— HITCHCOCK, E. Religion of geology and its connected sciences. 1851. —4146

—— **Wright,** G. F. Glacial period and Noah's deluge. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 466.)

See also **Bible and Science.—Creation.—Natural theology.**

Geology, *History.*

GEIKIE, *Sir* A. Founders of geology. 1897. —1627

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Geographical and geological surveys. 1875. —1645

—— **Delaire,** A. Progrès de la géologie et la conception de l'univers. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 423.)—**Lasaulx,** E. von. Die geologie der Griechen und Roemer. 50 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1851, p. 515.)—**Pareto,** L. N. Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina Commedia. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 553.)—**Pohlig,** H. Fortschritte und gegenwaertiger stand der geologischen forschung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 18.)

Geology, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN GEOLOGIST: a monthly journal of geology and allied sciences. Minneapolis, 1888–97. 20 v. —4613

—— ANNUAIRE GÉOLOGIQUE universel: revue de géologie et paléontologie. Année 1890. v. 7. Paris, 1891–92. 1 v. —4643

—— DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift, v. 35–48. Berl., 1883–96. 14 v. —4576

Note.—For v. 1–34 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Register zu dem XXXI bis XL bande. Berl., 1888. 1 v. —4575

—— GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Bulletin. Rochester, 1890–97. 8 v. —1655

—— GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Quarterly journal. London, 1885–97. 13 v. —4634

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY: a semi-quarterly magazine of geology and related sciences. Chicago, 1893–97. 5 v. —4643

—— SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletins. 3 s. v. 6–24. Paris, 1878–96. 19 v. —4655

—— — Mémoires. 3 s. v. 3–5. Paris, 1884–91. 3 v. —4651

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— UPSALA. UNIVERSITET. Geological Institution. Bulletins. v. 1, nos. 1, 2; v. 2, pt. 1, no. 3. Upsala, 1893–95. 2 v. in 3. —4644

Geology, *Periods, etc.*

Archæan.

VAN HISE, C. R. Correlation papers: archean and algonkian. [Illustr.] 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 86.) —3553

—— **Callaway,** C. Archæan geology of Anglesey. 23 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 210.)—**Cook,** G. H. Azoic formation. 49 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. pp. 43, 309.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. On the eozoic and palæozoic rocks of the Atlantic coast of Canada, in comparison with those of western Europe and of the interior of America. 21 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 797.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Azoic rocks. 107 pp. (Hitchcock, E., and others, *Report on geol. of Vermont,* v. 1, p. 452.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Sur les terrains éozoiques ou précambriens. 3 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 3 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 26.)—**Irving,** R. D. Preliminary paper on an investigation of the archæan formations of the northwestern states. 61 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. rept.* 1883–84, p. 181.)—**Lydekker,** R. Crystalline and metamorphic system; or, or hypogene intrusive, older palæozoic, and archæan rocks. 65 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 265.)—**Matthew,** G. F. On the azoic and palæozoic rocks of southern New Brunswick. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 422.)—**Rivière,** A. Mémoire sur le terrain gneissique ou primitif de la Vendée. 127 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1851, p. 49.)—**Van Hise,** C. R. Principles of North American pre-cambrian geology. 273 pp. 10 pl. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 16 *ann. rept.* 1894–95, pt. 1, p. 571.)—**Wolff,** J. E. Report on archean geology. 45 pp. 3 pl. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. Ann. rept.* 1895, p. 17.)

Palæozoic.

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Relics of primeval life. Beginning of life in the dawn of geological time. With illustrations. 1897. —1627

—— FONTAINE, W. M., and WHITE, I. C. Permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, P. P.) —4647

—— MILLER, H. Foot-prints of the Creator. 1850. —1627

—— PEALE, A. C. Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana. [Illustr.] 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 110.) —3553

—— PHILLIPS, J. Malvern Hills compared with the palæozoic districts of Abberley. 1848. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1848.) —1623

—— PROSSER, C. S. Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. [Illustr.] 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 120.) —3553

—— WALCOTT, C. D. Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania. [Illustr.] 1896. (*In his* U. S. Geol. surv. Bull. no. 134.) —3553

—— — Correlation papers: cambrian. [Illustr.] (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 81.) —3553

—— WILLIAMS, H. S. Correlation papers: devonian and carboniferous. [Illustr.] 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 80.) —3553

—— — On the fossil faunas of the upper devonian, along the meridian of 76° 30′ from Tompkins co., N. Y., to Bradford co., Pa. [Illustr.] 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 3.) —3553

—— **Austen,** R. A. C. On the series of upper palæozoic groups in the Boulonnais. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 9, 1853, p. 231.)—**Bigsby,** J. J. On the palæozoic basin of the state of New York. 203 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 335; v. 15, 1859, p. 251.)—**Blandford,** W. T. On additional evidence of the occurrence of glacial conditions in the palæozoic era, and on the geological age of the beds containing plants of mesozoic type in India and Australia. 15 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 249.)—**Bonney,** T. G. On some results of pressure and of the intrusion of granite in stratified palæozoic rocks near Morlaix, in Brittany. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 11.)—**Champernowne,** A. Notes on the structure of the palæozoic districts of west Somerset. 17 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 532.)—**Cook,** G. H. Paleozoic formation. 103 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. p. 70.)—**Crosby,** W. O. Paleozoic formations. 96 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the geol. of east. Mass. p. 181.)—**Dawson,** G. M. General geology: cambrian. 10 pp. (*In his* Geol. surv. of Canada, Ann. rept. n. s. v. 7, 1896, p. 27B.)—Newer palæozoic rocks, chiefly carboniferous. 13 pp. (*In his* Geol. surv. of Canada, Ann. rept. n. s. v. 7, 1896, p. 37B.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. On the eozoic and palæozoic rocks of the Atlantic coast of Canada, in comparison with those of western Europe and of the interior of America. 21 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 797.)—**Fairbanks,** H. W. Notes on some localities of mesozoic and paleozoic in Shasta co., Cal. 7 pp. (*Am. Geologist,* v. 14, 1894, p. 25.)—**Fontaine,** W. M. Conglomerate series of West Virginia. 20 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 11, 1876, pp. 276, 374.)—"Great conglomerate" on New river, West Virginia. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 7, 1874, pp. 459, 573.)—**Geikie,** *Sir* A. On the carboniferous volcanic rocks of the basin of the Firth of Forth: their structure in the field and under the microscope. 82 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 29, 1880, p. 437.)—**Hague,** A. General discussion of the paleozoic rocks [of the Eureka district, Nevada]. 43 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20, 1892, p. 175.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Hypozoic and palæozoic rocks. 201 pp. (Hitchcock, E., and others, *Report on geol. of Vermont,* v. 1, p. 251.)—**Jukes,** J. B. Notes on the palæozoic formations of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 9 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 3, 1347, p. 241.)—**Lydekker,** R. Crystalline and metamorphic system, or hypogene intrusive, older palæozoic. and archæan rocks. 65 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 265.)—Panjál system, or older palæozoic (silurian and (?) cambrian) rocks. 55 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 209.)—Zánskár system, or mesozoic and carboniferous rocks. 87 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 122.)—**Marr,** J. E. Lower palæozoic rocks of the neighbourhood of Haverfordwest [Eng.] 16 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 476.)—**Matthew,** G. F. On the azoic and palæozoic rocks of southern New Brunswick. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 422.)—**Morris,** J. Description of eight species of brachiopodous shells from the palæozoic rocks of the Falkland islands. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 274.)—**Murchison,** *Sir* R. I. On the palæozoic deposits of Scandinavia and the Baltic provinces of Russia, and their relations to azoic or more ancient crystalline rocks. 28 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 467.)—and Morris, J. On the palæozoic and their associated rocks of the Thueringerwald and the Harz. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 409.)—and others. Palæozoic rocks. 219 pp. (*In their* Geol. of Russia in Europe, v. 1, p. 10.)—**Nason,** F. L. Summary of facts proving the cambrian age of the white limestones of Sussex co., N. J. 9 pp. (*Am. Geologist,* v. 14, 1894, p. 161.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Carboniferous system. 100 pp. (Newberry, J. S., and others, *Report of geol. surv. of Ohio,* v. 2, p. 81.)—Devonian system. 28 pp. (Newberry, J. S., and others, *Report of geol. surv. of Ohio,* v. 1, p. 140.)—Silurian system. 51 pp. (Newberry, J. S., and others, *Report of geol. surv. of Ohio,* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Norton,** W. H. Certain devonian and carboniferous outliers in eastern Iowa. 17 pp. (Iowa Geol. Surv. *Ann. rept.* v. 3, 1895, p. 117.)—Thickness of the paleozoic strata of northeastern Iowa. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Iowa Geol. Surv. *Ann. rept.* v. 3, 1895, p. 169.)—**Rivière,** A. Mémoire sur le terrain gneissique ou primitif de la Vendée. 127 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1851, p. 49.)—**Rominger,** C. Palæozoic rocks. 102 pp. (Brooks, T. B., *Geol. surv. of Michigan,* v. 1.)—**Sedgwick,** A. On the lower palæozoic rocks at the base of the carboniferous chain between Ravenstonedale and Ribblesdale [Eng.] 20 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 8, 1852, p. 35.)—**Walcott,** C. D. Fauna of the lower cambrian or olenellus zone. 150 pp. 56 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 10 *ann. rept.* 1888–89, pt. 1, p. 509.)—**Winchell,** N. H. Revision of the stratigraphy of the cambrian in Minnesota. 13 pp. (*In his* Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minn. 14 ann. rept. 1886, p. 325.)—**Worthen,** A. H. Coal measures and lower carboniferous limestones. 19 pp. (Worthen, A. H., and others, *Geol. surv. of Illinois,* v. 3, p. 1.)—Devonian and silurian systems. 34 pp. (Worthen, A. H., and others, *Geol. surv. of Illinois,* v. 1, p. 119.)—Stratigraphical geology, tertiary deposits, and coal measures. 26 pp. (Worthen, A. H., and others, *Geol. surv. of Illinois,* v. 1, p. 40.)—Sub-carboniferous limestone series. 42 pp. (Worthen, A. H., and others, *Geol. surv. of Illinois,* v. 1, p. 77.)

Mesozoic.

ARNAUD, M. H. Mémoire sur le terrain crétacé du sud-ouest de la France. 1875. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10.) —4652

—— FONTAINE, W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. [Illustr.] 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 6.) —3541

—— — Potomac or younger mesozoic flora. [Illustr.] 1889, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 15, pts. 1, 2.) —3535

—— RUSSELL, I. C. Correlation papers: the Newark system. [With maps.] 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 85.) —3553

—— TOPLEY, W. Geology of the weald. 1875. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.*) —1653

—— WADSWORTH, M. E. Preliminary description of the peridotytes, gabbros, diabases, and andesytes of Minnesota. 1887. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. . . . surv. of Minn. Bull.* no. 2.) —1654

—— WHITE, C. A. Correlation papers: cretaceous. [Illustr.] (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 82.) —3553

—— **Bain,** H. F. Cretaceous deposits of the Sioux valley. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Iowa Geol. Surv. *Ann. rept.* v. 3, 1895, p. 101.) —**Blandford,** W. T. On additional evidence of the occurrence of glacial conditions in the palæozoic era; and on the geological age of the beds containing plants of mesozoic type in India and Australia. 15 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 249.)—**Boehm,** G. Beitraege zur kenntniss der kreide in den suedalpen. 67 pp. 7 pl. (*Palaeontographica,* 1894-95, v. 41, p. 81.) —**Bonney,** T. G. On the crystalline schists and their relation to the mesozoic rocks in the Lepontine Alps. 54 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 187.)—**Carez,** L. Présentation des études des terrains crétacés et tertiaires du nord de l'Espagne. 5 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 3 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 16.)—**Clark,** W. B. Cretaceous and tertiary geology. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. Ann. rept.* 1893, p. 329.) —Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary formations of New Jersey. 73 pp. 3 pl. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. Ann. rept.* 1892, p. 167.)—**Cook,** G. H. Cretaceous formation. 49 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. p. 239.) —Triassic formation. 66 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. p. 173.)—**Cornuel,** J. Mémoire sur les terrains crétacé inférieur et supra-jurassique de l'arrondissement de Vassy (Haute-Marne). 62 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 229.)—**Cotteau,** G. H. Note sur les hemicidaris du terrain jurassique. 5 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 3 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 48.)—**Davis,** W. M. Brief notice of observations on the triassic trap rocks of Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New Jersey. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 345.)—Structure of the triassic formation of the Connecticut valley. 36 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 7 *ann. rept.* 1885-86, p. 455.)—Topographic development of the triassic formation of the Connecticut valley. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 37, 1889, p. 423.)—**Dawson,** G. M. On the earlier cretaceous rocks of the northwestern portion of the Dominion of Canada. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 120.)—Triassic and cretaceous rocks. 18 pp. (*In his* Geol. surv. of Canada, Ann. rept. n. s. v. 7, 1896, p. 49B.)—**Desmier de Saint-Simon,** E. J. A., *Vicomte d' Archiac.* Etudes sur la formation crétacée des versants sud-ouest, nord, et nord-ouest du plateau central de la France. 148 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur la formation crétacée du sud-ouest de la France. 36 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 157.)—Observations sur le groupe moyen de la formation crétacée. 50 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1838, p. 261.)—**Eldridge,** G. H. Mesozoic geology [of the Denver basin in Colorado]. 149 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 27. 1896, p. 55.)—**Fairbanks,** H. W. Notes on some localities of mesozoic and paleozoic in Shasta co., Cal. 7 pp. (*Am. Geologist,* v. 14, 1894, p. 25.)—**Fontaine,** W. M. Notes on the mesozoic strata of Virginia. 33 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, pp. 25, 151, 229.)—**Hague,** A. Pre-tertiary igneous rocks [of the Eureka district, Nevada]. 12 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20, 1892, p. 218.)—**Hayden,** F. V. Remarks on the cretaceous rocks of the West known as no. 1, or the Dakota group. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 43, 1867, p. 171.)—**Leymerie,** A. Mémoire sur le terrain crétacé du département de l'Aube. 74 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 291.)—**Lydekker,** R. Zánskár system, or mesozoic and carboniferous rocks. 87 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 122.)—**Mather,** W. W. Upper secondary system. 47 pp. (*Nat. hist. of N. Y. Geology,* pt. 1, p. 248.)—**Meek,** F. B., and Hayden, F. V. On the so-called triassic rocks of Kansas and Nebraska. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 31.)—Remarks on the lower cretaceous beds of Kansas and Nebraska. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 27, 1859, p. 219.)—**Murchison,** *Sir* R. I., and others. Secondary rocks. 106 pp. (*In their* Geol. of Russia in Europe, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Albirupean formation and its nearest relatives in Maryland. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1888, p. 42.)—Albirupean studies. 18 pp. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, p. 185.)—**Wagner,** A. Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten dintenfischen aus dem lithographischen schiefer und dem Lias des sueddeutschen Juragebirges. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)—**Ward,** L. F. Some analogies in the lower cretaceous of Europe and America. 78 pp. 11 pl. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 16 *ann. rept.* 1894-95, pt. 1, p. 463.)

Cenozoic.

CLARK, W. B. Correlation papers: eocene. [Illustr.] 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 83.) —3553

—— COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. Book I. [Illustr.] 1883. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 3.) —3521

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.

—— DALL, W. H., and HARRIS, G. D. Correlation papers: neocene. [Illustr.] 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 84.) —3553

—— DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district, with atlas. [Illustr.] 1882, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 2.) —3536; atlas, —3551

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2.

—— SMITH, J. Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. 1862. —1627

—— **Beaumont,** E. de. Observations sur l'étendue du système tertiaire inférieur dans le nord de la France, et sur les dépots de lignite qui s'y trouvent. 15 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 1, 1833, p. 107.)—**Carez,** L. Présentation des études des terrains crétacés et tertiaires du nord de l'Espagne. 5 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Bull.* 3 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 16.)—**Chamberlin,** T. C., and Salisbury, R. D. On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formations of the Mississippi basin, south of the limit of glaciation. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 359.)—**Clark,** W. B. Cretaceous and tertiary geology. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. Ann. rept.* 1893, p. 329.)—Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary formations of New Jersey. 73 pp. 3 pl. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. Ann. rept.* 1892, p. 167.)—**Cook,** G. H. Tertiary and recent formations. 21 pp. (*In his* Geology of N. J., p. 288.) —**Dawson,** G. M. Tertiary rocks. 11 pp. (*In his* Geol. surv. of Canada, Ann. rept. n. s. v. 7, 1896, p. 66 B.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. On the newer pliocene and post

pliocene deposits of the vicinity of Montreal. 43 pp. (*Canadian Nat.* v. 2, 1857, p. 401; v. 4, 1859, p. 23.)—**Eldridge,** G. H., and Cross, W. Post-Laramine and tertiary geology [of the Denver basin in Colorado]. 90 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 27, 1896, p. 151.)—**Hague,** A. Tertiary and post-tertiary volcanic rocks [of the Eureka district, Nevada]. 52 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20, 1892, p. 230.)—**Heilprin,** A. Notes on the approximate position of the eocene deposits of Maryland. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, p. 444.)—Notes on the tertiary geology of the southern United States. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, p. 151.)—On the age of the tejon rocks of California, and the occurrence of ammonitic remains in tertiary deposits. 19 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 34, 1882, p. 196.)—On the relative ages and classification of the post-eocene tertiary deposits of the Atlantic slope. 37 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 34, 1882, p. 150.)—Revision of the tertiary species of arca of the eastern and southern United States. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 33, 1881, p. 448.)—**Hitchcock,** E., and others. Alluvial and tertiary rocks. 196 pp. (*In their* Report on geol. of Vermont, v. 1, p. 55.)—**Lydekker,** R. Tertiary system. 41 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 81.)—**Reboul,** H. P. I. Mémoire sur les terrains de comblement tertiaires. 17 pp. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 1 s. v. 1, 1833, p. 197.)—**Salisbury,** R. D. Note on the age of orange sands. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 42, 1891, p. 252.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Observations on the eocene tertiary and its cretaceous associates in the state of Maryland. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Md. Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1888-92, pp. 11, 45, 97.)—**Worthen,** A. H. Stratigraphical geology, tertiary deposits, and coal measures. 26 pp. (Worthen, A. H., and others, *Geol. surv. of Illinois*, v. 1, p. 40.)

Post-Tertiary.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. Cause of an ice age. 1891. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Mod. Sci. S.*) —1638

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. The Canadian ice age. Being notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada, with especial reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. 1894. —1638

—— LEWIS, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Ed. by H. W. Crosskey. 1894. —1655

—— M'GEE, W. J. Pleistocene history of northeastern Iowa. 1891. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 11 *ann. rept.* pt. 1, 1889-90.) —3535

—— RUSSELL, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 11.) —3535

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 2.

—— SMITH, J. Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. 1862. —1627

—— UPHAM, W. Glacial Lake Agassiz. [Illustr.] 1895. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 25.) —3535

—— — Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz. [Illustr.] 1887. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 39.) —3553

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. [Illustr.] 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58.) —3553

—— — Man and the glacial period. [Illustr.] 1892. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —1627

—— **Baldwin,** S. T. Pleistocene history of the Champlain valley. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Geologist*, v. 13, 1894, p. 170.)—**Bonney,** T. G. Did geographical changes cause the glacial epoch? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 716.)—**Chamberlin,** T. C. Attitude of the eastern and central portions of the United States during the glacial period. 9 pp. (*Am. Geologist*, v. 8, 1891, p. 267.)—Diversity of the glacial period. 30 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 171.)—Inventory of our glacial drift. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 35, 1886, p. 195.)—Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch. 107 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 3 *ann. rept.* 1881-82, p. 295.)—Reports of glacial division. 23 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. rept.* 1884-85, p. 33; 7 *ann. rept.* 1885-86, p. 76; 8 *ann. rept.* 1886-87, p. 141.)—Reports [on quaternary geology]. 15 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 3 *ann. rept.* 1881-82, p. 17; 4 *ann. rept.* 1882-83, p. 23; 5 *ann. rept.* 1883-84, p. 20.)—Rock scorings of the great ice invasions. 75 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 7 *ann. rept.* 1885-86, p. 174.)—and Salisbury, R. D. On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formations of the Mississippi basin, south of the limit of glaciation. 18 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 41, 1891, p. 359.)—**Cook,** G. H. Tertiary and recent formations. 21 pp. (*In his* Geol. of N. J. p. 288.)—**Emmons,** S. F. Pleistocene geology [of the Denver basin in Colorado]. 24 pp. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 27, 1896, p. 255.)—**Hague,** A. Tertiary and post-tertiary volcanic rocks [of the Eureka district, Nevada]. 52 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20, 1892, p. 230.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Glacial drift. 164 pp. (Hitchcock, C. H., and others, *Geol. of N. H.* v. 3, p. 177.)—Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Glacial scorings in Iowa. 17 pp. 8 pl. (Iowa Geol. Surv. *Ann. rept.* v. 3, 1895, p. 149.)—**Lydekker,** R. Alluvial system, or prehistoric and pleistocene rocks. 33 pp. (Geol. surv. of India, *Mem.* v. 22, 1883, p. 48.)—**Mather,** W. W. Quaternary system. 242 pp. (*Nat. hist. of N. Y. Geology*, pt. 1, p. 4.)—**Reid,** H. F. Glacier bay and its glaciers. 47 pp. 12 pl. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 16 *ann. rept.* 1894-95, pt. 1, p. 415)—**Russell,** I. C. Quaternary history of Mono valley, California. 134 pp. 26 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. rept.* 1886-87, pt. 1, p. 261.)—**Salisbury,** R. D. Post-glacial changes within the glaciated area. 13 pp. (Smock, J. C., *Geol. surv. of N. J. ann. rept.* 1894, p. 92.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Temps quaternaires. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 335, 835.)—Théories cosmogoniques et la période glaciaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 618.)—**Tylor,** A. On the quaternary gravels of England. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. of London, *Quart. journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 455.)—**Upham,** W. Report of progress in exploration of the glacial drift and its terminal moraines. 76 pp. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minn.* 9 ann. rept. 1881, p. 281.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Ice age and its work. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents *Ann. rept.* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 277.)—**Wright,** G. F. Glacial period and Noah's deluge. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 466.)

See also **Glaciers.**

Geology and revelation. *See* Geology, *Geology and Scripture.*

Geometridae. *See* Lepidoptera, *Heterocera.*—Moths.

Geometry.

BRETSCHNEIDER, K. A. Geometrie und die geometer vor Euklides. 1870. —2455

—— CALEY, A. *In his* Collected mathematical papers, v. 1-11. 1889-96, 11 v. —2432

—— ENGLER, E. A. Geometrical construction for finding the foci of the sections of a cone of revolution. 1892. (St. Louis Acad. of Sci. *Trans.* v. 6, no. 2.) —2553

—— EUCLIDES. Elements, containing the first six books and the first twenty-one propositions of the eleventh book. 1845. —2447

—— FRIEDLEIN, J. G. Gerbert: die geometrie des Boethius und die indischen ziffern. 1861. —2424

—— GRAHAM, R. H. Geometry of position. 1891. —2447

—— LEGENDRE, A. M. Eléments de géométrie. 1823. —2447

—— LOBATSCHEWSKY, N. Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels. 1891. —2455

—— PHILLIPS, A. W., and BEEBE, W. Graphic algebra; or, geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. 1883. —2443

—— SMITH, J. C. Questions in mathematics. [1889.] —2447

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Euclidis libri; Demonstratio artis geometricae. 40 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, pp. 377, 393.)—Quae fertur geometria. 56 pp. (*In his* De institut. arithmet. p. 372.)—**Boussinesq,** J. Sur la construction géométrique des pressions que supportent les divers éléments plans se croisant en un même point d'un corps, et sur celle des déformations qui se produisent autour d'un tel point. 6 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1877, p. 147.) —**Bruno,** G. De monade, numero et figuro. 165 pp. (*Opere Lat.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 319.)—De triplici minimo et mensura. 242 pp. (*Opere Lat.* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 119.)—**Bunyakovsky,** V. Y. Considérations sur quelques singularités qui se présentent dans les constructions de la géométrie non-Euclidienne. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 18, 1872.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber die anwendung der Abelschen functionen in der geometrie. 55 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 189.)—**Collet,** J. Notes sur le contact géométrique des courbes et des surfaces. 20 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 315.)—**Fiedler,** W. Géométrie et géomécanique. Aperçu des faits qui montrent la connexion de ces sciences, dans l'état présent de leur développement. 36 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 141.) —**Genty,** (—). Mémoire de géométrie vectorielle sur les complexes du second ordre qui ont un centre de figure. 36 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 299.) —**Gob,** A. Sur la droite et le cercle d'Euler. Sur les cercles de Neuberg. 21 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Ueber den ursprung und die bedeutung der geometrischen axiome. 34 pp. (*In his* Vortraege und reden, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Humbert,** G. Sur le théorème d'Abel et quelques-unes de ses applications à la géométrie. 54 pp. (*Journ de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1889, p. 81.)—**Jacobson,** J. Philosophische untersuchungen zur metageometrie. 30 pp. (*Vierteljahrschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 7, 1883, p. 129.)—Ueber physische geometrie. 27 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 401.)—**Jordan,** C. Sur les assemblages de lignes. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 185.)—**Klamroth,** M. Ueber den arabischen Euklid. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 270.)—**Laguerre,** (—). Sur un problème de géométrie relatif aux courbes gauches du quatrième ordre. 24 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 193.)—**Lalanne,** L. De l'emploi de la géométrie pour résoudre certaines questions de moyennes et de probabilités. 24 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1879, p. 107.)—**Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Démonstration d'un théorème de von Staudt. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—Essais de géométrie supérieure du troisième ordre. 103 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Mémoire sur quelques applications de la théorie des formes algébriques à la géométrie. 71 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.) —Notes d'analyse et de géométrie. 20 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—**Lie,** S. Ueber eine darstellung des imaginaeren in der geometrie. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 346.)—**Mannheim,** A. Démonstration géométrique d'une proposition due à M. Bertrand. 3 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 17, 1872, p. 403.)—Mémoire d'optique géométrique comprenant la théorie du point représentatif d'un élément de surface réglée et son emploi tant pour la démonstration nouvelle de théorèmes relatifs à la courbure des surfaces que pour la détermination plane des éléments des surfaces caustiques. 44 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1886, p. 5.)—**Mertens,** F. Auszug aus einem schreiben des Herrn Mertens an den herausgeber. [Anwendung der determinanten in der geometrie.] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 102.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Erdmann: Axiome der geometrie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 294.)—**Mohammed,** Ahmed, and Alhasan. Verba filiorum Moysi . . . Der Liber trium fratrum de geometria. 64 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 49, 1887, p. 105.)—**Moore,** E. H. Algebraic surfaces of which every plane-section is unicursal in the light of n-dimensional geometry; Problem suggested in the geometry of nets of curves and applied to the theory of six points having multiply perspective relations. 27 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 17, 243.)—**Morley,** F. Note on geometric inferences from algebraic symmetry. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 10, 1888, p. 173.)—On the geometry of a nodal circular cubic. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 11, 1889, p. 307.)—**Neuberg,** J. Remarques sur une transformation quadratique. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—Sur la cyclide de Dupin. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur les figures affinement variables. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—Sur une suite de moyennes. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Ocagne,** M. d'. Remarques sur une transformation quadratique birationnelle réciproque. 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—**Richards,** E. L. Study of elementary geometry. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 439.) —**Schwarz,** H. A. Essai d'une démonstration d'un théorème de géométrie, rédigé sur l'invitation de M. Charles Hermite. 4 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 111.)—**Seydel,** R. Albert Langes geometrische logik. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 210.)— **Story,** W. E. On the non-Euclidean geometry. 32 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 5, 1882, p. 180.)—**Vaněček,** J. S. Sur la transformation des figures polaires réciproques. 21 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)— **Villarceau,** Y. Origine géométrique et représentation géométrique des fonctions elliptiques, abéliennes et de transcendantes d'ordres supérieurs. 10 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 305.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Ueber die neueren ansichten vom raum und von den geometrischen axiomen. 58 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 222, 314 449.)—**Weyr,** E. Sur les involutions supérieures représentées sur un même support. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—**Wilkinson,** T. T. Ancient geometrical analysis, illustr. from the writings of the Lancashire geometers. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 75.)—De tactionibus; or, some problems on contact, as treated geometrically by Apollonius, Vieta, and Swale. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 25.)

See also **Axonometry.—Conic sections.—Curves.—Involution** (*in mathematics*)**.—Maxima and minima.—Mathematics.—Parallels.—Quaternions.—Space.—Tactions.—Trigonometry.**

Geometry, *Analytical geometry.*

Bauer, G. Von der Hesse'schen determinante der Hesse'schen flaeche einer dritten ordnung. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 77.)—**Braunmuehl,** A. von. Ueber die reducirte laenge eines geodaetischen bogens und die bildung jener flaechen, deren normalen eine gegebene flaeche beruehren. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 91.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Bemerkung zu Jacobis beweis fuer die anzahl der doppeltangenten. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 186.)—**Franke,** E. Ueber gewisse linien im dreiecke. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 161.)—**Franklin,** F. Bipunctual coordinates. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 1, 1878, p. 148.)—**Hesse,** O. Ein cyclus von determinanten-gleichungen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 1.)—**Humbert,** G. Application géométrique d'un théorème de Jacobi. 10 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1885, p. 347.)—**Jacobi,** K. G. J. Geometrische theoreme. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 179.)—**Laguerre,** (—). Mémoire de géométrie analytique. 54 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 2 s. v. 17, 1872, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur l'application de la théorie des formes binaires à la géométrie analytique. 22 pp. (*Journ. de mathémat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1875, p. 99.)—**Siebeck,** F. H. Ueber eine neue analytische behandlunsgweise der brennpunkte. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 175.)—**Steiner,** J. Geometrische betrachtungen und lehrsaetze. 30 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 237.)—**Story,** W. E. New method in analytic geometry. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of mathemat.* v. 9, 1887, p. 38.)

Geometry, *Descriptive geometry.*

LEFEBURE DE FOURCY, L. Traité de géométrie descriptive. 1830, 2 v. in 1. —2424

—— **Caspary,** F. Zur construction des achten schnittpunktes dreier oberflaechen zweiter ordnung. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 128.)—**Deruyts,** F. Génération d'une surface du troisième ordre; Sur quelques transformation géométriques. 26 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 14, 1888.)—**Eisenlohr,** F. Ueber flaechen-abbildung. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 143.)—**Enneper,** A. Ueber flaechen mit besonderen meridiancurven. 87 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)—**Fuchs,** I. L. Ueber die abbildung durch algebraische functionen. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 339; v. 78, 1874, p. 338.)—Ueber die darstellung der functionen complexer variablen, insbesondere der integrale linearer differentialgleichungen. 49 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 177; v. 76, 1873, p. 175.)—**Hauck,** G. Theorie der trilinearen verwandtschaft ebener systeme. 80 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 95, 1883, p. 1; v. 97, 1884, p. 261; v. 98, 1885, p. 304.)—Ueber die reciproken figuren der graphischen statik. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 365.)—**Kiepert,** L. Siebzehntheilung des lemniscatenumfangs durch alleinige anwendung von lineal und cirkel. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, pp. 255, 348.)—**Lampe,** E. Angenaeherte trisection eines winkels mit zirkel und lineal. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 364.)—**Muehll,** K. von der. Ueber die abbildung von ebenen auf ebenen. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 264.)—**Picquet,** H. Solutions de quelques problèmes relatifs aux surfaces du second degré. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 365.)—Sur trois problèmes fondamentaux relatifs aux surfaces du second degré. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 225.)—**Pochhammer,** L. Notiz ueber die abbildung der kreisbogen-polygone. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 170.)—**Reye,** T. Lineare construction des achten schnittpunktes von drei flaechen zweiter ordnung. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 487.)—**Schellbach,** K. H. Construction der bahn eines punktes, der von einem festen punkte nach dem Newtonschen gesetze angezogen wird. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 194.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Ueber die allgemeine moeglichkeit der conformen abbildung einer von geraden begrenzten ebenen figur in eine halbebene. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 63.)—**Schroeter,** H. E. Construction des achten schnittpunktes dreier oberflaechen zweiter ordnung, von denen sieben gemeinschaftliche punkte willkuerlich und unabhaengig von einander gegeben sind. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 131.)—Die Steinersche aufloesung der Malfattischen aufgabe. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 230.)—Zur v. Staudtschen construction des regulaeren siebenzehnecks. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 13.)—**Schwarz,** K. H. A. Ueber einige abbildungsaufgaben; Conforme abbildung der oberflaeche eines tetraeders auf die oberflaeche einer kugel. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, pp. 105, 121.)—**Steiner,** J. Construction der flaeche zweiten grades durch neun punkte. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 191.)—**Study,** E. Geometrische construction der abbildung des kreisringes auf ein rechteck. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 13.)—**Sturm,** R. Ueber den achten schnittpunkt dreier flaechen zweiter ordnung. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 317.)—**Vaněček,** J. S. Sur les faisceaux de surfaces du second ordre. 16 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)—Sur les réseaux de surfaces du second ordre. 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Vaněček,** M. N. Sur les surfaces du troisième ordre. 5 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Weber,** H. Ueber ein princip der abbildung der theile einer krummen oberflaeche auf einer ebene. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 229.)—**Zeuthen,** H. G. Construction du huitième point commun aux surfaces du second ordre qui passent par sept points donnés. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 320.)

Geometry, *Plane geometry.*

Baltzer, H. R. Ueber die hypothese der parallelentheorie. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 372.)—**Cayley,** A. Note sur une transformation géométrique. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 95.)—Sur un théorème relatif à huit points situés sur une conique. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 180.)—**Hermes,** O. Regel zur bestimmung des inhalts der sternpolygone; Ausdehnung der Jacobischen regel zur bestimmung des inhalts der sternpolygone fuer den fall vielfacher punkte. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, pp. 173, 177.)—**Hesse,** O. Ueber die reciprocitaet der Pascal-Steinerschen und der Kirkman-Cayley-Salmonschen saetze von dem hexagrammum mysticum. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 193.)—Ein uebertragungsprincip. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 15.)—**Lappe,** J. Ueber den Feuerbachschen satz fuer das ebene dreieck. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 387.)—**Milinowski,** A. Ueber eine reciproke verwandtschaft des zweiten grades. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 140.)—**Rosanes,** J., and Pasch, M. Ueber das einem umbeschriebene und einem andern einbeschriebene polygon. 41 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 126.)—Ueber eine algebraische aufgabe, welche einer gattung geometrischer probleme zu grunde liegt. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 169.)—**Schoute,** P. H. Ein Steinersches problem. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 154.)—**Schroeter,** H. E. Bemerkung zu dem aufsatze von Herrn Franke in Dessau: "Ueber gewisse linien im dreiecke" . . . 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 233.)—Erweiterung einiger bekannten eigenschaften des ebenen dreiecks. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 208.)—Untersuchung

zusammenfallender reciproker gebilde in der ebene und im raume. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 105.)—**Schwarz,** K. H. A. Ueber specielle zweifach zusammenhaengende flaechenstuecke, welche kleineren flaecheninhalt besitzen, als alle benachbarten, von denselben randlinien begrenzten flaechenstuecke. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)—**Segre,** C. Note sur les homographies binaires et leurs faisceaux. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 317.)—**Sohncke,** L. Die regelmaessigen ebenen punktsysteme von unbegrenzter ausdehnung. 55 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 47.)—**Weyr,** E. Evaluation du rapport anharmonique de quatre droites passant par un point et touchant deux coniques. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 67.)—Ueber einige saetze von Steiner und ihren zusammenhang mit der zwei und zweigliedrigen verwandtschaft der grundgebilde ersten grades. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 18; v. 73, 1871, p. 87.)

Geometry, *Solid geometry.*

Ameseder, A. Das allgemeine raeumliche nullsystem zweiten grades. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 62.)—**August,** F. Geometrische betrachtung der normalen, welche sich von einem beliebigen punkte auf eine algebraische flaeche faellen lassen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 242.)—**Baltzer,** H. R. Ueber den ausdruck des tetraeders durch die coordinaten der eckpunkte. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 94.)—**Bauer,** G. Von der zerlegung der discriminante der cubischen gleichung, welche die hauptaxen einer flaeche zweiter ordnung bestimmen, in eine summe von quadraten; Von den kreisschnitten der flaechen zweiter ordnuug. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, pp. 40, 46.)—**Cardinaal,** J. Ein specieller $F^{(2)}$-buendel und der dazu gehoerige buendel raumcurven dritter ordnung. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 142.)—**Cayley,** A. Note sur la surface du quatrième ordre de Steiner. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 172.)—Note sur la surface du quatrième ordre douée de seize points singuliers et de seize plans singuliers. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 292.)—Sur un cas particulier de la surface du quatrième ordre avec seize points singuliers. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 284.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Ueber die bestimmung der gestalt einer krummen oberflaeche durch lokale messungen auf derselben. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 193.)—**Clebsch,** R. F. A. Die geometrie auf den flaechen dritter ordnung. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 359.)—Ueber die flaechen vierter ordnung, welche eine doppelcurve zweiten grades besitzen. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 142.)—Ueber die Steinersche flaeche. 22 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 1.)—Ueber die wendungsberuehrebenen der raumcurven; Zur theorie der algebraischen flaechen; Ueber einen satz von Steiner und einige punkte der theorie der curven dritter ordnung. 49 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 1, 14, 94.)—**Cremona,** L. Mémoire de géométrie pure sur les surfaces du troisième ordre. 133 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 1.)—Sur la surface du quatrième ordre qui a la propriété d'être coupée suivant deux coniques par chacun de ses plans tangents. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 315.)—Sur les hyperboloïdes de rotation qui passent par une cubique gauche donnée. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 141.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Anwendungen der determinantentheorie auf die geometrie des maasses. 63 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 185.)—**Geiser,** K. F. Ueber die flaechen vierten grades, welche eine doppelcurve zweiten grades haben. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 249.)—Ueber zwei geometrische probleme. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 78.)—Zur theorie der flaechen zweiten und dritten grades. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 197.)—**Hazzidakis,** J. N. Flaechenerzeugung durch kruemmungslinien. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 49.)—**Heine,** H. E. Geometrische bedeutung der kugelfunctionen. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 386.)—**Henrici,** O. Bemerkung zu Hesse: Zerlegung der bedingung fuer die gleichheit der hauptaxen eines auf einer oberflaeche zweiter ordnung liegenden kegelschnittes in die summe von quadraten. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 187.)—**Hermes,** O. Das allgemeine sechsflach. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 258.)—Die Jacobische erzeugungsweise der flaechen zweiten grades. 64 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 209.)—Ueber einige besondere punkte des tetraeders. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 293.)—Ueber strahlensysteme der ersten ordnung und der ersten classe. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, pp. 153, 279.)—**Hesse,** O. Note ueber die acht schnittpunkte dreier oberflaechen zweiter ordnung. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 371.)—Reciprocitaet zwischen kreisen, welche dieselbe gemeinschaftliche secante haben, und den confocalen kegelschnitten. 24 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. Denkschr. v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 1.)—Transformations-formeln fuer rechtwinklige raum-coordinaten. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 247.)—Ueber die linearen homogenen substitutionen, durch welche die summe der quadrate von vier variabeln transformirt wird, in die summe der quadrate der vier substituirten variabeln. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 110.)—**Hofmann,** F. Reduction der gleichung des tetraedroids auf die form $\sqrt{x\xi} + \sqrt{y\eta} + \sqrt{z\zeta} = 0$. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 264.)—**Joachimsthal,** F. Notiz ueber die normalen einer flaeche des zweiten grades. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 207.)—**Joerres,** (—). Einige allgemeine saetze ueber ebene curven und ueber flaechen mit anwendungen auf curven und flaechen zweiter und dritter ordnung. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 327.)—**Jordan,** C. Note sur la symétrie inverse des polyèdres non eulériens. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 350.)—Recherches sur les polyèdres. 117 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 22; v. 68, 1868, p. 297.)—Résumé de recherches sur la symétrie des polyèdres non eulériens. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 86.)—**Kummer,** E. E. Ueber die flaechen vierten grades, auf welchen schaaren von kegelschnitten liegen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 66.)—**Lampe,** E. Ueber ein analogen im raume zu einer speciellen hypocykloidenbewegung. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 359.)—**Le Paige,** C. M. M. H. J. Sur les involutions cubiques. 19 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Lilienthal,** R. Allgemeine eigenschaften von flaechen, deren coordinaten sich durch die reellen theile dreier analytischer functionen einer complexen veraenderlichen darstellen lassen. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 131.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Ueber gewisse beziehungen zwischen raeumlichen gebilden. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 267.)—**Lueroth,** J. Zur theorie der windschiefen flaechen. 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 130.)—**Mertens,** F. Bemerkung ueber die ebenen schnitte der flaechen zweiten grades. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 362.)—**Neuberg,** J. Sur les tétraèdres de Moebius. 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Painvin,** L. Courbure en un point multiple d'une surface. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 340.)—Propriétés du système des surfaces du second ordre conjuguées par rapport à un tétraèdre fixe. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 58.)—Recherche des points à l'infini sur les surfaces algébriques. 108 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine*

u. angewan. math. v. 65, 1866, pp. 112, 198.)—**Pasch,** M. Ueber die brennflaechen der strahlensysteme und die singularitaetenflaechen der complexe. 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 156.)—Zur theorie der linearen complexe. 47 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 106.)—**Picard,** E. Sur les surfaces algébriques dont toutes les sections planes sont unicursales. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 71.)—**Picquet,** H. Sur trois problémes fondamentaux relatifs aux surfaces du second degré. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 225.)—**Reye,** T. Collineare grundgebilde und ihre erzeugnisse. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 1.)—Erweiterung der polarentheorie algebraischer flaechen; Geometrischer beweis des Sylvesterschen satzes: "Jede quaternaere cubische form ist darstellbar als summe von fuenf cuben linearer formen;" Darstellung quaternaerer biquadratischer formen als summen von zehn biquadraten; Ueber die kugelflaechen, welche den poltetraëdern einer flaeche zweiten grades umschrieben werden koennen. 37 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, pp. 97, 114, 123, 345.)—Lehrsaetze ueber das strahlensystem erster ordnung und erster classe und den linearen strahlencomplex. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 365.)—Ueber algebraische flaechen, die zu einander apolar sind. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 159.)—Ueber die hauptarten der allgemeinen quadratischen strahlencomplexe und complexengewebe. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 284.)—Ueber die singularitaetenflaechen quadratischer strahlencomplexe und ihre haupttangentencurven. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 242.)—Ueber polfuenfecke und polsechsecke raeumlicher polarsysteme. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 269.)—Ueber quadratische kugelncomplexe und kugelncongruenzen, ihre kreise und ihre cykliden. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 205.)—**Richelot,** F. J. Ueber die einfachste correlation in zwei raeumlichen gebieten. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 137.)—**Rosanes,** J. Zur theorie gewisser abhaengiger punktgruppen im raume. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 190, 1887, p. 311.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Erweiterung des satzes, dass zwei polare dreiecke perspectivisch liegen, auf eine beliebige zahl von dimensionen. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 189.)—Ueber die allgemeinste flaechenschaar zweiten grades, die mit irgend zwei andern flaechenschaaren ein orthogonales system bildet. 23 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 126.)—**Schoenflies,** A. Sur la courbure des lignes décrites par les points d'un solide invariable en mouvement. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Sur la courbure des trajectoires des points d'un système solide, dont le mouvement est le plus général possible? 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—Ueber diejenigen flaechen zweiten grades, welche durch gleichwinkelige reciproke strahlenbuendel erzeugt werden. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 195.)—Zur theorie der bewegung starrer raeumlicher systeme. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 265.)—**Schroeter,** H. E. Ueber das fuenfflach und sechsflach und die damit zusammenhaengende Kummersche configuration. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 231.)—Ueber die Steinersche flaeche vierten grades. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 79.)—Untersuchung zusammenfallender reciproker gebilde in der ebene und im raume. 38 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 105.)—**Schubert,** H. Zur theorie der charakteristiken. 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 366.)—**Schur,** F. Sur la surface tétraédrale-symétrique du quatrième ordre. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1885.)—**Schwarz,** K. H. A. De superficiebus in planum explicabilibus primorum septem ordinum. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 1.)—Ueber die geradlinigen flaechen fuenften grades. 35 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 23.)—**Segre,** C. Sur les droites qui ont des moments donnés par rapport à des droites fixes. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 95.)—Sur une expression nouvelle du moment mutuel de deux complexes linéaires. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 169.)—**Souillart,** C. Sur les sections circulaires des surfaces du second ordre et les ombilics des surfaces quelconques. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 320.)—**Stahl,** W. Die raumcurve vierter ordnung zweiter art und die desmische flaeche zwoelfter ordnung vierter klasse. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 73.)—Das strahlensystem vierter ordnung zweiter klasse. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 146.)—Zur theorie der potentialflaechen unter besonderer ruecksicht auf koerper, die von flaechen der zweiten ordnung begrenzt sind. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 265.)—**Sturm,** R. Ueber singularitaeten der allegemeinen flaeche *n*-ter ordnung. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 350.)—Ueber strahlencongruenzen von gleichem buendel- und feldgrade. 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 162.)—Untersuchungen ueber das flaechennetz zweiter ordnung. 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 212.)—**Weierstrass,** K. T. [Note ueber flaechen vierten grades.] 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 77.)—**Weingarten,** J. Note ueber die brennlinien eines unendlich duennen strahlenbuendels. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 281.)—Ueber die deformationen einer biegsamen unausdehnbaren flaeche. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 296.)

See also **Ellipsoids.—Hyperboloids.**

ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ. De re rustica selectorum libri XX. Graeci, Constantino quidem Caesari nuncupati, ac jam non libris, sed thesauris annumerandi. Jo. Alexandri Brassicani opera in lucem editi. Una cum rerum, quae in hisce tractantur, diligentissimo indice. Item, Aristotelis De plantis libri duo . . . [*Gr.*] Basileae, [1539]. 12°. L.20

Georg, *Herzog von Braunschweig Lueneburg.* **Malortie,** C. E. von. Vermaehlung der Herzogin Anna Eleonore . . . mit dem Herzog G. 12 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, p. 1.)

Georg-Augusts-Universitaet. *See* Goettingen, Universitaet.

George, *St.* Castelli, A. Canto di San Giorgio. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 259.)—**Chabaneau,** C. (*Ed.*) Vie de G. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 139.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Mythe d'Horus et de St.-Georges. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 44, p. 78.)—**Moss,** J. J. Notice of an ancient sculptured group of G. and the dragon. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 112.)—**Pidgeon,** H. C. Some account of ancient armour, with especial reference to the figure of G. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 114.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Sage vom heiligen Georg. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 471.)

George, *King of Bohemia.* JAROSLAW, (—). Diary of an embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI of France. 1871. 2605

George I, *King of Great Britain.*

LIMIERS, H. P. Mémoires du règne de George I. [*Anon.*] 1729–31, 5 v. .2587

—— OXFORD UNIVERSITY. Pietas in obitum serenissimae Reginae Annae et gratulatio in augustissimi Regis Georgii inaugurationem. n. d. (*With* Oxford Univ. Acad. Oxon. comitia philol.) —2381

—— VESELOVSKY, T. P. Mémoire présenté à Sa Majesté britannique. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1717. (*With* Whole proceeding to judgment.)—2312

— **Malortie**, C. E. von. Reise Koenig Georg I von London nach Hannover. 1719, 20. 31 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 61.)—Reise Koenig Georg I von London nach Osnabrueck und dessen ableben daselbst. 1727. 15 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 137.)—Reise Seiner Majestaet des Koenigs Georg I nach Hannover . . . 1723. 30 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 99.)—Tod der Churfuerstin Sophia und thronbesteigung Georg I, 1714. 7 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Montagu**, E. W. On the state of affairs when the * king entered. 7 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 135.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain**, History, *George I to the present time.*—**Sophia Dorothea.**

George II, *King of Great Britain.*

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. n. d. 1516

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court and times of King George II and his consort, Queen Caroline. 1850, 2 v. .2587

— **Arnold**, F. H. On a flying visit of G. to Chichester, in 1716. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 145.)—**Malortie**, C. E. von. Aufenthalt des Koenigs Georg II in Herrenhausen, 1740. 9 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 2, p. 21.)—Beschreibung eines aufenthalts Georg II in Herrenhausen, 1732. 19 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 2, p. 3.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain**, History, *George I to the present time.*

George III, *King of Great Britain.* 1738–1820.

Proclamation. 3 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 47.)

—— HOLT, E. Public and domestic life of . . . George III; comprising the most eventful and important period in the annals of British history. 1820, 2 v. 1516

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III. 1867, 3 v. 1516

— **DeLancey**, E. F. King George's personal policy in England. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 431.)—**Dickinson**, J. [*Attributed to.*] Petitions of Congress to the King's most excellent Majesty. 19 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 2, pp. 19, 45.)—King George III and Mr. **Fox** in their early days. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 151.)—**Harcourt**, *Mrs.* (—). Diary of the court of G. 57 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)—**Kebbel**, T. E. Mr. Lecky and G. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 41.)—**Prayer** for the king. 2 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 50.)—**Shirley**, E. (*Ed.*) Anecdote of G. and the late Mrs. Arthur Stanhope. 14 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)—**Shoemaker**, S. Interview with G. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 35.)

See also **Georges.—Great Britain**, History, *George I to the present time.*

George IV, *King of Great Britain.*

BANVARD, J. Private life of a king; embodying the suppressed memoirs of the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV, of England. 1875. 4776

—— BURY, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. 1838, 2 v. .2587

—— CROLY, G. Life and times of . . . George IV: with anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 15.) 4337

—— REPLY of the people to the letter from the king. 1821. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

— **Death** of G. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 758.)—Mr. **Fitzgerald's Life** of G. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 70.)

See also **Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.—Georges.—Great Britain**, History, *George I to the present time.*

George I, *King of Greece.*

BICKFORD-SMITH, R. A. H. Greece under King George. 1893. 2744

George V, *King of Hanover.*

Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Roi George V de Hanovre. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 199.)—**Koenig Georg V** von Hannover. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 685.)—**Meding**, J. F. M. O. (G. Samarow, *pseud.*) Koenig Georg von Hannover und seine umgebung. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 17.)

George, Henry. 1839–97.

More about American landlordism. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 387.)—Single tax on land values: reply to Mr. **Atkinson**. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 394.)—**England and Ireland.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 185.)—Warning of the **English strikes.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 385.)—**New party.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 1.)—Labor in **Pennsylvania.** 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, pp. 165, 268, 360; v. 144, 1887, p. 86.)

—— Land and taxation: a conversation. *See* Field, D. D., and George, H.

—— CATHREIN, V. Propriété foncière privée et ses adversaires; ou, le socialisme agraire de E. de Laveleye et de H. George. Opuscule tr. de l'Allemand par C. Fritsch. 1894. (*With* Fritsch, C., *Sept études*, 1 s. no. 5.) —3392

—— HOLAIND, R. I. Ownership and natural right. 1887. —1362

— **Atkinson**, E. Rejoinder to G. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 403.)—**Campbell**, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Prophet of San Francisco. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 537.)—**Clark**, E. G. Henry George's land tax. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 107.)—**Farnam**, H. W. Progress and poverty in politics. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 335.)—**Gunton**, G. Henry George's economic heresies. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 15.)—**Harris**, W. T. Henry George's mistake about land. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 433.)—**Laveleye**, E. L. V. de. "Progress and poverty:" a criticism. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 786.)—**Progress and poverty.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 35.)—**Shearman**, T. G. Henry George's mistakes. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 40.)—**Walker**, F. A. Henry George's social fallacies. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 147.)—**Wuarin**, L. Socialisme anglo-saxon et son nouveau prophète. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 625.)

—— and **Hyndman**, Henry Mayers. Socialism and rent-appropriation: a dialogue. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 369.)

George, *Rev.* Hereford Brooke. 1838—.

Oberland and its glaciers: explored and illustrated with ice-axe and camera. With twenty-eight photographic illustrations by Ernest Edwards. London, 1866. 4°. 1481

George, John E., *Ph. B.*
Saloon question in Chicago. New York, [1897]. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 2.) —4377

George, Staughton, and others (*Eds.*)
Charter to William Penn and laws of the province of Pennsylvania, passed between the years 1682 and 1700, preceded by the Duke of York's laws in force from . . . 1676 to 1682, with an appendix containing laws relating to the organization of the provincial courts and historical matter. [Illustr.] Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. —2333

George, William.
New facts relating to the Chatterton family gathered from MS. entries in a "History of the Bible" which once belonged to the parents of Thomas Chatterton, the poet, and from parish registers. Bristol, 1883. 8°. 2784

— Date of the first authentic plan of **Bristol.** 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879-80, p. 296.)—**De Chedder family** of Bristol and Cheddar. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 114.)

George. *See also* Georg.—Georgius.

George, *Lake, N. Y.*
BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. 1868. 3567

— **Parkman,** F. Lakes George and Champlain. 89 pp. (*In his* Historic handb. of the northern tour, p. 1.)—**Porter,** D. Reports on the water-power of the Hudson river basin and the Lake George outlet. 69 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 335.)—Unpublished papers relating to the first **steamboat** on Lake G. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 77.)

George Silverman's explanation. 33 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 30, p. 215.

Georgeakis, G., and **Pineau,** Léon. Folklore de Lesbos. Paris, 1894. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 31.) 2227

Georgel, J. Alcide. 1827—.
Armorial historique et généalogique des familles de Lorraine. Titrées ou confirmées dans leurs titres au XIX siècle. Elbeuf, 1882. 4°. 3701

Georgenberg, *Monastery.* Annales Montis S. Georgii. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 721.)

Georges, Karl Ernst. 1806-79. Jahresbericht ueber lateinische lexikographie, 1874-82. 205 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 146; v. 7, 1878, p. 482; v. 11, 1879, p. 326; v. 19, 1881, p. 168; v. 23, 1882, p. 391; v. 28, 1883, p. 248; v. 40, 1886, p. 82.)

Georges. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 123. —4174

Georges. McCARTHY, J. History of the four Georges. 1884-, 4 v. 1597
See also **Brunswick,** *House of.*—**George I, II, III, IV,** *Kings of Great Britain.*—**Great Britain,** History, *George I to the present time.*—**Hanover,** *House of.*

Georges, l'Etolien. *See* Georgius, *of Ætolia, Abp. of Methymna.*

Georgetown College. *See* Georgetown University.

Georgetown University. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1889-97. Washington, 1890-97. 6 v. p. 8°. .—2373

—— SHEA, J. D. G. Memorial of the first centenary of Georgetown College, D. C., comprising a history of Georgetown University. 1891. —2392

Georgette; ou, la Nièce du Tabellion. 4 v. in 2. Kock, C. P. de., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3-6. 4177

Georgia, *Asia.* WARDROP, M. (*Tr.*) Georgian folk tales. 1894. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 1.) 2213

—— WARDROP, O. Kingdom of Georgia. Notes of travel in a land of women, wine, and song. 1888. 1495
Note.—With a bibliography.

— **Cantel,** H. L'émeraude, scènes de la vie géorgienne. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 323.)
See also **Caucasus.—Circassia.—Russia.—Tiflis.—Transcaucasia.**

Georgia, *U. S.*
HARRIS, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus: myths and legends of the old plantation. 1883. 1216

—— — Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. The folk-lore of the old plantation. 1881. 1216

—— JOHNSTON, R. M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. 1888. 1272
Note.—Fictitious.

—— — Old times in middle Georgia. 1897. 2323
Note.—Fictitious.

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* Negro myths from the Georgia coast. 1888. 1217

—— LONGSTREET, A. B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc. With original illustrations. [*Anon.*] 1840. 4327
Note.—Fictitious.

— **Barrow,** D. C., *Jr.*, Georgia corn-shucking. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 873.)—**De Graffenried,** C. The Georgia cracker in the cotton mills. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 483.)—**Felton,** R. A. Convict system of G. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 484.)—**Hurst,** J. F. Salzburger exiles in G. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 392.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Centres of primitive manufacture in G. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 346.)—Memorandum of route pursued by Col. Campbell in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta, Ga. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 256, 342.)
See also **Allatoona.—Andersonville.—Atlanta.—Dalton.—Jonesborough.—Macon.—Millen.—Savannah.**

Georgia, *U. S., Architecture.*
CRANE, E. A., and SODERHOLTZ, E. E. Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. 1895. —7.41

Georgia, *U. S., Biography.*
GILMER, G. R. Sketches of some of the first settlers of upper Georgia. 1855. 3503

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 1891. 3792

Georgia, *U. S., Education.*
JONES, C. E. Education in Georgia. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 5: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 4.) —4361

Georgia, *U. S., Finance.*

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. A study in the financial history of Mississippi . . . Georgia . . . [1893.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of economics and politics*, v. 2.) —1372

Georgia, *U. S., Fisheries.*

Earll, R. E. Fisheries of G. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 514.)

Georgia, *U. S., History.*

AVERY, I. W. History of the state of Georgia, 1850–81. [1881.] 3581

—— COX, J. D. The march to the sea. 1882. (*Campaigns of the Civil war*, no. 10.) 2617

—— DE SAUSSURE, W. F. Report on the address of a portion of the members of the General Assembly of Georgia. 1860. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbours. [With maps.] 1897, 2 v. .2656

—— JONES, C. C., *Jr.* Siege of Savannah in Dec., 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia . . . during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta to the sea. 1874. 2656

—— M'CALL, H. History of Georgia, containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events, up to the present day. 1811–16, 2 v. 3503

—— MOULTRIE, W. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it is related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. 1802, 2 v. 1618

—— NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the great march. 1866. 2657

—— PITTENGER, W. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. 1882. 2647

—— — Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. 1863. 2657

—— **Du Bose,** D. M. Fifteenth Georgia regiment at Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, [v. 10, 1882, p. 179.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* English colonization of G., 1733–52. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 357.)—Kings, presidents, and governors of G., 1732–1889. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 307.)—**Jordan,** T. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 403.)—**Long,** A. L. Seacoast defences of South Carolina and G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 103; v. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—**Oakey,** D. Marching through G. and the Carolinas. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 671; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 917.)—**Oglesby,** T. K. Georgia and the constitution. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 487.)—**Pittenger,** W. Locomotive chase in G. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 709; and *Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 141.)—**Scomp,** H. A. Georgia the only free colony. How the negro came. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 280.)—**Sesqui-centennial** of the founding of G. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 114.)—**Szabad,** E. Campagne de Géorgie et la fin de la guerre américaine. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 998.)—Chastisement of the **Yamasees:** an incident of the early Indian wars in G. 3 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 448.)

Georgia. Legislature. Resolves of the Legislature of South Carolina and G., proposing a convention of the states. 9 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 233.)

Georgia scenes. Longstreet, A. B. 4327

Georgian at the opera, A. 5 pp. Magill, M. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 135.)

Georgica.—Georgics. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Georgillas, Emmanuel. 15 *cent.* Ιστόρικη εξηγήσις περί Βελισαρίου; Θρήνος τῆς Κωνσταντινουπολεως; Θανατικον τῆς Ροδου. 81 pp. (Wagner, W., *Mediaeval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 110.)

Georgius, *of Ætolia, Abp. of Methymna. Circa* 1525–80.

Recueil de fables Esopiques. *See* Æsopus (in supplement).

Georgius, *of Cyprus. 7 cent.*

Descriptio orbis Romani, accedit Leonis Imperatoris diatyposis genuina adhuc inedita. Edidit, praefatus est commentario instruxit Henricus Gelzer. [4 maps.] Lipsiae, 1890. 12°. 2737

Georgius, *the Monk.* Boor, C. de. Chronik des G. als quelle des Suidas. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 1.)

Georgius. De B. Virgine in templum recepta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 9 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 275.)

Georgius. *See also* Georg.—George.

Gephyrea. Selenka, E. Report on the gephyrea. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.)—**Shipley,** A. E. Gephyrea and phoronis. 54 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 409.) *See also* **Worms.**

Gepp, Hubert Majendie (*Tr.*) 1858—.

First crossing of Greenland. *See* Nansen, F.

Geppert, Karl Eduard. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahresb. f. alterth.* p. 134: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Geraert van Viane. 6 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 153.)

Gerald, *the Great. See* Fitzgerald, G., 8 *Earl of Kildare.*

Gerald Fitzgerald. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51–54, 1858–59.) 4114

Geraldine. 29 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 263.

Geraldus, *Abp. of Braga.* Bernaldus, *Archdeacon of Braga.* Vita beati Geraldi. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1; p. 131.)

Gérando, Auguste, *Baron* de. 1819–49.

Transylvanie et ses habitants. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 3484

The same. 2 éd. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3484

—— **Chevalier,** A. Transylvanie, par G. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 747.)

Gérando, Joseph Marie, *Baron* de. 1772–1842.

Self-education; or, the means and art of moral progress. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1830. 8°. —2364

—— **Darboy,** G. De Gerando. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 619.)

Geraniaceae. Progel, A. Oxalideae, geraniaceae, vivianiaceae. 28 pp. 17 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 473.)

Gérard, *Abbot of Brogne.* Vita Gerardi. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 654.)

Gérard, *d'Amiens.* 13 *cent.*
Roman von Escanor, herausg. von H. Michelant. Tuebingen, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 178.) —3125

Gérard, *d'Auvergne.* 13 *cent.* E chronico et anonymi ejusdem chronici continuatione, circa annum 1288 scripta. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 212.)

Gerard, *Rev.* (—). Scope and limitations of inspection. 8 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 301.)

Gerard, *Capt.* Alexander. 1792–1839.
Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, with a large map. Ed. by G. Lloyd. London, 1841. 8°. 1481

Gérard, André, *pseud.* *See* Herment, *Mlle.* V.

Gerard, Dorothea. Lady Baby. 286 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 757; v. 145, 1889, pp. 1, 180, 337, 482, 633, 759; v. 146, 1889, pp. 49, 188, 347, 498, 685, 808; v. 147, 1890, pp. 90, 231.)

—— Waters of Hercules. *See* Laszowska, *Mme.* E. G. de, and Gerard. D.

Gerard, Emily, *pseud.* *See* Laszowska, *Mme.* E. G. de.

Gérard, *Maréchal* Etienne Maurice. Loménie, L. L. de. M. le Maréchal Gerard. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)

Gerard, Frances A.
Angelica Kauffmann: a biography. London, 1892. p. 8°. 4747

Gérard, François Pascal Simon, *Baron.* Lenormant, C. François Gérard, peintre d'histoire. 81 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, pp. 524, 873; v. 12, 1845, p. 598.) —**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Corinna auf dem vorgebirge Miseno . . . gemaelde von G. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 9, p. 360.)

Gerard, James Watson.
Proceedings and speeches at the public dinner given to J. W. Gerard by the bar of New York. 1869. 3772

Gerard, James Watson, *Jr.* 1822—.
Old streets of New York under the Dutch: a paper read before the New York Historical Society, June 2, 1874. New York, 1875. r. 8°. 3501

—— Peace of Utrecht: a historical review of the great treaty of 1713–14, and of the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. New York, 1885. 8°. 3725

—— Anneke Jans **Bogardus** and her farm. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 836.)—Revocation of the **Edict of Nantes.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 170.) —**Forum Debating Society** of New York city, 1815. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 430.) —**French spoliations** before 1801. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 29.)—Tribute to Thomas A. **Hendricks.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 18.) —Closing days of **Louis XIV.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 297.) —Impress of **nationalities** upon the city of New York. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 40.)—Dongan charter of the city of **New York.** 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 30.)—Letters on the storming of **Stony Point,** military operations in 1780, and the burning of Washington. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 465.)

Gérard, Jean Ignace Isidore, *dit* Grandville. 1803–47.
Un autre monde. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. 2331
—— Cent proverbes. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1252

Gerard, William.
Byron re-studied in his dramas; being a contribution towards a definite estimate of his genius: an essay. London, 1886. 12°. 3365

Gérard d'Ithier, *Prior of Grammont.* —1197.
Vita S. Stephani ordinis Grandimontensis institutoris. 44 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1043.)

Gérard de Nerval. *See* Labrunie, G.

Gérard de Névers, Histoire de. 35 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Gérard de Rossillon. *See* Girart de Rossillon.

Gerard family. Bridgeman, G. T. O. Ince Hall or Hall of Ince, the seat of the Gerards, Walmesleys, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 43.)—**Garstin,** J. R. Garston Hall, the ancient seat of Norres of Speke and the Gerards. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 39.)

Gerardo, Pietro, *pseud.* *See* Fausto, S., *da Longiano.*

Gerards, Emile.
Catacombes de Paris. Avec six gravures et deux plans. 2 éd. Paris, 1892. 12°. .2607

Gerardus. Delisle, L. V. Forme abrégée des noms Berengarius et G. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 52, 1891, p. 619.)

Gerars, *de Valenciennes.* 13 *cent.* Jeu-parti. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. 1879, p. 153.)

Geras. Hartwig, P. Herakles und G. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 185.)

Géraud, Pierre Hercule Joseph François. Notice sur. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 5, 1843, p. 490.)

Gerbald, *Bp. of Liege.* —808. Epistola ad suae dioecesis presbyteros. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 20.)—**Instructio pastoralis** ad gregem suum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 16.)

Gerbel-Embach, Karl Nikolaus von. 1837—.
Der Moskowitismus. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 413.)—Das **russische sektenwesen.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 45.)—**Russisches unterrichtswesen.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 262.)

Gerber, A., and **Greef,** A. (*Eds.*) Lexicon Taciteum. Lipsiae, 1877–95. 12 pts. r. 8°. 3233

Gerber, Paul. Der absolute nullpunkt der temperatur. Die arbeit der waerme beim sieden und die daempfe im zustande der saettigung. 24 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)

Gerbert, *of Aurillac.* *See* Silvester II (Gerbert), *Pope.*

Gerbet, Olyme Philippe, *Abbé.* Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Esquisses de Rome chrétienne, par G. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 145; v. 26, 1850, p. 302.)

Gercke, Alfred. Alexandrinische studien. 94 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 262, 590; v. 44, 1889, pp. 127, 240.)—De **Galeno et Plutarcho.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 470.)—Composition der ersten Satire des **Horaze.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 41.)—Eine platonische quelle des **Neuplatonismus.** 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 266.)

Gerdes, Heinrich.

Geschichte des deutschen volkes und seiner kultur im mittelalter. v. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 3623

Contents. Geschichte des deutschen volkes und seiner kultur zur zeit der **karolingischen und saechsischen koenige.**

Gere, C. M.

Russian fairy tales. *See* Polevoi, P. N.

Geree, *Rev.* John. *Circa* 1601–49.

Judahs joy at the oath, layd out in a sermon for Englands example in embracing the Parliamentary Covenant. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Gereon, *St.* Helinand, *of Froidmont.* Passio Sanctorum Jereonis, Victoris, Cassii, et Florentii, Thebaeorum martyrum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 759.)—**Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Acta translationis sancti unius militis legionis Thebaeorum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1013.)

Gerhard, *von Minden.* Damkoehler, E. Zu G. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 497; v. 35, 1890, p. 412.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu G. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 460; v. 34, 1889, p. 419.)

Gerhard, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard. 1795–1867.

Antike bildwerke. Texte. Muenchen, 1828–44. 4°. 3782

—— Plates. Stuttgart, 1827–39. fo. 3782

—— Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des Koeniglichen Museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1843. fo. 2732

—— **Rom's antike bildwerke.** 58 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 277.)—Beschreibung der antiken **vasen** der bibliothek. 4 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 386.)

—— **Renmont,** A. [Necrologia di G.] 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 198.)

and **Panofka,** Theodor. Neapel's antike bildwerke. v. 1. Stuttgart, 1828. 8°. 1715

—— and **Platner,** Ernst. Das Vaticanische Museum. 299 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Gerhard, Karl. Mainzer, J. Kant's lehre von der freiheit [von G.] 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 299.)

Gerhard, William Paul. 1854—.

Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. New York, 1884. 12°. —1788

Gerhardt, Karl.

Grant's memorial. *See* Thompson, L., and others.

Gerhardt, Paul. 1607–76. Auserlesene gedichte. 121 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 101.)

Gérin, Charles. Viollet, P. Examen critique d'un ouvrage de G. sur la pragmatique sanction de St. Louis. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, pp. 162, 388.)

Gerlach, Franz Dorotheus. (*Ed.*) 1793–1876.

Gai Salustii Crispi Catilina, Jugurtha, Historiarum reliquiae. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Gai Salustii Crispi Operum reliquiae. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Titus Livius Roemische geschichte. *See* Livius Patavinus, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Gerlach, Martin.

Festons und decorative gruppen nebst einem zieralphabete aus pflanzen und thieren, jagd-, touristen-, und anderen geraethen. Photographische naturaufnahmen. Wien, n. d. fo. —17A4

Gerlache, Etienne Constantin, *Baron* de. Riancey, C. L. C. de. Histoire du royaume des Pays-Bas, par G. 114 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 253; v. 11, 1845, p. 713; v. 12, 1845, p. 513.)

Gerlacher (Billikanus), Theobald. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Theobold Billikanus. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 149.)

Gerland, Ernst. Die dampfmaschine im 18 jahrhundert in Deutschland. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 783.)—Das **thermometer.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 469.)

Gerland, Georg Karl Cornelius. 1833—.

Atlas der voelkerkunde . . . 15 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1892. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Physikal. atlas*, Abt. 7.) 1401

—— **Frankreich** und die katholische kirche in der Suedsee. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 418.)—Die zeichensprache der **Indianer.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 37.)—Die Hollaender und Englaender in **Suedafrica.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 268.)

Germ plasm: a theory of heredity. Weismann, A. F. L. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

Germ theory of disease.

BEALE, L. S. Disease germs; their supposed nature. 1870. —1677

—— FLUEGGE, K. G. F. W. Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases, with drawings. 1890. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 132.) —3797

—— TYNDALL, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881. —1516

—— **Barnard,** F. A. P. Germ theory of disease and its relations to hygiene. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Billings,** J. S. Germs and epidemics. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 456.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Disease-germs. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 10, 1881, p. 538; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 244.)—Germ-theory of zymotic diseases. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 317.)—**Germ theory** and spontaneous generation. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 901.)—**Gradle,** H. Germ-theory of disease. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 577.)—**Kingzett,** C. T. Chemistry of infection; or, the germ theory of disease from a chemical point of view. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 311.)—**Pitkin,** L. Disease germs, and how to combat them. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 374.)—**Salmon,** D. E. Discovery of the germ of swine-plague. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 155.)—Reliability of the evidence ob-

tained in the study of contagia. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 212.)—**Sternberg**, G. M. Disease-germs. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 69.)—**Tyndall**, J. Pasteur's researches in germ-life. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 86.)—Progress of the germ theory of disease. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 21, 1882, p. 462.)—**Wernich**, A. On the destruction of infectious germs. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 828.)

See also **Bacteria.—Diphtheria.—Disinfection.—Dust.—Epidemics.—Fermentation.—Fever.—Fungi.—Germs.—Microbes.—Micro-organisms.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Pathology.—Spontaneous generation.—Tuberculosis.** *Also* **Pasteur, L.**

Also **Billings**, J. S. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, v. 5, p. 385.

Germa, Maurice (Maurice Cristal, *pseud.*) 1827–87. Festival religieux: origines, développements, et transformations de l'oratorio. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 193, 436.)—**Verdi** et les traditions nationales de la musique en Italie. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 385; v. 7, 1880, p. 66.)

Germain, *St., Bp. of Paris.* Bapst, G. Tombeau et châsse de St. G. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 144.)—**Fortunatus**, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Germani. 17 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 11: Monumenta German. hist. *Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—E **translationibus et miraculis** Sancti Germani. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 4.)

Germain, Antoine Henri Marie. 1824—. Notice sur Victor Bonnet. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 61.)—Etat politique de la **France** en 1886. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 820.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la **main-d'œuvre** et son prix. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 653.)

Germain, August. Etudiants de l'école de médecine de Montpellier au 16 siècle. Etude historique sur le Liber procuratoris studiosorum. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 31.)

Germain, George Sackville, 1 *Viscount Sackville.* 1716–85.

Correspondance avec les Généraux Clinton, Cornwallis, et les amiraux dans la station de l'Amérique . . . Tr. de l'Anglois. London, 1784; repr. 1888. r. 8°. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2.) 2631

— **Channing**, E. The Sackville papers. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 490.)

Germain, Jean Louis. 1654–1726.

Mémoires; ou, livre de raison d'un bourgeois de Marseille (1674–1726). Pub. avec une préface et des notes par J. F. Thénard. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4605

Germain, Marie Sophie. Goering, H. Sophie Germain, die vorlaeuferin Comte's. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, pp. 1, 171.)

Germain, Pierre. 18 *cent.*

Elements of the goldsmith's art. Paris, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. —17D8

Note.—Reprint of the 1748 ed. of his Eléments d'orfévrerie.

Germain, V. J. Teaching of Domestic economy and needlework. 13 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 334.)

German allied troops in the North American War of independence, 1776–83. Eelking, M. von. 4645

German ballads and songs.

Gryphius, A. Lyrische gedichte, herausg. von H. Palm. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 171.) —3124

— Minot, L. Lieder, herausg. von W. Scholle. 1884. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 52.) —3166

— Phillips, H., *Jr.* (*Tr.*) German lyrics. 1892. 1332

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Poems and ballads. Tr. by Sir E. B. Lytton. 1844. 1343

— Seeger, K. A. H. Der Liederfreund. n. d. —2754

— Weckerlin, J. B. T. (*Ed.*) Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 1883, 2 v. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 17, 18.) 2217

— Weckherlin, G. R. Oden und gesaenge. [1619], repr. 1894. (*Gedichte*, v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199.) —3124

— **Baebler**, J. J. (*Ed.*) Ein tagelied. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 283.)—**Bahder**, K. von (Ed.) Canticum Rustardini. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 104.)—**Bartsch**, K. F. (*Ed.*) Drei meisterlieder. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 49.)—(*Ed.*) Liebeslied des XV jahrhunderts. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 406.)—(*Ed.*) Mittelhochdeutsche kettenreime. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 335.)—(*Ed.*) Volkslieder des XV jahrhunderts. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 225.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei geistliche volkslieder. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 101.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei tagelieder. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 421.)—**Birlinger**, A. (*Ed.*) Alte monatreime. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 107.)—(*Ed.*) Geistliche lieder vom Niederrhein. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 409.)—**Blaas**, C. M. (*Ed.*) Niederoesterreichische kinderspruche und reime. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 66.)—**Bossert**, G. (*Ed.*) Zwei lieder aus der zeit des schmalkaldischen kriegs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 211.)—**Crecelius**, W. (*Ed.*) Lieder aus dem XIV-XV jahrhundert. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 226.)—**Gelbe**, T. (*Ed.*) Kinderlieder und reime. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 293.)—(*Ed.*) Ein kinderspiel aus dem Elsass. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 415.)—**Goedeke**, K. (*Ed.*) Meisterlieder. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 38.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Lieder; Gesellige lieder; Balladen. 179 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, pp. 5, 73, 113.)—Sesenheimer liederbuch. 35 pp. (Pfeiffer, F. *Goethe's Friedrike*, p. 121.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Balladen. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 20.)—In der einsiedelei. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Graf Wolfen** und seine schwester Christina. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 444.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. (*Ed.*) Volkslied auf Friedrich von der Pfalz aus dem jahr 1622. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 22.)—**Grimm**, W. K. (*Ed.*) Volkslied aus dem 16 jahrhundert; Zwei meisterlieder. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, pp. 463, 464.)—**Holtzmann**, A. (*Ed.*) Meistergesaenge des XV jahrhunderts. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 307; v. 5, 1860, p. 210.)—**Jeitteles**, A. (*Ed.*) Lied vom ursprung der eidgenossenschaft. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 323.)—**Moeser**, A. Balladen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 939; 1881, v. 1, p. 311; v. 2, p. 311; 1882, v. 1, p. 137.)—**Nestle**, (—), (*Ed.*) Landsknechtlieder. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 91.)—**Obser**, K. (*Ed.*) Historische volkslieder aus dem oesterreichischen erbfolgekriege. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 181.)—**Pfaff**, F. (*Ed.*) Lied des XVI jahrhunderts. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 421.)—**Pfeiffer**, F. (*Ed.*) Zwei ungedruckte minnelieder. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 49.)—**Uhland**, J. L. Rath der nachtigall. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 129.)—**Weller**, E. (*Ed.*) Ein lied vom heiligen rock. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 445.)—**Wuelcker**, R. (*Ed.*) Lied der ritter wider die staedte. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 438.)

See also **German poetry.—Germany.** *Music.*—**Minnesingers.**

German ballads and songs, *Bibliography.*

Apfelstedt, F. Zur Pariser liederhandschrift. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 213.)

German ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

EHRMANN, E. Bardische lyrik im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 1892. 1325

—— VILMAR, A. F. C. Handbuechlein fuer freunde des deutschen volksliedes. 1886. 2342

—— WALDBERG, M., *Freiherr* von. Galante lyrik. Beitraege zu ihrer geschichte und charakteristik. 1885. (Brink, B. E. C. teñ, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 56.) —3166

— **Birlinger,** A. Zum volksliede. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 372.)—**Boehme,** F. M. Nachtraege zum "Altdeutschen liederbuch." 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 51.)—**Dresdner,** A. Unsere lyrik und ihre aufgaben. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Goedeke,** K. Zur geschichte des meistergesanges. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 15, 1870, p. 197.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Emanuel Geibel und die neue lyrik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 759.)—Die kriegslyrik von 1813 und 1870. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Etwas ueber meister- und minnegesang. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 7.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Aus der Colmarer liederhandschrift. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 444.) —**Jeitteles,** A. Zu Germania 24, 21. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 417.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Der bauer schickt den jaeckel aus. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 463.)—**Krejči,** J. Zu den deutschen, boehmischen, und maehrischen volksliedern. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 414.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Die krachende bettstatt. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 21.)—**Lorenz,** O. Die Sempacher schlachtlieder. 26 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 161.)—**Luetolf,** A. Urkundliches zu mittelhochdeutschen liederdichtern. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 460.)—**Naaff,** A. A. Deutsches volkslied in Boehmen. 94 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 273; v. 21, 1883, pp. 81, 125, 239, 329; v. 22, 1884, p. 44.)—Das jahr im volksliede und volksbrauche in Deutschboehmen. 57 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutchen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 250; v. 23, 1885, p. 182; v. 25, 1887, p. 380; v. 27, 1889, p. 334.)—**Scheinpflug,** B. Ueber das deutsche volkslied. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 123, 162.) —**Schlossar,** A. Die letzten zehn jahre deutsch-oestreichischer lyrik. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, pp. 756, 926.) —**Steiner,** O. Die winilëod und zwei ungedruckte ostpreussische varianten des Herderschen volksliedes: Kein schoenre freud auf erden ist. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 209.)—**Steynthal,** H. Zur volksdichtung. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 28, 139.)—**Uhland,** J. L. Zwei gespiele; aus einer abhandlung ueber dle deutchen volkslieder. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 218.)—**Vetter,** F. Kleine beitraege: Deutsche dreikoenigslieder aus romanischem lande. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 211.)—**Wackernagel,** K. H. W. Altdeutsche lyrik und die altitalienische. 14 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, p. 238.)—Altfranzoesische lyrik und die altdeutsche. 45 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, p. 193.)—**Wackernell,** J. E. Deutsches volkslied. 45 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 327.)—**Walter,** E. T. Ueber den ursprung des hoefischen minnesanges und sein verhaeltniss zur volksdichtung. 90 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, pp. 1, 141.)—**Wehl,** F. Goethe's und Schiller's einfluss auf die entwickelung der deutschen lyrik. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 213, 341.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Zu den "Drei Mareien." 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 130.)

German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. 2 v. Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) —3156

German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770–1880. Gostwick, J. —4255

German daily press. 14 pp. Bamberger, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 24.)

German drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *German.*

German empire. *See* German or Westerm empire.—Germany, *History.*

German epigrams. *See* Epigrams.

German fiction, *Collections.*

CARLYLE, T. (*Tr.*) German romance: specimens of its chief authors. 1841, 2 v. 2203

—— — (*Tr.*) Translations from the German. 1893–94, 3 v. 2182

—— FURNESS, W. H. (*Tr.*) Julius, and other tales from the German. 1856. 4327

— **Pfeiffer,** F. (*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche erzaehlungen aus dem XV jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. '9, 1864, p. 257.)

German fiction, *Single authors.*

FREY, J. Gartengesellschaft (1556). Herausg. von J. Bolte. 1896. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 209.) —3124

—— FREYTAG, G. Debit and credit. 1858. —2323

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten. Novelle. Guten weiber. Reise der soehne Megaprazons. Der Hausball. Herausg. von H. Duentzer. n. d. (*Werke,* v. 14.) —3174

—— — Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German. New ed., revised and ed. by T. Carlyle. 1840, 3 v. —3183

The same. 1893, 2 v. (Carlyle, T. *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 1, 2.) 2182

—— HOFFMANN, E. T. W. or A., Œuvres complètes. 1830, 2 v. in 1. 2333

—— — Conseiller Krespel. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, F. H. K. *Freiherr* de, Ausgewaehlte werke. v. 4–11. 1841–73, 8 v. in 3. —3197

—— LEWIS, M. G. (*Tr.*) Bravo of Venice. Tr. from the German. 1805. 1203

—— MEINHOLD, J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

—— — Sidonia the sorceress. Tr. by Francesca Speranza, Lady Wilde. [1893.] 2241

Note.—Repr. by Wm. Morris, Kelmscott press.

—— OERTEL, F. W. P. (W. von Horn, *pseud.*) Friedel de Zwerver. 1847. 2323

—— POSTEL, or POSTL, K. (C. Sealsfield, or Seatsfield, *pseud.*) Rambleton. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 8.) 1291

—— RICHTER, J. P. F. Walt and Vult; or, the Twins. 1846, 2 v. —3156

—— SACHER-MASOCH, L., *Ritter* von. Sascha et Saschka: la Mère de Dieu. Nouvelles tr. de l'Allemand par Mlle. Strebinger. 1886. 2325

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. The Visionary. 1845. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

—— SCHUMANN, V. Nachtbuechlein (1559) Herausg. von J. Bolte. 1893. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutty.* v. 197.) —3124

—— SIMROCK, K. J. (*Ed.*) Faust. Das volksbuch und das puppenspiel. n. d. 1217

—— STINDE, J. E. W. Buchholz family. Sketches of Berlin life. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 1886–87, 2 v. 1292

—— — Frau Wilhelmine, the concluding part of the Buchholz family. Tr. by H. F. Powell. 1887. 1292

—— THIELE, F. Mysteries of Berlin. 1845. 1291

—— TIECK, J. L. Réconciliation. 1842. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— — Vittoria Accorombona. 1841, 2 v. 1203

—— **Asmus,** M. Eine Marmorgruppe. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, pp. 97, 193.)—Mondschein. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, pp. 1, 97.)—Unter den tropen. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, pp. 385, 481.)—**Aus zwei annectirten laendern:** erzaehlungen eines deutschen officiers. 269 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, pp. 118, 251, 455; v. 34, 1883, pp. 85, 262, 376; v. 35, 1883, pp. 64, 273, 390; v. 36, 1883, p. 73.)—**Ballestrem di Castellengo,** F., *Graefin* von. Tannhaeuser. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Berger,** W. Fremdes blut. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 321.)—Grossbeeren. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 1.)—Das Kind aus Asien. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 165, 325.)—Das Letzte glueck. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 321; v. 35, 1883, p. 1.)—**Biller,** C. Clavella. 54 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 289, 433.)—Menah's hochzeit. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 429.)—**Boehlau,** H. (*Mme. Al Raschid Bey*). Rathsmaedelgeschichten. 97 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 132; v. 49, 1886, p. 321; v. 50, 1887, p. 453; v. 51, 1887, pp. 119, 438; v. 52, 1887, pp. 291, 445.)—Der Schoene valentin. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, pp. 161, 321.)—**Bonnetain,** P. Die Schuhe des armen maedchens. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Brasch,** F. Nadja. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Burger,** E. Pro patria. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 294.)—**Corvus,** M. Der Rechte platz. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 577, 721.)—Um eines kindes willen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Ebner-Eschenbach,** M., *Baronin* von. Das Gemeindekind. 137 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, pp. 161, 321; v. 51, 1887, pp. 5, 161.)—Jacob Szela. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 321.)—Oversberg: ein lebensbild. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 321.)—Die Poesie des unbewussten. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 287.)—Unsuehnbar. 128 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, pp. 1, 198, 321.)—Die Unverstandene auf dem dorfe. 57 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 161, 321.)—**Edgren,** A. C. L. Gustav bekommt das pastorat. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 134.)—**Edler,** K. E. Die Alte truhe. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 445.)—**Ernst,** O. Die Beiden scheikhs. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 1, 333.)—Surrogate. 108 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 161, 321, 481.)—**Fischer,** W. Schicksalsweg. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 1)—**Floerke,** G. Die Herren banditen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 108.)—**Fontane,** T. Unwiederbringlich. 168 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, pp. 1, 161, 321; v. 67, 1891, pp. 1, 161, 325.)—**Frapan,** I. Altmodische leute. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 1.)—Klaerchen's fruehlingsfahrt. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 1.)—Die Last. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 321.)—Von der rauhen alb. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 321.)—Was Gottes wille ist. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 161.)—**Frenzel,** K. Chambord. 80 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 161.)—Geld. 74 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, pp. 1, 161.)—Schoenheit. 96 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, pp. 1, 161, 385.)—Wahrheit. 120 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Friedmann,** A. Falsche freundschaft. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—**Fulda,** L. Erwin Duerer. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 321; v. 54, 1888, p. 1.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Varianten zu den "Leiden des jungen Werther," 1774; Varianten zu Wilhelm Meister's wanderjahren. 1821. 46 pp. (*In his* Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas, v. 1, pp. 229, 244.)—**Greiff,** B. (*Ed.*) Ein Predigmaerlein. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 353.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ein Maerchen. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 226.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Aus dem hochgebirge. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, pp. 86, 255.)—**Haering,** W. (W. Alexis, *pseud.*) Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 176.)—**Hahn,** W. Ein Elsasser und eine Holsteinerin. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 284.)—**Hamm,** W. *Ritter* von. Der Pariser chiffonnier. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 130.)—**Hasselt,** M. J. van. (*Tr.*) Kleêrmaker en zanger Uit het Hoogduitsch. 15 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 68.)—**Hebel,** J. P. Schoenmaeker Fliuk. Naar het Allemanisch door C. J. van Kempen. 5 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 108.)—**Heyse,** J. L. P. Christmas present. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 16.)—Die Dryas. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 1.)—Getheiltes herz. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 1.)—Siechentrost. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 1.)—**Hildek,** L. Der Goldene kaefig. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, pp. 385, 481.)—**Hiller,** F. Besuche im jenseits. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 35, 189.)—**Hillern,** W. B. von. Friedhofsblume. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 129.)—**Hoerschelmann,** E. von. Das Letzte tagewerk des Fra Ambrosio. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Hoffmann,** E. T. W. or A. Golden pot. 100 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Germ. romance*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Hoffmann,** H. Die Gekreuzigten. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 295.)—Die Heilige kuemmerniss. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 113.)—Der Hexenprediger. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 161.)—Himmelfahrt. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 321.)—Die Neraide. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 331.)—Peerke von Helgoland. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 321.)—Spaetglueck. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 321.)—Suendfluth. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 161.)—Die Vier buesserinnen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 321.)—Die Weinprobe. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 321.)—**Holm,** H. Ein Erfuellter traum. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Homberger,** H. Wereschagin's katalog. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 92.)—**Hopfen,** H. Die Fuenfzig semmeln des studiosus Taillefer. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 321.)—**Jacobsen,** J. P. Frau Foensz. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 133.)—**Jarke,** F. J. (E. Rudorff, *pseud.*) Duell und ehre. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, pp. 385, 481.)—Tiefe schatten. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Jensen,** W. Der Ulmenkrug. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 481, 641, 801.)—**Justi,** E. Das Ende eines alten stadtthores. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 147.)—**Keller,** G. Martin Salander. 196 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, pp. 1, 161; v. 47, 1886, pp. 1, 262, 321; v. 48, 1886, pp. 126, 321.)—Das Sinngedicht. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 1, 161, 321; v. 27, 1881, pp. 1, 161.)—**Kielland,** A. L. Fortuna. 111 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 285, 424; v. 42, 1885, pp. 1, 161.)—Gift. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1883, pp. 1, 275.)—Karen, skizze aus Juetland. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 445.)—Schnee. 75 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 389; v. 50, 1887, pp. 91, 277.)—**Kirchbach,** W. Die Thoerichten jungfrauen, 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, pp. 193, 289.)—**Kiy,** V. Ein Grab. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Klostermann's grundstueck.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 321.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. (*Ed.*) Die schwaenke vom bauer Einhirn und vom bauer Grillet. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18,

1873, p. 152.)—**Kremnitz,** M. Zwischen kirche und pastorat. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 321.) —**Kullmann,** W. Margot's luege. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Kurz,** I. Die Reise nach Tripstrill, 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 135.)—**La Motte-Fouqué,** F. H. K. *Freiherr* von. Aslauga's knight. 41 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Germ. romance*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Leffler,** A. C. Die Landpfarrerin. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 131.)—Tante Malvina. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 129.)—**Lindau,** R. The Seer. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 78.)—**Luckner,** M. *Graefin.* Eine Doppelehe. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 321, 481.)—**Maehly,** K. Die Albigenserin. 73 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, pp. 33, 169.)—Unter dem Katalpenbaum. 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 187, 321; v. 63, 1890, p. 1.)—**Marriot,** E. Die Starken und die schwachen. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 163, 323.)—**Meinhardt,** A. Der Bildhauer von Cauterets. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 1.)—Frau Antje. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 321.)—Ein Regentag. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 161.)—Schloss Polia. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 161.)—**Meyer,** K. F. Angela Borgia. 84 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, pp. 1, 161.)—Die Hochzeit des moenchs. 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 321; v. 38, 1884, p. 1.)—Page Leubelfing. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 1.)—Die Richterin. 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, pp. 1, 161.)—Die Versuchung des Pescara. 81 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 1, 161.)—**Mueller,** K. Frauenherzen. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 481.) —**Musaeus,** J. K. A. Dumb love; Libussa; Melechsala. 202 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Germ. romance*, v. 1, pp. 14, 87, 140.)—Die **Narowanixe.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 161, 321.)—**Nur nicht lesen.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 428.)—**Oberkamp,** O. von. Haelften. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, pp. 97, 193.)—Prinzessin schneeflocke. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, pp. 97, 193.)—**Olfers,** M. von. Leben. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 161.)—**Peterssen,** K. Im buesserhemd der commune. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. (*Ed.*) Predigtmaerlein. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 407.)—**Putlitz,** G. H. G. zu. Das Froelenhaus. 60 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, pp. 163, 327.)—La Maison de la demoiselle. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, pp. 385, 630.)—Die Unterschrift des koenigs. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 1.)—**Reuss,** Z. von. Das Kanonische recht. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 161, 321, 481.)—**Richard,** T. Der Abend vor der hochzeit. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 142.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. Army-Chaplain Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; with a running commentary of notes; Life of Quintus Fixlein. Extracted from fifteen letter-boxes. 229 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Germ. romance*, v. 2, pp. 141, 213.)—Last will and testament. The House of weeping. 13 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Roquette,** O. Wer traegt die schuld? 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 641, 819.)—**Ruettenauer,** B. Die Urahne. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Rullmann,** W. Margot's luege. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Sacher-Masoch,** L., *Ritter* von. Chochmath Jad. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 123.)—Fou de Firleiouwka. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 440.)—Joueur de flûte de Bornim. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 85.)—**Schneegans,** A. Die Erlebnisse des heiligen Pancrazius von Evolo. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 441.)—Lenz im herbst. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 289, 443.)—Der Weisse zauber. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Schoenberg,** H. Lt. Guenther. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 436.)—Verschlungene wege. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 321.)—**Schoene,** A. The Blue veil. 24 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 256.)—**Schroeter,** A. Source Bonnevie. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, pp. 193, 289.)—**Schubin,** O. Boris Lensky. 207 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 361; v. 58, 1889, pp. 1, 161; v. 59, 1889, pp. 1, 161.)—Etiquette. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 161.)—Die Geschichte eines genies. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, pp. 282, 436.)—Gloria victis! 172 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, pp. 1, 161, 321; v. 44, 1885, pp. 1, 161.)—Die Hoffnung. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 125.)—Unter uns. 122 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Schuecking,** L. Hart am rande. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 1, 161.)—**Schulte vom Bruehl,** (—). Pruefungen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Simon,** E. (E. Vely, *pseud.*) Auf dem altentheil. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 721; v. 2, pp. 17, 166.)—Baerbele. 88 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—Josa Dario. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 321, 509.)—Mi-carême. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—San-Michele. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 641, 801.)—Schiffbruch. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 1, 145, 289, 449.)—**Stielow,** M. Die Femme terrible. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 1, 161.)—**Storm,** T. Aus engen waenden. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 1.)—Eine stille geschichte. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 321.) —Der Schimmel-reiter. 77 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, pp. 1, 161.)—Schweigen. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 161.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Papierreisende. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Taubert,** E. Am teufelsee. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, pp. 1, 172, 297.)—Der Antiquar. 84 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, pp. 500, 641, 824.)—Babette. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 433, 577.)—Fidelio. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 641, 801.)—Frau und braut. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 433, 586, 733.)—Simson. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 1, 145.)—Sphinx Atropos. 75 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 481, 641, 801.)—Verstossen. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 641, 801.)—Die Zwillingsschwester. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 1, 153.)—**Tieck,** J. L. The Elves. 25 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 366; *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 220.)—Fair-haired Eckbert. 21 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 285; *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 159.)—The Goblet. 17 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 390; *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 238.)—The Love-charm. 40 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 113.)—The Runenberg. 26 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 340; *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 200.)—The Trusty Eckhart. 34 pp. (Carlyle, T., *German romance*, v. 1, p. 306; *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 3, p. 175.)—**Vacano,** E. (*Tr.*) Testament du Dr. Irnerius. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 426.)—**Wachenhusen,** H. Magnetische inclination. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 1, 161.)—**Wald,** A. Die Unverletzliche. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Weber,** K. von. Das Exercirreglement. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, pp. 385, 481.) —**Wichert,** E. Das Grafenkind. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, pp. 1, 161.)—Der Schulmeister von Labian. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 1.)—**Wildenbruch,** E. von. Kinderthraenen. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 161.)—Das Maerchen von den zwei rosen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 441.)—**Willkomm-Schneider,** M. L. (B. Sartorius, *pseud.*) Helga-land. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 454.)—Ein Letzter wille. 65 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 1, 145, 289, 451.)—Verirrt. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 1, 164.)—**Zitelmann,** E. O. K. (K. Telmann, *pseud.*) Blut um blut. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 641, 801.)—Katharina. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 601.)—Torso. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 577, 721.)—Der Wahn ist kurz. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 289, 449, 594, 747.)

See also **Aymon.—Eulenspiegel.—Fierabras.—German folk-lore.—Heimonskinder.—Heldensage.—Melusine.—Tristan.**

German fiction, *History and criticism.*

Allemagne nouvelle. 122 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 3, 232, 385, 614.)—**Benfey,** T. Zum Guten Gerhard. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 310.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Evolution of the German novel; Studies of the German novel. 51 pp. (*Essays on Germ. lit.* pp. 213, 240.)—Recent **German novels.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 701.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Neue

sensationsschriften. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Heller,** H. J. Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Vom alten and vom neuen roman. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 422.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Zum Guten Gerhard. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 55.)—**Krockow,** L. von. American characters in German novels. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 824.)—**Lévy-Bruhl,** L. Premiers romantiques allemands. 28 pp. (*Rev. des deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 120.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Beitraege zur novellenkunde. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 257.)—**Mauss,** K. Das deutsche maerchen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 889.)—Der **realistische roman** bei hofe. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 299.)—**Strauch,** P. Eine deutsche Robinsonade. (Insel Felsenburg.) 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 379.)

German folk-lore.

BACHMANN, A., and SINGER, S. (*Eds.*) Deutsche volksbuecher aus einer zuercher handschrift des fuenfzehnten jahrhunderts. 1889. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgt.* v. 185.) —3125

—— EULENSPIEGEL. Vie joyeuse et récréative de Thiel-Ulespiégle . . . n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. *In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 6-8, 1882-90. —3153

—— SCHWARTZ, W. (*Ed.*) Sagen und alte geschichten der Mark Brandenburg. [1886.] 1218

—— THOMS, W. J. (*Ed.*) Lays and legends of Germany. 1834. (*In his* Lays and legends of various nations.) 1218

—— **Birlinger,** A. Volksthuemliches aus Schwaben; Zeugnisse zu den volksbuechern. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, pp. 79, 92.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Vom unzufriedenen wolf: maerchen aus dem Boehmerwald. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 412.)—Zur St. Johannisminne. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 213.)—**Buck,** M. Der schwank von den sieben Schwaben. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 309.)—**Carstens,** H. Die sieben Grafen. 6 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 201.)—**Crane,** J. J. Two mediaeval folk-tales. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 203.)—**Friedel,** E. Vom glueckstopf oder glueckshafen. 4 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 446.)—**Ilwof,** F. Die ungleichen kinder Adam's und Eva's. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 429.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Ein anscheinend deutsches maerchen von der nachtigall und der blindschleiche, und sein franzoesisches original. 4 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 53.)—Die dankbaren todten und der gute Gerhard. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 199.) —Die staerksten dinge. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 481.)—Der weisse, der rothe, und der schwarze hahn. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 85.)—**Leibing,** F. Volkssagen aus dem Ober-Wallis. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 473.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Arsloh. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 205.)—Die todten von Lustnau. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 161.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Zum maerchen vom zaunkoenig. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 231.)—**Peters,** F. Maerchen aus Lothringen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, pp. 224, 333.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Das maerchen vom zaunkoenig. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 80.)—**Prahn,** H. Glaube und brauch in der Mark Brandenburg. 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 178.)—**Rehsener,** M. Weiteres ueber wind, wetter, regen, schnee, und sonnenschein und die gebirgsnatur. 9 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 189.)—**Roediger,** M. Die sage von Ermenrich und Schwanhild. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 241.)—**Schenkl,** K. Griechische und deutsche sagen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 193.)—Das maerchen von Sneewittchen und Shakespeare's Cymbeline. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 458.)—**Schlossar,** A. Volksmeinung und volksaberglaube aus der deutschen Steiermark. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 380.)—**Schwartz,** W. Volksthuemliche schlaglichter. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 245.)—**Tobler,** L. Die alten jungfern im glauben und brauch des deutschen volkes. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 64.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Das wasser des lebens. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 103.)—**Weinhold,** K. Zu den sieben Grafen. 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 206.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Die Maeusethurmsage in Siebenbuergen; Von den drei frauen. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 432, 442.)—**Wolf,** A. Zwei deutsche maehrchen in einem schwankbuche des XVIII jahrhunderts. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 322.)

See also **German fiction.** — **Heldensage.** — **Legends.** *Also* **Germany,** *National and social character.*

German folk-lore, *Criticism.*

Bartsch, K. Zum maerchen vom zaunkoenig. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 185.)—**Gaster,** M. Zur quellenkunde deutscher sagen und maerchen. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 274; v. 26, 1881, p. 199.)—**Haeussner,** J. Unsere kaisersage. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 281.)—**Jahn,** U. Beurteilungen. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 98.)—**Kradolfer,** J. Das italienische sprichwort und seine beziehungen zum deutschen. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerspsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 186.)—**Menzel,** W. Die sonnenwende im altdeutschen volksglauben. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 228.)—**Schenkl,** K. Zum maerchen "Der gaudieb und sein meister." 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 342.) — Zur deutschen maerchenkunde. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 450.)—**Steynthal,** H. Zur volksdichtung. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, pp. 28, 139.)—**Uhland,** J. L. Zur deutschen heldensage. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 344.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zur deutschen heldensage. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 434.)

German hero of the Colonial times of Pennsylvania. McMinn, E. 3796

German hymns. *See* Hymns.

German inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *German.*

German language.

ADLER-MESNARD, E. Anleitung zur deutschen und umgangssprache. 1842. —2156

—— BAEDEKER, K. Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. 1866. —2157

—— BOKUM, H. Introduction to the study of the German language. 1832. —2145

—— GRAETER, F. German and English phrases and dialogues. 1831. —2136

—— HEINZEL, R., and others, (*Eds.*) Wiener beitraege zur deutschen und englischen philologie. 1886-88, 3 v. —2132

—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Kleinere schriften zur deutschen philologie. 1876. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1.) —2132

—— OLLENDORFF, H. G. New method of learning . . . the German language. 1854. —2136

—— PAUL, H. (*Ed.*) Grundriss der germanischen philologie. 1891-93, 2 v. in 3. —2153

—— Pick, E. Practical method of acquiring the German language. 1876. —2136

—— Witcomb, C., and Fischer, (—). New guide to modern conversation in English and German. 1866. —2136

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Langue franque, le vieux-haut-allemand, et la langue française. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 129.)—**Bech,** F. Besserungen und nachweise. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 139.)—Merkwuerdiges zeugnis von der in Halle a/S um 1477 herrschenden sprache. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 351.)—Zerstreute beitraege. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 45.)—**Bereicherung der deutschen sprache** durch aufnahme fremder woerter. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 301.)—**Birlinger,** A. Kleinere deutsche sprachdenkmaeler des XI, XII jahrhunderts. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 298.)—**De Quincey,** T. German language, and philosophy of Kant. 39 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Der urdeutsche sprachschatz. 87 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 337; v. 15, 1870, p. 385; v. 16, 1871, p. 414.)—**Gildemeister,** O. Der kampf gegen die fremdwoerter. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 95.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber das pedantische in der deutschen sprache. 47 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 328.)—Ueber hochdeutsch, mittelhochdeutsch, mitteldeutsch. 14 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 441.)—Zu den altdeutschen gespraechen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 48.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber Leibniz verhaeltniss zur deutschen sprache. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 108.)—**Hickmann,** A. L. Deutsches sprachgebiet in Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1862, p. 8.)—**Hinrichs,** G. Rueckert: Geschichte der nordhochdeutschen schriftsprache. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 63.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Lûtbrechic. 2 pp (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 433.)—Die Sanct-Pauler predigten und Herr Anton Schoenbach. 150 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, Appendix.)—**Keinz,** F. Mittheilungen aus der Muenchener K. Bibliothek. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 345.)—**Kluge,** F. Zur altgermanischen sprachgeschichte. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 68.)—**Krause,** K. E. H. Kleine mittheilungen. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, pp. 89, 303.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Kleine beitraege. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 453.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Zwei althochdeutsche beichten. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 385.)—**Prochazka,** A. Deutsches sprachgebiet in Boehmen. 37 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, pp. 221, 267.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Aus einem briefsteller von 1492. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 207.)—**Ruemelin,** G. Ueber die neuere deutsche prosa. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 36.)—**Sanders,** D. Die fremdwoerter in der deutschen sprache und ihre verdeutschung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 783.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Deutsche sprachinsel von Iglau. 69 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 305.)—Drangsale der deutschen sprache in Boehmen. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 30.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu den predigten aus St. Paul. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 105.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Bieten und gebieten. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 381.)—Herze unde ôren. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 111.)

German language, *Bibliography.*

Bartsch, K. F. Bibliographische uebersicht, 1862–84. (*Germania*, v. 8–30, 1863–85.) —3165

—— — and Ehrismann, K. G. Bibliographische uebersicht, 1885–88. (*Germania*, v. 35–37, 1890–92.) —3165

German language, *Dialects.*

Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. 1858–62, 4 v. in 3. —1376

—— Michaelis, J. D. Oratio de ea Germaniae dialecto, qua in sacris faciundis atque in scribendis libris utimur. [1751.] (*With his* Syntagma comment.) —4215

—— Wrede, F. Ueber die sprache der Wandalen: ein beitrag zur germanischen namen- und dialektenforschung. 1886. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 59.) —3166

—— **Birlinger,** A. Zum aeltern mittelfraenkischen sprachschatze. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 347.)—**Braun-Wiesbaden,** K. Deutsche dialekte und dialektdichter. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Fischer,** H. Anfrage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 124.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Altes zeugniss ueber die mundarten und die schriftsprache der Deutschen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 320.)—**Socin,** A. Der kampf des niederdeutschen dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 703.)

Alsace.

Schroeder, C. Niederlaendische einwirkungen auf die formen der ordinalia am Niederrhein und im Elsass. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 419.)

Austria.

Bartsch, K. F. *Ein* in der oesterreichischen mundart. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 198.)

Bavaria.

Schmeller, J. A. Ueber quantitaet im bayrischen und einigen andern oberdeutschen dialekten, verglichen mit der in der jetzigen und in der aeltern hochdeutschen schriftsprache. 23 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 739.)

Bohemia.

Petters, I. Andeutungen zur stoffsammlung in den deutschen mundarten Boehmens. 1864. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. II, Abhandl. v. 1.) 3474

—— **Petters,** I. Ueber die sprachalterthuemer des Boehmerwaldes. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 1.)—**S.,** J. K. Zwei sprachproben der schoenbacher mundart. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 125.)

Chemnitz.

See under Saxony.

Cologne.

Birlinger, A. Sprueche im koelner dialect. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 97.)

Halberstadt.

See under Saxony.

Low German.

Crecelius, W. Altniederdeutsche brocken. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 215.)—**Nerger,** K. Ueber die tonlangen vocale des Niederdeutschen. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 452.)—**Socin,** A. Der kampf des niederdeutschen dialektes gegen die hochdeutsche schriftsprache. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 703.)

Lower Rhine.

Birlinger, A. Zur mythologie und sprache des Niederrheins. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 77.)—**Schroeder,** C. Niederlaendische einwirkungen auf die formen der ordinalia am Niederrhein und im Elsass. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 419.)

Merseburg.

See under Saxony.

Saxony.

ECKART, R. Niedersaechsische sprachdenkmaeler in uebersichtlicher darstellung mit genauen quellenangaben. 1893. —2135

— **Bech,** F. Zum wortschatze des chemnitzer urkundenbuches. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 159.)—**Damkoehler,** E. Mundart der urkunden des klosters Ilsenburg und der stadt Halberstadt und die heutige mundart. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 129.)—**Martens,** H. Niedersaechsische fastenandacht. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 341.)—**Tobler,** L. Kuniowidi im merseburger spruch. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 63.)—**Wuelcker,** E. Luthers stellung zur kursaechsischen kanzleisprache. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 191.)

Schoenbach.

See under Bohemia.

Swabia.

Behaghel, O. Messer. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 264.)—**Bohnenberger,** K. Schwaebisch *e* als vertreter von *a*. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 194.)—**Fischer,** H. Fr. Kauffmann, Geschichte der schwaebischen mundart. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 406.)

Thuringia.

Bechstein, R. Beitraege zur kenntniss der quantitaetsverhaeltnisse der thueringischen mundart im 15 jahrhundert. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 385.)

Tyrol.

SCHOEPF, J. B. Tirolisches idiotikon. Nach dessen tode vollendet von A. J. Hofer. 1866. —2142

German language, *Dictionaries.*

GRIMM, J. L. K., and GRIMM, W. K. Deutsches woerterbuch, v. 6-8. 1885-93, 3 v. R.25

Note.—For v. 1-5 *see* preceding catalogue.

— **Bech,** F. Spenden zur altersbestimmung neuhochdeutscher wortformen. 39 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 257; v. 20, 1875, p. 31.)—**Boehme,** O. Beitraege zur altersbestimmung der in Weigands Woerterbuche enthaltenen neuhochdeutschen wortformen. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, pp. 358, 391.)—**Gombert,** A. Beitraege zur altersbestimmung der in Weigands Woerterbuche enthaltenen neuhochdeutschen wortformen. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, pp. 345, 385.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Altdeutsche glossen aus Innsbruck. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 287.)

German language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

FLUEGEL, F. Dictionary of the English and German languages for home and school. Ed. by I. Schmidt and G. Tanger. 1896, 2 v. R.34

— KLUGE, F. Etymological dictionary of the German language. Tr. by J. F. Davis. 1891. 1103

— THIEME, F. W. Neues vollstaendiges kritisches woerterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache. n. d., 2 v. in 1. —215

— — Pocket dictionary of the English and German languages. n. d. 1178

— WILLIAMS, F. New pocket-dictionary of the English and German languages. 1856, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1186

French.

FRISCH, J. L. Nouveau dictionnaire des passagers françois-allemand et allemand-françois . . . verbessert von Mr. Mauvillon. 1772. —2131

Latin.

DIEFENBACH, L. Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. [Supplementum Lexici mediae et infimae Latinitatis.] 1857. R.31

— **Diefenbach,** L. Aus der stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 76.)

German language, Dictionaries, *Criticism, etc.*

Bechstein, R. Ein pessimistischer zug in der entwickelung der wortbedeutungen. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 330.)—**Brenner,** O. Italienisch-deutsche vocabulare des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 129.)—**De Quincey,** T. Anglo-German dictionaries. 4 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 2, p. 348.)—**Gombert,** A. Bemerkungen zum deutschen woerterbuche. 59 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 253, 371, 493.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Die alten glossare. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 110; v. 8, 1863, p. 385.)—**Rieger,** M. Altmitteldeutsche glossen zu Heinrici Summarium. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 13.)—**Troetscher,** J. Zum mhd. woerterbuche. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 315.)

German language, *Etymology.*

KLUGE, F. Etymological dictionary of the German language. Tr. by J. F. Davis. 1891. 1103

— WREDE, F. Ueber die sprache der Wandalen: ein beitrag zur germanischen namen- und dialektforschung. 1886. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 59.) —3166

— **Bahder.** K. von. Worterklaerungen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 399.)—**Bech,** F. Dougen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 101.)—Kleine beitraege. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 395.)—Lesefruechte. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 185, 339.)—Necken. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 272.)—Ueber die bedeutung des adverbiums nâher. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 294.)—Wortformen auf -eze. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 431; v. 22, 1877, p. 290; v. 28, 1883, p. 296.)—**Behaghel,** O. Die neuhochdeutschen zwillingswoerter. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 257.)—**Birlinger,** A. Lobben. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 112.)—**Brenner,** O. Leute. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 245.)—**Crecelius,** W. Holunke. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 68.)—Worterklaerungen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 99.)—**Ehrismann,** G. Ahd. Liuzillutzil. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 136.)—Gruntwelle, Selpwege; Unsih, Iuwih; Meatris; Ags. Twégen, Bégen. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, pp. 55, 58, 168.)—Jappesstift. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 492.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gibichenstein; Hasehart; Sum, sumelich; Sioza; Himmel und gaume; Gruen und kuen; Wer; Darf; Nahtam; Pleon; Seife; Goth. mundrs, ahd. muntar; Selmo, Lasemonat; In; In und bei; Dilde; Kaese; Sigifrem; Einem gebesten; All, also, als; Almeinde; Scuopuoza; Scado; Frauennamen auf Niwi; Baudo; Sindôs; Auhns und stein; Hlid. Scelb. Drep. 77 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 83, 86, 90, 95, 212, 213, 232, 236, 238, 242, 243, 244, 246 247, 249, 251, 252, 253, 283, 293, 296, 301, 334, 347, 351, 409, 410, 461.)—Hlid. scelb. drep. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 461; and *Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 1.)—Ueber die woerter wolf

und woelfin. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 391.) —Ueber ein verloren gegangenes demonstrativum der alten deutschen sprache. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 302.) — Ueber schenken und geben. 38 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 173.) — Das wort des besitzes. 32 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 113.) —**Hoefer,** A. Altvîle im Sachsen-spiegel. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 417; v. 18, 1873, p. 29.)—**Hofmann,** C. Ueber die herleitung des namens Baier. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 470.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Das lange a. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 179.)—Zur und su. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 214.)—**Kriegk,** G. L. Ueber die woerter buweding und bubeck. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 452.)—**Latendorf,** F. Die endung *er* und die partikel *oder* bei unbestimmten zahlenangaben. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 202.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Tpru, purt. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 88.) —**Pfeiffer,** F. Alswa. alwec. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 486.)—Diu wende. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 208.)—Mangel. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 61.)—**Rupp,** T. Ueber die bedeutung von alm. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 297.)—**Schulze,** W. Samstag. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 366.)—**Tobler,** L. Haus, kleid, leib. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 160.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Der ritte. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 174.)—**Wilken,** E. Mhd. baehen; Mhd. iener, niener, niuwan. niuwene, und niene. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, pp. 59, 346.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zur ruore. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 56.)

German language, *Grammar.*

BERNAYS, A. Compendious German grammar. 1832. —2137

—— GARKE, H. Prothese und aphaerese des H im althochdeutschen. 1891. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 69.) —3166

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zur litteratur und grammatik. 1866. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3.) —3153

—— HICKES, G. Institutiones grammaticae Franco-Theotiscae. 1703. (*In his* Ling. vett. Sept. thes. v. 1.) —2101

—— MEIDINGER, J. V. Grammaire pratique de la langue allemande. 1849. —2145

—— STRAUSS, G. L. M. Grammar of the German language. 1852. —2137

—— **Bech,** F. Umgelautete conjunctivus praeteriti rueckumlautender zeitwoerter. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 129.)—Zu brûsche (zu prûse, zu prûsen) gên. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 210.)—**Behaghel,** O. Zum Heliand und zur Heliandgrammatik. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886 p. 377.)—**Birlinger,** A. Grammatische versuche eines Koelners aus dem XVI jahrhundert. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 94.)—**Crecelius,** W. Also bar. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 99.)—**Fierlinger,** J. von. Zur deutschen verbal-flexion; Zur deutschen conjugation. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 189, 430.)—**Frommann,** K. Zur Luther-grammatik. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 409.)—**Graff,** E. G. Althochdeutsche praepositionen. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 229.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Acc. bei adjectiven; Zu statt des zweiten Acc.; Ueber umlaut und brechung; Vorangestellte genitive; E und ë, dabei ueber Këpa, Kepî, Chlachan, Quëpan, Spid; Beginnen; Ueber den sogenannten mitteldeutschen vocalismus; Ueber eine construction des imperativs. 36 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 81, 82, 114, 120, 177, 286, 324, 338.)—Die ahd. praeterita. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 471; and *Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 147.)—Deutsche grammatik; Zur recension der deutschen grammatik. 105 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, pp. 25, 508.)—Der deutsche instrumentalis. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 476; and *Germania*, v. 2, 1858, p. 151.)—Participium praes. fuer krankheiten. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 377.)—Ueber ein verloren gegangenes demonstrativum der alten deutschen sprache; Vom hochdeutschen adjectivum. 50 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, pp. 299, 307.)—Ueber einen fall der attraction. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 410.)—Zur althochdeutchen formlehre: Piru, pliruz, stiruz praeterita von pouwan, pluozan, stozan. 1 p. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 390.)—**Hench,** G. A. Grammatische darstellung. 57 pp. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 72, p. 57.)—**Heusler,** A. Zur lautform des Alemanischen. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 112.)—**Hoefer,** A. Zur laut-, wort-, und namenforschung. 123 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 197; v. 15, 1870, pp. 50, 411; v. 18, 1873, pp. 200, 301; v. 23, 1878, pp. 1, 189.)—**Holthausen,** F. Die reduplicirenden verba im germanischen; Grammatische und etymologische kleinigkeiten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 618.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Das adjectiv in den Nibelungen. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 1.)—Min im vocativ. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 464.)—Regiert die praeposition *mit* den accusativ? 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 341.)—**Holzmann,** M. Behaghel: Zeitfolge der abhaengigen rede im Deutschen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 357.)—**Jellinek,** M. H. Zur declination der ahd. abstracta. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 137.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zur entstehung der relativsaetze in den germanischen sprachen. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 28.)—**Meyer,** L. Ueber das deutsche, insbesondere gothische adjectivum. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 137.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Die deutsche satzlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 456.)—**Saussure,** P. de. Comparatifs et superlatifs germaniques de la forme inferus, infimus. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 383.)—**Schmidt,** J. Die germanische flexion des verbum substantivum und das hiatusfuellende *r* im hochdeutschen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 592.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber auslassung und vertretung des pronomen relativum. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 257.)—Ueber den relativen gebrauch des deutschen "und," mit vergleichung verwandter spracherscheinungen. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 91.)—Ueber die sogenannten verba intensiva im deutschen. 37 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Morgend als adjectiv; Sein mit dem infinitiv. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 95, 365.) —**Wilken,** E. Zur deutschen declination. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 18.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Die partikel â. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 257.)—Zum gebrauch des comparativs im mittelhochdeutschen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 403.)

German language, *History.*

BRINK, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. v. 50–83. 1883–97. 34 v. in 16. —3166

Note.—For v. 1-49 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PAUL, H., and BRAUNE, W. (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. 1874–76, 3 v. —2156

—— SUPER, C. W. History of the German language. 1893. —2131

—— BECHSTEIN, R. Zur geschichte der deutschen schriftsprache. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 462.)

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Beitraege zur geschichte der altdeutschen sprache und dichtkunst. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 101.)—and others. Zur geschichte der deutschen philologie, briefe. 167 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, pp. 111, 239, 375, 498; v. 12, 1867, pp. 115, 241, 370; v. 13, 1868, pp. 118, 244, 365, 487.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Mitteldeutsch. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 226.)—**Toischer,** W. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur in Boehmen. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in

Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 277; v. 26, 1888, p. 26; v. 28, 1890, p. 232.)—**Tupetz,** T. Geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von Neuhaus und Neubistritz. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 26, 1888, pp. 283, 359.)

German language, *Idioms.*

Dunger, H. "Hoerner aufsetzen" und "hahnrei." 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 59.)

German language, *Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

German language, *Periodicals.*

GERMANIA. Vierteljahrsschrift fuer deutsche alterthumskunde. Stuttg., 1856–92. 37 v. —3165

—— GESELLSCHAFT fuer deutsche Philologie. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie, 1879–92. v. 1–7, 9–14. Berl. and Leipz., 1880–93. 13 v. —2182

Note.—V. 8 wanting.

—— JAHRBUECHER und Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. Leipz., 1884–97. 28 v. —2102

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PHILOLOGUS. v. 44–56. Goett., 1885–97. 13 v. —4165

—— — Supplementbaende. 5, 6. Goett., 1889–93. 2 v. —4164

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. Als ergaenzung des Philologus. v. 15–17. Goett., 1885–87. 3 v. —4164

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RHEINISCHES MUSEUM fuer philologie. v. 40–52. Frankf. am M., 1885–97. 13 v. —2195

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

German language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

GOLDSCHMIDT, H. Der vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen kunstgesanges und der buehnensprache. 1892. —2143

—— **Bechstein,** R. Zur aussprache von mhd. iu. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 403.)—**Behaghel,** O. Einige faelle von dissimilation. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 32.)—Mhd. *iu* und *û.* 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 247.)—**Buchner,** W. Die deutsche rechtschreibungsconferenz. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, p. 825.)—**Eichhoff,** F. G. Des lettres, et de la prononciation. 12 pp. (Meidinger, J. V., *Grammaire pratique de la langue allemande,* p. 5.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die fuer ch, sch, sz, vorgeschlagnen zeichen. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 479.)—**Kelle,** J. Die deutsche und die lateinische schrift. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 30, 1882, p. 431.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Ueber die betonung viersilbiger woerter im mittelhochdeutschen. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 445.)—**Rambeau,** A. Phonetik im sprachunterricht und die deutsche aussprache. 30 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 360.)—**Rosenthal,** J. Unsere sprache. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 708.)—**Sanders,** D. Zur regelung der deutschen rechtschreibung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 458.)

German language, *Prosody.*

BARTSCH, K. F. Der saturnische vers und die altdeutsche langzeile. Beitrag zur vergleichenden metrik. 1867. —2156

—— FUHR, K. Metrik des westgermanischen allitterations-verses. 1892. —2143

—— MEYER, R. M. Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen strophenbaus. 1886. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 58.) —3166

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Der innere reim in der hoefischen lyrik. 66 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 129.)—Die metrischen regeln des Heinrich Hesler und Nicolaus von Jeroschin. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 192.)—Der strophenbau in der deutschen lyrik. 42 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 257.)—**Gemoll,** W. Der vers von 4 hebungen und die langzeile. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 35.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Zur geschichte des deutschen reims. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 6, p. 276.)—**Hirt,** H. Zur metrik des altsaechsischen und althochdeutschen allitterationsverses. 70 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, pp. 139, 279.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber althochdeutsche betonung und verskunst. 49 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 358.)

German language, *Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

German language, *Syntax.*

ROETTEKEN, H. Der zusammengesetzte satz bei Berthold von Regensburg: ein beitrag zur mittelhochdeutschen syntax. 1884. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 53.) —3166

—— **Behaghel,** O. Beitraege zur deutschen syntax. 31 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, pp. 24, 167.)—**Erdmann,** O. Zur geschichtlichen betrachtung der deutschen syntax. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 387.)—**Jellteles,** A. Zur neuhochdeutschen syntax. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 356.)

German life in London. 14 pp. Katscher, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 726.)

German literature, *Bibliography.*

ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 1867–68, 2 v. W. 76

—— BARTSCH, K. F. Bibliographische uebersicht, 1862–84. (*Germania,* v. 8–30, 1862–84.) —3165

—— — and EHRISMANN, G. Bibliographische uebersicht, 1885–88. (*Germania,* v. 35–37, 1890–92.) —3165

—— BROCKHAUS, H. (*Ed.*) F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Vollstaendiges verzeichniss der von der firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig seit ihrer gruendung durch F. A. Brockhaus im jahre 1805 bis zu dessen hundertjaehrigem geburtstage im jahre 1872 verlegten werke. 1872–75, 2 v. W. 74

—— ECKART, R. Niedersaechsische sprachdenkmaeler in uebersichtlicher darstellung mit genauen quellenangaben. 1893. —2135

—— GUTENAECKER, J. Verzeichniss aller programme und gelegenheitsschriften, welche an den K. Bayer. lyzeen, gymnasien, und lateinischen schulen vom schuljahre 1823–24 bis zum schlusse des schuljahres 1859–60 erschienen sind. 1862. —2371

—— HAHN, H. Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica. 1885. L. 96

—— HEINSIUS, W. Allgemeines buecher-lexikon. v. 17–18, pt. 2, 1880–88. 1886–90, 2 v. in 4. L. 111

Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HINRICHS, J. C. Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen und neu aufgelegten buecher, landkarten . . . 1886-97. 1886-97, 11 v. in 18. L.125

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Koehler, K. F., in preceding catalogue.

—— KAYSER, C. G. Vollstaendiges buecherlexicon. v. 23-28, 1883-96. 1887-96, 6 v. L.111

Note.—For v. 1-22 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Sach- und schlagwortregister zum sieben- und achtundzwanzigsten bande 1891-94. Bearbeitet von A. Dressel und A. Hilbert. 1896. L.111

—— KOEHLER, K. F. (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch fuer den deutschen buchhandel. Jahrgang 1893. [1893.] L.87

—— WELLER, E. Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche literatur im ersten viertel des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1864-85, 3 v. in 1. L.64

—— WENZEL, K. G. Aus Weimar's goldenen tagen. 1859. W. 57

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Ein altes buecherverzeichniss. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 16.)—**Birlinger,** A. Zu den volksbuechern. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 99.)—**Weller,** E. Nachlese zu "Die ersten deutschen zeitungen." 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 106.)—Zum Repertorium typographicum, 1500-26. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 420; v. 29, 1884, p. 407.)

German literature, Bibliography, *Periodicals.*

Allgemeine bibliographie: monatliches verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen erscheinungen der deutschen und auslaendischen literatur. Leipz., 1881-96. 16 v. in 8. 4484

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CENTRALBLATT fuer bibliothekswesen. Leipz., 1884-97. 14 v. L.44

—— — Beiheft. Leipz., 1892-97. 5 v. L.44

—— PETZHOLDT, J. Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft. Dresd., 1885-86. 2 v. W. 26

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

German literature, *Collections and selections.*

Bibliothek des literarischen vereins in Stuttgart. v. 168-211. 1884-96, 44 v. in 42. —3125

Note.—For 1-167 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 1874-97, 83 v. in 28. —3166

—— MUELLENHOFF, K. V., and SCHERER, W. (*Eds.*) Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII-XII jahrhundert. 1892, 2 v. 2252

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. 1886, 2 v. —3156

—— ZACHER, E. J. A. (*Ed.*) Germanistische handbibliothek. v. 2, 3. 1872-75, 2 v. 1214; —2256

—— **Bech,** F. (*Ed.*) Allerlei aus Zeitzer handschriften. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 322.)—**Haupt,** J. (*Ed.*) Zwei althochdeutsche bruchstuecke. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 66.)—**Keinz,** F. Mittheilungen aus der Muenchener Koen, Bibliothek. 37 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 57.)—**Schmidt,** G. (*Ed.*) Erdichtete liebesbriefe des XV jahrh. in niederdeutscher sprache. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 385.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name or the name of its editor.

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *German.*—**German ballads and songs, fiction, folk-lore, poetry.**

Note.—In addition to the list on p. 1572 of the first Catalogue, the library has the collected works of:

Diez, F. C.	Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von.
Gleim, F. W. L.	Mueller, E.
Grimm, J. L. K.	Muellner, A. G. A.
Grimm, W. K.	Sachs, H.
Hagedorn, F. von.	Schlosser, J. F. H.
Hutton, U. von.	Strauss, D. F.
Knebel, K. L. von.	Uhland, J. L.
Lagarde (Boetticher), A. P. de.	Vischer, W.
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de.	Wolf, F. J.

German literature, *Criticism. See with* History.

German literature, *Dictionaries.*

ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 1867-68, 2 v. W. 76

—— BORNMUELLER, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. 1882. L.105

—— BRUEMMER, K. W. F. Lexikon der deutschen dichter und prosaisten des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1885, 2 v. 1177

—— HINRICHSEN, A. Das literarische Deutschland. 1887. 1194

—— STERN, A. Lexicon der deutschen nationallitteratur. 1883. 1186

German literature, *History and criticism.*

AVÉ-LALLEMANT, F. C. B. Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. 1858-62, 4 v. in 3. —1376

—— BAECHTOLD, J. Geschichte der deutschen literatur in der Schweiz. 1892. 2242

—— BINTZ, J. Einfluss der Ars poetica des Horaz auf die deutsche litteratur des XVIII jahrhunderts. 1892. (Wilhelm-Gymnasium zu Hamburg, *Bericht*, 1891-92.) 3252

—— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. 1846. 2224

—— BOSSERT, A. Littérature allemande au moyen âge et les origines de l'épopée germanique. 1882. 2242

—— BOYESEN, H. H. Essays on German literature. 1892. 2252

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Romantische schule in Deutschland. n. d. (*In his* Hauptstroemungen der lit. des neunzehnten jahrh. v. 2.) 2224

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 1874-97, 83 v. in 28. —3166

—— DENINA, G. M. C. Prusse littéraire sous Frédéric II; ou, histoire abrégée de la plupart des auteurs, des académiciens, et des artists . . . [des] états prussiens, 1740–86. 1790–91, 3 v. W. 47

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Erlaeuterungen zu den deutschen klassikern. 1873–86, 82 v. in 25. —3167

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Aufsaetze zur litteratur. n. d. 2 v. (*Werke, herausg. von H. Duentzer*, v. 31, 32.) —3184

—— GOTTSCHALL, K. R. von. Deutsche nationallitteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1891–92, 4 v. 2242

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zur litteratur und grammatik. 1866. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3.) —3153

—— HAUFFEN, A. Caspar Scheidt, der lehrer Fischarts. Studien zur geschichte der grobianischen litteratur in Deutschland. 1889. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 66.) —3166

—— HEDGE, F. H. Hours with German classics. 1886. 2216

—— HEINE, C. J. H. Romantic school. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. 1882. 2216

—— — Travel-pictures . . . together with the Romantic school. Tr. by F. Storr. 1887. —3185

—— HERFORD, C. H. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1886. 2227

—— HILLEBRAND, J. Deutsche nationalliteratur im XVIII und XIX jahrhundert. 1875, 3 v. 2224

—— HILLEBRAND, K. Six lectures on the history of German thought from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. 1880. 2237

—— JORET, C. Littérature allemande au XVIII siècle. 1876. 2242

—— KELLE, J. Geschichte der deutschen litteratur von der aeltesten zeit bis zur mitte des elften jahrhunderts. 1892. 2242

—— OSBORN, M. Teufellitteratur des XVI jahrhunderts. 1893. 2252

—— PAUL, H., and BRAUNE, W. (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. 1874–76, 3 v. —2156

—— PERRY, T. S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885. 2235

—— SCHERER, W. History of German literature. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. 1886, 2 v. 2216

—— TASTU, *Mme.* S. C. A. V. Tableau de la littérature allemande. 1858. 2241

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Studien und charakteristiken zur griechischen und roemischen sowie zur deutschen literaturgeschichte. 1871. 3232

—— **Acton**, J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton*. German schools of history. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 7.)—**Bartsch**, K. F. Alt- und mittelhochdeutsches aus Engelberg. 29 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, pp. 45, 234.)—**Bech**, F. Allerhand vermuthungen und nachweise. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 34.)—**Behaghel**, O. Zu den kleinern altniederdeutschen denkmaelern. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 202.)—Die **berliner genialitaetsepoche** im anfange dieses jahrhunderts. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 801.)—**Birlinger**, A. Kleine beitraege. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 82.)—**Blind**, K. Mr. Gladstone on German literature. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 292.)—**Bryant**, W. C. German literature. 4 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 287.)—**Carlyle**, T. Early German literature. 52 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 105: *Works*, v. 16.)—State of German literature. 53 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 23: *Works*, v. 15.)—**Diemer**, J. Kleine mittheilungen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 351.)—**Fischer**, H. Kleine mittheilungen. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 52; v. 30, 1885, p. 98.)—**Fraenkel**, L. Bemerkungen zur entwicklung des Grobianismus. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 181.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. German socialism and literary sterility. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 660.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Deutsche literarhistoriker der neuesten zeit. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 65.)—Das literarische Franzosenthum in Deutschland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Fundgruben fuer geschichte deutscher sprache und literatur, herausg. von H. Hoffmann. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 277.)—Von der Hagen, Docen, und Buesching: Museum fuer altdeutsche literatur und kunst. 14 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 16.)—Zu den altdeutschen gespraechen. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 467.)—**Haulleville**, P. C. A., *Baron* de. De la littérature historique de l'Allemagne moderne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 522.)—**Haupt**, M. Ueber die beziehungen Friedrichs des Grossen zu der entwickelung der deutschen litteratur. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Henrisch**, C. F. Compendio storico della letteratura tedesca. 63 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 3; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 260.)—**Jung**, A. Moderne rhapsoden und lesende schriftsteller. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Liebrecht**, F. Beitraege zur novellenkunde, mit besonderem bezug auf die aeltere deutsche litteratur. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 257.)—Kleine mittheilungen. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 67; v. 25, 1880, p. 295.)—**Making of Germany.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 159.)—**Martin**, E. Deutsche literatur Boehmens im mittelalter. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 20.)—**Minor**, J. Classiker und romantiker. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 212.)—**Schiller**, K. Mittelniederdeutsche sprachproben. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 323; v. 14, 1869, p. 408.)—**Sprenger**, R. Zur mittelniederdeutschen litteratur. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 352.)—**Suttner**, B. von. Literarisches in der wiener tagespresse. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 164.)—**Toischer**, W. Zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur in Boehmen. 38 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 277; v. 26, 1888, p. 26; v. 28, 1890, p. 232.)—**Vetter**, F. Kleine mittheilungen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, pp. 219, 410.)—**Zumbini**, B. Di alcune relazioni del Foscolo con la letteratura tedesca. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 771.)

Note.—Criticisms of the works of any author will be found under his name.

German literature, *Periodicals.*

DEUTSCHE RUNDSCHAU. Berl., 1874–97. 93 v. —4145

—— GERMANIA. Vierteljahrsschrift fuer deutsche alterthumskunde. Stuttg. and Wien, 1856–92. 37 v. —3165

—— ILLUSTRIRTE ZEITUNG, v. 50–109. Leipz., 1868–97. 60 v. 3141

—— UNSERE ZEIT. Deutsche revue der gegenwart. Leipz., 1865–91. 53 v. —4115

German literature, *Selections. See with* Collections.

German manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *German.*

German novels. *See* German fiction.

German ocean. *See* North sea.

German odes. *See* German poetry.

German opera and everyday life. 8 pp.
Damrosch, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 699.)

German or Western empire, *History.*

BOEHMER, J. F. Regesta chronologico-diplomatica regum atque imperatorum Romanorum inde a Conrado I usque ad Heinricum VII. 1831. 3601

—— BROECKER, L. O. Geschichte des deutschen volkes und des deutschen Reiches von 843–1024. 1890–91, 2 v. in 1. 3617

—— FREHER, M. (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores, aliquot insignes, qui gesta sub regibus et imperatoribus Teutonicis, jam inde à Carolo M. usque ad Fridericum III. 1717, 3 v. 3601

—— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte der ost- und westfraenkischen Carolinger vom tode Ludwigs des Frommen bis zum ende Conrads I (840–918). 1848, 2 v. 4667

—— INNOCENTIUS IV, *Pope.* Ex registro epistolae selectae. 1887. (Rodenberg, K., *Epistolae saec.* XIII, v. 2: *Monumenta German. hist.*) 3632

—— KHEVENHILLER, F. C. Annales Ferdinandei; oder, wahrhaffte beschreibung Kayser's Ferdinandi des andern. 1721–26, 12 v. in 8. 3611

—— LIBELLI de lite imperatorum et pontificum saeculis XI et XII conscripti Ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. 1891–92, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3631

—— LIEBERMANN, F., and PAULI, G. R. (*Eds.*) Ex rerum Anglicarum scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. 1885. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27.) 3671

—— LINDNER, T. Geschichte des deutschen Reiches vom ende des 14 jahrhunderts bis zur Reformation. 1875–80, 2 v. 3692

—— MERCY-ARGENTEAU, F. C., *Comte* de. Correspondance secrète avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. Pub. par A. d'Arneth et J. Flammermont. 1889–91, 2 v. .2601

—— MONUMENTA GERMANIAE HISTORICA inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. 1877–96, 46 v. 3632

—— MUELLER, K. Der kampf Ludwigs des Baiern mit der roemischen curie. 1879–80, 2 v. in 1. 3613

—— MUNICH. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vatikanische akten zur deutschen geschichte in der zeit Kaiser Ludwigs des Bayern. 1891. 3613

—— SCHEFFER, A. Résumé de l'histoire de l'Empire germanique. 1824. 3677

—— SYBEL, H. von. Die deutsche nation und das Kaiserreich. 1862. 3692

—— VIVENOT, A. von. Herzog Albrecht von Sachsen-Teschen als Reichs-feld-marschall: ein beitrag zur geschichte des Reichsverfalles und des Baseler friedens. 1864–66, 2 v. in 3. 3602

—— WEILAND, L. (*Ed.*) Constitutiones et acta publica imperatorum et regum, 911–1272. 1893–96, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum*, sect. IV, v. 1, 2.) 3632

—— WOLF, P. P. Geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. 1807–11, 4 v. 3607

—— ZELLER, J. S. Histoire d'Allemagne. 1884–91, 7 v. 3624

—— **Butler,** C. Succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the German empire. French Revolution. 9 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 212.)—**Druffel,** A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische curie, 1544–46. 131 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Gasquet,** A. Empire d'orient et l'empire d'occident. De l'emploi du mot βασιλεύς dans les actes de la Chancellerie byzantine. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 28.)—**Gradl,** H. Aus dem Egerer archive: beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und des Reiches unter Karl, Wenzel, und Sigmund. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 42.)—**Heinrich,** *Monk of Rebdorf.* Annales imperatorum et paparum, 1294–1362. 62 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 507.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K. von. Kaiser Karl IV und Kaiser Karl V: eine historische parallele. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 49.)—**Lavisse,** E. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. La fondation du Saint-empire. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 357.)—**Lupolt,** *of Bamberg.* Ritmaticum querulosum et lamentosum dictamen de modernis cursibus et defectibus regni ac imperii Romanorum (1341). 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 479.)—**Macaulay,** G. C. Capture of a general council, 1241. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 1.)—**Minoritae Florentini gesta imperatorum,** 1106–1278. 64 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 609.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the German empire. 49 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 411.)—**Porena,** F. Sacro romano Impero. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 249.)—**Preger,** W. Beitraege und eroerterungen zur geschichte des deutschen Reichs in den jahren 1330–34. 82 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Radulphus,** *Niger.* Ex chronica universali. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 331.)—**Ralph de Diceto,** *Dean of London.* Ex operibus historicis. 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 249.)—**Rambaldi,** B., *d'Imola.* Liber augustalis, vitas Caesarum à C. Julio usque ad Wenceslaum Imp. summariè complectens. 22 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Riccobaldo,** *di Ferrara.* Historia imperatorum Romano-Germanicorum. 20 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1149.)—**Richter,** W. Aufloesung des karolingischen Reiches und die gruendung dreier selbstaendiger staaten. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 777.)—**Stieve,** F. Verhandlung ueber die nachfolge Kaiser Rudolfs II in den jahren 1581–1602. 160 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1880, p. 1.)

See also **Europe,** *History.*—**Germany,** *History.*

German or Western empire, *Law.*

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leges. 1892–96, 4 v. in 5. 3632

German philosophical classics for English readers and students. 5 v. Morris, G. S. (*Ed.*) —1458

German philosophy. *See* Philosophy. *Also* Psychische studien.—Zeitschrift fuer philosophie.—Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie.

German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. Sachse, J. F. 3572

German pioneers. 9 pp. Peters, B. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 55.)

German plays. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Plays.*

German poetry, *Collections and selections.*

BAECHTOLD, J. (*Ed.*) Deutsche handschriften aus dem Britischen Museum. 1873. W. 57

—— DICHTERGARTEN fuer frauen. [1834.] 2352

—— FURNESS, W. H. Verses. Translations from the German and hymns. 1886. 1308

—— GIBSON, J. Y. Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. 1887, 2 v. 1337

—— GOEDEKE, K., and TITTMANN, J. (*Eds.*) Deutsche dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 15. 1885. 2355

Note.—For v. 1-6, 9-14, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GOSTWICK, J. German poets: a series of memoirs and translations. 1875. 3703

—— MUELLENHOFF, K. V., and SCHERER, W. (*Eds.*) Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII–XII jahrhundert. 1892, 2 v. 2252

—— MUELLER, W. (*Ed.*) Bibliothek deutscher dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. 1822–38, 14 v. 2347

—— **Baechtold,** J. (*Ed.*) Einundzwanzig fabeln, schwaenke, und erzaehlungen des XV jahrhunderts. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 257.)—**Bahder,** K. von (*Ed.*) Gereimte beichte aus Upsala; Kopenhagener bruchstuecke. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, pp. 99, 280.)—**Barack,** K. A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke mittelhochdeutscher gedichte in der universitaets- und landesbibliothek zu Strassburg. 31 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 161.)—**Euling,** K. (*Ed.*) Mnd. geistliche gedichte. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 391.)—**Grienberger,** T. von (*Ed.*) Salzburger bruchstuecke. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 93.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 74.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de (*Ed.*) Epopea germanica. 14 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 333.)—(*Ed.*) Poeti tedeschi. 44 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 624.)—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. (*Ed.*) Altsaechsische bruchstuecke. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 323.)—**Hohenbuehel-Heuffler,** (—) (*Ed.*) Alte priameln in Mils. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 417.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Mittheilungen aus Grazer handschriften. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 437; v. 21, 1876, p. 338; v. 22, 1877, p. 437.)—**Lambke,** H. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke des Passionals und des Buchs der maerterer. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 33.)—**Meyer,** K. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke mittelhochdeutscher dichtungen aus der mittelalterlichen sammlung zu Basel. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 80.)—**Nolte,** (—) (*Ed.*) Niederrheinische sprueche und priameln. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 303.)—**Rieger,** M. (*Ed.*) Reste altdeutscher handschriften zu Darmstadt. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 203.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei gespraeche zwischen seele und leib. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 396.)—**Roth,** F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Deutsch-lateinische gedichte aus der zeit des dreissigjaehrigen krieges; Mittheilungen aus mittelhochdeutschen handschriften. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, pp. 179, 262.)—**Rueckert,** H. (*Ed.*) Zwei geistliche gedichte aus Schlesien. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 75.)—**Vetter,** F. (*Ed.*) Lateinische und deutsche verse und formeln aus einer Basler handschrift. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 72.)—(*Ed.*) Lesefruechte aus Zuerich und Bern. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 352.)—**Wattenbach,** W. (*Ed.*) Gedichte aus einer Luebecker handschrift. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 181.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

German poetry, *Single authors.*

ABSCHATZ, H. A., *Freiherr* von. Auserlesene gedichte. 1824. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 2347

—— BODENSTEDT, F. M. von. The Mountain lake and other poems. Tr. . . . by J. Preston. 1894. 2347

—— BRUN, *von Schonebeck.* [Das Hohe Lied.] Herausg. von A. Fischer. 1893. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 198.) —3124

—— BUERGER, G. A. Lénore. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— DACH, S. Auserlesene gedichte. 1823. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 5.) 2347

—— DUERER, A. Briefe, tagebuecher, und reime. 1872. 4793

—— FLEMING, P. Auserlesene gedichte. 1822. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 3.) 2347

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Gedichte. n. d. 3 v. in 4. (*Werke, herausg. von H. Duentzer*, v. 1-3².) —3174

—— — Gedichte. 1846. (*Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas*, v. 1.) —3177

—— — Gedichte. v. 3, 1884. (*Werke, Mit einleitung von G. von Loeper*, v. 3.) —3154

Note.—For v. 1-2 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Hermann und Dorothea, Achilleis, Der Ewige Jude, Reineke Fuchs. n. d. (*Werke, herausg. von H. Duentzer*, v. 5.) —3174

—— — Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by H. Dale. n. d. 1342

—— — Reineke Fuchs. 1857. —3173

—— — Select minor poems. 1839. (Ripley, G., *Spec. of foreign stand. lit.* v. 3.) —3154

—— GOTTFRIED, *von Strassburg.* Tristan und Isolde. 1877. 2346

—— GRYPHIUS, A. Auserlesene gedichte. 1822. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 2.) 2347

—— GUENTHER, J. C. Auserlesene gedichte. 1827. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 10.) 2347

—— HEYSE, J. L. P. Novellen in versen. 1872–85, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, 3.) —3117

—— KAUFRINGER, H. Gedichte. Herausg. von K. Euling. 1888. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 182.) —3125

—— KONRAD, *von Wuerzburg.* Klage der Kunst von Eugen Joseph. 1885. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 54.) —3166

—— KOSSMANN, E. (*Ed.*) Altdeutsche exodus mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 1886. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 57.) —3166

—— LOGAU, F. von. Auserlesene gedichte. 1824. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 6.) 2347

—— MARTIN, E. (*Ed.*) Kudrun. 1872. (Zacher, E. J. A., *Germ. handbiblioth.* v. 2.) 1214

—— MEYER, K. F. Hutten's letzte tage. 1887. 2346

—— OPITZ, M. Auserlesene gedichte. 1822. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1.) 2347

—— OTTOKAR, *von Horneck.* Oesterreichische reimchronik. Nach den abschriften Franz Lichtensteins herausg. von J. Seemueller. 1890–93, 1 v. in 2. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. qui vernac. ling. usi sunt*, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3632

—— PESTALOZZI, J. H. Bilder aus dem leben Ulrichs Zwingli. 1819. 2346

—— PFAFF, F. A. G. K. L. (*Ed.*) Reinolt von Montelban; oder, die Heimonskinder. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3126

—— PFINZING, or PFINTZING, M. Adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. 1884. (*Holbein Soc. Facsimile reprints*, v. 15.) —17E1

—— PLEIER, Der. Garel von dem blueenden tal: ein hoefischer roman aus dem Artussagenkreise. Mit den fresken des Garelsaales auf Runkelstein. Herausg. von M. Walz. 1892. 2352

—— RIST, J. Auserlesene gedichte. 1826. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 8.) 2347

—— — Dichtungen. Herausg. von K. Goedeke und E. Goetze. 1885. (Goedeke, K., und Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 15.) 2355

—— SACHS, H. [Werke.] Herausg. von A. von Keller und E. Goetze. v. 5–23. 1870–95, 19 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 106, 110, 115, 121, 125, 131, 136, 140, 149, 159, 173, 179, 181, 188, 191, 193, 195, 201, 207.) —3125

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Poems and ballads. Tr. by Sir E. B. Lytton. 1844. 1343

—— — Select minor poems. 1839. (*With* Goethe, J. W. von, *Select minor poems:* Ripley, G., *Spec. of foreign stand. lit.* v. 3.) —3154

—— — Song of the bell, tr. into English verse by H. D. Skrine. 1870. —3176

—— SCHLOSSER, J. F. H. Gedichte. 1857. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 2.) —3147

— SPEE, or SPE, F. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von K. Foerster. 1831. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 12.) 2347

—— STRAUSS, D. F. Poetisches gedenkbuch. Eingeleitet von E. Zeller. 1877. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 12.) —3153

—— ULRICH, *von Eschenbach.* Alexander. Herausg. von W. Toischer. 1888. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 183.) —3125

—— VOSS, J. H. Saemmtliche poetische werke. Herausg. von H. Voss. 1835. 2352

—— WALTHER, *von der Vogelweide.* Gedichte. Herausg. von H. Paul. 1882. 2347

—— WECKHERLIN, G. R. Auserlesene gedichte. 1823. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 4.) 2347

—— — Gedichte, herausg. von H. Fischer. v. 1. 1894. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 199.) —3124

—— WOLFRAM, *von Eschenbach.* Parzival: a knightly epic. 1894, 2 v. 2352

—— **Albert,** H. Auserlesene gedichte. 36 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 5, p. 197.)—**Albrecht,** *von Halberstadt.* Neues bruchstueck. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 237.)—**Apfelstedt,** F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines unbekannten epischen gedichtes. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 95.)—**Arberg,** P., *Graf* von. Grosse tageweise. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 210.)—**Baechtold,** J. (*Ed.*) Von dem huruebel. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 205.)—**Barack,** K. A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines unbekannten gedichtes aus der mitte des XII jahrhunderts. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 90.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines niederrheinischen epischen gedichtes. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 356.)—(*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke mittelhochdeutscher gedichte. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 47.)—(*Ed.*) Deutsches aus einer Escorialhandschrift. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 497.)—(*Ed.*) Diu Mâze: gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 97.)—(*Ed.*) Mitteldeutsches magnificat. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 3.)—**Bech,** F. (*Ed.*) Unterweisung zur vollkommenheit: ein geistliches lehrgedicht. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 167.)—**Bernoulli,** A. (*Ed.*) Reimsprueche des XV jahrhunderts. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 214.)—**Berthold,** *von Holle.* Kieler bruchstueck aus Demantin. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 406.)—**Besser,** J. von. Auserlesene gedichte. 20 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 329.)—**Birken,** S. von. Auserlesene gedichte. 24 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 77.)—**Birlinger,** A. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines geistlichen lehrgedichtes. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 301.)—(*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines unbekannten niederrheinischen gedichtes. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 441.)—**Bodenstedt,** F. M. von. Meerfahrt. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Canitz,** F. R. L., *Freiherr* von. Auserlesene gedichte. 52 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 241.)—**Clajus,** or **Klaj,** J. Auserlesene gedichte. 12 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 65.)—**Czerny,** A. (*Ed.*) Gedicht aus dem XV jahrhundert. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 404.)—**Diez,** F. C. Bacchischer chor; An Schiller. 2 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 235.)—**Dueboc,** C. E. (R. Waldmueller, *pseud.*) Am Manzanares. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 616.)—**Ehrismann,** G. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines facetus. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 284.)—(*Ed.*) Wer nicht weiss was rechte lieb sei. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 319.)—**Fischer,** H. (*Ed.*) Busse Adams und Evas. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 316.)—**Fuernstein,** A. Gedichte. 31 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 108.)—**Gemoll,** W. (*Ed.*)

Bruchstuecke einer gereimten Bibeluebersetzung. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 339.)—**Gerhardt**, P. Auserlesene gedichte. 121 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 101.)—**Goethe**, J. W. von. Gedicht. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 3.) —Translations from G. 42 pp. (Gildehaus, C., *In rhyme and time*, p. 89.)—**Greiff**, B. (*Ed.*) Offenbarung Johannis. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 70.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. (*Ed.*) Abor und das meerweib; Aufmauerung Scutaris. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, pp. 169, 544.)—(*Ed.*) Bruchstueck aus einer gereimten legende von dem heil. Aegidius. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 364.)—**Hans von Buehel.** Bruchstuecke einer handschrift der "Koenigstochter." 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 246.)—**Hardenberg**, C. von (*Ed.*) Geistliches gedicht des XIII jahrhunderts. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 339.)—(*Ed.*) Die Vier temperamente. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 413.)—**Harsdoerffer**, G. P. Auserlesene gedichte. 64 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Hartwig**, G. Eve of St. John. Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 527.)—The Last string. Tr. by T. Martin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 101.)—**Haupt**, J. (*Ed.*) Blanschandin. Bruchstuecke eines mhd. gedichtes. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 68.)—**Hebel**, J. P. Poésies. 63 pp. (Buchon, M., *Poésies*, p. 169.)—**Heyse**, P. Goethe-haus in Weimar. 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. i.)—**Hoefler**, K. A. K. von (*Ed.*) Gedicht auf Meister Eckhart. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 97.)—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben**, A. H. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines unbekannten lehrgedichts. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 61.)—(*Ed.*) O sehnen, du viel bittres kraut. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 304.)—**Hoffmann von Hoffmannswaldau**, C. Auserlesene gedichte. 78 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 1.)—**Hohn**, M. Ein erfuellter traum. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Homburg**, E. C. Auserlesene gedichte. 29 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 71.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Gedichte. 104 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Koehler**, R. A. J. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines gedichts aus dem Artuskreise. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 461.)—(*Ed.*) Ein gedicht von der gerechtigkeit. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 460.)—**Krug**, H. Neujahrsgruss an die frauen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 107.)—**Lambel**, J. (*Ed.*) Katharinen marter. 58 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 129.)—(*Ed.*) Zu den buechern Mosis. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 230.)—**La Motte-Fouqué**, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. Ausgewaehlte gedichte. 92 pp. (*Ausgew. werke*, v. 12, p. 27.)—**Lange**, A. G. Gedichte. 6 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften und reden*, p. 373.)—**Lohenstein**, D. K. von. Auserlesene gedichte. 83 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 79.)—**Lund**, Z. Auserlesene gedichte. 75 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Manuel**, N. Gedicht. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 419.)—**Milow**, S. Gedichte. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 617.)—**Morhof**, D. G. Auserlesene gedichte. 22 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 8, p. 175.)—**Moscherosch**, J. M. Auserlesene gedichte. 10 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 393.)—**Muehlpforth**, H. Auserlesene gedichte. 25 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 349.)—**Neander**, J. Auserlesene gedichte. 52 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 11, p. 203.)—**Neukirch**, B. Auserlesene gedichte. 15 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 375.)—**Neumark**, G. Auserlesene gedichte. 42 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 11, p. 161.)—**Nicolai**, F. Poetische kleinigkeiten. 18 pp. (*Leben u. literarisch. nachlass*, p. 153.)—**Olearius**, A. Auserlesene gedichte. 18 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 125.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Gedichte. 15 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 340.)—**Peucker**, N. Auserlesene gedichte. 14 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 403.)—**Prittwitz-Gaffron**, K. von. Gedichte. 2 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Reinbot**, *von Dorn*. Bruchstueck einer handschrift von Georg. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 144.)—**Rieger**, M. (*Ed.*) Das Spiegelbuch. 39 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 173.)—**Roberthin**, R. Auserlesene gedichte. 34 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 5, p. 163.)—**Rodenberg**, J. Dem Kaiser. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 1.) —**Roth**, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Ein niederdeutsches gedicht des 15 jahrhunderts ueber das weltende. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 93.)—**Rudolf**, *von Ems*. Bruchstueck aus Wilhelm von Orlens. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 107.)—Zwei bruchstuecke einer bisher unbekannten handschrift des Wilhelm von Orlens. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 197.)—**Scheffler**, J. Auserlesene gedichte. 48 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 143.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Cranes of Ibycus. Tr. by T. Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 687.)—The Diver. Tr. by T. Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 400.)—The Glove. Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 565.)—Hero and Leander. Tr. by T. Martin. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1888, p. 38.)—The Hostage. Tr. by T. Martin. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 532.)—Invincible armada. Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 513.)—Partition of the earth. Tr. by T. Martin. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 68.)—Veiled statue of Sais. Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 563.)—**Schirmer**, D. Auserlesene gedichte. 180 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 77.)—**Schottel**, J. G. Auserlesene gedichte. 8 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 117.)—**Schroeder**, K. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck eines niederdeutschen Partonopeus; Carmen sponsae. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, pp. 191, 357.)—**Schwieger**, J. Auserlesene gedichte. 160 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Scultetus**, A. Auserlesene gedichte. 16 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 9, p. 101.)—**Sieber**, L. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke eines unbekannten epischen gedichtes. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 192.)—**Tscherning**, A. Auserlesene gedichte. 44 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 27.)—**Uhland**, J. L. Minstrel's curse. Tr. by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 399.)—**Ulrich**, *von dem Tuerlin*. Bruchstueck aus Wilhelm. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 337.)—**Weise**, C. Auserlesene gedichte. 36 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 293.)—**Wernike**, C. Auserlesene gedichte. 77 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 14, p. 163.)—**Wilbrandt**, A. Die Lerche. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 338.)—**Wolf**, F. Gedichte. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 1: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)—**Wolfram**, *von Eschenbach*. Bruchstueck aus Parzival. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 84.)—**Zesen**, P. Auserlesene gedichte. 56 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 13, p. 257.)—**Zinckgref**, J. W. Auserlesene gedichte. 26 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Zingerle**, I. V. (*Ed.*) Anteloye und Alexander. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 220.)—(*Ed.*) Der Helle krieg. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 295.)

See also **German ballads and songs.—Gudrun. —Minnesingers.—Nibelungen lied and sage.**

German poetry, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. German poets. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 543; Reader's guide; p. 602.)—**Weller**, E. Nachlese zu Goedeke's Grundriss und Weller's Annalen. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 399.)

German poetry, *History and criticism.*

BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron*, *dit.* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. 1846. 2224

—— BOSSERT, A. Littérature allemande au moyen âge et les origines de l'épopée germanique. 1882. 2242

—— — Tristan et Iseult: poème de Gotfrit de Strasbourg comparé à d'autres poèmes sur le même sujet. 1865. 2304

—— GELBHAUS, S. Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung in ihrer beziehung zur biblisch-rabbinischen literatur. 1889-93, 4 pts. in 2 v. 2352

—— GOSTWICK, J. German poets: a series of memoirs and translations. 1875. 3703

—— GRISEBACH, E. R. Goethe'sches zeitalter der deutschen dichtung. 1891. —3174

—— PROX, J. H. De poetis Alsatiae eroticis medii aevi, vulgo von den elsaessischen minnesingern. 1786. 2395

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Abor und das meerweib. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 105.)—Der dichter der Erloesung. 43 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)—Kleine mittheilungen. 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 36; v. 12, 1867, p. 85.)—Kleinere mittheilungen. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 267.)—Die Petersburger handschrift der Geislerlieder. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 40.)—Urkundliche nachweise zur geschichte der deutschen poesie. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 145.)—Zur deutschen liederdichtung. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 67.)—and Koehler, R. Der maler mit der schoenen frau. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 41.)—**Bech,** F. Kleine beitraege. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 385.)—Kleine mittheilungen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 222.)—Von etslichen meisterstueckelîn diu waen iht bancwirdic sîn. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 333.)—Zu dem von M. Haupt herausgegebenen gedicht: Von dem uebelen weibe. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 41.)—Zu den Pariser Tagezeiten. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 385.)—**Carlyle,** T. Historic survey of German poetry. 34 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 157: *Works*, v. 16.)—**Carnuth,** O. Zum Annoliede. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 74.)—**Diez,** F. C. Antiquissima Germaniae poeseos vestigia. 16 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 85.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Die dramatischen dichter in Frankreich und Deutschland. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 881.)—Streitfragen der modernen poetik. 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 533, 698, 857.)—**Grillnberger,** O. "Mich wundert das Ich froehlich bin." 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 318.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Adelung. Nachrichten von altdeutschen gedichten. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Deutsche gedichte des mittelalters. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 22.)—Frau Aventiure klopft an Beneckes thuer. 30 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 83.)—Hildebrandslied und weissenbrunner gebet. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 3.)—Hofstaeter: Altdeutsche gedichte. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 71.)—Lobgesang auf den heiligen Anno. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 203.)—Massmann: Deutsche gedichte. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 282.)—Poesie im recht. 40 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 152.)—Tyrol und Fridebrant. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 55.)—Ueber das Ludwigslied. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 403.)—Ueber zwei entdeckte gedichte aus der zeit des deutschen heidenthums. 29 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pt. 1.)—Von der Hagen und Buesching: Grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen poesie. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 74.)—Von singen der schwerter und pfannen. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 362.)—Wo muss in den gedichten des 13 jahrh. diu und wo die stehen? 2 pp. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 285.)—Der Woldan. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 183.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Epopea germanica. 10 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 191.)—Poeti tedeschi. 19 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 381.)—**Hellen,** E. von der. Zur kritik des Wessobrunner gebetes. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 272.)—**Heller,** H. J. Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache. u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—**Herzog,** H. Urkundliches zu mittelhochdeutschen dichtern. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 31.)—**Hoefer,** A. Die liebe als gegenstand der volksthuemlichen deutschen poesie. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 401.)—Zur erklaerung mittelhochdeutscher dichter. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 416.)—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. Die geistlichen lilien. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 56.)—**Hofmann,** C. Das Wessobrunner gebet. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 270,.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Der dichter des Annoliedes. 48 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 1.)—**Kirchner,** K. Erzaehlende dichtungen im anschlusse an den deutsch-franzoesischen krieg, 1870-71. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 401, 583.)—**Koehler,** A. Ueber den stand berufsmaessiger saenger im nationalen epos germanischer voelker. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 27.)—**Kochler,** R. A. J. Das altdeutsche gedicht "Der Busant" und das altfranzoesische "L'Escoufle." 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 62.)—In die hand, nicht in die speisen schneiden. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 11.)—Legende von den beiden treuen Jacobsbruedern. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 447.)—Mich wundert, dass ich froehlich bin. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 313.)—Der Nackte koenig. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 431.)—Zum spruch vom Koenig Ezel. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 243.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Auswahl aus den hochdeutschen dichtern des 13 jahrhunderts. 49 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 157.)—Krieg auf Wartburg. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 140.)—Mone's Otnit. 34 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 278.)—Ueber das Hildebrandslied. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 407.)—Ueber die leiche der deutschen dichter des 12 und 13 jahrhunderts. 16 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 325.)—Ueber drei bruchstuecke niederrheinischer gedichte aus dem 12 und aus dem anfange des 13 jahrhunderts. 29 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 519.)—Ueber singen und sagen. 19 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 461.)—**Laistner,** L. Zum Reinfrid und Archipoeta. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 420.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Der wind in der dichtung und auch anderswo. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 243.)—**Mueller,** J. G. Der Vaeter buch. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 409.)—**Mueller,** W. Zum Vaeterbuch. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 321.)—**Nordhoff,** J. B. Altwestfaelische dichtungen. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 281.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber die romantische bearbeitung hellenischer sagen. 14 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 97.)—**Rodler,** M. Priameln. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 368.)—**Schade,** O. Zu den deutschen versen in der Notkerischen Rhetorik. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 40.)—**Schmeller,** J. A. Ueber den versbau in der alliterirenden poesie, besonders der Altsachsen. 20 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1813, p. 207.)—**Schroeder,** K. Elucidarius. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 408.)—**Semmig,** H. Poesie des Rheins. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 90, 183.)—**Sprenger,** R. Kleine kritische beitraege. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 418.)—Legende vom Judenknaben. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 129.)—**Steinthal,** H. Gelbhaus: Ueber stoffe altdeutscher poesie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 345.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Von unsern grossen dichtern. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 201.)—**Suchier,** H. Anspielung an ein unbekanntes gedicht. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 115.)—**Walter,** E. T. Ueber den ursprung des hoefischen minnesanges und sein verhaeltniss zur volksdichtung. 90 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 1, 141.)—**Wegener,** P. Niederdeutsches. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 415.)—**Wehl,** F. von. Eine franzoesisch-deutsche dichterschule. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Wuelcker,** R., and Bartsch, K. F. Der dichter der Urstende. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 157.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Aristotiles und Candacis. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 306.)—Beitraege zur priamellitteratur. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 44.)—Der goldene baum in mittelhochdeutschen gedichten. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 101.)—Moench von Salzburg. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 30.)—Vergleiche bei mittelhochdeutschen dichtern. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 294.)

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any poet *see* his name.

German poetry, *Selections.* *See with* Collections.

German poets. Gostwick, J. 3703

German proverbs. *See* Proverbs.

German romance. 2 v. Carlyle, T. (*Tr.*) 2203

German satire. *See* Satire.

German scenery. Batty, R. 2461

German schools, Visit to. Payne, J., *Works*, v. 2. —2304

German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. Dawson, W. H. —1368

German Society of Maryland, The Redemptioners and the. Hennighausen, L. P. 3501

See also **Society** for the history of the Germans in Maryland.

German soldier in the wars of the United States. Rosengarten, J. G. 1616

German songs. *See* German ballads and songs.

German stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *German.*

German theology and the German university. 30 pp. Stevens, F. L. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 259.)

German universities for the last fifty years. Conrad, J. —2382

Germanen, Der name. 13 pp. Holtzmann, A. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 1.)

Germania. Vierteljahrsschrift fuer deutsche alterthumskunde. Stuttgart and Wien, 1856–92. 37 v. 8°. —3165

Germanic empire. *See* German or Western empire.

Germanicus Caesar. B. C. 14–A. D. 19.

Reliquiae quae extant omnes, ex recensione et cum notis J. C. Orelli, additis praeterea notis omnibus Casparis Barthii, Jani Broeckhusii . . . et aliorum. Quibus etiam scholia vetera auctoris incerti, expeditione Buhliana, adjunxit Johannes Allen Giles. Londini, 1838. 8°. 3243

Contents. Catalogus **editionum.**—**Epigrammata. Notae.**—Fabricius, G. De Caesare Germanico **notitia.**—**Phaenomena Aratea.**—**Prognosticorum Arateorum** fragmenta.—**Scholia** sive commentaria in Phaenomena et Prognostica Aratea.—Appendix.

—— **Fragmenta.** 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 560.)

—— (*Tr.*) Aratea cum scholiis ed. Alfredus Breysig. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— (*Tr.*) Aratea Phaenomena. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— (*Tr.*) Arati Phaenomena in Latinum conversa. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— (*Tr.*) Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. *See* Aratus, *of Soli.*

—— ZINGERLE, A. De Germanico Caesare, Drusi filio. 1867. 2725

—— **Albinovanus,** C. P. De navigatione Drusi Germanici. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 16; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 220; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Capella,** M. M. F. Scholia in Germanici Caesaris Aratea. 46 pp. (*Opera*, p. 377.)—**Pflugk-Harttung,** J. von. Ueber den feldzug des G. im jahre 16. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 73.)

Germanische alterthuemer, Holtzmann, A. 3224

Germanisme et Christianisme. 14 pp. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 129.)

Germanisten, Bericht ueber die zusammenkunft der, in Frankfurt am 24-26 Sept. 1846. 9 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 573.

Germanistische handbibliothek. Zacher, E. J. A. 1214

Germans in Austria.

HAINISCH, M. Zukunft der Deutsch-Oesterreicher. 1892. 3693

—— SCHOBER, K. Die Deutschen in Nieder- und Ober-Oesterreich. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 1.) 3693

—— **Deutsche und Czechen** im verfassungs- und culturkampf. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 77, 265.)—**Pernerstorfer,** E. Zum zehnjaehrigen bestande des deutschen schulvereins in Oesterreich. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 80.)

Germans in Bohemia.

BENDEL, J. Die Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 3693

—— VEREIN fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen, Mittheilungen. 1862–96, 34 v. in 31. 3493

—— **Goehlert,** V. Beitrag zur culturgeschichte der Deutschen im Erzgebirge. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 327.)—**Loserth,** J. Deutsch-boehmische colonien. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 373.)—**Pangerl,** M. Stiftung von Goldenkron und ihre bedeutung fuer die geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 201.)—**Schlesinger,** L. Deutschboehmen und die Luxemburger. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 1; v. 9, 1871, p. 97.)—Deutschboehmen und die přemyslidische regierung. 30 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 1, 38.)—Deutschboehmen und die regierung Heinrichs von Kaernthen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 69.)—**Schmalfuss,** A. Deutsche bauern-colonien in Boehmen und ihr einfluss auf das land und die landwirthschaft. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 99.)—Haben die Deutschen in Boehmen eine geschichte? 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 35.)—**Wagner,** T. Wohlhabende buerger deutscher abkunft in boehmisch-slavischen kleinstaedten (15 jht.) 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 267.)—**Weber,** W. Ausbreitung der deutschen nationalitaet in Boehmen. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 1, 50.)

Germans in England.

SCHAIBLE, K. H. Geschichte der Deutschen in England, von den ersten germanischen ansiedlungen in Britannien bis zum ende des 18 jahrhunderts. 1885. 1518

—— **Althaus,** F. Beitraege zur geschichte der deutschen colonie in England. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 433, 534; v. 2, p. 225.)—**Katscher,** L. Die deutsche bevoelkerung Londons. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 382.)—German life in London. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 726.)

Germans in Georgia.

STROBEL, P. A. The Salzburgers and their descendants, 1855. —3275

Germans in Hungary.

SCHWICKER, J. H. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 3.) 3693

— **Kattner,** E. Magyaren und Deutschen in Ungarn. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 764; v. 2, p. 110.)

Germans in Maryland.

HENNIGHAUSEN, L. P. The Redemptioners and the German Society of Maryland. 1888. 3501

— SCHULTZ, E. T. First settlements of Germans in Maryland. 1896. 3506

— SOCIETY for the history of the Germans in Maryland. First to tenth annual reports. 1887–96, 7 nos. 3501

Germans in Moravia.

BENDEL, J. Die Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 3693

— **Loserth,** J. Materialien zur geschichte deutscher ansiedlungen im noerdlichen Maehren und Schlesien. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 98; v. 22, 1884, p. 381.)

Germans in New York.

KAPP, F. Geschichte der Deutschen im staate New York bis zum anfange des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1869. 3567

Germans in North Carolina.

BERNHEIM, G. D. History of the German settlements . . . in North and South Carolina . . . to the close of the first half of the present century. 1872. —3284

Germans in Ohio.

Peters, B. The German pioneers. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 55.)

Germans in Pennsylvania.

FISCHER, H. L. 'S alt marik-haus mittes in d'r schtadt, un die Alte' zeite. 1879. 2333

— GIBBONS, *Mrs.* P. E. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 1882. 2295

— HALDEMAN, S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 1872. —2136

— MCMINN, E. A German hero of the colonial times of Pennsylvania; or, the life and times of Henry Antes. 1886. 3796

— RUPP, I. D. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German . . . and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776. 1876. 3576

— SACHSE, J. F. German Pietists of provincial Pennsylvania. 1895. 3572

— **Franklin,** B. To Peter Collinson . . . the Germans in Pennsylvania. 9 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 291.)—**Scheffer,** J. G. De H. Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)

Germans in Russia.

Beta, O. Das Deutschthum in Russland. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 549.)—Bauernemancipation und die **deutsche colonisation** in Russland. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 198.)—**Tissot,** V. Les Allemands en Russie. 31 pp. (*In his* Russes et Allemands, p. 253.)—**Waldeck,** F. M. von. Geistiges leben der Sanct-Petersburger Deutschen. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 219.)

Germans in Silesia.

BENDEL, J. Die Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85, 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 3693

— **Loserth,** J. Materialien zur geschichte deutscher ansiedlungen im noerdlichen Maehren und Schlesien. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 98; v. 22, 1884, p. 381.)

Germans in South Carolina.

BERNHEIM, G. D. History of the German settlements . . . in North and South Carolina . . . to the close of the first half of the present century. 1872. —3284

Germans in Transylvania.

SCHWICKER, J. H. Die Deutschen in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 3.) 3693

Germans in the United States.

EELKING, M. von. Die deutschen huelfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. 1863, 2 v. in 1. 1656

— — German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776–83. Tr. by J. G. Rosengarten. 1893. 4645

— EICKHOFF, A. (*Ed.*) In der neuen heimath, geschichtliche mittheilungen ueber die deutschen einwanderer in allen theilen der Union. 1884. 1612

— GREENE, G. W. The German element in the war of American independence. 1876. 1647

— KAPP, F. Geschichte der deutschen einwanderung in Amerika. v. 1. 1868. 1655

— — Der soldatenhandel deutscher Fuersten nach Amerika. 1874. 1647

— LOWELL, E. J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Gt. Britain in the Revolutionary war. 1884. 1618

— RIEDESEL, F. C. L. von M., *Freiin* von. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. 1867. 1654

— ROSENGARTEN, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. 1886. 1616

— **Doehn,** R. Das deutsche turnwesen in der nordamerikanischen Union. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 512.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Germans as emigrants and colonists. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 200.)—**Greene,** G. W. The Hessian mercenaries of our Revolution. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 131.)—**Hessians** in the Revolution. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 855.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* German emigration to the American colonies, its cause, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Morris,** J. G. List of books relating to the Germans in America. 10 pp. (Soc. Hist. Germans in Md. 9 *rept.* p. 51.)

See also **Germans in Georgia, Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina.**

Germantown, *Pa.*

Battle of G., from a British account. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 112.)—**Contemporary account** of the battle of G. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 330.)—**Fiske,** J. Brandywine, G., and Saratoga. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 601.)—**Keyser,** P. D. History of the upper Germantown burying-ground. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 414.)—Inscriptions in the upper Germantown burying-ground. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 82.)—**Lambdin,** A. C. Battle of G. 36 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 368.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. Settlement of G., and the causes which led to it. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 1.)—**Shoemaker,** T. H. List of the inhabitants of G. and Chestnut Hill in 1809. 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 449.)

See also **Philadelphia.**

Germanus, Der name. 5 pp. Walther, P. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 306.)

Germany.

Arrangement:

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agriculture.
Antiquities.
Architecture.
Army and navy.
Bibliography.
Biography.
Birds.
Boundaries.
Church history.
Colonies.
Commerce.
Constitution.
Costume.
Court and courtiers.
Education.
Emigration.
Finance.
Fine arts.
Fisheries.
Forests.
Genealogy and heraldry.
Geology and palaeontology.
History.
Insects.
Law.
Music.
Mythology.
National and social character.
Numismatics.
Political economy.
Politics.
Population.
Postal and telegraphic service.
Railroads.
Reichstag.
Socialism.
Statistics.
Tariff.
Weights and measures.
Zoology.

Germany.

Batty, R. German scenery. 1823. 2461

—— Berghaus, H. K. W. Deutschland seit hundert jahren. Geschichte der gebiets-eintheilung und der politischen verfassung des vaterlandes. 1859–62, 2 v. in 5. 3625

—— Bigelow, P. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Notes from both sides of the Russian frontier. 1895. 3475

—— Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède. 1810, 3 v. 1408

—— Hegel, K. Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 1891, 2 v. 3406

—— Hoppus, J. Continent in 1835: sketches in Belgium, Germany . . . 1837. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 6.) 3126

—— Irenicus (*Triedlib*), F. Totius Germaniae descriptio pulcherrima simul et iucundissima. 1570. (*With* Krantz, A., *Eccles. historia sive Metropolis.*) —4261

—— Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Nasby in exile: or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany. 1882. 2205

—— Marina, G. Romania e Germania ovvero il mondo germanico secondo le relazioni di Tacito. 1892. 3693

—— Riese, A. Das rheinische Germanien in der antiken litteratur. 1892. 3614

—— Schwab, G., and Jacquemin, E. Allemagne romantique et pittoresque. 1838–40, 2 v. .2465

—— Sotheby, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in . . . Germany, during the fifteenth century. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1796–97, 2 v. .2462

—— Strang, J. Germany in 1831. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 4.) 3126

—— Tacitus, C. C. Germania, with ethnological dissertations and notes. By R. G. Latham. 1851. 3224

—— —— Germania. With a revised text, English notes, and map, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1884. 3226

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1833. (*Œuvres, tr. par C. L. F. Panckoucke*, v. 6.) 4247

The same. [*Lat. and Germ.*] 1873. (Holtzmann, A., *German. alterthuemer.*) 3224

The same, in English. 1830. (*Works, with . . . notes by A. Murphy.*) 2732

—— Whitman, S. Imperial Germany. [With illustrations and maps]. 1897. (*Chautauqua reading circle lit.*) 3636

—— **Browne,** E. Journey from Norwich to Colen in G. 22 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, p. 91.)—**Calonne,** A. B. de. Lettres de l'Allemagne. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 591; v. 4, pp. 93, 271.)—**Caraman,** G. J. V. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires: Séjour en Allemagne et en Autriche. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 54.)—**Chalcocondyles,** L. E historia Graeca rerum Turcicarum, lib. II locus insignis Germaniae descriptionum continens. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. i.)—**Deutschland** und das Elsass. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 50, 1887, p. 238.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. The French in G. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 294.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Marken des vaterlandes von H. Mueller. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 254.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Renaissance. 49 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahr. p. 47.)—**Guggenberger,** L. S. Dogs in G. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 195.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. P. Didon et l'Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 987.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Ueber die gegenwacrtige lage des deutschen reiches. 70 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 98.)—**Lavisse,** E. Notes prises dans une excursion en Allemagne. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 903.)—**Liliencron,** R., *Freiherr* von. Aus kleinen residenzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 241.)—**Lowe,** C. The German newspaper press. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 853.)—Ein Franzose im deutschen **Milliardenlande.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 793.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of the frontier provinces of G. 6 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 405.)—**Pelletan,** C. French feeling toward G. 19 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 433.)—**Richelieu,** A. E. S. S. du P., *Duc* de. Journal de mon voyage en Allemagne. 88 pp. (Polovtzov, A. A., *Gertzog Reshele*, p. 111.)—**Roth,** K. L. Ueber das alter des Germanennamens in der litteratur. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 156.)—**Seidensticker,** O. Wm. Penn's travels

in Holland and G. in 1677. 46 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 237.)—**Stumpff,** J. *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 2, 161 pp.—**Tellenbach,** L. Franzoesische stimmen ueber Deutschland und die Deutschen. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 27, 268.)—**Villers,** F. Résidences princières et les villes d'eaux en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 328.)

See also **Alsace.—Anhalt.—Arnstadt.—Baden.—Bavaria.—Black forest.—Bremen.—Brunswick.—Coburg.—Colmar.—Eisenach.—Franconia.—Fulda.—Hamburg.—Hanover.—Hennebeg.—Hesse.—Hildburghausen.—Jena.—Langenschwalbach.—Lemgo.—Lorrain.—Lubeck.—Lusatia.—Mayenfeld.—Mecklenburg.—Meiningen.—Oldenburg.—Palatinate.—Prussia.—Reuss.—Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.—Saxony.—Solms.—Swabia.—Thuringia.—Vierlande.—Wuerttemberg.**

Germany, *Agriculture.*

BALCKE, T. Bilder aus der geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft. 1876–77, 3 v. in 2. —4697

—— **Adler,** H. Landwirthschaft, zwischenhandel, und consum. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Birnbaum,** K. Lage der landwirthschaft im deutschen reiche. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 303, 670.)—**Congress** der deutschen landwirthe. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 404.)—**Congress deutscher volkswirthe,** seine entstehung und neunjaehrige wirksamkeit. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 684.)—**Deutscher tabacksbau** und die tabackssteuer. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 612, 690.)—**Engel,** F. Internationale gartenbau-ausstellung zu Hamburg. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 145, 330.)—**Kurs,** V. Neueste moorcultur in Deutschland. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 678.—**Miaskowski,** A. von. Gegenwaertige lage der deutschen landwirthschaft. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 400.)—**Rae,** J. Co-operative agriculture in G. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 276.)—**Russ,** K. Jetziger stand der gefluegelzucht in Deutschland. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 757.)—**Schleiden,** M. J. Johann Heinrich von Thuenen und seine bedeutung fuer die landwirthschaft. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 59.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. "Little takes" in England *versus* peasant properties in France and G. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 675.)—**Wolff,** H. W. Practical justification of peasant properties. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 733.)

Germany, *Antiquities.*

GERMANIA. Vierteljahrsschrift fuer deutsche alterthumskunde. 1856–92, 37 v. —3165

—— HOLTZMANN, A. Germanische alterthuemer mit text, uebersetzung, und erklaerung von Tacitus Germania. 1873. 3224

—— KAIBEL, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis Graecis . . . Germaniae inscriptionibus. 1890. 1251

—— LINDENSCHMIDT, L. Handbuch der deutschen alterthumskunde, v. 1. 1880–89. 1724

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Témoignages linguistiques de la civilisation commune aux Celtes et aux Germains pendant le V et le IV siècle avant J.-C. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 187.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Deutsche grenzalterthuemer. 45 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 30.)—Das wort des besitzes. 32 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Klein,** (—). Katalog des Koenigl. Rheinischen Museums vaterlaendischer alterthuemer. Von J. Overbeck. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 169.)—**La Noë,** G. de. Le rempart-limite des Romains en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 146.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52; *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Mayer,** A. Genaue beschreibung der unter dem namen der teufelsmauer bekannten roemischen landmarkung. 116 pp. 12 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12, 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 1; v. 2, 1837, pp. 253, 753.)—**Schorn,** L. Versuch einer vollstaendigen erklaerung der bildwerke an dem roemischen denkmal in Igel. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 257.)—Taschenbuch fuer geschichte und alterthum in Sueddeutschland. Herausg. von H. **Schreiber.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 366.)—**Wieseler,** F. Jahrbuecher des Vereins von alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 481.)

Germany, *Architecture.*

CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— HENNING, R. Die deutschen haustypen. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen. 1886. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 55, pt. 2.) —3166

—— WILD, C. Select examples of architectural grandeur in Belgium, Germany, and France. 1837. —17A4

—— **Heyne,** M. Das westfaelische bauernhaus: ein altdeutsches stallgebaeude. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 95.)

Germany, *Army and navy.*

CHEVALIER, L. E. La marine française et la marine allemande pendant la guerre de 1870–71. 1873. 4667

—— **Batsch,** K. F. Maritime trugschluesse. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 248.)—**Blind,** K. The German army, with personal recollections, 1848–89. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 182.)—**Braune,** E. Present state of the German army. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 554.)—**Deutsche reichsmarine** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 739.)—**Exner,** (—). German army of to-day. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 869.)—**Forbes,** A. Christmas-tide with the Germans before Paris. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 263.)—**Friedensaufgaben** der deutschen marine. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 784.)—How the **German soldier** is made. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 95.)—**Grad,** M. A. C. Forces militaires et l'Empire allemand. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 772.)—**Hale,** L. Das I. Garde-dragoner-regiment: an historical sketch. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 431.)—**Hennebert,** E. Puissance militaire de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 725.)—**Hozier,** H. M. German and British armies. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 206.)—**Kurs,** V. Die vollendung des deutschen nordseekriegshafens an der Jade. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 191.)—**Maurice,** J. F. The Zeit-geist under drill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 711.)—**Miles,** V. Deutschland's ueberseeische interessen und seine kriegsflotte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Murray,** A. M. Armed strength of G. in 1889. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 650.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Scènes de la vie maritime allemande. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 497; v. 10, 1881, p. 89.)—**Nees von Esenbeck,** H. Deutsche seewarte. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 126.)—Das kauffahrteiwesen der gegenwart, insbesondere Deutschlands. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 401.)—**Reinbold,** B. Erinnerungen eines ehemaligen hannoverischen officiers. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 575, 670, 832.)—**Schott,** J. Deutsche kriegsmacht seit dem herbst 1889. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 423.)—Deutsche kriegsmacht unter Kaiser Wilhelm II. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1,

p. 421.) — Das gesetz betreffend aenderungen der wehrpflicht im deutschen reiche. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Veuglaire**, A. L'armée allemande. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, p. 225.)—Les armes combattantes en France et en Allemagne. 96 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 308, 480; v. 30, 1886, p. 68.)—**Wachs**, O. Franco-German frontier in its military aspects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 88.)—**Werner**, R. Deutsche marine. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 48, 242.)—**Wikede**, J. von. Entwickelung der deutschen kriegsflotte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 701.)—**Zernin**, G. Das deutsche reichsheer. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 788.)—Das deutsche schuetzenwesen und seine fortentwickelung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Zogbaum**, R. F. A night with the Germans. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 60.)

See also **Prussia**, *Army and navy.*

Germany, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Germany. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 182; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 242.)—**Stern**, A. L'Allemagne. Publications relatives à la histoire de la réforme. 19 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 384.)

Germany, *Biography.*

ALBERTI, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1829 bis mitte 1866. 1867–68. 2 v. W. 76

—— ALLGEMEINE DEUTSCHE BIOGRAPHIE. v. 20–41. 1884–96, 22 v. R. 116

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BAUMANN, F. L., and HERZBERG-FRAENKEL, S. (*Eds.*) Necrologia Germaniae. 1888–90, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3621

—— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. 1846. 2224

—— BORNMUELLER, F. Biographisches schriftsteller-lexikon der gegenwart. 1882. L. 105

—— BRUEMMER, K. W. F. Lexikon der deutschen dichter und prosaisten des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 1885, 2 v. 1177

—— GOSTWICK, J. German poets: a series of memoirs and translations. 1875. 3703

—— HINRICHSEN, A. Das literarische Deutschland. 1887. 1194

—— RICHTER, P. E. (*Ed.*) Adressbuch der professoren, docenten, und lectoren der universitaeten, der technischen und landwirthschaftlichen hochschulen ... Deutschlands ... 1891. L. 87

—— SCHMIDT, F. A., and VOIGT, B. F. (*Eds.*) Neuer nekrolog der Deutschen. 1824–56, 33 v. in 62. L. 67

—— STERN, A. Lexikon der deutschen national-litteratur. 1883. 1186

—— ZWEIHUNDERT BILDNISSE und lebensbeschreibungen beruehmter deutscher maenner. 1857. 4751

—— **Sabinus**, G. De Caesaribus Germanicis libri II. 9 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. i.)—**Tuttle**, H. German political leaders. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 368.)

Germany, *Birds.*

Marshall, W. Deutschland's vogelwelt im wechsel der zeiten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 601.)—**Russ**, K. Die nothwendigsten massnahmen des vogelschutzes. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 706.)

Germany, *Boundaries.*

Boeckh, R. Die natuerlichen grenzen Deutschlands gegen Frankreich. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Wachs**, O. Franco-German frontier in its military aspects. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 88.)—Unsere grenzen. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 93.)

Germany, *Church history.*

DAHL, J. K. Historische ... beschreibung des Fuerstenthums Lorsch; oder, kirchengeschichte des Oberrheingaues. 1812. 3632

—— DRUFFEL, A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische Curie. 1544–46. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47, 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, 16, pts. 1, 2, 1876–83.) —3544

—— GOSTWICK, J. German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770–1880. 1882. —4255

—— KRANTZ, A. Ecclesiastica historia, sive metropolis. 1576. —4261

—— NIEM, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai.* Historiarum sui temporis libri IIII. 1609. —4254

—— RANKE, L. von. Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria: an essay on the political and religious state of Germany, immediately after the Reformation. 1853. 3607

—— RODENBERG, K. (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. 1883–87, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3641

—— STROEHLIN, E. L'état moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne, v. 1. 1875. —3205

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empire germanique et l'église au moyen âge. 1884. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 3.) 3624

—— **Bezold**, F. von. Kaiser Rudolf II und die heilige Liga. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 339.)—**Caird**, E. Pfleiderer: Development of theology in G. since Kant and its progress in Gt. Britain since 1825. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 405.)—**Diessenhofen**, H., *Truchsetz* von. [Chronicon] 1316–61. 111 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 16.)—Series **episcoporum Germaniae.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1308.)—**Frederick I** (*Barbarossa*), *Emperor of Germany.* Quaedam epistolae. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 417.)—**Friedrich**, J. Beitraege zur kirchengeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. 144 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 1.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Church and state in G. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 672.)—**Gravamina** nationis Germanicae. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 673.)—**Haccius**, G. Short history of the missionary society at Hermannsburg, north Germany. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 133, 274, 407.)—**Hartmann**, K. R. E. von. Speculative Protestantismus der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Hauser**, H. Antoine de Bourbon et l'Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 54.)—**Heine**, C. J. H. Religion and philosophy in G. 37 pp. (*Prose writings*, p. 142.)—**Kannengieser**, A. Socialisme et le rôle du clergé en Allemagne. 35 pp.

(*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 589.)—**Lagarde,** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Stellung der religionsgesellschaften im staate. 16 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 248.)—Ueber das verhaeltnis des deutschen staates zur theologie, kirche, und religion. 40 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 37.)—**Lichtenberger,** F. Religious movement in G. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 432.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. De l'établissement du Christianisme en Allemagne. 158 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 198; v. 4, 1843, p. 357; v. 5, 1844, p. 166; v. 6, 1844, p. 411.)—Dialogus clerici et laici contra **persecutores ecclesiarum,** 1205–08. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 400.)—**Preger,** W. Politik des Pabstes Johann XXII in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.)—**Vaudon,** J. Saints dansants. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 566.)—**Walram,** *Bp. of Naumburg.* De unitate ecclesiae conservanda liber. 94 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 233.)—**Wimpheling,** J. De Germanicae nationis et imperii gravaminibus contra sedem et curiam Romanam. 13 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 686.)—**Wippermann,** K. Kirchenpolitische bewegung in Deutschland im jahre 1874–75. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 321, 561; 1876, v. 1, p. 330.)—Kirchenpolitische bewegung in Deutschland, Oesterreich, und der Schweiz in den jahren 1876 und 1877. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, p. 721.)—Kirchen-politische bewegung in Deutschland und Oesterreich. 91 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, pp. 541, 657, 769, 813.)

See also **Catholic Church in Germany.—Luther,** M.—**Lutheran Church.—Melanchthon,** P.

Reformation.

BEZOLD, F. von. Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. 1890. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. v. 1.) 3722

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Die Reformation, ihre innere entwicklung, und ihre wirkungen im umfange des Lutherischen bekenntnisses. 1848–51, 3 v. —3204

—— FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. (Abbott, E,, *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. Geschichte der Reformation, vorzueglich in Deutschland und der Schweiz. 1887. (*In his* Kirchengeschichte, v. 3.) —3204

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte des zeitalters der Reformation. 1878. (*In his* Allgem. kulturgeschichte, v. 4.) 2425

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1859. —4287

—— HERMANN V., von Wied, *Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* Simple and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde . . . may be begon among men. 1548. L.20

—— JANSSEN, J. Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang der socialen revolution bis zum sogenannten Augsburger religionsfrieden von 1555. 1887. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 3.) 3682

—— — Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem sogenannten Augsburger religionsfrieden vom jahre 1555 bis zur verkuendigung der Concordienformel im jahre 1580. 1885. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 4.) 3682

—— — Zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem beginn der politisch-kirchlichen revolution bis zum ausgang der socialen revolution von 1525. 1886. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 2.) 3682

—— MERLE D' AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great Reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1840–53, 5 v. —4107

—— — History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. 1845, 4 v. —4107

—— SCHAFF, P. History of the Reformation, v. 1 : the German Reformation, A. D. 1517–30. 1888. (*In his* History of Christ. ch. v. 6.) —1203

—— SCOTT, J. Luther and the Lutheran Reformation. 1832, 2 v. —1278

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* D'Aubigné's History of the great Reformation in Germany and Switzerland, reviewed. 1844. —4287

—— WOLRAD II, *Graf von Waldeck.* Tagebuch, waehrend des Reichstages zu Augsburg, 1548. Herausg. von C. L. P. Tross. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 59.) —3115

—— ZELLER, J. S. La Réforme, Jean Huss, Martin Luther. 1891. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— **Friedrich,** J. Der Reichstag zu Worms im jahre 1521. Nach den briefen des paepstlichen Nuntius Hieronymus Aleander. 92 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41 : *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 55.)—**Loserth,** J. Deutschboehmische wiedertaeufer. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 404.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Sacra saecularia in memoriam instaurationis religionis evangelicae pridie cal. Nov. a. 1517, coeptae in ill. gymnasio Fridericiano Altenb. anno 1817, pie celebranda indicuntur. 5 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 123.)—**Rosa,** G. Storia della riforma tedesca. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 418.)

See also **Luther,** M.—**Melanchthon,** P.—**Peasants' war.—Reformation.**

Germany, Church history. *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Germany. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 30; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 43.)

Germany, *Colonies.*

SCHMIDT, R. Geschichte des Araberaufstandes in Ost-Afrika. n. d. 3413

—— **Brueggen,** E., *Freiherr* von der. Colonial movement in G. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 40.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Politique coloniale allemande. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 197.)—**Deutsche colonisation.** 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, pp. 39, 206.)—German aims in **East Africa.** 19 pp. 1 map. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 689.)—**Farler,** J. P., *Archdeacon of Magila.* England and G. in East Africa. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 157.)—**Friedrichs,** K. Rechtsverhaeltnisse der eingeborenen in den deutschen schutzgebieten. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 47.)—

Geffcken, F. H. Deutsche colonialpolitik. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 120.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Ostafrika und die Deutschen. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Johnston,** H. H., and others. England and G. in Africa. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 119.)—**Lesser,** R. Nationale aufgaben in unsern coloniegebieten. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 517.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Expansion of G. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 869.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Welche laender koennen Deutsche noch erwerben? 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 354.)—**Sainson,** L. Conflit hispano-allemand. Les Carolines et l'île de Yap. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 14.)

See also **Africa,** *Eastern; Western.*—**Kaiser Wilhelm's Land.—Kamerun.—Marshall islands.—Solomon islands.**

Germany, *Commerce.*

KOEHNE, K. Hansgrafenamt: ein beitrag zur geschichte der kaufmannsgenossenschaften und behoerdenorganisation. 1893. —1364

—— LINDEMAN, M. Der norddeutsche Lloyd. Geschichte und handbuch. [Illustr.] 1892. —2304

—— SCHAEFER, D. Die Hansestaedte und Koenig Waldemar von Daenemark. 1879. 3624

—— WILLEBRANDT, J. P. Hansische chronick. 1748. 3651

—— ZIMMERMANN, A. Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen handelspolitik aktenmaessig dargestellt. 1892. —2393

—— ZIMMERN, H. The Hansa towns. 1889. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Denicke,** H. Von der deutschen Hansa. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 885.)—**Fruehauf,** J. Kuendigung unsers handelsvertrages mit der Schweiz. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Italien** und der projectirte deutsch-italienische handelsvertrag. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Lesser,** R. Nationale aufgaben in unseren coloniegebieten. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 517.)—**Miles,** V. Deutschland's ueberseeische interessen und seine kriegsflotte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Rheinisch-westfaehlische stahlindustrie.** 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, pp. 225, 620.)—**Seydell,** A. Die rheinschiffahrt "jusqu'à la mer." 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 708.)—**Werner,** R. Die deutschen transatlantischen und ostasiatischen dampferlinien. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 465.)

See also **Hanseatic league.**

Germany, *Constitution.*

ARNOLD, C. F. W. Verfassungsgeschichte der deutschen freistaedte im anschluss an die verfassungsgeschichte der stadt Worms. 1854, 2 v. —2315

—— BERGHAUS, H. K. W. Deutschland seit hundert jahren. Geschichte der gebietseintheilung und der politischen verfassung des vaterlandes. 1859–62, 2 v. in 5. 3625

—— DEVENTER, L. van. Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne. 1870. 3692

—— JAMES, E. J. (*Tr.*) Federal constitution of Germany, with an historical introduction. 1890. (University of Pa. *Pub.* no. 7.) —1367

—— SICKEL, W. Geschichte der deutschen staatsverfassung bis zur begruendung des constitutionellen staats. v. 1. 1879. —2315

—— STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British: being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States . . . and Germany. 1891. —2316

—— TURNER, S. E. Sketch of the Germanic constitution. 1888. —1336

—— Der norddeutsche **Bund** und seine verfassung. 100 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, pp. 401, 575, 741, 815.)

Germany, *Costume.*

Malortie, C. E. von. Civil-uniformwesen in Deutschland. 62 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 6, p. 69.)

Germany, *Court and courtiers.*

SCHULTZ, A. Hoefisches leben zur zeit der Minnesinger. 1889, 2 v. 3691

—— Prussian old and the German new **court régime.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 228.)

Germany, *Education.*

ARNDT, O. Verzeichnis der paedogogischen zeitschriften, jahrbuecher, und lehrerkalender Deutschlands. 1893. —4392

—— CONRAD, J. German universities for the last fifty years. Authorized translation by J. Hutchison. 1885. —2382

—— FRÉDÉRICQ, P. Study of history in Germany and France. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— GUENTHER, S. Geschichte des mathematischen unterrichts im deutschen mittelalter bis zum jahre 1525. 1887. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 3.) —2306

—— HARTFELDER, K. Philipp Melanchthon als praeceptor Germaniae. 1889. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 7.) —2306

—— HENSCHKE, U. Denkschrift ueber das weibliche fortbildungsschulwesen in Deutschland. 1893. —4392

—— KEHRBACH, K. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. v. 1–10, 12–16. 1886–94, 15 v. —2306

—— KLEMM, L. R. European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1889. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. ed. s.* v. 12.) —2397

—— LANGE, H. Entwickelung und stand des hoeheren maedchenschulwesens in Deutschland. 1893. —4393

—— PACHTLER, G. M. Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam olim vigentes. 1887–94, 4 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 2, 5, 9, 16.) —2306

—— PAULSEN, F. The German universities: their character and historical development. 1895. —2306

—— PAYNE, J. Visit to German schools. 1884. (*Works,* v. 2.) —2304

—— POTEN, B. Geschichte des militaer-erziehungs- und bildungswesens in den landen deutscher zunge. v. 1, 3. 1889–93, 2 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 10, 15.) —2306

—— Rethwisch, C. Deutschland's hoeheres schulwesen im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 1893. —4393

—— Specht, F. A. Geschichte des unterrichtswesens in Deutschland von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur mitte des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 1885. —2372

—— Zirngiebl, E. Studien ueber das Institut der Gesellschaft Jesu, mit besonderer berueckschtigung der paedagogischen wirksamkeit dieses ordens in Deutschland. 1870. —3204

— **Bach,** N. Entwurf zu einem allgemeinen lehrplan fuer deutsche gymnasien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 217.)—**Bonnell,** E. Der deutsche unterricht auf deutschen gymnasien, von R. H. Hiecke. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 377.)—**Bourdeau,** J. Roman d'éducation nationale en Allemagne: M. Gustave Freytag. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 128.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Paulsen: Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitaeten. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 340.)—**Butler,** J. D. Mediaeval German schools. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 401.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Bedeutung der grossen zeitereignisse fuer die deutschen hochschulen. 28 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 3, p. 11.)—**Farnam,** H. W. Academic freedom in G. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 67.)—**Friedemann,** F. T. Ueber formale und reale bildung, zunaechst mit beziehung auf die gymnasien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 65.)—**Fuld,** L. Zur reform des juristischen studiums. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Graefenhan,** E. F. A. Der religionsunterricht in den evangelischen gymnasien, von F. A. Gotthold. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 391.)—**Grimm,** H. Die deutsche schulfrage und unsere classiker. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 257.)—Deutscher unterricht auf gymnasien. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 256.)—**Guessfeldt,** P. Erziehung der deutschen jugend. 47 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 25, 240.)—**Haupt,** C. H. Die grundprincipien des gesammten unterrichts- und erziehungswesens. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 169.)—Die schule und die gegenwart. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 361.)—**Hungerford,** E. Real school contest in G. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 639.)—**Justi,** F. Die berliner schulconferenz und die reform des hoehern unterrichtswesens. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 426.)—Die frage des gelehrtenproletariats und die reform des hoehern unterrichtswesens. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 493.)—**K.,** E. Das gymnasium und die realschule. Von M. Axt. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 177.)—Die **Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinische akademie** der naturforscher. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Reden und aufsaetze: ein beitrag zur gymnasial-paedagogik und philologie, von L. Doederlein. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1041.)—**Klinghardt,** H. "Neue methode," im Lateinunterricht sowie im Deutschunterricht der volksschule. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 316.)—Techmer's und Sweet's vorschlaege zur reform des unterrichts im Englischen. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 48.)—**Kuntze,** J. E. Reform des juristischen universitaetsstudiums. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 25.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Ueber die klage, dass der deutschen jugend der idealismus fehle. 11 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 373.)—Zum unterrichtsgesetze. 69 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, pp. 168, 264.)—**Lammers,** A. Handarbeit fuer knaben. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 284.)—**Lavisse,** E. Universités allemandes et universités françaises. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 623.)—**Luebker,** F. Urtheil eines daenischen gelehrten, M. C. F. Ingerslev, ueber das deutsche gelehrte schulwesen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1113.)—**M.** Ueber die examina auf gymnasien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 153.)—Ueber die **maengel staedtischer gymnasial-verwaltung** und ihre wuenschenswerthe reform. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 3.)—**Muench,** W. Die frage des englischen aufsatzes in realprima. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 444.)—**Ottmann,** H. Ueber die wahl des lesestoffes im englischen unterricht auf der realschule erster ordnung. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 338.)—**Paedagogische bildung** der kuenftigen gymnasiallehrer, von C. Freese. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 33.)—**Passow,** W. A. Ueber den deutschen unterricht auf gymnasien, von F. J. Guenther. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 361.)—**Pisko,** F. J. Die deutsche physikalisch-technische reichsanstalt. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Prince,** J. T. American and German schools. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 413.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of G. 72 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 209.)—**Reuter,** (—). Weder das reine classen-, noch das reine fach-system, sondern ein zwischen beiden vermitteltes unterrichtssystem entspricht dem erziehenden principe und den meisten zwecken der gelehrtenschulen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 1.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Die ruthe kuessen: ein abschnitt aus der deutschen erziehungsgeschichte. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 134.)—**Sheldon,** S. Why our science students go to G. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 463.)—**Stevens,** F. L. German theology and the German university. 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 259.)—**Sybel,** H. von. The German university: compared with the English and French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 595.)—**Wahl,** G. M. The German boy at leisure. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 239.)—The German gymnasium in its working order. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 745.)—**Wendt,** G. Behandlung der englischen praepositionen auf der realschule I ordnung. 73 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 100; v. 5, 1882, p. 379; v. 6, 1883, p. 216.)—**Zeller,** E. Gymnasium und universitaet. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 216.)

See also Education *under* **Bavaria.—Prussia.—Saxony,** *etc. Also* the names of universities, as, **Berlin.—Bonn.—Heidelberg,** *etc.*

Germany, *Emigration.*

Eickhoff, A. (*Ed.*) In der neuen heimath: geschichtliche mittheilungen ueber die deutschen einwanderer in allen theilen der Union. 1884. 1612

—— Jahn, A. Wichtige beitraege zur einwanderung und kolonisation in Brasilien. 1874. 2485

—— Kapp, F. Geschichte der deutschen einwanderung in Amerika. v. 1. 1868. 1655

—— Rupp, I. D. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German . . . and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776. 1876. 3576

— German emigration to **America.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 1; v. 82, 1856, p. 248.)—Die **deutschen ansiedelungen** ausserhalb Europas. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 503.)—**Ihering,** H. von. Die deutsche auswanderung und ihre ziele. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 433, 620.)—**Lavisse,** E. L'émigration allemande. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 207.) — **Mecklenburgische auswanderung.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Mellick,** A. D., *Jr.* German emigration to the American colonies, its cause, and the distribution of the emigrants. 27 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 241, 375.)—**Scheffer,** J. G. De H. Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 117.)—**Trolard,** E.

L'émigration allemande depuis la guerre. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 761.)

See also **Europe**, *Emigration*.—**Germans in Austria, Bohemia, England, Georgia, Hungary, Maryland, Moravia, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Russia, Silesia, South Carolina, Transylvania, United States.**

Germany, *Finance.*

Directe oder indirecte steuern. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 376, 547.)—**Ferraris,** C. F. Imposta militare in Francia e i nuovi studi su di essa in Germania ed in Italia. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 509.)—**Grad,** M. A. C. Finances de l'Empire allemand. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 5.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Finanzpolitik Deutschlands. 19 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 292.)—**Reichskassenscheine** nach dem gesetz vom 30 April, 1874. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 598.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Reichs-einkommensteuer und reichserbschaftssteuer. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 577.)—Der deutsche tabacksbau und die **tabackssteuer.** 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 612, 690.)—Der gegenwaertige stand der deutschen **volksbanken.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 69.)

Germany, *Fine arts.*

CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre: écoles flamande, hollandaise, et allemande. n. d. —17A1

—— DESCAMPS, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois. 1753–69, 5 v. 3795

—— LUEBKE, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 1877. —17C5

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs, pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne . . . 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— SCHLOSSER, J. von. Schriftquellen zur geschichte der karolingischen kunst. 1892. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellenschriften*, n. s. v. 4.) —17C7

—— VIARDOT, L. Musées d'Allemagne et de Russie. 1844. —1748

—— **Berlepsch,** H. E. von. Das deutsche kunsthandwerk auf der nationalen ausstellung zu Muenchen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 224.)—**Betts,** F. H. An outline of 15 century engravings in G. 10 pp. 7 pl. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 497.)—**Bode,** W. Entwickelung der oeffentlichen sammlungen der kunst des mittelalters und der renaissance in Deutschland seit dem kriege 1870–71. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 129.)—**Cust,** L. German schools. 238 pp. (*In his* Index of artists, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Janitschek,** H. Deutsche kunst und deutsche kuenstler in Rom. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Jenkins,** C. W. Recent German art. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 99.)—**Knille,** O. Gruebeleien eines malers ueber seine kunst. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, pp. 239, 414.)—**Kraus,** F. X. L'art chrétien en Allemagne. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 1174.)—**Lippmann,** F. Ein italienischer und ein deutscher kupferstich des XV jahrhunderts. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 73.)—**Vely,** E. Aus deutschen ateliers in Rom. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Winkler,** A. Die gefaess- und punzenstecher der deutschen hochrenaissance. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 93.)—**Wyzerwa,** T. de. Peintres primitifs de l'Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 830.)

Germany, *Fisheries.*

Hamm, W. Die deutsche seefisherei. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Hartmann,** R. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand unserer binnenfischerei. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 453.)—**Reinke,** J. Die preussische commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890. p. 64.)

Germany, *Forests.*

BROWN, J. C. Schools of forestry in Germany. 1887. 4696

—— RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die forst-insecten; oder, abbildung und beschreibung der in den waeldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schaedlich oder nuetzlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 1839–44, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten. 1844–52, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die waldverderber und ihre feinde. 1869. —2685

—— **Clebsch,** R. F. A. Ueber ein problem der forstwissenschaft. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 248.)—**Pinchot,** G. Government forestry abroad: Germany. 16 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 9.)—**Raine,** E., and others. Forestry in G. 121 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Reports from Consuls*: *Forestry in Europe*, p. 37.)—**Sport** in a German forest-country. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 226.)

See also **Black forest.**

Germany, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

FAHNE, A. Chroniken und urkundenbuecher hervorragender geschlechter . . . 1862–78, 5 v. 3617

—— — Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1875–83, 6 v. in 2. 3617

—— — Dynasten, Freiherren, und Grafen von Bocholtz. 1856–63, 4 v. in 2. 3791

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter. 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— — Geschichte der Grafen, jetzigen Fuersten zu Salm-Reifferscheid . . . nebst genealogie derjenigen familien, aus denen sie ihre frauen genommen. 1858–66, 3 pts. in 2 v. 3791

—— — Geschichte der westphaelischen geschlechter, mit besonderer berueckschtigung ihrer uebersiedlung nach Preussen, Curland, und Liefland. Mit 1200 wappen. 1858. 3791

—— — Geschichte von 100 rheinischen, westphaelischen, niederlaendischen, und anderen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1860. (*In his* Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschichte von 106 rheinischen, niederlaendischen, und westphaelischen hervorragenden geschlechtern. 1859. (*In his* Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz, v. 1, pt. 2.) 3791

—— — Geschlechter und sitze. 1866–69, 3 v. in 2. (*In his* Forschungen auf dem gebiete der rhein. und westphael. gesch. v. 2, 3.) 3617

—— — Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, nebst genealogie der familien. 1856–60, 3 v. in 2. 3791

—— GRUENENBERG, K. Wappenpuch . . . In farbendruck neu herausg. von R. Graf Stillfried-Alcántara und A. M. Hildebrandt. n. d. 2 v. 17E4

—— **Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Reorganisation des adels. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, p. 283.)—**Meyer**, C. Adel und ritterschaft im deutschen mittelalter. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 209.)

Germany, *Geology and palaeontology.*

DEUTSCHE GEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Zeitschrift. v. 37–48. 1885–96, 12 v. —4576

Note.—For v. 1–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Herbst**, G. Gletscher und eiszeit, mit ruecksicht zugleich auf Thueringen und die nord-deutsche ebene. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 591.)—**Potonié**, H. Die pflanzenwelt Norddeutschlands in den verschiedenen zeitepochen, besonders seit der eiszeit. 82 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 405.)—**Wagner**, A. Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten dintenfischen aus dem lithographischen schiefer und dem lias des sued-deutschen Juragebirges. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)

Germany, *Heraldry.* *See with* Genealogy.

Germany, *History.*

ARNOLD, C. F. W. Studien zur deutschen kulturgeschichte. 1882. 3683

—— BARING-GOULD, S., and GILMAN, A. Story of Germany. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. v. 52–83. 1884–97, 32 v. in 16. —3166

Note.—For v. 1–51 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— FAY, T. S. The three Germanys. Glimpses into their history. [1889], 2 v. 3602

—— GROTEFEND, H. Handbuch der historischen chronologie des deutschen mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1872. 2452

—— LAMPRECHT, K. Deutsche geschichte. 1891–95, 5 v. in 6. 3603

—— MUELLER, D. Geschichte des deutschen volkes. 1886. 3692

—— NITZSCH, K. W. Geschichte des deutschen volkes bis zum augsburger religionsfrieden. 1883–85, 3 v. 3692

—— RICHTER, A. Quellenbuch. Fuer den unterricht in der deutschen geschichte. 1888. 3692

—— ZELLER, J. S. Histoire d'Allemagne. 1884–91, 7 v. 3624

—— ZIMMERN, H. The Hansa towns. 1889. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Das haus Wittelsbach und seine bedeutung in der deutschen geschichte. 31 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 25.)—*The same in English*, 32 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist, p. 26.)—Ueber das studium der deutschen geschichte. 21 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 407.)

See also **Austria.—Bavaria.—Bohemia.—Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Charlemagne.—Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.*—**Confederation of the Rhine.—Franco-German war.—Franks.—German or Western Empire.—Habsburg,** *House of.*—**Hanseatic league.—Hohenstaufen.—Hohenzollern.—Peasants' war.—Prussia.—Saxony.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war.—Wuerttemberg.**

Germany, History, *Early period to* 500.

ARNOLD, C. F. W. Deutsche geschichte. v. 1. Deutsche urzeit. 1880. 3603

—— DAHN, L. J. F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. 1880–89, 4 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3724

—— KAUFMANN, G. Deutsche geschichte bis auf Karl den Grossen. v. 1. Die Germanen der urzeit. 1880. 3693

—— MUTIUS, H. De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus, et memorabilibus pace et bello gestis. 1726. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2.) 3601

—— **Buchner**, A. Ueber die einwohner Deutschlands im zweiten jahrhundert der christlichen zeitrechnung. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1837, p. 1.)—**Clarke**, H. The Turanian epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks, Germans . . . 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)—**Harless**, H. Recension von B. Soekeland: Ueber die verhaeltnisse und wohnsitze der deutschen voelker zwischen dem Rhein und der Weser zur zeit der Roemerkriege in Deutschland. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 689.)—**Hoefler**, K. A. K. von. Was ist Deutsch? 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 16.)—**Holtzmann**, A. Der name Germanen. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 1.)—**Huebner**, E. W. E. Roemisches in Deutschland. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 206.)—**Ozanam**, A. F. Etudes sur les peuples germaniques avant le Christianisme. 142 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 930; v. 13, 1846, pp. 314, 774; v. 14, 1846, pp. 358, 669.)—**Schmeller**, J. A. Ueber die nothwendigkeit eines ethnographischen gesammtnamens fuer die Deutschen und ihre nordische stammverwandten, und ueber die einsprueche der letztern gegen die benennung Germanen. 21 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 717.)—Taschenbuch fuer geschichte und alterthum in Sueddeutschland. Herausg. von H. **Schreiber.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 366.)—**Valentinelli**, J. Regesten zur deutschen geschichte. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 357.)—**Wittmann**, (—). Ueber den unterschied zwischen den Sueven und den Sassen. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 3.)

Germany, History, *Mediaeval period to* 1500.

ARNOLD, C. F. W. Deutsche geschichte. v. 2. Fraenkische zeit. 1881–83, 2 v. in 1. 3603

—— BARACK, K. A. (*Ed.*) Zimmerische chronik. 1881, 4 v. 3627

—— BECKER, W. Ueber die teilnahme der staedte an den reichsversammlungen unter Friedrich III, 1440–93. 1891. 3613

—— BODMANN, F. J. Rheingauische alterthuemer; oder, landes- und regimentsverfassung des westlichen oder niederrheingaues im mittlern zeitalter. 1819, 2 v. in 1. 3632

—— BOEHMER, J. F. (*Ed.*) Fontes rerum Germanicarum. 1843–68, 4 v. 3613

—— BROECKER, L. O. Geschichte des deutschen volkes und des deutschen Reiches von 843–1024. 1890–91, 2 v. in 1. 3617

—— CHRONIKEN der deutschen staedte vom 14 bis ins 16 jahrhundert. v. 18–25. 1882–96, 8 v. 3666

Note.—For 1–17 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— DAHN, L. J. F. Koenige der Germanen. Das wesen des aeltesten koenigthums der germanischen staemme, und seine geschichte bis zur aufloesung des karolingischen Reiches. 1861–85, 6 v. 3623

—— DOEBERL, M. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Germaniae selecta, 768–1250. v. 3, 4. 1889–90, 2 v. 3603

—— ECKHART, J. G. von. Corpus historicum medii aevi, sive scriptores res in orbe universo, praecipue in Germania . . . gestas enarrantes. 1723, 2 v. 3741

—— FRANKFORT, *on the Main.* Societas Aperiendis Fontibus Rerum Germanicarum Medii Aevi. Monumenta Germaniae historica, 500–1500. Scriptores. v. 15, pts. 1, 2; v. 27–30, pt. 1. 1887–96, 5 v. in 6. 3671

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— FREHER, M. (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores, aliquot insignes, qui gesta sub regibus et imperatoribus Teutonicis, jam inde à Carolo M. usque ad Fridericum III. 1717, 3 v. 3601

—— GERDES, H. Geschichte des deutschen volkes und seiner kultur im mittelalter. v. 1. 1891. 3623

—— LINDENBROG, E. Scriptores rerum Germanicarum septentrionalium, vicinorumque populorum veteres diversi. 1706. 3601

—— MEIBOM, H., *Jr.* Rerum Germanicarum tomi III. 1688, 3 v. in 2. 3601

—— MONUMENTA GERMANIAE HISTORICA inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. 1877–96, 46 v. 3632

—— MUTIUS, H. De Germanorum prima origine, moribus, institutis, legibus, et memorabilibus pace et bello gestis. 1726. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2.) 3601

—— NITZSCH, K. W. Ministerialitaet und buergerthum im 11 und 12 jahrhundert. 1859. (*In his* Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der Staufischen periode, v. 1.) —2315

—— PALACKY, F. Geschichte des Hussitenthums und Prof. C. Hoefler. 1868. —4284

—— PISTORIUS, J. (*Ed.*) Rerum Germanicarum scriptores. 1726, 3 v. 3601

—— SCHAAB, K. A. Geschichte des grossen rheinischen staedtebundes, gestiftet zu Mainz im jahre 1254 durch Arnold Walpod. 1855, 2 v. 3627

—— SCHAEFER, D. Die Hansestaedte und Koenig Waldemar von Daenemark. 1879. 3624

—— SCHUNCK, J. P. Codex diplomaticus exhibens chartas historiam medii aevi illustrantes. 1797. 3607

—— TRITHEIM (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Annales Hirsaugienses . . . complectens historiam Franciae et Germaniae . . . 1690, 2 v. —4271

—— WEILAND, L. (*Ed.*) Constitutiones et acta publica imperatorum et regum, 911–1272. 1893–96, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum*, sect. IV, v. 1, 2.) 3632

—— **Buchner,** A. Krieg des Herzogs Ludwig des Reichen von Bayern Landeshut mit Markgrafen Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg in den jahren von 1458–62. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl,* v. 3, pt. 2, 1841, p. 1.)—**Burchard,** *of Hall,* and Dyther, *of Helmstadt.* Notae historicae, 1273–1325. 7 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 473.)—**Chronica Sclavica.** 59 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. German.* p. 189.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Beziehungen der stadt Rom zu Deutschland im mittelalter; Deutschland's kampf mit dem Papstthum unter Kaiser Ludwig dem Bayer. 42 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, pp. 56, 118.)—*The same* in English. 42 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. pp. 58, 119.)—**Funck-Brentano,** F. (*Ed.*) Document pour servir à l'histoire des relations de la France avec l'Angleterre et l'Allemagne sous le règne de Philippe le Bel. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 326.)—**Gottfried,** *Monk of St. Pantaleon.* Annales, 1162–1237. 72 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 333.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber eine urkunde des XII jahrh. 33 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 333.)—**Hermann** (*Contractus*), *of Reichenau.* Chronicon. 184 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 117.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K. von. Analecten zur geschichte Deutschlands und Italiens. 89 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—Episoden aus der deutschen und boehmischen geschichte. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 101.)—**Lambert,** *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.* De rebus gestis Germanorum; Additiones. 135 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, pp. 306, 425.)—**Lavisse,** E. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Allemagne. 147 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 796; 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 365; v. 78, p. 842; 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 878; 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 357.)—Préliminaires de l'histoire d'Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 390.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur Zimmerischen chronik. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 385; v. 18, 1873, p. 175.)—**Locher,** F. Koenig Konrad I, und Herzog Heinrich von Sachsen. 166 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 489.)—**Lupolt,** *of Bamberg.* Ritmaticum querulosum et lamentosum dictamen de modernis cursibus et defectibus regni ac imperii Romanorum, (1341). 6 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 479.)—**Martin,** *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* Excerpta ex chronica, cum continuatione, 1245–86. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 457.)—Continuatio chronici **Martini Poloni** a Rudolfo I Imperatore usque ad 1343. 24 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1413.)—**Matthias,** *of Neuenberg.* Cronica 1273–1350; Continuationes, 1350–78. 149 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, pp. 149, 276.)—Wiener handschrift der Chronik des. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 37, 1891, p. 1.)—**Michael,** *of Loewen, Canon of Wirzburg.* Annotata historica, 1079, 1250, 1266, 1332–54. 29 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 451.)—**Notae historicae,** 1325–27. 4 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 167.)—**Otto,** *of St. Blasius.* Chronicon, 1146–1209. 59 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 582.)—**Phillips,** G. Beitraege zur geschichte Deutschlands vom jahre 887 bis 936. 124 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17

Hist. classe, Abhandl. v. 3, pt. 3, 1841, p. 1.)—Eroerterung der frage: Hat seit der usurpation des deutschen koenigsthrones durch Arnulf im jahre 887, bis zum aussterben der saechsischen Kaiser die karolingische verfassung in ihren wichtigsten grundsaetzen ohne unterbrechung fortgedauert? 20 pp. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, pt. 1.)—**Preger,** W. Politik des Papstes Johann XXII in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.)—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Annales. 112 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Reiner,** *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Excerpta ex chronica, 1197-1228. 16 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 372.)—**Spechtshart,** H. Excerpta ex expositione in chronicam metricam, 1218-1348. 10 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 128.)—**Valentinelli,** J. Regesten zur deutschen geschichte. 56 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 357.)—**Volckmar,** *Abbot of Fuerstenfeld.* [*Attributed to.*] Chronica de gestis principum a tempore Rudolfi Regis usque ad tempora Ludwici Imperatoris, 1273-1326. 68 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Wikes,** T. Excerpta ex chronica, 1245-73. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 449.)

See also **German or Western empire.**

Germany, History, *Reformation period to* 1648.

BRIEFE und acten zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1870-95, 6 v. 3605

—— CECCHI, G. M. Compendio di più ritratti. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 81.) 2332

—— HARTFELDER, K. Zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs in Suedwestdeutschland. 1884. 3623

—— HOEVEL, G. von, *the Fifth.* Chronik und hintertreibung eines schandgedichts. 1856. (Fahne, A., *Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel*, v. 3.) 3791

—— IRMER, G. Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. 1888-91, 3 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 35, 39, 46.) 4404

—— JANSSEN, J. Geschichte des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters. 1883-94, 8 v. 3682

—— OLDECOP, J. Chronik. Herausg. von K. Euling. 1891. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 190.) —3125

—— ORTLOFF, F. Geschichte der Grumbachischen haendel. 1868-70, 4 v. 3627

—— RITTER, M. Geschichte der deutschen union (1598-1612). 1867-73, 2 v. in 1. 3692

—— SCHILLING, M. Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. 1884. 3684

—— SOELTL, J. M. von. Religionskrieg in Deutschland. 1840-42, 3 v. 3607

—— WINTER, G. Geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1893. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 *hauptabth.* 3 *th.*) 3723

—— ZIMMERMANN, B. F. W. Geschichte des grossen Bauernkriegs. 1856, 2 v. 3613

—— **Atrocianus** or **Acronius,** J. Elegia de bello rustico. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Adnotatio rerum praecipuarum ab anno 1550 ad 1561. 56 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 533.)—**Cornelius,** C. A. Studien zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs. 61 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 143.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Der Bauernkrieg. 38 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahr. p. 136.)—Der christliche Buergerkrieg. 188 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 131.)—**Haarer** (Crinitus), P. Historia rusticorum tumultuum. 46 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 233.)—**Hoefler,** K. A. K. von. Analecten zur geschichte Deutschlands und Italiens. 89 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno la Germania e l'Austria nel secolo XVII. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 333, 458.)—**Oman,** C. W. C. German peasant war of 1525. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 65.)—**Seidemann,** J. K. Die unruhen im Erzgebirge waehrend des deutschen Bauernkriegs. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 145.)—**Stieve,** F. Der kalenderstreit des 16 jahrhunderts in Deutschland. 98 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** H. Historia seditionis rusticanae. 12 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 283.)—**Waddington,** A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. Hubert Languet et Gaspard de Schomberg. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)

See also **German or Western empire.—Germany,** *Church history.—***Reformation.**

Germany, History, *Modern period.*

BERGHAUS, H. K. W. Deutschland seit hundert jahren. Geschichte der gebiets-eintheilung und der politischen verfassung des vaterlandes. 1859-62, 2 v. in 5. 3625

—— BUELOW, D. H., *Freiherr* von. Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch-politisch betrachtet. [*Anon.*] 1801. 3664

—— DEVENTER, L. van. Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne. 1870. 3692

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Abhandlungen. Zur neueren geschichte. 1876. 3714

—— DUMOULIN, (—) (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Marsin en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1762, 3 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Tallard en Allemagne, 1704. [*Anon.*] 1763, 2 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal de Villars en Allemagne, 1703. [*Anon.*] 1762, 2 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Coigny en Allemage, 1743, 44. [*Anon.*] 1761, 8 v. .2697

—— — (*Ed.*) Campagne de M. le Maréchal Duc de Noailles en Allemagne, 1743. [*Anon.*] 1760-61, 2 v. .2697

—— ERDMANNSDOERFFER, B. Deutsche geschichte vom westfaelischen frieden bis zum regierungsantritt Friedrich's des Grossen, 1648-1740. 1892-93, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 7 th.) 3723

—— FREDERICK III, *German Emperor and King of Prussia.* Aus Kaiser Friedrich's tagebuch, 1870-71. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888.) —4143

—— — Diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870–71; to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Ed. by H. W. Lucy. 1888. 3667

—— HAEUSSER, L. Deutsche geschichte vom tode Friedrichs des Grossen bis zur gruendung des deutschen Bundes. 1869, 4 v. 3682

—— JANSSEN, J. Geschichte des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters. 1883–94, 8 v. 3682

—— KLOPP, O. Koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und die deutsche nation. 1860. 5893

—— KLUEPFEL, K. A. Geschichte der deutschen einheitsbestrebungen bis zu ihrer erfuellung, 1848–71. 1872–73, 2 v. 3692

—— LLOYD, H. History of the late war in Germany. 1781, 2 v. in 1. 3611

—— LUCCHESINI, G., *Marchese.* Sulle cause e gli effetti della confederazione renana. 1819–23, 2 v. in 3. 3602

—— MAURICE, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 1887. 3734

—— MINUTOLI, J. H., *Freiherr* von. Militairische erinnerungen. 1845. 3677

—— MORRIS, T. Recollections of military service, 1813–15, through Germany, Holland, and France. 1845. .2666

—— NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French.* Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne, et en Egypte. 1809–20, 7 v. 4692

—— ONCKEN, W. Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. 1890–92, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 4 hauptabth. 6 th.) 3722

—— RUESTOW, W. F. Guerra del 1866 in Germania ed in Italia. 1886. 4384

—— SCHILLING, M. Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. 1884. 3684

—— STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De l'Allemagne. 1813, 3 v. 2241

—— SYBEL, H. von. Founding of the German empire by William I. [1890–98], 7 v. 3623

—— TREITSCHKE, H. G. von. Deutsche geschichte im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 1879–89, 4 v. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 24–27.) 4755

—— VANE, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane and* 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.* Narrative of the war in Germany and France, 1813–14. 1830. 1691

— **Baer,** C. Regno d'Italia e l'Impero di Germania dal 1814 al 1870. 70 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 213; v. 34, 1891, p. 264.)—**Bienemann,** F. Der sechste Feb. 1888. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 279.)—**Blennerhasset,** R. Prussian monarchy and the revolution of 1848. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 615.)—**Boglietti,** G. Il nuovo Impero tedesco e il suo primo storico. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 64.)—**Bourdeau,** J. L'Allemagne au XVIII siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 593.)—Der norddeutsche **Bund** und seine verfassung. 100 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 401, 575, 741, 815.)—Beziehungen der Niederlande zum ehemaligen deutschen **Bunde.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Dechamps,** A. La question allemande. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 825.)—Der **deutsche krieg** von 1866. 204 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 321, 481, 641, 881; v. 2, pp. 81, 189.)—**Fagniez,** G. Richelieu et l'Allemagne. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 1.)—**Fester,** R. Eine vergessene geschichtsphilosophie. Zur geschichte des jungen Deutschlands. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 33.)—**Frankreich's politik** gegenueber der deutschen und italienischen frage. 165 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 81, 241, 481, 655, 829.)—Erinnerungen aus der **Franzosenzeit.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 289.)—**Fruehauf,** J. Das project einer zollunion Oesterreichs mit Deutschland in geschichtlicher entwickelung. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 79. 206, 376.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Unity of G. 29 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 209.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Deutschland nach dem dreissigjaehrigen kriege. Die verheerung und der kulturstand; Deutschland in der zweiten haelfte des jahrhunderts. 108 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 278; v. 2, p. 235.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A. de, *Baron.* L'Autriche et la Prusse en Allemagne depuis 1804. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 860.)—Frédéric II, l'Allemagne, et la Pologne. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 457.)—**Hudson,** R. The German empire. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 311.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Guerre d'Allemagne, ses origines et ses conséquences. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 196.)—**Lévy-Bruhl,** L. L'Allemagne il y a cent ans. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 412.)—**Miller,** W. Making of G. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 125.)—Germany and Von **Moltke.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 528.)—**Mueller,** W. Preussen und Deutschland in den jahren 1879–90. 80 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 446, 599; 1890, v. 2, p. 237.)—Zur innern geschichte Preussens und Deutschlands, 1870–79. 117 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, pp. 81, 291, 496, 674.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Relazioni degli ambasciatori di Venezia intorno la Germania e l'Austria nel secolo XVII. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 333, 458.)—**Preussische marine** im deutsch-daenischen kriege von 1864. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Sorel,** A. Neutralité du nord de l'Allemagne en 1795. 46 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 257.)—**Sybel's Founding of the German empire.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 329.)—**War scare** of 1875. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 869.)—**Zernin,** G. Tag von Alsen (29 Juni, 1864). 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 80.)

See also **Franco-German war.—Prussia.**

Germany, History, *Bibliography.*

Kraus, F. X. Historische forschung in den Rheinlanden. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 452.)—**Loewenfeld,** S. Die geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 140.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of G. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 265; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 335.)

Germany, *Insects.*

PANZER, G. W., and HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G. A. (*Eds.*) Kritische revision der insectenfaune Deutschlands. III baendchen, enthaltend . . . ein system der myriapoden von C. L. Koch. 1847. —2656

—— RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die forst-insecten; oder, abbildung und beschreibung der in den waeldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schaedlich oder nuetzlich bekannt gewordenen insecten. 1839–44, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten. 1844–52, 3 v. —2672

—— — Die waldverderber und ihre feinde. 1869. —2685

—— Taschenberg, E. L. Entomologie fuer gaertner und gartenfreunde. 1871. —2676

Germany, *Law.*

Grotefend, G. A. Theorie und praxis des deutschen reichsgerichts, des preussischen kammergerichts, und des preussischen oberverwaltungsgerichts. [1890.] (*With his* Gesammtes preussisch-deutsches gesetzgebungs-material, 1890.) —3454

—— — (*Ed.*) Gesammtes preussisch-deutsches gesetzgebungs-material. Die gesetze und verordnungen . . . der preussischen und deutschen centralbehoerden. [1890–96], 7 v. and General-register, 1876–95. —3454

—— Hahn, J. (*Ed.*) Das krankenversicherungsgesetz vom 15 Juni, 1883, 10 April, 1892. Mit einleitung und kommentar. 1892. —1364

—— United States. Senate. Alcohol in the arts. Germany . . . Laws and regulations for the use of methylated and unmethylated alcohol in the arts. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

Germany, Law, *History and criticism.*

Arnold, C. F. W. Zur geschichte des eigentums in den deutschen staedten. 1861. —2315

—— Brunner, H. Forschungen zur geschichte des deutschen und franzoesischen rechtes. 1894. —3353

—— Chaisemartin, A. Proverbes et maximes du droit germanique. 1891, —2316

—— Engelmann, A. Civilprozess: Geschichte und system. 1889–90, 2 v. —2316

—— Gengler, H. G. Deutsche stadtrechtsalterthuemer. 1882. —2354

—— Koehne, K. Hansgrafenamt: ein beitrag zur geschichte der kaufmannsgenossenschaften und behoerdenorganisation. 1893. —1364

—— Krafft-Ebing, R. von. Grundzuege der criminalpsychologie auf der deutschen und oesterreichischen strafgesetzgebung fuer juristen. 1882. —3356

—— Lindner, T. Die Veme. 1888. —2315

—— Loening, E. Geschichte des deutschen kirchenrechts. 1878, 2 v. —2315

—— Meyer, G. Lehrbuch des deutschen verwaltungsrechtes. 1883–85, 2 v. —2315

—— Stobbe, J. E. O. Storia delle origini del diritto germanico. Versione dal Tedesco dell' avvocato E. Bollati. v. 1. 1868. —2315

—— Waechter, K. G. von. Beilagen zu vorlesungen ueber das deutsche strafrecht. 1881. —2314

—— — Deutsches strafrecht. 1881. —2314

—— Wasserschleben, H. (*Ed.*) Deutsche rechtsquellen des mittelalters. 1892. —2332

— **Beschorner,** J. H. Die freigebung der advocatur und die neuesten ergebnisse der gesetzgebung und literatur darueber. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 252.)—**Ehrlich,** E. Entwurf eines buergerlichen gesetzbuchs und die socialpolitischen bestrebungen der gegenwart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 21.)—Socialgesetzgebungs-politik auf dem gebiete des deutschen privatrechts. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Felkin,** H. M. New national insurance laws of G. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 279.)—**Fuld,** L. Entwurf eines buergerlichen gesetzbuches fuer das deutsche Reich. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 171.)—Der gegenwaertige rechtzustand auf dem gebiete des urheberrechts. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 271.)—Die neuesten angriffe auf das strafrecht. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 150.)—Reformbewegung im deutschen strafverfahren. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 653.)—Eine strafgesetzordnung fuer das deutsche heer. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 332.)—Zur reform des juristischen studiums. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Etwas ueber den ueberfall der fruechte und das verhauen ueberragender aeste. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 6, p. 272.)—Poesie im recht. 40 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 6, p. 152.)—Recht von Hiesfeld. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 454.)—Roessler: Rechtsdenkmaeler. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 187.)—Thomas: Oberhof zu Frankfort am Main. 14 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 173.)—Ueber die alterthuemer des deutschen rechts. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 545.)—Ueber die notnunft an frauen. 24 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 27.)—**Jaques,** H. Entschaedigung unschuldig verurtheilter in Deutschland und Oesterreich. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 229.)—**Leyen,** A. von der. Zur vorgeschichte des deutschen buergerlichen gesetzbuchs. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, pp. 235, 398.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber den hauptzehnt einiger nordgermanischer rechte. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1873, p. 211.)—Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Meibom,** H. Dissertatio super quodam antiquo et antiquato Caesarum Germanicorum jure in decedentium majorum praelatorum relictis possessionibus. 7 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 184.)—**Puchesse,** B. de. Lois d'assistance ouvrière en Allemagne. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—**Rockinger,** L. von. Ueber die abfassung des kaiserlichen land- und lehenrechts. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 60: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1889.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Neue socialgesetzgebung des deutschen Reiches. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Schott,** J. Das gesetz betreffend aenderungen der wehrpflicht im deutschen Reiche. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Schreck,** A. H. Justizreform des deutschen Reiches. 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 2, pp. 172, 522, 693.)—**Thuemmel,** C. Aus der symbolik des altdeutschen bauernrechts. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 135.)—**Weizsaecker,** J. Der Pfalzgraf als richter ueber den koenig. 84 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

See also **Salic law.**

Germany, *Measures. See with* Weights.

Germany, *Music.*

Brendel, F. Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 1855, 2 v. in 1. —2754

The same. 1860. —2744

—— Denkmaeler deutscher tonkunst, herausg. durch eine von der Koenigl. preuss. regierung berufene commission. v. 1. 1892. —3781

— **Strauss,** D. F. Von unseren grossen musikern. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 231.)

See also **German ballads and songs.** *Also* the names of German composers and musicians, *as* **Bach,** J. S.—**Beethoven,** L. van.—**Brahms,** J.—**Gluck,** C. W. von.—**Haendel,** G. F.—**Hassler,** H. L.—**Haydn,** F. J.—**Liszt,** F.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** J. L. F.—**Meyerbeer,** G.—**Mozart,** J. C. W. A.—**Schubert,** F. P.—**Spohr,** L.—**Wagner,** W. R.—**Weber,** K. M. F. E, *Freiherr* von, *etc.*

Germany, Music, *Bibliography.*

JOST, F., and HOFMEISTER, F. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher in 1870, 71, in Deutschland . . . erschienenen musikalien. 1871–72, 2 v. W. 17

—— WHISTLING, C. F. Handbuch der musikalischen literatur; oder, allgemeines systematisch-geordnetes verzeichniss der in Deutschland . . . gedruckten musikalien. 1844–68, 6 v. in 3. L.61

Germany, *Mythology.*

GRIMM, J. L. K. Teutonic mythology. Tr. . . . with notes and appendix by J. S. Stallybrass. 1882–83, 3 v. —2271

—— MANNHARDT, J. W. E. Mythologische forschungen. Herausg. von H. Patzig. 1884. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 51.) —3166

—— SANDER, F. Rigveda und Edda: eine vergleichende untersuchung der alten arischen und der germanischen oder nordischen mythen. 1893. —2201

—— **Birlinger,** A. Zur mythologie und sprache des Niederrheins. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 77.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Kleine beitraege zur mythologie. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 257.)—Sif und das frauenhaar. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 155.)—**Golther,** W. Studien zur germanischen sagengeschichte: I der Valkyrenmythus. II ueber das verhaeltniss der nordischen und deutschen form der Nibelungensage. 106 pp. (Munich, Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 399.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Deutsche mythologie. Vorrede. 24 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 148.)—Mueller: Altdeutsche religion. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 336.)—Der nothhalm. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 222.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Die himmelsstuermer; Der swinegel. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, pp. 342, 361.)—**Kauffmann,** F. Der matronen kultus in Germanien. 23 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 24.)—**Luetolf,** (—). Kleine beitraege zur mythologie. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 214.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Menzel,** W. Die heimchen. 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 129.)—**Meyer,** K. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 197.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Mythologie allemande dans Girard de Vienne. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 101.)—**Pogatschnigg,** V. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie und sittenkunde aus Kaernten. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 74.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Gold, milch, und blut, mythologisch. 44 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 385.) —Ohne schatten, ohne seele: der mythus vom koerperschatten und vom schattengeist. 59 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, pp. 69, 175.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Mythisches von dem durch den gunzenlê gefeierten Konrad. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 286.)—**Vetter,** F. Freyr und Baldr, und die deutschen sagen vom verschwindenden und wiederkehrenden Gott. 16 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 196.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Frau Saelde. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 436.)—Die Gachschepfen. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 238.)—Kleine beitraege zur deutschen mythologie. 20 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, pp. 214, 411.)

Germany, *National and social character.*

AVÉ-LALLEMANT, F. C. B. Das deutsche gaunerthum in seiner social-politischen . . . ausbildung zu seinem heutigen bestande. 1858–62, 4 v. in 3. —1376

—— BAX, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. 3603

—— BIEDERMANN, F. K. Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 1880, 2 v. in 4. 3602

—— BRINK, B. E. C. ten, and others (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. 1874–97, 83 v. in 23. —3166

—— DIEFENBACH, J. Der hexenwahn vor und nach der glaubensspaltung in Deutschland. 1886. —2466

—— HOWITT, W. Rural and domestic life of Germany. 1843. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 1.) 1291

—— JANSSEN, J. Culturzustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters bis zum beginn des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 1894. (*In his* Geschichte des deutschen volkes, v. 8.) 3682

—— KRIEGK, G. L. Deutsches buergerthum im mittelalter. 1868–71, 2 v. —2315

—— SASS, J. Deutsches leben zur zeit der saechsischen kaiser. 1892. 3693

—— SCHANZ, G. Zur geschichte der deutschen gesellenverbaende. 1877. —1376

—— TISSOT, V. Russes et Allemands. 1884. 3497

—— **Andree,** R. Slavische siedlungen im westlichen Deutschland. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 132.)—**Badewitz,** K. Entwickelung des deutschen turnwesens in der neuzeit. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Buchner,** A. Die deutschen voelkervereine, ihre bestandtheile und entstehung vom anfang des dritten jahrhunderts bis zu ende des sechsten. 104 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1846, p. 1.) —**Credenze** e superstizioni in Germania nel sec. 18. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 489.)—**Fouillée,** A. J. E. Morale contemporaine en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 91.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Contemporary life and thought in G. 120 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 290; v. 45, 1884, p. 587; v. 46, 1884, p. 739; v. 48, 1885, p. 269; v. 49, 1886, p. 280; v. 50, 1886, p. 277; v. 51, 1887, p. 586; v. 52, 1887, p. 880.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Deutsches kulturleben. 28 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 2, p. 315.) —**Hayman,** H. Statistics of morality. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 523.)—**Hoefer,** A. Von sitten und braeuchen, namen, und ausdrucksweisen. 28 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 1.)—**Klaczko,** J. Celtes et Germains. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 636.)—**Lammers,** A. Die neue maessigkeitsbewegung in Deutschland. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 36, 1883, p. 301.)—**Lee,** A. E. German family and social life. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 240.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber die wasserweihe des germanischen heidenthumes. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 3, 1881, p. 173.)—**Meitzen,** A. Land und leute der Saalegegenden. 10 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 129.)—**Nagele,** A. Hannsen-wein. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 346.) — Vom deutschen **nationalgefuehl.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 65.)—**Officielles Deutschthum** und auslaenderei. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Pogatschnigg,** V. Beitraege zur deutschen mythologie und sittenkunde aus Kaernten. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 74.)—**Scott,** H. M. Moral condition of G., with some reference to that of other countries. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 41.)—**Vogt,** H. Der deutsche rennsport. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 774.)—**Weber,** M. M. von. Wo steht der deutsche techniker? 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 30, 1882, p. 420.)—**Wichmann,** F. Deutschland und die Deutschen in den werken Iwan Turgéniew's. 19 pp.

(*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Wyzewa,** T. de. La vie et les mœurs dans l'Allemagne d'aujourd'hui. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 375; v. 105, p. 124.)—**Zernin,** G. Das deutsche schuetzenwesen und seine fortentwickelung. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 261.)

See also **German folk-lore.**

Germany, *Navy.* *See with* Army.

Germany, *Numismatics.*

Fruehauf, J. Deutsche muenzreform. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Smith,** S., *Jr.* On current German thalers. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 247.)—**Streber,** F. I. von. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden gepraegte hennebergische und hessische muenzen aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrhunderts. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1847, p. 177.)—Die aeltesten burggraeflich nuernbergischen muenzen; oder, vierzig bisher meist unbekannte burggraeflich nuernbergische pfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrhunderts. 124 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1847, p. 77.)—Die aeltesten in Koburg uud Hildburghausen geschlagenen muenzen. 93 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7. pt. 1, 1853, p. 213.)—Die aeltesten in Salzburg geschlagenen muenzen. 137 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 483; pt. 3, 1855, p. 573.)—Die aeltesten muenzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe; oder, zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte pfennige des Herrn Ulrichs von Hohenlohe. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 1.)—Die aeltesten von den Wittelsbachern in der Oberpfalz geschlagenen muenzen. 218 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1858, pp. 501, 569, 659.)—Ueber einige muenzen der Fuerstaebte von Fulda aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrhunderts. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 129.)—Zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte churmainzische silberpfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrhunderts. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1847, p. 139.)—Zweiundfuenfzig bisher meist unbekannte boehmisch-pfaelzische silberpfennige aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrhunderts. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 51.)

Germany, *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

Germany, *Political Economy.*

ARNOLD, C. F. W. Zur geschichte des eigentums in den deutschen staedten. 1861. —2315

—— BOEHMERT, K. V. Das armenwesen in 77 deutschen staedten und einigen landarmenverbaenden. 1886. —1371

—— — Gewinnbetheiligung: untersuchung ueber arbeitslohn und unternehmergewinn. 1878, 2 v. —1308

—— BROOKS, J. G. Compulsory insurance in Germany. 1893. (U. S. Labor, Dept, of, 4 *spec. rept.* and *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.) —4324

—— DOKUMENTE zur geschichte der wirtschaftspolitik in Preussen und im deutschen Reich. 1889–91, 5 v. —3343

—— HAHN, J. (*Ed.*) Das krankenversicherungsgesetz vom 15 Juni, 1883, 10 April, 1892. Mit einleitung und kommentar. 1892. —1364

—— MACFARLANE, C. W. History of the general doctrine of rent in German economics. 1893. —1362

—— MEYER, R. Der capitalismus fin de siècle. 1894. —1381

—— POSCHINGER, H., *Ritter* von. Aktenstuecke zur wirthschaftspolitik des Fuersten Bismarck. 1890–91, 2 v. (*Dokumente zur gesch. der wirthschaftspol. in Preuss.* v. 2, 4.) —3343

— **Adler,** H. Landwirthschaft, zwischenhandel, und consum. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Albrecht,** H. Der schutz der arbeiter gegen betriebsunfaelle und gewerbliche erkrankungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 378.)—**Bienemann,** F. Familienheimstaetten. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 459.)—**Bigelow,** P. Free-trade tendency of William II. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 212)—**Blackley,** W. L. Prince Bismarck's scheme of compulsory insurance. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 610.)—**Block,** M. Politique de l'Allemagne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 641)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* Labour colonies in G. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 73.)—**Czudnochowski,** O. B. von. Das deutsche indigenat und staatsbuergerrecht. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Felkin,** H. M. New national insurance laws of G. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 279.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Recherches sur cette question: Les Germains connaissaient-ils la propriété des terres? 129 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist. p. 187.)—**Gareis,** K. Haftpflicht und unfallversicherung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 350.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Compulsory insurance in G. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 380.)—**Lammers,** A. Freiwillig-gemeinnuetzige thaetigkeit in Deutschland. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 113.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. History of German political economy. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 93.)—**Oertel,** R. Ein wirthschaftlicher rueckblick. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 306.)—**Peabody,** F. G. German labor-colonies for tramps. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 751.)—**Puchesse,** B. de. Lois d'assistance ouvrière en Allemagne. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Alters- und invaliditaetsversicherung der arbeitnehmer in Deutschland. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Schmid,** J. F. Invaliditaets und altersversicherung. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 308.)—**Schreck,** A. H. Die wirthschaftlichen grundrechte des deutschen Reiches. 78 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 535, 615, 823, 910.)—**Taussig,** F. W. Workmen's insurance in G. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 159.)—**Thévenin,** M. Etudes sur la propriété au moyen âge. Les "communia" dans les pays germaniques du VII au XI siècle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 121.)—Aufhebung der **verlagsmonopole** und die deutschen nationalbibliotheken. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 870.)—**Versicherungswesen** in und ausser Deutschland. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 563.)—Congress deutscher **volkswirthe:** seine entstehung und neun-jaehrige wirksamkeit. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 684.)

Germany, *Politics.*

BECKER, W. Ueber die teilnahme der staedte an den reichsversammlungen unter Friedrich III, 1440–93. 1891. 3613

—— BENEDETTI, V., *Comte.* Essais diplomatiques. 1895–97, 2 v. 3734

—— BERGHAUS, H. K. W. Deutschland seit hundert jahren: geschichte der gebiets-eintheilung und der politischen verfassung des vaterlandes. 1859–62, 2 v. in 5. 3625

—— Blum, H. Das deutsche Reich zur zeit Bismarcks: politische geschichte von 1871 bis 1890. 1893. 3603

—— Buelow, D. H., *Freiherr* von. Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch-politisch betrachtet. [*Anon.*] 1801. 3664

—— Busch, J. H. M. Our Chancellor: sketches for a historical picture. Tr. from the German by Wm. Beatty-Kingston. 1884, 2 v. 5871

—— Deventer, L. van. Cinquante années de l'histoire fédérale de l'Allemagne. 1870. 3692

—— Ernst II, August Karl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.* Memoirs. 1888–90, 4 v. 3613

—— Gabriac, J. J. P. M. F. de C., *Marquis* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques de Russie et d'Allemagne (1870–72). 1896. .2664

—— Hahn, L. Fuerst Bismarck, sein politisches leben und wirken. 1878–91, 5 v. 3692

—— Leroux, A. Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. 1882. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 50.) —4153

—— Mollat, G. Lesebuch zur geschichte der deutschen staatswissenschaft von Kant bis Bluntschli. 1891. —2316

—— Nitzsch, K. W. Ministerialitaet und buergerthum im 11 und 12 jahrhundert. 1859. (*In his* Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der Staufischen periode, v. 1.) —2315

—— Poschinger, H., *Ritter* von. Fuerst Bismarck und die Parlamentarier. 1894–96, 3 v. 3603

—— Ranke, L. von. Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria: an essay on the political and religious state of Germany, immediately after the Reformation. 1853. 3607

—— Sickel, W. Geschichte der deutschen staatsverfassung bis zur begruendung des constitutionellen staats. v. 1. 1879. —2315

—— Stroehlin, E. L'état moderne et l'église catholique en Allemagne, v. 1. 1875. —3205

—— Treitschke, H. G. von. Zehn jahre deutscher kaempfe. 1879. 3692

—— Wauters, A. Les libertés communales: essai sur leur origine et leur premiers développements en Belgique . . . et sur les bords du Rhin. 1878, 2 pts. in 1 v. —1354

—— **A.** De la situation politique de l'Allemagne. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 568.)—**Auswaertige politik** Deutschlands. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 28.)—**Begouën**, H., *Vicomte.* Parti catholique en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 23.)—**Biedermann**, K. Der kampf zwischen centralisation in Frankreich und in Deutschland. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 721, 881.)—Fuerst **Bismarck** und die Liberalen. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 421.)—**Blind**, K. The conflict in G. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 254.)—**Blowitz**, H. G. S. A. O. de. Germany, France, and general European politics. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 581.)—**Boettcher**, F. Parlamentarismus im deutschen Reiche. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 518.)—**Braun**, K. (J. Berg, *pseud.*) Die parteien im deutschen Reichstage. 182 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 656, 853; v. 2, p. 83; 1883, v. 2, pp. 218, 399, 526, 703.)—Der norddeutsche **Bund** und seine verfassung. 100 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 401, 575, 741, 815.)—**Bunsen**, G. von. Liberal party in G. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 693.)—**Cantoni**, C. Sulla triplice alleanza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 457.)—**Change of government** in G. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 282.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'avenir politique de l'Empire allemand. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 710.)—Dissolution du Reichstag et la politique électorale en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 669.)—Intervention du Saint-Siège dans les élections allemandes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 190.)—M. Windthorst et le parti du centre catholique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 669.)—Politique coloniale allemande. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 197.)—Triple alliance. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 200.)—**Coquerel**, A. Le parti piétiste. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 538.)—**Curtius**, F. Germany's right to Alsace. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 559.)—**Droysen**, J. G. Zur geschichte der deutschen partei in Deutschland. 48 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen; zur neueren geschichte, p. 153.)—**Eckert**, R. Agrarpolitische fragen. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Ehrlich**, E. Socialgesetzgebungspolitik auf dem gebiete des deutschen privatrechts. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Ernst II**, August Karl Johannes Leopold Alexander Eduard, *Herzog zu Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha.* Ein literarisch-politischer verein. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 127.)—Present position of **European politics**: Germany. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 1.)—**Gallier**, A. de. Parlement de Francfort et ses relations diplomatiques avec la République française. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 705; v. 30, 1852, p. 1.)—**Ganniers**, A. de. Un conflit entre l'Allemagne et les Etats-Unis: les Allemands aux îles Samoa. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 29.)—**Gavard**, C. Entrevue des trois Empereurs. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 990.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Deutsche colonialpolitik. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 120.)—**Greenwood**, F. Distractions of German statesmanship. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 257.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Bemerkungen ueber cins der projecte der pentarchen zu einer deutschen bundesacte. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 415.)—Ueber laenderaustausch in Deutschland. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 409.)—Verhandlungen ueber die bundesverfassung. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 404.)—Vom Congress. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 407.)—**Inquiétudes** du jour. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 935.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Diagnose. 10 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 88.)—Drei vorreden. 10 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 77.)—Finanzpolitik Deutschlands. 19 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 292.)—Konservativ? 12 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 5.)—Die uaechsten pflichten deutscher politik. 24 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 385.)—Ueber das verhaeltnis des deutschen staates zur theologie, kirche, und religion. 40 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 37.)—Ueber die gegenwaertigen aufgaben der deutschen politik. 20 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 17.)—**Lavisse**, E. Etat politique de l'Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 131.)—**Lévy-Bruhl**, D. Idées politiques en Allemagne au XIX siècle: Gervinus et Dahlmann. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 121.)—**Lowell**, A. L. Germany. 215 pp. (*In his* Governments . . . in continent. Europe, v. 1, p. 232; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Mueller**, W. Friedenspolitik des deutschen Reiches. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 25.)—Der sueddeutsche parlamentarismus seit 1870. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 82, 248.)—**Outidanos**, *pseud.* Triple alliance and Italy's place in it. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 469.)—**Pagès-Duport**, A. Etat politique de l'Allemagne. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 373.)—**R.** De la France et de l'Allemagne. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 21.)—**Scheel**, H. von. Reichs-einkommensteuer und Reichserbschaftssteuer. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 577.)—**Sears**, J. H. First of Oct. in G. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 502.)—**Smith**, J. F. Imperial elections in G,

25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 439.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Sechs theologisch-politische volksreden. 36 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Tratchevsky,** A. France et l'Allemagne sous Louis XVI. 91 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 241; v. 15, 1881, p. 1.)—**Triple alliance.** 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 856.)—**Tuttle,** H. German political leader. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 368.)—**W.,** H. W. England and G. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 650.)—**Werner,** B. von. Erste kreuzung deutscher und amerikanischer interessen auf Samoa. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 162.)

See also **Germany,** *Socialism.*—**Prussia,** *Politics.*

Germany, *Population.*

Grad, C. Population de l'Empire allemand. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 78, 357.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Die volkszaehlung im deutschen Reiche am 1 Dec. 1880. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 360.)

Germany, *Postal and telegraphic service.*

Beitrag zur geschichte und zukunft des postwesens. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 535.)—**Deutsche feldpost** im deutsch-franzoesischen kriege, 1870–71. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Drewitz,** M. Thaetigkeit der deutschen reichspost in ueberseeischen gebieten. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Hennicke,** F. Bildungsmittel der reichspost- und telegraphenverwaltung. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1881, p. 451.)—**Hoffmann,** E. Ein stueck nationaler arbeit im deutschen verkehrswesen. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 30.)

Germany, *Railroads.*

Fortschritte des staatsbahngedankens. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 87.)—Das **militaereisenbahn wesen.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 286.)—**Muyden,** G. von. Eisenbahnpreise. 5 pp (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 220.)—**Supra,** J. Verbilligung der eisenbahnfahrt und ihre folgen. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 343.)

Germany, *Reichstag.*

POSCHINGER, H., *Ritter* von. Fuerst Bismarck und die Parlamentarier. 1894–96, 3 v. 3603

—— **Braun,** K. (J. Berg, *pseud.*) Parteien im deutschen Reichstage. 182 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 656, 853; v. 2, p. 83; 1883, v. 2, pp. 218, 399, 526, 703.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Dissolution du Reichstag et la politique électorale en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 669.)—Socialisme de M. de Bismarck et le nouveau Reichstag. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 680.)—**Curley,** E. A. Social democrats in the Reichstag. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 343.)—Der **deutsche Reichstag** im jahre 1872. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 389.)—Der **erste deutsche Reichstag** im fruehjahr 1871. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 433, 542, 835.)—**Herbstsession** des deutschen Reichstages von 1871. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Konservativ? 12 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 5.)—**Letzte session** des ersten deutschen Reichstages. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 845.)—**Oppenheim,** H. B. Zur characteristik der parteien im deutschen Reichstage. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 48.)—**Reichstag** und Zollparlament 1869 und 1870. 111 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 81, 250; v. 2, pp. 26, 205.)—**Reichstage** des norddeutschen Bundes und das deutsche Zollparlament. 175 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 161, 241, 426, 496, 685, 823.)—**Session** des deutschen Reichstages im fruehjahre 1874. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 289.)—Session des deutschen Reichstages im herbste 1874. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 340.)

Germany, *Socialism.*

DAWSON, W. H. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1888. —1368

—— **Ardant,** G. Communisme et le gouvernement en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 329.)—**Bell,** J. W. Bismarck and the socialists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 721.)—**Boglietti,** G. Democrazia socialista in Germania. 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 659.)—**Bourdeau,** J. German socialism, tr. by J. C. Schwab. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 257.)—Parti de la démocratie sociale en Allemagne. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 135.)—**Cavalieri,** E. Rescritti socialisti dell' Imperatore di Germania. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 685.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Socialisme de M. de Bismarck et le nouveau Reichstag. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 680.)—**Curley,** E. A. Social democrats in the Reichstag. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 343.)—**Ehrlich,** E. Entwurf eines buergerlichen gesetzbuchs und die socialpolitischen bestrebungen der gegenwart. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 21.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. German socialism and literary sterility. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 660.)—**Grad,** M. A. C. Socialisme d'état dans l'Empire allemand. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 124; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 844; 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 598.)—**Kannengieser,** A. Socialisme et le rôle du clergé en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 589.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Die graue internationale. 12 pp. (*Deutsche schriften*, p. 311.)—**Ottendorfer,** O. Socialism in G. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 480.)—**Savy,** C. Socialisme en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 443.)—**Scheel,** H. von. Neue socialgesetzgebung des deutschen Reiches. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 114.)—Unsere **socialpolitischen parteien.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 657, 801; 1873, v. 2, p. 168.)

See also under **Politics.**

Germany, *Statistics.*

Fuld, L. Blicke in die deutsche criminalstatistik. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 419.)—Das statistische vereinsnetz fuer die **laender** deutscher zunge. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 277.)

Germany, *Tariff.*

FUNCK-BRENTANO, T., and DUPUIS, C. Tarifs douaniers et les traités de commerce, suivi de tableaux de classification, tarifs français et allemand. 1896. —3326

—— **Bowring,** *Sir* J. The Zollverein. 27 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 170.)—**Edwards,** W. H. Customs regulations of G. 70 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular repts. Tariffs of foreign countries*, p. 229.)—**Fruehauf,** J. Das project einer zollunion Oesterreichs mit Deutschland in geschichtlicher entwickelung. 61 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 79, 206, 376.)—**Legoyt,** A. Le Zollverein. 10 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 196.)—**Mason,** F. H. Import duties and export bounties in G. 2 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Spec. consular repts. Tariffs of foreign countries*, p. 228.)—**Oertel,** R. Zu den zollpolitischen verhandlungen mit Oesterreich-Ungarn. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 283.)—**Reichstag** und Zollparlament 1869 und 1870. 111 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, pp. 81, 250; v. 2, pp. 26, 205.)—**Reichstage** des norddeutschen Bundes und das deutsche Zollparlament. 175 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 161, 241, 426, 496, 685, 823.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Die zolleinigung zwischen Oesterreich-Ungarn und Deutschland. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 400.)—Neue aera des **Zollvereins.** 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 24, 119.)

Germany, *Telegraphic service.* *See with* Postal service.

Germany, *Weights and measures.*

Foerster, W. Gemeinsames mass und gewicht und der Pariser vertrag vom 20 Mai, 1875. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, pp. 535, 757.)—**Mass- und gewichtsverhaeltnisse** in Deutschland. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 602, 765.)

Germany, *Zoology.*

RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die waldverderber und ihre feinde. 1869. —2685

—— **Russ,** K. Die deutschen jagdthiere der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 129.)

Germe, Léon.

Recherches sur les lois de la circulation pulmonaire, sur la fonction hémodynamique de la respiration, et l'asphyxie, suivies d'une étude sur le mal de montagne et de ballon. Ouvrage accompagné de 13 planches. Paris, 1895. r. 8°. —3702

Germier, *St., Bp. of Toulouse.* Douais, C. St. Germier, Evêque de Toulouse au VI siècle. 134 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 1.)

Germine, la porcheronne, chansons forézien-nes. 8 pp. Smith, V. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 352.)

Germini sopra quaranta meritrice della città di Fiorenza. 19 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 55.)

Germon, Louis de (*Ed.*) 1863—.

Mémoires du Marquis de Franclieu. *See* Franclieu, J. L. P. C., *Marquis* de.

Germonio, Anastasio. 1551–1627. Commentariorum libri qui exstant. 243 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 4, p. 689.)

Germs.

BEALE, L. S. Disease germs; their supposed nature. 1870. —1677

—— WEISMANN, A. F. L. Germ plasm: a theory of heredity. 1893. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

—— **Carpenter,** W. B. Disease-germs. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 244.)—**Olivier,** L. Microscopic life in the air. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 23, 1883, p. 28.)—**Osborn,** H. F. Heredity and germ cells. 29 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1892, p. 642.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Disease germs. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 69.)—**Tyndall,** J. Pasteur's researches in germ-life. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 27, 1885, p. 86.)

See also **Bacteria. — Dust. — Fermentation. — Fungi.—Germ theory of disease.—Microbes.—Micro-organisms.—Microscopy.**

Also **Billings,** J. S. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, v. 5, p. 385.

Gernhard, Bartholomaeus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Barthol. Gernhard. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 299.)

Gernrode, *Anhalt.* Hoppenrodt, A. Annales Gernrodensium. 941–1570. 62 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 415.)

Geroch, *Prior of Reichersperg.* 1093–1169. Liber de corrupto ecclesiae statu. 38 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 197.)

Gérôme, Jean Léon. Hering, F. F. Gérôme. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 483.)

Gerona, *Bp. of.* *See* Margarit, J. M. de.

Gerona, *Spain.* Brutails, A. Bible de Charles V et autres MSS. du chapitre de Girone. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 637.)—**Statuta synodalia** ecclesiae Gerundensis. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 8, p. 1460.)

Geronimo, *Bp. of Arezzo.* 12 *cent.* Sermones. 106 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 454.)

Gerry, Elbridge. 1744–1814. Observations on the new Constitution, and on the federal and state conventions. By a Columbian patriot. 23 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution*, p. 1.)

—— **Adams,** S. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 177.)—**Burr,** A. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 178.)—**Hamilton,** A. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 177.)—**Hancock,** J. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 460.)—**Lafayette,** M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 463.)—**Pickering,** T. Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 460.)—**Washington,** G., *Pres. of U. S.* Letter to G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 461.)

Gerry, Elbridge Thomas. 1837—. Capital punishment by electricity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 321.)—**Children** of the stage. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 14.)

Gerrymandering, Art of. 14 pp. Hamm, W. C. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)

Gersaint, Edme François, and others.

Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'Œuvre de Rembrandt, et des principales pièces de ses élèves. Nouv. éd. . . . [avec supplément] par M. le Chev. de Claussin. Paris, 1824–28. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1756

Gersau, *Switzerland.* Coolidge, W. A. B. Republic of G. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4. 1889, p. 481.)

Gerschow, Friedrich. 1568–1635. Diary of the journey of Philip Julius, Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, through England in 1602. Ed. by Gottfried von Buelow [and] Wilfred Powell. [*Germ. and Eng.*] 68 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 1.)

Gersdorff, Ernst Christian August von. 1781–1852.

Briefwechsel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Gersdorff, E. C. A. von.

Gerson, Jean Charlier. 1363–1429.

[Opera. Argeñ., 1494.] 3 v. fo. —2171

Contents. **Cōtemplative vite** p̄cepta tradētes tractatus, v. 3.—Prima pars operū . . . ? plectens tractatus **fidem** ac ptātem eccl'iasticas cōcern˜tes, v. 1.—Opuscula ad **mores,** v. 2.

The same. [Argeñ., 1502.] fo. —2171

Note.—This is v. 4 of the ed. of 1488.

Contents. [**Sermones.**]

—— [*Attributed to.*] De imitatione Christi. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

—— CANCELLIERI, F. G. Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo . . . e Giovanni Gersen di Cavaglia' . . . autore del libro De imitatione Christi. 1809. W. 27

—— LE ROY, P. J. J. B. O. Etudes sur les mystères . . . et sur divers MSS. de Gerson. 1837. 3354

—— **Thomassy,** R. Vision de G. contre le Roman de la rose. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 89.)

Gerss, Hermann Friedrich. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 13: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Gerstner, Franz Joseph von. 1756–1832.

Plates to the treatise on mechanics. [Prague], 1834. obl. 4°. —1512

Gerth, Bernhard. Jahresbericht ueber die in den jahren 1874 bis 1877 erschienenen die griechische grammatik betreffenden arbeiten. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 171.)

Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich (A. Iscander, *pseud.*) 1812—.

Du développement des idées révolutionnaires en Russie. Paris, 1851. 8°. 3473

Gerulphe, *St.* Ex adventu S. Gerulfi. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 907.)

Gerunzi, Egisto. Del Prete, L. Osservazioni sopra uno scritto di G. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 136.)

Gerusalemme liberata. 2 v. Tasso, T. 2387

Gervais, *Abp. of Reims.* 1008–68. Epistola de vita Sancti Donatiani. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 854.)

Gervais, Henri, and **Ameghino,** Florentino. Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. [*Span. and Fr.*] Paris, 1880. 8°. —1611

Gervais, Paul. A dix ans de distance: nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, p. 37.)—**A nous trois:** quelques pages d'un journal intime. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 34.)—**Art d'être heureux,** quoique marié. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 541; v. 35, 1887, p. 72.)—Un **Cas de conscience:** nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 469.)—**Catéchumènes de M. Liordet:** nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 248.)—**En trois semaines:** nouvelle. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 477.)—**Guide des Ormonts:** élégie. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 25.)—**Homme de parti:** comédie de société. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 580.)—Romans américains: les Bostonniens de Henry **James.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 363.)—Une **Mauvaise action:** nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 250.)—Les **Pères:** comédie de société. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 325.)—**Sans dot:** nouvelle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 20, 1883, p. 470.)—**Trop fière:** nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 246.)

—— (*Tr.*) Récits hollandais. Péché de Joost Avelingh. *See* Schwartz, J. van der P.

—— (*Tr.*) Romans anglais. Tante Rachel. *See* Murray, D. C.

Gervaise. 13 *cent.* Le Bestiaire. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 420.)

Gervase, *of Canterbury.* 13 *cent.* Ex operibus historicis. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 294.)

Gervase, *of Tilbury.* 13 *cent.* Ex Otiis imperialibus. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 359.)

Gervasius. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De corporum inventione SS. martyrum Protasii et Gervasii. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 157.)

Gervex, Henri. 1848—.

Paris panorama of the nineteenth century. *See* Stevens, A.

Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Gervinus. 4 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 170.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Geschichte der poetischen nationalliteratur der Deutschen, von G. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 176.)—**Lampertico,** F. Il Gervinus e il Villari. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 95.)—**Levy-Bruhl,** L. Idées politiques en Allemagne au XIX siècle. G. et Dahlmann. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 121.)—**Rueckert,** H. G. G. Gervinus. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 1.)

Geschichte der literatur der europaeischen voelker, v. 4, 5. Berlin, 1885–88. 2 v. 8°. 2253

Contents. Gaspary, A. Geschichte der **italienischen literatur.**

Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom. 3 v. Gilbert, O. 2723

Gesellschaft der vereinigten Slawen. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 526.)

Gesellschaft fuer deutsche Philologie. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie, 1879–92. v. 1–7, 9–14. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1880–93. 13 v. 8°. —2182

Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin. Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1875–97. 24 v. 8°. 4416

—— Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1868–97. 30 v. 8°. 4415

Gesetzgebungs-material, Das gesammte preussisch-deutsche. 6 v. Grotefend, G. A. —3454

Geshov, Ivan E. Morfill, W. R. Sufferings of a Bulgarian patriot. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 524.)

Gesner, Conrad. Du Verdier, A. de. Supplementum epitomes bibliothecae Gesnerianae. 241 pp. (La Croix du Maine, F. G., *Sieur* de, and Du Verdier, A., *Biblioth. françoises*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Conrad Gesner. 39 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustr. v. 3, p. 231.)

Gesner, Johann Matthias. 1691–1761. Ad Jo. Augustum Ernesti epistola. 18 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistol. libri. X . . . ed. G. H. Schaefer* p. xxxiii; *Epistol. libri. X*, v. 1, p. xxxiii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Gesner. *See also* Gessner.

Gesneraceae. 44 pp. 11 pl. Hanstein, J. L. E. R. von. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 341.)

Gessi, Felix (*Ed.*)

Seven years in the Soudan. *See* Gessi, R.

Gessi, Romolo, *Pasha.* 1831–81

Seven years in the Soudan: being a record of explorations, adventures, and campaigns against the Arab slave hunters. Coll. and ed. by Felix Gessi. Illustr. London, 1892. 8°. 1434

—— **Cardon,** F. Gessi e Casati. Quindici anni nel Sudan egiziano. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 534.)

Gessner, Georg. 1765–1843.

Johann Kaspar Lavaters lebensbeschreibung. Winterthur, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°. 5891

Gessner, Salomon. 1730–88.

Œuvres. Paris, n. d. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —3132

Contents. A l'**amour,** v. 2.—**Amour mal récompensé,** v. 1.—**Amyntas,** v. 1, 2.—Le **Bouquet,** v. 2.—A la **cascade,** v. 2.—**Chanson d'un Suisse** à sa maîtresse sous les armes, v. 2.—**Chanson du matin,** v. 1.—**Chloé,** v. 1.—A Chloé, v. 1.—**Climene et Damon,** v. 2.—**Corydon et Ménalque,** v. 2.—**Cruche cassée,** v. 1.—**Damete et Milon,** v. 2.—**Damon et Daphné,** v. 1.—**Damon et Philis,** v. 1.—A **Daphné,** v. 1.—En attendant Daphné à la promenade, v. 1.—**Daphné et Chloé,** v. 2.—**Daphnis,** v. 1-3.—**Daphnis et Chloé,** v. 1.—**Eraste,** v. 1.—**Erythie,** v. 2.—**Evandre et Alcimne:** pastorale, v. 1.—Le **Faune,** v. 1.—La **Ferme résolution,** v. 1.—Lettre sur le passage à M. **Feuslin,** v. 2.—**Glicere,** v. 2.—**Idas,** Micon, v. 1.—**Idylles,** v. 1.—Nouvelles idylles, v. 2.—**Iris,**

Egle, v. 2.—La **Jalousie**, v. 2.—**Jambe de bois**: conte, v. 2.—**Lettres**, v. 3.—**Lycas**; ou, l'invention des jardins, v. 1.—**Lycas et Milon**, v. 1.—Invention de la **lyre** et du chant, v. 1.—**Matinée d'automne**, v. 2.—**Ménalque et Alexis**, v. 2.—**Ménalque et le chasseur Eschine**, v. 1.—**Milon**, v. 1.—**Mirtil et Chloé**, v. 2.—**Mirtile**, v. 1.—**Mirtile et Daphné**, v. 1.—**Mirtile et Thyrsis**, v. 1.—La **Mort d'Abel**: poëme, v. 3.—La **Navigation**, v. 2.—La **Nuit**, v. 2.—L'**Oeillet**, v. 2.—**Palémon**, v. 1.—**Philis et Chloé**, v. 1.—Le **Premier navigateur**, v. 2.—Le **Printemps**, v. 1.—Le **Souhait**, v. 1.—**Tableau du déluge**, v. 2.—La **Tempête**, v. 2.—**Thyrsis**, v. 2.—**Titire et Ménalque**, v. 1.—Le **Vœu**, v. 2.—**Ynkle et Yariko**, v. 2.—Les **Zéphyrs**, v. 2.

—— **Frey**, A. Salomon Gessner. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 450.)

Gessner. *See also* Gesner.

Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolomytanorum. 11 pp. (*Rev. of by* C. Thurot in *Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 67.)

Gesta rhomanorum cũ applicatiõib' moralisatis ac misticis. [Strasburg], 1499. sm. fo. P.R

Note.—Printed in double columns, Gothic letters, 46 lines to a full column.

Gesta Romanorum, von Hermann Oesterley. Berlin, 1872. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1215

—— Early English versions of the Gesta Romanorum. Formerly ed. by Sir F. Madden for the Roxburghe Club, and now re-ed. . . . with introduction, notes, glossary, etc., by S. J. H. Herrtage. London, 1879. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 33.) 2115

—— **Apollonius von Tyrus.** 44 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 165.)—Die **Drei kaestchen**, aus den Lateinischen. 5 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Œsterley**, H. Zu Gesta Romanorum. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 82; v. 15, 1870, p. 104.)—**Widmann**, (—). Eine handschrift der Gesta Romanorum zu Wiesbaden. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 342.)

See also **Middle ages**, *Literature.*

Geste de Monglane, Roman de la. 13 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 1.)

Gestorum Romanorum epithoma. Florus, L. A. 3232

Gesture.

PLUMPTRE, C. J. King's College lectures on elocution; or, the . . . expressions of the emotions by language, countenance, and gesture. 1881. 1244

—— SIDDONS, H. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. 1822. 3315

—— **Gesture-speech.** 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 20, 1882, p. 135.)—**Language of motion** and gesture. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 62, 1886, p. 226.)—**Morgan**, A. Delsarte's nine laws of gesture; Gesture. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*In her* An hour with Delsarte, pp. 52, 58.)—**Schooling**, J. H. Written gesture. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 477.)

See also **Elocution.**

Geta e Birria: novella. Arlìa, C. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 169.) 2342

Getting out of the smoke. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 42.)

Gettysburg, *Pa.*

EVERETT, E. Address, at the consecration of the National cemetery at Gettysburg, 19 Nov., 1863, with . . . the other exercises of the occasion. 1864. .2654

Note.—Also in his *Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 622.

—— HARRISON, W. *In his* Pickett's men. 1870. 2647

—— HOKE, J. Great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania. 1887. 2641

—— KIRKLEY, J. W. Itinerary of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863. 1882. 2614

—— PARIS, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. Battle of Gettysburg. [1886.] .2653

See also his History of the Civil war in America, v. 3, pp. 538, 610.

—— SCOTT, R. N., and others. War of the rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. 1 s. v. 27. Gettysburg, 1889. 3 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S. War Dept.*.) 4585

—— **Alexander**, E. P. The great charge and artillery fighting at G. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 357; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 464.)—Letters on the battle of G. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 97, 235.)—Report on the battle of G. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 235.)—**Allan**, W. Campaigns of the Civil war: Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 170.)—Gen. Lee's strength and losses at G.; Letter on the battle of G. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 34, 76.)—**Anderson**, R. H. Report of the battle of G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 49.)—**Beale**, G. W. Account of the Gettysburg campaign. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 320.)—**Benning**, H. L. Report of the battle of G.; Notes on the battle of G. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 167, 176.)—**Cabell**, H. C. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 164.)—**Collins**, J. L. A prisoner's march from G. to Staunton. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 429.)—**Daniel**, J. Report of the battle of G. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 83.)—**Davis**, J. R. Reports of the battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, pp. 312, 320.)—**Dawes**, R. R. With the Sixth Wisconsin at G. 25 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 364.)—**Devereaux**, A. F. Some account of Pickett's charge at G. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 13.)—**Doles**, G. Battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 41.)—**Du Bose**, D. M. Fifteenth Georgia regiment at G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 179.)—**Early**, J. A. Battle of G. 62 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 241.)—Letters on the battle of G. 19 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 50.)—Relative numbers at G.: reply to the Count of Paris. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 12.)—Reply to Gen. Longstreet's second paper. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 270.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 529.)—**Englehard**, J. A. Report of Pender's division at G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 515.)—**Fry**, B. D. Pettigrew's charge at G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 91.)—**Garnett**, J. J. Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 161.)—**Garnett's brigade** at G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 215.)—**Gettysburg campaign**: operations of the artillery. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882,

p. 59.)—**Gibbon, J.** Another view of G. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 704.)—**Gordon, J. B.** Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 241.)—**Hampton, W.** Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 245.)—**Hazlewood, M. W.** Gettysburg charge: paper as to Pickett's men. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 229.)—**Heth, H.** Letter on the battle of G. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 151.)—Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 258.)—**Hill, A. P.** Report of the battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 222.)—**Hood, J. B.** Letter on the battle of G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 145.)—**Hunt, H. J.** Three days at G. 71 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, pp. 255, 290, 369; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 112, 278, 451.)—**Imboden, J. D.** Confederate retreat from G. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 420.)—**Incident of G.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 337.)—Within a stone's throw of **independence at G.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 111.)—**Iverson, A.** Report of the battle of G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 136.)—**Johnson, E.** Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 254.)—**Jones, J. M.** Report of the battle of G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 171.)—**Jones, J. W.** Longstreet-Gettysburg controversy; who commenced it? 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 342.)—**Kershaw, J. B.** Kershaw's brigade at G. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 331.)—Report of the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 178.)—**Lambert, W. H.** Variations in the reports of [Lincoln's] Gettysburg address. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 636.)—**Lane, J. H.** Letter on the battle of G.; Official report of the battle of G. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878 pp. 38, 41.)—**Latimer, J. W.** Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 130.)—**Law, E. M.** Struggle for "Round top." 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 318; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 296.)—**Lee, F.** Letter on the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 69.)—Review of the first two days' operations at G.: reply to Gen. Longstreet. 32 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878 p. 162.)—**Lee, R. E.** Final report on the Pennsylvania campaign and battle of G. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 33.)—Causes of the defeat of Gen. **Lee's army** at the battle of G.; opinions of leading Confederate soldiers. 214 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, pp. 49, 97, 241; v. 5, 1878, p. 38.)—**Lincoln, A.**, *Pres. of U. S.* Address at the dedication of the Gettysburg National cemetery. 1 p. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Long, A. L.** Letter on the battle of G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 118.)—**Longstreet, J.** Account of the campaign and battle of G. 46 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, pp. 54, 257.)—Lee's right wing at G. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 339.)—Letter on the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 52.)—**McIntosh, D. G.** Artillery on the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 134.)—**Mackey, T. J.** Hampton's duel on the battle-field of G. with a Federal soldier. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 122.)—**McKim, R. H.** Steuart's brigade at the battle of G. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 291.)—**McLaws, L.** Gettysburg. 27 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 64.)—**McMahon, M. T.** From G. to the coming of Grant. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Mahone, W.** Report of the battle of G. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 324.)—**Marshall, C.** Events leading up to the battle of G. 25 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 205.)—**Maryland Confederate monument** at G. 18 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 429.)—**Meredith, J. M.** First day at G. Tribute to brave Gen. Harry Heth, who opened the great battle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 182.)—**Miller, W. E.** Cavalry battle near G. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 397.)—**Mosby, J. S.** Longstreet and Stuart, cause of the loss of G.; Stuart and G., defense of the great cavalry leader. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, pp. 238, 348.)—**Nicolay, J. G.** Lincoln's Gettysburg address. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 596.)—**Oates, W. C.** Gettysburg: the battle on the right. 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 172.)—**Official reports** of the battle of G. 43 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 173.)—**Opposing forces** at G. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 434.)—**Palfrey, E. A.** Some of the secret history of G. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 521.)—**Paris, L. P. A. d'O.**, *Comte* de. Letter on the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 88.)—Relative numbers at G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—Remarks on the numerical strength of both armies at G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 204.)—and others. Gettysburg 30 years after. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 119.)—**Pendleton, W. N.** Official report of the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 194.)—**Perry, L. J.** Gen. Lee and the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 253.)—**Poague, W. T.** Report of the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 429.)—**Posey, C.** Report of the battle of G. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 322.)—**Ramseur, S. D.** Report of the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 310.)—**Reeve, E. P.** Casualties in the old First at G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 17, 1889, p. 407.)—**Robertson, J. B.** Report of the battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 161.)—**Rodes, R. E.** Report of the battle of G. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 135.)—**Ropes, J. C.** Battle of G. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 852.)—**Scheibert, I.** Letter on the battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 90.)—**Schuricht, H.** Jenkins' brigade in the Gettysburg campaign. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 339.)—**Sickles, D. E.**, and others. Further recollections of G. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 257.)—**Steuart, G. H.** Report of the battle of G. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 132.)—**Stuart, J. E. B.** Full report of the Gettysburg campaign. 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 401.)—Report of operations after G. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 65.)—**Taylor, W. H.** Battle of G. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 124.)—Memorandum of the battle of G. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 80.)—Numerical strength of the armies at G.: reply to the Count of Paris. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 239.)—**Thayer, G. A.** Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it. 20 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 24.)—**Thomas, E. L.** Report of the battle of G. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 323.)—**Vicksburg and G.** by the Comte de Paris. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 510.)—**Walker, J. A.** Report of the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 169.)—**Walker, R. L.** Report of the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 427.)—**Walton, J. B.** Letter on the battle of G. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 47.)—**White, W. W.** Report of the battle of G. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 165.)—**Wilcox, C. M.** Battle of G. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 97.)—Letter on the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 111.)—Report of the battle of G. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 280.)—**Wright, A. R.** Report of the battle of G. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 314.)—**Zollinger, W. P.**, and others. Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 105.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war.*

Geulinex, Arnold. Land, J. P. N. Arnold Geulinex and his work. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 223.)

Gewin, J. C. (*Tr.*) Joseph Expérience. 56 pp. (Europa, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 251.)

Gewinnbetheiligung. 2 v. Boehmert, K. V. —1308

Geyer, August. Rulf, (—). August Geyer. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 79.)

Geyer, Paulus. Spuren gallischen Lateins bei Marcellus Empiricus. 14 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexic.* v. 8, 1893, p. 469.)

Geyer, Rudolf. Aus Al-Buḥturî's Ḥamâsah. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 418.)

—— **Barth,** J. Rudolf Geyer: Gedichte und fragmente des Aus ibn Hajar. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 323.)—**Fischer,** A. Verbesserungen und nachtraege zu R. Geyer's Aus b. Ḥağar. 68 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, pp. 85, 673.)

Geyger, E. M. Bode, W. Der "Junge Venezianer" von Antonello da Messina in der berliner galerie, gestochen von G. Mit stich. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 171.)

Geyger. *See also* Geiger.

Geyler, Hermann Theodor (*Ed.*)
Just's Botanischer jahresbericht. *See* Just's Botanischer jahresbericht.

Geysers.
MUNDY, D. L. Rotomahana, and the boiling springs of New Zealand. [Illustr.] 1875. 2481

—— PEALE, A. C. Thermal springs of Yellowstone National Park. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22.)

—— **Bunbury,** C. Visit to the New Zealand geysers. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 141, 1879, p. 812; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 15, 1879, p. 356.)—**Francis,** F. Yellowstone geysers. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 153, 1882, p. 31; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 369.)—**Goodale,** G. L. Geysers of California. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 337.)—**Graham,** J. C. Some experiments with an artificial geyser. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 54.)—**Hayden,** F. V. Hot springs and geysers of the Yellowstone and Firehole rivers, with maps. 27 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, pp. 105, 161.)—**Le Conte,** J. Geysers and how they are explained. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 12, 1878, p. 407.)—**Martin,** J. Geysers, hot springs, and terraces of New Zealand. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 18, 1879, p. 366.)—**Peale,** A. C. Some geyser comparisons. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 101.)—The world's geyser-regions. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 494.)—**Soaping geysers.** 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 13, 1889, p. 382.)
See also **Springs.**

Gfroerer, August Friedrich. 1803–61.
Allgemeine kirchengeschichte. Stuttgart, 1841–46. 4 v. in 7, 8°. —4286

Contents. Geschichte der **christlichen kirche** in den drei ersten jahrh. v. 1; Vom vierten bis zum siebenten jahrh. v. 2; Vom siebenten bis zu anfang des eilften jahrh. v. 3; Vom anfange des eilften jahrh. bis zum beginn des vierzehnten, v. 4.

—— Geschichte der ost- und westfraenkischen Carolinger vom tode Ludwigs des Frommen bis zum ende Conrads I. (840–918.) Freiburg im Breisgau, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 4667

—— Geschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Herausg. von J. B. Weiss. Schaffhausen, 1862–84. 4 v. 12°. 2425

—— Pabst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. Schaffhausen, 1859–61. 7 v. 8°. —3262

—— OSSENBECK, H. Vollstaendiges namen- und sach-register zu Gfroerer's Papst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. 1864. —3262

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Gfroerer. 3 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 2, p. 97.)

Ghait, Alfred le. *See* Le Ghait, A.

Ghedini, Fernand' Antonio. 1684–1768. Lettere. 12 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 235.)

Gheel, *Belgium.* Varigny, H. de. Gheel, une colonie d'aliénés. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 633.)

Ghegs. Gopčević, S. Oberalbanien und die Gegen. 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 96, 427.)—**Mayhew,** A. In Albania with the Ghegs. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 377.)
See also **Albania.**

Ghelen, Sigismund (*Ed.*) 1497–1554.
Dionysii Halicarnassei scripta quae extant omnia. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Ghelpa. Gregorio, A., *Marchese* de. Monographie des fossiles de Ghelpa du sous-horizon ghelpin de Greg. 27 pp. (*In his* Annales de géol. v. 1.)
See also **Alps.**

Ghennady, Gregor Nikolajew. —1880.
Ecrivains franco-russes. Bibliographie des ouvrages français pub. par des Russes. Dresde, 1874. 8°. W. 75

Ghent, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de. Gent, van den oudsten tijd tot heden. Geschiedkundige beschrijving der stad. 1883–91, 7 v. (Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J., *Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand.*) 3634

—— **Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Hospice des aliénées à Gand. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 385.)—**Seeck,** G. Kritische betrachtungen ueber den Genter altar. Mit hochaetzung. 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 145.)—**Tallichet,** E. Belgique contemporaine: Gand. 88 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 93, 297, 489.)

Ghent, Treaty of. 15 pp. Wilson, T. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 372.)

Gherardi, Alessandro. 1844—.
Nuovi documenti e studi intorno a Girolamo Savonarola. 2 ed. emendata. Firenze, 1887. 12°. 4727

—— Alcune notizie intorno a Leonardo **Aretino** e alle sue Storie fiorentine. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 416.)—Antonio **Cosci.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, p. 287.)—Antica camera del comune di **Firenze** e un quaderno d'uscita de' suoi camarlinghi dell' anno 1303. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 313.)—Di alcune memorie storiche risguardanti l'inondazione avvenuta in Firenze 1333; Dei tumulti successi in Firenze, 1378. 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, pp. 240, 377.)—Vincenzo **Ginanneschi.** 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 450.)—Diario fiorentino di Luca **Landucci.** 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 359.)—Uno scandalo nell' **Università pisana** l'anno 1474. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 114.)

—— and **Catellaci,** Dante. Elenco delle pubblicazioni di Cesare Guasti. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 385.)

Gherardi, Cristofano *detto* Doceno. Vasari, G. Cristofano Gherardi. 32 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 213.)

Gherardini, G. (*Ed.*)
Manualetto di ortografia moderna. *See* Griletti, T. A.

Gherardino, Cantare del bel.
Pucci, A. [*Attributed to.*] (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 79.) 2322

Gherardo. Vasari, G. Gherardo, miniatore fiorentino. 7 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 237.)

Gherardo, *da Firenze.* Baudi di Vesme, C., *Conte.* Nuove notizie intorno a G. e ad Aldobrando da Siena. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 517.)

Gherardo Starnina. Vasari, G. Gherardo Starnina. 6 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gheusi, P. B.
Blason héraldique: manuel nouveau de l'art héraldique, de la science du blason, et de la polychromie féodale d'après les règles du moyen âge. Avec 1300 gravures et un armorial. Paris, 1892. 8°. 2794

Gheyn, J. van den. Note sur les mots sanscrits composés avec पति. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 479.)

Ghibelins. Dumas, A. Guelfes et Gibelins. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 132, p. 243.)—**Ehrle,** F. Ludwig der Bayer und die Fraticellen und Ghibellinen von Todi und Amelia im j. 1328. 17 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 2, 1886, p. 653.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gegen Albert Schotts Welfen und Gibelinge. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 365.)—**Magistretti,** P. Francesco I Sforza e i Ghibellini di Alessandria. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 354.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. On the struggles of the Guelfs and Ghibellines; Spirit of the Ghibelline age. 25 pp. (*In his* Philos. of hist. p. 364: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
See also **Guelphs.—Italy,** *History.*

Ghiberti, Carnino. Rime. 15 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 320.)

Ghiberti, Lorenzo.
Perkins, C. C. Bibliothèque internationale de l'art: Ghiberti et son école. 1886. —2751
—— **Vasari,** G. Lorenzo Ghiberti. 42 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 221.)

Ghika, Helena, *Princess.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G., *Princess.*

Ghilini, Giovanni Jacopo. 15 *cent.* De Caesaris adventu in Italiam historia; Telinae vallis ac Larii lacus particularis descriptio. 20 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, pp. 91, 105.)

Ghinassi, Domenico.
Novella. Torina, 1876. r. 8°. 2313

Ghinassi, Giovanni (*Ed.*) 1809–70.
Lettere di Piero Vettori. *See* Vettori, P.

Ghinzoni, Pietro. Frammento d'una cassa nuziale sforzesca dipinta nel secolo XV. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 345.)—Assassinio di Innocente **Cotta.** 32 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 305.)—Un ambasciatore del Soldano d'**Egitto** alla corte milanese nel 1476. 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 155.)—L'**inquinto,** ossia una tassa odiosa del secolo XV. 34 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 499.)—Altre notizie su Don Celso **Maffei** da Verona. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 85.)—Cronaca semestrale dell' archivio di stato di **Milano.** 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, pp. 310, 652.)—Falso allarme in Milano nella notte del 28 Agosto, 1453. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 783.)—Cerimonie seguite il 27 e 28 Ottobre, 1533, in Marsiglia pel matrimonio del Duca d'**Orléans** con Caterina de Medici. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 18.)—Giovanni **Ossona** e Giovanni Appiani nella rocchetta di Monza. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 205.)—Galeazzo Maria **Sforza** e il regno di Cipro, 1473–74. 25 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 721.)—Galeazzo Maria Sforza e Luigi XI. 16 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 17.)

Ghirardacci, Cherubino. 1524–98.
Della historia di Bologna. pt. 1. Bologna, 1596. 4°. 3491
The same, di nuovo corretta da molti errori. Bologna, 1605–1734. 3 v. 4°. 3491
Note.—Pt. 2 data in luce dal A. A. Solimani. Pt. 3 is in MS., bearing date 1734.
—— Gualandi, M. A. Memorie intorno il P. M. Cherubino Ghirardacci e la sua Storia di Bologna. 1872. (*With* Ghirardacci, C., *Della hist. di Bologna*, v. 3.) 3491
—— **Bombaci,** G., *Conte.* Tavole de' cognomi bolognesi, e forestieri contenuti nella prima e seconda parte dell' Istoria di Bologna del P. M. G. 35 pp. (Ghirardacci, C., *Della hist. di Bologna*, v. 2.)

Ghirardini, Gherardo. Di un bassorilievo ieratico scoperto sull' Esquilino. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1881, p. 205.)—Di un **bassorilievo votivo** rappresentante una lustrazione. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 245.)—Ateste nella **milizia imperiale.** 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 547.)—Iscrizione di **Prassitele** e le statue antiche scoperte in Verona. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 667.)—Di una **statua arcaica** dell' Aventino e d'alcune serie di sculture affini. 55 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 106.)—Di una **stele sepolcrale greca** scoperta in Roma. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 144.)

Ghirlandajo, Benedetto. Vasari, G. Ridolfo, Davit, e Benedetto Grillandai. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 531.)

Ghirlandajo, David. Vasari, G. Ridolfo, Davit, e Benedetto Grillandai. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 531.)

Ghirlandajo, Domenico. Stillman, W. J. Ghirlandaio, 1449–94. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 751.)—**Vasari,** G. Domenico Ghirlandajo. 31 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 253.)

Ghirlandajo, Ridolfo. Vasari, G. Ridolfo, Davit, e Benedetto Grillandai. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 531.)

Ghiron, Isaia. 1837—.
Annali d'Italia, in continuazione al Muratori e al Coppi, 1861–70. Milano, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. 4367
—— Credenza di Sant' **Ambrogio,** o la lotta dei nobili e del popolo in Milano (1198–1292). 81 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 583; 1877, p. 70.)—Della vita e delle militari imprese di Facino **Cane.** 88 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, pp. 339, 567.)—Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della **Lombardia** esistenti nella Bibliotheca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155, 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)—Aggiunte e correzioni al **Muratori** ed al Grevio. 33 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 856.)—Documenti ad illustrazione dei **Promessi sposi** e della peste dell' anno 1630. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 749.)—**Vittorio Emanuele II** e l'unità d'Italia. 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. vii.)

Ghivizzani, Alessandro. Due sonetti. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, pp. 53, 98.)

Ghivizzani, Gaetano (*Ed.*)
Dante e il suo secolo. *See* Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G.
—— Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo . . . con un discorso intorno la origine delle favola. *See* Æsopus.
—— Fanfani, P. Delle Favole di Galfredo pub. da Gaetano Ghivizzani avvertenze, e Lettere di N. Tommaseo e L. Barbieri. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 91, pt. 2.) 2332

Ghluám-i-Ḥusain, Salím. *See* Ghulám-i-Ḥusain, Salím.

Ghost, A. 4 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 116.)

Ghost baby, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 64.)

Ghost dance, The Indian messiah and the. 7 pp. Moorehead, W. K. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)

Ghost of art. 8 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 280.

Ghost seeing. 28 pp. Hedge, F. H., *Martin Luther and other essays*, p. 250.

Ghost stories; collected with a particular view to counteract the vulgar belief in ghosts and apparitions. With ten engravings, from designs of F. O. C. Darley. Phila., 1846. 8°. (*With* Burton, W. E., *Waggeries and vagaries.*) 4327

Ghost stories, Comparative study of. 10 pp. Lang, A. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 623.)

Ghost story, My. 12 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 236.

Ghost theory of the origin of religion. 21 pp. Kellogg, S. H. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 273.)

Ghosts. *See* Apparitions.—Illusions.

Ghulám-i-Ḥusain, Salím.
Riyázu-s-salátín. Ed. by Moulàví Abdul Hak Abid. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3187

Giac, Pierre de. Dumas, A. Sire de Giac. 61 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 132, p. 181.)

Giachi, Valentino. 1830—. L'idillio. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 265.)—**Mundus muliebris.** 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 642.)

Giacomelli, Angelo.
Reminiscenze della mia vita politiça negli anni 1848–53. Firenze, 1893. 12°. 4757

Giacometti, G. Cinq mois de politique italienne. Fév.-Juin, 1891. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 388.)

Giacomini, Carlo, *M. D.* Thomson, A. Giacomini: Method of preserving the brain. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 257.)

Giacomo, *Notaro.* Rime. 44 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 1.)

Giacomo della Marca, *St.* 1391–1476. Dialogus contra Fraticellos Sancti Jacobi de Marchia. 16 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 595.)

Giacopo, *da Bientina.* 16 *cent.* Farsa recitata agli excelsi Signori di Firenze. 51 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 1.)

Giacoppo: novella. Lungo, I. del (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 56.) 2322

Giacosa, Piero. Un poco di storia a proposito di una recente scoperta scientifica. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 107.)

Giaffri, Saba. Giorgi, I. (*Ed.*) Relazione di G., intorno alla uccisione di undici cittadini romani ordinata e compiuta da Ludovico Migliorati nipote di Papa Innocenzo VII. 45 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 5, 1882, p. 165.)

Giambi ed epodi. Carducci, G. 2326

Giambullari, Bernardo. 15 *cent.*
Contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio, e tre canzoni. Bologna, 1868. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 96.) 2332
—— Tractato del Diavolo co' monaci, istoria popolare in ottava rima. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 70.) 2322

Giampietro, Daniele. La pretesa donazione di Filippo Maria Visconti a Francesco Sforza. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 639.)—Il carteggio originale di Francesco I **Sforza.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 358.)

Giampietro, J. Montevergine. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 134.)—Octave de la fête-Dieu à **Torre del Greco.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 138.)—Un Capucin au XVI siècle: la vie du très Rév. Père Francesco **Vastarini,** surnommé "Fucedola." 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 110.)

Gian et Hans. 77 pp. Monnier, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, pp. 37, 281.)

Gianandrea, Antonio. 1842—. Artisti lombardi nella Marca. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 304.)—Festa di S. **Giovanni** nei proverbi e negli usi marchigiani. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 334.)—Di una immigrazione di **Lombardi** nella città e nel contado di Jesi intorno all' ultimo quarto del secolo XV. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombardo, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 314.)—Della Signoria di Francesco **Sforza** nella Marca. 74 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, pp. 68, 315.)—Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio fabrianese. 130 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, pp. 21, 166, 289; v. 3, 1889, p. 153.)—Della Signoria di Francesco Sforza nella Marca, secondo le memorie e i documenti dell' Archivio settempedano. 120 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, pp. 33, 281, 475.)—Tre documenti marchigiani intorno ad Arrigo **Testa** d'Arezzo, rimatore e potestà del sec. XIII, e alla sua famiglia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 248.)
—— (*Ed.*) Canti popolari marchigiani. Torino, 1875. 12°. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 4.) 1225
—— (*Ed.*) Carte diplomatiche iesine. Ancona, 1884. r. 8°. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 5.) 4393

Giancontieri, Francesco Pirrone. *See* Pirrone-Giancontieri, F.

Gianfigliazzi, Luigi. Novati, F. Luigi Gianfigliazzi, giureconsulto ed orator fiorentino del sec. XIV. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 440.)

Gianni, Lapo. Lamma, E. Lapo Gianni. 103 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 3.)

Giannini, Alfredo. Canzoni del contado di Massa Lunense. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 273.)

Giannini, Crescentino. 1818—. Necrologia. Giuseppe Ignazio Montanari. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 180.)

—— (*Pub.*) Commento di Francesco da Buti sopra la Divina Comedia di Dante Alighieri. *See* Buti, F. da.

Giannini, Giovanni. Il Carnevale nel contado lucchese. 43 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 301.)—**Leggende popolari lucchesi.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 491.)

—— (*Ed.*) Canti popolari della Montagna Lucchese. Torino, 1889. 12°. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 8.) 1225

Giannotti, Donato. 1494–1563. Alcune lettere. 55 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 7, 1863, pp. 155, 220.)

Giannotti, Donato. Discorso sconosciuto intorno alla milizia. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 3.)

Gianotti, Matteo. Denifle, F. H. S. Ein quaternus rationum des malers Matteo Gianotti von Viterbo in Avignon. 29 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat.- u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 4, 1888, p. 602.)

Giants. Adventures with the giants. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 38, 1853, p. 149.)—**Bollinger,** O. Ueber Zwerg- und riesenwuchs. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 853.)—**Delboeuf,** J. R. L. Dwarfs and giants. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 767.)—**Giants and dwarfs.** 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 82.)—**Giovanni,** G. di. Diavoli e giganti nel Canavese. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 255.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. On giants, ogres, and cyclops. 21 pp. (*In his* Day by the fire, p. 231.)—**Wilson,** A. On giants. 14 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 241, 1877, p. 335.)

See also **Man.—Monstrosities.**

Giardino dei pensieri. Marcolino, F. —17A4

Giavarina, Francesco. Residenza in Inghilterra, 1656–60. 15 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 401.)

Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson. 1857—.

Story of Turkey. *See* Poole, S. L., and others (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) History of the forty Vezirs. *See* Sheykh-zāda (in preceding catalogue).

Gibb, John. Original home of the Aryans. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 377.)—Sir Henr **Maine** on Popular government. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quary Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 304.)

Gibbes, Emily Oliver.

Dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. New York, 1892. 12°. —3257

—— Origin of sin. New York, 1893. 12°. —4254

Gibbes, Robert Wilson, *M. D.* 1809–66.

Cuba for invalids. New York, 1860. 12°. —3706

—— Memoir of James De Veaux. Columbia, 1846. 8°. 4792

Gibbes. *See also* Gibbs.

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens. 1865—. Some criticisms of bimetallist arguments. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 667.)—Revival of **English agriculture.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 718.)—Economic side of **history.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 311.)—Prof. Thorold **Rogers.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 603.)

—— (*Ed.*) Social questions of to-day. London, 1891. 12°. —1368

Contents. Hobson, J. A. Problems of **poverty.**

Gibbon, Charles. Dedications of churches and chapels in west Sussex. 51 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 61.)

Gibbon, Edward. 1737–94.

History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. New ed. [With portrait.] London, 1821. 12 v. 8°. 2716

—— Private letters (1753–94). With an introduction by the Earl of Sheffield. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 2 v. 8°. 4751

—— Extracts from the **correspondence** of, 1774–83. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 500; v. 16, 1886, p. 104.)

—— DALRYMPLE, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Inquiry into the secondary causes, which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. 1808. —3275

—— ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Gibbon commemoration, 1794–1894. 1895. 2514

—— **Autobiographies:** Edward Gibbon. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 229.)—**Bagehot,** W. Edward Gibbon. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1; and in his *Estimates*, p. 104.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of G. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 26.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Early loves of G. and Pitt. 22 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Malden,** H. Gibbon. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Royce,** G. M. Ruskin *vs.* G. and Grote. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 954.)

Gibbon, Garth. Can a mother forget? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 97.)—**Sketch** in five phases. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 772.)

Gibbon, John. 1629–1718.

Introductio ad Latinam blasoniam: an essay to a more correct blason in Latine than formerly hath been used. London, 1682. 8°. 2786

—— [*Attributed to.*] Edovardus Confessor redivivus. The piety and vertues of holy Edward the Confessor, reviv'd in the sacred majesty of King James II. [*Anon.*] London, 1688. 8°. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King . . .*) 1557

Gibbon, John. Railroad consolidation. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 251.)

Gibbon, *Maj.-Gen.* John Oliver. 1827–96. Another view of Gettysburg. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 704.)

Gibbon. *See also* Gibon.

Gibbons, Abby Hopper. Runkle, L. G. Abby Hopper Gibbons. 21 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 316.)

Gibbons, Grinling. Cunningham, A. Grinling Gibbons. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3, p. 5.)

Gibbons, James, *D. D., Cardinal, Abp. of Baltimore.* 1834—.

Faith of our fathers. Louisville, 1895. 2 v. 4°. P.R

Note.—Printed in point type for the use of the blind.

—— **Patriotism and politics.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 385.)—Some defects in our **political and social institutions.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 345.)—**Wealth** and its obligations. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 385.)

—— and others. Is divorce wrong? 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 513.)

Gibbons, Marianna (*Ed.*)

History of the underground railroad in Chester. *See* Smedley, R. C.

Gibbons, *Mrs.* Phebe Earle.

French and Belgians. Phila., 1879. 8°. .2467

—— **English farmers.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 651.)

Gibbons, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1720–85.

Horae lyricae. *See* Watts, I. (in preceding catalogue).

Gibbons, Thomas. Webster, D. Case of G. and Ogden. 12 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 111.)

Gibbons, William. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Wm. Gibbons. 4 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 40.)

Gibbons, William Peters (*Ed.*) 1812—.

Advocate of Science and Annals of Natural History. *See* Advocate of Science.

Gibbs, Benjamin F., *M. D.* New method of experimental investigation into the cause of yellow fever upon the basis of similar densities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 358.)

Gibbs, Henry Hucks. 1819—. A colloquy on currency. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 67.)—Crisis in **silver.** 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 553.)

—— Bi-metallism. *See* Sidgwick, H., and Gibbs, H. H.

Gibbs, Herbert Cokayne. 1854—. Bimetallism. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 268.)

Gibbs, James. Notes on the zodiacal rupees and mohars of Jehanghir Shah. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 155.)

Gibbs, Mary V. Glimpses of early Michigan life. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 457.)

Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott. 1822—.

Inaugural dissertation on a natural system of chemical classification. Princeton, 1845. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

Gibbs, Richard.

Victoria. Patents and patentees, v. 15. Indexes for the year 1880. Melbourne, 1885. 4°. P.18.3

Gibbs. *See also* Gibbes.

Gibello: novella inedita in ottava rima. Selmi, F. (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 35.) 2322

Gibert, J. History and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease. 31 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 117.)

Gibichenstein. 4 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 83.

Gibier, Paul, *M. D.* 1851—. Dr. Koch's discovery. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 726.)—**Pasteur treatment.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 160.)

Gibon, Fénelon. Dernière statistique de l'enseignement primaire. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 642.)—**Enseignement professionnel catholique.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 708.)—**Enseignement professionnel maçonnique.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 455.)—**Lycées de filles** en 1887. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1106; v. 112, 1887, p. 142.)—Laïcisation des hôpitaux de **Paris** et l'assistance catholique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 633.)

Gibon. *See also* Gibbon.

Gibraltar, *Bp. of.* *See* Harris, A. C.

Gibraltar.

ANCELL, S. Journal of the late and important blockade and siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83. 1786. 3525

—— STODDARD, C. A. Spanish cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. 1892. 3525

—— **Anisson du Peron,** R. Gibraltar. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 385.)—**Engelnstedt,** N. von. Welchen werth haben Gibraltar und Malta fuer Grossbritannien? 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 366.)—**Lindsay,** C. Some account of the assault on G. in 1782. 12 pp. (Lindsay, A. M. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 357.)—**Lister,** T. Hunting at G. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 633.)—**Martin,** R. M. Gibraltar. 102 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 1; Hist. of the Brit. possessions in the Mediterranean, p. 1.)—**Perry,** H. A. Gibraltar. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 267.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Spain and G. 59 pp. 4 maps, 4 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 502.)—**Traill,** H. D. Pillars of Hercules. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.* — **Mediterranean sea.**

Gibson, A. M.

A political crime: the history of the great fraud. New York, 1885. 8°. 1616

Gibson, *Rev.* Alan George Sumner. 1856—.

Eight years in Kaffraria, 1882–90. London [1891]. 12°. 1418

Gibson, *Sir* Alexander, 1 *Lord Durie.* —1644.

Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most cases of importance, 1621–42. Edinburgh, 1690. 4°. —3351

Gibson, Alexander, *M. D.* Lisboa, J. C. List of some plants undescribed in the "Bombay flora" by by G. and Mr. Dalzell. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)—Notes on some plants described in the "Bombay flora" of G. and Mr. Dalzell. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)

Gibson, Alexander Craig. 1813–74. Original correspondence of the Lord President Bradshaw; with other documents illustrating his personal history. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 41.)—Every-day life of a country gentleman of **Cheshire** in the 17 century. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 67.)—Ancient customs and superstitions in **Cumberland.** 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 97.)—Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in Cumberland. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 45.)—Explanation of a **deed** on parchment (date 1723), presented to the Society by Mr. Harrison. 4 pp. (Lancashire and

Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 301.)—People of the **English lake country**, their origin, history, and character. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1875, p. 181.)—Lakeland of **Lancashire.** 84 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 139; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 153; n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 111; n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 47.)—Last popular risings in the **Lancashire lake country.** 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 45.)—Popular **rhymes and proverbs** connected with localities. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 159.)—**Runic inscriptions:** Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 111.)

Gibson, Edmund, *D. D., Bp. of London* (*Ed.*) 1669–1748.

Chronicon Saxonicum. *See* Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

Gibson, Edward Pendarves (*Ed.*)

Registers of Stock Harvard, Co. Essex, 1563–1700. London, 1881. 8°. .2533

Gibson, George Rutledge. 1853—. Lampful of oil. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 235.)—**Wall street** in the Civil war. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 78.)

Gibson, J. Harris.

British military and naval medals and decorations. New ed., arranged alphabetically. London, 1880. 8°. 2764

—— On **British silver military war-medals.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 161.)—Notes, historical and antiquarian, relating to **Lancashire and Cheshire.** 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 67; v. 32, 1880, p. 143.)—Notes upon **war medals,** naval and military. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 13.)

Gibson, James, *D. D.* Wilson, R. M. James Gibson. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3. p. 261.)

Gibson, James R., *Jr.* Journal of Lt. Tjerck Beekman, 1779, of Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 128.)

Gibson, James Young. 1826–86.

Cid ballads and other poems and translations from Spanish and German. Ed. by Margaret D. Gibson. With memoir by Agnes Smith. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 1337

Contents. **Bodenstedt,** F. von. Songs of Mirza-Schaffy, v. 2.—Romances of the **Carlovingian cycle,** v. 2.—**Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Poetry of the "Don Quixote," v. 2.—Romances of **chivalry,** philosophy, and love, v. 2.—The **Cid** during the reign of Alphonso VI, el Bravo, A. D. 1072–1109, till his death, A. D, 1099; The Cid during the reign of Sancho II, el Valiente, A. D. 1065–72; the Cid, from the death of Don Sancho to the coronation of Don Alphonso, el Bravo. Challenge of Zamora, A. D. 1072; Life and deeds of the Cid during the reign of Fernando I, el Magno, A. D. 1053–65, v. 1.—**Historical romances,** v. 1.—**In memoriam,** v. 2.—Smith, A. **Memoir,** v. 1.—**Moorish and frontier romances,** v. 2.—**Original poems,** v. 2.—**Sehnsucht,** v. 2.—**Translations** from the German, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 2.

—— (*Tr.*) Numantia. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

——**Smith,** A. Memoir of G. 33 pp. (Gibson, J. Y., *Cid Ballads,* v. 2, p. xxiii.)

Gibson, John. 18 *cent.*

History of Glasgow, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with an account of the rise, progress, and present state of the different branches of commerce and manufactures now carried on in the city of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1777. 8°. 2594

Gibson, John. 1790–1866.

Engravings from original compositions executed in marble at Rome. Drawn by P. Guglielmi, and engraved under the direction of Lewis Gruner by Th. Langer, O. Ufer, and Siedentopf. London, 1861. fo. P.29.1

Gibson, John.

History of York county, Pa., from the earliest period to the present time, divided into general, special, township, and borough histories, with a biographical department appended. Illustr. Chicago, 1886. r. 8°. 3571

Gibson, Margaret Dunlop Smith (*Ed.*)

Cid ballads. *See* Gibson, J. Y.

Gibson, Randall Lee. 1832–92. Letter on the battle of Jonesboro. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 132.)—Farewell address to the **Louisiana brigade.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 223.)—Reports of the battle of **Murfreesboro.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 217.)—Report of operations near **Nashville.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 140.)—Official report of the defence and fall of the **Spanish Fort.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 215.)

—— WHITE, E. D., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Randall Lee Gibson. 1894. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6.)

Gibson, Thomas. Land and fresh-water shells of Gt. Britain. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 325.)

Gibson, *Rev.* Thomas Ellison. 1822—. Century of recusancy, illustr. from the records of the Blundells of Crosby. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 33.)—Some old **country sports,** from the Crosby records. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 1.)—**Lancashire mortuary letters,** 1666–72, from the Crosby records. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 33.)—Early notices of **Liverpool,** from Blundell's diary, 1702–28. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, p. 1.)

—— Ancient charters: Ince Blundell collection. *See* Morton, T. N., and Gibson, *Rev.* T. E.

Gibson, William Hamilton. 1850–96.

Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. With 30 colored pl. and other illustrations. New York, 1895. 8°. .2603

—— **Back-yard studies.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 684.)—**Bird notes.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 885.)—Plea for the **grassy road.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 867.)—**Honey-dew picnic.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 24.)—**Midnight ramble.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 139.)—**Sap bewitched.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 838.)—**Singing wings.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 283.)—**Wild garden.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 622.)—**Winged botanists.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 643.)—**Winter walk.** 14 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 68.)—**Witch-hazel copse.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 906.)—**Wood notes.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 94.)

Gibson, William Sidney. 1814–71.

Dilston Hall; or, memoirs of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. To which is added, a visit to Bamburgh castle, with an account of Lord Crewe's charities, and a memoir of the noble founder. London, 1850. 8°. 4893

—— History of the monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the diocese of Durham, to the honour of God, under the invocation of the blessed Virgin Mary and S. Olwin, king and martyr. London, 1846–47. 2 v. 4°. 2591

—— **Book-hunting** under Edward III. A popular lecture founded on the life of Richard de Bury, Bp. of Durham, the first English philobiblist. 78 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

Giddings, Franklin Henry. 1855—. Sociological character of political economy. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 29.)

Giddings, Joshua Reed. Bartlett, D. W. Joshua R. Giddings. 13 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 170.)—**Garfield,** J. A., *Pres. of the U. S.* Joshua R. Giddings. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 593.)

Giddy, Davies. *See* Gilbert, D.

Gide, Jean Paul Guillaume. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 35: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Gidel, Charles Antoine. 1827—.

Etudes sur la littérature grecque moderne. Paris, 1866. 8°. 2232

Gielgud, Adam. Poland and the "Quarterly Review." 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 489.)—Centenary of the **Polish constitution.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 547.)

Gierig, Gottlieb Erdmann. 1753–1814. De Panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitiis disputatio. 36 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Giers, Nikolai Karlowitsch de. Russia e i viaggi del Signor di G. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 469.)

Giers, R. L'hypnotisme. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 580.)

Gierth, F. Ueber die aelteste mittelenglische version des Assumptio Mariae. 33 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 7, 1884, p. 1.)

Gies, Hermann.

Tuerkische grammatik. *See* Mueller, A., and Gies, H.

Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von. 1814–89. Sopra il poema recentemente scoperto intorno all' Imperatore Federico I. 14 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 49.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. *See* Heeren, A. H. L., and others (*Eds.*)

—— **Acton,** J. E. E. D., *Baron Acton.* Wilhelm von Giesebrecht. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 306.)

Giesecke, Alfred.

De philosophorum veterum quae ad exilium spectant sententiis. Lipsiae, 1891. 8°. 3202

Giesecke. *See also* Giseke.

Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. 1792–1854.

Text-book of ecclesiastical history. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by F. Cunningham. Phila., 1836. 3 v. 8°. —4172

Giessing, Hans Peter.

Struensee og Guldberg eller tvende revolutioner ved Hoffet i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn, 1849. 16°. 3657

Gietmann, Gerhard.

Beatrice. Geist und kern der Danteschen dichtungen. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1889. 12°. 2304

Gifanius, Obertus. *See* Giffen, H. van.

Giffard family. Fane, A. Brief notice of the family of Giffard of Boyton. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 100.)

Giffen, Hubert van. 1534–1604. Prolegomena de Gente Memmia. 6 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rer. nat. libri. VI,* v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Giffen, Robert, *LL. D.* 1837—.

Case against bimetallism. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. —1368

—— Growth of capital. London, 1889. 8°. —1366

—— **American silver bubble.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 309.)—Economic value of **Ireland** to Gt. Britain. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 329.)—**Liquidations** of 1873-76. 20 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 355.)—Problem in **money.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 863.)—**Trade depression** and low prices. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 800.)—The gross and the net gain of rising **wages.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 830.)—Growth and distribution of **wealth.** 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Davitt,** M. Mr. Giffen's proposed solution of the Irish question. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 501.)—**Laing,** S. Mr. Giffen on land purchase and Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 489.)—**Nicholson,** J. S. Mr. Giffen's attack on bimetallists. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1014.)

Gifford, Isabella. Notices of the rare and most remarkable plants in the neighbourhoods of Dunster, Blue Anchor, Minehead, etc. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 131.)—Observations on the marine flora of **Somerset.** 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 116.)

Gifford, John. Wm. Arnot. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 7.)

Gifford, Sanford Robinson.

WEIR, J. F. Memorial catalogue of the paintings of Sanford Robinson Gifford. With biographical and critical essay. 1881. —1753

Gifford, William (*Ed.*) 1756–1826.

Works of John Ford. *See* Forde, J. (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

—— **Masson,** D. Story of G. and Keats. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 586.)

Gifford, William L. R.

George Howland, Jr. [With portrait.] New Bedford, 1892. 8°. 3773

Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Glasgow in 1888, 90, 97. London and New York, 1889–97. 3 v. p. 8°.

Contents. Mueller, F. M. **Natural religion; Physical religion.**—Bruce, A. B. **Providential order** of the world.

Gifhorn, *Castle.* Malortie, C. E. von. Schloss Gifhorn, 1525. 10 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, p. 77.)

Gift, George W. Story of the Arkansas. 24 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 48, 115, 163, 205.)

Gifts. 10 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 151.

Gigantes. Brunn, H. Ueber die kunstgeschichtliche stellung der pergamenischen gigantomachie. Mit lichtdruck und hochaetzung. 61 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 231.)

Gigas, Johann. *See* Kiess, J.

Gigault de La Bédollierre, Emile. *See* La Bédollierre, E. G. de.

Gigles, Silvester, *Bp. of Worcester.* Wolsey, T., *Cardinal:* Epistolae aliquot ad Silvestrum Episcopum Vigorniensem. 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 3, p. 1269.)

Gigli, Girolamo. Sonetto; Cantate a voce sola. 4 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 99.)

Gigli, Giuseppe. 1862—. Ballo e canto de' morsicati dalle tarantole in Terra d'Otranto. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 7.)

Gigli, Ottavio (*Ed.*)

Novelle di Franco Sacchetti. *See* Sacchetti, F.

Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer. 1845—. Usi e credenze annamite. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 201.)—**Usi e credenze giapponesi.** 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 354, 505.)—**Usi e credenze giavanesi.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 17.)

Gignac, *France.* Vinas, L. Documents relatifs aux guerres du XV siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 1, 1870, p. 289.)

Gigny, *France.* Formosus, *Pope.* Epistola ad Bernonem Abbatem Gigniacensem de privilegiis ejusdem monasterii. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 4.)

Gigot, Edme Albert. 1835—. Démocratie autoritaire aux Etats-Unis . . . André Jackson. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 792; v. 59, p. 519; 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 158.)

Gigoux, Jean François. 1806—.

Catalogue de beaux dessins anciens et modernes . . . dépendant de la collection de M. J. G. Vente 20–23 Mars, 1882. [Avec pl.] Paris, 1882. r. 8°. —17C2

—— Causeries sur les artistes de mon temps. Paris, 1885. 12°. —1728

Gihawla. *See* Iglau.

Gihon, Albert Leary, *M. D.* 1833—. Health, the true nobility. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 342.)—**Sanitary responsibilities** of the citizen. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 1.)—On the protection of the innocent and helpless members of the community from **venereal diseases** and their consequences. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 55.)—**Vital statistics** as sanitary monitors. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 185.)

Gijzenzele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Gijzenzele. 13 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Ost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Gil Blas de Santillana. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Gil Blas en Californie, Un. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 124. —4174

Gil y Zárate, Antonio. 1793–1861. Guzmán el bueno. 45 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 247.)

—— **Durrieu,** X. Théâtre moderne de l'Espagne. Gil y Zárate. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 601.)—**Valmar,** (—), *Marquês* de. Don Antonio Gil y Zárate. 30 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 2, p. 217.)

Gilardin, Jean Alphonse. 1805–75. Pendant le siège. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, pp. 201, 419, 652.)

Gilardini, F. Domenico Buffa. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 187.)

Gilbart, James William. 1794–1863.

History of banking in America; with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country. London, 1837. 8°. —1393

Gilbert, *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Ex miraculis S. Amandi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 848.)

Gilbert, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles Champion. 1822—. On the field of Perryville. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 52.)

Gilbert, Charles Sandoe. 1760–1831.

Historical survey of the county of Cornwall; to which is added, a complete heraldry of the same; with numerous engravings. Plymouth, 1817–20. 2 v. 4°. .2531

Gilbert, *formerly* Giddy, Davies (*Ed.*) 1767–1839.

Parochial history of Cornwall, founded on the MS. histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin; with additions and various appendices. London, 1838. 4 v. 8°. 2514

—— (*Ed.*) Some ancient Christmas carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the west of England. Together with two ancient ballads, a dialogue, etc. 2 ed. London, 1823. 8°. 1332

Gilbert, Elizabeth.

MARTIN, F. Elizabeth Gilbert and her work for the blind. 1887. 4795

Gilbert, *Rev.* George H., *Ph. D.* Dr. Lyman Abbott on Paul's Letter to the Romans. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 229.)

Gilbert, Grove Karl. 1843—.

Lake Bonneville. Washington, 1890. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 1.) —3536

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17.

—— The moon's face: a study of the origin of its features. [*Illustr.*] Washington, 1893. 8°. —2486

—— Topographical features of **lake shores.** 55 pp. 18 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 69.)—Changes of level of the great **lakes.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 417.)

Gilbert, H. M.

Bibliotheca Hantoniensis: an attempt at a bibliography of Hampshire. Southampton, [1872]. sq. 8°. L.56

Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey. 1539–84. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. 44 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 184.)

Gilbert, J. Pre-collegiate Oxford. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 205.)

Gilbert, *Sir* John. 1817—.

Works of Shakespeare, ed. by H. Staunton. Illustr. by G. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Gilbert, John. Towse, J. R. John Gilbert. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 378.)

Gilbert, John Thomas (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin; with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. London, 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— (*Ed.*) "Crede Mihi:" the most ancient register book of the Abps. of Dublin before the Reformation, now for the first time printed from the original MS. With illustrations. Dublin, 1897. 8°. —3182

Note.—Ed. limited to 120 copies.

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to Ireland, 1795–1804: official account of secret service money, governmental correspondence and papers, notice of French soldiery at Killala, statements by United Irishmen . . . Illustr. with portraits and facsimiles. London, 1893. 4°. 2581

—— (*Ed.*) Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91, with contemporary letters and papers, now for the first time pub. Illustr. with facsimiles. Dublin, 1892. r. 8°. 2572

—— (*Ed.*) Narratives of the detention, liberation, and marriage of Maria Clementina Stuart, styled Queen of Gt. Britain and Ireland. With contemporary letters and papers, now for the first time pub. Illustr. with portrait and facsimiles. Dublin, 1894. sm. 4°. 4753

Contents. Boylan, B. Journal of the **arrest and escape** of the Princess Sobieski.—**Gaydon,** R. Narrative.—Letter to Cardinal **Gualterio.**—Wogan, C. Mémoires sur l'enterprise d'**Inspruck** en 1719.—Contemporary **Italian narrative.**—**James III.** Letters, 1718–19.—Marriage of James III with Maria Clementina.—**Marriage certificate.**—**Marriage contract.**—Narrative of the **seizure, escape, and marriage** of the Princess Clementina Sobieski.

—— (*Ed.*) Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. London, 1889. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641–49. *See* Bellings, R.

Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. 1751–80.

Poésies diverses; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Paul Perret. [Illustr.] Paris, 1882. 8°. 2306

Contents. **Héroïdes.**—**Odes.**—**Poésies diverses.**—**Satires.**—Perret, P. Notice sur la **vie** et les œuvres de G.

—— **Perret,** P. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de G. 36 pp. (Gilbert, N. J. L., *Poésies diverses*, p. i.)

Gilbert, Otto.

Geschichte und topographie der stadt Rom im altertum. Leipzig, 1883–90. 3 v. 8°. 2723

—— Der tempel der **Magna Mater** in Rom. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 449.)

Gilbert, Walther. Beitraege zur textkritik des Martial. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 511; v. 40, 1885, p. 210.)—Zum ersten buch **Martials.** 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 359.)

Gilbert, William, *M. D.* 1540–1603.

On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. A new physiology, demonstrated with many arguments and experiments. A translation by P. Fleury Mottelay. [With portrait.] New York, 1893. 8°. —1534

—— **Martin,** T. C. Gilbert's fables. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 405.)—**Mottelay,** P. F. Biographical memoir [of G.] 19 pp. (Gilbert, W., *On the loadstone and magnetic bodies*, p. ix.)

Gilbert, William. 1804–89.

The city: an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. London, 1877. 12°. 1528

Gilberti Federico. *See* Federico, G.

Gilby, Anthony. —1585. Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance. 10 pp. (Knox, J., *Hist. of the reformation of religion*, p. 455.)

Gilchrist, *Mrs.* Anne Burrows. 1828–85.

Life and writings. Ed. by H. H. Gilchrist. With a prefatory notice by Wm. Michael Rossetti. [Illustr.] London, 1887. 8°. 4784

Contents. Confession of **faith.**—Three glimpses of a **New England village.**—An Englishwoman's estimate of Walt **Whitman.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 107.)

—— Mary Lamb. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— **Rossetti,** W. M. Prefatory notice. 10 pp. (Gilchrist, *Mrs.* A. B., *Life and writings*, p. vii.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Anne Gilchrist. 20 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 195; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 60, 1887, p. 275.)

Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden (*Ed.*)

Anne Gilchrist, her life and writings. *See* Gilchrist, *Mrs.* A. B.

Gilchrist, William Wallace. 1846—. A Maid's choice: a musical pastoral. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 16.)

Gild life, Two thousand years of. Lambert, J. M. —1376

Gild merchant, The. 2 v. Gross, C. —1375

Gilda aurifabrorum. Chaffers, W. —1744

Gilda mercatoria. Gross, C. —1374

Gildas (*the Wise*), *St. Circa* 516–570. De excidio et conquestu Britanniae ac flebili castigatione in reges principes et sacerdotes. 85 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 3.)—**Epistularum** deperditarum fragmenta. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 86.)—**Lorica**, with the gloss thereon. 34 pp. (Stokes, W., *Irish glosses*, p. 133: *Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)—De **paenitentia.** 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 89.)

—— **Caradoc,** *of Llancarvan.* Vita Gildae. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 107.)—**Vita** Gildae auctore monacho Ruiensi. 16 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 91.)

Gildas Modudius. Carmen Hibernicum, hactenus ineditum, de regibus Hiberniae. 41 pp. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script. vet.* v. 1, *Prolegomena*, pars. 1, p. 144.)

Gildehaus, Charles.

Æneas: a drama. St. Louis, 1884. 8°. 3304

—— In rhyme and time. Shakespeare's birthday. Poems. Translations from Goethe. St. Louis, 1895. 8°. 1324

—— Plays: Sibyl, Telemachus, Æneas. St. Louis, 1888. 12°. 3365

Gildemeister, Johann. 1812—. Des 'Abd al-ghânî al-nâbulusî Reise von Damascus nach Jerusalem. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 385.)—**Amuletum.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 140.)—Pseudo kallisthenes bei **Moses** von Khoren. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 88.)

—— Sexti Sententiarum recensiones Latinam, Graecam, Syriacas coniunctim exhibuit. *See* Sextus Pythagoreus (in preceding catalogue).

Gildemeister, Otto. 1823—. Aus einer neuen Dante-uebersetzung. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 180.)—Der kampf gegen die **fremdwoerter.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 95.)—Ueber **hoeflichkeit.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 419.)

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. 1849—. Books that have helped me. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 207.)—Mme. **Modjeska.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 193.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Critic. *See* Critic, The.

—— and **Gilder,** Joseph Benson (*Eds.*) Authors at home: personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. New York, n. d. 12°. 3704

Contents.

Aldrich, T. B., by W. H. Bishop.
Bancroft, G., by B. G. Lovejoy.
Boker, G. H., by G. P. Lathrop.
Burroughs, J., by R. Riordan.
Cable, G. W., by J. K. Wetherill.
Clemens, S. L., by C. H. Clark.
Curtis, G. W., by G. P. Lathrop.
Eggleston, E., by O. C. Auringer.
Hale, E. E., by W. S. Kennedy.
Harris, J. C., by E. Brainerd.
Harrison, J. A., by W. M. Baskervill.
Hay, J., by B. G. Lovejoy.
Higginson, T. W., by G. W. Cooke.
Holmes, O. W., by A. W. Rollins.
Howe, J. W., by M. Howe.
Howells, W. D., by W. H. Bishop.
Leland, C. W., by E. R. Pennell.
Lowell, J. R., by G. E. Woodberry.
Mitchell, D. G., by H. A. Beers.
Parkman, F., by C. H. Farnham.
Smith, G., by G. D. Roberts.
Stedman, E. C., by A. B. Dodd.
Stoddard, R. H., by J. B. Gilder.
Stowe, H. B., by J. H. Twichell.
Warner, C. D., by J. H. Twichell.
Whitman, W., by G. Selwyn.
Whittier, J. G., by H. P Spofford.

Gilder, Joseph Benson (*Ed.*) 1858—.

Authors at home. *See* Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) The Critic. *See* Critic, The.

Gilder, Richard Watson, *LL. D.* 1844—. Autumn meditation. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 459.)—**Mors triumphalis.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 414.)—**Non sine dolore.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 739.)

—— (*Ed.*) Century illustrated monthly magazine. *See* Century illustrated monthly magazine.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1831—.

Essays and studies. Educational and literary. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 2204

Contents. Occasional **addresses.**—**Apollonius of Tyana.**—**Classics and colleges.**—Limits of **culture.**—**Grammar and æsthetics.**—Emperor **Julian.**—**Lucian.**—**Maximilian**; his travels and his tragedy.—**Platen's poems.**—**University work in America** and classical philology.—Legend of **Venus.**—**Xanthippe and Socrates.**

(Rev of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 700.)

—— **Formative influences.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 607.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pindar, Olympian and Pythian odes. *See* Pindarus (in preceding catalogue).

Gilding. GRUEL, L. Conférences sur la reliure et la dorure des livres. [Illustr.] 1896. W. 36

—— **Bennoch,** F. On thread or fibre gilding. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 4, 1856, p. 373.)—**Gilding and silvering** by immersion. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 7, 1844, p. 214.)—**Horne,** H. P. Decoration of the edges. 3 pp. (*In his* Binding of books, p. 31.)—**Levol,** M. A. Notice of some new methods of gilding and silvering by immersion. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 6, 1843, p. 142.)—**Thread and fibre gilding.** 3 pp. (*Art Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1856, p. 337.)

Gildon, Charles. 1665–1724.

Complete art of poetry. London, 1718. 2 v. 12°. —2157

—— Remarks on the plays of **Shakespear.** 208 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works* [*Ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. 257.)—Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works* [*Ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)

Gildredge, Nicholas. 17 *cent.* Letter of congratulation, addressed to Sir Thos. Pelham, on his marriage with Judith Shirley, 1637. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 99.)

Gilds. *See* Guilds.

Gilead, *Palestine.* Conder, C. R. Explorations in G. 19 pp. (*In his* Palestine, p. 171.)—**Land of G.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 104.)—**Tristram,** H. B. Gilead. 20 pp. (*In his* Topog. of the Holy Land, p. 311.)

Giles, C. E. Old doorway at Frome. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 120.)—**Nunney castle.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 123.)—Sculptures in church of **St. John Baptist,** Wellington, Somerset. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 30.)—Sculptures on the west doorway of **St. Mary's church,** Taunton. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 89.)

Giles, Ernest.

Australia twice traversed: the romance of exploration, being a narrative compiled from the journals of five exploring expeditions into and through central south Australia, and western Australia, 1872–76. With maps and illustrations. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 2493

Giles, Henry. 1809–82.

Illustrations of genius, in some of its relations to culture and society. Boston, 1854. 12°. 2294

Contents. Robert **Burns.**—**Cervantes.**—**Conversation.**—Cost of a **cultivated man.**—Thomas **De Quincy.**—**Don Quixote.**—**Fiction.**—**Music.**—**Philanthropic sentiment.**—**Public opinion.**—**Scarlet letter.**—**Wordsworth.**

—— Lectures and essays. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 2207

Contents. Moral spirit of **Byron's genius,** v. 1.—Moral philosophy of **Byron's life,** v. 1.—**Carlyle,** v. 2.—**Chatterton,** v. 2.—**Crabbe,** v. 1.—**Economies,** v. 2.—Ebenezer **Elliott,** v. 1.—**Falstaff,** v. 1.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 1.—**Ireland** and the Irish, v. 2.—Spirit of **Irish history,** v. 1.—Worth of **liberty,** v. 2.—True **manhood,** v. 2.—**Music,** v. 2.—Young **musician,** v. 2.—**Patriotism,** v. 2.—The **Pulpit,** v. 2.—**Savage** and Dermody, v. 2.—Day in **Springfield,** v. 2.)

Giles, Herbert Allen. Notes on Chinese composition. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 1.)—**Family names.** 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 255.)—The **Hung-lou-méng:** commonly called the Dream of the red chamber. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Chuang Tzŭ. *See* Chuang Tzŭ.

Giles, *Rev.* John Allen (*Ed.*) 1808–84.

Germanici Caesaris Reliquiae quae extant omnes. *See* Germanicus Caesar.

—— **Prior,** R. C. A. Obituary notice of G. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 166.)

Gilfillan, *Rev.* George. 1813–78.

Galleries of literary portraits. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 2247

Contents.

Æschylus.
Aird, T.
Bailey, P. J.
Baillie, J.
Bigg, J. S.
Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.
Buchanan, G.
Burns, R.
Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.*
Campbell, T.
Coleridge, S. T.
Crabbe, G.
Croly, G.
Cunningham, A.
Danton, G. J.
Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Elliott, E.
Godwin, W.
Hemens, *Mrs.* F. D.
Hood, T.
Keats, J.
Lockhart, J. G
Longfellow, H. W.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Marat, J. P.
Milton, J.
Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte* de.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, T.
Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.*
Poe, E. A.
Pollok, R.
Robespierre, F. M. M. J. I.
Shakespeare, W.
Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W.
Shelley, P. B.
Smith, A.
Southey, R.
Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*
Vergniaud, P. V.
Wordsworth, W.
Yendys, S.

—— Sketches of modern literature, and eminent literary men (being a gallery of literary portraits). Repr. entire from the London ed. New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2232

Contents.

Aird, T. v. 2.
Brougham, H. P., *Baron Brougham and Vaux,* v. 2.
Campbell, T. v. 2.
Carlyle, T. v. 1.
Chalmers, T. v. 1.
Coleridge, S. T. v. 2.
Cunningham, A. v. 2.
De Quincey, T. v. 1
Elliott, E. v. 2.
Emerson, R. W. v. 2.
Foster, J. v. 1.
Godwin, W. v. 1.
Hall, R. v. 1.
Hazlitt, W. v. 1.
Irving, E. v. 1.
Jeffrey, F., *Lord,* v. 1.
Keats, J. v. 2.
Lamb, C. v. 2.
Landor, W. S. v. 2.
Lockhart, J. G. v. 2.
Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay,* v. 2.
Pollok, R. v. 2.
Shelley, P. B. v. 1.
Southey, R. v. 2.
Wilson, J. v. 1.
Wordsworth, W. v. 2.

—— **De Quincey,** T. Notes on Gilfillan's literary portraits. 68 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 11, p. 326.)

Gilij, Filippo Salvadore. 1721–89.

Saggio di storia americano; o, sia storia naturale, civile, e sacra de regni, e delle provincie spagnuole di terra-ferma dell' America meridionale. [Illustr.] Roma, 1780–84. 4 v. 8°. .2647

Giljaken. *See* Gilyaks.

Gill, Joseph. 18 *cent.*

Fratres e societate Jesu Hispania exterminati. *See* Vansittart, H., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Gill, Theodore Nicholas, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1837—. Sea-serpent myth. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 84.)—**Zoölogy.** 34 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 711.)

Gill, Thomas.

Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the history and antiquities of Easingwold and its neighbourhood. [Illustr.] London, 1852. 8°. 2515

Gill, Thomas Patrick. 1858—. Landlordism in America. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 52.)—A **Parliament or a Congress?** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 757.)

Gill, W. A. Origin and interpretation of myths. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 121.)

Gillekens, L. G. Teaching of agriculture. 7 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 384.)

Gilles, *St.*

BERNEVILLE, G. de. Vie de St. Gilles: poème du XII siècle. 1881. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. (*Ed.*) Der Trierer Aegidius. 57 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 1.)

Gilles, *Abp. of Languedoc.* 14 *cent.* Litterae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 105.)

Gilles, Pierre. Luce, S. Un des meneurs de la commune de Paris en 1358: Pierre Gilles. 8 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 23.)

Gilles. *See also* Ægidius.

Gilles de la Tourette, G. Wonders of animal magnetism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 131.)

Gillespie, Charles B. A miner's Sunday in Coloma. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 259.)

Gillespie, George Robertson (*Tr.*) 1851—.

International law. *See* Bar, K. L. von.

Gillespie, Joseph.

Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men, read before the Chicago Historical Society, March 16, 1880. Chicago, 1880. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 13.) 3597

Gillespie, William Mitchell, *LL. D.* 1816–68.

Manual of the principles and practice of road-making: comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads (common, macadam, paved, plank, etc.), and railroads. 3 ed. New York, 1849. 8°. —2727

Gillet, Félix. Les Indiens de la Californie. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 199.)

Gillet, Ransom H. 1800–76.

Democracy in the United States. What it has done, what it is doing, and what it will do. New York, 1868. p. 8°. —2327

—— Life and times of Silas Wright. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3703

Gillette, William Hooker. 1853—. Esmeralda. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 513.)

Gilliam, E. W. Chinese immigration. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 26.)—**Presidential elections** historically considered. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 181.)—Rise and fall of the French colony of **San Domingo.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 471.)

Gilliéron, Alfred. 1849–78. L'Arcadie et la Suisse: souvenirs de voyage. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 193.)

Gilliéron, Jules. 1854—.

Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valais). Paris, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 40.) —4153

—— **Claire fontaine,** examen critique des diverses versions de cette chanson. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 307.)—**Mélanges gallo-romans.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 285.)

Gillies, James B.

Edinburgh past and present. With notes of the county, historical, descriptive, and scientific, by Rev. James S. Mill, Flora Masson, and Dr. Geikie. Edinburgh, 1886. sm. 4°. 2583

—— James **Ingram.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 325.)

Gillies, John, *LL. D.* 1747–1836.

History of ancient Greece, its colonies, and conquests. Phila., 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2716

Gillies, Margaret. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Margaret Gillies. 8 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 87.)

Gilliland, Thomas.

Dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage, from the earliest period to the present time; including a biographical and critical account of all the dramatic writers, from 1660; and also of the most distinguished performers, from the days of Shakspeare to 1807: and a history of the country theatres, in England, Ireland, and Scotland. Embellished with engravings. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 3316

Gilling West, *England.* Plantagenet-Harrison, G. H. de S. N. History of Yorkshire. v. 1: Wapentake of Gilling West. 1879. 6.43

See also **Yorkshire.**

Gillingwater, Edmund. *Circa* 1735–1813.

Historical and descriptive account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the county of Suffolk. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804. 16°. 1252

Gilliss, *Capt.* James Melville. 1810–65.

Magnetical and meteorological observations, made at Washington, 1838. Washington, 1845. 8°. —2483

Gillmore, Parker (*Ed.*)

Reptiles and birds. *See* Figuier, G. L.

Gillmore, *Maj-Gen.* Quincy Adams, *Ph. D.* 1825–88.

Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. New York, 1888. 8°. —1773

—— Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y. Washington, 1874. 8°. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —1775

—— Army before **Charleston** in 1863. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 52.)—Siege and capture of Fort **Pulaski.** 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gillmore, *See also* Gilmore.—Gilmour.

Gillot, Jacques. —1619.

Satyre Menippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

Gillot, Joseph.

Christie, Manson, and Woods. Catalogue of the renowned collection of ancient and modern pictures and water-colour drawings of . . . Joseph Gillott. Sold at auction by. [1872.] —1753

—— — Catalogue of the valuable collection of fine old Italian instruments . . . formed by Joseph Gillott. Sold at auction by. 1872. (*With their* Catalogue of . . . pictures and water-colour drawings of . . . J. Gillott.) —1753

Gillow, Joseph. 1850—.

Haydock papers: a glimpse into English Catholic life under the shade of persecution and in the dawn of freedom. London, 1888. 8°. —4265

—— Literary and biographical history; or, bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics, from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. v. 1–4. London [1885–95]. 4 v. 8°. W. 57

Contens.

Abbot, A.-Curr, J., v. 1. Graham, J.-Kemble, J., v. 3.
Dacre, L.-Gradwell, R., v. 2. Kemeys, D. J.-Metham, T. v. 4.

—— **Lostock Hall,** the seat of the Andertons. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 63.)

Gillray, James. 1757–1815.

Works, with the story of his life and times. Ed. by Thos. Wright. London, n. d. 4°. —17C4

Gills. Brooks, W. K. Structure of the lamellibranchiate gill. 16 pp. (*In his* Handb. of invertebr. zool. p. 296.)—**Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Organs of respiration. 15 pp. (*In his* Introd. to the study of fishes, p. 135.)—**Mitsukuri,** K. On the structure and significance of some aberrant forms of lamellibranchiate gills. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 257.)—**Osborn,** H. L. Of the gill in some forms of prosobranchiate mollusca. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 37.)—**Schenk,** S. L. Kiemenfaeden der knorpelfische waehrend der entwickelung. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 71, abth. 3, 1875, p. 227.)

See also **Crustacea.—Fishes.—Insects.—Respiration.**

Gilm, Hermann von. Maurer, J. C.. Hermann von Gilm. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 793.)

Gilman, Arthur. 1837—.

Story of Rome from the earliest times to the end of the Republic. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Story of Alexander's empire. *See* Mahaffy, J. P., and Gilman, A.

—— Story of ancient Egypt. *See* Rawlinson, G., and Gilman, A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Story of Carthage. *See* Church, A. J., and Gilman, A.

—— Story of Germany. *See* Baring-Gould, S., and Gilman, A.

—— Story of the Moors in Spain. *See* Poole, S. L. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Story of Turkey. *See* Poole, S. L. (in preceding catalogue).

Gilman, Chandler Robbins, *M. D.* 1802–65. John B. Beck. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 605.)

Gilman, Daniel Coit, *LL. D.* 1831—.

Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 1, 1886. [Baltimore], 1886. 8°. —2373

—— Address delivered at the opening of the new halls of the Teachers' College, one hundred and twentieth street, New York. [New York], n. d. 8°. —2373

—— Baltimore's opportunities: the substance of an address delivered by request in the Maryland Institute, Nov. 10, 1879, at the opening of the winter courses. [Baltimore, 1879]. 8°. —2373

—— Building of the University: an inaugural address delivered at Oakland, Nov. 7, 1872. San Francisco, 1872. 8°. —2373

Note.—Also in *Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 564.

—— Charities and reformatories of Connecticut: an address delivered at the opening of the Connecticut Industrial School for girls, Middletown, June 30, 1870. New Haven, 1870. 8°. —2373

—— Charity and knowledge: an address delivered at the opening of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, May 7, 1889. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. —2373

—— De juventute, the preparatory school: an address delivered at the opening of the new halls of the Berkeley school, New York, 1891. [New York, 1891.] 12°. —2373

—— Development of the public library in America: an address delivered at the opening of the Cornell University Library, Oct. 7, 1891. Ithaca, 1891. 4°. W. 53

—— Future of the Johns Hopkins University. [New York, 1888.] 16°. —2373

—— Greek art in a manufacturing town of New England: an address delivered at the opening of the Slater Museum, Norwich, Conn. New York, 1888. 16°. —2373

—— Historical discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town. Boston, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 17, 1860, p. 243.) —2373

—— Johns Hopkins University, 1876–91. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— Johns Hopkins University. Annual reports, 1–22. Baltimore, 1876–97. 22 v. 8°. —2373

—— Opening of Bryn Mawr College for ladies: address. n. p. n. d. 8°. —2373

—— Panorama of charitable work in many lands. [Baltimore, 1894.] 8°. —2373

—— Recollections of the life of John Glenn, who died in Baltimore, March 30, 1896, with a review of the charitable work of Mr. Glenn by J. R. Brackett. Baltimore, [1896]. 8°. 3891

—— Remarks at the anniversary of the National Deaf Mute College, Washington, April 19, 1876. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. L.32

—— Remarks, on the thirteenth commemoration day [Johns Hopkins University], Feb. 22, 1889. [Baltimore, 1889.] 16°. —2373

—— Report on the national schools of science. Washington, 1872. 8°. —2373

—— Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University: a semi-centennial historical discourse, Oct. 28, 1897. New Haven, 1897. 8°. —2373

—— Study in black and white: an address at the opening of the Armstrong-Slater Trade School building, Nov. 18, 1896. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 10.) .—2354

—— **Address.** 7 pp. (*Inauguration of W. L. Wilson as President of Washington and Lee Univ.* p. 28.)—Address. 3 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 58.)—Address. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 15, 1896, p. 95.)—Address. 8 pp. (Spence, W. W., and others, *Presentation of Thorwaldsen's statue of Christ to the Johns Hopkins Hospital*, p. 3.)—Address at the opening of the fifteenth academic year. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 1.)—Lake region in Central **Africa**, south of the equator. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 14.)—**Albert Nyanza.** By S. W. Baker. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 270.)—Across **America and Asia.** By R. Pumpelly. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 224.)—**American archives** in Seville. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 9, 1890, p. 32.)—Significance of the degree of **Bachelor of arts.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 9, 1890, p. 34.)—Catalogue of the **Boston Public Library.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 135.)—Introductory note to Prof. W. K. **Brooks's volume on the oyster.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 103.)—Present aspects of **college training.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 526.)—**Commerce** the child of science and its filial supporter. 6 pp. (Orr, A. E., and others, *CXXIX annual banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of N. Y. Speeches*, p. 58.)—Universal pronouncing **dictionary of biography and mythology.** By J. Thomas. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 408.)—**Education.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 124.)—**Education in America**, 1776-1876. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 191.)—**Geographical notices.** 263 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 25, 1858, p. 305; v. 26, 1858, pp. 86, 217, 370; v. 27, 1859, pp. 53, 227, 368; v. 28, 1859, pp. 89, 411; v. 29, 1860, pp. 82, 221, 400; v. 30, 1860, pp. 217, 391; v. 31, 1861, p. 51; v. 33, 1862, p. 259; v. 35, 1863, p. 223; v. 37, 1864, p. 75; v. 47, 1869, pp. 98, 377.)—Comparative **geography.** By Carl Ritter. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 267.)—On the study of geography. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 815.)—**Hand-craft and rede-craft.** 5 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*, and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)—Physical geography of the **Holy Land.** By E. Robinson. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 269.)—**Inaugural address.** 50 pp. (*Addresses at the inauguration of D. C. Gilman, etc.* p. 15.)—**Introductory note.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 12, 1893, p. 37.)—**Introductory remarks.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 16, 1897, p. 53.)—**Japanese indemnity fund.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 184.)—**Jarves collection** in the Yale school of fine arts. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 175.)—**Johns Hopkins University** (1874-94). 14 pp. 11 pl. (Steiner, B. C., *Hist. of ed. in Md.* p. 146: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1894.)—Johns Hopkins University from 1873 to 1893. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 13, 1894, p. 17.)—Remarks on behalf of the University. 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 11, 1892, p. 49.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 9, 1890, p. 42.)—Lectures and readings on the **Mediterranean sea** in its historical and geographical aspects. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 14.)—Letter on the superintendency of schools in **New York.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 15, 1896, p. 96.)—Sources of the **Nile.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 122.)—**Remarks.** 2 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 148.)—[Letter] to Prof. **Remsen.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 11, 1892, p. 17.)—Carl **Ritter.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 498.)—Life of Carl Ritter. By W. L. Gage. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* 105, 1867, p. 314.)—New phases of the **school question in Connecticut.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 671.)—What sort of **schools** ought the state to keep? 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 99.)—Our national **schools of science.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 105, 1867, p. 495.)—Higher special **schools of science and literature** in France. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 93.)—**Scientific schools** in Europe. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 315.)—Coöperation of the **Smithsonian Institution** with other institutions of learning. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 805.)—Benefits which **society** derives from universities. 12 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 4, 1885, p. 43.)—**Speech.** 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 8, 1889, p. 48.)—Use and abuse of **titles.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 258.)—Idea of the **university.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 353.)—Inside view of a university. 1 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 14, 1895, p. 60.)—**Zulu land**; or, life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu land. By Rev. Lewis Grout. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 274.)

—— ADDRESSES at the inauguration of D. C. Gilman, as President of the Johns Hopkins University. 1876. —2374

— Course of study for **primary public schools**: an address delivered in New Haven, Feb. 4, 1860. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 17, 1860, p. 429.)

See also under **Johns Hopkins University.**

Gilman, Edward Whiting, *D. D.* 1823—.
Proper relations between benevolent societies and the Congregational churches. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 253.)—Theological issue in **Connecticut,** in 1833. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 538.)

Gilman, J. Mongolian ruins. 3 pp. (*Am. Antig.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)

Gilman, *Lt.-Col.* Jeremiah H. With Slemmer in Pensacola harbor. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 26.)

Gilman, *Rev.* Nicholas Paine. 1849—.
Profit sharing between employer and employee: a study in the evolution of the wages system. Boston, 1889. 12°. —1398

—— **Profit-sharing.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 96.)

Gilman, Samuel, *D. D.* 1791-1858.
Contributions to literature; descriptive, critical, humorous, biographical, philosophical, and poetical. Boston, 1856. p. 8°. 2225

Contents. A week among **autographs.**—**Brown** on cause and effect; Estimate of the philosophical writings of Dr. Thos. Brown.—Critical essay on the oratory of Edward **Everett.**—**Lexicography** and lexicons.—**Man of expedients.**—Influence of one **national literature** upon another.—Memoirs of a **New England village choir.**—Rev. Steven **Peabody.**—**Percival's poems.**—**Poems.**—Essay on **postures.**—A day of disappointment in **Salem.**

Gilmer, Francis Walker.
TRENT, W. P. English culture in Virginia: a study of the Gilmer letters . . . 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

Gilmer, George, *M. D.* Papers, military and political, 1775–78. 72 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 69.)

Gilmer, George Rockingham. 1790–1859.

Sketches of some of the first settlers of upper Georgia, of the Cherokees, and the author. New York, 1855. 8°. 3503

Gilmer, *Maj.-Gen.* Jeremy Francis. 1818—.

Fac-simile reproduction of the Confederate war map of the vicinity of Richmond and part of the peninsula which was issued to Gen. Robert E. Lee, in 1864. Washington, 1891. 8°. 2654

Gilmer, *Ft.* Johnston, C. Attack on G. Sept. 29, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 438.)

See also **Scott,** R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 42, pt. 1, p. 133: *U. S. War Dept.*

Gilmore, James Roberts (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) 1823—.

Advance-guard of western civilization. New York, 1888. 12°. 3594

—— Among the pines; or, South in secession-time. New York, 1862. 12°. 2323

—— Rear-guard of the Revolution. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 3594

—— John Sevier as a commonwealth-builder: a sequel to the Rearguard of the Revolution. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 3594

—— Southern gateway of the **Alleghanies.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 659.)—Reasoning power of **animals.** 7 pp. (*N Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 280.)—**City of the strait.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 327.)—City of **Cleveland.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 561.)—Suppressed chapter of **history.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 435.)—**Knoxville** in the olden time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 768.)—How shall the **negro** be educated? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 421.)—On the **outposts,** 1780. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 420.)—Old times on the **Western Reserve.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 162.)—**Wit and humor,** old and new. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 33.)

Gilmore, John E. Babylonia under the Greeks and Parthians. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)

Gilmore. *See also* Gillmore.—Gilmour.

Gilmour, D. E.

Historical and descriptive guide to the city of Winchester . . . 11 ed. Winchester, n. d. 16°. .2467

Gilmour, *Rev.* James.

LOVETT, R. (*Ed.*) James Gilmour, of Mongolia: his diaries, letters, and reports. n. d. 4734

—— **Among the Mongols.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 333.)

Gilmour, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Cleveland.* 1824—. What shall the public schools teach? 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 454.)

Gilmour. *See also* Gilmore.—Gillmore.

Gilon, *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 138.)

Gilon, *Bp. of Frascati.* —1142. Ex vita Hugonis Abbatis Cluniacensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 937.)—**Nadania** Bolesławów Chrobrego i Krzywoustego, przez Idziego, legata papieskiego poturierdzone. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 516.)

Gilow, Hermann. Die kunst und technik der characterschilderung in Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit. 17 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 228.)

Gilpin, Henry Dilworth. Everett, E. Henry D. Gilpin. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 268.)

Gilpin, Joshua. 1765–1840.

Memorial and petition of the President and directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. [Phila., 1809.] 8°. —2726

Gilpin, William. 1812—.

Cosmopolitan railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents. San Francisco, 1890. 8°. —2735

Gilton, *England.* FAUSSETT, B. Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at Gilton . . . 1757–73. Ed. by C. R. Smith. [Illustr.] 1856. 1712

See also **Kent.**

Gilyaks. Lansdell, H. The Gilyaks. 21 pp. (*In his* Through Siberia, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Tarenetzky,** A. Weitere beitraege zur craniologie der bewohner von Sachalin, Aino, Giljaken, und Oroken. 45 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v, 41, 1893.)

Gimignano, Vincenzio da San. *See* San Gimignano, V. da (in preceding catalogue).

Ginanneschi, Vincenzo. 1816–91. Il Diario di Giovanni Burcardo. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 399.)—Un incidente della **diplomazia fiorentina** in Roma nel secolo XVI. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 12.)

—— **Gherardi,** A. Vincenzo Ginanneschi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 450.)

Gindely, Anton. 1829—.

Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen . . . Herausg. von Theodor Tupetz. Leipzig, 1894. r. 8°. —1264

—— Waldstein waehrend seines ersten generalats, im lichte der gleichzeitigen quellen, 1625-30. Prag, 1886. 2 v. r. 8°. 4793

—— Die maritimen plaene der **Habsburger** und die antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend der jahre 1627–29: ein beitrag zur geschichte des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)

—— **Hallwich,** H. Gindely's "Waldstein." 40 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 97.)

Ginevra: novella incominciata. Lungo, I. del (*Ed.*) (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 56.) 2322

Ginevra degli Almieri, Storia di. Velletti, A. 2313

Ginger-worts. Petersen, O. G. Musaceae, zingiberaceae, cannaceae, marantaceae. 86 pp. 50 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Ginguené, Pierre Louis. Delepierre, J. O. Pierre L. Ginguené (1791). 7 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 409: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Ginisty, Paul. 1855—.

Année littéraire. 1890–93. Paris, 1891–94. 4 v. 12°. 2223

Ginsburg, Christian David, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1830—.

The Massorah, compiled from MSS. alphabetically and lexically arranged. v. 3. London, 1885. fo. —1262

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Ginzel, F. K. Ueber veraenderungen am fixsternhimmel. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 481.)

Ginzel, Jakob. Mueller, R. Kuenstler der neuzeit Boehmens: Jakob Ginzel. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 181.)

Gioacchino or Gioachimo, *Abbot of Fiore.*

HAHN, C. U. Geschichte der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena, und anderer verwandter sekten. 1850. (*In his* Gesch. der ketzer im mittelalter, v. 3.) —4267

—— **Gebhart,** E. Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire du Joachimisme. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 56.)—**Mango,** F. Abate Gioacchino. 46 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 217.)—**Tocco,** F. L'Evangelo eterno. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 243.)

Gioberti, Vincenzo. 1801–51.

Opere. v. 33–35. Napoli, 1865–68. 3 v. 8°. 4396

Contents. **Ricordi biografici** e carteggio.

—— Rinnovamento civile d'Italia. Parigi, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 4367

—— **Berti,** D. Vincenzo Gioberti. 22 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 425.)—**Lenormant,** C. Réponse à deux lettres de G. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 762.)

Giocondo, Giovanni. Vasari, G. Fra Giocondo e Liberale ed altri Veronesi. 78 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 261.)

Gioda, Carlo. 1836—. Un libro di Francesco Crispi. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 401.)

Gioffredo, Pietro. 1629–92.

Storia delle Alpi marittime. Augustae Taurinorum, 1839. fo. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 2.) 3751

Giolfino family. Biadego, G. Famiglia di artisti (i Giolfino). 51 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)

Giorda, *Rev.* J., and others. Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flat-head Indian language, compiled by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. St. Ignatius Mission, Montana, 1877–79. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2154

Contents.

Kalispel-English, pt. 1. English-Kalispel, pt. 2.

Giordani, Pietro.

MAZZAROSA, A., *Marchese.* Sul gruppo della carità scolpito dal celeberrimo Lorenzo Bartolini. Lettera al Signor P. Giordani. 1835. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— **Guardione,** F. Pietro Giordani. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 352.)—**Scarabelli,** L. Necrologia di [G.] 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 435.)—**Squaglia,** F. Di uno scritto inedito di G. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 278.)

Giordano, *da Rivalto.* 14 *cent.*

Prediche inedite, recitate in Firenze dal 1302 e pubblicate per cura di Enrico Narducci. Bologni, 1867. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 16.) —4173

Giordano, Giovanni.

Studi sulla Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Napoli, 1884–86. 2 v. 12°. 2396

Giorgetti, Alceste. Le catacombe romane. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 115.)—Vittoria **Colonna.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 218.)—Vittoria **Colonna e la sua fede.** 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 242.)—Nuove osservazioni sulla professione di **legge** nel medioevo. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 23.)—Lorenzo de' **Medici,** Capitano generale della Repubblica fiorentina. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 194, 310.)—Lorenzo de' Medici, Duca d'Urbino e Jacopo V d'Appiano. 38 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, pp. 222, 305.)—Storia dei **Papi.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 410.)—Il cartulario del monastero di **San Quirico** a Populonia. 82 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 397; v. 18, 1873, pp. 209, 355; v. 20, 1874, pp. 3, 213.)

Giorgi, Ignazio. Aneddoto di un codice sessoriano. 3 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 279.)—Storia esterna del codice vaticano del **Diurnus Romanorum pontificum.** 49 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 641.)—Cartularii e regesti della provincia di Roma. Il regesto di **Farfa.** 66 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 409.)—Cartularii e regesti della provincia di Roma. Regesto del monastero di **S. Anastasio ad Aquas Salvias.** 32 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 47.)

—— (*Ed.*) Relazione di Saba Giaffri, notaio di Trastevere, intorno alla uccisione di undici cittadini romani ordinata e compiuta da Ludovico Migli orati nipote di Papa Innocenzo VII. 45 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 5, 1882, p. 165.)

—— and **Balzani,** Ugo (*Eds.*) Regesto di Farfa di Gregorio di Catino. *See* Gregorio, *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.*

Giorgi Bertóla, Aurelio de'. 1753–98. Poesie. 58 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII,* p. 467.)

Giorgio, Francesco di. Vasari, G. Francesco di Giorgio e Lorenzo Vecchietto. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 69.)

Giorgione, *da Castelfranco.* *See* Barbarelli, G.

Giornale Dantesco. 2 v. Passerini, G. L. (*Ed.*) 2381

Giornale del centenario di Dante Allighieri. Firenze, 1864–65. 4°. 2361

Giornale della libreria, della tipografia, e delle arti e industrie affini. Milano, 1888–97. 10 v. r. 8°. 4484

Giornale storico degli archivi toscani che si pubblica dalla soprintendenza generale agli archivi del Granducato. v. 1–7. Firenze, 1857–63. 7 v. 8°. 3554

Giornande. *See* Jornandes.

Giotirîçvara. Dalla farsa Durtasamâgama, tr. in Italiano da Antonio Marazzi, con note del medesimo. 29 pp. (Gubernatis, A. de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 80.)

Giotto (Ambrogiotto Bondone).

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola. 1877. 3533

—— RUSKIN, J. Giotto and his works in Padua. 1886. (*Miscellanea*, v. 1.) —1756

—— **Frey**, K. Studien zu G. 52 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 107; v. 7, 1886, p. 101.)—**Muentz**, E. Dessin inédit d'une fresque de G. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Stillman**, W. J. Giotto. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 323.)—**Vasari**, G. Giotto. 60 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 369.)

Giovanelli, Benedetto. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 71.)

Giovanetti. Porta, G. 2315

Giovanni, *St., Abp. of Ravenna.* Vita. 12 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 233.)

Giovanni, *Abbot of Fécamp.* —1079.

Libro della vita contemplativa. Saggio di un volgarizzamento del sec. XIV, messo per la prima volta in luce. Bologna, 1862. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 16.) 2322

Giovanni, *Prior of Cluny.* 10 *cent.* Ex vita Odonis Abbatis Cluniacensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 586.)

Giovanni, *Deacon of St. Januarius, Naples.* 9 *cent.* Vita S. Athanasii Episcopi Neapolitani. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1046.)—Chronicon **Episcoporum Neapolitanae ecclesiae**, usque ad 872. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 285.)—Vita S. **Nicolai Myrensis.** 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 324.)—Martyrium S. **Procopii** Episcopi Tauromenitani. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 267.)

Giovanni, *Monk of St. Vincenzo, Voltorno.* 11 *cent.* Chronicon Vulturnense, sive Chronicon antiquum monasterii olim celeberrimi S. Vincentii de Vulturmo. 205 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 319.)

Giovanni, *Duca di Gandia.* *See* Borgia, G.

Giovanni, *Presto.* —1203. Lettera . . . mandò allo Imperatore Federigo di Roma. 15 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 245.)

Giovanni, *da Milano.* Civilta concessa dal Comune di Firenze a G. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, p. 65.)

Giovanni, *da Pisa.* Dobbert, E. *In his* Die Pisani. 5 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari**, G. Niccola e Giovanni. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 293.)

Giovanni, *da Prato.* *Circa* 1360–1430.

Paradiso degli Alberti, ritrovi e ragionamenti del 1389; dal codice autografo e anonimo della Riccardiana a cura di Alessandro Wesselofsky. Bologna, 1867. 4 v. in 2, 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 86–88.) 2322

Giovanni, *da Udine.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. Giovanni da Udine. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.)—**Vasari**, G. Giovanni da Udine. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 549.)

Giovanni, *da Verona, Fra.* Caffi, M. Tarsie pittoriche di G. nel coro degli Olivetani in Lodi. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 109.)

Giovanni, *Fiorentino, Ser.* 14 *cent.*

Il Pecorone. Milano, 1815. 2 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 16, 17.) 1282

—— **Kaufmann von Venedig.** 22 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Kunst zu lieben** 10 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1 p. 291.)—**Novella prima** della quarta giornata del Pecorone, ricorretta sui testi a penna. 51 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89, p. 21.)—Dal **Pecorone.** 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novell. ital.* p. 83.)

—— **Manuzzi**, G. Tre novelle, tratte da un testo a penna del Pecorone di G. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 242.)

Giovanni, *Vigientino.*

Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno, secondo il codice franco-italiano della Nazionale di Torino per cura di Rodolfo Renier. [*Anon.*] Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 194.) 2342

—— Storia di Ugone d'Avernia volgarizzata nel sec. XIV da Andrea da Barberino, non mai fin qui stampata. [*Anon.*] Bologna, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 188, 190.) 2342

Giovanni, Domenico di. —1483. Ex libro IV de basilicis Florentinis divae Genitrici consecratis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 590.)

Giovanni, Gaetano di. 1831—. Alcune usanze convivali del Canavese. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 366.)—Alcune usanze religiose del **Canavese.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 114.)—Diciotto **proverbi canavesani.** 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 49.)

Giovanni, Paolo di. Milanesi, C. (*Ed.*) Allogagione di alcune figure di pietra per la porta San Pier Gattolini di Firenze, fatta a G. 6 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 282.)

Giovanni, Vincenzo di. 1832—.

Topografia antica de Palermo dal secolo X–XV. Memorie. [18 pl. and map.] Palermo, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. 3551

—— Gli angeli nella **Divina Commedia.** 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 317.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cronache siciliane dei secoli XIII–XV. Bologna, 1865. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 10.) —4173

—— (*Ed.*) Capitoli, gabelle, e privilegi della città di **Alcamo**, preceduti da notizie storiche. 107 pp. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 2 s. *Consuetudini*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Gaiter**, L. Filologia e letteratura siciliana, di G. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 272.)

Giovanni. *See also* Jean.—Joannes.—Johann.—Johannes.—John.

Giovanni Boccadoro. *See* Chrysostomus, J.

Giovanni da Fiesole. *See* Fiesole, G. A. da.

Giovenazzo, Matteo Spinelli da. *See* Spinello, M.

Giovio, Paolo, *Bp. of Nocera.* 1483–1552.
Dialogo dell' imprese militari et amorose, et del S. Gabriel Symeoni Fiorentino. Con un ragionamento di M. Lodovico Domenichi, nel medesimo soggetto. Con la tavola. Lyone, 1574. 16°. 2327

—— Historie . . . of the legation or ambassade of the greate **Basilius,** Prince of Moscouia to Pope Clement VII. 10 pp. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America,* p. 308.)—**Sannazarii vita.** 2 pp. (Sannazaro, J., *Opera Lat. omnia.*)

Giphanius, Obertus. *See* Giffen, H. van.

Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. Friederichs, K., and Wolters, P., *Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.* —1738

Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.

Giraffes. 3 pp. Baker, *Sir* S. W., *Wild beasts and their ways,* p. 326.

Giraffi, Alessandro. 17 *cent.*
Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples; and of their monstrous successes. Pub. in Italian, and rendred to English, by J[ames] H[owell]. London, 1650. 16°. 3547

Giraldi, *di Firenze, Ser* Filippo. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 403.)

Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio. 1479–1552.
De poetis nostrorum temporum. Herausg. von Karl Wotke. Berlin, 1894. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 10.) 4227

—— P. Papinii **Statii vita.** 5 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista. 1504–73.
Hecatommithi, overo cento novelle . . . Di nuovo rivedute, corrette, e riformate in questa quinta impressione. Venetia, 1584. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 2314

—— Dagli **Ecatommiti.** 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novell. ital.* p. 218.)—**Gleiches mit gleichem.** 15 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 1, p. 137.)—Der **Mohr von Venedig.** 15 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 1, p. 163.)

Giraldus, *Cambrensis.* *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.*

Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis.* 1146–1220.
Opera. v. 8. Ed. by G. T. Warner. With an index to v. I–IV and VIII. London, 1891. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514
Contents. De **principis instructione** liber.
Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— English conquest of Ireland 1166–85. Mainly from the Expugnatio Hibernica. Pt. 1. Text. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1896. 8°. (*Early English Text Soc.* no. 107.) 2123

—— Merveilles de l'Irlande. [Tr. par] Frère Philippe. Texte provençal pub. par Jacques Ulrich. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 2595

—— **Ex operibus.** 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 395.)

Girard. *See* Aycard und Girard.

Girard, C. F. (*Tr.*)
La Suisse. *See* Baedeker, K. (in supplement).

Girard, Charles, *M. D.* 1822—.
Principes de biologie appliqués à la médecine. Paris, 1872. 16°. —1668

—— Goode, G. B. Bibliographies of American naturalists: V. The published writings of Dr. C. Girard. 1891. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 41.) —3555

Girard, Grégoire. Michel, L. C. De l'enseignement de la langue maternelle, par G. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 358.)

Girard, Jules Augustin. 1825—. Alexandrinisme. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 91.)—**Campus Mauriacus.** Nouvelle étude sur le champ de bataille d'Attila. 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 321.)—Ernest **Curtius:** Histoire grecque, tr. de l'Allemand sous la direction de A. Bouché-Leclercq. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, pp. 301, 345.)—**Eschyle** sur la scène française. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 609.)—**Passerat** et la Satire Menippée. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 340.)—**Pindare.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 793.)—Pastorale dans **Théocrite.** 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 284; v. 51, p. 157.)

Girard, Paul. 1852—. Nouveau bronze du Kabirion. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 158.)—Publications relatives à l'histoire de l'**orient et de la Grèce.** 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 62.)

Girard, Stephen. 1750–1831. Will. 34 pp. (Rupp, G. P., *Statue of Girard,* p. 121.)

—— Beck, J. M. Stephen Girard, merchant and mariner. 1897. 3794

—— Ingram, H. A. Life and character of Stephen Girard. With an appendix descriptive of Girard College. 1884. 3787

—— Rupp, G. P. (*Ed.*) Statue of Stephen Girard; records of its erection and unveiling, city hall plaza, Phila., May 20, 1897. [Illustr.] 1897. 4713

—— Simpson, S. Biography of Stephen Girard. 1832. 3796

—— **Hay,** H. H. Commemorative poem to G. 5 pp. (Rupp, G. P., *Statue of S. Girard,* p. 83.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Stephen Girard. 26 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 33.)—**Parton,** J. Stephen Girard and his college. 37 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 221.)—**Rupp,** G. P. Stephen Girard: his time, his college, his trusts. 27 pp. (*In his* Statue of S. Girard, p. 91.)

Girard College. Ingram, H. A. Life and character of Stephen Girard. With an appendix descriptive of Girard College. 1884. 3787

—— **Parton,** J. Stephen Girard and his college. 37 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 221.)—**Rupp,** G. P. Stephen Girard: his time, his college, his trusts. 27 pp. (*In his* Statue of S. Girard, p. 91.)
See also **Pennsylvania,** *Education.* — **Philadelphia.**

Girard de Viane. Bertrand, *de Bar-sûr-Aube.* Roman de Girard de Viane. 1850. 2396

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Mythologie allemande dans Girard de Vienne. 5 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 101.)

Girardi, Luigi Alfonso. I martiri di Venezia (1848–49). 21 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 2, p. 126.)—Pietro **Maroncelli** (1795–1846). 14 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 449.)—Giuseppe **Tordo,** Colonnello (1774–1846). 18 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 292.)

Girardin, *Mme.* Delphine Gay de. Lorain, P. Cléopatre [par G.] 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 440.)

Girardin, Emile de. Castelar, E. Emile Girardin. 23 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 237.)—**Lauser,** W. Emile de Girardin. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 641.)

Girardin, Marc. *See* Saint-Marc Girardin.

Girardot, Albert.

Etudes géologiques sur la Franche-Comté septentrionale. Le système oolithique. Paris, 1896. 8°. —1623

Note.—With bibliography.

Girart de Rossillon. Fragments d'un MS. de Girart de Rossillon. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, p. 133.)—**Girart de Rossillon** nach Oxford Can. 63. Mit bemerkungen von W. Foerster. 202 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 1.)—**Londoner Girart** mit bemerkungen von J. Stuerzinger. 80 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 203.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Légende de Girart de Roussillon. 75 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 161.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. (*Ed.*) Roman de Gerard de Rossillon. 51 pp. (*In his* Lexique rom. v. 1, p. 174.)

—— Mueller, K. Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. 1882. (*Franzoes. studien,* v. 3.) —2182

—— Schweppe, K. Etudes sur Girart de Rossilho, chanson de geste provençale, suivis de la partie inédite du MS. d'Oxford. 1878. 2395

—— **Apfelstedt,** F. Pariser Girart collationiert. 14 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 5, 1880, p. 283.)—**Heiligbrodt,** R. Synopsis der tiradenfolge in den handschriften des Girart de Rossilhon. 17 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 124.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Beispiele aus geschichte und dichtung in dem altfranzoesischen roman von Girart von Rossillon. 31 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 14, 1875, p. 1.)—**Longnon,** A. H. Girard de Roussillon dans l'histoire. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 241.) —**Meyer,** M. P. H. Etudes sur la chanson de Gérard de Rossillon. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes, s.* 22, 1860, p. 31; *Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 121.)—Un nouveau MS. de la légende latine de Girard de Roussillon. 3 pp. (*Romania,* v. 16, 1887, p. 103.)

Giraud, *de Sales, St.* Vita. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 989.)

Giraud, Charles Joseph Barthélemy. 1802–81.

Essai sur l'histoire du droit français au moyen âge. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —1325

—— Histoire du droit romain; ou, introduction historique à l'étude de cette législation. Paris, 1841. 8°. —1325

Giraudeau, Bonaventure. 1701–74.

Histoires et paraboles, pensées et maximes de l'évangile médité. Mises en leçons par E. A. Giraudeau. Illustrées par Emile Vattier et E. Frère. Précédées d'une notice inédité sur la vie et les écrits du P. Bonav. Giraudeau. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2162

Giraudeau, E. A. (*Ed.*)

Histoires et paraboles, pensées et maximes de l'évangile médité. *See* Giraudeau, B.

Giraudeau, Fernand (André Raibaud, *pseud.*) 1835—. Tout chemin mène à Rome: comédie. 53 pp. (*Théât. de campagne,* v. 5, p. 131.)

Girault de Saint-Fargeau, Pierre Augustin Eusèbe. 1791—.

Guide pittoresque portatif et complet du voyageur en France. 3 éd., ornée d'une belle carte routière, et de trente gravures en taille-douce. Paris, 1844. 12°. .2467

Girbert de Metz. Bonnardot, F. Essai de classement des MSS. des Loherains, suivi d'un nouveau fragment de Girbert de Metz. 68 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 195.)—**Stengel,** E. (*Ed.*) Anfang der chanson de Girbert de Metz. 112 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 441.)—**Suchier,** H. (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck aus Girbert de Metz. 4 pp. (*Roman. studien,* v. 1, 1875, p. 376.)

Girgenti or Gergenti, *Sicily.* Sclafani-Gallo, V. Il festino di G. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 73.)

Girl without sentiment. 8 pp. Ripley, E. B. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 212.)

Girls.

Beale, D. (*Ed.*) Reports issued by the Schools' Inquiry Commission, on the education of girls. n. d. —2377

—— Bowne, E. S. Girl's life eighty years ago. 1888. 3704

—— Larcom, L. New England girlhood outlined from memory. 1890. (*Riverside Libr.* no. 6.) 3766

—— **Beale,** D. Girls' schools, past and present. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 541.)—**Brackett,** A. C. The private school for girls. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 943.)—**Chreiman,** *Miss* (—). Physical education of girls. 25 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 12, p. 203.)—**Gell,** *Mrs.* E. L. Squandered girlhood. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 930.)—**Hayes,** A. Can a poor girl go to college? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 624.)—**Porter,** C. W. Physical hindrances to teaching girls. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 41.)—**Salmon,** E. G. What girls read. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 515.)—**Sewell,** E. M. Reign of pedantry in girls' schools. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 216.)—**Stanley,** M. A. Clubs for working girls. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 73.) —**Starrett,** H. E. Future of our daughters. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 185.)—**Trench,** M. Girl-children of the state. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 76.)

See also **Advice to the young.—Education of the young.—Education of women.—Woman.**

Girolamo, *da Trevigi.* 5 pp. Vasari, G., *Opere,* v. 5, p. 135.

Girolamo. *See also* Hieronymus.

Giron, Pedro Tellez y, *Duque de Osuna.* *See* Osuna, P. T. y G, *Duque* de.

Gironde, *Department, France.* Franck, W. Traité sur les vins du Médoc et les autres vins rouges et blancs du département de la Gironde. 1845. —3747

Girondists.

Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Histoire des Girondins et des massacres de Sept, d'après les documents officiels et inédits. 1860, 2 v. 4695

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. History of the Girondists. 1847–48, 3 v. .2677

—— Nettement, A. F. (Nathaniel, *pseud.*) Historiens de la Révolution française: etudes critiques sur les Girondins. 1848. 4695

—— **Guibert,** L. Parti girondin dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. 97 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 10.)—**Wespy,** L. Das lied der Girondisten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1887, p. 263.)

See also **France,** History, *Revolution.*—**Jacobins.**

Girton College. Aldis, *Mrs.* M. S. Compliments and compliments. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 173.)—**Girton college** in 1885. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 72.)

See also **Cambridge University.—Education of women.**

Girty, Simon. Ranck, G. W. Girty, the white Indian. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 256.)

Girty family. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the Girtys. 1890. 2614

Giry, Jean Marie Arthur Joseph. 1849—.

Etablissements de Rouen, études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales . . . Paris, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 55, 59.) —4153

—— Histoire de la ville de Saint-Omer et de ses institutions jusqu'au XIV siècle. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 31.) —4154

—— Notice sur un traité du moyen-âge intitulé De **coloribus et artibus romanorum.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 209.)—**Grégoire VII** et les Evêques de Térouane. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 387.)—Jules **Quicherat.** 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 241.)—Bibliographie des ouvrages de Jules Quicherat. 35 pp. (Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d' archéol. et d' hist.* v. 1, p. 36.)

—— and **Castan,** Ferréol François Joseph Auguste (*Eds.*) Antiquités celtiques, romaines, et gallo-romaines. *See* Quicherat, J. E. J.

Gisborne, Thomas. 1758–1846.

Letter to the Lord Bp. of Gloucester on the British and Foreign Bible Society. 2 ed. London, 1815. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Gisborne, William. 1825—.

Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes, and progress. London, 1888. 12°. 3424

The same. Re-issue, with statistical information brought down to 1890. London, 1891. 12°. 3424

—— New Zealand rulers and statesmen. 1840–85. London, 1886. 12°. 3424

Giseke, Bernhard Ludwig. 1823–76. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, die in den jahren 1874 und 1875 erschienen sind. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 27.)

Giseke. *See also* Giesecke.

Giselin, Victor. 1543–91. In Aurelium Prudentium Clementem commentarius. 59 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1191: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Gislebertus. *See* Gilbert.

Gislenus, *St.* Ex inventione et miraculis S. Gisleni saec. X. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 576.)—**Reiner.** Ex miraculis S. Gisleni. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 579.)

Giso, *Bp. of Wells.* Green, J. R. Earl Harold and G. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 148.)

Gissing, George. Aflalo, F. G. G. Gissing. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 161.)

Gist, Christopher. —1759.

Journals, with historical, geographical, and ethnological notes, and biographies of his contemporaries by Wm. M. Darlington. Pittsburgh, 1893. 8°. .2655

Gitlbauer, Michael. 1847—. Ueberreste griechischer tachygraphie im Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1809. 48 pp. 14 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 2 abth. p. 1.)

Giton: [poem]. 3 pp. Coleman, C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 282.)

Gitt, Joseph S.

Report of the surveys and location for the extension of the Western Maryland Rail Road. [With map.] Baltimore, 1865. 8°. L.35

Gitterman, John M.

Ezzelin von Romano. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. 3532

Giudei di Sicilia, Codice diplomatico dei. 2 v. Lagumina, B., and Lagumina, G. (*Eds.*) (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s: *Diplomatica*, v. 6, 12.) 4392

Giudice, François. Courcy, M. R. R., *Marquis* de. Un grand inquisiteur à la cour de France. 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, pp. 3, 231, 524.)

Giudice, Pasquale del. *See* Del Giudice, P.

Giudici, Baptiste de, *Bp. of Ventimiglia.* 15 *cent.* De canonizatione beati Bonaventurae. 17 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 471.)

Giuffrida, Vito. Di un genere di poesia popolare drammatica in Sicilia. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 529.)

Giuliani, Giovanni Battista. 1818—. Dante spiegato con Dante. 29 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 353.)—Sul trattato De **vulgari eloquentia** di Dante Alighieri. 16 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Opere lat.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Convito di Dante Alighieri reintegrato nel testo con nuovo commento da. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— (*Ed.*) Opere latine di Dante Alighieri reintegrate nel testo con nuovi commenti da. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— (*Ed.*) Vita nuova e il Canzoniere, ridotti a miglior lezione e commentati da. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Giuliari, Giovanni Battista Carlo, *Conte.* 1810—.

Il Veronese all' epoca romana. Venezia, 1884. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 3.) 4362

—— Bolla inedita del Papa **Anastasio IV** e Ragemberto, Vescovo di Vercelli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 3.)—Spicilegium capitularis **bibliothecae Veronensis.** 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 135.)—Giovanni **Cotta,** umanista veronese del secolo XV. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 50.)—Francesco **Petrarca** e la sua scoperta delle epistole di M. Tullio Cicerone in Verona. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 348.)

—— (*Ed.*) Libro di Theodolo o vero la Visione di Tantolo, da un cod. del XIV sec. della Capit. bibl. di Verona. Bologna, 1870. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 114.) 2332

—— (*Ed.*) Carte da giuoco in servigio dell' istoria e della cronologia. *See* Bianchini, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Prose del Giovane Buonaccorso da Montemagno. *See* Montemagno, B. da, *the Younger.*

—— (*Ed.*) Trattato dei ritmi volgari. *See* Sommacampagna, G. da.

Giuliari family. Carmichael, C. H. E. Veronese typography, 15, 16 century; with some account of the private press of the Giuliari family. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 105.)

Giulini, Giorgio. Cantù, C. Famiglie notabili milanesi e principalmente di G. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 125.)

Giulio Branchi. Elwes, A. (*Tr.*) 2336

Giulio Romano. Richter, J. P. Giulio Romano. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Vasari,** G. Giulio Romano. 41 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 523.)

Giunte e correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia Dantesca. Colomb de Batines, P., *dit Vicomte.* L.74

Giunti, Giuseppe. Carlo Michele Buscalioni. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 653.)—Carlo **Rusconi.** 3 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 320.)

—— Vittorio Emanuele II, primo Re d'Italia. *See* Carpi, L., and Giunti, G.

Giuseppa: nouvelle. 13 pp. Naville, E., and Naville, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 560.)

Giuseppe, Ginnasi. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Amato, G, d', *Panteon*, p. 306.)

Giussano, Giovanni Pietro. 1553–1623.
Life of St. Charles Borromeo, Cardinal Abp. of Milan. From the Italian, with preface by Cardinal Manning. London, 1884. 2 v. 12°. 4767

Giusti, Giuseppi. 1809–50.
Memorie inedite (1845–49). Pub. per la prima volta con proemio e note da Ferdinando Martini. Milano, 1890. 12°. 4367

—— Poesie. Curata da Giosuè Carducci. 3 ed. Firenze, 1882. 24°. 2326

—— Poesie, edite ed inedite. Milano, 1892. 16°. 2326

—— **Carducci,** G. Della vita e delle opere di G. 52 pp. (*In his* Bozzetti critici, p. 51; *and* Giusti, G., *Poesie*, 1882, p. v.)—**Ghivizzani,** G. Giuseppe Giusti e i suoi tempi. 151 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, pp. 37, 250; pt. 2, 1875, pp. 59, 344.)—**Howells,** W. D. Giuseppe Giusti. 25 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 275.)—**Martini,** F. Il Giusti studente. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 589; v. 30, 1890, p. 209.)—**Nencioni,** E. Memorie inedite di G. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 205.)—**Ruth,** E. Der Satirendichter G. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 241.)

Giustinian, Antonio. *Circa* 1461–1528.
Dispacci. Per la prima volta pub. da Pasquale Villari. Firenze, 1876. 3 v. 12°. 3517

—— **Saltini,** G. E. Antonio Giustinian e i suoi dispacci come ambasciatore veneto in Roma dal 1502 al 1505. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, pp. 69, 444.)

Giustinian, Ascanio. 1640–1715. Relazione di Francia, 1673–76. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 281.)

—— Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1685–86. *See* Zeno, G., and Giustinian, A.

Giustinian, Francesco. 1627–60. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1655–59. 15 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 3.)

Giustinian, Giorgio. 1572–1628. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1611–13. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 503.)

Giustinian, Giovanni. 1600–92. Despatches. 15 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 1 s. p. 344.)—Relazioni di **Roma,** 1648–51. 79 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 83.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1634–38. 17 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 61.)

Giustinian, Girolamo. 1611–56. Compendio dei dispacci di Francia, 1641–44. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 363.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1643–49. 68 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 123.)—and others. Relazione di Roma, 1621. 25 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 1, p. 111.)

Giustinian, Marco Antonio. 1619–88. Relazione di Francia, 1665–68. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 165.)

Giustiniani, Leonardo.
Poesie edite ed inedite, per cura di Bertold Wiese. Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 193.) 2342

—— Oratio parentalis de divo Carolo **Zeno.** 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 3, p. 743.)

Giustino. Koehler, R. A. J. Leggenda di prete Giustino. 4 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 392.)

Giustino. *See also* Justinus.

Givenchy, Louis Alexandre César Taffin de. 1781–1858. Note sur le sarcophage d'Athala. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1847, p. 287.)—Notice biographique sur le Baron de **Baert.** 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 364.)—Notice sur quelques monumens celtiques, romains et du moyen-âge existant dans la **Morinie.** 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1835, p. 170.)—Essai sur les chartes confirmatives des institutions communales de la ville de **St. Omer.** 169 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 419.)

—— **Laplane,** H. de. Eloge de G. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1858.)

Gizeh, *Egypt.* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Museum von G. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 351.)—**Great pyramid** and its interpreters. 49 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 265.)

Giżycki, Georg von. 1851—. Darwinismus und ethik. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 261.)—Philosophie **Shaftesbury's.** 11 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 440.)

—— **Read,** C. Giżycki: Moral philosophie. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 278.)

Glaber, Raoul, *Monk of Cluny.* Gebhart, E. Etat d'âme d'un moine de l'an 1000. Le chroniqueur G. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 600.)—**Havet,** J. Note sur G. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)

Glacial period.
BALL, *Sir* R. S. Cause of an ice age. 1891. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Mod. Sci. S.*) —1638

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. The Canadian ice age. Being notes on the pleistocene geology of Canada, with especial reference to the life of the period and its climatal conditions. 1894. —1638

—— LEWIS, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Ed. by H. W. Crosskey. 1894. —1655

—— SMITH, J. Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. 1862. —1627

—— WHITNEY, J. D. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882. —2481

—— Wright, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.) —3553

—— — Man and the glacial period. [Illustr.] 1892. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —1627

—— **Bonney,** T. G. Did geological changes cause the glacial epoch? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 716.) —**Chamberlin,** T. C. Attitude of the eastern and central portions of the United States during the glacial period. 9 pp. (*Am. Geologist,* v. 8, 1891, p. 267.)—Diversity of the glacial period. 30 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 45, 1893, p. 171.)—Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch. 107 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 3 *ann. rept.* 1881-82, p. 295.)—Rock scorings of the great ice invasions. 75 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 7 *ann. rept.* 1885-86, p. 174.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)—**Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Temps quaternaires. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, pp. 335, 835.)—Théories cosmogoniques et la période glaciaire. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 618.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Ice age and its work. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. rept.* 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 277.)—**Wright,** G. F. Glacial period and Noah's deluge. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 466.)

See also **Geology,** Periods, etc., *Post-Tertiary.*—**Glaciers.**

Glaciers.

Adhémar, A. J. *In his* Révolutions de la mer. Déluges périodiques. 1874–75, 2 v. in 1. —1637

—— Aeppli, A. Erosionsterrassen und glazialschotter in ihrer beziehung zur entstehung des Zuerichsees. Mit einer karte und 2 profiltafeln. 1894. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 34.) —1561

—— Favre, A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc. 1884. —1563

—— George, H. B. Oberland and its glaciers: explored and illustr. with ice-axe and camera. 1866. 1481

—— Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890. 2404

—— Meyer, H. Across East African glaciers. 1891. 1413

—— Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. 1881. —1651

—— **Dames,** W. Glacialbildungen der norddeutschen tiefebene. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 845.)—**Dumas,** A. Impressions de voyages: La mer de glace. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 341.)—**Forel,** F. A. Variations périodiques des glaciers des Alpes. 31 pp. (Schweizer Alpenclub, *Jahrb.* v. 23, 1888, p. 257.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Eis und gletscher. 42 pp. (*Vortraege und reden,* v. 1, p. 191.)—**Herbst,** G. Gletscher und eiszeit, mit ruecksicht zugleich auf Thueringen und die nord-deutsche ebene. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 591.)—**Krause,** E. Fortschritte der gletscherfrage. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 836.)—**Russell,** I. C. Existing glaciers of the United States. 53 pp. 24 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. rept.* p. 303.)—**Sturm,** E. Der gegenwaertige rueckgang der alpinen gletscher. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Vogel, A.,** *Jr.* Ueber die zusammensetzung eines gletscherschlammes vom Dachsteine am Hallstaedter see. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 627.)—**Winchell,** A. Recent views about glaciers. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 306.)

See also **Alps.—Geology.—Glacial period.—Physical geography.**

Gladbach, *Monastery.* Fahne, A. (*Ed.*) Chronica abbatiae Gladbacensis. 1856. (*In his* Dynasten, v. 3.) 3791

—— Relatio de **fundatione** Gladbacensis monasterii, 972–999; Kalendarium necrologicum Gladbacense. 14 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes. rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 349, 357.)

Gladden, Washington, *D. D.* 1836—. Christian league of Connecticut. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 50, 181, 339.)—**Christianity** and modern amusements. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 384.)—**Christianity and popular education.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 937.)—**Christianity and wealth.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 902.)—Can our **churches** be made more useful? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1889, p. 381.)—Three **dangers.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 620.)—Increase of **divorce.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 411.)—The embattled **farmers.** 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 315.)—Is **labor** a commodity? 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 468.)—Use and abuse of **parties.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 270.)—Is it **peace or war?** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 565.)—**Social and industrial situation.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 383.)—Can our **social ills** be remedied? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 18.)—Strength and weakness of **socialism.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 737.)—**Socialism and unsocialism.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 122.)—Safeguards of the **suffrage.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 621.)

Gladiators. Buecheler, F. Staatliche anerkennung des gladiatorenspiels. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 476.)—**Elter,** A. Die gladiatorentesseren. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 517.)—**Meier,** P. J. Die gladiatorentesseren. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 122.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die gladiatorentesseren. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 266.)—**Usener,** H. Aufhebung der gladiatorenschulen. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 479.)

Gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. Melville, G. J. W. 1204

Gladisch, August. Hepke, R. A. Gladisch. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 45: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Gladstone, *Mrs.* Catherine. Healthy nurseries and bedrooms, including the lying-in room. 54 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 95.)

Gladstone, Herbert John. 1854—. First visit to India. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 133.)—**Ireland** blocks the way. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 899.)

Gladstone, William Ewart, *LL. D.* 1809—.

Berlin treaty and the Anglo-Turkish convention: speech in the House of Commons, Tues., July 30, 1878. 4 ed. London, n. d. p. 8°. 2203

—— Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East. London, 1876. 8°. 2203

—— Inaugural address to the students of the University of Glasgow. London, 1879. 8°. 2203

—— Later gleanings: a new series of Gleanings of past years. Theological and ecclesiastical. New York, 1897. 12°. 2287

Contents. True and false conceptions of the **atonement.**—**Church under Henry VIII.** — Dawn of **creation** and of worship.—Queen **Elizabeth** and the Church of England.—**Elizabethan settlement** of religion.—Proem to **Genesis.**—Place of **heresy** and schism in the modern Christian church.—Prof. **Huxley** and the swine-miracle.—**Ingersoll** on Christianity.—The **Lord's day.**—"**Robert Elsmere:**" the battle of belief.—General introduction to **Sheppard's pictorial Bible.**—**Soliloquium** and postscript.

—— Lessons in massacre; or, the conduct of the Turkish government in and about Bulgaria since May, 1876. London, 1877. 8°. 2203

—— Political speeches in Scotland, Nov. and Dec., 1879. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. 2203

—— Romanes lecture, 1892: an academic sketch, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oct. 24, 1892. Oxford, 1892. 8°. 2203

—— Vindication of Home rule: a reply to the Duke of **Argyll.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 385.)—Journal de Marie **Bashkirtseff.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 602.)—On **books** and the housing of them. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 384.)—Mr. **Carnegie's "gospel of wealth."** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 677.)—Did **Dante** study in Oxford? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1032.)—On **domestic and foreign affairs;** delivered at West Calder, Nov. 27, 1879. 59 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Rep. of Brit. orations*, v. 3, p. 287.)—**Electoral facts,** no. III. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1891, p. 329.)—Electoral facts of 1887. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 435.)—Electoral facts of to-day. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1056.)—Queen **Elizabeth** and the Church of England. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 764.)—**Elizabethan settlement of religion.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 1.)—**English church** under Henry VIII. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 882.)—Mr. **Forster and Ireland.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 451.)—**Free trade.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 1.)—On the ancient beliefs in **a future state.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 658.)—Proem to **Genesis.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 1.)—Greater **gods of Olympos.** 70 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, pp. 460, 748; v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—History of 1852–60 and **Greville's latest journals.** 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 281.)—The **Homeric Hera.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 181.)—Prof. **Huxley** and the swine-miracle. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 339.)—Col. **Ingersoll** on Christianity. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 481.)—Reply to Dr. **Ingram.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 77.)—**Ingram's history** of the Irish union. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 445.)—Notes and queries on the **Irish demand.** 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 165.)—Further notes and queries on the Irish demand. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 321.)—Plain speaking on the **Irish union.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1.)—**Italy** in 1888–89. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 763.)—Phoenician affinities of **Ithaca.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 280.)—The platform, its rise and progress. By Henry **Jephson.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 686.)—Mr. **Lecky and political morality.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 279.)—**Lecky's History of England** in the eighteenth century. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 919.)—"**Locksley Hall**" and the jubilee. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 1.)—**Melbourne government:** its acts and persons. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 38.)—Daniel **O'Connell.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 149.)—**Olympian religion.** 50 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, pp. 231, 365, 489, 612.)—Great **Olympian sedition.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 757.)—**Preface.** 4 pp. (Hamilton, J., *Catechism*, p. i.)—Dawn of creation and of worship: reply to Dr. **Réville.** 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 685.)—Allen Thorndike **Rice.** 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 247.)—"**Robert Elsmere**" and the battle of belief. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 766.) — **Robert Elsmere's mental struggles.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 116.)—Memorials of a southern planter, by Mrs. **Smedes.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 984.)—**Universitas hominum;** or, the unity of history. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 589.)

—— **Arnold,** R. A. Answer to G. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 244.)—**Blind,** K. Mr. G. on German literature. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 292.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Ancient beliefs in immortality: a reply to G. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 951.)—Mr. G. and **Genesis.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 119.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial method. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 455.)—and Drummond, H. Mr. G. and Genesis. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 191.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. To Mr. G. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 601.)—**Ingram,** T. D. Mr. G. and the Irish union: a reply. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 766.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Mr. G. and Lord Brabourne on Irish history. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 681.)—Mr. G. on "the Irish demand." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 397.)—Mr. Gladstone's "plain speaking." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 257.)—Review of a review. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 715.)—**Laing,** S. Mr. G. as a theologian. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 83.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Gladstone on church and state. 74 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 430.) — **Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* The Gladstone-Ingersoll controversy. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 241.)—**Mills,** R. Q. The Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 145.)—**Morrill,** J. S. Free trade or protection: a continuation of the Gladstone-Blaine controversy. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 281.)—**Réville,** A. "Dawn of creation:" an answer to G. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 160.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. Combat for the faith. The Field-Ingersoll-Gladstone controversy. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 1.)

—— Austin, A. Tory horrors; or, the question of the hour: a letter to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 1876. 2203

—— Emerson, G. R. Wm. Ewart Gladstone: a political and literary biography. n. d. 4747

—— Gladstone A. B. C. n. d. 2203

—— Gladstone almanack. 1885. 2203

—— Lucy, H. W. Diary of two Parliaments. The Gladstone Parliament, 1880–85. 1886. .2534

—— New gleanings from Gladstone. n. d. 2203

—— **Adams,** C. K. Wm. Ewart Gladstone. 10 pp. (*In his* Rep. Brit. orations, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Althaus,** F. Beaconsfield und G. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1. p. 670.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Gladstone government and Ireland. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 560.)—**Badeau,** A. Gladstone. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 587.)—**Bagehot,** W. Gladstone. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Blind,** K. Mr. G. and the civilized world. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 153.)—**Brassey,** *Lady* A. A. Mr. G. in Norway. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 430.)—**Bunsen,** T. von. German view of G. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 418.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. G. et les embarras de la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 668.)—**Conway,** M. D. Gladstone. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 223.)—**Curry,** J. L. M. Character sketch of G. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 132.)—**Duffy,** *Sir* C. G. Mr. Gladstone's Irish constitution. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 609.)—

England seit 1870. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 121, 414, 605.)—**English progress** under G. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 786.)—**Ethics** of Gladstonianism. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 634.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H., and others. Why I voted for G. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 177.)—**Gavard,** C. M. G. et son gouvernement en 1844. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 281.)—Mr. **Gladstone.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 557.)—**Gladstone government,** 1880-85. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 1.)—Why we can not trust another Gladstone government. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 691.)—**Gladstone ministry:** a retrospect. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 246.)—**Gladstone-Morley administration.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 544.)—Mr. **Gladstone's bad paper.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 554.) — Mr. **Gladstone's eleventh budget.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 640.)—Mr. **Gladstone's foreign policy.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 267.)—Mr. **Gladstone's last.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 654.)—Mr. **Gladstone's pilgrimage.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 124.)—**Gladstone's sagacity** unfolding. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 843.) —Mr. **Gladstone's scheme.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 684.)—**Great Gladstone myth.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 241.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. "The rake's progress" in Irish politics. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 126.)—Late Mr. **Hope-Scott** and G. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 197.)—**Hughes,** T. The lost leader. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 1.)—Mr. G. and **Ireland.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 257.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Mr. G. and the Irish question. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 443.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Mr. G. and the income tax. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 52.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Irlande et le landbill de G. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 140.)—Mr. G. and the **Liberal party.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 254.)—**McCarthy,** J. A forecast of Mr. Gladstone's new administration. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 293.)—**Miller,** D. S. Mr. Gladstone's claims to greatness. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 553.)—**Ministerium** Gladstone. 67 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 136, 532, 681.)—**O'Connor,** T. P. Candour of G. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 361.)—**Raleigh,** T. Mr. Gladstone's Irish policy. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 194.)—**Reinach,** J. Gladstone and the Irish bill, a French view. [*Fr.*] 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 930.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Wm. Ewart Gladstone. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 52.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Gladstone. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 1.)—Mr. G. and the Irish bill. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 923.)—Mr. G. as a foreign minister. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 909.)—**Smith,** G. B. Gladstone. 49 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 333.)

—— and others. Books which have influenced me. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. L.74

—— and others. Handbook of Home rule, being articles on the Irish question. Ed. by James Bryce. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. —2325

—— and others. Question of **divorce.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 641.)

Gladstone A. B. C. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, n. d. sq. 8°. 2203

Gladstone almanack, 1885. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 2203

Gladstone Parliament, The. Lucy, H. W., *Diary of two Parliaments.* .2534

Gladwin, Francis (*Tr.*) —*circa* 1813.
Gûlistân. *See* Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Din.

Glaeser, Ernest (*Ed.*) 1829—.
Biographie nationale des contemporains. Rédigée par une société de gens de lettres. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. W. 73

Glaeser, Karl Eduard (*Ed.*)
T. Calpurnii Siculi Eclogae. *See* Calpurnius Siculus, T.

Glagolitica. Wuerdigung neuentdeckter fragmente. 63 pp. 2 pl. Jagić, V. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)

Glaire, Jean Baptiste, and others (*Eds.*) Encyclopédie catholique. Paris, 1840–48. 18 v. 4°. —3162

Contents.

A–Alexandre I, v. 1.
Alexandre-Severe, M. A. S. A.–Athamas, v. 2.
Athanase–Bolomier, G. de, v. 3.
Bolonaise–Caistre, v. 4.
Cait-*Bey*–Catherine, *St.*, v. 5.
Catherine *de Bologne, St.*–Charles II, v. 6.
Charles III–Circulation, v. 7.
Circulation–Communication, v. 8.
Communicativement–Czvittinger, D., v. 9.
D–Eglises, v. 10.
Eglogaire–Fernandez, v. 11.
Fernel, J.–Hanovre, v. 12.
I–Llywelyn, v. 13.
Loango–Nysten, v. 14.
O–Pnyx, v. 15.
Po–Rzewuski, S., *Comte.* v. 16.
S–Thèse, v. 17.
Thésée–Zythum, v. 18.

—— Supplément. Paris, [1857]. 3 v. 4°.

Contents.

A–Conciles, v. 1. Conciles–Fumier, v. 2. Fumivore–Zucconi, J., v. 3.

Glaisher, James Whitbread Lee (*Ed.*)
Collected mathematical papers. *See* Smith, H. J. S.

Glamis castle. LYON, P., 1 *Earl of Strathmore and* 3 *Earl of Kinghorne.* The book of record: a diary and other documents relating to Glamis castle, 1684–89. Ed. from the original MSS. at Glamis, with introduction and notes by A. H. Millar. 1890. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) .2566

Glamorgan, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Somerset, E.

Glamorganshire, *Wales.* MERRICK, R. Booke of Glamorganshires antiquities. [1578.] Ed. by J. A. Corbett. 1887. 2592

—— **Leland,** J. Reprint of the portion of the Itinerary relating to G. 24 pp. (Merrick, R., *Booke of Morganshires antiquities*, p. 121.)
See also **Margam Abbey.**

Glance at the historical documents relating to the church of St. Mark in Venice. Scott, W. (*With* Boito, C., *Basilica of S. Mark in Venice.*) P.30

Glances at Europe. Greeley, H. 1404

Glanfeuil, *Monastery.* Odon, *Abbot of Glanfeuil.* Ex miraculis Sancti Mauri sive restauratione monasterii Glannafoliensis. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 461.)

Glangeaud, Philip.
Jurassique à l'ouest du plateau central: contributions à l'histoire des mers jurassiques dans le bassin de l'Aquitaine, avec figures et une carte. Paris, 1895. 8°. (France, Ministère des Travaux Publics, *Bull. des services de la carte géol. de la France*, v. 8, no. 50.) —1653

Glanville, Bartholomew de. 13 *cent.*

Batman uppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum, newly corrected, enlarged, and amended; with such additions as are requisite, unto every severall booke; taken foorth of the most approuved authors, the like heretofore not tr. in English. London, 1582. fo. P.R

—— **Janvier,** A. Le livre de la Propriété des choses par G. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mem.* v. 51, 1890, p. 373.)

Glardon, Auguste. 1839—. Dans l'Afrique centrale: l'Ouganda. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, pp. 314, 497.)—Six ans dans l'**Afrique centrale.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 506.)—Louis **Agassiz:** etude biographique. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 449; v. 31, 1886, p. 116.)—Politique de l'**Angleterre** pendant la Révolution française. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 389.)—Biographie du Capitaine **Cook.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 511.)—**Déconvenue de Mandalou:** scène de mœurs bouddhistes. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 242.)—Charles **Gordon.** 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 449; v. 23, 1884, p. 121.)—**Graphologie.** 94 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 5, 274, 542.)—**Histoire comme les autres:** nouvelle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 17, 1883, p. 32.)—**Homme propose:** nouvelle. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 412.)—Souvenirs d'un officier anglais aux **Indes.** 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 100.)—**Jeux de hasard.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 per. v. 38, 1888, pp. 225, 517.)—**Karouna:** nouvelle hindoue. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 269.)—**Louis-Napoléon** sous le gouvernement de Juillet, d'après un livre récent. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, p. 385.)—Un **Malentendu:** nouvelle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 246.)—Robert **Moffat,** l'apôtre des Béchuanas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 449.)—**Monde invisible.** 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 385.)—**Paysans russes.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 271.)—**Père du Docteur Li:** récit de mœurs chinoises. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 345.)—Situation religieuse en **Russie.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 5.)—**Scènes de la vie hindoue.** Les parias d'Adjmire: nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 474.)—**Société théosophique** et le monde occulte. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 225, 473.)—**Terre** et ses destinées. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 5.)—**Tombeau de Siddharta:** nouvelle hindoue. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 253.)—Les **Vanderbilt** et leur fortune. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 5, 344.)

Glareanus, Henri Loriti, *called.* 1488–1563.

Ad Maximilianum Rom. Imper. panegyricon. 3 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 482.)—Genealogia **Scipionum,** quorum mentio apud Livium, Ciceronem, Plutarchum, ceterosque classicos scriptores, quam suis ad Livium annotationibus post notas in lib. XXX inseruit. 1 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri. ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 189; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 364.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Heinrich Loriti Glareanus. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, p. 192.)

Glascock, *Capt.* William Nugent. *Circa* 1787–1847.

Naval officer's manual, for every grade in Her Majesty's ships. To which is added a notice on steam and steam-ships. 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. —2776

Glasenapp, Gregor von. Grundlage der sittlichkeit. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 222.)

Glaser, Adolf. 1829—. Adolf Stahr. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 801.)

Glaser, Eduard.

Skizze der geschichte und geographie Arabiens von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum propheten Muhammad, nebst einem anhange zur beleuchtung der geschichte Abessyniens im 3 und 4 jahrhundert nach Chr. v. 2. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 3432

Note.—V. 1 not yet pub.

—— **Hommel,** F. Das Samech in den minaeo-sabaeischen inschriften nebst der erklaerung betr. die inschriften Ed. Glaser's. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 528.)—**Practorius,** F. Bemerkungen zu der sabaeischen vertrags-inschrift Glaser 830 (1076). 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 649.)

Glaser, Julius. Rulf, (—). Julius Glaser. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 75.)

Glaser, Rudolf. Hansgirg, K. V. Rudolf Glaser. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 246.)—**Nekrolog.** 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil* v. 7, 1869, p. 86.)

Glasgow, *Rev.* William Melancthon.

History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in America. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. —3262

Glasgow, *Scotland.*

CHRISTIE, J. (*Ed.*) Medical institutions of Glasgow. 1888. —3707

—— GALE, J. M. Glasgow water works: papers read during session 1863–64. 1864. —2725

—— GIBSON, J. History of Glasgow, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with an account of the rise, progress, and present state of the different branches of commerce and manufactures now carried on in the city of Glasgow. 1777. 2594

—— MACGEORGE, A. Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. 1888. 2592

—— MASON, T. Public and private libraries of Glasgow. 1885. W. 76

—— PAGAN, J. History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. [*Anon.*] [1856]. 2587

—— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin. [*Anon.*] 1857. —1388

—— ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Liber Collegii Nostre Domine registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549; accedunt Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Glasgu, 1846. (*Maitland Club.*) 2561

—— **Annual congress,** Glasgow, 1888. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, pp. 65, 172.)—**Botfield,** B. Hunterian museum at G. 14 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 1: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Eyre,** C. P., *Abp. of Glasgow.* History of the ancient see of G., A. D. 560–1560. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 42.)—**Honeyman,** J. Glasgow cathedral. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45,

1889, p. 25.)—**Mitchell,** J. O., and others. Glasgow. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 211.)—**Murray,** D. Glasgow press. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 176.)—**Russell,** *Miss* (—). The name of G. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 43.)—**Shaw,** A. Glasgow: a municipal study. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 721.)—**Stuart,** J. P. C., 3 *Marquis of Bute.* Inaugural address delivered at G., 28 Aug., 1888. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 1.)

Glasgow College. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Inaugural speech at Glasgow College (March 21, 1849). 11 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 72.)

Glasgow school of painting, Representative collection of. Fosdick, J. W. —1748

Glasgow University.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Inaugural address to the students of the University of Glasgow. 1879. 2203

—— GRANT, R. Second Glasgow catalogue of 2156 stars for the epoch 1890, deduced from observations made at the Glasgow University Observatory during 1886-92. 1892. —2402

Glass, Richard. 1809—. Kritisches und experimentelles ueber den zeitsinn. 34 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 423.)

Glass.

ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— HARTSHORNE, A. Old English glasses: an account of glass drinking vessels in England from early times to the end of the eighteenth century. Illustr. 1897. —17E5

—— NORTHRUP, E. F. Method for comparing the values of the specific inductive capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields: results for paraffin and glass. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2306

—— **Acton,** R. M. Short history of the glass manufacture in Salem county, N. J. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 343.)—Zur geschichte der glas-industrie **Boehmen.** 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 4, 1863, p. 18.)—**Cochin,** A. Manufacture des glaces de St. Gobain de 1665 à 1865. 71 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, pp. 619, 914.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on ancient glass. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 179.)—**Gatty,** C. T. On some ancient glass in the Mayer collection. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 105.)—**Goehlert,** J. V. (*Ed.*) Enquête betreffend den boehmischen glashandel, 19 Aug., 1771. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 31.)—**Great American industries:** a piece of glass. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 245.)—**Hastings,** C. S. Report on the specimens of crown and flint glass belonging to the Lick Observatory, and manufactured by the Messrs. Feil. 23 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 3, p. 131.)—**Hegenbart,** J. A. Geschichte des boehmischen glashandels. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 111, 142.)—**Horčička,** A. Ein beitrag zur aelteren geschichte des glases. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 245.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Notice sur les vitraux de l'abbaye de Rathhausen, [Lucerne]. 156 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 116.)—**Loyson,** J. T. Cristalleries de Baccarat. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 889.)—**Mowat,** R. Exemples de gravure antique sur verre. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 280.)—Verres antiques trouvés à Dukle (Doclea). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 215: with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. De quelques pièces curieuses de verrerie antique. 10 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 373.)—**Schwarz,** H. Die boehmische glasindustrie. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 518.)—**Vaillant,** V. J. Quelques verreries romaines de Boulogne-sur-mer. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 16.)

Glass painting and staining.

ALBERT, F. Farbige compositionen fuer porzellan-, glas- und leder-malerei. 24 pl. n. d. —1751

—— WOODHOUSE, J. C. Short account of the Lichfield cathedral; more particularly of the painted glass, with which its windows are adorned. [*Anon.*] 1818. (*With* Short account of . . . Lichfield.) 2517

—— **Baignet,** F. J. On Ibberton church, Dorsetshire, and the painted glass remaining there. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 347.)—**Bates,** C. J. Armorial glass in the windows of Montacute house. 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 90.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Lady Anne Percy's portrait in stained glass at Long Melford. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 400.)—**Cope,** W. H. Ancient ecclesiastical stained glass. 19 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 249.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Note sur les vitraux peints de l'église Notre-Dame de St. Omer. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 24.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. An art not generally understood. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 427.)—**Lamort,** (—). Notice sur les vitraux peints de l'église du Locon. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 203.)—**Nott,** J. Stained glass windows of Great Malvern Priory church. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 55.)—**Robert,** U. Commande de vitraux faite en 1494 par Thomas de Riou pour l'église de Lohéac. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 269; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Wildridge,** T. T. Ancient stained glass, and the great Earl Beaumont. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Lincolnshire*, p. 62.)

See also **Christian art.—Decoration and Ornament.—Fine arts.—Painting.**

Glass sponges. *See* Hexactinellida.

Glassbrenner, Adolf. Schmidt-Cabanis, R. Adolf Glassbrenner. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 241.)

Glasse of God's providence towards His faithfull ones. Palmer, H. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Glassel, W. T. Reminiscences of torpedo service in Charleston harbor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 225.)

Glassford, *Capt.* William A.

Report on the climate of California and Nevada. *See* Greely, A. W., and Glassford, W. A.

Glasson, Ernest Désiré. 1839—.

Etude sur Gaius et sur quelques difficultés relatives aux sources du droit romain. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. —2327

—— Etude historique sur la **clameur du haro.** 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 499.)—**Code civil** et la question ouvrièr. 26 pp. (Inst de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 763.)—Premier **code de commerce.** 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 905.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif au **prix Koenigswarter.** 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 735.)

—— History of **English law.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 118.)

Glastonbury, *Conn.* Goslee, W. S. Glastonbury. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 205.)

Glastonbury, *England.* Bulleid, A. Lake village near G. 11 pp. 6 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 141.)—**Green,** E. On some Flemish weavers settled at G., A. D. 1551. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 17.)—**Morland,** J. On an ancient road between G. and Street. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 43.)—**Stradling,** W. Turbaries between Glaston and the sea. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 48.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Glastonbury, *Abbey.* Dolby, E. T. Views of the Abbey of Glastonbury. n. d. 2511

—— Rawlinson, R. History and antiquities of Glastonbury. [Ed.] by T. Hearne. [*Anon.*] 1722. .2535

—— **Bennett,** J. A. A Glastonbury relic. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 117.)—**Bulleid,** J. G. L. Notes for G. and its neighbourhood. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 163.)—**Chisholm-Batten,** E. Holy thorn of G. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 117.)—**Green,** J. R. Dunstan at G. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 122.)—**Jones,** W. A. On the reputed discovery of King Arthur's remains at G. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1860, p. 128.)—**Parker,** J. Glastonbury: the abbey ruins. 82 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 25.)—**Richardson,** H. W. A Glastonbury medal. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 396.)—**Warre,** F. Glastonbury abbey. 28 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1851, p. 92.)

Glatz, *Silesia.* Wiese, H. von. Die freirichter der grafschaft G. 59 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, pp. 259, 321.)

Glaucus, *of Rhegium.* Hiller, E. Fragmente des Glaukos von Rhegion. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 398.)

Glaup, P., *pseud.* Obro. 55 pp. (Roumanille, J., and Mistral, F., *Liame de rasin,* p. 187.)

Glave, E. J. Fetishism in Congo land. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 825.)

—— The realm of Congo. *See* Tisdel, W. P., and Glave, E. J.

Gleadell, W. H. Gen. Boulanger. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 360.)—Ernest **Renan.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 387.)

Gleanings. A gift to the women of the world. By a woman. [New York], 1892. 8°. —1376

Note.—Privately printed.

Gleanings from nature. Youngman, J. M. —17A2

Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. Wise, W. L. —1354

Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. Watkins, M. G. 2704

Gleanings from the records of Dysart, 1545–1796. Muir, W. 2562

Gleason, *Capt.* Daniel H. L. Roster and statistics . . . History of the first regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. 17 pp. (Crowninshield, B. W., *History of first regiment of Mass. cav. vol.* p. 311.)

Gleditsch, Hugo. 1837—. Metrik der Griechen und Roemer mit einem anhang ueber die musik der Griechen. 134 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 491.)

Gleed, Charles S. 1856—. Wealth and business relations of the West. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1893, p. 631.)

Gleed, James Willis. George Record Peck. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Disting. Am. lawyers,* p. 553.)—**Western lands** and mortgages. 4 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 468.)—**Western mortgages.** 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 93.)

Gleicheniaceae. *See* Ferns.

Gleichen-Russwurm, Emilie von Schiller (*Ed.*)

Schiller und Lotté. 1788, 89. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. —3175

See also **Schiller,** J. C. F. von, and **Schiller,** C. von L.

Gleig, *Rev.* George Robert. 1796–1888.

History of the Bible. [With maps.] New York, 1830-31. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 12, 13.) 4337

—— Traditions of Chelsea College, including anecdotes and adventures of military life. 2 ed. London, 1837. 3 v. 12°. 1526

—— **Death** of G. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 311.)

Gleig, George S. Letter on the battle of Bladensburg. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1886, p. 508.)

Glemham, *Sir* Thomas. —*circa* 1649.

Copy of a letter in answer to the Lord Marquesse of Argyl's, and Sir Wm. Armyne's. [London], 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4555

Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses. 2 v. Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* 1308

Glencairn, 5 *Earl of.* *See* Cunningham, A.

Glenco, *Scotland.*

Leslie, C. Gallienus redivivus; or, murther will out, etc.: being a true account of the dewitting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [*Anon.*] 1695. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

The same. 1885. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. no. 6, 7.) 2527

—— Letter from a gentleman in Scotland to his friend at London, who desired a particular account of the business of Glenco. Repr. 1695. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— True narrative of the **massacre** at G. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 529.)

Glenn, John.

Gilman, D. C. Recollections of the life of John Glenn. [1896.] 3891

—— **Brackett,** J. R. Mr. Glenn's charitable work. 8 pp. (Gilman, D. C., *Recollections of . . . John Glenn,* p. 15.)

Glenn, Samuel W.

Report on the tornado of Aug. 28, 1884, near Huron, Dakota. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Signal office, *Signal Service notes,* no. 19.) —3466

Glenn, Thomas Allen.

Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in the province of Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. Norristown, 1896. 8°. 3583

— Wm. **Hudson.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 336.)—**Owen** of Merion. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 168.)

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart-. *See* Stuart-Glennie, J. S.

Gleye, Karl Erich. Abfassungszeit von Arrians Anabasis. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 442.)

Glezze, Dietrich von. Koehler, R. A. J. Zu Dietrichs von Glezze gedicht "Der Borte." 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 49.)

Gliddon, George Robins. 1808–57.

Ancient Egypt: a series of chapters on early Egyptian history, archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. Baltimore, 1845. 4°. 1791

The same. Phila., 1848. 4°. 1701

Glimpses of old English homes. Balch, E. —1775

Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. 2 v. Fleet, C. 2544

Glimpses of the bacteria. 13 pp. Prudden, (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 706.)

Glimpses of the land of Scott. Hannay, D. 2592

Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 v. Hearn, L. 1436

Glimpses of western architecture. 44 pp. Schuyler, M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 395, 559, 736.)

Glioma. Ferrier, D. Glioma of the right optic thalamus and corpora quadrigemina. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 123.)—Observations on a case of cerebral cortico-medullary glioma. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 67.)—**Shaw,** J. E. Case of glioma of the right hemisphere. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 251.)

See also **Tumors.**

Glissenti, or Gliscenti, Fabio. *Circa* 1550–1620.

Discorsi morali, contra il dispiacer del morire, detto athanatophilia. Diuissi in cinque dialoghi, occorsi in cinque giornate. Venetia, 1596. sm. 4°. 2304

Glittering plain, Story of the. Morris, W. 1383

Gloatz, Paul. Fluegel: Das Ich und die sittlichen ideen im leben der voelker. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 240.)—Meyer: **Indogermanische mythen.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 478.)—Schwartz: **Indogermanischer volksglaube.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 467.)

— **Bruchmann,** K. Gloatz: Spekulative theologie in verbindung mit der religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 90.)—**Steinthal,** H. Gloatz: Beruht das gemeinsame in den religionen auf verwandtschaft oder entlehnung? 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 199.)

Globes. Hues, R. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. 1889. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

— **De Costa,** B. F. Globe of Ulpius. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 17.)—Lenox globe. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 529.)—Nancy globe. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 183.)—**Dorn,** B. Description of the celestial globe belonging to Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 371.)

See also **Astronomy.—Geography.**

Globus mundi. Declaratio sive descriptio mundi et totius orbis terrarum . . . Grueninger, J. (*Pub.*) 1436

Gloede, O. Cynewulfs Juliana und ihre quelle. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 146.)—Die **englische interpunktionslehre.** 40 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 206.)—Der nordische Tristanroman und die aesthetische wuerdigung **Gottfrieds von Strassburg;** Die reimbrechung in Gottfrieds von Strassburg Tristan und den werken seiner hervorragendsten schueler. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, pp. 17, 357.)—Noch einmal zur **Tristansage.** (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 344.)

Gloel, H. Zu Platons Philebus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 136.)

Gloel, Otto. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884: *Biog. jahrb.* p. 108.)

Glöersen, Christian. A mighty hunter. 6 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A stork's nest*, p. 87.)

Glogau, Gustav. 1844—. Empirismus und wissenschaftslehre. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 349.)—Biedermann: Philosophie des **geistes.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 144.)—Ueber **Goethe.** 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 1.)—Alois Otten: Einleitung in die geschichte der **philosophie.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 280.)—Zur neuesten philosophie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 325.)—Hartmann: Deutsche aesthetik seit Kant; **Philosophie des schoenen.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 282.)—Kurze kennzeichnung meines **philosophischen standpunktes.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 221.)—Grundbegriffe der metaphysik und ethik im lichte der neueren **psychologie.** 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 345; v. 10, 1878, p. 313.)—Baumann: **Religionsphilosophie** auf modern-wissenschaftlicher grundlage. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 285.)—**Steinthals ethik.** 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, p. 82.)—Lazarus: **Treu und frei.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 277.)—Rehmke: Die **welt** als wahrnehmung und begriff. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 123.)

— **Bruchmann,** K. Steinthals psychologische formeln zusammenhaengend entwickelt von G. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 339.)—Proben aus dem zweiten bande von **Glogau's Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 161.)—**Siebeck,** H. Zum gedaechtniss von G. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 120.)—**Steinthal,** H. Glogau: Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 178.)—**Sully,** J. Glogau: Grundriss der psychologie. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 19, 1885, p. 451.)—**Toennies,** F. Glogau: Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften. 7 pp. (*Vierteljahrschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 6, 1882, p. 238.)—**Weiss,** L. Abriss der philosophischen grundwissenschaften von G. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 127.)

Glogau, *Silesia.* Registrum Glogoviense. 24 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 14, p. 141.)

Glomy, Jean Baptiste.

Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de Rembrandt et . . . de ses élèves. *See* Gersaint, E. F., and others.

Glooscap, Cuhkw, and Coolpurjot. 4 pp. Rand, S. T. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 283.)

Glooston, *England.* Hill, J. H. Glooston. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 203.) *See also* **Leicestershire.**

Gloria, Andrea. 1821—.

Del volgare illustre dal secolo VII fino a Dante. Venezia, 1880. 8°. —2142

—— (*Ed.*) Codice diplomatico padovano dal secolo sesto alla pace di Costanza (25 Giugno 1183). Venezia, 1877–81. 3 v. r. 8°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 1 s.: *Documenti*, v. 2, 4, 6.) 4382

—— **Paoli,** C. Compendio delle lezioni teorico-pratiche di paleografia e diplomatica. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, 1870, p. 126.)

Glorified spinster. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 371.)

Glorious name of God, the Lord of Hosts, opened in two sermons. Burroughes, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

Glory. Stapfer, P. De l'amour de la gloire et du désintéressement littéraire. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 225, 550.) *See also* **Fame.—Greatness.**

Glossae Bernenses. 20 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 487.)

Glossae codicum Vaticani 3321. Sangallensis 912, Leidensis 67F. Goetz, G. (*Ed.*) (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 4.) —2121

Glossae Latinograecae et Graecolatinae. Goetz, G., and Gundermann, G. (*Eds.*) (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 2.) —2121

Glossae Vaticanae. 27 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 506.)

Glossaire de la vallée d'Yères. Delboulle, A. —2132

Glossaire du Morvan. 2 v. Chambure, E. de. —2131

Glossaire du patois de la Suisse romande. Bridel, P. C. —2147

Glossaire du patois poitevin. Lalanne, L. —2132

Glossaire étymologique et comparatif du patois picard. Corblet, J. —2146

Glossarium archaiologicum. Spelman, *Sir* H. 1112

Glossarium eroticum linguae Latinae. Pierrugues, P. P.R.

Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis. Diefenbach, L. R.31

Glossarium Leidense. 24 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 398.)

Glossarium Livianum. Ernesti, A. W. 3216

Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii aevi. 4 v. Carpentier, P. —2121

Glossary of Berkshire words and phrases. Lowsley, B. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 56.) —2163

Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. Robertson, J. D. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 61.) —2163

Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Mackay, C. 3372

Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. Williams, W. P., and Jones, W. A. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18.) 4476

Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Parker, J. H. 1157

Glossary of words used in East Anglia. Rye, W. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 75.) —2165

Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Sheffield. 2 v. Addy, S. O. (*Ed.*) (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 57, 62.) —2163

Gloucester, *Bp. of.* *See* Ellicott, C. J.

Gloucester, *Dean of.* *See* Spence, H. D. M.

Gloucester, *Earls of.* 22 pp. Bazeley, W. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 368.)

Gloucester, *England.*

Fosbrooke, T. D. Original history of the city of Gloucester. 1819. 2552

—— Stevenson, W. H. Calendar of the records of the corporation of Gloucester. 1893. 2515

—— Washbourn, J., *Jr.* Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce and curious tracts, relating to the county and city of Gloucester. 1825. 2532

—— **Bazeley,** W. Guilds of G. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 260.)—**Beddoe,** J. On 3 skulls found near the London road, Gloucester. 3 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 266.)—Remarks on skeletons [found at G. 1881]. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 349.)—**Bellows,** J. On the Roman wall of G. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 153.)—Remarks on some skeletons found at G. in 1881. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 345.)—**Clutterbuck,** R. H. Bp. Cheyney, and the recusants of the diocese of G. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 222.)—**Dorington,** *Sir* J. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the [Archaeological] Institute, held at G. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 359.)—**Esdaile,** G. Roman Bristol and Roman G. compared with the castra praetoria and the sites of the castra peregrina, and of the castra equites singulares at Rome. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 288.)—**Freshfield,** E. Opening address of the antiquarian section at the Gloucester meeting. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 268.)—**Fryer,** K. H. Archives of G. 10 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 59.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Gloucester civic insignia. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 369.)—Seals of G. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 384.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. On the probable date of the foundation of the Roman colony of Glevum, and its occupation by the second legion. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 210.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester and cities of G. and Bristol. 44 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 70.)—History of the **military government** of G. 1647. 79 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 296.)—**Niblett,** J. D. T. Arms of G. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 235.)—**Palmer,** C. F. R. Friarpreachers, or Black friars, of G. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol.*

Journ. v. 39, 1882, p. 296.)—**Robertson,** J. D. Mint of G. 54 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 17; v. 13, 1888–89, p. 205.)—**Spence,** H. D. M. Opening address of the historical section. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 302.)—**Wilton,** J. P. Gloucester tokens of the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 130.)

See also **Gloucester Cathedral.—Gloucestershire.**

Gloucester, *Mass.*

BABSON, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. 1860. 2614

—— — Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. 1876–91, 2 v. in 1. 2612

—— **Diphtheria** in G. 23 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1878, p. 463.)—**North,** F. H. Gloucester fishers. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 815.)

Gloucester, *Va.*

Siege of York and G. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 222.)

Gloucester Cathedral. Bloxam, M. H. Gloucester: the Cathedral monuments. 8 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 252.)—**Porter,** A. S. Some notes on the ancient encaustic tiles in Gloucester Cathedral. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 311.)—**Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. G. Gloucester Cathedral. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 680.)—**Waller,** F. S. Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 147.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) Gloucester Cathedral. 20 pp. 6 pl. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 2, p. 145.)

Gloucester City, *N. J.* Clement, J. Gloucester City. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 167.)

Gloucestershire, *England.*

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. 1876–92, 18 v. 4456

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Gloucestershire. [Illustr.] 1803. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 5.) .2527

—— CHITTY, H., and PHILLIPOT, J. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. With pedigrees from the heralds' visitations of 1569, 82, 83, and sundry miscellaneous pedigrees. Ed. by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane. 1885. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 21.) 2523

—— GRIFFITH, S. Y. History of Cheltenham and its vicinity. 1838. 2521

—— HARTLAND, E. S. (*Ed.*) [Folk-lore of] Gloucestershire. 1892. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore, Printed extracts,* no. 1.) 2213

—— HUNTLEY, R. W. Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) dialect. 1868. —2125

—— NORTHALL, G. F. Folk-phrases of four counties (Glouc., Staff., Warw., Worc.) 1894. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 73.) —2163

—— OLIVER, G. Collections, illustrating the history of the Catholic religion in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. 1857. —3264

—— ROBERTSON, J. D. Glossary of dialect and archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. 1890. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 61.) —2163

—— RUDDER, S. New history of Gloucestershire. 1779. 2531

—— TAYLOR, C. S. Analysis of the Domesday survey of Gloucestershire. 1889. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.*: Domesday surv. of Gloucest.) 4456

—— WASHBOURN, J., *Jr.* Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a collection of scarce and curious tracts, relating to the county and city of Gloucester. 1825. 2532

—— **Bagnall-Oakeley,** M. E. Ancient church embroidery in G. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 246.)—On some sculptured effigies of ecclesiastics in G. 21 pp. 7 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 51.)—**Barkly,** *Sir* H. Domestic outrage in G. about the year 1220. 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 331.)—Gloucestershire jury list of the 13 century. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 293.)—Testa de Nevill returns for county of Gloucester. 164 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 235; v. 13, 1888–89, pp. 23, 297; v. 14, 1889–90, p. 14.)—**Bazeley,** W. Earls of Gloucester. 22 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 368.)—**Beddoe,** J. On the anthropology of G. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 111.)—**Clutterbuck,** R. H. Bp. Cheyney, and the recusants of the diocese of Gloucester. 16 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–81, p. 222.)—**Cooke,** J. H. Great Berkeley law-suit of the 15 and 16 centuries: a chapter of Gloucestershire history. 20 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 305.)—**Cox,** T. Gloucestershire. 92 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 753.)—**Crotch,** W. R. List of fungi, found in the neighbourhood of Bristol, Bath and Taunton. 25 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 132.)—**Ellis,** A. S. On the landholders of G. named in Domesday book. 113 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 86.)—**French,** A. D. W. Gloucestershire. 18 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 181.)—**Fuller,** E. A. Aid against the Turks, A. D. 1544. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 107.)—**Greenfield,** B. W. On the Daubeney family, and its connection with G. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 175.)—**Hyett,** F. A. Annalia Dubrensia. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 103.)—**Latimer,** J. Leland in G. 64 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 221.)—On the hundredal and manorial franchise of the furcas, tumbrel, and pillory in the co. of Gloucester in the middle ages. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 114.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Aid levied in G. in 20th Edward III (1349), on the occasion of making Edward, the Black Prince, a knight. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 278.)—Chantry certificates, Gloucestershire (Roll 22). 80 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 229.)—Knights' fees in G., 3rd Henry IV, with an introduction. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 312.)—Pedes finium; or, excerpts from the Feet of Fines for the county of Gloucester from the 7th John to the 57th Henry III. 13 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 183.)—Seizure of arms in the county of Gloucester in 1684. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 104.)—(*Ed.*) Inventories of, and receipts for, church goods in the county of Gloucester and cities of Gloucester and Bristol. 44 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 70.)—**Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms of the vale of Glocester. 6 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 1, p. 55.)—**Playne,** G. F. On the recent destruction of a Gloucestershire menhir. 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 105.)—**Taylor,** C. S. Early Christianity in G. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 120.)—Gloucestershire in the 8 century. 23 pp. (Bristol and

Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 208.)—**Tomes,** R. F. Gloucestershire royalist families whose estates lay between Stratford-on-Avon and Mickleton, and which were sequestrated during the Civil war. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 291.)—**Witts,** F. E. B. Old bells in Gloucestershire belfries. 13 pp. 6 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 56.)

See also **Abenhall.—Ampney Crucis.—Berkeley.—Birdlip.—Bishop's Cleeve.—Brimpsfield.—Bristol.—Chedworth.—Cheltenham.—Chipping Campden.—Churchdown.—Cirencester.—Clifford Chambers.—Clifton.—Cotswold.—Cranham.—Cubberley.—Daglingworth.—Dean,** *Forest of.*—**Deerhurst.—Dursley.—Dyrham.—Elmore.—England.—English Bicknor.—Fairford.—Gloucester.—Hempstead.—Henbury.—Leonard-Stanley.—Marshfield.—Matson.—Mitcheldean.—Newland.—Northleach.—Nympsfield.—Olveston.—Pebworth.—Pitchcombe.—Quinton.—Ruardean.—St. Briavels.—Sea Mills.—Sodbury.—Stow on the Wold.—Tewkesbury.—Tockington.—Uley.—Weston Birt.—Woodchester.—Wotton under Edge.**

Glover, *Rev.* Alfred Kingsley. Was America discovered by the Chinese? 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 30.)—**Rome** and the Inquisitions. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 533.)

Glover, *Rev.* George. 1778–1862.

Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to a permanent system of taxation. 2 ed. London, 1816. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 41.) 3126

Glover, John. Art-bearings of photography. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 79.)

Glover, Melville. 1834—.

Collection complète des jugements rendus par la Commission révolutionnaire établie à Lyon par les représentants du peuple en 1793–94. Lyon, 1869. fo. 2602

Glover, Richard. 1712–85. Boadicia: a tragedy. 49 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20, 1778; v. 8, 1791.)—**Medea:** a tragedy. 78 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 1, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 12.)

Glover, Robert. 1544–88.

Visitacion of Staffordschire made . . . anno D'ni 1583. Ed. by H. S. Grazebrook. London, 1883. 8°. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2.) .2555

—— Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, with numerous additions and continuations, including those from the visitation of Cheshire, 1566. With an appendix, containing the visitation of a part of Cheshire, 1533, made by Wm. Fellows, and a fragment of the visitation of the city of Chester, 1591, made by Thos. Chaloner. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. London, 1882. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) 2513

—— Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584–85, to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612 by R. St. George, with several additional pedigrees. Ed. by Joseph Foster. London, 1875. 8°. .2523

Glover, Stephen. —1869.

History of the county of Derby: drawn up from actual observation and from the best authorities. Ed. by T. Noble. Derby, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2524

Gloves. Beck, S. W. Gloves, their annals and associations. 1883. ⇐3727

—— **Dreux du Radier,** J. F. De l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction, il en a, il n'en a pas les gants. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 460.)

See also **Costume.**

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von. 1714–87.

Armide: drame héroïque en cinq actes. Musique. Poëme de Quinault. Paris, n. d. fo. —2781

—— Prolog fuer sopran-solo, chor und orchester. Leipzig [1891]. 4°. —2781

—— Newman, E. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895. —2736

—— **Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Orpheus in Rome. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 828.)—**Récy,** R. de. Critique musicale au siècle dernier. Le système de G. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 171.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Gluck. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 127.)

Glucose. Change of cane sugar into glucose. 1 p. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 74, 1877, p. 12.)—**Chemical use** of glucose. 1 p. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 79, 1880, p. 418.)—**Tutton,** A. E. Synthesis of glucose. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 37, 1888, p. 7.)

See also **Sugar.**

Glyde, John, *Jr.* (*Ed.*)

Norfolk garland: a collection of the superstitious beliefs and practices, proverbs, curious customs, ballads and songs, of the people of Norfolk, as well as anecdotes illustrative of the genius or peculiarities of Norfolk celebrities. London [1872]. 8°. 2211

Glyn, John. 17 *cent.*

Replication in the name of all the commons of England to the general answer of Thomas, Earle of Strafford, Lord Lt. of Ireland. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

—— Speech in Parliament upon the reading the accusation against Mr. **Herbert** for advising and drawing the accusation of high treason against the 6 worthy members of the House of Commons. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 359.)

Glynde, *England.* De St. Croix, W. Names from the register books of the parish of G. from 1558 to 1812. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 99.)—On a vessel found near G. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 82.)—Parochial history of G. 44 pp. 7 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 47.)

See also **Sussex.**

Glynn, Joseph.

Tredgold's Elementary principles of carpentry. *See* Smirke, S., and others (in preceding catalogue).

Glynn, Robert. Jesse, J. H. Robt. Glynn. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 2, p. 86.)

Glyptodons. AMEGHINO, F. Sobre la necesidad de borrar el genero schistopleurum y sobre la classificacion y sinonimia de los glytodontes en general. 1883. —1611

—— **Koken,** E. Eleutherocercus, ein neuer glyptodont aus Uruguay. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

See also **Palaeontology.**

Gnadenhuetten, *Ohio.* Henry, W., and others. Notes of travel to G. on the Muskingum. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 125.)

Gnapheus, Wilhelm. 1493–1568.

Acolastus. Herausg. von J. Bolte. Berlin, 1891. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des 15 u. 16 jahrh.* v. 1.) 4227

Gnecco, Luigi.

Indicatore italiano, ossia dizionario geografico, statistico, amministrativo dei comuni e frazioni del regno. Savona, 1893. r. 8°. 2421

Gneisenau, August Wilhelm Antonius Neithardt, *Graf* von. *See* Neithardt von Gneisenau, A. W. A., *Graf.*

Gneist, Heinrich Rodolf Hermann Friedrich. 1816—.

Constitution communale de l'Angleterre, son histoire, son état actuel, ou le self-government. Tr. sous la direction de l'auteur par Théodore Hippert. Paris, 1867–70. 5 v. 8°. (*Coll. d'histor. contemp.*) —2326

—— English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Tr. by R. Jenery Shee. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1311

—— History of the English constitution. Tr. by Philip A. Ashworth. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2325

—— Rural administration in **Prussia.** 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 402.)

—— (*Ed.*) Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma . . . Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. —1332

Contents. **Gaius et Justinianus** Institutionum synopsis.—**Paulus,** J. Sententiarum ad filium libri V.—**Ulpianus,** D. Liber singularis regularum.

—— **Prothero,** G. W. Gneist on the English constitution. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 1.)

Gnesen, *Abp. of.* *See* Martin, *of Troppau.*

Gnesen, *Prussia.* Darowizna Gnieźna, 985–996. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Inventaria** ecclesia cathedralis Gneznensis. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 949.)—**Katologi** arcybiskupów gnieźnieńskich. [*Lat.*] 34 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. Hist.* v. 3, p. 377.)—**Notae Gneznenses.** 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 909.)—**Spominki** gnieźnieńskie. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 42.)

Gnetaceae. *See* Joint-firs.

Gnoli, Domenico. 1836—.

Vittoria Accoramboni: storia del secolo XVI. Firenze, 1870. 12°. 3517

—— Ferdinando **Gregorovius.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 796.)—Un giudizio di lesa romanità sotto **Leone X.** 82 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 251, 691; v. 32, 1891, p. 34.)—Storia di **Pasquino** (dalle origini al sacco del Borbone). 47 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 51, 275.)—Il nuovo libro del **Ranieri.** 23 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi,* v. 2, p. 379.)—Di alcune piante topografiche di **Roma** ignote o poco note. 14 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 63.)

Gnome des huitres. 18 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 247.

Gnosticism. BOEHRINGER, F. Irenaeus, der Bischof von Lugdunum; oder, die bildung der altkatholischen kirche und kirchenlehre im kampfe mit dem Gnostizismus. 1873. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 2.) —3272

—— **Cerinthus** and the Gnostics. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 120.)

See also **Dualism.—Evil.—Ophites.—Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Goa, *India.* Buchanan, C. Notices of the present state of the Inquisition at G. 22 pp. (Chandler, S., *History of persecution,* p. 263.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. M. Dellon and the Inquisition of G. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 53.)—**Hurst,** J. F. Dead Portuguese city in India. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 730.)—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Account of four Englishmen at G. 7 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 188.)—Of the Viceroy of Portugal [at G.], and his government in India. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 300.)—Return voyage from G. to Enkhuisen, 1588–92. 74 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 399.)—Voyage, in a Portuguese carrack, to G., 1583. 21 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 3, p. 11.)

Goadby, Edwin.

England of Shakespeare. London, n. d. 12°. 1518

Goar, *St.* Wandelbert, *of Prum.* Miracula Sancti Goaris. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 361.)

Goats. Buechner, E. Zur geschichte der kaukasischen ture. 27 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* v. 35, 1887.)—**Fannin,** J. Rocky mountain goat. 19 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America,* p. 343.)—**Grohman,** W. A. B. Hunting the Rocky mountain goat. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)

Gob, A. Sur la droite et le cercle d'Euler. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—Sur les cercles de **Neuberg.** 14 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)

Gobelet, René. 1828—. Ministère de la rue de Grenelle. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 103, 1885, p. 257.)

Gobelin tapestry. Catalogue des objets d'art . . . tapisseries des Gobelins, et autres appartenant à M. le Baron de . . . et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan., 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— MANNHEIM, C. Catalogue de magnifiques tapisseries dont cinq de la renaissance rehaussées d'or, six du temps de Louis XIV, et sept tableaux des Gobelins . . . Vente 23 Mai, 1887. 1887. —1791

See also **Tapestry.**

Gobhila. Grihya-Sûtra. 132 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg,* pt. 2, p. 3: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 30.)

Gobhilaputra, Grhyasamgrahapariçishta des. 55 pp. Bloomfield, M. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 533.)

Gobi, Khristofor. Algenflora des Weissen Meeres und der demselben zunaechstliegenden theile des Noerdlichen eismeeres. 92 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Brauntange** (Phaeosporeae und Fucaceae) des finnischen meerbusens. 21 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—**Rothtange** (Florideae) des finnischen meerbusens. 16 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Ueber den **tubercularia persicina,** Ditm. genannten pilz. 25 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg. Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Gobi, *Desert.*

PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea: the narrative of a journey, in 1890–91, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi desert and north China. 1892. .2476

—— WINDT, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1889. 1402

—— **Tchihatchef,** P. de. Désert du G. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 415.)

Goblet, The. 15 pp. Tieck, J. L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 238.)

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, *Comte.* 1846—.

Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustr. by anthropology and history. London, 1892. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1891.) —4253

—— Migration of symbols, with an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. Westminster, 1894. 8°. —2274

—— Origines et le developpement du **rationalisme religieux** au Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 627.)—Migration des **symboles.** 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 121.)

Gobseck. 57 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 463.

Goch, Johann von. Ullmann, K. John of Goch. 143 pp. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 1, p. 15.)

God.

ALLEN, C. G. B. Evolution of the idea of God. 1897. —3101

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. God in history; or, the progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Tr. by Susanna Winkworth. 1868–70, 3 v. 2423

—— CICERO, M. T. De natura Deorum libri III. Erklaert von G. F. Schoemann. 1876. 3226

Note.—For other eds. *see* Cicero, M. T.

—— FISKE, J. Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1886. —4257

—— GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, E., *Comte.* Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustr. by anthropology and history. 1892. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1891.) —4253

—— ILLINGWORTH, J. R. Personality human and divine. 1894. (*Bampton lectures*, 1894.) —4253

—— RAPHSON, J. Demonstratio de Deo. 1712. (*With* Schultens, A., *Animad. philol. in Jobum.*) —4257

—— WYCLIFFE, J. De dominio divino. 1890. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Cobb,** W. H. Recent theories of the Divine foreknowledge. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 655.)—**Douglas,** J. Divine immanency. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 329, 487, 567; v. 46, 1889, p. 50, v. 48, 1891, p. 400.)—**Driver,** S. R. Recent theories on the origin and nature of the tetragrammaton. 20 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 1.)—**Fairchild,** J. H. Divine personality. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 217.)—**Fiske,** J. Idea of God. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, pp. 642, 791.)—**God in His word.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 847.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Ueber Schem hammephorasch als nachbildung eines aramaeischen ausdrucks und ueber sprachliche nachbildung ueberhaupt. 153 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 543; v. 40, 1886, p. 234; v. 41, 1887, p. 644.)—**Haskell,** W. Personality of God. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 173.)—**Howland,** S. W. Relation of God to His universe. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 693.)—**Marsh,** W. H. H. Divine moral government mediatorial. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 642.)—**Mooar,** G. Field of knowledge strangely abandoned. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 38.)—**Redhouse,** J. W. On "The most comely names" . . . bestowed on God in the Qur'ān or by Muslim writers. 69 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—**Schulz,** K. Die rede (ratio, λόγος). Ermittlung der geistesgeschichtlichen stelle des Gottesgedankens. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voslkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 41, 141.)—**Self-revelation** of God. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 67.)—**Stevens,** G. B. Prof. Harris' "Philosophical basis of theism." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 820.)—**Stiles,** W. C. Freedom of God. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 456.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Darwin's Thoughts about God. 5 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De testimonio animae. 10 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script eccles. Lat.* v. 20, p. 134.)—**Whedon,** D. D. God as discernible in the phenomena of the world. 12 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 249.)—**Williams,** J. M. Divine limitation. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 253.)

See also **Atheism.—Bible.—Deism.—Jehovah.—Monotheism.—Natural theology.—Polytheism.—Predestination.—Providence of God.—Religion.—Theism.—Theocracy.—Theology.—Trinity.**

God in the mount. Vicars, J. *Jehovah-Jireh.* 1506

Godard, John George.

George Birbeck, the pioneer of popular education: a memoir and a review. London, 1884. 12°. 4871

Godavari, *India.* Morris, H. Descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the Presidency of Madras. 1878. 3413

See also **Madras.**

Godbold, E. H. (*Ed.*)

Athlete's guide. *See* Jackson, N. L., and Godbold, E. H.

Goddard, *Rev.* Edward Hungerford. 1854—.

Glossary of words used in the county of Wiltshire. *See* Dartnell, G. E., and Goddard, *Rev.* E. H.

Goddard, Henry P. Luther Martin: the "Federal bull-dog." Baltimore, 1887. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 24.) 3592

Goddard brass in Aldbourn church. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 339.)

Godde de Liancourt, Caliste Auguste *Comte* de, and **Pincott,** Frédéric. Primitive and universal laws of the formation and development of language: a rational and inductive system founded on the natural basis of onomatops. London, 1874. 8°. —2174

Godden, Thomas, *D. D.*

STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Defence of the discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to a book entituled, Catholicks no idolaters. 1709. (*Works*, v. 5.) —4232

—— — Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick-chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome: being a full answer to the late dialogues of T. G. 1710. (*Works*, v. 6.) —4232

—— **Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Letter to G.; giving a true account of a late conference at the deanery of St. Paul's. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 183.)—Second letter to G., in answer to 2 letters lately pub. concerning the conference at the deanery of St. Paul's. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 186.)

Godefroid de Bouillon, *Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem.*

GUILLELMUS, *Abp. of Tyre.* Godeffroy of Boloyne; or, the siege and conqueste of Jerusalem. Tr. from the French by Wm. Caxton, and printed by him in 1481. 1893. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 64.) 2123

—— **Courtois,** A. Lieu de naissance de G. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 296.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Analyse du Roman de Godefroi de Bouillon. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 437.)

See also **Tasso,** T. Gerusalemme liberata.

Godefroy, Frédéric Eugène. 1826—.

Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française et de tous ses dialectes du IX au XV siècle. Paris, 1881-97. 9 v. 4°. R.13

Note.—V. 8, pt. 2; 9 form the supplement.

Contents.

A-Caistaigneux, v. 1.
Casteillon-Dyvis, v. 2.
E-Fildron, v. 3.
Filé-Listage, v. 4.
Liste-Parsomme, v. 5.
Parsommer-Remembrance, v. 6.
Remembrant-Traior, v. 7.
Traire-Zygaine, v. 8, pt. 1.
A-Carrefour, v. 8, pt. 2.
Carrel-Estendre, v. 9.

(Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 968.)

Godefroy, Jean (*Ed.*) 1656-1732.

Mémoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton. *See* Comines, P. de.

Godell, Guillaume, *Monk of St. Martial de Limoges.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon ab anonymo continuatum. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 760.)

Goderich, *Lord. See* Robinson, F. J., 1 *Earl of Ripon.*

Goderich, *Canada.* Town of G. 16 pp. (Biggar, E. B., *Canadian cities*, p. 23.)

Godericus. 12 *cent.* Voyage unto the Holy Land, an. 3 Hen. I. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 45.)

Godet, (—), *Jr.*

Nouveau plan routier de la ville et des faubourgs de Paris. Paris, 1826. 8°. .2682

Godet, Philippe Ernest. 1850—.

Histoire littéraire de la Suisse française. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2224

—— A propos d'une collection d'**autographes.** 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 156; v. 23, 1884, p. 366; v. 27, 1885, p. 378.)—Critique neuchatelois il y a cent ans: Henri-David **Chaillet.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 504.)—Etudiant neuchatelois il y a cent ans: Henri-David Chaillet. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 91.)—**Chroniqueur neuchatelois.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, p. 322.)—**Education** au siècle passé. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 106.)—Romanciers contemporains. Ferdinand **Fabre.** 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 48, 1890, pp. 5, 359.)—Jeune **fille du XVIII siècle.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 602.)—Esprit de Marc **Monnier.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, pp. 91, 258.)—Mouvement littéraire de la **Suisse romande** en 1885-86. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 20.)—Alexandre **Vinet.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 376.)

—— **Rambert,** E. Un poète neuchatelois. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 143.)

Godfrey, John Thomas.

History of the parish and priory of Lenton, in the county of Nottingham. London, 1884. 8°. 2544

—— Notes on the churches of Nottinghamshire: hundred of Rushcliffe. [Illustr.] London, 1887. 8°. .2523

Godfrey of Bouillon. *See* Godefroid de Bouillon.

Godin, Isabel. Carpenter, F. D. Y. Journey of G. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 397.)

Godin, Jean Baptist André. Knight, W. T. A practical philanthropist, and his work. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 178.)

Godinho de Eredia, Emanuel. 16 *cent.*

Malaca, l'Inde méridionale, et le Cathay. MS. original autographe . . . Reproduit en fac-simile et tr. par M. Léon Janssen. [Portuguese and French.] Bruxelles, 1882. 4°. 1402

Note.—Only 120 copies. This is no. 101.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. 1831—.

Henry G. Pearson: a memorial address delivered June 21, 1894. New York, [1894]. 8°. 4753

—— **American home rule.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 793.)—Public opinion and the **civil service.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 237.)—**Criminal politics.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 706.)—"The **economic man.**" 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 491.)—Was the **Emin expedition** piratical? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 633.)—American view of **Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 175.)—American opinion on the **Irish question.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 285.)—**Money interests** in political affairs. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 1.)—Key to **municipal reform.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 422.)—**Newspapers** here and abroad. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 197.)—Danger of an **office-holding aristocracy.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 287.)—American view of **popular government.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 177.)—Month of **quarantine.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 737.)—**Republican party** and the negro. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 246.)

—— Handbook of Home rule. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) The Nation. *See* Nation, The.

—— **Maine,** *Sir* H. J. S. Mr. Godkin on popular government. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 366.)

Godkin, Georgina Sarah. Young Cavour. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 444.)—Old **Italy** *versus* Young Italy. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 82.)

Godman, Frederick Du Cane.

WALLIS, H. Godman collection: Persian ceramic art in the collection of Mr. F. Du Cane Godman. 1891. —17E2

—— and **Salvin,** Osbert (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Archaeology, 1 v. and atlas; Botany, 4 v. and atlas; Zoology, 29 v. London, 1879–97, 34 v. and atlas, 2 v. 4°.

Archaeology.

Contents. Maudslay, A. P. **Archaeology.**—Goodman, J. T. Archaic **Maya inscriptions.** 1742

Botany.

Contents. Hemsley, W. B. **Bibliography,** v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. Sketch of the history of the **botanical exploration** of Mexico and Central America, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. **Costa-Rican ferns,** v. 4.—Gaumer, G. F. **Cozumel island,** enumeration of a small collection of plants made in 1885, v. 4.—Dyer, W. T. T. **Cycadaceae,** v. 3.—Hemsley, W. B. Further details of the **distribution** of some of the more prominent natural orders, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. Enumeration of the **gamopetalae,** with descriptions of new species, v. 2.—Hemsley, W. B. Outlines of the **geography** and the prominent features of the flora of Mexico and Central America, v. 4.—Gaumer, G. F. List of plants from **Holbox,** Mugeres, Cozumel, and Ruatan islands, off the coasts of Yucatan and Honduras, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. Enumeration of the **incompletae,** monocotyledones, and cryptogamic vasculares, with descriptions of new species, v. 3.—Hemsley, W. B. **Introduction,** v. 1.—Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Commentary on the introduction and appendix, v. 1.—Hemsley, W. B. Specimen of the **mountain flora** of South Mexico and Central America, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. Altitudinal distribution of **orchids** in south Mexico, and the dominating features of the general vegetation, v. 4.—**Plates,** v. 5.—List of plates, v. 5.—Hemsley, W. B. Enumeration of the **polypetalae,** with descriptions of new species, v. 1.—Hemsley, W. B. **Preface,** v. 1.—Hemsley, W. B. **Preliminary remarks,** v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. **Recapitulation** of the dominant features of the flora of Mexico and Central America, with remarks on its probable derivation, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. **Relationships** with the floras of other regions, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. **Summary** and analysis of the flora, v. 4.—Hemsley, W. B. **Supplementum:** additamenta, emendata, et corrigenda, v. 4.—Index, v. 4. —2691

Zoology.

Contents. Stoll, O., and Cambridge, O. P. **Arachnida acaridea.**—Cambridge, O. P. **Arachnida araneidea.**—Salvin, O., and Godman, F. Du C. **Aves,** 2 v.—Pocock, R. I. **Chilopoda.**—Bates, H. W., Jacoby, M., Gorham, H. S., Waterhouse, C. O., Baly, J. S., Champion, G. C., Lewis, G., Blandford, W. F. H., Sharp, D. **Coleoptera,** 7 v.—Osten Sacken, K. R. R., *Baron* von, Wulp, F. M. van der, Williston, S. W. **Diptera,** v. 3.—Cameron, P. **Hymenoptera,** 2 v.—Druce, H. **Lepidoptera heterocera.**—Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O. **Lepidoptera rhopalocera,** 2 v.—Alston, E. R. **Mammalia.**—Martens, E. von. Terrestrial and fluviate **mollusca.**—Eaton, A. E. **Neuroptera.**—Bormans, A. de, Saussure, H. de, Zehntner, L., Pictet, A. **Orthoptera.** — Guenther, A. **Reptilia.** — Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O. **Rhopalocera.**—Distant, W. L. **Rhynchota heteroptera.** — Distant, W. L., and Fowler, W. W. **Rhynchota homoptera,** 2 v. —2661

Godman, John D., *M. D.* 1794–1830.

American natural history. Phila., 1826–28. 3 v. 8°. —1676

—— Elements of physiology. *See* Richerand, A.

—— **Sewall,** T. Memoirs of G. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 49.)

Godmanchester, *England.* Fox, R. History of Godmanchester. 1831. .2533

See also **Huntingdonshire.**

Godo, *St. Abbot of Oya.* Vita. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 793.)

Godolphin, Sidney, 1 *Earl of Godolphin.*

ELLIOT, H. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin. 1888. 4715

—— **Lord Godolphin.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 198.)—**Sidney,** Earl of Godolphin. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 301.)

Godolphin, Sidney. 1610–42. Song. 2 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. poets,* v. 3, p. 202.)

—— and **Waller,** Edmund (*Trs.*) Passion of Dido for Æneas: as it is incomparably exprest in the fourth book of Virgil. 19 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 4, p. 131.)

Godred Crovan: poem. Chatterton, T. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

Godric, *St.* Zupitza, J. Cantus beati Godrici. 32 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 401.)

God's arke overtopping the world's waves. Vicars, J. 1506

Gods free mercy to England. Calamy, E. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Gods government of His church, and the deputation thereof to men, both for the civill and ecclesiastical estate. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

God's House of Hull, commonly called the Charterhouse, History of. Cook, J. .2533

Gods in exile. 22 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Prose writings,* p. 268.

Gods providence: a sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons. Corbet, E. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

Gods warning to England by the voyce of His rod. Scudder, H. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

Gods work of mercy, in Sions misery. Strickland, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

Godwin, Edward William. 1833–86. On ancient Bristol. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 23.) — Account of the **church of Biddeston St. Nicholas,** Wilts. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 143.)—Account of the **church of St. John the Baptist,** Colerne. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 358.)—Account of **Ditchridge church,** Wilts. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 146.)—**Dress,** and its relation to health and climate. 86 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 193.)—Greek home according to **Homer.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 914.)

Godwin, Francis, *D. D., Bp. of Hereford.* 1561–1633.

Annales of England. Containing the reignes of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queene Mary. Written in Latin, thus Englished, corrected and inlarged . . . by Morgan Godwyn. London, 1630. r. 8°. 1552

—— **Voyage of Domingo Gonzales to the world of the moon.** 25 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 428.)

—— **Hoenncher,** E. Bemerkungen zu Godwin's "Voyage of Domingo Gonzales to the moon." 36 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 452.)

Godwin, George. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 120.)

Godwin, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft. 1756–97.

Original stories from real life; with conversations, calculated to regulate the affections and form the mind to truth and goodness. London, 1791. 12°. 1203

—— PENNELL, E. R. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. 1884. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— **Paul,** C. K. Mary Wollstonecraft: a vindication. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 748.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Mary Wollstonecraft. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 838.)—**Writings** of Mary Wollstonecraft. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 10.)—**Zimmern,** H. Mary Wollstonecraft. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 247.)

Godwin, *Rev.* Morgan, *Archdeacon of Shropshire* (*Tr.*) 17 *cent.*

Annales of England. *See* Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford.*

Godwin, Parke. 1816—.

George Wm. Curtis. A commemorative address delivered before the Century Association, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1892. New York, 1893. 8°. 4733

—— **Calhoun.** 16 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 397.)—**Jackson.** 12 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 341.)—**Jefferson.** 18 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 77.)

—— (*Ed.*) Prose writings of Wm. Cullen Bryant. *See* Bryant, W. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Truth and poetry: from my own life; or, autobiography of Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Godwin, Thomas. *See* Godwyn, T.

Godwin, Timothy. Life and character of that eminent and learned prelate, the late Dr. Edw. Stillingfleet, Lord Bp. of Worcester. Together with some account of the works he has published. 46 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Godwin, William. 1756–1836.

Adventures of Caleb Williams. New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 4107

—— Antonio: a tragedy in five acts. London, 1800. 8°. 3362

—— Deloraine. London, 1833. 3 v. p. 8°. 1292

—— Enquirer. Reflections on education, manners, and literature; in a series of essays. London, 1797. 8°. 2283

Contents. Of **avarice** and profusion.—Of **beggars.**—Of early indications of **character.**—Of the study of the **classics.**—Of **cohabitation.**—Of the obtaining of **confidence.**—Of **deception** and frankness.—Of public and private **education.**—Of **English style.**—Of posthumous **fame.**—Of the sources of **genius.**—On the communication of **knowledge.**—Of **learning.**—Of **manly treatment** and behaviour.—Of awakening the **mind.**—Of difference in **opinion.**—Of **politeness.**—Of choice in **reading.**—Of an early taste for reading.—Of **reasoning** and contention.—Of personal **reputation.**—Of **riches** and poverty.—Of **self-denial.**—Of **servants.**—Of the utility of **talents.**—Of **trades** and professions.—Of the happiness of **youth.**

—— Fleetwood; or, the new man of feeling. London, 1805. 3 v. 16°. 1293

—— History of the life of Wm. Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1783. 8°. 4776

—— Mandeville: a tale of the seventeenth century in England. Edinburgh, 1817. 3 v. 12°. 1292

—— St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century. 3 ed. London, 1816. 4 v. 12°. 1292

—— Sketches of history, in six sermons. London, 1784. 12°. —4257

Contents. Resignation of **Aaron.**—Degeneracy of **Hazael.**—Arraignment of **Jesus.**—Character of Jesus.—Crucifixion of Jesus.—Resurrection of Jesus.

—— [*Attributed to.*] Looking-glass: a true history of the early years of an artist by Theophilius Marcliffe [pseud.] With an appendix by F. G. Stephens. London, 1805, repr. 1885. 16°. 4787

—— EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population: with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 1823. —2304

—— GREEN, T. Examination of the leading principle of the new system of morals as that principle is stated and applied in Godwin's Enquiry concerning political justice. 1798. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17.) 3116

—— **De Quincey,** T. Mr. Godwin. 4 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 23.)—Wm. Godwin. 10 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 326.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Wm. Godwin. 24 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 28.)

Godwyn, Morgan. *See* Godwin, M.

Godwyn, Thomas. 1587–1643.

Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem: seven books of the Attick antiquities. 6 ed. Oxford, 1667. sm. 4°. (*With his* Romanae hist. in preceding catalogue.) 1778

—— Moses and Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrews. 12 ed. London, 1685. sm. 4°. (*With his* Romanae hist. in preceding catalogue.) 1778

Goebel, Anton. Sallwuerk, E. von. Bibliothek gediegener und interessanter franzoesischer werke von G. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, p. 424.)

Goebel, Karl. 1814–87. Ueber die gegenseitigen beziehungen der pflanzenorgane. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 777.)

Goedeke, Karl. Heyne, M., and Jeep, E. Karl Goedeke. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 279.)—**Lier,** H. A. Karl Goedeke. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 180.)

—— and **Goetze,** Edmund. Johann Rist's leben und dichten. 47 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahr.* v. 15, p. ix.)

—— (*Eds.*) Dichtungen von Johann Rist. *See* Rist, J.

—— and **Tittmann,** Julius (*Eds.*) Deutsche dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. Mit einleitungen und anmerkungen. v. 15. Leipzig, 1885. 12°. 2355

Contents. **Rist,** J. Dichtungen.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Goehrde, *Prussia.* Malortie, C. E. von. Historische nachrichten ueber die G. 29 pp. (*In his* Beitraege zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 2, p. 142.)

Goeje, Michaël Jan de. 1836—. Al-Belâdhorî's Ansâb al-aschrâf. 25 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 382.)—Zur historischen geographie **Babyloniens.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 1.)—Persische bruchzahlen bei **Belâdhori.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 339.)—Vollers: Fragmente aus dem Mugrib des **Ibn Sa'id.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 706.)—Einiges ueber den **Imâm aš-Sâfi'i.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 106.)—Wm. **Wright.** 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 522.)

Goeli, *Herr.* Herzog, H. Her Goeli. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 326.)

Goell, Heinrich Hermann. 1822–79.

Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2724

Goellheim, *Bavaria.* Hirzelin. Ueber die schlacht bei G., 1298. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 479.)

Goengu-Hrolfs saga. 95 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda,* v. 3, p. 143.)

Goepp, Charles.

New Rome. *See* Poesche, T., and Goepp, C.

Goeppert, Heinrich Robert. 1800–84.

Ueber einschluesse im diamant. Haarlem, 1864. 4°. —1732

—— Nachtraege zur kenntniss der **coniferenhoelzer** der palaeozoischen formationen. 68 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)

Goerbersdorf, Brehmer und. 5 pp. Gottschall, K. R. von. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 377.)

Goerenz, Johann August. 1765–1836. Introductio ad Ciceronis libros De finibus bonorum et malorum. 15 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera philosophica,* v. 2, p. 6: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Goergei, Arthur. 1818—.

My life and acts in Hungary, 1848–49. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 3474

Goering, Hugo. 1849—. Sophie Germain, die vorlaeuferin Comte's. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, pp. 1, 171.)

Goering, Karl Theodor. 1841–79. Raum und stoff von W. Goering. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 597.)

—— (*Ed.*) Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie. *See* Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of] G. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 257.)

Goering, Wilhelm. Goering, K. T. Raum und stoff von G. 18 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 597.)

Goerlich, Ewald.

Suedwestliche dialecte der Langue d'oïl: Poitou, Aunis, Saintonge, und Angoumois. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoes. studien,* v. 3.) —2182

Goerlitz, Johann, *Herzog* von. Horčicka, A. Aufruf des G. vom 7 Juni, 1394. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 369.)

Goerlitzer, Max.

Der husitische einfall in die Mark im jahre 1432 und die "Husitenschlacht" bei Bernau. Berlin, 1891–92. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 3601

Goerres, Franz. Zur kritik einiger auf die geschichte des Kaisers Aurelianus bezueglicher quellen. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 615.)—Zu **Eusebius und Aelius Spartianus.** 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 134.)—Zu **Juvenal.** 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 719.)

Goerres, Jakob, or Johann Joseph von. 1776–1848.

Vortraege ueber encyclopaedie und methodologie des academischen unterrichts, 1841–42. Muenchen, 1891. 8°. —2304

—— Die drei grund-wurzeln des **celtischen stammes** in Gallien und ihre einwanderung. 256 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1; pt. 3, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Darstellung der spanischen literatur im mittelalter, von Ludwig Clarus. *See* Volk, W. G. W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Freppel,** E. Etude sur la mystique de G. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, p. 742; v. 30, 1852, p. 484.)

Goertz, Georg Henrik, *Baron.* 1668–1719.

Letters. *See* Gyllenborg, C., *Count,* and others.

—— CHARLES XII, *King of Sweden,* and others. Copies and extracts of several letters, relating to the negociations of Baron Gortz, &c. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1717. (*With* Whole proceeding to judgment.) —2312

Goerz, *Austria.* Freeman, E. A. Gorizia. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 41.)

Goes, Damião de. *Circa* 1501–73. Hispania. 16 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 2, p. 1235.)

Goeschen, Johann Friedrich Ludwig. 1778–1837.

Gaii Institutionum commentarii quattuor C. Lachmannus . . . recognovit. *See* Gaius.

Goeteborg. *See* Gothenburg.

Goethals, Arnould. 1425–1505.

Chronique de l'Abbaye de St. André. Tr. pour la première fois d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque de Bruges; suivie de mélanges historiques et littéraires par Octave Delepierre. Bruges, 1839. 8°. .2605

Goethals, Henri, *surnamed* de Gand, *Archdeacon of Tourney.* 1217–93. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 16 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

—— **Hauréau,** J. B. Mémoire sur le Liber de Viris illustribus attribué à Henri de Gand. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 349.)

Goethe, Catharina Elisabeth Textor. *See* Goethe, Katharina E. T.

Goethe, Cornelia Friederike Christiane. Duentzer, J. H. J. Kornelia F. C. Goethe. 82 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethes jugendzeit, p. 126.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Fuenfzehn briefe an seine schwester. 73 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 3.)

Goethe, Hermann Jakob. Schnapper-Arnt, G. Johann Erasmus Senckenberg ueber G. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 239.)

Goethe, Johann Caspar, and **Goethe,** Katharina Elisabeth Textor. Brief an Crespel. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 118.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1749–1832. Werke, herausg. von Heinrich Duentzer. v. 1–12, 14, 17–36, pt. 2. Berlin and Stuttgart, n. d. 36 v. in 35, 8°. (Kuerschner, J., *Deutsche nat. lit.* v. 82–93, 95, 98–117, pt. 2.) —3174

Contents. **Achilleis,** v. 5.—Der neue **Alcinous,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Altbochmische gedichte,** v. 32.—Ueber den ausdruck **anorgisch,** v. 31.—**Antiker form sich naehernd,** v. 2.—Nachlese zu **Aristoteles' Poetik,** v. 32.—**Arnim und Brentano,** Des knaben wunderhorn, v. 31.—**Arnold,** Der Pfingstmontag, v. 31. —Die **Athenerinnen,** v. 32. — Die **Aufgeregten,** v. 10.—**Aufzug der vier weltalter,** v. 11.—**Aufzug des winters,** v. 11.—Zu "**Aus einem stammbuch von 1604,**" v. 31.—Ueber die neue **ausgabe** der Goetheschen werke, v. 31.—**Ballade.** Betrachtung und auslegung, v. 31.—**Beauregard-Pandin,** Spanische romanzen, v. 32.—**Bedenklichstes,** v. 31.—J. F. **Behr,** Gedichte von einem polnischen Juden, v. 26.—**Bemerkung und wink,** v. 32.—**Berichtigung,** v. 31.—**Beznege nach aussen,** v. 32.—**Biblische dichtungen,** v. 26.—Zwo wichtige **biblische fragen,** v. 26.—Aufsaetze ueber **bildende kunst,** v. 30.—**Biographische auffuehrungen** und eine skizze, v. 25. —**Blum,** Lyrische gedichte, v. 26. — **Boehlendorf,** Ugolino Gherardesca, ein trauerspiel, v. 31.—Amazonen in **Boehmen,** v. 32.—Monatsschrift der gesellschaft des vaterlaendischen museums in Boehmen, v. 32.—**Boehmische poesie,** v. 32.—Zur kenntnis der **boehmischen gebirge,** v. 34.—Geschichte meines **botanischen studiums,** v. 33.—**Bowring,** Servian popular poetry, v. 32.—H. **Braun,** Versuch in prosaischen fabeln, v. 26.—Aus Goethes **brieftasche,** v. 26.—Dedikation des **briefwechsels mit Schiller,** v. 32.—**Broendstedt,** Reisen und untersuchungen in Griechenland, v. 32.—Fr. **Buchholz,** Bekenntnisse einer schoenen seele, v. 31.—Der **Buergergeneral,** v. 10.—**Byron,** Cain, v. 32.—Byron, Manfred, a dramatic poem, v. 31.— Goethes beitrag zum andenken Lord **Byrons,** v. 32.— **Byrons Don Juan,** v. 31.—**Calderons Tochter der luft,** v. 32.—**Carlyle,** German romance, v. 32.— Carlyle, Leben Schillers, vorwort, v. 32.—Carlyle, Life of Friedrich Schiller, v. 32.—Graf **Carmagnola** noch einmal, v. 31.—Zu Il Conte di Carmagnola, v. 31.—**Castelli,** Gedichte in niederoesterreichischer Mundart, v. 32.—Benvenuto **Cellini,** v. 28.—Livre des **Cent-etun,** v. 32.—**Charon und Charos,** v. 32.—**Chinesisch-deutsche jahres- und tageszeiten,** v. 3, pt. 1.— **Chinesisches,** v. 32.—Paralipomena zur **chromatik,** v. 36, pt. 2.—**Claudine von Villa Bella,** v. 6.— **Clavigo,** v. 8.—**Collin,** Regulus, eine tragoedie, v. 31. —Lobrede auf den Herrn Friedrich Karl Kasimir von **Creutz,** v. 26.—**Dante,** v. 32.—**Denis,** Die Lieder Sineds des barden, v. 26.—Gespraech ueber die **deutsche litteratur,** v. 31.—**Deutsche philosophie,** v. 32.— Neueste **deutsche poesie,** v. 32. — **Deutsche sprache,** v. 31.—Beitraege zur **deutschen lektuere,** v. 26.—Von **deutscher baukunst,** v. 26.—Wirkungen in **Deutschland** in der zweiten haelfte des vorigen jahrhunderts, v. 31.—Archiv des **dichters und schriftstellers,** v. 32.—Versuch ueber die **dichtungen,** v. 31.—Rameaus Neffe von **Diderot,** v. 29, 32.— **Diderot und Geszner.** Moralische erzaehlungen und idyllen, v. 26.—**Diderots versuch** ueber die malerei, v. 29.—**Don Ciccio,** v. 31.—**Dramen,** v. 6–11. —Die **drei Paria,** v. 32.—A. **Duval,** Le Tasse, drame historique, v. 32.—L'**Eco,** Giornale di scienze, etc., v. 32. —Das mailaendische tagsblatt L'Eco, v. 32.—**Edinburgh Reviews,** v. 32.—Fragmente einer tragoedie **Eginhard,** v. 11.—**Egmont,** v. 8.—**Elegieen,** v. 1.— **Elpenor,** v. 10.—**Elsholtz,** die Hofdame, v. 32.—**Entoptische farben,** v. 36, pt. 2.—**Epigrammatisch,** v. 2.—**Epilogen,** v. 11.—Des **Epimenides erwachen,** v. 11, 31.—Ueber **epische und dramatische dichtung,** v. 32.—**Episteln,** v. 1.—**Epochen geselliger bildung,** v. 32.—**Erklaerung und bitte,** v. 31.—Die **erleuchteten zeiten,** v. 26.—**Erwin und Elmire,** v. 7.—Die Bacchantinnen des **Euripides,** v. 32.—Phaëthon, tragoedie des Euripides, v. 32.—Zu Phaëthon des Euripides, v. 32.—**Euripides' Phaethon,** v. 32.—Der **Ewige Jude,** v. 5. — Anzeige und uebersicht des Goethischen werkes zur **farbenlehre,** v. 31.—Versuch, die elemente der farbenlehre zu entdecken, v. 35.—Zur farbenlehre, v. 36, pts. 1, 2.—Ein **Fastnachtsspiel,** v. 6.—**Faust,** v. 12.—Goethe, Faust, tragédie tr. par Stapfer, v. 32.—**Ferneres** ueber weltlitteratur, v. 32.— Die **Fischerin,** v. 7. — Epochen der **forcierten talente,** v. 32.—**Foreign Quarterly Review,** v. 32. — **Fortsetzung,** v. 31. — Aus den **Frankfurter gelehrten anzeigen,** v. 26.—Ueber Goethes recension fuer die Frankfurter gelehrten anzeigen, v. 32.—Campagne in **Frankreich,** v. 22.—Einzelnheiten zur **franzoesischen litteratur,** v. 32.—Urteilsworte **franzoesischer kritiker,** v. 31.—Aus **fremden sprachen,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Anekdote zu den **Freuden des jungen Werthers,** v. 11. — Chronik des Otto von **Freysingen,** v. 31.—**Frithiofs Saga,** v. 32.—**Fuernstein** Deutscher naturdichter, v. 32.—Zu dem gedicht "**Fuerstenleben,**" v. 31.—Der **Geburtstag:** eine jaegeridylle, v. 31.—Antwort auf die antikritik ueber die recension des gedichts "Der Geburtstag," v. 31.—**Gedichte,** v. 1–3, pt. 2.—Die **geheimnisse,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Ueber die geheimnisse, v. 31.—Der **Geist der Jugend,** v. 11.— **Gelegenheitsgedichte,** v. 3, pt. 2. — **Geneigte teilnahme** an den wanderjahren, v. 32.—**Gerhards Wila,** v. 32.—J. H. v. **Gerstenberg,** Eden, v. 26.—Einfuehrung eines briefs von Lessing ueber "Ugolino" von Gerstenberg, v. 31.—Die **Geschwister,** v. 6.—Der Deutsche **Gil Blas,** v. 31.—Nekrolog des deutschen Gil Blas, v. 32.—Die Pariser zeitschrift Le **Globe,** v. 32.— Vorschlag zur **Gnete,** v. 32. — Ankuendigung eines werkes ueber die farben vom Hrn. G. R. von **Goethe,** v. 31.—**Goetter, Helden, und Wieland,** v. 6.— **Goettinger musenalmanach,** 1773, v. 26.—**Goetz von Berlichingen,** v. 8.—**Gott,** gemuet, und welt, v. 2.—**Gott und welt,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Der **Grosz-Cophta,** v. 10.—**Gruebel,** Gedichte in Nuernberger Mundart, v. 31.—Moderne **Guelfen** und Ghibellinen, v. 32.— Memoiren Robert **Guillemards,** v. 32. — **Guten weiber,** v. 14.—**Hackert,** P. Ueber landschaftsmalerei, v. 27.—Hackert, P. Ueber Oelmalerei, v. 27.— Jacob Philipp Hackert, v. 27, 31.—Meyer, H. **Hackerts kunst-charakter,** v. 27.—A. **Hagen,** Olfried und Lisena, ein romantisches gedicht, v. 31.—Nachspiel zu den **Hagestolzen,** v. 11.—**Haller,** Briefe ueber die wichtigsten wahrheiten der offenbarung, v. 26.—First edition of the tragedy of **Hamlet,** v. 32.—**Hanswursts hochzeit;** oder, der Lauf der welt, v. 6.—Ueber Goethes **Harzreise** im winter, v. 31.—Der **Hausball,** v. 14. — **Hebel,** Alemannische gedichte, v. 31. — Die **Heiligen drei koenige,** v. 31, 32.—Zu den Heiligen drei koenigen, v. 31.—Inschrift von Heilsberg, v. 31.— **Heimroth,** Anthropologie, v. 32.—**Helena,** Zwischenspiel zu Faust, v. 32.—Ankuendigung der "Helena," v. 32.—Helena in Edinburgh, Paris, and Moskau, v. 32.— **Herder,** Idées sur la philosophie de l'histoire de l'hnmanité, tr. par Quinet, v. 32.—**Hermann,** Die tragischen tetralogieen der Griechen, v. 32.—**Hermann und Dorothea,** v. 5.—Geistesepochen nach **Hermanns neuesten mittheilungen,** v. 31.—**Herwich,** Franken zur griechischen litteratur, v. 26.— **Heufeld und Klemm,** Theatralalmanach fuer das jahr 1773, v. 26.—Gottlieb **Hillers gedichte** und

selbstbiographie, v. 31.—**Hoer-,** schreib- und druckfehler, v. 31.—**Hollands philosophische anmerkungen** ueber das system der natur, v. 26.—**Homer** noch einmal, v. 32.—Diesseitige antwort wegen uebersetzung des **Homers,** v. 31.—**Hood,** Whims and oddities, v. 32.—**Iken,** Eunomia, v. 32.—Iken, Leukothea, v. 32.—**Ilias,** v. 31.—Ilias, uebersetzt von Zauper, v. 32.—**Indische und chinesische dichtung,** v. 31.—**Individualpoesie,** v. 32. — **Inschriften,** denk- und sendeblaetter, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Invektiven,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Iphigenie auf Tauris,** v. 9.—Ueber die entstehung des festspiels zu **Iffiands** andenken, v. 31.—**Italienische reise,** v. 21, pts. 1, 2.—Fraeulein von **Jacob,** v. 32.—J. G. **Jacobi,** Ueber das von Hausen entworfne leben der herrn Klotz, v. 26.—F. H. **Jacobis auserlesener briefwechsel,** v. 32.—**Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern,** v. 6.—Neuestes von Plundersweilern, v. 6.—**Jery und Baetely,** v. 7.—Alex. von **Joch,** Ueber belohnung- und strafen nach tuerkischen gesetzen, v. 26.—Finale zu **Johann von Paris,** v. 11.—**Judenpredigt,** v. 26.—Kleine **jugendschriften in prosa,** v. 26.—Fuer **junge dichter,** v. 32.—Noch ein wort fuer junge dichter, v. 32.—**Kantaten,** v. 2.—Im namen der Buergerschaft zu **Karlsbad,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Kind,** Neugriechische volkslieder, v. 32.—**Klassiker und romantiker** in Italien, sich heftig bekaempfend, v. 31.—**Klein,** Athenor, ein gedicht, v. 31.—Von **Knebels Uebersetzung** des Lucrez, v. 32.—Zum naehern verstaendnis des gedichts "Dem **Koenige die Muse,**" v. 32.—**Kretschmann,** Die Jaegerin, v. 26.—Kretschmann, Die Organisation der Koburg-Saalfeldischen Lande, v. 31.—**Krummacher,** Blicke ins reich der gnade, v. 32.—**Kuenstlers apotheose,** v. 6.—**Kuenstlers erdewallen,** v. 6.—**Kuenstlers vergoetterung,** v. 6.—**Kunst** [gedichte], v. 2.—Aus **Kunst und alterthum,** v. 31, 32.—Ein Zug **Lapplaender,** v. 11.—S. v. **La Roche,** Geschichte des Fraeulein von Sternheim, v. 26.—**Laune des verliebten,** v. 6.—**Lavater,** Predigten ueber das buch Jonas, v. 26.—**Lebensbekenntnisse** im auszug, v. 32.—Ueber das **lehrgedicht,** v. 32.—**Lemercier,** Richelieu, comédie historique, v. 32.—**Lieder,** v. 1.—**Lila,** v. 7.—Sicherung meines **litterarischen nachlasses,** v. 32.—Sicherung meines litterarischen nachlasses und vorbereitung zu einer vollstaendigen ausgabe meiner werke, v. 32.—**Litterarischer Sanscuelottismus,** v. 31.—**Litterarisches konversationsblatt,** v. 32.—Aufsaetze zur **litteratur,** v. 31, 32.—**Loge,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Lowe,** Bildnisse jetzt lebender Berliner gelehrten, v. 31.—Der **Luegner,** v. 11.—Plan eines **lyrischen volksbuchs,** v. 31.—Das **Maedchen von Oberkirch,** v. 36, pt. 2.—**Maempel,** Des jungen Feldjaegers kriegskamerad, v. 32.—Maempel, Der junge Feldjaeger, v. 32.—J. B. Maempel, Junger feldjaeger in franzoesischen und englischen diensten, v. 32.—**Mahomet,** v. 11.—Vorwort zu einigen scenen aus Mahomet, v. 31.—Belagerung von **Mainz,** v. 22.—C. **Malsz,** Die Entfuehrung oder der alte Buergerkapitaen, v. 31.—**Manzoni,** Il Conte di Carmagnola, v. 31.—Manzoni, Opere poetiche con prefazione di Goethe, v. 32.—Alexander Manzoni an Goethe, v. 32.—Maskenzug bei anwesenheit der Kaiserin-Mutter **Maria Feodorowna,** den 18 Dec. 1818, v. 11.—**Maskenzuege,** v. 11.—**Maskenzug** zum 30 Jan. 1789; 1802, v. 11.—**Maskenzug russischer nationen,** v. 11.—**Maturin,** Bertram, ein trauerspiel, v. 31.—**Mauvillon und Unzer,** Ueber den wert einiger deutscher dichter, v. 26.—**Mennechet,** Die Erbschaft, v. 32.—Dem **menschen** wie den tieren ist ein zwischenknochen der obern kinnlade zuzuschreiben, v. 33.—**Mérimée,** La Guzla, v. 32.—**Metamorphose der pflanzen,** v. 33.—**Meteorologie,** v. 34.—H. **Meyer,** Tabelle zur geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den Griechen, v. 32.—Auf **Miedings tod,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Die **Mitschuldigen,** v. 6.—Justus **Moeser,** v. 32.—Vinc. **Monti,** Sulla mitologia, v. 32.—Zur **morphologie,** v. 33.—**Moser,** Kleine staatsschriften, v. 26.—Johann von **Mueller,** Gloire de Frédéric; Friedrichs ruhm, v. 31.—**Muenter,** Bekehrungsgeschichte des Grafen Struensee, v. 26.—**Mythologie,** hexerei, feerei, v. 32.—**Nachrede** statt der versprochenen vorrede, v. 26.—Die **Natuerliche tochter,** v. 9.—**Naturphilosophie,** v. 32.—Zur **naturwissenschaft** im allgemeinen, v. 34.—**Naturwissenschaftliche einzelheiten,** v. 34.—**Naturwissenschaftliche schriften,** v. 33-36, pt. 2.—Nachtraege zu den **naturwissenschaftlichen schriften,** v. 36, pt. 2.—**Nausikaa,** v. 10.—**Nechschebi,** Touti Nameh, uebersetzt von Iken, v. 32.—**Neue schauspiele,** aufgefuehrt in Wien, v. 26.—Das **Nibelungenlied,** uebersetzt von Karl Simrock, v. 32.—**Nichts anders als,** v. 32. — Alfred **Nicolovius** ueber Goethe, v. 32. — **Niebuhr,** Roemische geschichte, v. 32. — **Novelle,** v. 14.—**Odyssee,** uebersetzt von Hedwig Huelle, v. 32.—**Olfried und Lisena** noch einmal, v. 32.—Beitraege zur **optik,** v. 35.—**Palaeophron und Neoterpe,** v. 11, 31.—Schluss von Paleophron und Neoterpe, v. 11.—Bei gelegenheit des schauspiels "Die Philosophen" von **Palissot,** v. 32.—**Pandora,** v. 10.—**Parabolisch,** v. 2.—**Paralipomena,** v. 32.—Ueber die **parodie bei den alten,** v. 32.—Brief des **pastors,** v. 26.—Kar. **Paulus,** Wilh. Dumont, ein einfacher roman, v. 31.—An **personen,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Zum "**Pfingstmontag,**" v. 31.—Den **Philologen empfohlen,** v. 32.—Aus den **Physiognomischen fragmenten,** v. 26.—**Planetentanz,** v. 11.—**Plato** als mitgenosse einer christlichen offenbarung, v. 32.—**Prologen,** v. 11.—**Prometheus,** v. 10.—Nitiz ueber Prometheus, Deukalion und seine recensenten, v. 26.—**Propylaeen,** v. 31.—**Pueckler,** Briefe eines verstorbenen, v. 32.—Graf C. **Raczinsky,** Malerische reise in einige provinzen des osmanischen reichs, v. 32.—**Rameaus Neffe,** v. 32.—Ankuendigung von "Rameaus Neffe," v. 31.—Fr. von **Raumer,** Geschichte der Hohenstaufen, v. 32.—Fr. von Raumer, Geschichtliche entwicklung der begriffe von recht, statt, und politik, v. 32.—**Reden und ansprachen,** v. 27.—**Redensarten,** welche der schriftsteller vermeidet, v. 31.—J. F. **Reichardt,** Vertraute briefe aus Paris, v. 31.—**Reineke Fuchs,** v. 5.—**Reise der soehne Megaprazons,** v. 14.—Aus einer reise am **Rhein, Main, und Neckar,** v. 23.—Ueber kunst und altertum in den **Rhein- und Maingegenden,** v. 31.—**Rhesa,** Dainos oder litthauische volkslieder, v. 32. — **Rizo-Néroulos,** Cours de littérature grecque moderne, v. 32. —Die **Romantische poesie,** zum 30 Jan. 1811, v. 11. —Fr. **Rueckert,** Oestliche rosen, v. 32.—**Sachse,** Der deutsche Gil Blas, eingefuehrt von Goethe, v. 32.—Erklaerung eines alten holzschnittes, vorstellend Hans **Sachsens poetische sendung,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Anzeige der **saemtlichen werke** in 12 baenden, v. 31.—Anzeige von Goethes saemtlichen werken vollstaendige ausgabe letzter hand, v. 32.—**Salvandy,** Don Alonzo, ou l'Espagne, histoire contemporaine, v. 32.—**Satyros,** v. 6. — **Saur et Saint Géniès,** Des hommes célèbres de France, v. 32.—**Scafe,** King Coal, v. 32.—**Scherz,** List, und Rache, v. 7.—**Schiller,** Wallenstein, tr. by G. Moir, v. 32.—**Schlabrendorf,** Napoleon Bonaparte und das franzoesische volk, v. 31.—**Schlosser,** Universalhistorische uebersicht der geschichte der alten welt, v. 32.—**Schmidt,** Charakteristik der vornehmsten europaeischen nationen, v. 26. — Joh. **Schopenhauer,** Gabriele, v. 32.—Ankuendigung von Goethes **schriften** in acht baenden, v. 31.—Goethes schriften, v. 31.—Wilhelm **Schuetz,** Irrtuemer und wahrheiten, v. 32.—**Schummel,** Empfindsame reisen durch Deutschland, v. 26.—Schummel, Lustspiele ohne heiraten, v. 26.—Aus einer reise in die **Schweiz,** v. 23.—W. **Scott,** Leben Napoleons, v. 32.—**Selbstbiographie,** v. 32.—**Serbische gedichte,** v. 32.—**Serbische lieder,** v. 32.—Das neueste **serbischer litteratur,** v. 32.—**Seybold,** Schreiben ueber den Homer, v. 26.—Chor zu **Shakespeares Romeo und Julia,** v. 11.—Zum **Shakespearestag,** v. 26.—**Silber,** Johann Friedrich, Kurfuerst zu Sachsen, ein trauerspiel, v. 31.—**Solger,** Nachgelassene schriften und briefwechsel, v. 32.—**Sonette,** v. 2.—J. von **Sonnenfels,** Ueber die liebe des vaterlandes, v. 26.—Zu **Sophokles' trauerspielen,** uebersetzt von F. Ast, v. 31.—A. **Soumet,** Elisabeth de France, tragédie, v. 32.—**Sprichwoertlich,** v. 2.—**Sprueche in prosa,** v. 36, pt. 2.—**Stapfer,** Notice sur

la vie et les ouvrages de Goethe, v. 32.—Stapfer, Œuvres dramatiques de Goethe, v. 32.—**Stella,** v. 6.—**Stellung der deutschen** zum auslande, besonders zu den Franzosen, v. 32.—Lorenz **Sterne,** v. 32.—**Stiedenroth,** Psychologie, v. 32.—**Stoff und gehalt** zur bearbeitung vorgeschlagen, v. 32.—**Sulzer,** Allgemeine theorie der schoenen kuenste, v. 26.—Sulzer, Cymbelline, v. 26.—Sulzer, Die Schoenen kuenste, v. 26.—N. de **Syghen,** Chronicon Thuringicum, v. 32.—**Tag- und jahreshefte** als ergaenzung meiner sonstigen bekenntnisse von 1749 bis 1808; Ergaenzungen, v. 24, 25.—Ankuendigungen (**Talvj,** Serbische lieder, zweiter teil; . . .), v. 32.—**Tancred,** v. 11.—Erste lieferung der **taschenausgabe** von Goethes werken, v. 32.—**Taschenau,** Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Molière, v. 32.—**Tausend und ein tag.** Nach v. d. Hagens uebersetzung, v. 32.—C. **Tedaldi-Fores,** Meditazioni poetiche, v. 32.—**Theologische schriften,** v. 26.—L. **Tieck,** Die verlobung, v. 32.—**Torquato Tasso,** v. 9.—**Triumph der Empfindsamkeit,** v. 6.—F. W. K. **Umbreit,** Lied der liebe, v. 31.—F. H. **Unger,** Melanie das Findelkind, roman, v. 31.—Die **Ungleichen Hausgenossen,** v. 7.—**Unterhaltungen deutscher, ausgewanderten,** v. 14.—Zu "**Umworte Orphisch,**" v. 31.—**Varnhagen von Ense,** Biographische denkmale, v. 32.—**Verfolg,** v. 33.—Erster entwurf einer allgemeinen einleitung in die **vergleichende anatomie,** ausgehend von der osteologie, v. 33.—**Verhaeltnis,** neigung, liebe, leidenschaft, gewohnheit, v. 32.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 2.—Die **Voegel,** v. 6.—**Volksgesaenge abermals empfohlen,** v. 32.—**Volkslieder der Serben,** uebersetzt von Fraulein von Jacob, v. 32.—Joh. Heinrich **Vosz,** Lyrische gedichte, v. 31.—**Wachler,** Handbuch der geschichte der litteratur, v. 32.—Notiz, betreffend die "**Wahlverwandtschaften,**" v. 31.—**Wahrheit und dichtung,** v. 17–20.—Zu **Wallensteins lager,** v. 11.—**Was wir bringen,** v. 11.—Ankuendigung von "Was wir bringen," v. 31.—**Weber,** Die elegischen dichter der Hellenen, v. 32.—Die **weibl. tugenden,** v. 11.—Vorspiel zu Eroeffnung des **weimar theaters,** v. 11.—**Weimarischer neudekorierter theatersaal:** Dramatische bearbeitung der Wallensteinischen geschichte durch Schiller, v. 31.—**Weltlitteratur,** v. 32.—**Westoestlicher Divan,** v. 4, 31.—Die **Wette,** v. 10.—**Wiederholte entschuldigung** und bitte, v. 32.—**Wiederholte spiegelungen,** v. 32.—**Wieland,** Der goldne spiegel, v. 26.—Wieland, Gedanken ueber eine alte aufschrift, v. 26.—Aus **Wilhelm Meister,** v. 2.—Auskunft ueber "**Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre,**" v. 31.—**Wilkommen**!-uebersicht, v. 31.—**Winckelmann,** v. 27.—Ungedruckte **Winckelmannische briefe,** v. 31.—**Windischmann,** Ueber etwas, das der heilkunst not thut, v. 32.—K. von **Woltmann,** Spiegel der groszen welt, v. 31.—Robert **Woods Versuch** ueber das original genie des Homers, v. 26.—Zahme **Xenien,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Xenien aus Schillers Musen-almanach** auf das jahr 1796, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Zachariae,** Zwei schoene neue Maerlein, v. 26.—Der **Zauberfloete** zweiter theil, v. 7. — K. **Zell,** Ferien-schriften, v. 32. — Neue liedersammlung von Karl Friedrich **Zelter,** v. 32.—**Zum 30 Januar,** 1806; 1809, v. 11.—**Zusaetze und berichtigungen,** v. 3, pt. 2.

—— Werke. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen von G. von Loeper. v. 3. Berlin, 1884. 8°. —3154

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Gedichte,** v. 3.

—— [Works.] London, 1872–73. 5 v. p. 8°. —3183

Contents. **Egmont,** v. 3.—**Elective affinities,** v. 4.—**Fairy tale,** v. 4.—**Faust,** v. 3.—**Goetz von Berlichingen,** v. 3.—The **Good women,** v. 4.—**Iphigenia in Tauris,** v. 3.—Letters from **Italy,** v. 2.—**Recreations of the German emigrants,** v. 4.—**Sorrows of young Werther,** v. 4.—Letters from **Switzerland,** v. 2.—A **Tale,** v. 4.—**Torquato Tasso,** v. 3.—**Truth and poetry;** from my own life, v. 1, 2.—**Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship,** v. 5.

—— Essays on art. Tr. by S. G. Ward. Boston, 1845. 12°. —1748

Contents. **Ancient and modern.**—**Aphorisms,** etc.—The **Collector and his friends.**—Upon **dilettantism.**—**Hints to young artists.**—**Landscape painting.**—Upon the **Laocoon.**—Simple imitation of **nature, manner, style.**—Pictures of **Philostratus.**—Introduction to the **Propylaeum.** — **Rosalia's sanctuary.** — Upon **truth and probability** in works of art.

—— Goethe in Frankfurt am Main; oder, zerstreute blaetter aus der zeit seines dortigen aufenthalts in den jahren 1757 bis 1775. Gesammelt von Heinrich Doering. 2 aufl. Jena, 1849. 16°. —3177

—— Nachtraege zu Goethes Saemmtlichen werken. Gesammelt und herausg. von Eduard Boas. Leipzig, 1846. 3 v. 16°. —3177

Contents. **Anzeige** der Saemmtlichen werke, v. 2.—**Blatt** und wurzel, v. 2.—**Blumenleuchten,** v. 2.—Widmung des **briefwechsels mit Schiller,** an den koenig von Bayern, v. 2.—Ueber den **chor,** v. 2.—Varianten zu "**Clavigo,**" v. 2.—Versuch ueber die **dichtungen,** v. 2.—**Dramatische preisaufgabe,** v. 2.—**Dramatisches,** v. 2.—Plan einer ungedruckten scene zu "**Faust,**" v. 2.—Variante zu Faust, v. 2.—Lectures on painting, by Henry **Fuessli,** v. 3.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Die **Geflickte braut,** v. 2.—Scenen aus einer noch ungedruckten bearbeitung der "**Iphigenia auf Tauris,**" v. 2.—Varianten zu dem "**Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern,** v. 2.—Schluss zu "**Jery und Baetely,**" v. 2.—Selbstbildung der **kuenstler,** v. 3.—**Kunst,** v. 3.—Varianten zu den "**Leiden des jungen Werther,**" v. 1.—**Literatur,** v. 2.—Zu einigen scenen aus **Mahomet,** v. 2.—Varianten zu dem lustspiel: "Die **Mitschuldigen,**" v. 2.—**Nach dem leben,** v. 2.—**Naturhistorisches,** v. 2.—Execution auf die **Piccolomini,** v. 2.—Ungedruckter brief an den Capellmeister **Reichardt zu Giebichenstein,** v. 2.—**Romeo und Julia,** trauerspiel, v. 2.—Ein **schattenspiel,** v. 2.—Wachsthum der **schmetterlingsfluegel,** v. 2.—**Stella,** ein schauspiel fuer liebende, varianten und schluss, v. 2.—Ueber **trauerspiel** und epos, v. 2.—**Vermischtes,** v. 2.—**Weimarische kunstausstellung** von jahren 1801–'02–'03, und preisaufgaben fuer die jahre 1802–'03–'04, v. 3.—Varianten zu **Wilhelm Meister's wanderjahren,** v. 1. — Farbentheorie von **Wuensch,** v. 2.

—— Bruchstuecke aus **Befreiung des Prometheus.** 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 1.)—Eine **charakteristik,** herausg. von B. Suphan. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 20.)—Beziehungen zur versammlung **deutscher naturforscher und aerzte** in Berlin, 1828, herausg. von R. Steiner. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 52.)—"**Gedankenspaene,**" herausg. von B. Suphan. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 8.)—Nachspiel zu **Gotters** "**Vasthi,**" herausg. von B. Suphan. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 20.)—Ueber die verschiedenen zweige der hiesigen **thaetigkeit,** herausg. von E. von der Hellen. 24 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 3.)

—— BAUMGARTNER, A. Goethe. Sein leben und seine werke. 1885–86, 3 v. —3173

—— BERNAYS, M. Ueber kritik und geschichte des Goetheschen textes. 1866. —3184

—— BRAITMAIER, (—). Goethekult und Goethephilologie. 1892. —3184

—— DOERING, J. M. H. Schiller und Goethe. 1852. —3176

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Abhandlungen zu Goethe's leben und werken. 1885, 2 v. —3175

—— — Erlaeuterungen zu Goethe's werken. 1873–82, 37 v. in 11. (*In his* Erlaeuterung. zu den deutsch. klass. 1 abth.) —3167

—— — Goethe's maskenzuege. 1886. —3176

—— Geiger, E. L. (*Ed.*) Goethe-jahrbuch. v. 6–16. 1885–95, 11 v. —3173

Note.—For 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Gesammtregister zu den baenden I–X, 1880–89. 1889. —3173

—— Goethe-gesellschaft. Schriften . . . herausg. von E. Schmidt [und] B. Suphan. 1885–95, 10 v. —3183

—— Grisebach, E. R. Goethe'sches zeitalter der deutschen dichtung. 1891. —3174

—— Marmier, X. Etudes sur Goethe. 1835. —3174

—— Mèzieres, A. J. F. W. Goethe, les œuvres expliquées par la vie, 1749–1832. 1872–74, 2 v. —5855

—— Riemer, F. W. Mittheilungen ueber Goethe, aus muendlichen und schriftlichen, gedruckten und ungedruckten quellen. 1841, 2 v. —3174

—— Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Goethe und seine werke. 1856. —3176

—— Scherer, W. Aufsaetze ueber Goethe. 1886. —3175

—— Schmidt, F. E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe: ein beitrag zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrhundert. 1875. 2215

—— Schubarth, K. E. Zur beurtheilung Goethe's, mit beziehung auf verwandte litteratur und kunst. 1820, 2 v. —3177

—— Viehoff, H. Goethe's leben, geistesentwickelung, und werke. 1887, 4 pts. in 1 v. —3174

—— Voss, J. H. Mittheilungen ueber Goethe und Schiller in briefen. 1834. (*In his* Briefe, pt. 2.) 4717

—— Wagner, K. (*Ed.*) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. 1847. —3176

— **Belger,** C. Goethe's und Schiller's beschaeftigung mit der Poetik des Aristoteles. 26 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 375.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Essai sur G. 151 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Faust, seule tr. compl. . . . par H. Blaze,* n. d. p. 3; 1842, p. 3.)—Goethe; Goethe et la Comtesse Auguste Stolberg. 59 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, pp. 61, 390.)—**Boelsche,** W. Victor Hehn ueber G. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 55.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Life and works of G.; G. and Carlyle; English estimate of G.; Some English translations of G.; Sermons from G. 145 pp. (*Essays on Germ. lit.* pp. 3, 58, 85, 109, 129.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Goethe. 8 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 335.)—**Caird,** E. Goethe and philosophy. 51 pp. (*Essays on lit. and philos.* p. 54; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 788.)—**Carlyle,** T. Goethe. 54 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 177: *Works,* v. 15.)—Goethe's works; The Tale; Novelle. 94 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 2, pp. 323, 545, 573: *Works,* v. 16.)—**Cohn,** F. Goethe als botaniker. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 28, 1881, p. 26.)—**Dilthey,** W. Ueber die einbildungskraft der dichter. (Mit ruecksicht auf Hermann Grimm, Goethe.) 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)—**Dowden,** E. Goethe. 45 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 768; v. 44, 1888, p. 89.)—Goethe and the French Revolution. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 77.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Essai sur le drame fantastique. G., Byron, Mickiewicz. 85 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 111.)—**Ellinger,** G. Goethe und Johannes Secundus. 12 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 199.)—**Fraenkel,** L. Zu "Alles in der welt laesst sich ertragen, nur nicht eine reihe von schoenen tagen." 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 189.)—**Geiger,** E. L. Grillparzer ueber G. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 294.)—**Glogau,** G. Ueber G. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 1.)—**Grimm,** H. Die neue Goethe-ausgabe. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 53, 1887, p. 425.)—**Haeckel,** E. Naturanschauung von Darwin, G., und Lamarck. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882, p. 69.)—**Harnack,** O. Goethe's kunstanschauung in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gegenwart. 19 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 187.)—**Hauff,** G. Bemerkungen zu Victor Hehn's aufsatz: Goethe und die sprache der Bibel. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 176.)—**Hehn,** V. Goethe und die sprache der Bibel. 16 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 187.)—Vorlesungen ueber G., herausg. von T. Schiemann. 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 117.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Ueber Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche arbeiten. 24 pp. (*Vortraege und reden,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Henkel,** H. Sprichwoertliches bei G. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 179.)—Zum neuesten von Plundersweilern. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 274.)—**Hueffer,** H. Zum "Notizbuch von der schlesischen reise." 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 282.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Goethe and his influence. 79 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Goethe e il poeta italiano Domenico Batacchi. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 21.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Récents travaux sur G. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 122.)—**Laube,** G. C. Goethe als naturforscher in Boehmen. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 16.)—**Levy,** S. Goethe und Oliver Goldsmith. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 281.)—**Lippmann,** E. O. von. Zu: "Waer' nicht das auge sonnenhaft, die sonne koennt' es nie erblicken." 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 267.)—**Loeper,** J. L. G. von. W. Scherer's aufsaetze ueber G. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 240.)—**Meyer,** R. M. Goethe's art zu arbeiten. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 167.)—"Innere form." 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 229; v. 16, 1895, p. 190.)—**Morison,** J. H. Goethe. 28 pp. (*In his* Great poets as religious teachers, p. 115.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Goethe and Carlyle. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 772.)—**Ruland,** C. Goethe's reiseskizzen aus der Schweiz, 1775. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 94.)—Zu Goethe's naturwissenschaftlichen forschungen. 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 152.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Dante et G.; Goethe. 65 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, pp. 87, 295.)—**Scherer,** W. Studien ueber G. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 240.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Goethe. 56 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, pp. 161, 488, 653.)—**Semler,** C. Goethe's wahlverwandtschaften und die sittliche weltanschauung des dichters. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 685.)—**Shakspeare und G.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 753.)—**Simmel,** G. Einige bemerkungen ueber Goethe's verhaeltnis zur ethik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 101.)—**Steiner,** R. Ueber den gewinn unserer anschauungen von Goethe's naturwissenschaftlichen arbeiten durch die publikationen des Goethearchivs. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 190.)—**Suepfle,** T. Goethe's literarischer einfluss auf Frankreich. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 203.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Anzeige des trauerspiels "Bertram" nebst proben einer uebersetzung. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 12.)—Goethe und das jubelfest der Reformation 1817. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 3.)—Vorschlag zur einfuehrung der deutschen sprache in Polen: ein unbekannter publicistischer versuch Goethe's. 7 pp. (Geiger,

E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 3.)—**Vermischte nachrichten.** 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 306.)—**Wehl,** F. Goethe's und Schiller's einfluss auf die entwickelung der deutschen lyrik. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 213, 341.)—**Weinhold,** K. Zu Goethe's Parialegende. 5 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 46.)—**Witkowski,** G. Notizen ueber Goethische dramen aus Reichard's theaterkalender. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 262.)—**Zarncke,** F. Zu Goethe's schlesischer reise, 1790. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 64.)—**Ziegler,** T. Melzer: Goethe's ethische ansichten. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 109.)

Briefe.

—— Briefe an Christian Gottlob von Voigt. Herausg. von Otto Jahn. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —3176

—— Briefe an die Graefin Auguste zu Stolberg. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1881. 16°. —3177

—— Briefe an Eichstaedt. Mit erlaeuterungen, herausg. von Woldemar, Freiherrn von Biedermann. Berlin, 1872. 16°. —3177

—— Briefe an Frau von Stein. Herausg. von Adolf Schoell. 2 aufl. bearbeitet von Wilhelm Fielitz. Frankfurt a. M., 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. —3176

—— Briefe an Leipziger freunde. Herausg. von Otto Jahn. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 12°. —3176

The same. Ed. by Otto Jahn, tr. by R. Slater, Jr., with 3 lithographed portraits. London, 1886. 12°. —3176

—— Briefe an Soret. Herausg. von Hermann Uhde. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. —3176

—— Briefe und aufsaetze aus den jahren 1766 bis 1786. Zum erstenmal herausg. durch A. Schoell. 2 ausgabe. Weimar, 1857. 12°. —3177

—— Briefe von und an Goethe. Desgleichen aphorismen und brocardica. Herausg. von Friedrich Wilhelm Riemer. Leipzig, 1846. 16°. —3177

—— Briefwechsel mit Sulpiz Boisserée. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. (Boisserée, J. S. M. D. [*Lebensbeschreib. u. briefwechsel*], v. 2.) —3176

—— Goethe und Werther. Briefe Goethe's, meistens aus seiner jugendzeit, mit erlaeuternden documenten. Herausg. von A. Kestner. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1855. 8°. —3176

—— Tagebuecher und briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. Weimar, 1886. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 2.) —3183

—— Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother. With notes and a short biography by Edward Bell. London, 1884. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3173

—— Letters to Zelter, with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe, selected, tr., and annotated by A. D. Coleridge. London, 1887. 12°. —3175

—— Einundzwanzig briefe an **Behrisch,** 1766–68. 76 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 76.)—Briefe in sachen **Boettigers,** herausg. von O. Francke. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 80.)—**Brief.** 1 p. (Hueffer, H., *Erinnerungen an Schiller,* p. 38)—**Briefe.** 35 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 71.)—Dreizehn briefe nebst einem fragment Goethes. Mitgetheilt von A. Cohn, L. Geiger, E. Mentzel, R. Werner. 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 121.)—Gedichte, briefe, und aktenstuecke, mitgetheilt von L. Geiger, Erich Schmidt. 103 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 3.)—Sechs briefe. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 151.)—Siebzehn briefe. Mitgetheilt von C. A. H. Burkhardt, L. Geiger, und anderen. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 5.)—Vier verszeilen, neun briefe Goethes, nebst zwei briefen Corneliens, veroeffentlicht von O. Brahm. 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 106.)—Zweiunddreissig briefe, nebst zwei briefen an Goethe, mitgetheilt von A. Cohn, L. Geiger, etc. 38 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 168.)—Briefe an **Cotta,** den 24 Dec. 1806. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 16.)—An einen unbekannten **deutschen patrioten,** herausg. von B. Suphan. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 12.)—Fuenfunddreissig geschaeftsbriefe an Fr. **Frommann** aus den jahren 1816–24. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 144.)—Briefe an **Herder.** 178 pp. (Herder, J. G., *Aus Herders nachlass,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Vier briefe an **Hirt.** 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 69.)—An **Schiller,** Oct. 1794, herausg. von B. Suphan. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 30.)—Fuenfzehn briefe an seine **schwester.** 73 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 3.)—Mittheilungen aus dem Goethe-archiv: ein brief an Walter **Scott.** 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 1.)—Drei briefe an **Thibaut.** 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 42.)—Zwoelf briefe an Friedrich Siegmund **Voigt** in Jena. Mitgetheilt von E. Stengel. 16 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 152.)

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Schiller und Goethe. Uebersichten und erlaeuterungen zum briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 1859. —3176

—— Goethe, K. E. T. Briefe an ihren sohn, Christiane, und August v. Goethe. Mit einem lichtdruck. 1889. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 4.) —3183

—— Strehlke, F. Goethe's briefe. Verzeichniss unter angabe von quelle, ort, datum, und anfangsworten. 1882–84, 3 v. —3176

—— **Arnold,** J. G. D. Zwei briefe an G., herausg. von E. Martin. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 80.)—**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Zu Goethe's briefen vom 1 Apr. bis 18 Okt., 1775. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 121.)—**Eybenberg,** M. M., *Frau* von, and others. Briefe an G., herausg. von E. L. Geiger. 116 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 27.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Sieben briefe an G.; zwei briefe an Schiller, herausg. von R. Steiner. 25 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 30.)—**Geiger,** E. L. Zum Sander-Goethischen briefwechsel. 2 pp. (*In his* Goethe-jahrb. v. 15, 1894, p. 285.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Acht briefe an G., herausg. von A. Genthe. 24 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 56.)—**Kalb,** C. von. Briefe an G., herausg. von E. von der Hellen. 39 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 41.)—**Lavater,** J. C. Briefe an G. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 105.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, and others. Briefe an G. 116 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 5.)—**Weisstein,** G. Verlorene briefe Goethe's. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 167.)

Egmont.

Jacoby, D. Zu Goethe's Egmont. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 247.)

Elpenor.

Ellinger, G. Ueber Goethe's Elpenor. 12 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 262.)

Des Epimenides erwachen.

Morsch, H. Goethe's festspiel: Des Epimenides erwachen. 35 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 212; v. 15, 1894, p. 263.)—Zur deutung der Epimenidesfigur. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 182.)

Faust.

Faust, erster und zweiter theil. Text und erlaeuterung in vorlesungen von Alex. von Oettingen. Erlangen, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —3175

The same. With an introduction and notes by Jane Lee. Pt. I, followed by an appendix on pt. II. [*Germ.*] London, 1886. 16°. —3176

The same. Tr. into English verse by J. Birch. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3362

The same. Tr. into English verse, with notes and preliminary remarks by John Stuart Blackie. 2 ed. London, 1880. 8°. 3375

The same. From the German, by Thos. E. Webb. Dublin, 1880. 8°. 3362

The same. Tr. into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 8 ed. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 100.) 3375

The same. Tr. in the original metres, by Frank Claudy. Pt. 1. Washington, 1886. 8°. 3372

The same. Seule traduction complète. Précédée d'un essai sur Goethe, accompagnée de notes et de commentaires, et suivie d'une étude sur la mystique du poème par Henri Blaze. 15 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. 3375

The same. Paris, 1842. 12°. 3354

—— **Epilog** zum Faust. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 5.)

—— Coupland, W. C. Spirit of Goethe's Faust. 1885. 3375

—— Deycks, F. Goethe's Faust. Andeutungen ueber sinn und zusammenhang des ersten und zweiten theiles der tragoedie. 1855. —3177

—— Engelmann, M. Vegetarische weltanschauung in Goethe's Faust. 1883. 3364

—— Gwinner, W. Goethe's Faust idee nach der urspruenglichen conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. 1892. —3185

—— Hartung, J. A. Ungelehrte erklaerung des Goethe'schen Faust. 1855. —3176

—— Hinrichs, H. F. W. Aesthetische vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust. 1825. —3177

—— Kreyssig, F. A. T. Vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust. 1866. —3177

—— Landsberger, J. Das buch Hiob, und Goethe's Faust. 1882. —1228

—— Leutbecher, J. Ueber den Faust von Goethe. 1838. —3176

—— Retzsch, M. Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust. 1836. —3183

—— **Andrews,** W. P. Goethe's key to Faust. 40 pp (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, pp. 538, 676, 820.)—On the translation of Faust. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 733.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Second part of "Faust." 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 528.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Essai sur G. et le second Faust. 151 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Faust, seule tr. compl. . . . par H. Blaze,* n. d. p. 3; 1842, p. 3.)—**Borinski,** K. Goethe's Faust und Hegel. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 198.)—**Edwards,** M. B. Second part of "Faust:" a study. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 419.)—**Feuerlein,** E. Neueste Faustliteratur. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Frescnius,** A. Goethe ueber die conception des Faust. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 251.)—**Hehn,** V. Vorlesungen ueber Faust, mitgetheilt von T. Schiemann. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 107.)—**Kennard,** N. Faust, "ein fragment." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 746.)—Sir Theodore **Martin's second part of "Faust."** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 724.)—**Meyer,** R. M. "Das blenden der erscheinung." Faust v. 1239. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 191.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. La canzone di Margherita nel "Faust" di G. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 91.)—**Pniower,** O. Abfassung der scene "Vor dem thor" im Faust. 30 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 149.)—Goethe's Faust und das Hohe Lied. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 181.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Faust de G. 13 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 81.)—**Scherer,** W. Betrachtungen ueber Goethe's Faust. 31 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 231.)—**Spitta,** P. Die aelteste Faust-oper und Goethe's stellung zur musik. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 376.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 55, 1881, p. 118; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 313.

Gedichte.

Gedichte, in compositionen seiner zeitgenossen, herausg. von Max Friedlaender. Weimar, 1896. 4°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 11.) —3183

—— Select minor poems, tr. from the German, with notes, by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 8°. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign stand. lit.* v. 3.) —3154

Contents. **Art.—Ballads.—Epigrams.—God,** soul, and world.—**Inscription.—Parables.—Promiscuous poems.—Proverbs.—Songs.**

—— **Ergo bibamus,** herausg. von R. Steig. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 186.)—Ein **gedicht,** mitgetheilt von L. Geiger. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 3.)—Gedicht zum 28 Aug., 1823, herausg. von F. Arnheim. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 280.)—**Gedichte,** briefe, und aktenstuecke, mitgetheilt von L. Geiger, Erich Schmidt. 103 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 3.)—**Ghasel auf den Eilfer.** 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—**Sesenheimer liederbuch.** 35 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Goethe's Friedrike,* p. 121.)—**Translations.** 42 pp. (Gildehaus, C., *In rhyme and time,* p. 89; Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 357.)—**"Wenn ich still** und einsam weine," herausg. von B. Suphan. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 265.)—**Words of wisdom.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 785.)

—— Viehoff, H. Goethe's gedichte erlaeutert und auf ihre veranlassungen, quellen, und vorbilder zurueckgefuehrt, nebst variantensammlung. 1876, 2 v. —3177

—— **Bielschowsky,** A. Ueber echtheit und chronologie der Sesenheimer lieder. 17 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 211.)—**Burdach,** K. Goethe's Ghasel auf den Eilfer in urspruenglicher gestalt. 16 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 3.)—**Geiger,** E. L. Zum gedicht "Sehnsucht." 1 p. (*In his* Goethe-jahrb. v. 11, 1890, p. 172.)—**Hehn,** V. Einiges ueber Goethe's vers. 55 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 176.)—**Henkel,** H. Randbemerkungen zum "Goethischen gleichniss." 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 277.)—**Hildebrand,** R. Zu dem gedichte Ilmenau, 3 Sept. 1783. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-*

jahrb. v. 15, 1894, p. 140.)—**Imelmann,** J. Zu "Mahomets gesang" und "Ilmenau." 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 270.)—**Jacoby,** D. Zu Goethe's gedicht: Deutscher Parnass. 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 275; v. 14, 1893, p. 196.)—**Loeper,** J. L. G. von. Zu Goethe's gedichten "Trilogie der leidenschaft." 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 165.)—**Meyer,** R. M. "Deutscher Parnass." 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 223.)—Stockfleths und Goethe's macarie. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 272.)—**Mueller,** G. A. Goethe's Sesenheimer idylle. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 214.)—**Ouvrages poétiques.** 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 17.)—**Redlich,** C. Goethe als corrector eines fremden gedichts. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 248.)—Skizzen zur dritten epistel von Goethe. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 3.)—**Spielhagen,** F. Die epische poesie und G. 29 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 1*.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Ein mit Goethe's namen ueberliefertes unbekanntes gedicht. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 19.)

Goetz von Berlichingen.

Kilian, E. Zur buehnengeschichte des Goetz von Berlichingen. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 276.)

Die **Guten weiber.**

Seuffert, B. Goethe's erzaehlung, "Die Guten weiber." 30 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 148.)

Handzeichnungen.

Zweiundzwanzig handzeichnungen, 1810. Im auftrage des vorstandes der Goethe-gesellschaft herausg. von Carl Ruland. Weimar, 1888. fo. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 3.) —3183

—— **Verse** und niederschriften zu zeichnungen, herausg. und erlaeutert von C. Ruland. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 143.)

—— **Springer,** J. Goethe's handzeichnungen im K. Kupferstichkabinet in Berlin. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 231.)—**Witkowski,** G. Goethe's zeichnung des Capitols. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 276.)

Helena.

Carlyle, T. Goethe's Helena. 48 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 129: *Works,* v. 15.)—**Valentin,** V. Homunkulus und Helena: eine aesthetische untersuchung. 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 127.)

Hermann und Dorothea.

Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by Rev. Henry Dale, with illustrations by W. Kaulbach and L. Hofmann. London, n. d. 4°. 1342

—— **Fraenkel,** L. Zur elegie "Hermann und Dorothea." 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 228.)—**Schreyer,** H. Goethe's arbeit an "Hermann und Dorothea." 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 196.)—**Stapfer,** P. Hermann et Dorothée: étude sur le chef-d'œuvre de G. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 5, 270, 483.)

Iphigenie auf Tauris.

Ruland, C. Einige aeltere illustrationen zu Goethe's Iphigenie. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 218.)

Italienische reise.

Italiaenische reise. Herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Heinrich Duentzer. Berlin, n. d. 16°. —3177

—— Zur nachgeschichte der Italienischen reise. Briefwechsel mit freunden und kunstgenossen in Italien, 1788–90. Herausg. von O. Harnack. Weimar, 1890. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 5.) —3183

—— **Bulle,** O. Goethe e l'Italia. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 612.)—**Meyer,** K. Goethe und seine Italienische reise. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 832.)

Reineke Fuchs.

Reineke Fuchs, mit zeichnungen von Wilhelm von Kaulbach. Auf holz gezeichnet von Julius Schnorr. Stuttgart, 1857. r. 8°. —3173

Sprueche in prosa.

Jonas, F. Zu Goethe's Spruechen in prosa. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 259.)—**Loeper,** J. L. G. von. Zu Goethe's Spruechen in prosa. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 135.)—**Richardson,** R. B. Goethe's ethical sayings in prose. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 141.)

Tagebuch.

Tagebuch aus den jahren 1776–82. Mitgetheilt von Robert Keil. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. (Keil, R., *Vor hundert jahren,* v. 1.) —3176

—— Tagebuecher und briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. Weimar, 1886. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 2.) —3183

Torquato Tasso.

Buechner, W. Selbsterlebtes in Goethe's "Tasso." 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 178.)

Wahrheit und dichtung.

Truth and poetry: from my own life; or, the autobiography of. Ed. by Parke Godwin. New York, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —3185

—— **Gilow,** H. Kunst und technik der charakterschilderung in Goethe's Dichtung und wahrheit. 17 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 228.)—**Loeper,** J. L. G. von. Zu Dichtung und wahrheit. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 174.)

Werther.

Goethe und Werther. Briefe Goethe's, meistens aus seiner jugendzeit, mit erlaeuternden documenten. Herausg. von A. Kestner. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1855. 8°. —3176

—— Appell, J. W. Werther und seine zeit. 1865. —3176

—— **Baschet,** A. Goethe et Werther. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 441.)—**Goldhan,** A. Ueber die einwirkung des Goethischen Werthers und Wilhelm Meisters auf die entwicklung Edward Bulwers. 103 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 16, 1893, p. 267.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Werther. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 148.)

Westoestlicher Divan.

Goethe's West-eastern Divan. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 742.)—**Koch,** A. Zum West-oestlichen Divan. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 173.)—**Siegfried,** C. Zu Goethe's Divan. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 259.)

Wilhelm Meister.

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German. New ed., revised and ed. by T. Carlyle. Phila., 1840. 3 v. 8°. —3183

The same. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the Germ.* v. 1, 2.) 2182

—— **De Quincey,** T. Goethe as reflected in his novel of Wilhelm Meister. 37 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 222.)—**Ellinger,** G. Einfluss von Scarron's Roman comique auf Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 188.)—**Goldhan,** A. Ueber die einwirkung des Goethischen Werthers und Wilhelm Meisters auf die entwicklung Edward Bulwers. 103 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 267.)—**Minor,** J. Anfaenge des Wilhelm Meister. 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 163.)

—— (*Tr.*) Ungedruckte uebersetzung der choere von Racine's Athalie. *See* Racine, J.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, *Bibliography.*

UNFLAD, L. Die Schiller- und Goethe-literatur in Deutschland. Bibliographische zusammenstellung . . . von 1781 bis 1877. 1878. W. 46

—— **Arndt,** W., and others. Bibliographie. 50 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 310.)—**Biedermann,** W. F. von, and others. Bibliographie. 52 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 312.)—**Fasola,** C. Goethe's werke in italienischer uebersetzung. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 220.)—**Feuerlein,** E. Neueste Faust-literatur. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Geiger,** E. L., and others. Bibliographie. 126 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, pp. 207, 275.)—**Schmidt,** E., and others. Bibliographie. 33 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 260.)—**Suphan,** B. L., and others. Bibliographie. 62 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 259.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, *Biography.*

BAUMGARTNER, A. Goethe. Sein leben und seine werke. 1885–86, 3 v. —3173

—— BRAITMAIER, (—). Goethekult und Goethe-philologie. 1892. —3184

—— BURKHARDT, C. A. H. Goethe und der komponist Ph. Chr. Kayser. 1879. —3176

—— DU BOIS-REYMOND, E. H. Goethe und kein ende. 1883. 5893

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Abhandlungen zu Goethe's leben und werken. 1885, 2 v. —3175

—— — Aus Goethe's freundeskreise. Darstellung aus dem leben des dichters. 1868. —3176

—— — Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit. 1852. —3176

—— — Goethe und Karl August. Studien zu Goethe's leben. 1861–65, 2 v. —3176

—— ECKERMANN, J. P. Conversations with Goethe in the last years of his life. 1839. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign stand. lit.* v. 4.) —3154

—— FROITZHEIM, J. Lenz und Goethe. 1891. —3173

—— HERZFELDER, J. Goethe in der Schweiz. 1891. —3173

—— KEIL, Richd., and KEIL, Robt. Goethe, Weimar, und Jena im Jahre 1806. 1882. —3176

—— KEIL, Robt. Vor hundert jahren. Mittheilungen ueber Weimar, Goethe, und Corona Schroeter. 1875, 2 v. —3176

—— LUDECUS, W. Aus Goethe's leben. Wahrheit und keine dichtung. [*Anon.*] 1849. —3177

—— MÉZIÈRES, A. J. F. W. Goethe, les œuvres expliquées par la vie, 1749–1832. 1872–74, 2 v. 5855

—— MORGENSTERN, K. J. W. Goethe : vortrag, gehalten in der feierlichen versammlung der kaiserlichen Universitaet Dorpat, Nov. 20, 1832. 1833. —3174

—— MUELLER, T. A. H. F. von. Goethe's unterhaltungen mit. Herausg. von C. A. H. Burkhardt. 1870. —3176

—— PFEIFFER, F. Goethe und Klopstock. 1842. —3187

—— — Goethe's Friedrike. 1841. —3177

—— SANBORN, F. B. (*Ed.*) Life and genius of Goethe. Lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. 1886. —3176

—— SCHAEFER, J. W. Goethe's leben. 1877, 2 v. —3174

—— SCKELL, K. A. C. Goethe in Dornburg. Gesehenes, gehoertes, und erlebtes. 1864. —3177

—— STEIG, R. Goethe und die brueder Grimm. 1892. —3185

—— VIEHOFF, H. Goethe's leben, geistesentwickelung, und werke. 1887, 4 pts. in 1 v. —3174

—— WAHLE, J. Weimarer hoftheater unter Goethe's leitung. 1892. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 6.) —3183

—— **Arnheim,** F. Die begegnung des schwedischen Grafen Trolle-Wachtmeister mit G., 1804. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 237.)—Goethe und Bjoernsthal, 1774. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 266.)—**Bardeleben,** K. von. Goethe als anatom. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 163.)—**Beaulieu-Marconnay,** K., *Freiherr* von. Goethe's cour d'amour. Bericht einer theilnehmerin, nebst einigen briefen. 26 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 59.)—**Bell,** E. Short biography of G. 73 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Early and miscel. letters*, p. 19.)—**Biedermann,** W. von. Goethe bei Napoleon nach Talleyrand's Denkwuerdigkeiten. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 282.)—**Bielschowsky,** A. Goethe und Magdalena Pfenninger. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 283.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Life and works of G.; Goethe's relations to women. 81 pp. (*Essays on Germ. lit.* pp. 3, 148.)—**Brahm,** O., and others. Mittheilungen von zeitgenossen ueber G., 1774–1832. 28 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 139.)—**Brunnhofer,** H. Giordano Bruno's einfluss auf G. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 241.)—**Buchanan,** R. Character of G. 42 pp. (*In his* Look round lit. p. 54.)—**Buesgen,** M. Ueber Goethe's botanische studien. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 145.)—**Burkhardt,** C. A. H. Aus den Weimarer fourier-buechern, 1775–84. 19 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 148.)—Geschichte der theaterleitung Goethe's. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 106.)—**Carlyle,** T. Goethe's portrait; Death of G. 15 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, pp. 229, 233: *Works*, v. 16.)—Schiller, G., and Mme. de Stael. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 655: *Works*, v. 15.)—**De Quincey,** T. Goethe. 27 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Dowden,** E. Goethe's friendship with Schiller. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 163.)—Goethe's last days. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 338.)—**Egloffstein,** H., *Graefin* von. Memoiren, herausg. von J. Wahle. 13 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 139.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Goethe; or, the writer. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 247.)—**Finsler,** G., and others. Mittheilungen von zeitgenossen ueber G.; Nebst einigen briefen an G., 1776–1834. 53 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 95.)—**Fraenkel,** L. Goethe's verbindung mit Amerika. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 288.)—

Neues ueber Goethe's beziehungen zu den "propheten" Basedow und Lavater. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 198.)—Zu Goethe's studentenerlebnissen. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 197.)—**Frommann,** F. J. Goethe's tod und bestattung. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 133.)—**Geiger,** E. L. Goethe und Mérimée. 2 pp. (*In his* Goethe-jahrb. v. 15, 1894, p. 290.)—Goethe und Metternich. 2 pp. (*In his* Goethe-jahrb. v. 13, 1892, p. 238.) —and others. Chronik. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 197.)—Mittheilungen von zeitgenossen ueber G. 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 206.)—**Goethe und Leipzig.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 948.)—**Goethe's theaterintendantur.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Frauenbilder unserer classischen zeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, p. 881.)—**Grimm,** H. Goethe im dienste unserer zeit. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 434.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Goethe. 15 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 9.) —**Guenther,** O. Goethe und Lotte, 1816. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 284.)—**Hellen,** E. von der. Stackelberg bei G. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 87.)—**Hermann,** M. Leipziger theater waehrend Goethe's studentenzeit. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 185.)—**Heyse,** J. L. P. Goethe-haus in Weimar. 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. i.)—**Jordan,** K. F. Goethe—und noch immer kein ende! 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 95.)—**Jung,** R. Goethe's ausscheiden aus dem Frankfurter Buergerverbande. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 211.)—**Keller,** J. Goethe im kreise Isaak Iselins. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 84.)—**Kretschman,** L. von. Erinnerungen von und an Jenny von Pappenheim (Freifrau von Gustedt). 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 181.)—**Lambel,** H. Goethe-reliquien aus Boehmen. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 161; v. 28, 1890, p. 363.)—**Lang,** W. Goethe und David Hartmann. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 128.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Goethe. 76 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 10.)—**Malden,** H. Goethe. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 439.)—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** J. L. F., and others. Musikerbriefe. 56 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 77.)—**Mittheilungen** von zeitgenossen ueber G. 30 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 117.)—**Old age of G.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 332.)—**Petrovics,** P. von. Beitrag zur familiengeschichte des geschlechts G. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 193.)—**Rod,** E. Jeunesse de G. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, pp. 225, 568; v. 43, 1889, p. 293.)—**Schlossar,** A. Goethe und Graf Anton Prokesch-Osten. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 201.)—**Schmidt,** E. Goethe und Frau von Stein. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 256.)—**Senigaglia,** L. Goethe's beziehungen zu Manzoni und anderen Italienern. 13 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 135.)—**Sieveking,** H. Goethe und Schopenhauer. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 209.)—**Steig,** R. Goethe und die brueder Grimm. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 287.)—**Stickel,** G. Meine beruehrungen mit G. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 231.)—**Suphan,** B. L. Aus der zeit der Spinoza-studien Goethe's, 1784-85. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 3.)—Goethe und Barbara Schulthess. 14 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 149.)—Goethe und der Graf St. Leu. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 111.)—Goethe und Herder. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 63.)—Goethe und Prinz August von Gotha. 32 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 27.) — Das Goethe- und Schiller-archiv in Weimar. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 139.)—Karlsbad, 1785. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Geiger, E. L.. *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 123.)—Napoleon's unterhaltungen mit G. und Wieland und Fr. v. Mueller's memoire darueber fuer Talleyrand. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 20.)—**Thudichum,** G. Goethe und unsere zeit. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 99.)—**Vermischte nachrichten.** 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 252.)—**Vulpius,** W. Stammbuchblaetter aus Goethe's nachlass. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 63, 1890, p. 348.)—**Weisstein,** G. Goethe ueber die erziehung von Schiller's sohn. (Mit einem ungedruckten briefe.) 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 289.)

See also **German literature.—German poetry.—Weimar.**

—— and **Carlyle,** Thomas. Correspondence. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. London, 1887. 12°. —3175

—— **Grimm,** H. Goethe's und Carlyle's briefwechsel. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 53, 1887, p. 43.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Goethe-Carlyle correspondence. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 849.)

—— and **Diez,** (—), von. Briefwechsel, mitgetheilt von C. Siegfried. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 24.)

—— and **Gersdorff,** Ernst Christian August von. Briefwechsel, mit politischen berichten des letzteren, mitgetheilt von Lily von Kretschman. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 98.)

—— and **Goethe,** Johanne Christiane Sophie Vulpius von. Freundschaftliche briefe an Nicolaus Meyer, 1800–31. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. —3176

—— and **Goethe,** Katharina Elisabeth Textor. Briefe an Friedrich Freiherrn von Stein. Nebst einigen beilagen, herausg. von J. J. H. Ebers und August Kahlert. Leipzig, 1846. 12°. —3177

—— and **Goettling,** Karl Wilhelm. Briefwechsel, 1824–31, herausg. und mit einem vorwort begleitet von Kuno Fischer. Muenchen, 1880. 8°. —3176

—— and **Gruener,** Joseph Sebastian. Briefwechsel und muendlicher verkehr zwischen. Leipzig, 1853. 12°. —3177

—— and **Humboldt,** Caroline von. Briefwechsel, herausg. von O. Harnack. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb* v. 16, 1895, p. 43.)

—— and **Jacobi,** Friedrich Heinrich. Briefwechsel, herausg. von Max Jacobi. Leipzig, 1846. 12°. —3177

—— and **Jakob,** Therese von. Briefwechsel, herausg. von Reinhold Steig. 45 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 33.)

—— and **Karl August,** *Grossherzog von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.* Briefwechsel, 1775–1828. Neue ausgabe. Wien, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —3175

—— and **Knebel,** Karl Ludwig von. Briefwechsel, 1774–1832. Leipzig, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —3176

—— and others. Briefe an August von Goethe in Heidelberg. (1808-09.) 42 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 3.)

—— and **Schiller,** Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Briefwechsel. 4 aufl. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. r. 8°. —3175

The same. Tr. from the 3 ed. of the German with notes, by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1877–79. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3173

—— Xenien 1796. Herausg. von Erich Schmidt und Bernhard Suphan, mit einem facsimile. Weimar, 1893. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 8.) —3183

—— Boas, E. Schiller und Goethe im Xenienkampf. 1851, 2 v. —3175

—— **Pick,** A. Zu den "Zahmen Xenien" VI. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 279.)

—— and **Schulthess,** Barbara. Briefwechsel, herausg. von B. L. Suphan. 21 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 10.)

—— and **Schultz,** Christoph Ludwig Friedrich. Briefwechsel, herausg. und eingeleitet von H. Duentzer. Nebst einem anhang: Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen baumeisters M. V. Pollio von C. L. F. Schultz. Herausg. von Otto Schultz. Mit einem bildnisse von Schultz. Leipzig, [1852]. 8°. —3176

—— and **Tuerckheim,** Elisabeth von. Briefwechsel, herausg. von B. L. Suphan. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 30.)

—— and **Willemer,** Maria Anna Katharina Therese von (Suleika, *pseud.*) Briefwechsel, herausg. mit lebensnachrichten und erlaeuterungen von Th. Creizenach. 2 vermehrte aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. —3175

—— and **Zelter,** Karl Friedrich. Briefwechsel, 1796–1832, herausg. von F. W. Riemer. Berlin, 1833–34. 6 v. 12°. —3177

Goethe, Johanne Christiane Sophie Vulpius von. 1764–1816. Freundschaftliche briefe an N. Meyer. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Goethe, J. C. S. V. von.

—— Goethe, K. E. T. Briefe an ihren sohn, Christiane, und August v. Goethe. 1889. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 4.) —3183

Goethe, Julius August Walter von. 1789–1830. Briefe. 9 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, and Goethe, J. C. S. V. von, *Freundschaftl. briefe,* p. 111.)

—— Goethe, K. E. T. Briefe an ihren sohn, Christiane, und August v. Goethe. 1889. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 4.) —3183

Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth Textor. 1731–1808.

Briefe an die Herzogin Anna Amalia; herausg. von T. A. H. Burkhardt. Weimar, 1885. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 1.) —3183

—— Briefe an ihren sohn, Christiane, und August v. Goethe. Mit einem lichtdruck. Weimar, 1889. 8°. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 4.) —3183

—— Brief an Crespel. *See* Goethe, J. C., and Goethe, K. E. T.

—— Briefe an Friedrich, Freiherrn von Stein. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Goethe, K. E. T.

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother. 1884. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3173

—— Heinemann, K. Goethe's mutter. Ein lebensbild nach den quellen. 1893. —3184

—— **Duentzer,** J. H. J. Katharina Elisabeth Goethe, geborene Textor, Goethe's mutter. 187 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit, p. 406.)—**Ruland,** C. Das stammbuch der Frau Rath. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 175.)—**Schmidt,** E. Frau Rath Goethe. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 133.)

Goethe, Kornelia Friederike Christiane. *See* Goethe, Cornelia F. C.

Goethe, Wolfgang Maximilian, *Freiherr* von. **Muenz,** B. Der fluch eines grossen namens. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 558.)

Goethe family. Dechent, H. Seelsorger der Goetheschen familie. 6 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 159.)

Goethe-gesellschaft. Jahresbericht 1–3, 1886–88. *See* Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrbuch,* v. 7–9.

—— Schriften. Im auftrage des vorstandes herausg. von Erich Schmidt [und] Bernhard Suphan. Weimar, 1885–96. 4°. and 8°. —3183

Contents. Goethe, J. W. von. **Gedichte,** in compositionen seiner zeitgenossen, v. 11.—**Goethe,** K. E. T. Briefe, an die Herzogin Anna Amalia, v. 1; Briefe an ihren sohn, Christiane, und August von Goethe, v. 4.—Ruland, K. Aus dem **Goethe-National-Museum,** v. 10.—Goethe, J. W. von. Zweiundzwanzig **handzeichnungen,** 1810, v. 3; Tagebuecher und briefe aus **Italien,** v. 2; Zur nachgeschichte der **italienischen reise,** v. 5.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Demetrius, v. 9.—Goethe, J. W. von. Journal von **Tiefurt,** v. 7.—Wahle, J. Das **Weimarer hoftheater** unter Goethe's leitung, v. 6.—Goethe, J. W. von, and Schiller, J. C. F. von. **Xenien,** 1796, v. 8.

Goethe-jahrbuch. 16 v. Geiger, E. L. (*Ed.*) —3173

Goethe-National-Museum, Aus dem. v. 1. Ruland, K. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 10.) —3183

Goethe Society, At the. 9 pp. Boucicault, D. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 335.)

Goetschy, Gustave. [Notice de Alphonse de Neuville.] 14 pp. (Neuville, A. de, *Catalogue des tableaux . . . provenant de l'atelier A. de N.* p. 1.)

Goettin im gefaengniss. 10 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 372.

Goetting, R. Ueber die vertheilung der reste und nichtreste einer primzahl von der form $4n + 3$ innerhalb des intervalles 1 bis $\frac{p-1}{2}$. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 363.)

Goettingen, *Prussia.* Grimm, J. L. K. Zur beschreibung der goettinger saecularfeier. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 424.)

Goettingen. Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen. v. 31–40, 1884–95. Goettingen, 1884–95. 10 v. in 11. 4°. —3462

Note.—For v. 1–30 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Goettingische gelehrte anzeigen. 1885–97. Goettingen, 1885–97. 13 v. 8°. 5985

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Nachrichten von der Koenigl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universitaet, 1885–97. Goettingen, 1885–97, 13 v. 8°. 5984

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Goettingen. Universitaet. Index scholarum publice et privatim in Academia Georgia Augusta per semestrum hibernum Oct. 15, 1886, usque ad Martii 15, 1887. Addita est H. Saupii Commentatio de phratriis Atticis. Goettingae, [1887]. 4°. 2751

—— Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts-Universitaet . . . 1845–97. Goettingen, 1845–97. 48 v. 8° and 12°. 5984

—— ROESSLER, E. F. Gruendung der Universitaet Goettingen. 1855. —2372

Goettliche komoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Goettling, Karl Wilhelm. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber das geschichtliche im Nibelungenliede von G. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 85.)

Goetz, Georg. Zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 629.)—Ueber den **Codex Guelferbytanus** des Tibull. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 141.)—**Glossographische kleinigkeiten.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 324.)—**Lactantius** und die raethsel des Symphosius. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 318.)—Gustav **Loewe.** 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 58: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

—— (*Ed.*) Glossae codicum Vaticani 3321, Sangallensis 912. Leidensis 67F. Lipsiae, 1889. 8°. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 4.) —2121

—— (*Ed.*) Glossaria reliqua. Lipsiae, 1894. r. 8°. (Loewe, G., *Corpus. gloss. Lat.* v. 5.) —2121

Contents. Glossaria **Amploniana.**—Excerpta ex **libro glossarum.**—**Miscellanea.**—**Placidus,** Glossae.—Excerpta ex glossariis **Romanis et Cassinensibus.**

—— (*Ed.*) Hermeneumata Pseudodositheana, accedunt Hermeneumata medicobotanica vetustiora. Lipsiae, 1892. 8°. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3.) —2121

—— (*Ed.*) Placidus. Liber glossarum. *See* Placidus, L., *Grammaticus.*

—— (*Ed.*) T. Macci Plauti Comœdiae recens. F. Ritschelius. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— and **Gundermann,** Gotthold. (*Eds.*) Glossae Latinograecae et Graecolatinae . . . accedunt minora utriusque linguae glossaria . . . Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 2.) —2121

Goetz, Wilhelm. 1844—. Altnordisches kleinleben und die renaissance. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 281.)—**Nialssaga** ein epos und das germanische heidenthum in seinen ausklaengen im norden. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 89.)

Goetz von Berlichingen. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke*, v. 8. 3174

Goetze, E. (*Ed.*)
Hans Sachs. [*Werke.*] *See* Sachs, H.

Goffaux, François Joseph. 1755–1836.
Epoques principales de l'histoire. Paris, 1805. 8°. 2412

Goffe, Stephen, *D. D.* 1605–81.
Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majestie's, the Queen's, and the Lord Jermin's, and other letters. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

Goffe, *Maj.-Gen.* William.
STILES, E. History of three of the judges of King Charles 1: Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe, and Col. Dixwell. 1794. 3703

Goffridus. *See* Geoffroi.

Goggin, James M. Chickamauga: a reply to Maj. Sykes. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 219.)—Report of **Conner's South Carolina brigade** at Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 520.)

Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch. Dupuy, E. Nicolas Gogol. 120 pp. (*In his* Grands maîtres de la littérat. russe au 19 siècle, p. 1; *and* Great masters of Russian lit. p. 5.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Evolution of realism in Russia: Gogol. 32 pp. (*In his* Russian novelists, p. 56.)—Nicolas Gogol. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 241.)—**Zabel,** E. Nicolai Gogol. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64.)—Portraits aus dem russischen literaturleben. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 64.)

Going into society. 14 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 147.

Goiran, *Col.* Giovanni. The Italian army. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 419.)—Maresciallo **Moltke.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 160.)—**Politica finanziaria** e politica militare. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 531.)—**Politica militare** e la politica estera in presenza dei comizi elettorali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 246.)

Gokewell nunnery. 5 pp. Peacock, E. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 193.)

Golbéry, Marie Philippe Aimé de. 1786–1854. Notice sur Cicéron. 76 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v.)—Galliarum veterum urbes a Cl. J. A. **Dulaure.** 37 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 4, p. 411: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **Tibulli codicibus** et editionibus. 70 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. xix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **Tibulli vita** et carminibus. 74 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Quae supersunt omnia opera*, p. 419: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Albii Tibulli quae supersunt omnia opera. *See* Tibullus, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Golconda, *India.* Hurst, J. F. Hyderabad and G. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 440.)

Gold.
BOSANQUET, C. Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

—— HENDERSON, J. C. Silver and gold money. 1893. —1374

—— HILL, J. Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of gold bullion in England. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

—— HOLMES, W. H. Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien. 1887. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. *Pub.*) —3453

—— STUDNITZ, A. von. Gold. 1877. —4367

—— TROTTER, C. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the high price of gold bullion. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

—— WILLIAMS, A., *Jr.* Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of Troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money. 1883. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, no. 2.) —3553

—— **Adams,** H. New York gold conspiracy. 49 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 318.)—Alleged **appreciation** of gold. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 56, 1893, p. 22.)—**Atkinson,** E. Increased production of gold. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 160.)—**Austen,** P. T. Can gold be manufactured? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 377.)—**Barclay,** R. Appreciation of gold. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 645.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. New gold. 42 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 242.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Vampire gold. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 77.)—**Czerweny,** J. Geschichte der schwarzenthaler goldgruben im Riesengebirge. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 210.)—**Daniell,** C. Gold-supply of England and India. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 394.)—India's demand for a gold currency. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 597.)—**Dearness** of gold. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 434.)—**Edgeworth,** F. Y. Appreciation of gold. 17 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Econ.* v. 3, 1889, p. 153.)—**England** and the gold standard. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 63, 1896, p. 62.)—**Ford,** W. C. Foreign exchanges and movement of gold, 1894-95. 19 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 4, 1896, p. 128.)—**Frewen,** M. Gold scarcity and the depression of trade. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 593.)—**Garnett,** L. A. Crux of the money controversy: has gold risen? 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 573.)—**Gibbs,** H. H. Colloquy on currency. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 67.)—**Gold movement.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 53, 1891, p. 229.)—**Heidelbach,** A. S. Why gold is exported. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 647.)—**Heseltine,** J. P. The gold question: an appeal to monometallists. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 438.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Economic crisis and its causes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 621.)—L'or et l'argent dans la crise actuelle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 193.)—**Mahany,** R. B. Sound money the safeguard of labor. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 98.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Prices and gold supply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 188.)—**Paley,** F. A. Gold-worship in relation to sun-worship. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 270.)—**Powers,** L. G. Gold and the products of the farm. 12 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 5, 1897, p. 238.)—**Preston,** R. E. Future of gold. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 38.)—**Robertson,** J. B. Gold, silver, and bimetallism. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 215.)—**Rochholz,** E. L. Gold, milch, und blut, mythologisch. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 385.)—**Scarcity** of gold. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 230.)—**Scramble** for gold. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 58, 1894, p. 463.)—**Stewart,** W. M. Rule of the gold kings. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 552.)—and others. What shall the ratio be? 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 1.)—**Taussig,** F. W. Bond sales and the gold standard. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1897, p. 339.)—**Tuckermann,** H. T. Gold fever. 14 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 181.)—**Vogel,** J. Scramble for gold. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 58.)—**Williams,** G. G. Causes of gold exports. 2 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 717.)

See also **Bimetallism.—Coinage.—Electrum.—Finance.—Metallurgy.—Metals.—Mines and Mining.—Money.—Monometallism.—Political economy.—Precious metals.**

Gold, *Mineralogy and metallurgy.*

BAINES, T. Gold regions of south-eastern Africa. 1877. 1416

—— DAY, D. T. Gold and silver in 1895. 1896. —3742

Note.—Extract from U. S. Geol. surv. 17 ann. report.

—— LAUNAY, L. de. Mines d'or du Transvaal. 1896. —3724

—— LEVAT, E. D. L'or en Sibérie orientale. [1897], 2 v. —3732

—— MCCULLOH, R. S. Memorial to the Congress of the United States, requesting an investigation and legislation in relation to the new method for refining gold. 1851. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933

—— — Report . . . of his operations at the mint of the United States, in refining California gold by his zinc method. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933

—— MATHERS, E. P. Zambesia: England's El Dorado; being a description of Matabeleland . . . and an account of the gold fields of British South Africa. [1891.] 1416

—— SMITH, R. Great gold lands of South Africa. 1891. 1418

— South **African gold-fields.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 67, 1889, p. 156.)—**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Maner of workynge in golde mynes in Egipte in owld tyme. 1 p. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America*, p. 369.)—Das gold, seine neueste **entdeckungsgeschichte,** verbreitung, und production. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Fraenkel,** J. E. Production of gold: is the supply sufficient? 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 768.)—**Gold of Africa.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 61, 1895, p. 450.)—**Gold-fields:** ancient and modern. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 378.)—**Lindgren,** W. Auriferous conglomerate of jurrassic age from the Sierra Nevada. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 275.)—Auriferous veins of Meadow lake, Cal. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 46, 1893, p. 201.)—Gold deposit at Pine Hill, Cal. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 44, p. 92.)—Gold-silver veins of Ophir, Cal. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 243.)—**McCulloh,** R. S. Brief account of the importance of a new method of refining gold. 6 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—**Matthey,** E. On the liquation of certain alloys of gold. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 54, 1896, p. 256.)—**Merrill,** G. P. Occurrence of free gold in granite. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 4 s. v. 1, 1896, p. 309.)—**Rickard,** T. A. Conditions of gold production. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 505.)—**Rochas,** A. de. Alchemist's gold. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 34, 1890, p. 814.)—**Rose,** T. K. Concentration of gold ores. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 53, 1895, p. 16.)—**Sutherland,** G. Earth-currents and the occurrence of gold. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 41, 1890, p. 464.)—**Towson,** J. T. Gold fields of Australia. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 17.)—Sir Roderick Murchison and the Australian gold fields. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 77.)—**Turner,** H. W. Notes on the gold ores of California. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 47, 1894, p. 467; v. 49, 1895, p. 374.)—Gold in **Wales.** 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 64, 1887, p. 752.)

See also **Comstock lode.**

Gold bug. 48 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 3, p. 5.

Gold Coast, *Africa.* ELLIS, A. B. History of the Gold Coast of West Africa. 1893. 3422

—— — Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa. 1887. 1415

— **Moloney**, C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the Gold Coast colony. 75 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 421.)

See also **Cape Coast Castle.—Great Britain**, *Colonies.*—**Guinea.**

Gold cure, My. 3 pp. Keeley, L. E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 759.)

Gold lands of South Africa. Smith, R. 1418

Gold regions of South-eastern Africa. Baines, T. 1416

Goldast, *von Heimingsfeld*, Melchior (*Ed.*) 1576–1635.

Philologicarum epistolarum centuria una diversorum a renatis literis doctissimorum virorum, in qua veterum theologorum, jurisconsultorum, medicorum, philosophorum, historicorum, poetarum, grammaticorum libri difficillimis locis vel emendantur vel illustrantur. Lipsiae, 1674. 16°. 3237

Goldbacher, Alois (*Ed.*) 1839—.

S. Aureli Augustini Hipponiensis Episcopi epistulae. *See* Augustinus Aurelius, *St.*, *Bp. of Hippo.*

Golden bough. A study in comparative religion. 2 v. Frazer, J. G. —4252

Golden bull. *See* Bulla aurea.

Golden Chersonese. *See* Burmah.

Golden guide to London. Illustr. with map, plans, and sixty-eight engravings on wood. London, 1875. 8°. 1527

Golden justice. 165 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 620, 721; v. 58, 1886, pp. 27, 145, 289, 474, 628, 721.)

Golden legend. VORAGINE, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa.* The Golden legend. [Tr. into English by W. Caxton.] 1878. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints*, v. 13.) —17E1

— **Longfellow**, H. W. Golden legend. 154 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 139.)

Golden lives. Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) 3765

Golden thoughts from the Spiritual guide. Molinos, M. —4236

Golden treasury series. London, 1892. 12°. 3296

Contents. **Plato.** Republic. Tr. by . . . J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan.

Golden wedding. 16 pp. Stuart, R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 60.)

Goldenkron, *Monastery.* Klimesch, J. M. Geschichtschreiber des ehemaligen Cisterzienserstiftes Goldenkron. 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 158, 256.)—**Pangerl**, M. Stiftung von G. und ihre bedeutung fuer die geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 201.)

Goldhan, H. Ueber die einwirkung des Goethischen Werthers und Wilhelm Meisters auf die entwicklung Edward Bulwers. 103 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1893, p. 267.)

Goldie, *Sir* George Dashwood Taubman. 1846—. "Spheres of influence." 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 984.)

Golding, Arthur (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1536–1605.

Abridgement of the Historyes of Trogus Pompeius. *See* Justinus.

— (*Tr.*) The XV bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entitled Metamorphosis. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Goldoni, Carlo. 1707–93.

Scelta di alcune commedie. 10 ed. Parigi, 1828. 12°. 3313

Contents. **Burbero benefico.—Corrispondenza** fra il Conte Albergati, Voltaire, e Goldoni.—**Locandiera.—Nuovo ricco.—Pamela.**—La **Scozzese.**—La **Villeggiatura.—Vita** di G.

— Scherzi poetici. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 9.) 2302

— **Love, honor, and interest.** 32 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 257.)—**Mémoires**, pour servir à l'histoire de sa vie et à celle de son théâtre. 145 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 321.)—**Word of honor.** 39 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 339.)

— CARRER, L. Notizie su la commedia italiana avanti Carlo Goldoni. 1828, 2 v. 4705

Note.—Backed as v. 2, 3, of the following.

— — Vita di Carlo Goldoni. 1828. 4705

— COPPING, E. Alfieri and Goldoni: their lives and adventures. 1857. 4703

— **Albicini**, C. Goldoni e le sue lettere. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 88.)—**Lueder**, A. Carlo Goldoni in seinem verhaeltnis zu Molière. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 138.)—**Vita** di G. 39 pp. (*In his* Scelta di alcune commedie, p. 5.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 130, 1881, p. 516.

Goldsborough, *Maj.* William W. How Ashby was killed. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 224.)

Goldschmidt, Hugo.

Der vokalismus des neuhochdeutschen kunstgesanges und der buehnensprache. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —2143

Goldschmidt, *Mme.* Jenny Lind.

HOLLAND, H. S., and ROCKSTRO, W. S. Memoir of Mme. Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820–51. From original documents, letters, MS. diaries, etc. collected by Otto Goldschmidt. 1891, 2 v. 4733

— **Haweis**, H. R. Jenny Lind. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 900.)—Jenny **Lind.** 13 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 245.)—**Reimann**, H. Jenny Lind. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 75.)

Goldschmidt, Meïr Adolph. 1819–87. The Wind as post office. 16 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *A Stork's nest*, p. 107.)

Goldschmidt, Otto. 1829—.

Memoir of Mme. Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. *See* Holland, H. S., and Rockstro, W. S.

Goldschmidt, S.

Geschichte der Juden in England von den aeltesten zeiten bis zu ihrer verbannung. 1 th. XI und XII jahrhundert. Berlin, 1886. 8°. —2266

Goldschmidt, Siegfried. Prâkṛtische miscellen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, pp. 436, 610; v. 26, 1883, pp. 102, 327.)

Goldsmid, Edmund M.

Complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht, with introduction, notes, and an appendix. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) Edinburgh, 1885–88. 3 v. in 4, 16°. 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Account of King Charles II's escape from Worcester. Edinburgh, 1883. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca curiosa. Edinburgh, 1883–88. 64 v. 12°. and 16°. 2127

Note.—Privately printed. Edition limited to 350 copies.

Contents. Renouard, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the **Aldine press** at Venice, 3 v.—Grotius, H. On the origin of the native races of **America.**—Johnston, S. Speech on **American affairs.**—Dennys, J. Secrets of **angling,** 2 v.—**Bacon,** *Friar.* Famous history of, 2 v.—Kinloch, G. R. (*Ed.*) The **Ballad book.**—Sharpe, C. K. Ballad book, 2 v.—Maidment, J. (*Ed.*) New book of old **ballads.**—**Brisset,** G., *Lord of Gratence.* Apologie.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Maner of the tryumphe of **Caleys and Bulleyn,** and the noble tryumphaunt coronacyon of Quene Anne.—Le Maire, J. J. Voyage to the **Canaries,** Cape Verd, and the coast of Africa, under the command of M. Dancourt.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Account of King **Charles II's escape** from Worcester.—Lamartine, H. L. M. de P. de. Life and times of Christopher **Columbus,** 2 v.—Spence, J. **Crito;** or, a dialogue on beauty.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the young Chevalier, from the battle of **Culloden** to his landing in France.—Pufendorff, E. Dissertation upon the **Druids.**—Goldsmid, E. M. Complete catalogue of all the publications of the **Elzevier presses** at Leyden, Amsterdam, The Hague, and Utrecht, 3 v.—Vines, R. Hearse of Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of **Essex.**—Mascardi, A. Historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, Count de **Fieschi,** against the city and republick of Genoua, in the year 1547, 2 v.—Albinus, P. Treatise on **foreign languages** and unknown islands.—Berners, J. Treatyse of **fysshynge** wyth an angle.—Markham, G. Most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard **Grenvile,** knight, 2 v.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville, 2 v.—Johnstone, J. Norwegian account of King **Haco's expedition** against Scotland, A. D. 1263.—Oates, T. Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now practised among the **Jesuits.**—Maistre, X., *Comte* de. **Journey** round my room.—Heywood, T. **Love's mistress;** or, the Queen's masque.—Pazig, C. Treatyse of **magic incantations,**—Heucher, M. J. H. **Magic plants.**—Adam, C. Chancellor's voyage to **Muscovy.**—Prince, T. Chronological history of **New England,** 5 v.—Maistre, X., *Comte* de. **Nocturnal expedition** round my room.—Maidment, J. (*Ed.*) **North countrie garland.**—Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others. Some **political satires** of the 17 century, selected from the writings of, 2 v.—Wright, T. (*Ed.*) **Political songs** of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, 4 v.—Philautus, *pseud.* **Pretty gentleman;** or, softness of manners vindicated from the false ridicule exhibited under the character of William Fribble.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Trial of Francis **Ravaillac** for the murder of King Henry the Great.—Caxton, W. (*Tr.*) History of **Reynard the Fox,** 2 v.—Hasse, J. Coins, etc., of **Russia.**—Capefigue, J. B. H. R. King's mistress; or, Charles VII and Agnes **Sorel** and chivalry in the XV century, 2 v.—Geier, J. **Thespis on tryal;** or, the moralitie of playes considered.—James I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Counter-blaste to **tobacco.**—Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Chieftains of **Vendée.**—**Webbe,** E. His travailes.—Lecointe, (—), *Abbé.* Conspiracy of the Norman barons against **William the Bastard,** Duke of Normandy.—Durfey, T. Commonwealth of **women.**

—— (*Ed.*) Bookworm's garner. Edinburgh, 1887–89. 6 v. 12°. 3127

Note.—Privately printed. Edition limited to 99 copies.

Contents. Daniel, S. **Complaynt of Rosamond,** v. 2.—Linche, R. **Diella,** v. 1.—Watreman, W. Fardle of **facions,** v. 3–5.—Greene, R. **Groats-worth of wit,** v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea Adamantæa. nos. 1, 2, 5–9, 12–15, 18–21, 24, 26, 27. Edinburgh, 1884–89. 19 v. 8° and 12°. 3125

Note.—Privately printed. Edition limited to 350 copies.

Contents. Blumler, M. F. History of **amulets,** no. 18.—**Cecil,** R., 1 *Earl of Salisbury.* Secret correspondence with James VII, King of Scotland, no. 19.—Sprat, T. True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy to assassinate the late King **Charles II** at the Ryehouse, no. 14.—**Coleman,** E., Tryal of, for conspiring the death of the king, and the subversion of the government of England, no. 26.—**Dudley,** R., 1 *Earl of Leicester.* Memoirs, no. 24.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of **epitaphs** and inscriptions, no. 12.—**Field of bloud;** or, Rebellion blazoned in all its colours, no. 20.—Mineur, A. E. Charitable remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of **France,** touching their dissolute adornments, no. 21*a*. Collier, J. Essay upon **gaming;** no. 8,—Cohausen, J. H. **Hermippus redivivus;** or, The Sage's triumph, no. 6.—Niau, (—). History of the devils of **Loudun,** no. 21*b*.—Hill, *Sir* J. **Lucina sine concubitu:** a letter humbly addressed to the Royal Society, no. 7.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the events of the siege of **Lyons,** no. 9.—Kempe, W. **Nine daies wonder,** no. 2.—Canel, A. History of the States-General of **Normandy,** no. 27.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Quaint gleanings from ancient **poetry,** no. 1.—Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) Ancient popular poetry, no. 5.—Goldsmid, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the **Tudor and Stuart sovereigns,** no. 13.—Kirchmayer, G. C., and others. **Un-natural history;** or, myths of ancient science, no. 15.

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. no. 12.) 3125

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. no. 13.) 3125

—— (*Ed.*) Confessions of witches under torture, 1617. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. —2466

—— (*Ed.*) Genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden to his landing in France. Edinburgh, 1884. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Maner of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn, and the noble tryumphaunt coronacyon of Quene Anne. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Narrative of the events of the siege of Lyons. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. no. 9.) 3125

—— (*Ed.*) Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. no. 1.) 3125

—— (*Ed.*) Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the murder of King Henry the Great. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

Goldsmid, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Frederic John. 1818—. Russia and the Afghan frontier. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 473.)—**Sachau's Albirúní.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 129.)

Goldsmid, *Sir* Julian. 1838—. Ismail: a vindication. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 741.)

Goldsmith, H. St. B.

Revised list of the birds of Somerset. *See* Mathew, M. A., and Goldsmith, H. St. B.

Goldsmith, Isidor. Why I left Russia. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 883.)

Goldsmith, Lewis. *Circa* 1763–1846.

Crimes of cabinets; or, a review of their plans and aggressions for the annihilation of the liberties of France, and the dismemberment of her territories. With illustrative anecdotes, military and political. London, 1801. 8°. .2696

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728–74.

History of the earth and animated nature. Illustr. with eighty five copperplates. New ed. with corrections and alterations. Phila., 1830. 4 v. 8°. —1401

The same. With a supplement and numerous notes, from the writings of distinguished naturalists, British and foreign. Preceded by a memoir of the author by J. F. Waller, with numerous engravings on steel and wood. London, 1876–79. 2 v. 8°. —1493

—— Poetical works. [Ed. by Rev. John Mitford.] London, 1831. 16°. 1328

Contents. **Deserted village.** — Mitford, J. **Life and anecdotes** of G.—**Poems.**—Poems which have never been incorporated in any preceding ed. — The **Traveller.**

—— Vicar of Wakefield: a tale. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 23.) 4167

—— **Good natured man:** a comedy. 104 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1791.)—**She stoops to conquer:** a comedy. 19 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 238; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1791; *Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, pp. 37, 291; v. 71, 1885, pp. 747, 919; v. 72, 1886, pp. 275, 357, 518, 707, 844; v. 73, 1886, pp. 66, 227, 415.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. Oliver Goldsmith. 35 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 288.)—**Giles,** H. Oliver Goldsmith. 40 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, 218.)—**Levy,** S. Goethe und G. 18 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 5, 1885, p. 281.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zwei alte textfehler in Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 295.)

—— Dobson, H. A. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. 1888. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Goldsmith. 12 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 23, p. i.)—**Cary,** H. F. Oliver Goldsmith. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 222.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Oliver Goldsmith. 25 pp. (*In his* Biographies contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. p. 51.)—**Mitford,** J. Life and anecdotes of G. 178 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Poet. works*, p. vii.)—**Timbs,** J. Oliver Goldsmith. 80 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Waller,** J. F. Life of G. 21 pp. (Goldsmith, O., *Hist. of earth and animated nature*, v. 1, 1879, p. 21.)—**Wrangham,** F. Oliver Goldsmith. 19 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 232.)

Goldsmith's work, and Silversmith's work.

Alexandre, A. Histoire de l'art decoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— Catalogue des objets d'art très importants du XVIII siècle . . . appartenant à M. le Baron de . . . et dont la vente aura lieu 30 Jan. 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— Chaffers, W. Gilda aurifabrorum: a history of English goldsmiths and plate-workers, and their marks stamped on plate. 1883. —1744

—— Didron (*Aîné*), A. N. Manuel des œuvres de bronze et d'orfévrerie du moyen âge. 1859. —2734

—— Eudel, P. Catalogue de l'argenterie ancienne appartenant à M. P. E. et dont la vente aura lieu 25, 26 Avril, 1884. [1884.] —1791

—— Gee, G. E. Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. 1892. —1738

—— Germain, P. Elements of the goldsmith's art. n. d. 2 v. —17D8

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the manner of conducting the several assay offices. Report, with an appendix. 1773. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Labarte, C. J. Orfévrerie. 1872–73, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. des art industriels, v. 1, 2.) —3742

—— Luthmer, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume . . . Thirty . . . engravings of mediaeval gold and silver work. 1882. —17D7

—— Trollope, A. Inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire. 1890, 2 v. —17C3

—— **Bertolotti,** A. Benvenuto Cellini a Roma e gli orefici lombardi ed altri che lavorarono pei papi nella prima metà del secolo XVI. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 121.)—**Caffi,** M. Arte antica lombarda. Orificeria. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1. s. 1880, p. 590.)—**Cesnola,** A. P. di. On specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus. 10 pp. 9 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 119.)—**Humphreys-Davenport,** C. Ancient gold-work. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 286.)—**Linas,** C. de. Pièces d'orfévrerie de la chapelle du palais de Brühl (Saxe) attribuées à Saint Louis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Sarre,** F. Erzeugnisse der silberschmiedekunst. 15 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 26.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Inventories of plate, vestments, etc., belonging to the cathedral church of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln. 82 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 1.)

See also **Chalices.—Cups.—Decoration and ornament.—Fine arts.—Jewelry.—Ornaments.—Patens.—Plate.**

Goldziher, Ignaz. 1850—. Spitta's Grammatik des arabischen vulgaerdialektes von Aegypten. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 514.) —Ueber geberden- und zeichen-sprache bei den **Arabern.** 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerspych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 369.) —Ueber umschreibende zahlenbezeichnung im **Arabischen.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 210.)—Ueber den ursprung einiger metaphorischer ausdruecke der **arabischen sprache.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 250.)—Zur literaturgeschichte des **chata' al-'âmmâ.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 147.)—Ginnen der **dichter.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 685.)—Der **Dirvân** des Garwal b. Aus Al-Hutej'a. 85 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, pp. 1, 173, 471; v. 47, 1893, pp. 43, 163.)—Van den Berg: **Fatḥ al-Qarîb.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 313.) — **Hirschfeld's Buch Al-Chazari.** 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 691.)—**Kitâb al-Amânât** wa'l-I'tiqâdât von Sa'adja b. Jûsuf al Fajjumî. Herausg. von S. Landauer. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 773.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung des **Kitâb al-Fihrist.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 278.)—Ueber eine rituelle formel der **Muhammedaner.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 95.)—Hebraeische elemente in **muhammedanischen zauberspruechen.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 358.)—Materialien zur kentniss der Almohadenbewegung in **Nordafrika.** 111 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 30.)—Arabische beitraege zur **volksetymologie.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 69.)

— **Bacher,** W. Goldziher's Az Iszlam. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 720.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber mythen-schichtung. Mit ruecksicht auf: I. Goldziher, Der mythos bei den Hebræern und seine geschichtliche entwicklung. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 272.)

Golf. Hutchinson, H. G. Golf. 1890. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

— **Compton,** C. H. Golf. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 371.)—**Hutchinson,** H. G. Cricket v. golf. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 510.)—**Psychology** of golf. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 683.)

See also **Games.—Sports.**

Golgotha. *See* Calvary.

Goll, Jaroslav. Recherches critiques sur l'authenticité des ambassades et négociations de M. le Comte d'Estrades. 63 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 3, 1877, p. 283; v. 4, 1877, p. 278.)

— (*Ed.*) Quellen und untersuchungen zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. Prag, 1878–82. 2 v. in 1. —4284

Gollancz, Israel (*Ed.*) 1863—.

Exeter book: an anthology of Anglo-Saxon poetry, presented to Exeter Cathedral by Leofric, first Bp. of Exeter (1050–71). Pt. 1. London, 1895. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 104.) 2123

— (*Ed.*) Pearl: an English poem of the fourteenth century. With a modern rendering. London, 1891. 8°. 1324

— (*Ed.*) Cynewulf's Christ. *See* Cynewulf.

— **Aflalo,** F. G. I. Gollancz. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 69.)

Golpe en vago. 6 v. Garcia de Villalta, J. 2337

Golscher, *Monk of Treves.* 13 *cent.* Gesta Archiepiscoporum Trevirensium, 1132–1259. 21 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 2197.)

Golther, Wolfgang. 1863—.

Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad. Muenchen, 1887. 8°. 1214

— Sage von Tristan und Isolde. Muenchen, 1887. 8°. 1214

— Studien zur **germanischen sagengeschichte:** I, der Valkyrjenmythus; II, ueber das verhaeltniss der nordischen und deutschen form der Nibelungensage. 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 399.)—**Norddeutsche und sueddeutsche heldensage** und die aelteste gestalt der Nibelungensage. 33 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 265.)—Sprachbewegung in **Norwegen.** 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 411.)—Die **Wielandsage** und die wanderung der fraenkischen heldensage. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, p. 449.)

— **Muret,** E. Golther: Sage von Tristan und Isolde. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 603.)

Goltz, Bogumil. Gottschall, K. R. von. Bogumil Goltz. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 369.)

Goltz, Friederich Leopold. 1834—. Ueber die moderne phrenologie. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, pp. 263, 361.)

Goltz, Kohnar, *Freiherr* von der. 1843—. Strategie, nach einer studie des Obersten Blume. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 34, 1883, p. 63.)—**Feldherren** und feldherrenthum. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 378.)—**Gambetta.** 1870–80. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 35.)—**Wissenschaft** und militaerwesen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 40.)

Golube, *Poland.* Annales Golubienses. 4 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 40.)

Gomara, Francisco Lopez de. *Circa* 1510–59. Debate and stryfe betwene the Spanyardes and Portugales for the division of the Indies and the trade of spices. 4 pp. (Eden, R., *First three Eng. books on America,* p. 271.)

Gombert, A. Bemerkungen zum deutschen woerterbuche. 59 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, pp. 253, 371, 493.)

Gomberville, Marin Le Roi de. 1600–74.

De Polexandre. Paris, 1641. 5 v. 12°. 1202

— Exil de Polexandre. Pt. 1. Paris, 1629. 12°. 1202

Gombo, The wisdom of. 8 pp. Wakefield, E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 575.)

Gomez, Estévan. Dexter, G. Cortereal, Verrazano, Gomez, Thevet. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Gomez de Castro, Alvaro. 1521-86.

De rebus gestis a Francisco Ximenio Cisnerio, Archiepiscopo Toletano, libri VIII. Francofurti, 1581. fo. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 3.) 3521

Gomez de la Cortina, Joachim, *Marquis de Morante.* *See* Morante, J. G. de la C., *Marquis* de.

Gomez de Silva, Ruy. *See* Silva, R. G. de.

Gomme, George Laurence. 1853—.

Folk-lore relics of early village life. London, 1883. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

— Handbook of folklore. London, 1890. 16°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 20.) 2226

— Literature of local institutions. London, 1886. 16°. 2224

— History of **Malmesbury** as a village community. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 421.)—Some considerations on the origin of **monarchical government.** 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—On archaic conceptions of **property** in relation to the laws of succession; and their survival in England. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 195.)—**Sovereignty** in relation to the origin of social institutions. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 131.)

—— (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. London, 1883–97. 18 v. 8°. 4146

Contents. **Archaeology,** 2 v.—**Architectural antiquities.**—**Bibliographical notes.**—**Dialects, proverbs, and word-lore.**—**Ecclesiology.**—**English topography,** 6 v.—**English traditions.**—**Foreign customs.**—**Manners and customs,** 2 v.—**Popular superstitions.**—**Romano-British remains,** 2 v.

—— (*Ed.*) History of the seven wise masters of Rome. Printed from the ed. of Wynkyn de Worde, 1520, and ed. with an introduction. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 2.) 2116

—— (*Ed.*) History of Thomas Hickathrift. Printed from the earliest extant copies, and ed. with an introduction. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 1.) 2116

—— (*Ed.*) Mother Bunch's closet newly broke open, and the history of Mother Bunch of the West. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 3.) 2116

—— and **Ordish,** T. Fairman (*Eds.*) Camden Library. London, 1893. 8°. 1536

Contents. Norman, P. **London signs and inscriptions.**

—— and **Wheatley,** Henry B. (*Eds.*) Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. London, 1885. 5 v. sm. 4°. (*Villon Soc.*) 2116

Contents. History of Thomas **Hickathrift,** no. 1.—**Mother Bunch's closet** newly broke open, no. 3.—History of **Patient Grisel,** no. 4.—History of the **seven wise masters of Rome,** no. 2.—History of Sir Richard **Whittington,** no. 5.

Gomora. *See* Komorn.

Gompers, Samuel. Organized labor in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 91.)—Lesson of the recent **strikes.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 201.)

Gomperz, Theodor. 1832—. Aristoteles und seine neuentdeckte schrift von der Staatsverfassung der Athener. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 219.)—Eine vermeintliche tragoedie des **Euripides** und die kunstform des dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 84.)—Ein **griechisches komoedienbruchstueck** in dorischer mundart. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 1.)—In sachen der **Theophrastischen Charaktere.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 472.)

Gonçalves Vianna, A. R. Essai de phonétique et de phonologie de la langue portugaise d'après le dialecte actuel de Lisbonne. 70 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 29.)

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and **Goncourt,** Jules Alfred Huot de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette, éd. ornée d'encadrements à chaque page par Giacomelli. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. 4773

—— Femme au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1366

—— Delzant, A. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque des Goncourt. [1897], 2 v. L.52

—— **Brandes,** G. Edmond und Jules de Goncourt. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 60.)—**Brunetière,** F. La Faustin, par Edmond de Goncourt. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 932.)—**Child,** T. The Goncourt Memoirs. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 421.)—**James,** H. Journal of the brothers De Goncourt. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 501.)—**Peterssen,** F. C. Die gebrueder Goncourts. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 673, 813.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Le dix-huitième siècle. 14 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 95.)

Gonda, *India.* Cain, J. Koi, a southern tribe of the Gond. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 410.)

Gondamor, Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, *Conde.* *See* Sarmiento de Acuña, D., *Conde Gondomar.*

Gondebaud or Gondovâld (Ballomer), *King of Aquitaine.* **Deloche,** J. E. M. Monnayage en Gaule au nom de l'Empereur Maurice Tibère. Ses rapports avec l'expédition du prétendant Gondowald (an. 583–85). 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, pp. 379, 439.)

Gondi, J. F. P. de, *Cardinal de Retz.* *See* Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de.

Gondi family. Paoli, C. Le carte dei Gondi donate all' Archivio di stato di Firenze. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 296.)

Gondola, Giovanni di Marino. 15 *cent.* Chronica Ragusina 1451–84. Zagrabiae, 1893. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 25.) 3405

Gondolier; or, a Night in Venice: an opera. 35 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 165.)

Gondovâld. *See* Gondebaud.

Gondrecourt, *France.* Maxe-Werly, L. Note sur des objets antiques découverts à G. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 153.)

Gondrin, Raymond de. Duchesse Edith. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, pp. 302, 468, 631.)

Gonesse, *France.* Delisle, L. V. Fragments de l'histoire de G. principalement tirés des archives hospitalières de cette commune. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, pp. 113, 247.)

Gongora y Argote, Luis de. 1561–1627. [Poems.] London, 1862. 12°. (Churton, E., *Gongora*, v. 2.) 4746

—— **Poesias.** 79 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas. castel.* v. 3, p. 337.)

—— Churton, E. Gongora: an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain. With translations. 1862, 2 v. 4746

Gonino, J., and **Conant,** *Mrs.* Helen Stevens (*Trs.*) Ancient cities of the new world. *See* Charnay, D.

Gonnella, (—). Buffonerie. 10 pp. (Mainardi, A., *Scielta di facetie motti*, p. 126.)

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey. 1862—. Settlement of Australia. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 625.)—Early history of **Chartism,** 1836-39. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 625.)—Foreigner in **England.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 833.)

Gonneville, *Capt.* Binot Paulmier de. *See* Paulmier de Gonneville, *Capt.* B.

Gonon, P. M.

Bibliographie historique de la ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution française. Lyon, 1844. 8°. W. 83

Note.—The date on the wrapper is 1846.

Gonsalvo de Córdova, Hernandez y Aguilar. **Quintana,** M. J. El gran capitan. 120 pp. (*In his* Vidas de Españ. célébr. v. 1, p. 193.)

Gonse, Louis. 1846—.

Eugène Fromentin, painter and writer. Tr. by Mary C. Robbins. Boston, 1883. sq. 8°. 5894

Gontaut-Biron, Anne Armand Elie, *Vicomte* de. 1817-90. Révolution en Belgique. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 769.)—**Chambre** de 1889 et la droite. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 189.)—Empereur **Guillaume.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. i.)

— **Lacombe,** H. de. Vicomte Elie de Gontaut-Biron. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 1030.)

Gontaut-Biron, Jean de, *Baron de Salignac.* 1553-1610.

Ambassade en Turquie, 1605-10. Correspondance diplomatique et documents inédits pub. et annotés par le Comte Théodore de Gontaut-Biron. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. 3483

— Ambassade en Turquie, 1605-10. Voyage à Constantinople; sejour en Turquie. Relation inédite précédée de la vie du Baron de Salignac par le Comte Théodore de Gontaut-Biron. Paris, 1888. r. 8°. 3483

— **Gontaut-Biron,** T., *Comte* de. Vie de G. 76 pp. (Gontaut-Biron, J. de, *Baron de Salignac, Ambassade en Turquie,* 1605-10, *Voyage à Constantinople,* p. i.)

Gontaut-Biron, Théodore, *Comte* de. 1846—. Vie de Baron de Salignac. 76 pp. (Gontaut-Biron, J. de, *Baron de Salignac, Ambassade en Turquie,* 1605-10, *Voyage à Constantinople,* p. i.)

— (*Ed.*) Ambasssade en Turquie de Jean de Gontaut-Biron, Baron de Salignac. *See* Gontaut-Biron, J. de, *Baron de Salignac.*

Gonthier, *Cistercian monk.*

PARIS, G. B. P. Dissertation critique sur le poème latin du Ligurinus attribué à Gunther. 1872. 3214

Gonthier, *de Soignies.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 71 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges,* n. s. p. 1.)

Gontrode, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Gontrode. 35 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Gonville and Caius College. VENN, J., and VENN, *Mrs.* S. C. Admissions to Gonville and Caius College, March, 1558-59, to Jan. 1678-79. 1887. —2305

See also **Cambridge University.**

Gonzaga, Ercole, *Cardinal, Abp. of Tarragona.* **Partioli,** A. I sigilli del Cardinale G. 4 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 64.)

Gonzaga, Federico II, *Marquis of Mantua.* **Luzio,** A. Federico Gonzaga, ostaggio alla corte di Giulio II. 74 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 509.)

Gonzaga, Ferrante, *Duke of Molfetta and Guastalla.* **Nini,** G. B. Stanze a Don Ferrante. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 91, p. 37.)

Gonzaga, Giovanni Francesco II, *Marquis of Mantua.* **Adria,** G. d'. Croniche del Marchese di Mantova. 69 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 38, 333, 500.)—**Luzio,** A., and Renier, R., Francesco Gonzaga alla battaglia di Fornovo (1495). 42 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 205.)

Gonzaga, Isabella d'Este, *Marchioness of Mantua.* **Luzio,** A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)—**Notizie** di Isabella Estense moglie a Francesco Gonzaga. 122 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1851, p. 205.)

Gonzaga, Margherita, *Duchess of Mantua.* **Intra,** G. B. Infante Margherita di Savoia, Duchessa di Mantova. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 724.)

Gonzaga, Vincenzio I, *Duke of Mantua.*

CONTI, G. (*Ed.*) Altri documenti inediti sul parentado fra la Principessa Eleonora de' Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga. 1893, 2 nos. in 1. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 26, 27.) 2325

— PARENTADO fra la Principessa Eleonora de'Medici e il Principe Don Vincenzio Gonzaga. 1886. 3 nos. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 5-7.) 2325

— **Intra,** G. B. Una pagina della giovinezza del Principe G. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 197.)

Gonzaga di Rethel, Anna, *Princess Palatine.* **Intra,** G. B. I due matrimoni occulti della Principessa Anna Gonzaga di Rethel. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 691.)

Gonzaga family. Cipolla, C., *Conte.* Fonti storiche della genealogica di casa Gonzaga. 21 pp. (Tasso, T., *Opere minori ed. a cura di A. Solerti,* v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Intra,** G. B. L'antica Cattedrale di Mantova e le tombe dei primi Gonzaga. 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 486.)—**Luzio,** A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)—**Novati,** F. I codici francesi de' Gonzaga secondo nuovi documenti. 40 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 161.)

Gonzalez, Gonzalo. Justi, K. Der altarschrein des licenciaten Gonzalez in S. Salvador zu Valladolid. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 24.)

Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdova. *See* Gonsalvo de Córdova, H. y A.

Gonzanga: a drama. 68 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 3, p. 97.)

Gonzenbach, August von.

General Hans Ludwig von Erlach von Castelen. Ein lebens- und charakterbild aus den zeiten des Dreissigjaehrigen krieges. Bern, 1880-82. 3 v. 8°. 3624

— Lebensbild des Wilhelm **Vischer.** 55 pp. (Vischer, W., *Kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 9.)

Gonzon, *Abbot of Florennes.* Ex miraculis S. Gengulfi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 790.)

Gooch, Fanny Chambers. *See* Inglehart, *Mrs.* F. C. G.

Gooch, William D. Special report on the electric lighting of the exhibition. 64 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 179.)

Good, John Mason, *M. D.* 1764–1827. Book of nature. New York, 1827. 8°. —1492

Good. *See also* Goode.

Good and evil. Ellis, W. On good and evil. 23 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Mystery** of good and evil. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 625.)

Good courage discovered, and encouraged. Ash, S. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Good Friday. Chambers, R. Good Friday. 4 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 418.)—**Simiani,** C. Il Venerdi Santo a Trapani. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 255.)

Good Hope, Cape of. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

Good husband for five shillings; or, Esquire Bickerstaff's lottery for the London-ladies. Wherein those that want bedfellows, in an honest way, will have a fair chance to be well-fitted. London, 1710. p. 8°. (*With* Some account of the family of Sacheverell.) 4747

Good Queen Anne. 2 v. Adams, W. H. D. 1516

Good Samaritan: a morality play. 2 pp. Horne, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 672.)

Good thoughts in bad times. Fuller, T. —4107

Goodale, *Mrs.* Dora Hill Read. 1866—. Quite private: a drawing-room commedietta. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 240.)

Goodale, Elaine. *See* Eastman, *Mrs.* E. G. (in supplement).

Goodale, George Lincoln, *M. D.* 1839—. Wild flowers of America. With fifty colored plates, from original drawings by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 4°. —2681

Goodchild, J. G. Notes on the archaeology of Milburn and its neighbourhood. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 402.)

Goode, George Brown, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1851–96. Account of the Smithsonian Institution: its origin, history, objects, and achievements. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Washington, 1895. 8°. —3444

—— American fishes. A popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1888. 8°. —2624

—— Bibliographies of American naturalists: V. The published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 41.) —3555

—— Museums of the future. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Report*, 1888–89.) —3436

— First **American ship.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 392.) — Interesting dialogue in 1676 between **Bacon** the rebel and John Goode of Whitby. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 418.)—The **establishment** and the Board of Regents. 56 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 59.)—Review of the **fishery industries** of the United States and the work of the United States Fish Commission. 82 pp. 2 pl. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Founding of the Institution,** 1835–46. 34 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 25.)—**Museum-history** and museums of history. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 497.)—Origin of the national **scientific and educational institutions** of the United States. 112 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 95.)—Three **secretaries.** 120 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 115.)—Linked with **Shakespeare.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 219.)—**Smithsonian building** and grounds. 18 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 247.)

—— (*Ed.*) Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96. The history of its first half century. [Illustr.] Washington, 1897. r. 8°. —3411

Contents. McGee, W. J. Bureau of **American ethnology.**—Fewkes, J. W. **Anthropology.**—Holden, E. S. **Astronomy.**—Langley, S. P. **Astrophysical observatory: Benefactors.**—Bolton, H. C. **Bibliography.**—Farlow, W. G. **Botany.**—Goode, G. B. Smithsonian **building and grounds.**—Benjamin, M. **Chemistry.**—Goode, G. B. **Establishment** and the Board of Regents.—Winlock, W. C. International **exchange system.**—True, F. W. **Exploration work** of the Smithsonian Institution.—Goode, G. B. **Founding** of the Institution, 1835–46.—Hubbard, G. G. **Geography.**—Rice, W. N. **Geology and mineralogy.**—Jordan, D. S. Biographical sketch of George Brown **Goode.**—Rhees, W. J. Principal events in the **history** of the Institution.—Billings, J. S. **Influence** of the Smithsonian Institution upon the development of libraries, the organization and work of societies, and the publication of scientific literature in the United States.—Gilman, D. C. Coöperation of the Smithsonian Institution with other **institutions of learning.**—Langley, S. P. **Introduction.** — Adler, C. Smithsonian **library.**—Spofford, A. R. Relation between the Smithsonian Institution and the **Library of Congress.**—Woodward, R. S. **Mathematics.**—Benjamin, M. **Meteorology.**—Baker, F. **National zoölogical park.**—Cope, E. D. **Paleontology.** — Mendenhall, T. C. **Physics.**—McKinley, W. **Preface.**—Adler, C. Smithsonian **publications.** — Goode, G. B. Three **secretaries.**—Langley, S. P. James **Smithson.**—True, F. W. **United States National Museum.**—Gill, T. N. **Zoölogy.**

—— Langley, S. P. Memoir of George Brown Goode, 1851–96. 1897. 3794

—— **Jordan,** D. S. Biographical sketch of G. 15 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 501.)

—— and Bean, Tarleton, H., *M. D.* Oceanic ichthyology: a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world . . . with an atlas. Washington; 1895. 2 v. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 30, 31.) —2531

—— and others. Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Prepared through the co-operation of the Commissioner of fisheries and the Superintendent of the tenth Census; with plates. Washington, 1884–87. 5 sect. in 7 v. 4°. (*U. S. Comm. on Fish and fisheries; U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 6–11.) —4682

Contents. Bean, T. H. Fishery resources and fishing grounds of **Alaska,** sect. 3.—Natural history of useful **aquatic animals.** Text and plates, 2 v. sect. 1.—McDonald, M., and others. River fisheries of the **Atlantic states,** sect. 5, v. 1.—True, F. W. Pound-net fisheries of the Atlantic states, sect. 5, v. 1.—**Atwood,** *Capt.* N. E. Autobiography, sect. 4.—Clark, A. H. **Blackfish and porpoise fisheries,** sect. 5, v. 2.—Freeman, F. **Cape Cod fishermen** in 1862, sect. 4.—Goode, G. B., and others. **Cod, haddock, and hake fisheries,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Clark, A. H. **Connecticut** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Rathbun, R. The **crab,** lobster, crayfish, rock-lobster, shrimp, and prawn fisheries, sect. 5, v. 2; **Crus-**

taceans, worms, radiates, and sponges, sect. 1.—Collins, J. W. **Delaware** and its fisheries, sect. 2; Shore fisheries of southern Delaware, sect. 5, v. 1.—Collins, J. W., and Rathbun, R. Sea fishing grounds of the **eastern coast of North America** from Greenland to Mexico, sect. 3.—Clark, A. H. Historical references to **fisheries,** sect. 2.—Goode, G. B., and others. History and methods of the fisheries. Text and plates, 3 v. sect. 5.—Geographical review of the **fisheries industries** and fishing communities for the year 1880, sect. 2. —Goode, G. B., and Collins, J. W. **Fishermen of the United States,** sect. 4.—Goode, G. B., and others. **Fishes,** sect. 1.—Earll, R. E. Eastern **Florida** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Jordan, D. S. Geographical distribution of **fresh-water food-fishes** in the several hydrographic basins of the United States, sect. 3.—Elliott, H. W. Habits of the **fur-seal,** sect. 1.—Goode, G. B., and others. **Halibut fisheries,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Earll, R. E. **Herring fishery** and the sardine industry, sect. 5, v. 1.—Kumlien, L. Fisheries of the great **lakes,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Kumlien, L., and True, F. W. Fishing grounds of the great lakes, sect. 3.—True, F. W. Fisheries of the great lakes, sect. 2.—Rathbun, R. **Leech industry** and trepang fishery, sect. 5, v. 2.—Goode, G. B., and Collins, J. W. **Mackerel fishery,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Earll, R. E. Coast of **Maine** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—**Mammals,** sect. 1.—True, F. W. **Manatees** and the Arctic sea-cow, sect. 1.—Earll, R. E, **Maryland** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Clark, A. H. Fisheries of **Massachusetts,** sect. 2.—Goode, G. B., and Clark, A. H. **Menhaden fishery,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Stearns, S. Fisheries of the Gulf of **Mexico,** sect. 2.—Ingersoll, E. **Mollusks** in general, sect. 1.—Earll, R. E. **Mullet fishery,** sect. 5, v. 1.—Wilcox, W. A. Fisheries of **New Hampshire,** sect. 2.—Earll, R. E. **New Jersey** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Mather, F. **New York** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Rathbun, R. Fishing grounds of **North America,** sect. 3.—Earll, R. E. **North Carolina** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—**Ocean temperatures** of the eastern coast of the United States, with 32 charts, sect. 3.—Ingersoll, E. The **oyster,** scallop, clam, mussel, and abalone industries, sect. 5, v. 2.—Ryder, J. A. Life history of the oyster, sect. 1.—Jordan, D. S. Fisheries of the **Pacific coast,** sect. 2; Sea fishing grounds of the **Pacific coast of the United States** from the Straits of Fuca to lower California, sect. 3.—Clark, A. H. **Pacific walrus fishery,** sect. 5, v. 2.—Earll, R. E. **Pennsylvania** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Stearns, S. **Red-snapper and Havana market fisheries,** sect. 5, v. 1.—True, F. W. **Reptiles** and batrachians, sect. 1.—Clark, A. H. Fisheries of **Rhode Island,** sect. 2.—Jordan, D. S., and Gilbert, C. H. **Salmon fishing** and canning interests of the Pacific coast, sect. 5, v. 1.—Elliott, H. W., and others. **Seal and sea-otter industries,** sect. 5, v. 2.—Allen, J. A. **Seals** and walruses, sect. 1.—Earll, R. E. Fisheries of **South Carolina** and Georgia, sect. 2; **Spanish mackerel fishery,** sect. 5, v. 1.—**Sponge fishery** and trade, sect. 5, v. 2.—Goode, G. B. **Swordfish fishery,** sect. 5, v. 1.—True, F. W. **Turtle and terrapin fisheries,** sect. 5, v. 2.—McDonald, M. **Virginia** and its fisheries, sect. 2.—Clark, A. H., and Brown, J. T. **Whale fishery,** sect. 5, v. 2.—Goode, G. B. **Whales** and porpoises, sect. 1.

Goode, John. Goode, G. B. Interesting dialogue in 1676 between Bacon the rebel and G. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 418.)

Goode, William, *D. D., Dean of Ripon.*

Vox ecclesiae; or, the doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church on episcopacy and apostolical succession, embracing a refutation of the work known as "Goode on orders." 1866.
—1268

Goode, *Rev.* William. 17 *cent.*

Discoverie of a publique spirit: presented in a sermon before the honourable House of Commons . . . March 26, 1645. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

Goode. *See also* Good.

Goode family. Goode, G. B. Linked with Shakespeare. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 219.)

Goodell, William, *D. D.* 1792–1867.

American slave code in theory and practice. New York, 1853. p. 8°. —2343

Goodere, or Goodyeer, *Sir* Henry. 17 *cent.*

[*Attributed to.*] Mirrour of maiestie; or, the badges of honour, conceitedly emblazoned. A photo-lith. fac-simile reprint from Mr. Corser's perfect copy, A. D. 1618. Ed. by H. Green and J. Croston. Manchester, 1870. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile reprints,* v. 31.) —17C7

Goodlet, John. Shakspere's debt to John Lilly. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 5, 1882, p. 356.)

—— Report of the tests committee of the St. Petersburg Shakspeare circle. *See* Harrison, J., and others.

Goodloe, Daniel Reaves. Western farm mortgages. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 346.)

Goodman, Edward J. The Savage Club. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 873.)

Goodman, Godfrey. 1583–1655.

Court of King James I. To which are added, letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters in the court of that monarch and his predecessors. Now first pub. from the original MSS. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. .2585

Goodman, J.

Archaic Maya inscriptions. London, 1897. 4°. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. Centrali-Americana: Archaeol.* pt. 8.) 1742

Goodness. 8 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 126.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson, *LL. D.* 1859—.

Municipal problems. New York, 1897. 12°. —3312

—— Powers of **municipalities** respecting public works. 19 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 6, p. 69.)

Goodnow, *Rev.* Smith B. We shall not all sleep. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 650.)

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.

Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 29.)

—— Our new naval **guns.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 667.)

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, *D. D.* 1790–1860.

Memoir of Noah Webster. 6 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of Eng. lang.* p. vii.)

Goodrich, Earle S. Memoir of Rev. S. Y. McMasters, D. D. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 295.)

Goodrich, Frank Boott. 1826–94. Young whist-player's novitiate. Some practice hands for beginners. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 112.)

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold (Peter Parley, *pseud.*) 1793–1860.

Lives of celebrated American Indians. Boston, 1843. 12°. 3707

Contents.

Acamapitzin.	Montezuma II.
Atahualpa.	Philip.
Black Hawk.	Pocahontas.
Brant.	Pontiac.
Caupolican.	Quetzalcoatl.
Cofachique.	Red Jacket.
Donna Marina.	Shongmunecuthe.
Huayna Capac.	Tascaluza.
Logan.	Tecumseh.
Manco Capac.	Tupac Amaru.
Mayta Capac.	Vitachuco.
Montezuma I.	Xototl.

Ychoalay.

—— Recollections of a lifetime; or, men and things I have seen; in a series of familiar letters to a friend, historical, biographical, anecdotical, and descriptive. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 4757

Goodrich castle. HEATH, C. Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth. 1808. 2535

Goodridge, Henry F. A., *M. D.* Two cases of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 268.)

Goodsir, John. 1814–67. On the anatomy of amphioxus lanceolatus; Lancelet, Yarrell. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 15, 1844, p. 247.)

Goodwin, Alfred. 1849—. W. Pater: Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 442.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hymni Homerici. *See* Homerus.

Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe. 1817–78. On the Mosaic cosmogony. 47 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 207.)

Goodwin, Daniel, *Jr.* 1832—. Sketch of Rev. Wm. Barry. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 283.)—Tribute to Hon. Robert C. **Winthrop.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 72.)

Goodwin, Daniel Raynes, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811–90.

Notes on the late revision of the New Testament version. New York, 1883. 8°. —1255

Goodwin, Harry, and **Knight,** William. Through the Wordsworth country. London, 1887. r. 8°. 2543

Goodwin, Harvey, *D. D., Bp. of Carlisle.* 1818–92.

Foundations of the creed. 2 ed. London, 1890. 8°. —4252

—— **Bees** and Darwinism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 588.)—**Belief and doubt.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 871.)—A comment on "A comment on **Christmas.**" 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 178.)—**Comte's atheism.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 873.)—**Comte's famous fallacy.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 473.)—Sacrifice of **education** to examination. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1887, p. 312.)—**Inaugural address** to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at Carlisle. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 215.)—Thoughts about **life.** 18 p. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 352.)—Late **master of Trinity.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 380.)—**Matter and mind.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 889.)—Uniformity of **nature.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 532.)—**Wallace on "Darwinism."** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 408.)—**Week** of 7 days. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 524.)

—— **Harrison,** F. Bp. of Carlisle on Comte. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 715.)

Goodwin, Henry M. Christian consciousness. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 194, 359.)—**Coleridge** as a spiritual philosopher. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 61.)—Prof. **Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world."** 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 45.)—**Marching song of humanity.** 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 441.)—**Wordsworth** as a spiritual teacher. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 309.)

Goodwin, John.

JACKSON, T. Life of John Goodwin, comprising an account of his opinions and writings. 1822. 4785

Goodwin, John Abbott. 1824–84.

Pilgrim republic: an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth with sketches of the rises of other New England settletlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2631

Goodwin, Joseph O. East Hartford. 22 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 85.)

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. 1856—.

Dolly Madison. With portrait. New York, 1897. 12°. (*Women of colon. and revol. times.*) 4743

—— and others (*Eds.*) Half moon series: papers on historic New York. v. 1, no. 5. [New York, 1897.] 12°. 3567

Contents. Bellamy, B. W., **Governor's Island.**

Goodwin, Nathaniel. 1782–1855.

Genealogical notes; or, contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 2786

Goodwin, Philo A.

Biography of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States. New York, 1833. 12°. 3787

Goodwin, Thomas. 1799–1886.

Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885), including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York, by R. O. Mason. New York, 1887. 16°. 3316

Goodwin, William Watson, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1831—.

Report of the director of the American school of classical studies at Athens for the year 1882–83. Boston, 1883. 8°. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Bull.* no. 1.) 1723

—— On some disputed points in the construction of ἔδει, χρῆν, etc., with the infinitive. 12 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 77.)—On the origin of the construction of οὐ μή with the subjunctive and the future indicative. 12 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 65.)—Battle of **Salamis.** 26 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 237.)

—— and **Ludlow,** Thomas, W. (*Eds.*) Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. *See* American school of classical studies at Athens.

Goodwin sands, *England.* GATTIE, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin Sands, and their surroundings, legendary and historical. 1890. 1528

See also **Kent.**

Goodyear, Charles. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Charles Goodyear. 23 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 155.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Charles Goodyear. 25 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 276.)—**Parton,** J. Charles Goodyear. 40 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans, p. 307.)

Goodyeer, *Sir* Henry. *See* Goodere, *Sir* H.

Gookin, *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel. *Circa* 1612–87.

Historical collections of the Indians in New England. Boston, 1792. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 4614

—— Historical account of the doings and sufferings of the **Christian Indians** in New England, 1675–77. 112 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1836, p. 423.)

Gookin, *Capt.* Daniel. 1756–1831. Journal. 5 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 102.)

Goold, William Henry, *D. D.* Binnie, W. Wm. Henry Goold. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 265.)

Goold. *See also* Gould.

Goold-Adams, *Capt.* H. E. Ascent of the White mountain. 24 pp. (Cavendish, A. E. J., *Korea*, p. 158.)

Goolsby, J. Crenshaw battery. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 368.)

Goose, *Mother.* WHITMORE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Original Mother Goose's melody, as first issued by John Newberry, of London, about A. D. 1760. Reproduced in *fac-simile* from the ed. as repr. by Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Mass., about A. D. 1785. 1889. 1323

—— **Eliot,** J. F. Mother Goose's melodies. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 314.)—**Lunt,** G. Mother Goose's melodies. 4 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 311.)—**Whitmore,** W. H. Mother Goose's melodies. 2 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* v. 27, 1873, p. 144.)

Goossens, E. de. Vedia y. *See* Vedia y Goossens, E. de.

Goossens, Heinrich.

Ueber sage, quelle, und komposition des Chevalier au Lyon des Crestien de Troyes. [Paderborn, 1883.] 12°. (Koerting, G. K. O., *Neuphilol. studien*, pt. 1.) 2304

Goostery, *England.* EARWAKER, J. P. History of the ancient parish of Sandbach. Including the two chapelries of Holmes Chapel and Goostery. 1890. .2531

See also **Cheshire.**

Goovaerts, Alphonse Jean Marie André. 1847—.

Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. *See* Lemaire, E., and others.

Gopčević, Spiridion. 1855—. Ereignisse in Aegypten, 1882. 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 177, 398, 551.)—Ereignisse in **Bulgarien,** 1885. 65 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 168, 329, 502, 674.)—**Melanesien.** 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 453, 661.)—**Oberalbanien** und die Gegen. 59 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, pp. 96, 427.)—**Samoa-inseln** und ihre bewohner. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Skandinavien** als reise-ziel. 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, pp. 673, 801.)

Goracci, Alessandro. Breve istoria dell' origine e fondazione della cittá del Borgo di San Sepolcro. 171 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 7, p. 143.)

Gorani, Alfonso Giuseppe Emanuele Baldassare Agostino, *Conte.* 1744–1819.

Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. Paris, 1794. 2 v. 12°. 3517

—— **Cusani,** F. Il Conte Giuseppe Gorani. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 615.)

Gorbounof, K. Une Ophélie tchérémisse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 652.)

Gordan, Paul, *Ph. D.* 1837—. Beweis, dass jede covariante und invariante einer binaeren form eine ganze function mit numerischen coefficienten einer endlichen anzahl solcher formen ist. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 323.)—Ueber die **invarianten** binaerer formen bei hoeheren transformationen. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 164.)—Beziehungen zwischen **thetaproducten.** 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 185.)

—— **Hermite,** C. Extrait d'une lettre à G. [Sur l'expression Usinx + Vcosx + W]. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 303.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Ueber die linearen relationen zwischen den 2 p kreiswegen erster art und den 2 p zweiter art in der theorie der Abelschen functionen der Herren Clebsch und G. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 149.)

Gordianus I, Caius Marcus Antonius (*Africanus*) and **Gordianus II,** Marcus Antonius, *Emperors of Rome.* Robert, C. Nouvelles observations sur les noms des deux premiers Gordiens. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 34.)

Gordon, *Duchesses of.* *See* Brodie, E.—Gordon, J. M.

Gordon, Alexander (*Tr.*) —1750.

Compleat history of ancient amphitheatres. *See* Maffei, F. S.

Gordon, Alexander.

Treatise upon elemental locomotion . . . wherein are explained and illustr. the history, practice, and prospects of steam carriages . . . with plates and appendix. 3 ed. containing a supplement. London, 1836. 8°. —2716

Gordon, *Mrs.* Alice M. Development of decorative electricity. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 278.)

Gordon, *Lt.* Andrew R.

Report of the Hudson's bay expedition of 1886. [n. t. p.] [Ottawa, 1887.] 8°. 2471

Gordon, Armistead Churchill. 1855—. Hard times in the Confederacy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 761.)—A **Perverted franchise.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 406.)—A **Pinchtown pauper.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 326.)

—— and **Page,** Thomas Nelson. Befo' de war. Echoes in negro dialect. New York, 1888. 12°. 1307

Gordon, *Rev.* Charles. Macleod, N. Charles Gordon. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 153.)

Gordon, Charles Alexander, *M. D.* Remarks on certain points relating to public health in China. 34 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 19, p. 195.)

Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles George. 1833–85. Col. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874–79, with a portrait and map of the country. From original letters and documents. Ed by George Birkbeck Hill. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1418

—— Events in the Taeping rebellion: being reprints of MSS. With monograph, introduction, and notes by A. Egmont Hake. London, 1891. 8°. 3413

—— Journals, at Kartoum. Printed from the original MSS. Introduction and notes, by A. Egmont Hake. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 395.) 3423

—— Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, 1854–58. Ed. by Demetrius C. Boulger. London, 1884. 12°. 3477

—— Letters to his sister, M. A. Gordon. London, 1888. 12°. 4707

—— Reflections in Palestine. 1883. London, 1884. 12°. —4246

—— "Memo." on classes in the **Soudan.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 861.)

—— Forbes, A. Chinese Gordon: a succinct record of his life. 1884. 4891

—— Gordon, *Sir* H. W. Events in the life of Charles George Gordon from its beginning to its end. 1886. 4774

—— Hake, A. E. Story of Chinese Gordon. With additions, bringing down the narrative to the present time, by Hugo Craig, illustr. with portraits, maps, etc. 1884. 4891

—— Macdonald, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887. 3425

— Col. Gordon in Central **Africa.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 546.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Charles George Gordon. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 199.)—Journal de G. à Khartoum. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 683.)—**Collins,** A. Gordon Boy's Home. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 296.)—**Craven,** A. Opuscule religieux du Gén. G. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 791.)—**Du Quesnoy,** P. Gén. Gordon. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 808.)—**Glardon,** A. Charles Gordon. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 449; v. 23, 1884, p. 121.)—**Gordon,** *Sir* H. W. Gen. Gordon's position at Kartoum. 7 pp. (Gordon, C. G., *Journals*, p. lii.)—Gen. **Gordon.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 247; *London Quart. Rev*, v. 62, 1884, p. 353.)—**Gordon and Garibaldi.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 291.)—**Graham,** *Sir* G. Last words with G. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 32.)—**Harrison,** *Mrs.* M. K. (L. Malet, *pseud.*) Youngest of the saints. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 395.)—**Khartoum** and G. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 145.)—Gen. Gordon's **life and letters.** 30 pp. (*Quart Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 450.)—Gen. Gordon's **message.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 57.)—**Noble,** E. Gen. Gordon at Kartoum. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 415.)—[**Notice** of G.] 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc., China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 59.)—**Our Egyptian atrocities.** From Capel Court to Khartoum. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 298.)—**Parke,** T. H. How G. was really lost. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 787.)—**Position** of G. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 866.)—**Seisz,** A. M. Gen. Gordon. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 40, 1884, p. 137.)—Gen. Gordon and the **slave trade.** 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 682.)—**Spence,** W. H. Recollections of a voyage with G. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 272.)—**Stannard,** A. Gordon at Gravesend: a personal reminiscence. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 713.)—**Stead,** W. T. Chinese Gordon. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 556.)—**Villamus,** A. Journal de G. pendant le siège de Khartoum. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 82.)—**Williams,** C., and Myers, E. Gordon. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 689.)—Gordon, **Wolseley,** and Sir Charles Wilson. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 872.)

See also **Khartum.**

Gordon, Cosmo William.

Laing, S. Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon, fully exposed. [1856.] —3366

Gordon, E. J. A. (*Ed.*)

Sefton. *See* Horley, E.

Gordon, F. W. Beauchamp. The state and electrical distribution. 23 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 353.)

Gordon, George, 6 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Burke, *Sir* J. B. Aberdeen romance. 26 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 155.)

Gordon, *Lord* George.

Address to the President of the Protestant Association, including remarks on strictures lately pub. on the state and behaviour of English Catholics. 1782. 1525

—— Gurney, J. Trial of George Gordon, Esq., commonly called Lord George Gordon, for high treason . . . Feb. 5, 1781. 1781. —2312

—— Narrative of the proceedings of Lord Geo. Gordon, and the persons assembled under the denomination of the Protestant Association from their last meeting at Coachmaker's Hall to the final commitment of his Lordship to the Tower. 1780. (*With* Address to the President of the Protestant Association.) 1525

—— **Gordon riots.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 381; v. 21, 1873, p. 50.)

Gordon, George Angier. 1853—. Enthusiasm for the ministry. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 334.)

Gordon, George Hamilton, 4 *Earl of Aberdeen.* 1784–1860. Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. 110 pp. (*Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners and students*, p. 1.)

—— **Correspondence.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 547.)—**Smith,** G. B. Earl of Aberdeen. 29 pp. (*In his* Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 207.)

Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* George Henry. Kilmer, G. L. Gordon's attack at Fort Stedman. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 579.)—**Reminiscences** of Lee and G. at Appomattox Courthouse. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 37.)

Gordon, *Gen.* George W. Gen. P. R. Cleburne. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 260.)

Gordon, Hanford L.

Feast of the virgins and other poems. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 1323

Gordon, *Rev.* Henry Doddridge. 1834—. Further traces, on the South Downs, of the winter campaign of the Civil war of 1643. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 97.)

Gordon, *Sir* Henry William. 1818–87.

Events in the life of Charles George Gordon from its beginning to its end. London, 1886. 8°. 4774

—— Gen. **Gordon's petition** at Kartoum. 7 pp. (Gordon, C. G., *Journals*, p. lii.)—Mission of Col. Charles **Wilson.** 3 pp. (Gordon, C. G., *Journals*, p. lix.)

Gordon, *Rev.* James, *of Rothemay. Circa* 1615–86.

Abredoniae utriusque descriptio: a description of both towns of Aberdeen. With a selection of the charters of the burgh. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Gordon, James Edward Henry. —1893.

Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3 ed. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. —1522

—— Latest **electrical discovery.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 399.)

Gordon, Jane Maxwell, *Duchess of Gordon.* **Thomson,** K. B., and Thomson, J. C. (G. and P. Wharton, *pseuds.*) Jane, Duchess of Gordon. 30 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 1, p. 309.)

Gordon, *Sir* John. 17 *cent.*

Problem concerning the gout. *See* Philips, G., and Gordon, *Sir* J.

Gordon, *Lt.-Gen.* John Brown. 1832—. Address. 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 269.) — **Confederate veterans.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 175.)—Incident of **Gettysburg.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 337.)—Report of the **Gettysburg campaign.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 241.)—Report of battle of **Hatcher's run.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 45.)—**Introduction.** 5 pp. (Jackson, *Mrs.* M. A., *Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson*, p. xi.)—Battle of **Monocacy.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 173.)

Gordon, John Campbell Hamilton. *See* Hamilton-Gordon, J. C.

Gordon, Joseph Claybaugh, *Ph. D.*

Notes and observations upon the education of the deaf, with a revised index to education of deaf children. Washington, 1892. 8°. —2304

Gordon, Julien, *pseud.* *See* Cruger, *Mrs.* J. G. S. (in supplement).

Gordon, *Lady* Lucie Austin Duff (*Tr.*) 1821–69.

Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria. *See* Ranke, L. von (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. *See* Meinhold, J. W.

—— Ross, *Mrs.* J. A. D. G. Three generations of Englishwomen. Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 1888, 2 v. 3766

Gordon, *Rev.* M. L., *M. D.* Mill's use of Buddhism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 527.)

Gordon, Mary Augusta.

GORDON, C. G. Letters to his sister, M. A. Gordon. 1888. 4707

Gordon, *Gen.* Patrick, *of Auchleucheries.* 1635–99.

Passages from the diary of, A. D. 1635–99. Aberdeen, 1859. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Gordon, Robert, *D. D.* Walker, N. L. Robert Gordon. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 309.)

Gordon, Thomas F. 1787–1866.

Digest of the laws of the United States, including an abstract of the judicial decisions relating to the constitutional and statutory law. With notes explanatory and historical. Phila., 1827. 8°. —3356

Gordon, William, 6 *Viscount Kenmure.*

Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against . . . William, Viscount Kenmure, etc. 1716. —2312

Gordon, William, *D. D.* 1730–1807.

History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war; and of the thirteen colonies, from their origin to that period. London, 1788. 4 v. 8°. 1616

The same. 2 ed. New York, 1794. 8°. .2657

Gordon family. Taylor, J. The Gordons; The Gordons of Methlic and Haddo; The Gordons of Kenmure; The Gordons of Earlston, Gight, etc. 78 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 292, 346, 362, 366.)

Gordy, John Pancoast. 1851—.

Rise and growth of the normal school idea in the United States. Washington, 1891. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 8, 1891.) —4361

Gore, *Mrs.* Catherine Grace Frances Moody. **Horne,** R. H. G. P. R. James, Mrs. Gore . . . 32 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, 2 ed. v. 1, p. 213.)

Gore, *Rev.* Charles. 1853—.

Incarnation of the Son of God. London, 1891. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1891.) —4253

Gore, James Howard. 1856—.

Bibliography of geodesy. Washington, 1889. 4°. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Report*, 1887, Append. no. 16.) —4772

Gore, Thomas. Jackson, J. E. Last will of G., the antiquary. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 1.)

Gore-Browne, *Rev.* Wilfrid. Life in a cavalry regiment. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 840.)

Gorgas, Albert C., *M. D.* Effects of tobacco on youths. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 230.)

Gorgas, *Brig.-Gen.* Josiah. 1818–83. Contributions to the history of the Confederate ordnance department. 29 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 66.)

—— (*Tr.*) Rifled infantry arms. [*See* Schoen, J.

—— **Jones,** J. W. Sketch of the life of G. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 216.)

Gorges, *Sir* Ferdinando. *Circa* 1566–1647.

Province of Maine, including the brief relation, the brief narration, his defence, the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. Ed. with a memoir . . . by J. P. Baxter. Boston, 1890. 3 v. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

Gorges family. De Costa, B. F. Tomb of the Gorges at St. Budeaux. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 562.)

Gorgias, *of Leontini.* Apelt, O. Gorgias bei pseudo-Aristoteles und bei Sextus Empiricus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 203.)—**Wessely,** K. Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijûm. 9 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74.)

Gorgoniden des Golfes von Neapel.

Koch, G. von. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 15.) —1581

Gorgons in the British Museum, Some archaic. 12 pp. 2 pl. Six, J. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 275.)

Gorham, George C. Gen. Johnston's surrender. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 205.)

Gorham, *Rev.* George Cornelius. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept., 1854 . . . The case of Gorham *v.* the Bp. of Exeter. 56 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 141.)

Gorham, John. On the blending of colours by the sole agency of the sensorium. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 467.)

Gorillas. Aucapitaine, H. Etudes sur les primates du genre gorille. 16 pp. (*Rev. et mag. de zool.* 2 s. v. 5, 1853, pp. 49, 97.)—**Bischoff,** T. L. W. von. Beitraege zur anatomie des gorilla. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—**Du Chaillu's Explorations** and adventures in equatorial Africa; with accounts of the manners and customs of the people, and of the chace of the gorilla, crocodile . . . 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 219.)—**Dureau de Lamalle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur le grand gorille du Gabon, troglodytes gorilla. 10 pp. (Am. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 183.)—**Duvernoy,** G. L. Deuxième communication sur l'anatomie du gorille. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 37, 1853, p. 817.)—**Ehlers,** E. H. Beitraege zur kenntnis des gorilla und chimpanse. 77 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** I. Note sur le gorille. 5 pp. (Am. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 154.)—Sur le gorille. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 34, 1852, p. 81.)—Sur les rapports naturels du gorille. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 36, 1853, p. 933.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Adventures in gorilla land. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 16.)—**Osann,** F. G. Philologische miscellen: Die sogenannten gorillen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 970.)—**Owen,** R. On the gorilla (troglodytes gorilla, sav.) 22 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 4, 1859, p. 377.)—Recherches sur le gorille. 19 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 158.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The gorilla and other apes. 26 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1877, p. 413.)—**Reade,** W. W. Habits of the gorilla. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 177.)—**Ricard,** (—). Notice sur le gorille. 9 pp. (*Rev. et mag. de zool.* 2 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 502.)—**Sanford,** L. J. The gorilla. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 33, 1862, p. 48.)—**Savage,** T. S. Mémoire sur les caractères extérieurs et les mœurs du gorille. 7 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 3 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 176.)—**Thane,** G. D. Brain of the gorilla. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 142.)—**Waldeyer,** W. Das gorilla-rueckenmark. 147 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

See also **Apes.** — **Chimpanzees.** — **Mammals.** — **Monkeys.**

Goring, *England.* Burrell, *Sir* P. Castle Goring. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 113.)

See also **Sussex.**

Gorioun, *surnamed* Skhanscheli. 5 *cent.* Biographie de St. Mesrob, tr. pour la première fois en Français par J. R. Emine. 16 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gorizia. *See* Goerz.

Gorleston, *England.* Palmer, C. J. Perlustration of Gt. Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. 1872–75, 3 v. 2552

See also **Suffolk.**

Gorman, *Brig.-Gen.* Willis Arnold. Davis, C. K. Life and public services of G. 19 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 314.)

Gormund et Isembard. Scheler, J. A. U. (*Ed.*) Mort du Roi Gormond, fragment unique . . . Rééd. littéralement sur l'original et annoté. 1876. 2394

—— **Heiligbrodt,** R. (*Ed.*) Fragment de G. et I. Text nebst einleitung, anmerkungen, und vollstaendigem wortindex. 96 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 501.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T. *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Mort du Ro Gormont. 23 pp. (Mouskés, P., *Chronique rimée*, v. 2, p. x.)

—— **Heiligbrodt,** R. Zur sage von "G. und I." 5 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 119.)

Gorra, Egidio (*Tr.*)

Storia dell' epopea francese nel medio evo. *See* Nyrop, K.

Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch. 1841-85.

Egyptian obelisks. Fifty-one full page illustrations. New York, 1882. fo. 1752

Gorrini, Giacomo. Lettere inedite degli ambasciatori fiorentini alla corte dei Papi in Avignone (1340). 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 153; v. 15, 1885, p. 325.)—Collezione fiorentina di **facsimili paleografici.** 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 396.)

Gorse, M. de la. *See* La Gorse, M. de.

Gorst, *Sir* John Eldon. 1835—. English workmen and their political friends. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 207.)

Gorton, John. —1835.

General biographical dictionary. New ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°. R.111

Contents.

Aa-Expilli, v. 1. Nadir Schah-Vulson, M. de, v. 3.
Fabroni, G.-Mylne, R., v. 2.
Wace, R.-Zype, F. P.; Suppl., v. 4.

Gorton, Samuel.

Brayton, G. A. Defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 17.) 4642

Gorton, *England.* FRENCH, G. J. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton, and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 38.) W.35

—— **Harland,** J. On a charter of feoffment of G., by Thos. La Warr, clerk, 12 Baron of Manchester, to Thos. [Longley], Bp. of Durham, and others. Dated 20 May, 10 Henry V., [A. D. 1422]. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 19.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Gortschakoff, Alexander Michailowitsch, *Prince.* **Edwards,** H. S. Prince Gortschakoff on Russian diplomacy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 578.)

Gortyn, *Crete.*

BUECHELER, F., and ZITELMANN, E. O. K. (*Eds.*) Das recht von Gortyn. 1885. (*With* Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 40, 1885.) —2196

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A. (*Ed.*) Le leggi di Gortyna e le altre iscrizioni arcaiche cretesi. 1893. (Reale Accad. dei Lincei: *Monumenti antichi,* v. 3.) 1791

—— **Blass,** F. W. Zu dem zweiten gesetze von G. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 313.)—**Buecheler,** F. Gortynisch-Kretisches. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 310.)—and Zitelmann, E. O. K. (*Eds.*) Bruchstuecke eines zweiten gesetzes von G. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 118.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Zum gesetz von G. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 573.)—**Duemmler,** G. F. Zwei gortynische urkunden. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 205.)—**Kirchner,** J. E. Zum gesetz von G. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 145.)—**Schaube,** A. Object und composition der rechtsaufzeichnung von G. 27 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 213.)—**Skias,** A. Zum gesetz von G. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 475.)

Góry, Henryk z. 15 *cent.* Tractatulus contra cruciferos, regni Poloniae invasores. 49 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 143.)

Gorze, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Gorziensis; Notae Gorzienses. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, pp. 972, 974.)

Gosbert. 9 *cent.* Carmen acrostichum. 3 pp. (Duemmler, E. L., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 620: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Gosch, Christian Carl August (*Ed.*) 1832—.

Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605-20. With notes and introduction. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96, 97.) .2476

Contents. Danish expeditions to **Greenland** in 1605-07; to which is added Capt. James Hall's voyage to Greenland in 1612, v. 1.—Expedition of Capt. Jens Munk to **Hudson's bay** in search of a north-west passage in 1619-20, v. 2.

Gosche, Richard Adolf. Fraenkel, L. Richard Gosche. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 90.)

Goschen, George Joachim, *LL. D.* 1831—. Since 1880. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 723.)

Gosford, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Acheson, A.

Gosforth, *England.* Hooppell, R. E. Ruins of an early church at north G. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 117.)

See also **Northumberland.**

Goshen, *Egypt.* NAVILLE, H. E. Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the land of Goshen (1885). 1887. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— **Poole,** S. L. Land of G. 12 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt,* v. 4, p. 121.)

Goslar, *Prussia.* NEUBURG, C. Goslars bergbau bis 1552. 1892. —1364

Goslee, William S. Glastonbury. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 205.)

Gospel Christianity. Davies, T. A. —3254

Gospels. *See* Bible, N. T., *Gospels.*

Goss, Alexander, *D. D., Bp. of Liverpool.* 1814-72.

Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. Revised by G. *See* Munch, P. A.

Goss, Charles F. Morocco: the world's last market. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1016.)—**Muley Hassan.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 311.)

Goss, Elbridge Henry. 1830—.

Life of Col. Paul Revere. With portraits, many illustrations, fac-similes, etc. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4736

—— About Richard **Bellingham.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 262.)—**Hungry pilgrims.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 477.)—Something about **Monhegan.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 266.)—Paul **Revere.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 1.)

Goss, John Dean, *Ph. D.*

History of tariff administration in the United States, from colonial times to the McKinley Administrative bill. New York, 1891. 8°. (Columbia College, *Studies in hist. econ. and pub. law,* v. 1, no. 2.) —3392

Goss, Warren Lee. 1838—. Responsibility for Andersonville. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 660.)—**Campaigning** to no purpose. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 153.)—**Going to the front.** 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Recollections** of a private. 52 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 107, 279, 767; v. 8, 1885, pp. 130, 633; v. 9, 1886, p. 467; v. 10, 1886, p. 131.)—**Yorktown** and Williamsburg. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 189.)

Goss, William Henry. Hebrew captives of the kings of Assyria. London, 1890. 8°. 2315

—— Life and death of Llewellynn Jewitt, with fragmentary memoirs of some of his famous literary and artistic friends, especially of Samuel Carter Hall. London, 1889. 8°. 4792

Gosse, Edmund William. 1849—.

From Shakespeare to Pope: an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. 1345

Contents. **Davenant** and Cowley.—**Denham's essay** on translated verse.—The **exiles.**—Sidney **Godolphin** and Sandys.—**Poetry** at the death of Shakespeare.—The **reaction.**—The **Restoration.**—**Waller** and Sacharissa.—**Waller's address** to the Queen. Preface to **Waller's Posthumous poems,** 1690.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 289.)

—— Gossip in a library. New York, 1891. 12°. 2293

Contents. **Amasia.—Camden's Britannia.—Cats.—Death's duel.**—The **Fancy.—Gerard's Herbal.—Ionica.**—Life of **John Buncle.**—What Ann **Lang** read.—**Love and business.**—Diary of a **lover of literature.—Mirror for magistrates.**—Beau **Nash.—Peter Bell** and his tormentors.—**Pharamond.**—Volume of old **plays.—Poet in prison.**—Censor of **poets.—Pompey the little.**—Duke of **Rutland's poems.—Shaving of Shagpat.—Smart's poems.—Ultra-crepidarius.**—Lady **Winchilsea's poems.**

—— History of eighteenth century literature (1660–1780). London, 1889. 12°. 2225

Contents. **Defoe** and the essayists.—**Drama** after the Restoration.—**Johnson** and the philosophers.—Dawn of **naturalism in poetry.**—**Novelists.**—**Poetry** after the Restoration.—**Poets** of the decadence.—**Pope.**—**Prose** after the Restoration.—Prose of the decadence.—**Swift** and the Deists.

—— Jacobean poets. New York, 1894. 12°. (*Univ. S.*) 1327

Contents.

Beaumont, F.	Fletcher, P.
Beaumont, *Sir* J.	Greville, F., *Lord Brooke.*
Browne, W.	Heywood, T.
Campion, T.	Johnson, B.
Chapman, G.	Last Elizabethans.
Daborne, R.	Massinger, P.
Day, J.	Middleton, T.
Donne, J.	Quarles, F.
Drayton, M.	Rowley, W.
Drummond, W.	Tourneur, C.
Fletcher, G.	Webster, J.
Fletcher, J.	Wither, G.

—— Northern studies. London, 1890. 12°. (Rhys, E., *Camelot S.*) 2226

Contents. The **Danish National Theatre.**—Four **Danish poets.**—Henrik **Ibsen.**—**Lofoden islands.**—**Norwegian poetry** since 1814.—**Runeberg.**

—— Raleigh. New York, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— Robert Browning, personalia. London, 1890. 16°. 1383

Contents. **Early career** of Robert Browning, 1812–46.—**Epilogue.**—**Personal impressions.**

—— Seventeenth-century studies: a contribution to the history of English poetry. London, 1883. 8°. 1325

Contents. Abraham **Cowley.**—Richard **Crashaw.**—Capt. **Dover's Cotswold games.**—Sir George **Etheredge.**—Robert **Herrick.**—Thomas **Lodge.**—The matchless **Orinda.**—Thomas **Otway.**—Samuel **Rowlands.**—John **Webster.**

—— Mlle. **Aïssé.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 818.)—Protection of **American literature.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 56.)—Early writings of Robert **Browning.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 189.)—**Degeneration and evolution.** Decay of literary taste. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 109.)—Influence of **democracy** on literature. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 523.)—Living **English sculptors.** 35 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 163; v. 9, 1886, p. 39.)—Edward **Fitzgerald.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 57.)—**French society of authors.** 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 844.)—**Ibsen's new drama** [Hedda Gabler]. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 4.)—**Ibsen's social dramas.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 107.)—Rudyard **Kipling.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 901.)—**Making a name** in literature. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 189.)—A **nun's love letters.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 506.)—History of a **poem.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 283.)—Has America produced a **poet?** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 176.)—What is a great poet? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 175.)—Limits of **realism in fiction.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 391.)—Dante Gabriel **Rossetti.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 718.)—Sir Philip **Sidney.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 632.)—[**Sonnets.**] 4 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 249.)—**Sons of Cydippe.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 77.)—Is **verse** in danger? 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 517.)—Our **woods in winter.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 499.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of T. L. Beddoes. *See* Beddoes, T. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Gray. *See* Gray, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Hedda Gabler. *See* Ibsen, H.

—— **Magoun,** G. F. Gosse's Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 16.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Gosse's ed. of Gray's Works. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 566.)

Gosse, *Mrs.* Nellie Epps. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Nellie Gosse. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 94.)

Gosse, Philip Henry. 1810–88.

Rotifera; or, wheel-animalcules, both British and foreign. *See* Hudson, C. T., and Gosse, P. H.

—— P. H. Gosse: a **Puritan naturalist.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 15.)

Gosselet, Jules Auguste Alexandre. 1832—.

L'Ardenne. Paris, 1888. 4°. (France, Ministère des Travaux Publics, *Mém.*) —1652

Gosselin, B. Une émeute à Boulogne en 1656–57. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854–57, p. 74.)

Gosselin, E. Early French voyages to Newfoundland. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 286.)

Gosselin, Jean Edme Auguste, *Abbé.* Lamache, P. Pouvoir du pape au moyen âge, par M. Directeur au Séminaire de St.-Sulpice. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 547.)

Gosselin, Pascal François Joseph (*Tr.*) 1751–1830.

Géographie de Strabon. *See* Strabo.

Gossett, *Rev.* J. M. (*Tr.*)

Latin synonyms. *See* Gardin-Dumesnil, J. B.

Gossip, G. H. D. Protection *versus* free trade in Australia. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 841.)

Gossip about portraits. Tiffin, W. F. —1758

Gossip in a library. Gosse, E. W. 2293

Gossip's manual. 31 pp. Garnett, J. M., *Lectures on female education*, p. 359.

Gosson, Stephen. 1554–1623. Schoole of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, players, jesters, and such like caterpillers of the commonwealth. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 552.)

Gossot, Emile. Création des salles d'asile en France. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 432.)

Gostwick, Joseph. —1887.

German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770–1880. London, 1882. 8°. —4255

—— German poets: a series of memoirs and translations. With portraits by C. Jaeger. London, 1875. sm. 4°. 3703

Contents.

Chamisso, A. von.	Richter, J. P. F. (Jean Paul, *pseud.*)
Goethe, J. W. von.	Rueckert, F.
Heine, H.	Schiller, J. C. F. von.
Herder, J. G.	Uhland, L.
Klopstock, F. G.	Wieland, C. M.
Koerner, K. T.	
Lessing, G. E.	

Poets of the **Hohenstaufen time.** — **Mastersingers** and their times.

Goswin, *of Mayence.* 11 *cent.* Ex passione S. Albani martyris. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 984.)

Got, Bertrand de. *See* Clemens V, *Pope.*

Gotabert. Koch-Sternfeld, J. E. *Ritter* von. Der dynast und chorbischof Gotabert. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)

Gotama Buddha. *See* Buddha and Buddhism.

Gotch, John Alfred. 1852—. Longford castle, and Longleat. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 158.)—A **Squire's home** in King James's time. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 289.)

—— and **Brown,** W. Talbot. Architecture of the renaissance in England. Illustr. by a series of views and details from buildings erected between the years 1560–1635, with historical and critical text. London, 1894. 2 v. fo. —17B4

Gotha, Almanach de. *See* Almanach.

Gothard. *See* St. Gotthard.

Gothenburg, *Sweden.*

CLAUSADE, G. J. A. de. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg . . . Gothembourg, Copenhague. 1850. 2491

—— DAHLGREN, E. W. (*Ed.*) Sveriges offentliga bibliothek. Stockholm, Upsala, Lund, Goeteborg. Accessions-katalog 4–10, 1889–95. 1890–96, 7 nos. W. 62

—— GOULD, E. R. L. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. (*U. S. Commis. of Labor,* Spec. rept. 5: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.)

—— **Brooks,** J. G. Brandy and socialism: the Gothenburg plan. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 514.)

Gothic architecture. *See* Architecture and building, *Styles and kinds,* Gothic.

Gothic language.

WREDE, F. Ueber die sprache der Ostgoten in Italien. 1891. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 68.) —3166

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. ⊙ ist hv. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, p. 396; and *Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 129.)—**Marold,** C. Kritische untersuchungen ueber den einfluss des lateinischen auf die gotische Bibeluebersetzung. 118 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 129; v. 27, 1882, p. 23; v. 28, 1883, p. 50.)

See also **Ulfilas.**

Gothic language, *Dictionaries.*

BALG, G. H. Comparative glossary of the Gothic language, with especial reference to English and German. 1887–89. —2131

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Schulze: Gothisches glossar. 28 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 8, p. 201.)

Gothic language, *Etymology.*

Grimm, J. L. K. Einige gotische eigennamen; Nahtam; Goth. mundrs, ahd. muntar; Auhns und stein. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 7, pp. 210, 238, 244, 410.)—Ueber einige gothische woerter. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 445.)—**Hofmann,** C. Gothische conjecturen und worterklaerungen. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 8, 1863, p. 1.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Sihora. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 448.)

Gothic language, *Grammar.*

HICKES, G. Institutiones grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae, et Maeso-Gothicae. 1703. (*In his* Ling. vett. Sept. thes. v. 1.) —2101

—— **Apelt,** O. Ueber den accusativus cum infinitivo im Gothischen. 18 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 280.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Das gothische adjectivum. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 8, 1863, p. 257.)—**Johanssen,** K. F. Zur flexion des schwachen praeteritums im Gotischen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 547.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Der syntaktische gebrauch des infinitivs im Gothischen. 42 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 421.)—Ueber den syntaktischen gebrauch des dativs im Gothischen. 47 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 261; v. 12, 1867, p. 63.)—**Losch,** F. Die mit dem suffixe ni gebildeten verbalabstracta im Gotischen. 23 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 223.)—**Meyer,** L. Ueber das deutsche, insbesondere gothische adjectivum. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 137.)—**Rueckert,** H. Die gothischen absoluten nominativ- und accusativconstructionen. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 415.)—**Uppstroem,** V. Ueber das gothische medium. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 173.)

Gothic march, The. 8 pp. Stephens, G., *Handb. of runic monuments,* pp. 201, 253.

Gothland. *See* Gottland.

Goths.

BAYE, J., *Baron* de. Cimetière wisigothique d'Herpes. 1892. 1752

—— — De l'influence de l'art des Goths en occident. 1891. —1751

—— BOULLEMIER, C. Recueil des sceaux du moyen âge, dits sceaux gothiques. [Illustr. *Anon.*] 1779. 2793

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Bijouterie des Goths en Russie. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 358.)

Goths, *Church history.*

SCOTT, C. A. A. Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, together with an account of the Gothic churches and their decline. 1885. —1268

Goths, *History.*

BRADLEY, H. Story of the Goths from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— DAHN, L. J. F. Edicte der Koenige Theoderich und Athalarich und das gothische recht im gothischen reich. 1866. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 4.) 3623

—— — Kleinere gothische voelker; Aeussere geschichte der Ostgothen. 1861. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 6.) 3623

—— — Politische geschichte der Westgothen. 1870. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 5.) 3623

—— — Verfassung der Westgothen. 1885. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 6.) 3623

—— JORNANDES, *Bp. of Ravenna.* Romana et Getica. 1882. (*Monumenta German. hist: Auctor. antiq.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3631

—— TROYA, C. Eruli e Goti. 1844–50, 3 v. (*In his* Storia d'Italia del medio evo. v. 2, pts. 1–3.) 4394

—— **Gundlach,** W. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Wisigoticae. 33 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae,* v. 3, p. 658.) — **Hodgkin,** T. Visigothic Spain. 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 209.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Historia Gothorum, Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624. 150 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 241.)—**Ximenez,** R., *Card.-Abp. of Toledo.* Estoria de los Godos. 173 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 88, p. 1.) —Ostrogotthorum historia. 4 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 135.)

See also **Huns.—Spain,** History, *Early period to* 711. **—Vandals.**

Goths, *Law.*

Dahn, L. J. F. Edicte der Koenige Theoderich und Athalarich und das gothische recht im gothischen reich. 1866. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 4.) 3623

—— Haenel, G. F. (*Ed.*) Lex Romana Visigothorum. 1848. —1311

—— **Gaudenzi,** A. (*Ed.*) Antica compilazione di diritto romano e visigoto; con alcuni frammenti delle leggi di Eurico, tratta da un MS. della biblioteca di Holkam. 221 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.*: v. 2, p. 5.)—**Tamassia,** G. Alcune osservazioni intorno al "Comes Gothorum" nelle sue attinenze colla costituzione romana e lo stabilimento dei barbari in Italia. 50 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 225, 463.)—Laterculus regum **Visigothorum** legum corpori praemissus. 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctores antiq.* v. 13, p. 461.)

Gotland. *See* Gottland.

Gottem, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Gottem. 25 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Gottfried, *Monk of St. Pantaleon.* —1238. Annales, 1162–1237. 72 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 333.)—Excerpta ex **chronica,** 1198–1238. 44 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 329.)—**Chronica regia,** 925, 1106–97. 72 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 408.)

Gottfried, *von Ensmingen.* 13 *cent.* Relatio de conflictu apud Husbergen, 1260–62. 17 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 120.)—Gesta **Rudolfi et Alberti** Regum Romanorum, 1273–99. 37 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 111.)

Gottfried, *von Strassburg.* 13 *cent.*

Tristan und Isolde. Neu bearbeitet und nach den altfranzoesischen Tristanfragmenten des Trouvere Thomas, ergaenzt von Wilhelm Hertz. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 2346.

—— Bruchstuecke einer handschrift von **Tristan.** 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 462; v. 18, 1873, p. 235.)—**Zuericher Tristan-bruchstuecke.** 15 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 71.)

—— Bossert, A. Tristan et Iseult: poème de Gotfrit de Strasbourg comparé à d'autres poèmes sur le même sujet. 1865. 2304

—— Lobedanz, E. Das franzoesische element in Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan. 1878. —2132

—— **Assailly,** O. d'. Godefroid de Strasbourg. Ulrich de Lichtenstein. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 308.)—**Baier,** A. Der eingang des Parzival und Gottfried's Tristan. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 403.)—**Bechstein,** R. Gottfried-studien. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 35.)—Zu Gottfried's Tristan. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 318; v. 24, 1879, p. 9.)—**Behaghel,** O. Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan und seine quelle. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 223.)—**Gloede,** O. Der nordische Tristanroman und die aesthetische wuerdigung Gottfried's von Strassburg; Die reimbrechung in Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan und den werken seiner hervorragendsten schueler. 25 pp. (*Germania,* v. 33, 1888, pp. 17, 357.)—**Kottenkamp,** J. Zu Gottfried's Tristan. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 393.)—**Kurz,** H. Zum leben Gottfried's von Strassburg. 54 pp. (*Germania,* v. 15, 1870, pp. 207, 322.)—**Paul,** H. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Gottfried's Tristan. 23 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 385.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Ueber Gottfried von Strassburg. 22 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 59.) —**Sprenger,** R. Zu Gottfried's Tristan. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 406.)

Gottfried, *of Viterbo.* 12 *cent.*

Pantheon. Ratisbonae, 1726. fo. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2.) 3601

Gottheil, Richard J. H. Apollonius of Tyana. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 466.)—Berichtigungen und zusaetze zu "A list of **plants.**" 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 121.)

Gotti, Aurelio (*Ed.*) 1834—.

Lettere e documenti del Barone Bettino Ricasoli. *See* Ricasoli, B., *Barone.*

Gottland. Baker, *Sir* T. H. B. Wisby and some churches of south G. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 300.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Schildener, Gutalagh. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 106.)

See also **Sweden.—Wisby.**

Gottlieb, Theodor.

Ueber mittelalterliche bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. W. 75

Gottsberger, Francis. Regulation of the liquor business. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 635.)

Gottschalk, *of Orbais.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 32 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi,* v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 707.)

Gottschall, Karl Rudolf von. 1823—.

Deutsche nationallitteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 6 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Breslau, 1891-92. 4 v. 8°. 2242

—— Zwei **balladen.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 20.) —Eduard von **Bauernfeld.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 376.)—Lord **Beaconsfield's neuester roman.** [Endymion.] 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 420.)— Karl **Beck.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 801.)— Roderich **Benedix.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, p. 513.) — **Biographie** der neuzeit. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, pp. 577, 657.)—**Bismarck-aera** und die absolute kritik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 527.)— Adolf **Boettger.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1871, v. 1, p. 118.) —Emil **Brachvogel.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 2, p. 881.)—Dr. **Brehmer** und Goerbersdorf. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 377.) — Heinrich **Brockhaus.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 81.)—**Byron** und die gegenwart. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 481.)— Falscher **Demetrius** auf deutschen buehnen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 522.)—**Deutsche literarhistoriker** der neuesten zeit. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 65.) — **Deutsche schauspielkritik.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 35.)—Reformbewegung auf dem gebiete des **deutschen theaters.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 2, pp. 721, 801.)—Zur biographie neuer **deutscher dichter.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, pp. 55, 177.)—Neues **deutsches lustspiel.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 124.) — **Deutsches theater** seit dem jahre 1850. 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, pp. 757, 919; 1869, v. 2, p. 67.) — Literarisches franzosenthum in **Deutschland.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 721.)—Theaterfreiheit in **Deutschland und Frankreich.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, p. 561.) — Emil **Devrient.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 369.) — Eine **dichterin** auf dem throne. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 345.) — Denis **Diderot.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 184.) — Franz **Dingelstedt.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 721.)—

Dramatische dichter in Frankreich und Deutschland. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 881.)—**Dramaturgische parallelen.** 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 922; 1877, v. 1, p. 881; v. 2, p. 641.)—Zur chronik der **europaeischen hoefe.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 739.)—Ludwig **Feuerbach.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 577.)—Historischer roman in **Frankreich.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 424.)—Literarische corruption in Frankreich. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 272.)—Photographischer zeitroman in Frankreich. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 824.)—Poetischer naturalismus in Frankreich. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 50.)—**Franzoesisch-deutsche operette.** 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1. p. 56.)—**Franzoesische presse** und Deutschland. 77 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 289, 696, 801; 1872, v. 2, p. 55.)—Studien zur neuesten **franzoesischen literatur.** 68 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 686, 721, 823.)—**Frauzoesischer journalismus.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 922.)—Ein **franzoesischer sensationsroman.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 661.)—**Frauenbilder** unserer classischen zeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 881.)—Ferdinand **Freiligrath.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Garibaldi** als romanschriftsteller. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 785.)—Emanuel **Geibel** und die neue lyrik. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 759.) — **Geschichtliches trauerspiel** der neuzeit. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 225.)—Franz **Grillparzer.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 433; 1873, v. 1, p. 26.)—Friedrich **Halm.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 369.) — Friedrich **Hebbel.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 21.) — **Hegel** als saecularphilosoph. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 289.) — Heinrich **Heine's entwickelungsgang** nach neuen quellen. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 321.)—Georg **Herwegh.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 721.) — **Hoffmann von Fallersleben.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 369.) — Karl von **Holtei.** 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 481.)—Victor **Hugo** als lyriker. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 881.)—Victor Hugo als romanschriftsteller. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 843; 1870, v. 2, p. 191.)—**In der einsiedelei.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Jesus-dramen** der neuzeit. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 44.)—Julius Leopold **Klein.** 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 561.)—**Kriegslyrik** von 1813 und 1870. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 225.)—Heinrich **Laube.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 455.)—Otto **Ludwig.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 700.)—**Ludwig XVII.** 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 599, 790.)—Alfred **Meissner.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Memoiren** ueber die vor und nachmaerzliche zeit. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 825.)—Studien ueber den **menschlichen charakter.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 133.)—Streitfragen den **modernen poetik.** 55 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 533, 698, 857.) —Alfred de **Musset.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Mystisch-sociale gemeinden** der gegenwart. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, pp. 342, 499.)—**Ovid.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 22.)—Neues **Paris.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 801.)—Skizzen aus **Paris und London.** 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, pp. 401, 561, 744.)—Ein **pariser bussprediger.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 777.)—**Pariser stimmungsbilder.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 672, 817.)—Jean **Paul** und die gegenwart. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 38.)—Eine neue **philosophie.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 437.)—**Physiognomie** des 19 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 660.)—Robert **Prutz.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 433.)—Friedrich **Rueckert.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 321.)—Arnold **Ruge.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 273.)—Grossherzogthum **Sachsen-Weimar** im letzten jahrzehnt. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 81.)—Virtuosenthum in der **schauspielkunst.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 881.)—**Schiller** und das deutsche rechtsgefuehl. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 276.)—Charles **Sealsfield.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 241.)—Neue **sensationsschriften.** 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 323.)—Adalbert **Stifter.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 745.)—David **Strauss.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 801.)—**Theater und drama** des Second empire. 125 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, pp. 561, 920; 1867, v. 2, pp. 420, 908.)—**Varnhagen** und Heine. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 509.)—**Voltaire** und das Franzosenthum. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 721.)

—— (*Ed.*) Unsere Zeit. *See* Unsere Zeit.

Gottsched, Johann Christoph.

SERVAES, F. Poetik Gottscheds und der Schweizer. 1887. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 60.) —3166

—— **Koch,** M. Gottsched und die reform der deutschen literatur im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 801.)

Gouda, Nicolas de. 16 *cent.* Return of Mary Stuart to Scotland. 27 pp. (Forbes-Leith, W., *Narrat. of Scot. Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI*, p. 58.)

Goudéa. Heuzey, L. Masse d'armes de G. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 150.)

Goudelin, Pierre. 1550–1619.

Obros. Augmentados de forço péssos, é le dicciounari sur la lengo moundino. Quatriemo é darriero impressiu. Amsterdam, 1700. 16°. 2394

Contents. **Dicciounari moundi.**—Recul d'autros **péssos.**—**Ramelet moundi.**

—— **Roussy,** J. Pierre Goudelin. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 184.)

Goudie, Gilbert (*Ed.*)

Diary of Rev. John Mill. *See* Mill, J.

Goudouli, Pierre. *See* Goudelin, P.

Gouge, William, *D. D.* 1578–1653.

Short catechisme, wherein are briefly handled the fundamentall principles of Christian religion. 7 ed. London, 1635, [repr. 1886]. 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the second reformation.*) —2256

Gouge, William M. 1796–1863.

Short history of paper money and banking in the United States, including an account of provincial and continental paper money. Phila., 1833. 12°. —1398

The same. 2 ed. New York, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

Gougenot des Mousseaux, Henri Roger. 1805—.

Mœurs et pratiques des démons; ou, des esprits visiteurs du spiritisme ancien et moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2466

Gough, Henry. 1821—.

Catalogue of the first series of the works of the Camden Society, in numerical order: together with the abbreviations of their titles used in the general index. [Westminster, 1881.] 4°. 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Scotland in 1298. Documents relating to the campaign of King Edward I in that year, and especially to the battle of Falkirk. London, 1888. 4°. 2592

Gough, *Sir* Hugh, 1 *Viscount Gough.* 1779–1869.

War in India. *See* Hardinge, *Sir* H., 1 *Viscount Hardinge.*

Gough, John. 1721–91.

History of the people called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time. Dublin, 1789–90. 4 v. 8°. —3274

Gough, John Ballantine. 1817–86.

Platform echoes; or, living truths for head and heart . . . drawn from the bright and shady sides of life. With a history of Mr. Gough's life and work, by Rev. Lyman Abbott. Superbly illustr. with two hundred and twenty-five engravings from original designs. Hartford, 1888. 8°. 2205

—— **Abbott,** L. History of Gough's life and work. 44 pp. (Gough, J. B., *Platform echoes*, p. 29.)—**Bartlett,** D. W. John B. Gough. 23 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 128.)

Gough, Richard. 1634–1723.

Antiquities and memoirs of the parish of Myddle, county of Salop. [Illustr.] Shrewsbury, 1875. 4°. .2531

—— Human nature displayed in the history of Myddle. London, 1834. fo. .2531

Gough, Richard. 1735–1809.

British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] London, 1780. 2 v. 4°. 2532

—— Description of the church of St. Mary, Warwick . . . illustr. by seven folio plates extracted from the "Sepulchral monuments of Gt. Britain." *See* Nichols, J. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria; from the establishment of their reign under Seleucus Nicator, to the determination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus. With historical memoirs of each reign. Illustr. with twenty-four plates of coins . . . engraved by F. Bartolozzi. London, 1803. 4°. 3781

Gouin, Edouard.

Histoire du Prince royale, Duc d'Orléans. *See* Arago, J. E. V., and Gouin, E.

Goulart, Simon. 1543–1628.

Mémoires de la Ligue, contenant les événemens les plus remarquables depuis 1576, jusqu'à la paix . . . en 1598. Nouv. éd. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1758. 6 v. 4°. 2661

—— Première [et] seconde sepmaine; ou, création du monde. *See* Saluste du Bartas, G.

Goulas, Nicolas, *Sieur de La Mothe.* 17 *cent.*

Mémoires. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS. original de la Bibliothèque nationale pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par Charles Constant. v. 3. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2693

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp (*Ed.*) 1787–1859.

Adam's Latin grammar. *See* Adam, A. (in supplement).

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. 1824–96.

Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. v. 4. Buenos Aires, 1884. 4°. —2461

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue; v. 5–10, *see* Davis, W. G.

Contents. Observaciones en **Bahía Blanca.**—Observaciones en **Carcaraná.**—**Informes anuales** de la oficina.—Clima del **Paraná.**—Observaciones en la ciudad del Paraná.—Clima de **Rio Cuarto.**—Observaciones en la ciudad de Rio Cuarto.—Clima de la **Rioja.**—Observaciones en la ciudad de Rioja.—Clima del **Rosario.**—Observaciones en la ciudad del Rosario.—Clima de la estancia **Saladillo.**—Observaciones en la estancia Saladillo.—Clima de **Tandil.**—Observaciones en Tandil.—Clima de la estancia **Tatay.**—Observaciones en la estancia Tatay.—Observaciones en **Tierra del Fuego.**

—— Resultados del Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba. [*Span. and Eng.*] Buenos Aires and Córdoba, 1879–96. 17 v. 4°. and atlas fo. —2461

Contents. Thome, J. M. **Catálogo general,** v. 15.—**Catálogo general argentino,** v. 14.—Thome, J. M. **Córdoba durchmusterung,** v. 16, 17.—Gould, B. A., and Thome, J. M. **Observaciones** del años 1872–80, v. 2–13.—**Uranometria Argentina,** v. 1, and atlas.—Catálogo de **zonas estelares,** v. 7, 8.

—— (*Ed.*) Astronomical Journal. *See* Astronomical Journal.

—— and **Thome,** John M. Observaciones del años 1872–80. [*Span. and Eng.*] Buenos Aires, 1881–91. 12 v. 4°. (Gould, B. A., *Resultados*, v. 2–13.) —2461

Gould, Charles.

Mythical monsters. With illustrations. London, 1886. 8°. —2662

—— **Corea.** Extracts from Mr. F. Scherzer's French translation of the Chaohsien-chih, and bibliographical notice. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 25.)

Gould, E. W.

Fifty years on the Mississippi; or, Gould's history of river navigation. St. Louis, 1889. 8°. —2763

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell, *Ph. D.* 1860—.

Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S. Commis. of Labor*, Spec. rept. 5: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32.)

—— Housing of the working people. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. Commis. of Labor*, Spec. rept. 8: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 34.)

—— Social condition of labor. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— Local self-government in **Pennsylvania.** 18 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 156.)

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. John Adams as a schoolmaster. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 66.)—Pundita **Ramabai.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 270.)

Gould, George.

Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakspere. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3304

The same. New issue. London, 1884. p. 8°. 3304

—— Greek plays in their relations to the dramatic unities. London, 1883. p. 8°. 3304

Gould, George M., *M. D.* Is medicine a science? 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 417.)

Gould, Hannah Flagg. 1789–1865.

New poems. Boston, 1850. 12°. 1308

—— Poems. Boston, 1839–41. 3 v. 16°. 1308

Gould, Jay.

UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 41 Cong. 2 sess. Investigation into the causes of the gold panic. 1870. —1395

—— **Adams,** H. The New York gold conspiracy. 49 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 318.)—**Hadley,** A. T. Jay Gould and socialism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 686.)—**Lloyd,** H. D. Political economy of seventy-three million dollars. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 69.)—**Townsend,** G. A. Jay Gould. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 87.)

Gould, John. 1804–81.

Birds. London, 1841. 4°. (Darwin, C. R., *Zool. of voy. of H. M. S. Beagle*, pt. 3.) —1602

—— Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands, including any new species that may be discovered in Australia. Pts. 15–25. London, 1883–88. 11 pts. fo. —1682

Note.—For pts. 1–14 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Birds.** 14 pp. 16 pl. (Hinds, R. B., *Zool. of voy. of H. M. S. Sulphur*, v. 1, p. 37.)

—— MARTIN, W. C. L. General history of humming-birds, or the trochilidae: with especial reference to the collection of J. Gould. 1852. .—2627

Gould, Marcus T. C.

Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821. *See* Carter, N. H., and others.

Gould, Robert Freke. 1836—.

History of freemasonry: its antiquities, symbols, constitutions, customs, etc. Derived from official sources. [Illustr.] New York, 1884–87. 6 v. 4°. —1362

Gould, S. Baring-. *See* Baring-Gould, S.

Gould, Thomas R. 1818–81.

The tragedian: an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. New York, 1868. 12°. 3316

Gould. *See also* Goold.

Goullin, Jean Antoine.

La mode sous le point de vue hygiénique, médical, et historique; ou, conseils aux dames et à la jeunesse. Paris, 1846. 12°. —3707

Goumy, Jean Edouard. Cherbuliez, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) La France du centenaire, par G. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 660.)

Gounod, Charles François. 1818–93.

Autobiographical reminiscences, with family letters, and notes on music. From the French by W. Hely Hutchinson. [With portrait.] London, 1896. 8°. 4756

—— **Bovet,** M. A. de. Gounod's views on art and artists. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 186.)—**Upton,** G. P. Gounod: the Redemption; Mors et vita. 18 pp. (*In his* Stand. oratorios, p. 96.)

Gour, *India.* CREIGHTON, H. Ruins of Gour described, and represented in 18 views; with a topographical map. 1817. 1401

Gourd, Jean Jacques. Whittaker, T. Gourd, Le phénomène. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 437.)

Gourdon, Edouard. 1820–69.

Paris la nuit: silhouettes. Paris, 1842. 16°. .2677

Gourgaud, Gaspard, *Baron*, and **Montholon,** Sémonville Charles Tristan, *Marquis* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 2 éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°. 4692

The same, in English. London, 1823–24. 7 v. 8°. 1696

Gourgaud, Jean Baptiste Henri, *dit* Dugazon. *See* Dugazon, J. B. H. G.

Gourko, *Gén.* Joseph Wladimirowitch. Armée russe et ses chefs au printemps de 1888. Gén Gourko. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 23.)

Gourmont, Rémy de. 1858—. Etudes de littérature américaine. L'humour et les humoristes. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 5, 352.)—

Gournay, Marie Le Jars de. Steele, M. D. The learned Lady de Gournay. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 328.)

Gournay, *Sir* Matthew de. Batten, J. Stoke under Hamdon in connection with G., and the duchy of Cornwall. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 236.)

Gournay, P. F. de. Creole peculiarities. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 542.)

Gourraigne, Louis Gontran (*Ed.*) 1854—.

Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. *See* Bouillet, M. N.

Gout. SCUDAMORE, *Sir* C. Treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism. 1819. —3796

—— **Begbie,** J. W. Lead impregnation and its connection with gout and rheumatism. 10 pp. (*Selections from works of*, p. 139: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 100.)—**Charcot,** J. M. Nodular rheumatism and gout. 86 pp. (*In his* Clin. lectures on senile . . . diseases, p. 48: New Sydenham Soc. v. 95.)—**Duckworth,** D. On insomnia and other troubles connected with sleep in persons of gouty disposition. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441.)—Plea for the neurotic theory of gout. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 1.)—**Graves,** R. J. Gout. 30 pp. (*In his* Clin. lectures on practice of med. v. 1, p. 528: New Sydenham Soc. v. 109.)—**Hauffen,** A. Trost in podagra. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 293.)—**Paulus** *Ægineta.* On gout and arthritis. 19 pp. (*In his* Seven books, tr. from the Gr. v. 1, p. 657.)—**Philips,** G., and Gordon, *Sir* J. Problem concerning the gout. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 620.)—**Sydenham,** T. Tractatus de podagra. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 409: *Sydenham Soc.*)—*The same*, tr. in English. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 119: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the cure of the gout by moxa. 48 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Trousseau,** A. Gout. 54 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clin. med. v. 4, p. 354: New Sydenham Soc. v. 51.)

Goutzwiller, Charles. La Vénus de Mandeure. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 341.)

Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 2 v. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. —2332

Gouvernement et le Parlement britanniques. 3 v. Franqueville, A. C. F., *Comte* de. —2323

Gouvernements, ministères, et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans . . . 1789–1890. Muel, L. .2694

Gouvion Saint-Cyr, Laurent, *Maréchal de France.* **Headley,** J. T. Marshal St.-Cyr. 34 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 143.)

Gove, Mary. *See* Nichols, *Mrs.* M. N. S. G.

Governance of England. Fortescue, *Sir* J. —2325

Governing charter of the borough of Warwick. Parkes, J. .2536

Government. *See* Political science.

Government, Thoughts upon. Helps, *Sir* A. —2325

Government and administration of the United States. Willoughby, W. W., and Willoughby, W. F. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

Government and the telegraph. 12 pp. Cullom, S. M. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 561.)

Government forestry abroad. 50 pp. Pinchot, G. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 5.)

Government of dependencies, Essay on the. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. —2316

Government publications of the United States, Descriptive catalogue of the. Poore, B. P. (*Ed.*). W. 62

Governo pontificio e lo stato romano. 2 v. Gennarelli, A. (*Ed.*) 4393

Governor Thomas Dudley Family Association. Official report of the reunion of the descendants of Gov. Thos. Dudley. Salem, 1893. 8°. 2795

Governor's island. Bellamy, B. W. Governor's island. [1897.] (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Half moon S.* v. 1, no. 5.) 3567

Governor's prerogative. 7 pp. French, A. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 555.)

Gow, James.

Short history of Greek mathematics. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. —2426

Gow, Mary. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Gow. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 189.)

Gowans, *Sir* James. 1821—.

Edinburgh and its neighbourhood in the days of our grandfathers : a series of illustrations of the more remarkable old and new buildings, and picturesque scenery of Edinburgh . . . 1830. With historical and descriptive sketches. London, 1886. r. 8°. 2583

Gowans, William (*Pub.*) 1803–70.

Phenix : a collection of old and rare fragments. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 12°. —4116

Contents. Hiempsal, *King of Numidia.* History of the **African settlements.**—**Confucius,** or Kung-fu-tse. Morals.—**Demophilus,** *the Pythagorean.* Similitudes. —Cory, I. P. (*Tr.*) **Egyptian fragments.**—**Hanno.** Periplus or voyage of.—Sanchoniathon. Theology of the **Phœnicians.**—**Syrus,** P. Fragments of the choice sayings of.—**Zoroaster.** Oracles.

Gower, Francis Leveson. *See* Egerton, F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.*

Gower, George Granville Leveson, 1 *Duke of Sutherland.* 1758–1833.

Despatches. Ed. by Oscar Browning. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. 2553

Gower, George Granville Sutherland Leveson, 2 *Duke of Sutherland.* 1786–1861.

Stafford House letters. Ed. by Lord Ronald Gower. With two portraits. London, 1891. 8°. 2543

Gower, Granville William Gresham Leveson. 1838–95.

Glossary of Surrey words. London, 1893. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 70.) —2163

—— (*Ed.*) Register of all the christninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of St. Peeter's upon Cornhill. Beginning at the raigne of . . . Queen Elizabeth. London, 1877–79. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers,* v. 1, 4.) 2513

—— (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 107.)

Gower, John. *Circa* 1325–1408.

Minnesang und ehezuchtbuechlein. LXXII anglonormannische balladen. Neu herausg. von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 64.) 2305

—— Select **Poems.** 40 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 217.)

—— **Bech,** M. Quellen und plan der "Legende of goode women" und ihr verhaeltniss zur "Confessio amantis." 70 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 313.)—**Luecke,** E. Leben der Constanze bei Trivet, G., und Chaucer. 84 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, pp. 77, 147.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of G. 6 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 219.)

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. 1845—.

Joan of Arc. With ten illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 4744

—— My reminiscences. [With portrait.] London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4785

—— Rupert of the Rhine : a biographical sketch of the life of Prince Rupert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Cumberland, etc., with three portraits. London, 1890. 12°. 4727

—— (*Ed.*) Stafford House letters. *See* Gower, G. G. S. L., 2 *Duke of Sutherland.*

—— Henry **Greville** and G. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 349.)

Gowers, William R., *M. D.* Brain in congenital absence of one hand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 388.)—On some symptoms of organic **brain disease.** 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 48.)—Abstracts of the Gulstonian lectures on **epilepsy.** 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 268.)—Note on a reflex mechanism in the fixation of the **eyeballs.** 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 39.)—Illustrations of the diseases of the **pons varolii.** 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 466.)

—— **Allbutt,** T. C. Gower's manual and atlas of ophthalmascopy. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 385.

Gowing, Lionel T.

Five thousand miles in a sledge. Midwinter journey across Siberia. New York, 1890. 12°. 1408

Gowland, William. Dolmens and burial mounds in Japan. 86 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 439.)

Gowrie House, Tragedy of. Barbé, L. A. 2565

Goyau, Georges.

Chronologie de l'Empire romain. Paris, 1891. 12°. 2727

—— Lexique des antiquités romaines. *See* Cagnat, R. L. V., and Goyau, G.

Goyena, Juan.

República argentina. Digesto de marina, recopilacion de leyes, decretos, fallos, ordenanzas, etc., vigentes y de carácter permanente relativas á la marina mercante y de guerra . . . 1810–93. 3 ed. Buenos Aires, 1893. r. 8°. —4363

Gozlan, Léon. 1803–66. Une mission trop secrète. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 427.)

Gozo, *Island.* MARTIN, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Mediterranean; comprising Gibraltar . . . Gozo . . . 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 7.) 2557

—— **Martin,** R. M. Malta and G. 192 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 103.)

Gozzadini, Giovanni, *Conte.* 1810—. Fouilles archéologiques et les stèles funéraires du Bolonais. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 129.)

Gozzadini, Nanne. Cosci, A. Nanne Gozzadini e Baldassare Cossa. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 224.)

Gozzi, Carlo, *Conte.* 1720–1806.

Memoirs. Tr. into English by J. A. Symonds. With essays on italian impromptu comedy, Gozzi's life, the dramatic fables, and Pietro Longhi by the translator. With portrait and six original etchings . . . also eleven subjects illustr. Italian comedy. London, 1890. 2 v. 4°. 4792

—— **Masi,** E. Carlo Gozzi e la commedia dell' arte. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 663.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Memoirs of G. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 481.)

Gozzi, Gasparo, *Conte.* 1713–86. Opere. Padova, 1818–20. 16 v. in 8. 8°. —1160

Contents. **Antiochia,** v. 10.—**Arte della pittura,** versione dal francese, v. 15.—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* Ragionamento intorno alla risurrezione de' morti tr. da G., v. 6.—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* Orazione, tr. da G., v. 6.—**Cantate,** v. 11.—**Cebes,** *of Thebes.* Quadro . . . volgarizzato con alcune brevi dichiarazioni in fine per intelligenza dell' allegoria in esso contenuta da G., v. 6.—**Chrysostomus, J.,** *St., Bp. of Constantinople.* Due orazioni, tr. da G., v. 6.—Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Angelo **Contarini:** orazione, v. 6.—Argomenti a ciascun canto del poema di **Dante,** v. 5.—Giudizio degli antichi poeti sopra la moderna censura di Dante attribuita ingiustamente a Virgilio, v. 5.—**Dorat,** C. J. Tortorelle di Zelma, tr. da G., v. 15.—**Edipo:** tragedia, v. 10.—**Elettra:** tragedia, v. 10.—**Esopo in città:** comedia, v. 7.—**Favole esopiane,** v. 14.—**Forza de' natali:** commedia, v. 11.—**Gazzetta veneta,** v. 8, 9.—Principio dell' adunanza de' **Granelleschi,** v. 7.—**Heliodorus,** *Bp. of Tricca.* Cose etiopiche, tr. da G., v. 7.—**Isaccio:** rappresentazione scenica, v. 10.—**Klopstock,** F. G. Morte di Adamo: tragedia . . . tr. da G., v. 4.—Scelta di **lettere** tratte da diversi autori per ammaestramento de' giovanetti tanto nello scrivere quanto in virtu' di costumi, v. 13.—**Lettere diverse,** v. 13.—**Lettere familiari** e poesie inedite, v. 16.—Lettere familiari edite, v. 16.—**Longus.** Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe, tr. da G., v. 7.—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Dialoghi, tr. da G., v. 1, 4, 5.—Delle lodi del Cavaliere Lodovico **Manino:** orazione, v. 6.—**Marco Polo:** rappresentazione scenica, v. 11.—**Marianne:** tragedia, v. 11.—**Medea:** tragedia, v. 10.—Il **mondo morale,** v. 4, 5.—Delle lodi del Cavaliere Francesco **Morosini:** orazione, v. 6.—Delle lodi del Cavaliere Lorenze **Morosini:** orazione, v. 6.—Scelta di **novelle** orientali tradotte da diversi manoscritti arabi, v. 9.—**Osservatore,** v. 1–3.—Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Giorgio **Pisani:** orazione, v. 6.—Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Pietro Vettor **Pisani:** orazione, v. 6.—**Poemetti:** v. 15.—**Pope,** A. I principj del buon gusto, ovvero saggio di critica . . . fatto italiano da G., v. 5.—Della **prudenza,** v. 15.—**Quatro stagioni,** versione dal francese, v. 15.—**Rime piacévoli,** v. 14.—**Rime serie,** v. 12.—**Sermoni,** v. 11.—**Trionfo dell' umiltà,** v. 12.—Delle lodi del Cavaliere Andrea **Tron:** orazione, v. 6.—Delle lodi di sua Eccellenza Nicolo **Veniero:** orazione, v. 6.—Del **vetro,** libri quattro, versione dal Latino, v. 15.—Dalmistro, A. **Vita** del Conte G., v. 1.—**Vittoria di amore,** v. 15.—**Zaira:** tragedia, v. 11.

—— **Novelle.** 8 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 384.)

Gozzoli, Benozzo. Stillman, W. J. Benozzo Gozzoli. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 58.)—**Vasari,** G. Benozzo Gozzoli. 24 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 45; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 193; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 115: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Graal. *See* Grail.

Gråberg af Hemsoe, Jakob, *Grefwe.* Reumont, A. Necrologie di G. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 5, 1847, p. 267.)

Grabpalast des Patuamenap. 3 v. in 2. Duemichen, J. 1721

Gracchanus, M. Junius Congus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Commentarii. 3 pp. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustin.* p. 8.)

—— **Becker,** J. M. Junius Congus Gracchanus, der geschichtschreiber der alten Roemischen verfassung. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 123.)—**Hertz,** M. De M. Junio Gracchano disputatio. 22 pp. (*In his* De Luciis Cinciis, p. 88.)

Gracchus, Caius Sempronius. —B. C. 121. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 224.)—Ad M. **Pomponium** liber. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 116.)

—— SOERGEL, J. De Tiberio et Gaio Gracchis commentatio. 1856–66. 3233

—— **Marx,** F. Animadversiones criticae in Scipionis Aemiliani historiam et C. Gracchi orationem adversus Scipionem. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 65.)

Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius. B. C. 164–133. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 215.)

—— SOERGEL, J. De Tiberio et Gaio Gracchis commentatio. 1856–66. 3233

Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 151.)

Grace, James, *of Kilkenny.* 16 *cent.*

Annales Hiberniae. Ed. with translation and notes, by Rev. Richard Butler. Dublin, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Grace, William R. President's policy. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 379.)

Grace (in theology).

MARTINEZ DE RIPALDA, J. Adversus articulos, olim à Pio V, et Gregorio XIII, et novissimè ab Urbano VIII, damnatos, libri II, ad disputationes de ente supernaturali appendix, et tomus III. 1648. —3251

—— **Augustinus**, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Excerpta ex de natura et gratia contra Pelagium libro. 16 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5, p. 665.)—**Brownson**, O. A. Nature and grace. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 350.)—**Cecil**, R. On the need of grace. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Cyprianus**, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Ad Donatum. 16 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Edwards**, J. Concerning efficacious grace. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 547.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* De divina gratia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 42.)—**Faustus**, *St., Bp. of Riez.* De gratia libri II. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21, p. 1.)—**Fletcher**, J. Doctrines of grace and justice, equally essential to the pure Gospel. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 211.)—**Hodge**, C. Means of grace. 244 pp. (*In his* Systemat. theol. v. 3, p. 466.)—**Irving**, E. Misapprehension of God's grace. 24 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 63.)—**Jay**, W. Throne of grace; Weak grace encouraged. 8 pp. (*Stand. works*, v. 2, pp. 49, 141.)—**Taylor**, J. Of growth in grace. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 496.)—**Vivien**, *of Prémontré.* Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 1075.)—**Waterland**, D. On the sanctifying grace of the Holy Spirit conferred in the Eucharist. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 666.)

See also **Justification.—Liberty of the will.—Predestination and Election.—Redemption or Salvation.—Theology.**

Grace Barclay's diary. *See* Post, *Mrs.* L. M.

Graces, Lāmaist, before meat. 4 pp. Waddell, L. A. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 265.)

Grad, Marie Antoine Charles. 1842—. Finances de l'Empire allemand. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 5.)—**Forces militaires** de l'Empire allemand. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 772.)—**Population** de l'Empire allemand. 63 pp (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, pp. 78, 357.)—**Socialisme d'état** dans l'Empire allemand. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 124; 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 844; 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 598.)

Gradara, *Italy.* VANZOLINI, G. (*Ed.*) Statuti di Gradara, Peglio, e Montefeltro. 1874. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 3.) 4393

Grade, P. Neger-Englisch an der westkueste von Afrika. 32 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 14, 1892, p. 362.)

Graded schools, Promotions and examinations in. White, E. E. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 7.) —4361

Gradi, Stefano (*Tr.*) 1613–83.

Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum historiarum de bellis Illyricis liber. *See* Appianus (in supplement).

Gradl, Heinrich. Aus dem Egerer archive: beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und des Reiches unter Karl, Wenzel, und Sigmund. 69 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 180, 384; v. 29, 1891, pp. 73, 376; v. 30, 1892, p. 74; v. 31, 1893, p. 42.)—**Deutsche volksaufluehrungen:** beitraege aus dem Egerlande zur geschichte des spiels und theaters. 78 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 121, 217, 315.)

Gradlicze. *See* Graslitz.

Grado, *Island.* JACKSON, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. With Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. 1887, 3 v. 3484

Graduati Cantabrigienses. Luard, H. R. —2363

Graduation. 10 pp. Brooks, P., *Essays and addresses*, p. 273.

Gradus ad Parnassum. 2 v. Koch, G. A. —2112

Grady, Henry Woodfen. 1851–89.

Life and labors; speeches, writings, etc. Illustr. New York, [1890]. 8°. 3776

—— **In plain black and white:** reply to Mr. Cable. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 909.)

Graea. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Oropos und die Graer. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 91.)

Graeber, Friedrich. Die wasserleitungen von Pergamon. Mit einem beitrage von Carl Schuchhardt. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)

—— Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. *See* Adler, F., and others.

Graeco-Egyptian antiquities. 4 pp. Smith, C. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. repts.* 1893–94, p. 29: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

Graeco-Egyptian literary discoveries. 13 pp. Kenyon, F. G. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. repts.* 1892–93, p. 27; 1893–94, p. 33: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

Graeco-Roman Egypt. 7 pp. Kenyon, F. G. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. rept.* 1896–97: *Egypt Explor. Fund*, p. 57.)

Graef, A. Die praesentischen tempora bei Chaucer. 46 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 532.)

Graef, Paul.

Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. *See* Adler, F., and others.

Graefe. *See* Graevius.

Graeme family. *See* Graham family.

Graës, Ortwin. 1491–1542.

Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum . . . Operâ et studio E. Brown. Londini, 1690. 2 v. fo. —3262

Graesel, Arnim.

Grundzuege der bibliothekslehre mit bibliographischen und erlaeuternden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1890. 12°. W. 17

—— Repertorium zu den Acta und Nova acta der Akademie. v. 1. Acta I–X. Nova acta I–VIII. Halle a. S. 1894, 8°. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta.*) —3671

Graeter, Francis.

German and English phrases and dialogues. Boston, 1831. 12°. —2136

Graetz, Heinrich. 1817–91.

Emendationes in plerosque Sacrae Scripturae Veteris Testamenti libros secundum veterum versiones nec non auxiliis criticis caeteris adhibitis. Ex relicto defuncti auctoris manuscripto ed. Guil Bacher. Fasc. 1, 2. Breslau, 1892–93. 2 pts. r. 8°. —2182

—— History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. Ed. and in part tr. by B. Loewy. London, 1891–92. 5 v. 8°. —2255

Graetz, *Styria.* *See* Gratz.

Graevius (Graefe), Johann Georg. 1632–1703.
Scholia ad Horatii Odarum libros duo priores. Ex autographo scriptoris primum ed. F. H. Bothe. Heidelbergae, 1820. 8°. 3252

—— De Julio **Celso,** de ipsius Commentariis, et de Londinensi editione, 1473, diatribe. 5 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 3, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Animadversiones in L. Annaei **Flori** praefationem. 114 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom. ex recensione J. G. Graevii,* v. 2, 1702, p. 99.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epitome rerum Romanarum. *See* Florus, L. A.

—— **Ghiron,** I. Aggiunte e correzioni al G. 33 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 856.)

Graf, Arturo. 1848—.
Leggenda del Paradiso terrestre. Torino, 1878. 12°. 2395

—— Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. Torino, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 2726

—— **Fatalità** nella credenza del medio evo. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 201.)—**Leggenda** di un pontefice. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 220.)—Una sorgente di pessimismo nel **Leopardi.** 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 429.)—**Letteratura** dell' avvenire. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 719.)—**Versi.** 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 345; v. 36, 1891, p. 113.)

—— **Nencioni,** E. I nostri lirici contemporanei: Arturo Graf. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 49.)

Graf, Ernst. Zu Aeschylus Supplices 197 f. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 175.)—Διαύλιον. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 71.)—**Dionys** von Halikarnass ueber die lautbildung. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 758.)—**Nomos orthios.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 512.)—Die ἀρχά **Terpanders.** 3pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 469.)

Graff, Eberhard Gottlieb. Grimm, J. L. K. Graff, Althochdeutsche praepositionen. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 229.)—Graff, Althochdeutscher sprachschatz. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 292.)

Graff, Karl Ludwig Theodor. 1844—.
Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Stoffmuster des XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts. *See* Kumsch, E.

Graff, Ludwig von. 1851—. Report on the myzostomida. 98 pp. 20 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 10, 20.)

Graff, *Mrs.* Paul. James Trimble. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 82.)

Graffenried, Clare de. *See* De Graffenried, C.

Grafigny, *Mme.* Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt. 1695–1758.
Lettres péruviennes. Paris, 1781. 2 v. in 1, 24°. 1202

Grafton, 3 *Duke of.* *See* Fitzroy, A. H.

Grafton, *Rev.* Augustus William. Castle Cary church-wardens' accounts, 1628–99. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 60.)

Grafton, *Rev.* Charles Chapman. 1832—.
Vocation; or, the call of the Divine Master to a sister's life. New York, [1886]. 12°. —4257

Grafton, *Mass.* PIERCE, F. C. History of Grafton. 1879. 2635

Graglia, Giuspanio.
New pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages. With considerable additions, and a compendious elementary Italian grammar. [15 ed.] London, [1829]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1178
Note.—Pt. 1, Italian and English; pt. 2, English and Italian.
The same. New ed. Paris, 1840. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1178
The same. From the 14 London ed. Boston, 1852. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1178
The same. 18 ed. carefully revised and enlarged with a dictionary of the sea-terms. London, 1863. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 1178

Graham, A. A. Preservation of documents. 9 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 404.)—Legislation in the **Northwest territory.** 16 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 303.)—Documentary history of **Ohio.** 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 423.)—Department of history and archaeology in the **Ohio Centennial,** at Columbus, Sept. 4 to Oct. 19, 1888. 7 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 541.)

Graham, Charles. Chemistry of bread-making. 28 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 83.)

Graham, Clementina Stirling. Brown, J. Miss Stirling Graham of Duntrune. 9 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 167.)

Graham, Cyril. Avâr language. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 291.)

Graham, Duncan.
Is natural selection the creator of species? London, [1897]. 12°. —1678

Graham, George Farquhar. 1789–1867.
First steps to Latin writing; intended as a practical illustration of the Latin accidence: to which are added, examples of the principal rules in syntax. 2 ed. London, 1844. 12°. —2117

Graham, *Maj.-Gen.* George Farquhar Irving.
Life and work of Syed Ahmed Khan. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 5865

Graham, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Gerald. 1830—. Last words with Gen. Gordon. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 32.)

Graham, James, 1 *Marquis of Montrose.* 1612–50. Declarations. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 15.)—[**Life and poems.**] 28 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 17 *cent.* p. 221.)

—— ADAMS, W. Complete history of the Civil wars in Scotland; under the conduct of the illustrious James, Marquis of Montrose. 1724. 2567

—— CHAMBERS, R. History of the rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others, 1638–60. 1828, 2 v. in 1. 2567

—— GORDON, P. Short abridgement of Britane's distemper, 1639–49. 1844. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— GREVILLE, *Lady* V. Montrose. 1886. 4775

—— Napier, M. Life and times of Montrose. 1840. 4777

—— — Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 1856, 2 v. 4783

—— — (*Ed.*) Memorials of Montrose and his times. 1848–50, 2 v. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

—— Scotland, Parliament. Declaration of the Committee of Estates, in vindication of their proceedings from the aspersions of a scandalous pamphlet, pub. by that excommunicate traytor, James Grahame. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

— **Montrose.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 201.)—**Montrose and the Covenant of** 1638. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 607.)

—— and **Napier,** Archibald, 1 *Baron Napier.* Certaine instructions, with a true report of the committee for this new treason, that they had a three-fold designe. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Graham, James. 1793–1851. Circular to the people of the twelfth Congressional district in North Carolina. 28 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

Graham, James. Kenneth Macrae. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 224.)

Graham, *Lt.-Col.* James Duncan. 1799–1865. Report in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. 71 pp. (*With* Message from the Gov. of Md.: *Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

Graham, John, 1 *Viscount Dundee, called* Claverhouse.

Southern, *pseud.* Clavers the despot's champion: a Scots biography. 1889. 4736

— Some unpublished **letters** of Claverhouse. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 64.)—**Repplier,** A. The cavalier. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 595.)

Graham, *Rev.* John. 1694–1774. Journal. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 206.)

Graham, John W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 248.)

Graham, Maria. *See* Callcott, *Lady* M. G.

Graham, P. Anderson. Mr. Swinburne's poetry. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 401.)

Graham, Patrick, *D. D.*

Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; in which the objections of Malcolm Laing are particularly considered and refuted. To which is added an essay on the mythology of Ossian's poems. Edinburgh, 1807. 8°. 1325

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. Idealism and the masses. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 945.)—Has the **Liberal party** a future? 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 295.)

Graham, R. F. Operations before Petersburg, May 6–11, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 122.)

Graham, Robert C.

Carved stones of Islay. Glasgow, 1895. 4°. 1742

Graham, Robert Hudson.

Geometry of position. London, 1891. 12°. —2447

Graham, Roland. Episode of the long vacation. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 141.)

Graham, Thomas, 1 *Baron Lynedoch.* Taylor, J. Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch. 13 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotl. v. 2, p. 169.)

Graham, William. Hall, W. Sketch of G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 204.)

Graham family. Bain, J. Grahams or Graemes of the debateable land; their traditional origin considered. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 116.)—**Taylor,** J. The Grahams; The Grahams of Esk, Netherby, and Norton-Conyers. 33 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotl. v. 2, pp. 141, 182.)

Grahame, George, *Bp. of Orkney.* 17 *cent.*

Recantation. *See* Lindsay, A., *Bp. of Dunkeld*, and Grahame, G., *Bp. of Orkney.*

Grahame, George.

Claude Lorrain: painter and etcher. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 15, 1895.) —4571

Grahame, James. Willmott, R. A. James Grahame. 8 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 328.)

Grahame, Simion. *Circa* 1570–1614.

Anatomie of humors, and the Passionate sparke of a relenting minde. Edinburgh, 1609; repr. 1830. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1452

Graham's dyke. *See* Wall of Antonine.

Grail.

Bergmann, F. W. Sur l'origine et la signification des romans du Saint-Graal. 1842. 1224

—— Birch-Hirschfeld, A. Die sage vom Gral. 1877. 1214

—— Chrestien, *de Troyes.* Perceval le Gallois; ou, le conte du Graal. 1866–71, 6 v. (*Soc. Biblioph. belges.*) 2392

—— Heinrich, G. A. Le Parcival de Wolfram d'Eschenbach et la légende du Saint-Graal. Etude sur la littérature du moyen âge. 1855. 2325

—— Hertz, W. Sage von Parzival und dem Gral. 1882. 1214

—— Maps or Mapes, W. Y Seint Greal . . . Ed. with a translation and glossary . . . by R. Williams. 1876. (Williams, R., and Jones, G. H., *Select. from the Hengwrt. MSS.* v. 1.) 1281

—— Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. 1888. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 23.) 2213

—— Schulz, A. (San Marte, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Gegensaetze des Heiligen Grales und von ritters orden. 1862. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 3.) 2352

—— — (*Ed.*) Ueber das religioese in den werken Wolframs von Eschenbach und die bedeutung des Heiligen Grals in dessen "Parcival." 1861. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2.) 2352

— **Boisserée,** S. Ueber die beschreibung des tempels des Heil. Grales in dem heldengedicht Titurel. 85 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 307.)—**Grueber,** B. Kaiser Ludwig der Bayer, Karl IV, und die Gralsage. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 183.)—**Paris,** A. P. De l'origine et du développement des Romans de la table ronde. 26 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)—**Rochat,** A. Der deutsche Parzival, der conte del Graal, und Chrestiens fortsetzer. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 414.)—**Schulz,** A. (San Marte, *pseud.*) Christenthum und heidenthum und ihr verhaeltniss zum Gral. 6 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2, p. 273.)—Heiliger Gral und sein reich. 23 pp. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 2, p. 228.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*—**Folk-lore.**—**Legends.**—**Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Parzivalsage.**

Grain. *See* Cereals.—Maize.—Wheat.

Graindorge, Louis Arnold Joseph. 1843—.

Sur la possibilité de déduire d'une seule des lois de Képler le principe de l'attraction (à propos d'un mémoire de M. V.-G Imschenetsky). 10 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Intégration des équations de la **mécanique.** 290 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1890.)—Sur certaines formules du **mouvement elliptique.** 8 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)

Grainge, William.

Castles and abbeys of Yorkshire: a historical and descriptive account of the most celebrated ruins in the county. [Illustr.] York, 1855. 8°. .2536

—— History and topography of Harrogate . . . and the forest of Knaresbro'. London, 1882. 8°. 2526

—— Vale of Mowbray: a historical and topographical account of Thirsk and its neighbourhood. [With a map.] London, 1859. 12°. 2537

—— (*Ed.*) Ripon millenary. *See* Harrison, W.

Graining. FLEURY, P. Die holz- und marmormalerei. n. d. —17A3

See also **Fine arts.—Painting.**

Grains de riz écrasés, Episode des. 17 pp. Hauvette-Besnault, E. L. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 103.)

Gramich, Victor.

Verfassung und verwaltung der stadt Wuerzburg vom 13 bis zum 15 jahrhundert. Mit urkunden. Wuerzburg, 1882. 8°. —2353

Gramina Britannica. Knapp, J. L. —2682

Gramineae. *See* Grasses.

Gramis, Nikolaus. —*circa* 1450.

Acta. Urkunden und aktenstuecke betreffend die beziehungen Schlesiens zum Baseler konzile . . . Herausg. von W. Altmann. Breslau, 1890. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 15.) 3482

Grammaire annamite. Aubaret, L. G. G. —2141

Grammaire de la langue serbo-croate. Parčić, A. —2153

Grammaires provençales. Faidit, H., and Vidal, R. —2146

Grammar. Bréal, M. J. A. Comment les langues réparent les points faibles de leur grammaire. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 233.)—**Cust,** R. N. Notices of grammars and vocabularies. 12 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 102.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Grammar and aesthetics. 33 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 125.)—**Henning,** R. Ueber die entwicklung des grammatischen geschlechts. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 402.)—**Mueller,** G. H. Ueber den accusativ und sein verhaeltniss zu den uebrigen casus. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 1.)—**Pott,** A. F. Zur geschichte der logik und grammatik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 148.)—Zur geschichte und kritik der sogenannten allgemeinen grammatik. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, pp. 102, 185.)—**Sicard,** R. A. C. Examen de l'Hermès d'Harris, traduction de Thurot. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 64.)—**Thiébault,** D. Observations générales sur la grammaire et les langues. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 520.)—Précis de la grammaire générale de M. de Beauzée, avec quelques observations critiques sur la doctrine de l'auteur. 132 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 423; 1773, p. 371.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber den begriff und besondere bedeutungen des plurals bei substantiven. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 410.)

See also **Adverbs.—Language.—Words.** For the grammar of any language *see* its name.

Grammar of the Greek language: with an appendix, and now repub. with additions. 1 Cambridge ed. Cambridge, 1828. 12°. —2117

Grammar schools. 16 pp. Long, G. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 361.)

Grammarians. Suetonius Tranquillus, C. De grammaticis. 11 pp. ([*Opera*] *quae supersunt omnia. Recens. C. L. Roth,* p. 257.)

Grammatica linguae Graecae vulgaris. Portius, S. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 78.) —4153

Grammatik der Pârsisprache. Spiegel, F. —2145

Grammatische studien: eine sammlung sprachwissenschaftlicher monographien in zwangloser folge. pt. 1. Breslau, 1867. 8°. —2113

Contents. Luebbert, E. Conjunctiv perfecti und das futurum exactum im aelteren **Latein.**

Grammene, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Grammene. 11 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Grammont, Henri Delmas de. 1830—. Etudes algériennes. La course, l'esclavage, et la rédemption à Alger. 123 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 1; v. 26, 1884, p. 1; v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)

Grammont, Philibert, *Comte* de.

HAMILTON, A., *Count.* Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1836. 5851

—— **Hamilton,** A., *Count.* Epistle to G. 12 pp. (*In his* Mem. of Count Grammont, p. 21.)

Gramont, Antoine Agénor Alfred, *Duc* de. **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance de M. Thouvenel et du Duc de Gramont. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 202.)

Gramont, Ferdinand, *Comte* de. 1815—. Fille du garde. 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, pp. 223, 366.)—**Sœur ainée.** 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 245.)

Gramont d'Aster, *Mme.* Eugénie de. Franchéville, J., *Vicomte* de. Notice sur la vie de G. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 953.)

Gramophone. Muyden, G. van. Phonograph, graphophon, und grammophon. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 84.)

Grampian Club. Publications. London, 1869–80. 13 v. 8°. .2576

Contents. Batten, E. C. (*Ed.*) Charters of the priory of **Beauly**.—Boswell, J. **Boswelliana.**—Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) Chartulary of the Cistercian priory of **Coldstream**; Register of the collegiate church of **Crail**; Rental book of the Cistercian abbey of **Cupar-Angus.** —Oliphant, T. L. K. (*Ed.*) Jacobite lairds of **Gask.**—Rogers, C. (*Ed.*) Historical notices of **St. Anthony's monastery**; **Scotland**, social and domestic; Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland; Genealogical memoirs of the family of Sir Walter **Scott**; Estimate of the **Scottish nobility.**

Grampians, Morning in the. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 352.)

Gran, H. H.

Protophyta: diatomaceae, silicoflagellata, and cilioflagellata. With 4 pl. [*Norweg. and Eng.*] Christiania, 1897. 4°. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Bot.* no. 24.) —2551

Gran, *Abp. of.* *See* Vitéz von Zredna, J.

Gran, *Hungary.* Marmier, X. Gran; le prince primat; le clergé hongrois. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 59.)

Granacci, Francesco. Vasari, G. Francesco Granacci. 9 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 339.)

Granada, Luis de. 1504–88.

Rosario della Sacratissima Vergine Maria. Venetia, 1587. 8°. —4253

Granada, *Spain.* ALCÁNTARA, M. L. Libro del viajero en Granada. 1843. 1437

—— MENDOZA, D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por el Rey D. Felipe II contra los Moriscos de aquel reino, sus rebeldes. 1842. 3517

—— ROSCOE, T. Tourist in Spain: Granada. Illustr. 1835. (*Jennings' Landscape annual*, 1835.) .2463

—— **Huebner,** E. Granada. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 358.)—**Irving,** W. Conquest of G.; Letter from G. 48 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, pp. 378, 471.)—**Justi,** K. Anfaenge der renaissance in G. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 173.)—**Maxwell,** *Sir* W. S. The Morisco rebellion. 276 pp. (*In his* Don John of Austria, v. 1, p. 113.)

See also **Alhambra.—Andalusia.**

Granata, Francesco. 1701–71.

Storia civile della fedelissima città di Capua. Napoli, 1752–54. 2 v. 8°. 3552

Granby, *Conn.* Case, W. S. Granby. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 229.)

Grand, *Mme.* Sarah, *pseud.* *See* McFall, *Mrs.* C.

Grand, *France.* Maxe-Werly, L. Note sur des objets antiques découverts à G. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 153.)

Grand Alcandre, Histoire des amours du. 88 pp. Conti, L. M. de L., *Princesse* de. (*Recueil de diverses pièces servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 223.)

Grand Army of the Republic.

WARD, W. H. (*Ed.*) Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1886. 2651

—— **B.,** C. F. Decadence of the G. A. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 60, 1895, p. 342.)—President **Cleveland** and the soldiers. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 45, 1887, p. 26.)—**Finn,** J. J. Complete history of the Farnham post revolt. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 532.)—**Foote,** A. R. Decisive breach in the G. A. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 452.)—**Leoser,** C. McK. Grand Army as a pension agency. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 522.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Camp fires of the G. A. R. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 497.)

Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 17 v. Larousse, P. A., and others (*Eds.*) L.22

Grand frère: nouvelle. 31 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 23, 1884, p. 480.)

Grand loup du Bois. 2 pp. Orain, A. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 121.)

Grand masters of the Hospitallers. Lambert, G. 2785

Grand mystère de Jésus, passion et resurrection: drame breton du moyen âge. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de (*Ed.*) 3353

Grand Rapids, as it is. [Illustr.] Grand Rapids, 1894. obl. 4°. 3505

Grand Rapids Public School Library. Complete dictionary catalogue of. Grand Rapids, 1892. r. 8°. W. 62

Grand river. *See* Ottawa river.

Grand routier de mer. Linschoten, J. H. van. 2471

Grand-Carteret, John. 1850—.

Almanachs français. Bibliographie-iconographie des almanachs - années - annuaires-calendriers - chansonniers - étrennes - états-heures - listes - livres d'adresses - tableaux - tablettes, et autres publications annuelles éditées à Paris. (1600–1895.) Ouvrage illustré. Paris, 1896. r. 8°. W. 34

Grande Anse, At. 14 pp. Hearn, L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 844.)

Grande Bible renouvellée; ou, noëls nouveaux, où tous les mystères de la naissance et de l'enfance de Jésus Christ sont expliqués. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 5.) 2316

Grande Chartreuse, *Monastery.* Lecky, *Mrs.* E. Visit to the G. C. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891 p. 405.)—**Schure,** E. Paysages historiques de France. Une excursion à la G. C. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 810.)—**Taylor,** B. The Grande Chartreuse. 13 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 293.)

Grande confrairie des saouls d'ouvrer, et enragés de sien faire, avec les statuts d'icelle . . . Rouen, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

The same. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 18.) 2316

Grande ville, La. 2 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, and others. .2684

Grandes chroniques de France. 6 v. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 4667

Grandes croniques de Bretaigne. Bouchart, A. 2661

Grandfather's chair, Whole history of. 213 pp. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 4, p. 425.

Grand-Halleux, *Belgium.* Piot, G. J. C. Notice sur un dépôt de monnaies découvert à G. en 1846. 70 pp. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 21, 1847.)

Grandi, Guido. 1671–1742. Lettere. 31 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 146, p. 491.)

Grandi, Orazio. 1851—. Angela de' Mulini: bozzetto toscano. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 79.)

Grandidier, Ernest.
Céramique chinoise. [Illustr.] Paris, 1894. 4°. —17A2

Grandier, Urbain.
Niau, (—). History of the devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of the Ursuline nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier. Tr. and ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887–88, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* no. 21.) 3126

—— **Dumas,** A. Urbain Grandier, 1634. 142 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Gayot de Pitaval,** F. de. Geschichte des G. 135 pp. (Scheible, J. *Kloster*, v. 3b. p. 878.)—Urbain Grandier, condamné comme magicien, et comme auteur de la possession des religieuses de Loudun. 250 pp. (*In his* Causes célèbr. v. 2, p. 347.)

Grandin, Charles François, *dit* Grandville. **Manne,** E. D. de. Charles-François Grandin dit Grandville. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Talma, p. 395.)

Grandison, *Sir* Charles, History of. 7 v. Richardson, S. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 9–15.) 4167

Grandmaison, Pierre Charles Armand Loyseau de. 1824—. Gaignières, ses correspondants et ses collections de portraits. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 572; v. 52, 1891, p. 181.)—(*Ed.*) Fragments de chartes du X siècle provenant de St.-Julien de Tours recueillis sur le registres d'état-civil d'Indre et Loire. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 373; v. 47, 1886, p. 226.)

Grand-Menil, J. B. F. de. *See* Fauchard, J. B.

Grand-mont, *Abbey.* Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Lodève.* Pars ultima opusculi cui titulus: Priores Grandimontis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 751.)—**Historia** brevis priorum Grandimontensium; Historia prolixior priorum Grandimontensium. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, pp. 113, 123.)

Grandmother's story. 5 pp. Davis, W. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 955.)

Grandpierre, Louis.
Histoire du canton de Neuchâtel sous les rois de Prusse, 1707–1848. Mémoires politiques. Leipzig, [1889]. 8°. 3635

Grands écrivains de la France. 19 v. Regnier, J. A. A. (*Ed.*)

Grands écrivains français: Turgot. Say, J. B. L. 4707

Grands hommes en robe de chambre. 4 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 41, 42, 127, 128. —4174

Grands maîtres de la littérature russe au dix-neuvième siècle. Dupuy, E 2223

Grandson, Guillaume de. Martignier, (—). Derniers sires de G. (Extrait d'une histoire manuscrite des seigneurs d'Aubonne.) 9 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nat.* p. 147.)

Grandson, Othon de. Martignier, (—). Derniers sires de G. (Extrait d'une histoire manuscrite des seigneurs d'Aubonne.) 12 pp. (Gaullieur, E. H. A., *Etrennes nat.* p. 155.)

Grandval, Artaud de. Perret, P. M. Ambassade de l'Abbé de Saint-Antoine de Vienne et d'Alain Chartier à Venise. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 298.)

Grandval, François Charles Racot de. Manne, E. D. de. François-Charles Racot de Grandval. 6 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 33.)

Grandval, Soirées de. 25 pp. Strauss, D. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 17.

Grandville, Charles François Grandin. *See* Grandin, C. F., *dit* Grandville.

Grandville, Jean Ignace Isidore Gérard. *See* Gérard, J. I. I. *dit* Grandville.

Granger, *Rev.* James. Fitzgerald, P. Of Grangerising and Dickensiana. 25 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 168.)

Granger, *Lt.-Col.* Moses M. Battle of Cedar creek. 44 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 100.)

Granger, Pierre Philibert. Manne, E. D. de. Pierre-Philibert Granger. 5 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 203.)

Grangers, Martin, E. W.
History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. —1373

—— **Adams,** E. F. Granger morality. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 234.)—Wisconsin method of railroad reform. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 121.)—**Agricultural exposition** of corporate law. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 140.)—**"Farmers' clubs"** and the railroads. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 6, 1873, p. 249.)—Causes of the **farmers' discontent.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 16, 1873, p. 381.)—**Farmers' future.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 18, 1874, p. 55.)—**Granger collapse.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 22, 1876, p. 57.)—**Granger decisions.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 24, 1877, p. 143.)—**Granger method of reform.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 36.)—**Granger theory** applied to the grangers. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 27, 1878, p. 37.)—**L., F. R.** Second stage of Wisconsin railroad legislation. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 20, 1875, p. 189.)—**Latest reform movement.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 16, 1873, p. 329.)—**Pierson,** C. W. Outcome of the granger movement. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 368.)—Rise of the granger movement. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 199.)—**Potter** and his law. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 231.)—**Railroad mystery.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 285.)—**Right to confiscate.** 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 199.)—Latest device for fixing rates of **transportation.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 36.)—**Watered-stock hallucination.** 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 17, 1873, p. 237.)—**Wells,** D. A. How will the U. S. Supreme Court decide the granger railroad cases? 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 19, 1874, p. 282.)
See also **Agriculture.—Monopolies. — United States,** *Politics.*

Granianus, Julius. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 624.)

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe de. 1808–80.
Histoire des Girondins et des massacres de Sept. d'après les documents officiels et inédits. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 4695
—— Histoire du Directoire. Paris, 1851–63. 3 v. 8° 4602

Granite.

CHESTER, F. D. Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 59.) —3533

—— CLARKE, F. W., and HILLEBRAND, W. F. Analyses of rocks, with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States Geological survey, 1880–96. 1897. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 148.) —3553

—— GILLMORE, Q. A. Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States . . . 1874. (*U. S. Engineers, Corps of.*) —1775

—— GRANT, U. S. Geology of Kekequabic lake in northeastern Minnesota, with special reference to an augite soda-granite. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

—— GRIMSLEY, G. P. Granites of Cecil county in north-eastern Maryland. [1894.] (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

—— HAWES, G. W., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. [Illustr.] 1884. (U. S. 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 10.) —3362

—— MERRILL, G. P. Collection of building and ornamental stones in the U. S. National Museum. [Illustr.] 1889. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1886, pt. 2.) —3435

—— — *In his* Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. 1897. —1655

—— SMOCK, J. C. *In his* Building stone in New York. 1890. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 2.) —4624

—— **Hawes,** G. W. Albany granite. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 21, 1881, p. 21.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Notes on granitic rocks. 29 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 1, 1871, pp. 82, 182; v. 3, 1872, p. 115.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Origin and relations of central Maryland granites. 56 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 15 *ann. rept.* p. 685.)—**Traill,** T. S. On the introduction into Scotland of granite, for ornamental purposes. 5 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 31, 1843, p. 327.)—**Weinschenk,** E. Beitraege zur petrographie der oestlichen Centralalpen, speciell des Gross-Venediger. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 66: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1895, p. 715.)—**Williams,** G. H. General relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. 28 pp. 9 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 15 *ann. rept.* p. 657.)

See also **Day,** D. T. Mineral resources of the U. S.

Granniss, G. W. Gen. Grant's most famous despatch. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 938.)

Grant, *Sir* Alexander. 1826–84.

Story of the University of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. With illustrations. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —2364

—— **Campbell,** L. Sir A. Grant. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 146: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 137, 1885, p. 133.

Grant, Alexander Henley (Frank Seafield, *pseud.*)

Literature and curiosities of dreams. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —2475

Grant, *Mrs.* Anne McVickar. 1755–1838.

Memoirs of an American lady. With sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 12°. 2492

—— Letters concerning **Highland affairs** and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. Ed. by J. R. N. Macphail. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. Mrs. Grant of Laggan. 5 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 26.)

Grant, Arthur James.

Greece in the age of Pericles. London, 1893. 12°. (Knight, (—), *Univ. extension manuals.*) 2737

Grant, Asahel. 1807–44.

The Nestorians; or, the lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity, an account of their manners, customs, and ceremonies, together with sketches of travel in ancient Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia, and illustrations of Scripture prophecy. New York, 1841. 12°. —2204

Grant, *Sir* Charles. 1836—. The Burmese question. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 32.)

Grant, F. The Royal Academy. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 958.)

Grant, Frederick Dent. 1840—. Halleck's injustice to Grant. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 513.)

Grant, *Sergeant-Maj.* George. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 107.)

Grant, George Monro, *D. D.* 1835—.

Canada first. 21 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 247.)

—— **Canada Pacific Railway.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 882.)—The new **empire.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 417.)—**New Zealand.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 327.)

Grant, James.

Historical and comparative analysis of the finances of Bengal; chronologically arranged in different periods from the Mogul conquest to the present time. Madras, 1883. 8°. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. 5 *report*, v. 1, Appendix.) 3414

—— Political survey of the **Northern Circars.** 135 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. 5 *report*, v. 2, p. 131.)

Grant, James. 1802–79.

Great metropolis. [*Anon.*] New York, 1837. 12°. (Forster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 5.) 3126

—— Law and lawyers; or, sketches and illustrations of legal history and biography. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1337

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, pp. 439, 567.)

—— Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830–35, including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties. 5 ed. London, 1837. 12°. —1357

—— Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830–36, including personal sketches of the leading members. 3 ed. London, 1836. 12°. —1357

—— Sketches in London. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. 1524

Grant, James Augustus. 1827–92. Alexander Mackay. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 721.)

Grant, Richard, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Richard Grant. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 103.)

Grant, Robert, *LL. D.*

Second Glasgow catalogue of 2156 stars for the epoch 1890, deduced from observations made at the Glasgow University observatory during the years 1886 to 1892. Glasgow, 1892. 4°. —2402

Grant, Robert, *Ph. D.* 1852—. An Average man. 29 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 289, 375.)—Poem at the celebration of the 250 anniversary of the foundation of the **Boston Latin School,** April 23, 1885. 12 pp. (*Oldest school in America,* p. 81.) — The **Lambs:** a tragedy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 537.)

Grant, Thomas. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 137.)

Grant, Ulysses Sherman, *Ph. D.*

Geology of Kekequabic lake in northeastern Minnesota, with special reference to an augite soda-granite. n. p. 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2306

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. of U. S.* 1822–85.

Personal memoirs. New York, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 2622

—— Preparing for the **campaigns** of '64. 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 97.)—**Chattanooga.** 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 679, and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 128.)—**Personal letters.** 31 pp. (Ammen, D., *Old navy and the new,* p. 527.)—On the siege of **Petersburg.** 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 574.)—Reasons for accepting the **presidency.** 1 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 558.)—Generals **Sherman and McPherson.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 330.)—Battle of **Shiloh.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 593.)—Siege of **Vicksburg.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 752.)—**Vicksburg campaign.** 47 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 493.)—Some **war letters.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 498.)—On the **Wilderness campaign.** 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 145.)—Preparing for the Wilderness campaign. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 573.)

—— McClellan, C. Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the Army of the Potomac. 1887. 2655

—— **Ammen,** D. Recollections and letters of G. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, pp. 361, 421.)—**Arnold,** M. Gen. Grant. 64 pp. (*In his* Civilization in the U. S. p. 3.) —**Fry,** J. B. Grant and Matthew Arnold. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 349.)—**Granniss,** G. W. Gen. Grant's most famous despatch. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 938.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Grant. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 384.)—Grant's Memoirs: second volume. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 419.)—**Jennings,** J. L. Personal memoirs of G. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 161.)—**Lovett,** R. Personal memoirs of G. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 126.)—**Villamus,** A. Mémoires d'un Président des Etats-Unis. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 801.)

—— Adams, W. T. (O. Optic, *pseud.*) Our standard-bearer; or, the life of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. 1888. 3794

—— Alexander, A. W. Grant as a soldier. 1887. 2656

—— Badeau, A. Grant in peace; from Appomattox to Mt. McGregor: a personal memoir. 1887. 3794

—— Brown, E. E. Life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1885. 3786

—— Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. [With illustrations and map.] 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Hoar, G. F. Charge against President Grant and Attorney Gen. Hoar of packing the Supreme Court of the U. S., to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. 1896. .2654

—— Richardson, A. D. Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant. 1868. 3794

—— **Badeau,** A. Gen. Grant. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 151.)—Last days of G. 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 919.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Gen. Grant, the soldier and statesman. 83 pp. (*In his* Lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier, p. 150.)—**Childs,** G. W. Gen. Grant. 70 pp. (*In his* Recollections, p. 70, *and* Mag. Am. Hist. v. 24, 1890, p. 220.)—**Cleveland,** H. W. Gen. Grant's military abilities. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 341.) — **Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Gén. Grant. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 824.)—**Doehn,** K. J. G. R. Nordamerikanische Walhalla. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, pp. 600, 754.)—**Early,** J. A. Relative strength of the armies of Lee and G. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 2, 1876, p. 6.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Fry,** J. B. An acquaintance with G. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 540.) — Misunderstandings between Halleck and G. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 561.)—**Grant,** F. D. Halleck's injustice to G. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 513.)—**Kasson,** J. A. Veto by G. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 949.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Gen. Grant's resting-place. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 225.)—Grant and **Lincoln.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 231.)—**McMahon,** M. T. From Gettysburg to the coming of G. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 81.)—**Maury,** D. H. Grant as a soldier and civilian. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 227.)—Recollections of campaign against G. in north Mississippi, in 1862–63. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 285.)—**Perry,** L. J. Parrallel for Grant's action: comparison of his campaign in 1864 and Lee's in 1862. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 138.)—**Porter,** H. Campaigning with G. 209 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, pp. 16, 216, 344, 484, 712, 823; v. 32, 1897, pp. 98, 201, 352, 583, 736, 878.)—Grant's last campaign. 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 127.)—Lincoln and G. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 939.)—Reminiscences of G. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 587.)—Tomb of G. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 839.)—**Procter,** J. R. A blue and gray friendship: G. and Buckner. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 942.) — Gen. Grant's censor: **Rawlins** warned him that he must stop drinking. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 154.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. Sherman on G. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 111.)—

Sherman's opinion of G. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 200.)—**Robertson,** R. S. Escape of G. and Meade. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 248.)—**Rosecrans,** W. S. Mistakes of G. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 580.)—**S.,** F. P. Northern opinion of Grant's generalship. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers;* v. 12, 1884, p. 20.)—**Sherman,** W. T. Grant, Thomas, Lee. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 437.)—**Stanton,** T. Gen. Grant and the French. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 502.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Ulysses S. Grant. 43 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 111.)—**Style** and the monument. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 443.)—**Thompson,** L., and others. Grant's memorial: what shall it be? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 276.)—**Tribute** to G. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 304.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. Personal recollections of G. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 109.)—**Welles,** G. Johnson, Grant, Seward, Sumner. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 69.)—**Wilson,** J. H. Reminiscences of G. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 947.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war.*

—— and **Halleck,** *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Wager. Unpublished war letters. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 270.)

—— and **Sherman,** *Gen.* William Tecumseh. Two immortal letters. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 334.)

Grant, *Rev.* William. Earl of Dalhousie. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 201.)

Grant family. Chiefs of Grant. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 63.)—**Mitchell,** W. War-cry of the Grant clan. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 785.)

Grantham, *Rev.* Thomas. Historic notices of Bramber castle, and of the family of de Braose. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 147.)

Grantham, *England.* STREET, B. Historical notes on Grantham, and Grantham church. 1857. 2545

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Granucci, Niccolo, *di Lucca.* 1521–1603.

Novella. Con somma diligentia nuovamente stampata. [Livorno, 1869.] r. 8°. 2313

—— Piacevol notte, et Lieto giorno. Venetia, 1574. 16°. 1202

Granvelle, Antoine de Perrenot, *Cardinal* de. 1517–86.

Correspondance, 1565–86, pub. par Edmond Poullet et Charles Piot, faisant suite aux Papiers d'état. Bruxelles, 1877–94. 11 v. 4°. 4681

—— **Castan,** E. F. J. A. Granvelle et le petit Empereur de Besançon, 1518–38. Un épisode de la vie municipale et religieuse au 16 siècle. 61 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 78.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Cardinal Granvelle and Maurice of Saxony. 54 pp. (*In their* Lives of . . . foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 99: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Granville, 1 *Earl.* *See* Carteret, J.

Granville, George, 1 *Viscount Lansdowne.* 1667–1735.

Poems upon several occasions. 3 ed. London, 1721. 16°. 1308

—— Select **poems.** 47 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 157.)

—— **Sanford,** E. Life of G. 3 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 17, p. 159.)

Granville, Joseph Mortimer, *M. D.* "Re-education of the adult brain." 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 317.)

—— **Bucknill,** *Sir* J. C. Granville: Minds and moods. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 219.)

Grape culture and wine-making in California. Husmann, G. —4697

Grapengiesser, C. Ulrici, H. Grapengiesser: Kant's Kritik der vernunft und deren fortbildung durch J. F. Fries. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 94.)

Grapes. *See* Vine and Vineyards.

Grapheus, Cornelius. Ullmann, K. Cornelius Grapheus. 22 pp. (*In his* Reformers before the Reformation, v. 1, p. 395.)

Graphic arts. *See* Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Engraving.—Fine arts.—Painting.

Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. Blair, (—). .2521

Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. Jaffray, J. .2541

Graphic system of the Mayas and Mexicans, Phonetic elements in the. 11 pp. Brinton, D. G. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 347.)

Graphical illustrations of Fonthill Abbey. Neale, J. P. .2521

Graphology. Glardon, A. La graphologie. 94 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 5, 274, 542.)

See also **Writing.**

Graphophone. Muyden, G. van. Phonograph, graphophon, und grammophon. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 84.)

Grappa, *pseud.* *See* Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta.

Grappa, *Mt.* Gregorio, A., *Marchese* de. Monographie des fossiles de Valpore (Mont Grappa) du soushorizon grappin de Greg. 20 pp. (*In his* Annales de géologie, v. 1.)

See also **Alps.**

Grappenhall, *England.* Barns, T. Architectural antiquities of the parish church of St. Wilfrid, Grappenhall. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 85.)

See also **Cheshire.**

Grapputo, Tommaso. Mea de' Veroli, cerca con una malia di riacquistare l'amore del marito, ed ottiene in suo luogo un carpiccio de'buoni. 15 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Novella.** 14 pp. (*Tre novelle ined.* p. 19.)

Grasby, W. Catton.

Teaching in three continents: personal notes on the educational systems of the world. London, 1891. 12°. —2305

Graser, Friedrich Wilhelm. [Notice of.] 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 57: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Graser, Johannes Bernhard. 1841—. Begruendung der construction des berliner penterenmodells. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 297.)

Graslin, L. F.

De l'Ibérie; ou, essai critique sur l'origine des premières populations de l'Espagne. Paris, 1838. 8°. 3516

Graslitz, *Bohemia.* Graslitz im jahre 1821. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 184.)—**Renner,** K. Herrenmuehle in G. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 268.)—**Roessler,** K. Graslitz und seine industrie. 22 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 212.)

Grasmere, *England.* De Quincey, T. Early memorials of G. 34 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 13, p. 125.)
See also **Westmorland.**

Grass. *See* Grasses.

Grasses.

DOELL, J. C. Gramineae. 1871–77. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —5.22

—— — and HACKEL, E. Gramineae. 1878–83. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 2, pt. 3.) —5.22

—— JOENSSON-ROSE, N. Lawns and gardens: how to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground, and garden. With illustrations. 1897. —4693

—— KNAPP, J. L. Gramina Britannica; or, representations of the British grasses. 1842. —2682

—— LAMSON-SCRIBNER, F. American grasses. 1897. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Div. of agrostology, *Bull.* no. 7.) .—2607

—— MUHLENBERG, G. H. E. Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. 1817. —2683

—— **Canning,** E. T. Ornamental grasses. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 9, 1896, p. 356.)—**Kearney,** T. H., *Jr.* Some native ornamental grasses. 4 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 9, 1896, pp. 152, 172.)—**Oliver,** G. W. Hardy ornamental grasses. 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 9, 1896, p. 457.)—**Promising grasses.** 1 p. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 5, 1892, p. 434.)—**Smith,** F. B. Lawn and grass infesting insects. 4 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 9, 1896, pp. 463, 472.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Grass: a rumination. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 693.)—**Treat,** M. Troublesome grasses in southern New Jersey. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest,* v. 8, 1895, p. 103.)
See also **Agriculture.—Bamboo.—Botany.**

Grasset, Joseph, *M. D.* 1849—. Relation of hysteria with the scrofulous and the tubercular diathesis. 61 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 433; v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 161.)

Grasse-Tilly, François Joseph Paul, *Comte* de. Operations of the French fleet under the Count de Grasse in 1781–82, as described in two contemporaneous journals. 1864. (Bradford Club, *Pub.*) 4623

—— **Naval engagement** of G. and Graves, off the capes of the Chesapeake, Sept., 1781. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 367.)

Grassetto, Francesco.

CERUTI, A. (*Ed.*) Viaggio di Francesco Grassetto da Lonigo lungo le coste dalmate, greco-venete, ed italiche nell' anno 1511 e seguenti. 1886. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.*: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

Grasshoppers. *See* Acrididae.—Orthoptera. *Also* Locusts.

Grassi, Giuseppe. 1779–1831.

Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua italiana . . . premessa la vita dell' autore scritta da Giuseppe Manno. 5 ed. Torino, 1887. 16°. —2147

—— Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. *See* James, W., and Grassi, G.

—— **Manno,** G. Vita di G. 16 pp. (Grassi, G., *Saggio intorno ai sinon. della lingua ital.* p. 1.)

Grassi, Paride de', *Bp. of Pesaro. Circa* 1470–1528.

Due spedizioni militari di Giulio II [1506–07; 1510–12] tratte dal diario di P. Grassi . . . con documenti e note di Luigi Frati. Bologna, 1886. 8°. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj,* v. 1.) 4373

Grasso Legnaiuolo, novelle antica del, scritta in pura toscana favella. 30 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 1.)

Gratacap, Louis Pope. 1850—. Central America at the time of the conquest. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 369.)—**Mexican antiquities.** 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 303; v. 6, 1884, p. 241.)—Ancient **Mexican civilization.** 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 255.)—**Palaeolithic man** in America. 23 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 187, 269.)—Ruins at **Palenque and Copan.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)—**Peruvian civilization.** 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 95.)—**Prehistoric cities** of Central America. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 257.)—**Prehistoric man** in Europe: a summary. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 280; v. 4, 1881, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Human sacrifices in ancient times. *See* Orozco y Berra, M.

Grateful ghosts. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 108.)

Gratianopolis. *See* Grenoble.

Gratianus Augustus, *Emperor of the West.* Epistola concilii Romani ad Gratianum et Valentinianum Imperatores. 2 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 235.)

Gratius, Guilielmus (*Tr.*)

Dionysii Halicarnassei [scripta]. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Gratius Faliscus. 1 *cent.* Cynegeticon. 5 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 20; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 27; Ovidius Naso, P., *Halieutica ex recens. M. Hauptii,* p. 13; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 595; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 229.)

—— and **Nemesianus,** Marcus Aurelius Olympius. Carmina venatica cum duobus fragmentis de aucupio. Cum scripturae varietate et aliorum suisque commentationibus ed. Reinhardus Stern. Halis Saxonum, 1832. 8°. 3243

Gratry, Auguste Joseph Alphonse, *Abbé.* **Foisset,** J. T. De la connaissance de Dieu, par G. 71 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, pp. 570, 801; v. 35, 1855, p. 585.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De la connaissance de Dieu, par G. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 489.)—Logique de G. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Gratry et l'avenir de la philosophie chrétienne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 89.)

Grattan, Henry. 1750–1820.

ADDRESS of the Catholics of Dublin to Henry Grattan, with his answer. Dublin, 1798. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 21.) 3126

—— DUIGENAN, P. Answer to the address of Henry Grattan to his fellow citizens of Dublin. 1799. (*Pamphlets,* v. 21.) 3126

—— **Daunt,** W. J. O'N. Grattan and the Irish Parliament. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 179.)—**Grattan Parliament.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 1.)—**Madden,** D. O. Life of G. 154 pp. (Davis, T., *Life of J. P. Curran,* p. 79.)—**Traill,** H. D. Parnell and G.: a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 18.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 130, 1888, p. 17.

Grattan, Thomas Colley. 1792–1864.

Julie Corryeur: a romance of the Alps. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

—— Traits of travel; or, tales of men and cities. [*Anon.*] London, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4327

Gratz, Hyman. Dropsie, M. A. Memoir of G. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. v.)

Gratz, Rebecca. Van Rensselaer, G. Original of Rebecca in Ivanhoe. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 679.)

Gratz, Simon. Biography of Gen. Richard Butler. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 7.)

Gratz, *Styria.* Fischer, H., and Wiedemann, A. Ueber babylonische "talismane" (cylinder und andere formen) aus dem historischen museum im steierisch-landschaftlichen Joanneum zu Graz. 1881. 1702

—— **Loserth,** J. Aus Grazer handschriften. Kleine beitraege zur boehmischen geschichte. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 203.)

Gratz College. Publications. [Illust.] Phila., 1897. r. 8°. —2373

Contents. Dropsie, M. A. Memoir of Hyman **Gratz.** —Morais, S. Italian **Jewish literature.**—Friedenwald, A. **Jewish physicians** and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine.—Synopsis of **lectures.**—List of additions to the **library.**—Kohler, K. **Psalms** and their place in the liturgy.—Jastrow, M. History and future of the text of the **Talmud.**—Dropsie, M. A. First report of the board of **trustees.**

Grau de Palavas, *France.* Westphal-Castelnau, (—). Termes de marine et de pêche en usage au G. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 23, 1883, p. 130.)

Graubuenden, *Switzerland.* *See* Grisons.

Grauert, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1804–52.

Historische und philologische analekten. Muenster, 1833. 8°. 3232

Contents. In **Andriam** commentarii. — Geschichte **Athen's** seit dem tode Alexander's d. Gr. bis zur erneuerung des achaeischen bundes.—Emendationum liber I. Ad **grammaticos Latinos** et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum antiquissimorum.—Ueber das contaminiren der **lateinischen komiker.**

Graul, Richard. Das mobiliar. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 127.)

Graupen, *Bohemia.* Hallwich, H. Aus der geschichte von G. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 25.)

Grautoff, Paul (*Ed.*)

Turpilianarum comoediarum reliquiae. *See* Turpilius, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Graux, Charles. 1852–82.

Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial, épisode de l'histoire de la renaissance des lettres en Espagne. Paris, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 46.) —4153

—— Notice sur les fortifications de **Carthage** à l'époque de la troisième guerre punique. 34 pp. 1 map. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 175.)

—— **Paoli,** C. Carlo Graux. 2 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 130.)

—— and **Martin,** Albert. Fac-similés de MSS. grecs d'Espagne. Paris, 1891. 8°. and plates fo. 1213; plates, 1212

Grave, Jean Jacques Salverda de. *See* Salverda de Grave, J. J.

Grave, The. Koehler, R. A. J. Das grab und seine laenge. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 64.) — **Liebrecht,** F. Das grab und seine laenge. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 374; v. 5, 1860, p. 486.)

See also **Barrows.—Burial.—Cromlechs.—Dolmens.—Tumuli.**

Grave creek mound, Inscribed stone of. 11 pp. Read, M. C. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 139.)

Grave shirt, On a Coptic. 12 pp. 2 pl. Budge, E. A. W. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 433.)

Gravel. Hazen, A. Some physical properties of sands and gravels, with special reference to their use in filtration. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 539.)

Gravelotte witnessed and revisited. 11 pp. Halstead, M. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 117.)

Gravenberg, Wirnt von. *See* Wirnt, *von Gravenberg.*

Graves, 1 *Baron.* *See* Graves, *Admiral* T.

Graves, Alfred Perceval.

Songs of Killarney. 2 ed. London, 1877. 16°. 1338

Graves, *Rev.* John.

History of Cleveland, in the north riding of the county of York; comprehending . . . each parish within the wapontake of Langbargh. Carlisle, 1808. 4°. .2533

Graves, *Rev.* Richard. 1715–1804.

Spiritual Quixote; or, the Summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance. To which is prefixed the life of the author. [*Anon.*] London, 1808. 16°. 4327

The same. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 32, 33.) 4167

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Life [of G.] 5 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 32, p. 1.)—**Life** [of G.] 5 pp. (*In his* Spiritual Quixote, p. iii.)

Graves, Robert James. 1796–1853.

Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. To which is prefixed a criticism by Prof. Trousseau. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 109, 113.) —3773

Graves, Robert Perceval.

Life of Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton. v. 2, 3. London, 1885–89. 2 v. 8°. 4894

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

Graves, *Rev.* S. Site of Capernaum. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 117.)

Graves, *Admiral* Thomas, 1 *Baron Graves.* Naval engagement of De Grasse and G. off the capes of the Chesapeake, Sept., 1781. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 367.)

Graves at Fort Ancient. 6 pp. Moorehead, W. K. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 295.)

Gravesend, Richard de, 1 *Bp. of London.* **Milman,** H. H. Catalogue of the books of G., 1303. 10 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Gravesend, *England.* CRUDEN, R. P. History of the town of Gravesend . . . and of the port of London. [Illustr.] 1843. .2533

See also **Kent.**

Gravetye, Wake-hurst, Slangham, and. 17 pp. 7 pl. Blaauw, W. H. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 151.)

Graveyards. *See with* Cemeteries.

Gravier, Charles, *Comte de Vergennes.* *See* Vergennes, C. G., *Comte* de.

Gravier, Gabriel. 1827—. Le Groenland oriental et l'ancienne colonie scandinave d'Erik-le-Rouge. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 145.)—Robert Cavelier de **La Salle,** of Rouen. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 305.)

Gravier, Jacques. 1684–1706. Extract from a letter addressed to Father Jean de Lamberville. 15 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* 2 s. 1875, p. 79.)

Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo. 1664–1718. Giudizio intorno al Petrarca. 3 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1756, p. xxxix.)

Gravina, V. Palizzolo. *See* Palizzolo Gravina, V.

Gravitation.

EMMENS, S. H. Argentaurum papers, no. 1. Some remarks concerning gravitation. 1897. —1534

—— SINGER, I., and BERENS, L. H. Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. Illustr. 1897. —1516

—— **Jolly,** P. von. Anwendung der waage auf probleme der gravitation. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. On a particular case of the descent of a heavy body in a resisting medium. 4 pp. (*Sci. papers,* v. 1, p. 115.)

See also **Astronomy.—Attraction.—Dynamics. —Force and Energy.—Matter.—Physics.**

Gravures sur bois tirées des livres français du XV siècle. Sujets religieux, démons, êtres imaginaires, mœurs et costumes, imprimerie, grant danse macabre . . . Paris, 1868. 4°. —17C3

Gray, 7 *Baron.* *See* Gray, P.

Gray, Albert. Maldive islands, with a vocabulary taken from François Pyrard de Laval, 1602–7. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 173.)

—— and **Bell,** H. C. P. (*Trs.*) Voyage de François Pyrard. *See* Pyrard, F.

Gray, *Rev.* Andrew. Irvine, J. B. Andrew Gray. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 279.)

Gray, Andrew. Technical education in Wales. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 41.)

Gray, *Rev.* Andrew Edward Phillimore. 1853—. Origin of Christianity in Wirral. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 29.)—Foreign quarterings in **Lancashire shields.** 11 pp, 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, pp. 1, 58.)—Domesday record of the land between **Ribble and Mersey.** 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, p. 35.)—Notes on the early history of the church of **Strathclyde,** with special reference to the apostle of Lancashire. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 77.)

Gray, Asa, *M. D., LL. D.* 1810–88.

Letters. Ed. by Jane Loring Gray. Boston, 1893. 2 v. 12°. 4746

—— Manual of the botany of the northern United States, including the district east of the Mississippi and north of North Carolina and Tennessee. 6 ed. Revised and extended westward to the 100 meridian, by S. Watson, and J. M. Coulter. With twenty-five plates. New York, 1890. 8°. —2666

—— Scientific papers. Selected by Charles Sprague Sargent. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —1464

Contents. **Aestivation** and its terminology, v. 2.—Louis **Agassiz,** v. 2.—**Agassiz's Zoological nomenclator,** v. 1.—**Ball's Flora** of the Peruvian Andes, v. 1.—George **Bentham,** v. 2.—Bentham On euphorbiaceae, v. 1.—**Bentham and Hooker's Genera plantarum,** v. 1.—**Bentham's Flora of Australia,** v. 1.—**Bentham's Flora of Hong Kong,** v. 1. —**Bentham's Handbook** of the British flora, v. 1.—Jacob **Bigelow,** v. 2.—Edmond **Boisseur,** v. 2.—Francis **Boott,** v. 2.—**Botanical nomenclature,** v. 1. —**Boussingault** On the influence of nitrates, v. 1.—Alexander **Braun,** v. 2.—**Brown and Humboldt,** v. 2.—Augustin Pyramus de **Candolle,** v. 2.—De Candolle On the variation and distribution of species, v. 1.—De **Candolle's Géographie botanique,** v. 1.—De **Candolle's New monographs,** v. 1.—De **Candolle's Origin of cultivated plants,** v. 1.—De **Candolle's Phytography,** v. 1.—De **Candolle's Prodromus,** v. 1.—John **Carey,** v. 2.—George W. **Clinton,** v. 2.—Moses Ashley **Curtis,** v. 2.—**Curtis's Trees** of North Carolina, v. 1.—Charles **Darwin,** v. 2. —**Darwin's Cross and self-fertilization** in the vegetable kingdom, v. 1.—**Darwin's Insectivorous plants,** v. 1.—**Darwin's Movements and habits of climbing plants,** v. 1.—**Darwin's Power of movement in plants,** v. 1.—Joseph **Decaisne,** v. 2. —**Decaisne's Monograph** of the genus pyrus, v. 1.—Chester **Dewey,** v. 2.—**Emerson's Trees** and shrubs of Massachusetts, v. 1.—**Endlicher's Genera plantarum,** v. 1.—George **Engelmann,** v. 2.—Engelman on the buffalo grass, v. 1.—**Engelmann's Notes** on the genus yucca, v. 1—**Epping forest,** v. 1.—**European herbaria,** v. 2.—Augustus **Fendler,** v. 2.—**Forest geography** and archaeology, v. 2.—Elias Magnus **Fries,** v. 2.—Benjamin D. **Greene,** v. 2.—Daniel **Hanbury,** v. 2.—Wm. Henry **Harvey,** v. 2.—**Harvey's South African plants,** v. 1.—Oswald **Heer,** v. 2.—Notes on the history of **helianthus tuberosus,** v. 2. —**Henfrey's Botany,** v. 1.—**Henslow** On the self-fertilization of plants, v. 1.—Wm. Jackson **Hooker,** v. 2.—Hooker On the balanophoreae, v. 1.—Hooker On Welwitschia, v. 1.—**Hooker and Ball's Tour in Morocco,** v. 1.—**Hooker and Thomson's Indian flora,** v. 1.—**Hooker's Distribution of Arctic plants,** v. 1.—Thomas Potts **James,** v. 2.—Flora of **Japan,** v. 2.—John **Lindley,** v. 2.—**Lindley's Natural system of botany,** v. 1.—John Amory **Lowell,** v. 2.—Hugo von **Mohl,** v. 2.—Von **Mohl's Vegetable cell,** v. 1.—**Moquin-Tandon's Vegetable monstrosities,** v. 1.—**Naudin** On heredity and variability in plants, v. 1.—Naudin on the genus cucurbita, v. 1.—Flora of **North America,** v. 2.—Characteristics of the **North American flora,** v. 2.—Notes of a botanical excursion to the mountains of **North Carolina,** v. 2.—**Phytogamy,** v. 1.—Charles **Pickering,** v. 2.—**Plant archaeology,** v. 1.—**Radlkofer's Fecundation** in the vegetable kingdom, v. 1. —Johannes August Christian **Roeper,** v. 2.—**Ruskin's Proserpina,** v. 1.—Henry P. **Sartwell,** v. 2.—**Sequoia** and its history, v. 2.—Charles Wilkes **Short,** v. 2.—**Siebold's Flora** of Japan, v. 1.—Wm. Starling **Sullivant,** v. 2.—John **Torrey,** v. 2.—Pilgrimage to **Torreya,** v. 2.—Longevity of **trees,** v. 2.—Edward

Tuckerman, v. 2.—Do **varieties** wear out or tend to wear out? v. 2.—Gender of names of varieties, v. 2.—**Velmorin's improvement of cultivated plants,** v. 1.—Nathaniel Bagshaw **Ward,** v. 2.—**Ward's growth of plants** in glazed cases, v. 1.—**Watson** On North American liliaceae, v. 1.—**Watson's Botany** of the 40th parallel, v. 1.—**Weddell's Monograph** of urticaceae, v. 1.—Pertinacity and predominance of **weeds,** v. 2.—Frederick **Welwitsch,** v. 2.—Robert **Wight,** v. 2.—Charles **Wright,** v. 2.—Jeffries **Wyman,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Botanical works of G. Engelmann. *See* Engelmann, G.

—— **Debt** of the church to G. '9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 523.)

—— and **Sullivant,** William Starling. Musci Alleghanienses, sive enumeratio muscorum atque hepaticarum quos in itinere a Marylandia usque ad Georgiam, per tractus montium A. D. 1843, decerpserunt. Concinnavit et exposuit W. S. Sullivant. Columbus, 1846. 8°. —2683

Gray, David. 1838–61. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 211.)

Gray, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Caroline Johnstone. 1810—.

Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. With numerous illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1841. 8°. 1778

Gray, Francis Calley, *LL. D.* 1790–1856.

Prison discipline in America. London, 1848. 8°. (*With* Prison Discipline Soc. *Reports,* v. 3.) —2345

Gray, G. J. Bibliography of Frederick Denison Maurice. 24 pp. (Maurice, F., *Life of F. D. Maurice,* v. 1, p. xix.)

Gray, George. 1840—. Two years of American diplomacy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 408.)

Gray, Henry (*Ed. and Pub.*)

Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. Twenty-eight fine copper-plate engravings, drawn and mostly etched by N. G. Philips, with descriptive letterpress by twenty-four contributors. Also a brief memoir of the artist-engraver, and a pedigree of his family. London, 1893. fo. 2511

Contents. Ayre, L. R. **Arnside Tower,** an ancient border refuge.—Madeley, C. **Bold Old Hall.**—Burns, W. H. **Clayton Hall,** the seat of the Claytons, the Byrons, and the Chethams.—Pink, W. D. **Cleworth Hall,** Tyldesley, the home of the Parrs and the Starkies.—Reynolds, G. W. **Crumpsall Hall.**—Abram, W. A. **Dinkley Hall,** with which the families of Talbot and Warren were connected.—Sutton, C. W. **Garratt Hall,** a seat of the Traffords and the Mosleys.—Garstin, J. R. **Garston Hall,** the ancient seat of Norres of Speke and the Gerards.—Abram, W. A. **Hacking Hall,** in Billington, parish of Blackburn.—Earwaker, J. P. **Holford Hall.**—Rylands, J. P. **Hutt in Hale Wood,** the seat of the Hollands and the Irelands.—Bridgeman, G. T. O. **Ince Hall,** or Hall of Ince, the seat of the Gerards, Walmesleys, &c.—Fishwick, H. **Little Mitton Hall,** the property of the Sherburns, Holts, Beaumonts, Aspinalls, &c.—Gillow, J. **Lostock Hall,** the seat of the Andertons.—Croston, J. **Morleys Hall.**—Radcliffe, R. D. **Ordsall Hall,** a seat of the Radcliffes.—Heywood, N. **Peel,** or Kenyon Peel Hall, the seat of the Rigby and Kenyon families.—Fell, J. **Pile of Fouldrey,** some account of the castle known as the Pile of Foudrey, Le Pele de Fotheray, and in modern times as Piel Castle.—Holthouse, E. W. **Rufford Old Hall.**—Cox, E. W. **Speke Hall,** the ancestral home of the Norres family, and afterwards the seat of the Watts.—Roper, W. O. **Thurland Castle,** the ancient seat of the Tunstalls.—French, G. J. **Turton Tower,** the seat of the Orrells, the Chethams and the Kays.—Axon, W. E. A. **Wardley Hall** ("the Skull-House"), the seat of the Tildesleys and the Downes's.—Nickson, C.—**Widnes Hall,** the home of the Wrights.

Gray, James, *D. D.* 1770–1824.

Fiend of the Reformation detected. Phila., 1817. 8°. —4103

—— Mediatorial reign of the Son of God; or, the absolute ability and willingness of Jesus Christ to save all mankind. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. —4116

Gray, *Mrs.* Jane Loring (*Ed.*)

Letters of Asa Gray. *See* Gray, A.

Gray, John. Dalzell, J. M. John Gray, Washington's last soldier: poem. 3 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 219.)

Gray, John Edward, *Ph. D.* 1800–75. Mammalia. 29 pp. 18 pl. (Hinds, R. B., *Zool. of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur,* v. 1, p. 7.)

Gray, John M. Engraved portraits of John Knox. 2 pp. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 85,)—Portraits of Queen **Mary** and others connected with her period and history. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 77.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik. *See* Clerk, *Sir* J.

Gray, Johnnie, *pseud.* *See* Speight, H.

Gray, Patrick, 7 *Baron Gray.*

Letters and papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2542

Gray, Thomas. 1716–71.

Works. With memoirs of his life and writings by Wm. Mason. London, 1827. 8°. 1323

Contents. **Letters.**—Mason, W. Memoirs of the **life and writings** of G.—**Poems.**—Poems addressed to and in memory of G.

—— Gray and his friends. Letters and relics in great part hitherto unpub. Ed. by D. C. Tovey. Cambridge, 1890. 12°. 4727

—— [**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 48.)

—— **Arnold,** M. Thos. Gray. 31 pp. (*Essays in criticism,* 2 s. p. 69.)—**Lamson,** A. Vestal; or, a tale of Pompeii, by G. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 205.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Gray. ¿ 42 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 1, and *New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 133.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Gosse's ed. of Gray's Works. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 566.)

—— Mason, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mr. Gray. 1827. (Gray, T., *Works,* 1827.) 1323

—— **Benson,** A. C. Gray. '10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 21.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Thos. Gray. 26 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 352.)—**Wrangham,** F. Thos. Gray. 21 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 185.)

—— and **Nicholls,** *Rev.* Norton. Correspondence; with other pieces hitherto unpub. Ed. by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1843. 12°. 3852

Gray, Thomas.
Smithsonian physical tables. Washington, 1896. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1038.) —3444

Gray, *Maj.* William, and **Dochard,** (—). Travels in western Africa in 1818–21, from the river Gambia . . . to the river Niger. London, 1825. 8°. 1436

Gray, *Capt.* William. Map and letter. 3 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 288.)

Gray, William Henry. 1810—.
History of Oregon, 1792–1849. Portland, 1870. 8°. 3592

Gray, Zenas J.
Driftwood. Harrisburg, 1884. 12°. 1308

Gray. *See also* Grey.

Gray wolf, Coursing the. 4 pp. Cage, D. S. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 475.)

Graybill, J. M. National bank examiners criticised. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 638.)

Gray's Inn, *London.*
DOUTHWAITE, W. R. Gray's Inn: its history and associations. 1886. —2325

—— FOSTER, J. Register of admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521–1889, together with the register of marriages in Gray's Inn chapel, 1695–1754. 1889. —2361
See also **London.**

Grayson, William. Singleton, R. Wm. Grayson. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 382.)

Grayson, William J. 1788–1863.
The Hireling and slave. [*Anon.*] Charleston, 1854. 8°. 1354

—— **Perry,** B. F. Grayson. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 285.)

Graysons, The. 113 pp. Eggleston, E. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1888, pp. 40, 298, 368, 562, 681, 834; v. 14, 1888, pp. 78, 265, 341, 528.)

Graz, Friedrich.
Metrik der sog. Caedmonschen dichtungen. Mit berueecksichtigung der verfasserfrage. Weimar, 1894. 8°. (Kaluza, M., *Studien z. germ. alliterationsvers*, heft 3.) —2156

Grazebrook, George. Fazacrelegh. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 161.)—Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in **heraldic shields,** principally in England, with incidental datings. 76 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 1.)—On a **vortex wheel** near Kendal, with suggestions on water wheels. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 280.)

Grazebrook, Henry Sydney. 1836—.
Heraldry of Worcestershire. London, 1873. 2 v. sq. 8°. 2795
Contents.
Abbetot–Lyttelton, v. 1. Mabbe–Zudley; Appendix, v. 2.

—— Account of the Barons of **Dudley.** 150 pp. 2 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1888, p. 1.)—Junior branches of the family of **Sutton,** alias Dudley. 174 pp. 1 pl. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Obligatory knighthood, temp. Charles I, with the names of those Staffordshire gentlemen who compounded with the Commissioners, for not taking upon themselves the order of knighthood at the coronation of that king. 20 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Heraldic visitations of Staffordshire made by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, in 1614, and by Sir W. Dugdale, Norroy, in 1663–64. *See* St. George, *Sir* R., and Dugdale, *Sir* W.

—— (*Ed.*) Visitacion of Staffordshire made by Robert Glover . . . 1583. *See* Glover, R.

Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, *detto* Il Lasca. 1503–83.
Le Cene. Milano, 1815. 3 v. in 2, 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 18, 19.) 1282

—— Egloghe ed altre rime. Livorno, 1799. 12°. 2394

—— Rime burlesche edite e inedite. Per cura di Carlo Verzone. Firenze, 1882. 8°. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304

— Dalle **Cene.** 33 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 185.)—Lettera a Messer Bernardo **Guasconi** in Roma. Entrata della Cesarea Maestà in Firenze. 6 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 3, 1859, p. 288.)—**Opere burlesche.** 21 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 285.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tutti i trionfi, carri, mascherate, o canti carnascialeschi andati per Firenze dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici fino all' anno 1559 in questa seconda ed. corretti con diversi MSS. collazionati . . . Cosmopoli [Lucca], 1750. 2 v. 4°. 2362

—— BECCUTI, F., *detto* Il Coppetta (Grappa, *pseud.*) Commento sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 184.) 2342

—— **Arlía,** C. Spigolatura Laschiana. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 351.)—**Biscioni,** A. Vita di G. 41 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 18, p. 1.)

Greal. *See* Grail.

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave. 1828—.
Notice sur Demolombe. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 117.)—Notice sur **Saripolos.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 185.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Réception de G. 8 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 357.)

Great African mystery. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 1.)

Great and weighty considerations, etc., considered. 37 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)

Great assises holden in Parnassus by Apollo and his assessours. Wither, G. [*Attributed to.*] (*Spenser Soc.* no. 40.) 1314

Great awakening. Tracy, J. —3282

Great Barrington, *Mass.* Dale, T. N. Structure of Monument mountain in G. B. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 551.)

Great Baxtairs scandal. 10 pp. Traill, H. D. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 198.)

Great Bible of 1539, Psalter of the. Earle, J. (*Ed.*) —4232

Great Britain.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Admiralty.	Public Record Office.
Commission on Indian currency.	Record Commission.
Commissioners of inquiry, etc.	Registrar General.
Geological Survey.	Royal Commissions, etc.
House of Commons.	Schools' Inquiry Commission.
House of Lords.	Science and Art
King's Remembrancer.	Dept. of Committee of Council on Education.
Master of the Rolls.	Secretary of State for India.
Parliament.	State Trials Committee.
Patent Office.	Surveyor General.
Privy Council.	War Office.

Great Britain, *Admiralty.*

Manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's navy; and travellers in general. Originally ed. by Sir John F. W. Herschel. 3 ed., superintended by Rev. Robt. Main. London, 1859. p. 8°. —1498

—— Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1868–71. London, 1864–67. 4 v. 8°. —2495

—— **Arnold-Forster,** H. O. England or the Admiralty? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 160.)—**Beresford,** *Lord* C. W. de la P. Admiralty confusion and its cure. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 760.)—**Robinson,** *Sir* R. S. The navy and the Admiralty. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 185.)

Great Britain, *Commission [on] Indian currency.*

Report, commonly known as the Herschell report on the coinage of silver in India, with the accompanying correspondence and testimony. Washington, 1893. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

Note.—Reprinted for the use of Congress.

Great Britain, *Commissioners for inquiring into the public charities of Warwick.*

Report, Aug., 1826. Warwick, 1830. 8°. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of Warwick.*) .2536

Great Britain, *Commissioners of both nations in the treaty of union.*

Journal of the proceedings, 16 of April, 1706–22 of July following. With the articles then agreed on. Edinburgh, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

Great Britain, *Commissioners of enquiry into the . . . revenue arising in Ireland, Scotland, etc.*

First [to] sixth Reports. Dublin, 1823. 8°. —3346

Great Britain, *Commissioners of patents. See below,* Patent Office.

Great Britain, *Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic.*

First [to] twenty-second Reports. [London], 1806–26. 2 v. fo. 3471

Great Britain, *Commissioners on public records. See below,* Record Commission.

Great Britain, *Commissioners to enquire concerning charities.*

Reports relating to the county of Oxfordshire, 1819–37. London, n. d. fo. 2541

Great Britain, *Commissioners to enquire of the estates of certain traitors.*

Report. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Great Britain, *Commissioners to inquire into the grievances . . . of Lower Canada.*

Reports. [London], 1837. fo. 4561

Great Britain, *Commissioners to inquire into the state . . . of the cathedral and collegiate churches.*

First Report and appendix; third and final Report. London, 1854–55. 3 pts. fo. —4181

Great Britain, *Geological Survey.*

Memoirs. England and Wales. The geology of the Weald (parts of . . . Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). By W. Topley. London, 1875. 8°. —1653

—— Memoirs. Report on the geology of Trinidad; or, pt. I of the West Indian survey. By G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. London, 1860. 8°. —1653

The same. No. 10. Geology of the Isle of Wight. By H. W. Bristow. List of fossils revised by R. Etheridge. Notes on the eocene flora of Alum bay, by P. De La Harpe and J. W. Salter. London, 1862. 8°. —1654

—— Memoirs of, and of the Museum of economic geology in London. London, 1846–66, 3 v. in 4, 8°. —1623

Contents. Forbes, E. On the **asteriadae** found fossil in British strata, v. 2, pt. 2.—Hooker, J. D. On the vegetation of the **Carboniferous period**, as compared with that of the present day, v. 2, pt. 2.—Smyth, W. W. On the mining district of **Cardiganshire** and Montgomeryshire, v. 2, pt. 2.—Account of the **coal** and lignite raised, and of the iron and steel manufactured in France, v. 1.—Playfair, L. On the gases evolved during the formation of coal, v. 1.—De la Beche, *Sir* H. T., and Playfair, L. First report on the **coals** suited to the steam navy, v. 2, pt. 2.—Hunt, R. Notice of the **copper** and tin raised in Cornwall, v. 1.—Table of the copper produced from the mines of Cornwall and Devon, for the years 1845, 1846, 1847, v. 2, pt. 2.—Table showing the sales of **copper ore** at Swansea, from 1804–47 inclusive, separating those of the ores of British and foreign mines, v. 2, pt. 2.—Forbes, E. On the **cystideae** of the Silurian rocks of the British islands, v. 2, pt. 2; On the connexion between the distribution of the existing **fauna and flora** of the British isles, and the geological changes which have affected their area, especially during the epoch of the northern drift, v. 1.—Smyth, W. W.—Note on the **Gogofau,** or Ogofau mine, near Pumpsant, Caermarthenshire, v. 1.—Hunt, R. Notices of the history of the **lead mines** of Cardiganshire, v. 2, pt. 2.—Produce of **lead ore** and lead in the United Kingdom for the years 1845, 1846, 1847, v. 2, pt. 2—Hooker, J. D. Remarks on the structure and affinities of some **lepidostrobi,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Ransome, T., and Cooper, B. On the composition of some of the **limestones** used for building purposes, v. 2, pt. 2.—Hunt, R. Remarks on the influence of **magnetism** and voltaic

electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter, v. 1.—Phillips, J. **Malvern hills** compared with the Palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc., v. 2, pt. 1. —Phillips, J., and Salter, J. W. Palaeontological appendix to Prof. J. Phillips' Memoir on the Malvern hills, v. 2, pt. 1.—Notice of the **mining establishment** of France, v. 1.—Smyth, W. W. Account of the mining academies of **Saxony and Hungary**, v. 1.—Hooker, J. D. On some peculiarities in the structure of **stigmaria**, v. 2, pt. 2.—Hunt, R. Experiments on the influence of a weak **voltaic current** upon matter, v. 2, pt. 2.—De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. On the formation of the rocks of south **Wales** and south-western England, v. 1.—Ramsay, A. C. Geology of north Wales, v. 3; On the denudation of south Wales and the adjacent counties of England, v. 1.—Salter, J. W. On the fossils of north Wales, v. 3.

—— Reports on the physical, descriptive, and economic geology of British Guiana. By C. B. Brown and J. G. Sawkins. London, 1875. 8°. —1624

Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

Answer to the Scots commissioners papers of the 20, and their letter of the 24 of Oct. last. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7; *Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 4555

—— Articles of accusation against Sir J. Bramston, Sir R. Berkley, Sir F. Crawley, Sir H. Davenport, Sir R. Weston, and Sir T. Trevor. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Articles of impeachment against Sir Thos. Gardiner, Recorder of the citie of London. [London], 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Articles of impeachment of high treason, and other great crimes and misdemeanors against Sir Wm. Scroggs, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench . . . London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C.; *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Articles or charge against Sir Francis Windebanch, Secretary of State to His Majesty. [London], 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Charge against Charles Stuart, King of England, of high treason, and other crimes, exhibited to the High Court of Justice, by John Cook, Solicitor General, appointed by the said court, for, and on the behalf of the people of England. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Declaration concerning the rise and progress of the grand rebellion in Ireland. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Declaration des Communes d'Angleterre assemblées en Parlement, touchant, la révocation et cassation de certains suffrages, et la rupture du dernier traité faict avec le Roy en l'Isle de Wight. Londres, 1650. 16°. (*With* Histoire entière . . . du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— Declaration, expressing their reasons and grounds of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Declaration, made Sept. 9, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Examination of Capt. Wm. Benlow, deceased, relating to the popish plot, taken in his last sickness, by Sir Francis North . . . Together with the narrative of Sir Francis North, at the Council Board, and the letter of Sir Francis North, to Mr. Secretary Jenkins, relating to his examination. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Exceeding joyfull propositions, wherein they declare the proceedings of the King of Denmarke; also how the King's Majesty hath sent two embassadors to the said Henry of Denmarke, concerning his present proceedings here in England. [London], 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— His Majestie's message to the Commons in Parliament relating to Tangier. And the humble address of the Commons to H. M. in answer to that message, 29 Nov. 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— His Majestie's message to the Commons in Parliament, Tuesday the 9 day of Nov., 1680. Together with the humble address of the Commons to H. M. in answer to the said message. Humbly presented Saturday 13 day of Nov. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Humble address, presented to H. M. upon Tuesday the 21 day of Dec., 1680. In answer to His Majestie's gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament upon the 15 day of Dec. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Humble address, presented to His Majesty, Dec. 21, 1680. [London], [1680]. fo. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— Information of Edward Turbervill of Skerr, in the county of Glamorgan, delivered at the bar of the House . . . Tuesday, the 9 day of Nov., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Information of Francisco de Faria, delivered at the bar of the House . . . Munday the 1 day of Nov., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Information of Robert Jennison . . . delivered at the bar of the House . . . Tuesday, the 9 day of Nov. 1860. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Information of Stephen Dugdale, delivered at the bar of the House, Munday, the 1 day of Nov., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Further information of Stephen Dugdale, delivered at the bar of the House of Commons on the 30 of Oct., 1680. London, 1680. fo. 4541

The same. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Information of Thos. Dangerfield, delivered at the bar of the House . . . Tuesday, the 26 day of Oct., 1680. London, 1860. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Letter . . . to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, containing a narrative of the proceedings of the Parliament of England in the work of reformation. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs, Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench: Sir Thos. Jones, one of the justices of the same Court, Sir Richard Weston, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer . . . Thursday, 23 day of Dec., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Address of the Commons to Queen **Anne.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 429.)—**Humble petition** and advice, presented to the Lord Protector, 1657. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 402.)—**Humble representation** to the Queen, with Her Majesty's gracious anwer thereunto, 1712. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 146.)

Accounts and Papers.

Accounts from the East India House, relating to the debts, etc., of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic. [London], 1806. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 1.) 3471

—— Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. London, 1846. fo. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].) 3411

—— Arctic expeditions. Return to an address, dated Nov. 19, 1852; *for*, Copies of any correspondence received at the Admiralty from Sir Edward Belcher's squadron, detailing the proceedings thereof since leaving Greenhithe, and from any other of the Arctic expeditions . . . [London], 1852. fo. 2471

—— Army (purchase officers). Return to an address, dated 12 March, 1880; *for*, "Return of all purchase officers who were killed in action, or otherwise met their deaths in the recent South African and Afghanistan campaigns." [London], 1880. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— Army (soldiers for the Cape). Return to an address, dated 18 Feb., 1879; *for*, "Return of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 2nd–21st, 58th, 3d–60th, 91st, and 94th as they embark for active service for the Cape of Good Hope." [London], 1879. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— Army (South African field force). Return to an address, dated 24 Feb., 1880; *for*, "Copy of the report made by Maj. Gen. Newdigate, commanding the 2nd division of the South African field force . . . on the discipline and conduct of the troops composing that division during the campaign in Zululand.". [London], 1880. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— Army (troops in South Africa). Returns to addresses, dated 23 Feb. and 27 May, 1880, *for*, "Copy of Sir Garnet Wolseley's report in answer to the inquiries as to the conduct of the troops in South Africa." [London], 1880. 2 v. in 1. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— Bengal, also, Fort St. George and Bombay papers . . . from the East India Co., relative to the Marhatta war in 1803. [London], 1804. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, Suppl. v. 4.) 4451

—— Cape of Good Hope. Caffre war and death of Hintza. Returns to addresses, dated 8 March, 1836, and 8 June, 1837; *for*, Copies or extracts of any despatches . . . relative to the late Caffre war, and to the death of Hintza: Also, copies of instructions given to the Lt.-Gov. of the frontier districts. [London], 1836–37. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3411

—— Cape of Good Hope. Return to an address, dated 5 Feb., 1852; *for*, Copies of all ordinances which have been passed by the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope since its recent re-construction. [London], 1852. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— Collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid popish plott: printed from the originals in the hands of George Treby. London, 1681. 2 pts. fo. 4541

—— Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring's sea, by the United States authorities in 1886–87. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. —3303

—— General index to the bills, reports, estimates, accounts and papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, and to the papers presented by command, 1801–52, 52–53, 68–69. London, 1853–70. 2 v. fo. 4451

—— Guns and ammunition (South Africa). Return to an order, dated 27 March, 1879; *for*, Return "of all guns and ammunition shipped for the last five years to the British and Portuguese possessions in South Africa." [London], 1879. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— Kafir tribes. Return to an address, dated 2 June, 1851; *for*, "Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes, between the years 1837 and 1845." [London], 1851. fo. 3411

—— Kalk bay and Simon's bay railway. Return to an address, dated 12 April, 1888; *for*, "Copy of correspondence . . . relative to the formation or extension of a railway between Kalk bay and Simon's bay, for . . . assisting in the protection of the Cape." London, 1888. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Natal. Return to an addres, dated 2 May, 1862; *for*, "Copy of any despatches from the Gov. of Natal, transmitting the report of the select committee of the Legislative Council relative to tribal titles to land; petition of the Legislative Council for the recall of the Gov.; and the resolution of the Council raising the salary of future Governors from £1,200 to £3,000 per annum." [London], 1862. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further corrrespond. rel. to*, 1853.) 3411

—— Natal. Return to an address, dated 7 Feb., 1860; *for*, "Copies of correspondence with respect to the £5,000 reserved from the general revenues of the colony for the disposal of the Crown: and on the subject of the growth of cotton as now carried on by the natives under the auspices of the government of that colony." [London], 1860. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to*, 1853.) 3411

—— Natal. Return to an address, dated 7 July, 1868; *for*, "Copies of the judgments . . . of the Supreme Court of the colony of Natal in the case of the Bp. of Natal against the Dean of Pietermaritzburg: and, of the charter or other instrument regulating the constitution of Natal at the period when the letters patent of the Bp. of Natal were issued." [London], 1868. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to*, 1853.) 3411

—— Natal (native customs). Return to an address, dated 3 May, 1881; *for*, Copy of papers relating to native customs in Natal. [London], 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Natal railways. Return to an address, dated 19 June, 1865; *for*, "Copy of all correspondence relating to projected railways in the colonies of Natal . . . between the Lt.-Gov. of Natal and the Secretary of State for the Colonies during the years 1863–65. [London], 1865. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to*, 1853.) 3411

—— Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of Southern Africa, within the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or beyond the frontier of that colony. [London], 1835. 2 v. in 1. fo. 3411

—— Papers respecting the Carnatic debts. [London], 1806. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 1.) 3471

—— Return to an address, dated 26 Nov., 1852; *for*, Copies of letters patent of Feb., 1852, appointing Gen. Cathcart Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, and Mr. Darling Lt.-Gov.: Report . . . of the debate . . . on the draft Constitution ordinance . . . Sept., 1851: Constitution ordinance as amended: Petitions . . . relating to the amended Constitution ordinance, and . . . for the dismissal of Mr. Montagu . . . [London], 1853. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— South Africa (financial reports). Return to an order, dated 18 March, 1880; *for*, Copy of reports of the officers commissioned by the treasury to inquire into recent expenditure in South Africa. [London], 1880. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— South Africa (Zululand). Return to an address, dated 20 Sept. 1886; *for*, "Copy of summary statement of imperial and other public moneys expended in and for Zululand, including the Zulu reserve territory." London, [1886]. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Zululand, Further correspond. respecting.*) 3421

—— South African campaigns (casualties). Return to an address, dated 14 Aug., 1879; *for*, "Separate returns per regiment, troop, or battery, of the numbers killed, died of disease, or other casualties among the troops, British and native, engaged in the Transkei and Zulu campaigns in South Africa." [London], 1880. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

— Telegraphs (South Africa). Return to an order, dated 19 May, 1879; *for*, Copy "of the agreement . . . for establishing telegraphic communication with the South African colonies, together with copy of the treasury

minute in regard thereto." [London], 1879. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, I.) 3421

—— Transvaal. 1881–82. Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31 March, 1882, for defraying expenses connected with the Transvaal. [London], 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Transvaal. 1882–83. Estimate of the amount required in the year ending 31 March, 1883, for defraying expenses connected with the Transvaal. [London], 1883. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— Transvaal debt. Return to an order, dated 4 May, 1885; *for*, Return "containing full statement of account as between this country and the Transvaal; stating the original amount of debt due from the Transvaal, the amount received and remitted; also the amounts of interest paid, remitted, and now due." London, 1885. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— Transvaal Republic. Return to an order, dated 31 March, 1884; *for*, copies or extracts "of letters addressed to the treasury in the year 1881, and subsequent years, and of replies thereto, respecting the debenture bonds of the Transvaal Republic issued in 1876." London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— War in South Africa (vote of credit). Appropriation account, 1878–80. Griqualand West, Sikukuni expedition and Transvaal occupation. [London], 1880–81. 5 v. in 2, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II; *South African conference, Repts.* 1880, II.) 3421

—— Army, 1884–85. Estimate of the further amount . . . required during the year 1884–85, to meet deficiencies . . . caused by the . . . expedition to **Bechuanaland.** £675,000. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*)—Navy. Estimate of the . . . amount which will be required during the year ending 31 March, 1885, beyond the sums already provided . . . to meet . . . expenditure . . . of the operations in Bechuanaland. £50,000. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*)—**Chicago tinned beef** (South African troops). Return to an address, dated 9 Feb., 1880; *for*, "Return . . . containing a statement of the quantity of Chicago and other brands of tinned beef sent out since the 5 day of June last, and of Kopf's Erbswurst food since the 25 of June last, to the present time." 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.)—**Kaffir war.** Cape of Good Hope. Estimate of the sum that will probably be required toward d raying the expenses, beyond the ordinary grants for 1846–48, for army and ordnance services, occasioned by the Kaffir war. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes*, 1849.)—Kaffir war (Cape of Good Hope). Estimates of the sums required to be voted towards defraying the expenses of the Kaffir war beyond the ordinary grants for army, navy, ordnance, and commissariat services for the years 1850–54. £960,000. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes*, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 20 March, 1849; *for* Copy "of any report of the Commissioners of Audit . . . upon the despatches . . . of Sir Henry Pottinger, relating to the great irregularities . . . in the system of paying and maintaining the native levies at the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in the public expenditure occasioned by the Kaffir war." 4 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes*, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 24 June, 1852; *for* Copy "of the treasury minute . . . of Feb., 1852, directing that the surplus of the ordinary grants . . . for army, navy, ordnance, and commissariat services, is to be applied in defraying the expenses attendant upon the Kaffir war . . ." 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes*, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 29 June, 1852; *for* Copies "of a treasury minute . . . of June, 1852, by which the Commissioners of Audit were directed to prepare . . . an account . . . showing the disposal of the sum of £1,100,000, voted . . . 1848 for . . . the Kafir war; together with the account in question . . ." 5 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to Kafir tribes*, 1849.)—Kafir war. Return to an order, dated 26 July, 1858; *for*, an account "of the disposal of the several sums voted . . . in . . . 1851–53, for . . . expenses occasioned by the Kafir war, amounting to £960,000, and the surplus . . . remaining." 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kafir tribes . . .* May 3, 1849.)—**South Africa** (expenditure). Return to an address, dated 4 March, 1879; *for*, "Returns for each of the years ending 31 of March, 1871–79, of the amount expended out of national funds for military purposes in Natal, the Transvaal, the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in South Africa." 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.)—**War in South Africa.** Statements showing the services to which the sums of £1,500,000 and £3,000,000 required for the war in South Africa, will probably be applicable. 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.)—War in South Africa. 1878–80. Votes of credit for £1,500,000 and £3,000,000. 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.)

See also **Accounts and Papers** *under* Parliament.

Debates and Proceedings.

Authentic report of the debate in the House of Commons on the 6 and 7 of May, 1793, on Mr. Grey's motion for a reform in Parliament. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 11.) 3116

—— Debates during the thirteenth Parliament of Gt. Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament . . . Drawn up from the original MSS. [of Sir Henry Cavendish] by J. Wright, 1768–71. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —3343

—— Debates, in the year 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec. Drawn up from the notes of Sir Henry Cavendish. Now first pub. by J. Wright. With a map of Canada. London, 1839. 8°. 4654

—— Debates on the Warwick borough bill, and Leamington petitions, on the 5, 6, 13, and 26 Feb.; and 5, 11, 12, 13, and 26 March, 1834. Extracted from the "Mirror of Parliament." London, 1834. 8°. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of Warwick.*) .2536

—— Minutes of the evidence taken at the bar of the House of Commons, and of the proceedings of the House, on the hearing of counsel on the second reading of the bill for inflicting certain pains and penalties on Sir Thos. Rumbold, and Peter Perring. London, 1783. fo. 4451

—— Proceedings and debates in 1620, 21. Collected by a member . . . and now pub. from his original MS., in the library of Queen's College, Oxford. With an appendix [by Thos. Tyrwhitt]. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°. —4366

—— Proceedings, touching the impeachment of Edward, late Earl of Clarendon, Lord High-Chancellour of England, Anno 1667. London, 1700. 12°. (*With* Termes de la ley.) 1178

—— Several informations of John Mac-Namarra, Maurice Fitzgerrald, and James Nash: relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland: together with the resolutions of the Commons in Parliament, upon the said informations and message from the Lords spiritual and temporal Parliament, Thursday, 6 of Jan., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— **Declarations** expressing their reasons for annulling the ensuing votes, 1648. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 167.)—**Knight,** *Sir* J. Speech in the Commons. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 591.)—**Sidley.** *Sir* C. Speech in the House of Commons, 1691. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 331.)—**Time-serving speech,** spoken once in a season, by a worthy member of Parliament. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 466.)

See also **Debates and Proceedings** *under* Parliament.

Journals.

Journals, 1547–1839. [London], n. d. 94 v. fo. 4461

—— General index to the Journals of the House of Commons, v. 1–92, 1547–1837. [London], 1785–1839. 8 v. fo. 4441

Reports from Committees.

Committee appointed to consider how His Majesty's navy may be better supplied with timber. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1771. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C.., *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to consider the state of His Majesty's land forces and marines. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1746. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to enquire into the manner of conducting the several assay offices. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1773. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to enquire into the nature, state, and condition, of the East India Company, and of the British affairs in the East Indies. First [to] fifth Reports, together with appendixes, referred to in said Reports. [London], 1772–73. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

The same. First, third, and fourth Reports. London, 1773. fo. 3441

The same. Third, fourth, and fifth Reports. [London], 1773. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. Com. of secrecy . . . to enquire into . . . E. I. Co. *Reports.*) 3412

—— Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the linen trade in Gt. Britain and Ireland. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1773. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to examine Christopher Layer, and others. Report, with the appendixes. [London], 1722. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to examine into . . . the late obstructions to the execution of the orders of this House. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1771. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to examine the several laws in being relative to the assize of bread. Report. [London], 1772. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. [London], 1751. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to inquire into the frauds and abuses in the customs. Report. [London], 1733. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to inquire into the management and application of money collected . . . for repairing any particular highway. Report. [London], 1765. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to inquire into the original standards of weights and measures in this kingdom. Reports. [London], 1758–59. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay. Report. [London], 1749. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library. Report. [London], 1732. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee for receiving information concerning the popish plot: upon the complaint of Mr. Peter Norris. Report, presented to the House of Commons, upon Thursday, the 9 day of Dec., 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Committee of secrecy. Report. London, 1799. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

—— Committee of secrecy appointed to enquire into the causes of the war in the Carnatic, and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. Reports. London, 1781–83. 4 v. fo. 4451

—— Committee of secrecy appointed to enquire into the state of the East India Company. First [to] fourth Reports. London, 1773. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. Com. . . . to enquire into . . . E. I. Co. *First, third, and fourth Reports.*) 3441

The same. First [to] fifth, seventh, and eighth Reports [with appendixes]. [London], 1772–73. fo. 3412

The same. First [to] ninth Reports [with appendixes]. [London], 1772–73. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 4.) 4451

—— Committee of secrecy appointed to examine several books and papers relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce. Report, with an appendix. [London], 1715. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee on the petition of the creditors of the Nabobs of Arcot. Report. [London], 1806. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 1.) 3471

—— Committee on the petitions of certain creditors of the Nabob of the Carnatic. Report; with minutes of evidence taken before the Committee; and an appendix. [London], 1818. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 2.) 3471

—— Committee to consider the petition of Richard Thompson of Bristol, Clerk; and to examine complaints against him. Report; and the resolutions of the Commons in Parliament upon this report, for his impeachment, of high crimes and misdemeanors, Friday, Dec. 24, 1680. London, 1680. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Committee to whom all the books, instruments, and papers, relating to the sale of the estate of James, late Earl of Derwentwater, were referred. Report. [London, 1732.] fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the book, intituled, Report, plans, and estimates, for fortifying Milford haven, by Lt.-Col. Bastide, was referred. Report. [London], 1758. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of several gentlemen farmers . . . breeders, and feeders of sheep in the county of Lincoln, was referred. Report. [London], 1755. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of the church wardens . . . of St. Giles in the fields, the liberty of Saffron-hill . . . and also the petition of His Majesty's justices of the peace for Middlesex were referred. Report. [London], 1737. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of the commissioners for the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland; and also the petition of James, Earl of Morton, and others . . . were referred. Report. [London], 1751. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. [London], 1744. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the Charitable Corporation, for relief of industrious poor, by assisting them with small sums upon pledges at legal interest, was referred. Reports, with the appendixes. [London], 1732–33. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petition of the proprietors of the stock of the Governor and Company for raising the Thames water in York buildings, was referred. Reports. [London], 1732–35. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— Committee to whom the petitions concerning the harbours of Rye and Dover were referred. Report. [London], 1757. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— London's flames reviv'd; or, an account of the several informations exhibited to a Committee appointed . . . to enquire into the burning of London. With . . . other informations . . . By all which it appears, that the said fires were contrived, and carried on by the papists. London, 1689. sq. 8°. (*With* Ford, S., *Conflagratio Londinensis.*) 1528

—— Report upon the petitions relating to the manufacture of hats. [London], 1752. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— Reports from Committees, 1715–73. [London], n. d. 4 v. fo. 4451

Contents. Report relative to the manner of conducting **assay offices**, v. 3.—Report relative to the assize of **bread**, v. 3.—Reports relating to the **charitable corporation**, v. 1.—Report relating to the **Cottonian Library**, v. 1.—Report on petitions from St. Giles's, and other parishes in Middlesex, relating to **county**

rates, v. 2.—Report relating to the sale of the Earl of **Derwentwater's estate,** v. 1.—First to fifth reports on the nature, state, and condition, of the **East India Company,** v. 3.—First to ninth reports from the Committee of secrecy appointed to enquire into the state of the East India Company, v. 4.—Report relating to **frauds** in the customs, v. 1.—Report relating to the manufacture of **hats,** v. 2.—Report relating to the **Hudson's Bay Company,** v. 2.—Report relating to the **land forces** and marines, v. 2.—Report relating to Christopher **Layer,** and others, v. 1.—Report relative to the **linen trade** in Gt. Britain and Ireland, v. 3.—Report relating to chequed and striped **linens,** v. 2.—Report relating to linens, threads, and tapes, v. 2.—Report relating to **Milford haven,** v. 2.—Report relating to **ministers,** etc., in Scotland, v. 2.—Report relating to the obstructions to the execution of the **orders of the House,** v. 3.—Report relating to turnpike **roads,** v. 2.—Report relating to **Rye harbour,** v. 2.—Report from Committee of **secrecy,** v. 1.—Report relating to breeding and feeding of **sheep,** v. 2.—Report on the means of supplying His Majesty's navy with **timber,** v. 3.—Reports relating to **weights and measures,** v. 2.—Reports relating to the **York Buildings Company,** v. 1.

—— Reports from Committees, 1715–1801. [London], 1803–06. 15 v. in 16, fo. 4451

Contents. **Carnatic war,** 1781–82, v. 7, 8.—**East India,** 1772–73, v. 3.—**East Indies,** 1772–73; 81–83, v. 4–8.—**Finance,** 1797–98; with proceedings and measures of government thereon, 1798–1803: and index to the whole, v. 12, 13.—Port of **London,** with engravings, v. 14, pts. 1, 2.—**Poor,** 1774–1802, v. 9.—**Provisions,** 1774–1802, v. 9.—State of the public **records** of the kingdom, v. 15.—Miscellaneous **reports,** 1793–1802, v. 14.—Miscellaneous **subjects,** 1715–35; 38–65; 71–73; 82–99; 85–1801, v. 1–3, 10, 11.

—— — Supplement. [London], 1804–37. 9 v. fo.

Contents. Abstract of the returns of **charitable donations** . . . made by the ministers and churchwardens of the several parishes and townships in England and Wales, 1786–88, v. 1, 2.—Bengal, also; Fort St. George and Bombay papers . . . from the East India Co. relative to the **Marhatta war** in 1803, v. 4.—Abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to . . . "An act for procuring returns relative to the expence and maintenance of the **poor in England,** v. 3.—General report to the King in Council from the Board of Commissioners on the public **records;** with an appendix and index, v. 8.—Reports from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures recommended . . . respecting the public records of the kingdom, 1800–19, v. 6, 7, and appendix.—Reports of the **Surveyor General** of H. M. land revenue, v. 5.

—— — General index. [London], 1803. fo.

—— Select Committee appointed to inquire into the petitions respecting the last return for the borough of Warwick, upon which the reports of 15 May, and 22 July, 1833, were founded, Abstract of evidence before. London, 1834. 8°. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of Warwick.*) .2536

—— Select Committee on depreciation of silver. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and an appendix. [London], 1876. fo. —1392

—— Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Fifth Report. London, 1812. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 35.) 3126

The same. Madras, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3414

Contents. **Bengal presidency,** v. 1.—**Madras presidency,** v. 2.

—— Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company. Report, with minutes of evidence . . . and an appendix and index. London, 1832. 7 v. in 8, fo. 3311

—— Select Committee on the Hudson's Bay Company. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. [London, 1857.] fo. 1621

—— Select Committee . . . to examine and state the several accounts, and other papers . . . relating to the public income and expenditure . . . 1786, 91. Report. London. 1786–91. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3306

—— Trotter, C. Principles of currency and exchange applied to the report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed to inquire into the high price of gold bullion. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

— **Fowler,** H. H. Committee of supply. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 317.)

Votes.

Declaration, expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensuing votes. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Votes, perused and signed, to be printed according to the order of the House of Commons, by me, Wm. Williams, Speaker. London, 1680. fo. 1552

— **War in South Africa,** 1878–80. Votes of credit for £1,500,000 and £3,000,000. 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1879, II.)—**Votes** of Parliament, 14 March, 1648. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 29.)

Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

Works about the House of Commons.

Calamy, E. Gods free mercy to England. Presented . . . in a sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Feb. 23, 1641. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties gracious message sent to His Commons House of Parliament, Dec. 19, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties gracious message to the Commons in Parliament, Jan. 4, 1680–81. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

—— Complaint to the House of Commons, and resolution taken up by the free Protestant subjects of the cities of London and Westminster, and the counties adjacent. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Corbet, E. Gods providence: a sermon preached before the . . . House of Commons . . . Dec. 28, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Fairfax, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*, and others. Humble proposals and desires, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— GOODE, W. Discoverie of a publique spirit: presented in a sermon before the House of Commons . . . March 26, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— HATSELL, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. 1796, 4 v. —3322

—— HUMBLE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, and petition of divers inhabitants, in, and about the citie of London. Presented to the . . . Commons of England. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— HUMBLE ANSWER of the General Councel officers of the army . . . to the demands of the . . . Commons of England . . . concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the peacefull, obedient, and honest Protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the House of Commons. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— KINGDOMES BRIEFE ANSWER to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— LEYCESTERSHIRES PETITION . . . presented to the House of Commons upon Saturday, being the 15 of Jan., 1641. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— LIGHTFOOT, J. Elias redivivus: a sermon preached before the House of Commons, March 29, 1643. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— MANIFESTO of the Polish nation to Europe . . . and address of the Polish refugees in France to the British House of Commons. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— MARSHALL, S. Meroz cursed: a sermon preached to the House of Commons . . . Feb. 23, 1641. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— PRYNNE, W. Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members, briefly and truly stated; for their own vindication. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 544.

—— — Declaration of the officers and armies illegall, injurious proceedings and practises against the XI impeached members. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Full declaration of the true state of the secluded members case. [*Anon.*] 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Full vindication and answer of the XI accused members. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— REYNER, W. Babylons ruining-earthquake and the restauration of Zion: a sermon before the House of Commons . . . Aug. 28, 1644. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— SCUDDER, H. Gods warning to England by the voyce of His rod: a sermon preached . . . before the House of Commons . . . Oct. 30, 1644. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— STRICKLAND, J. Gods work of mercy, in Sions misery: a sermon preached before the House of Commons . . . Dec. 27, 1643. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— SUCKLING, *Sir* J. Coppy of a letter written to the lower House of Parliament touching divers grievances . . . of the state. [*Anon.*] 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4. p. 105.

—— VINES, R. Authours, nature, and danger of haeresie: a sermon preached before the House of Commons . . . tenth of March, 1646. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Calebs integrity in following the Lord fully, in a sermon preached . . . before the House of Commons . . . Nov. 30, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— WILSON, T. Jerichoes down-fall: a sermon preached . . . before the House of Commons . . . Sept. 28, 1642. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— **Adis,** H. Fanatick's address to the king [Charles II], and his Peers and Commons. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 259.)—**B.,** P. Priviledges of the House of Commons in Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll of tracts*, v. 4, p. 134.)—**Balfour,** A. J. The new House of Commons and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 641.)—**Broadhurst,** H., and others. Ideas of the new voters. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 149.)—**Charles I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* The king's demand of the House of Commons concerning those members who were accused of high treason. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 344.)—Remonstrance of the **commons of England** to the House of Commons. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 519.)—**Decline** of the House of Commons. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 665.)—**Ecce!** The new testament of our Lords and Saviours the House of Commons, 1648. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 61.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* House of Commons. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 507.)—**Harley,** R. Vindication of the rights of the Commons. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 276.)—**Herbert,** H. A. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 257.)—**House of Commons as it is.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 520.)—**Inside the House.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, pp. 395, 473.)—**Jennings,** L. J. Behind the scenes in Parliament. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 55.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Conservatism of the British democracy. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 216.)—**Legion's new paper** to the House of Commons. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 264.)—**Maxwell,** H. E. A country member's moan. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 32.)—**Morgan,** G. O. "The House was still sitting when we went to press." 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 127.)—**New House of Commons.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 575.)—**Palgrave,** *Sir* R. F. D. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 740.)—**Pemberton,** E. L. Private bill legislation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 228.)—Nature of the **powers** and proceedings of the Lords and Commons on impeachments. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 294.)—Declarations from the **Prince of Wales** concerning the illegal proceedings of the Commons of England, 1648. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 252.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T.

Confessions of a metropolitan member. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 681.)—**Rowe,** C. J. Payment of members and colonial corruption. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 190.)—**Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* The House of Commons and the church. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 777.)—**Taylor,** H. House of Representatives and House of Commons. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 225.)—**Traill,** H. D. House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 29.) —**Wendt,** G. Englisches Haus der Gemeinen. 21 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 445.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Parliament; Politics.*

Great Britain, House of Commons, *Election.*

GREGO, J. History of Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days. 1886. —2325

—— LELY, J. M., and FOULKES, W. D. I. Parliamentary election acts for England and Wales. 1885. – 2323

—— Some **advertisements** for the new election of burgesses for the House of Commons, 1645. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 62.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Is this the bill? 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 589.)—Before and after the **ballot.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 45.)—**Bompas,** H. M. Lord Salisbury and redistribution. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 714.)—**Burt,** T. Labour in Parliament. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 678.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Corrupt practices bill. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 758.)—**Carlyle,** T. An election to the Long Parliament. 26 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 435: *Works,* v. 17.)—**Considerations** for competitors and electors of representatives in Parliament. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 25.)—**Corrupt practices bill.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 728.)—**Courtney,** L., and others. Redistribution by different lights. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 26.)—**Courtney,** W. P. Cost of the general election of 1880. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 467.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Election trials. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 573.)—**Drake,** N. Some considerations relating to all future elections of members to serve in Parliament, 1702. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 198.)—**Electoral reform,** electoral bribery: the ballot. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 443.)—Extension of the **franchise.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 263.)—The Lords and the **franchise bill.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 448.)—**Franchise bill unmasked.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 524.)—**Freeholder's choice;** or, a letter of advice concerning elections. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 219.)—**Gorst,** J. E. Elections of the future. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 690.)—**Grey,** A. Proportional *versus* majority representation. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 935.)—**Hayward,** R. B. Proportional representation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 293.)—**Katscher,** L. Charles Bradlaugh und die Norththampton-frage. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Lathbury,** D. C. Atheists in Parliament. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 671.)—**Lewis,** C. E. Election prospects of the Conservatives. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 273.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Edinburgh election, 1839. (May 29, 1839.) 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 206.) —Exclusion of judges from the House of Commons (June 1, 1853). 20 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 104.) —**Mackworth,** *Sir* H. Abstract of a treatise entitled "Free Parliaments." 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 580.)—Memorable case of Denzil **Onslow,** touching his election at Haselmere, 1681. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 270.)—**Political education** of the country voter. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 36.)—**Prospects** of the coming election. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 855.)—**Redistribution** and representative democracy. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 229.)—**Redistribution in England.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 241.)—**Redistribution of seats.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 272; *Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 220.)—Observation concerning the **regulating of elections** for Parliament, found among the Earl of Shaftesbury's papers. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 396.)—**Representation** and misrepresentation. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 392.)—**Representative of London** and Westminster in Parliament. examined and considered, 1702. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 390.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J., and Hare, T. Representation and misrepresentation. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 202.)—**Smith,** J. P. Parliamentary reform: minority representation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 163.)—**Wilkinson,** E. T. The new bribery act and the York election. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 123.)

Great Britain, House of Commons, *History.*

GRANT, J. Random recollections of the House of Commons, from 1830 to the close of 1835. 1837. —1357

—— Two lists showing the **alterations** that have been made in the House of Commons from the beginning of the reign of King Henry VIII, to the end of that of King James I, and in the House of Peers from the accession of James I to this time, 1719. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 742.)—**Bagehot,** W. History of the unreformed Parliament, and its lessons. 57 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 369.) — **Forty years** of Parliament. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 787.)—**Record** of some worthie proceedings: in the . . . House of Commons, 1611. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 148.)—**T.,** D. True and just account of what was transacted in the Commons when D. Jenkins, and Sir F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 128.)

See also **History** *under* Parliament.

Great Britain, House of Commons, *Procedure.*

Baumann, A. A. Conduct of business during the present session. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 313.)—**Contest** for the union. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 562.)—**Dillwyn,** L. L. Procedure of the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 761.)—**Fowler,** H. H. Public business in the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 69.) —**Gill,** T. P. A Parliament or a Congress? 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 757.)—**House of Commons foiled.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 282.)—**In Parliament.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 939.)—**Lowe,** R., 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Business in the House of Commons. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 727.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Chaos in the House of Commons. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 148.)—**Northcote,** H. S., 1 *Earl of Iddesleigh.* Procedure in the House of Commons. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 882.)—**Parliamentary procedure.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 260; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 493.) — Parliamentary procedure: questions. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 253.)—**Plimsoll,** S. Parliamentary procedure. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 712.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Obstruction and its cure. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 413.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Procedure of the House of Commons. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 503.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Chatter versus work in Parliament. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 396.)—**Work of the House of Commons.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 532.)

Great Britain, House of Commons, *Reform.*

AUTHENTIC report of the debate in the House of Commons on the 6 and 7 of May, 1793, on Mr. Grey's motion for a reform in Parliament. 1793. (*Pamphlets,* v. 11.) 3116

—— BAGEHOT, W. Essays on Parliamentary reform. 1883. —1358

—— HEATON, W. Three reforms of Parliament: a history, 1830–85. 1885. —2325

—— LAMBTON, J. G., 1 *Earl of Durham.* Speech, on the enfranchisement of the metropolitan districts, in the committee on the reform bill in the House of Lords. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Speeches on Parliamentary reform, in 1831, 32. 1854. —1325

—— PLAN for the reform of Parliament on constitutional principles. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— WYVILL, C. Political papers, chiefly respecting the attempt of the county of York, and other considerable districts, commenced in 1779 . . . to effect a reformation of the Parliament of Gt. Britain. n. d. 3 v. 2534

—— **Arnold,** R. A. Parliamentary reform. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 175.)—**Bagehot,** W. History of the unreformed Parliament and its lessons. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 369.)—Lord Althorp and the reform act of 1832. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 307.)—Parliamentary reform. 77 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 291.)—**Coming reform.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 560.)—**Curtis,** G. B. Will the new rules work? 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 19.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Reform act of 1832 and its critics. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 116.)—**Dunckley,** H. Two political centenaries. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 52.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Third reform bill—why delay it? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 171.)—**Frisby,** A. Next reform bill. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 241.)—**Gavard,** C. Réforme électorale en Angleterre. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 38.)—**Grey,** C., 2 *Earl Grey.* Authentic copy of a petition praying for a reform in Parliament, presented to the House of Commons, 6 May, 1793. 14 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.)—**Jubilee** of the first reform act. 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 425; v. 63, 1883, p. 205.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Parliamentary reform. 103 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, pp. 19, 40, 59, 78, 92, 115.)—The people's charter (May 3, 1842). 16 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 310.)—**Parlamentsreform** in England. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 55.)—**Parliamentary reform.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 264.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Clôture for the English House of Commons. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 544.)—**Rathbone,** W. Reform in Parliamentary business. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 170.)—**Reform bill** and the House of Lords. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 566.)—**Smith,** J. P. Parliamentary reform: minority representation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 163.)—**Taxation and representation** under the new reform bill. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 794.)—**Three reform bills.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 570.)

Great Britain, House of Commons, *Registers.*

MAIR, R. H. (*Ed.*) Debrett's House of Commons. 1887. 2786

—— **Barttelot,** *Sir* W. B. Extract from the return of members of Parliament, 1290-1702. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 190.)—**Kelly and Co.** (*Pubs.*) House of Commons. 8 pp. (*In their* Handb. to the titled classes for 1891, p. 20; for 1895, 96, 97, p. 30.)—**List** of the Parliament appointed to meet at Westminster Feb. 6, 1700. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 236.)—**Stenning,** A. H. Return of the members of Parliament for the county and boroughs of Sussex. 153 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 161; v. 31, 1881, p. 95; v. 32, 1882, p. 141; v. 33, 1883, p. 69; v. 35, 1887, p. 127.)—**True list** of the knights, citizens, and burgesses, summoned by the Prince of Orange, to meet at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688-89. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 6.)

See also **Registers** *under Parliament.*

Note.—The names of members of the House of Commons from 1867-98 can be found in **British almanac** and **Whitaker,** J., Almanack, for these years.

Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment. London, 1710. fo. (*With* Letters to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun, upon the articles of impeachment of high treason exhibited against him. London, 1716. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— Tryal of Robert, Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, upon the impeachment . . . exhibited against him for high treason, and other high crimes and misdemeanours. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment . . . against James, Earl of Derwentwater, William, Lord Widdrington, William, Earl of Nithisdale, Robert, Earl of Carnwath, William, Viscount Kenmure, and William, Lord Nairn. London, 1716. fo. —2312

—— ATTERBURY, F., *Bp. of Rochester.* Speech at the bar of the House of Lords, Saturday, 11 of May, 1723, in his defence against the bill then depending, for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— KELLY, G. Speech at the bar of the House of Lords, Thursday, 2 of May, 1723, in his defence against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties upon him. 1723. —2312

—— PHIPPS, *Sir* C. Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, Thursday, the 9, and Saturday, the 11 of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— REEVE, T., and WEARG, C. Replies, in the House of Lords, 13 of May, 1723, in behalf of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on the late Bp. of Rochester, against the defence made by the said late Bp. and his counsel. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— SPEECH in the House of Lords, upon the third reading of the bill for inflicting pains and penalties upon Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester. [1723.] (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— WHARTON, P., 1 *Duke of Wharton.* Speech in the House of Lords, on the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, (late) Lord Bp. of Rochester; May 15, 1723. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— Willis, R., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Speech in the House of Lords, upon the third reading of the bill to inflict pains and penalties on Francis, (late) Bp. of Rochester, 15 of May, 1723. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

—— Wynne, W. Defence of Francis, late Lord Bp. of Rochester, at the bar of the House of Lords, on Thursday, the 9, and Saturday, the 11 of May, 1723, against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties on him. 1723. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

Accounts and Papers.

Natal. Return to an order, dated 23 July, 1875, for Extracts of correspondence relative to the recent change in the constitution of Natal. [London], 1875. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Several papers . . . relating to the riots at Oxford, on . . . the Prince's birth-day. With the resolution of the House thereupon. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— South Africa (Missionaries in Basutoland). Return to an address, dated 7 Jan., 1881, for Copy of memorial . . . by the committee of the Paris Evangelical Alliance on the present position of the native churches in Basutoland and the missionaries sent out by the Paris Evangelical Missionary Soc. [London], 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, correspond. respecting . . . Basutoland.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Return to an address, dated 4 March, 1881, for Copies of telegrams relating to the Basuto war . . . together with the Earl of Kimberley's reply to Sir Hercules Robinson. [London], 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. respecting . . . Basutoland.*) 3411

See also **Accounts and Papers** *under* Parliament.

Debates and Proceedings.

Proceedings before the House of Lords, on the claim of Robert Barclay Allardice, to the Earldom of Airth. London, 1842. 8°. (*With* Nicolas, *Sir* N. H., *History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth.*) 2785

—— Report of proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. With notes and an appendix. By Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London, 1829. 8°. 2785

—— Report of proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon in the House of Lords. With notes and an appendix. By Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1832. 8°. 2786

—— Several papers . . . relating to the riots at Oxford, on . . . the Prince's birth-day. With the resolutions of the House thereupon. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— Whole series of all that hath been transacted in the House of Peers, concerning the popish plot. London, 1681. 12°. 1548

—— **Order** of the House of Lords [relative to papists]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 3.)

See also **Debates and Proceedings** *under* Parliament.

Journals.

Journals, 1509–1839. [London], n. d. 71 v. fo. .2351

—— Calendar of the Journals of the House of Lords from the beginning of Henry VIII [1509] to 30 Aug., 1642, [and] from the Restoration in 1660 to 14 Nov., 1826. [London, 1810–26.] fo. .2361

—— Classified index to the Journals of the House of Lords from 1833 to 1863, both inclusive. Pts. 1–3, 5. London, 1865–69. 4 v. fo. .2361

Note.—Pt. 4 was never printed.

Contents. **Causes,** pt. 3.—**General** and miscellaneous, pt. 1.—**Private bills,** pt. 5.—**Public bills,** pt. 2.

—— General index to the House of Lords. v. 36–52, 1780–1819. [London], 1832. fo. .2361

—— Extracts from the **Journals.** 49 pp. (Stevens, B. F., *Campaign in Va.* 1781, v. 2, p. 251.)

Protests.

Lords protests in the last session of Parliament; particularly touching the late horrid and detestable conspiracy. London, 1723. fo. (*With* Kelly, G., *Speech.*) —2312

Reports from Committees.

Committee to whom was referred the bill, intituled An act for giving relief to Messrs. Chase and Co., formerly bankers of Madras . . . and Thos. Parry, also of Madras, merchant . . . Minutes of evidence taken. [London], 1819. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 2.) 3471

—— Select Committee on the sweating system. Fourth report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Session 1889. London [1889]. fo. —4361

Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

Works about the House of Lords.

Fairfax, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*, and others. Declaration, delivered by Col. Sir Hardresse Waller, and other officers of the army, to the House of Peeres, upon Munday, the 17 of Jan., 1647. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Hale, *Sir* M. Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. 1796. —1372

—— MSS. of the House of Lords, 1678–93. 1887–94, 4 v. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 11 *rept. append. II*; 12 *rept. append. VI*; 13 *rept. append. V*; 14 *rept. append. VI.*) 4463

—— Seaman, L. Head of the church, the judge of the world . . . a sermon preached before the . . . House of Peers . . . Jan. 27, 1646. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— SHEPPARD, S. False alarum; or, an answer to a libell lately published, entituled, An alarum to the House of Lords. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— TAYLOR, F. Danger of vowes neglected, and the necessities of reformation; or, a sermon preached before the . . . House of Lords . . . May 27, 1646. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— **Adis,** H. Fanatick's address to the king [Charles II], and his Peers and Commons. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 259.)—Representation of the Lords to Queen **Anne,** 1703, and Her Majesty's answer thereunto. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 423.)—**Barry,** M. Democrat's defence of the House of Lords. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 460.)—**Beauclerk,** W. A. A. de V., 10 *Duke of St. Albans*, and others. House of Lords and the country. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Century*, v. 16, 1884, p. 168.)—**Bryce,** J. Do we need a second chamber? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 718.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Nouveau bill de réforme électorale et la Chambre des Lords. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 201.)—**Curtis,** G. T. British House of Lords. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 547.)—**Dolman,** F. Hereditary peers and practical politics. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 37.)—**Greg,** P. The Lords as a senate. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 472.)—**Hargrave,** F. Introductory preface. 230 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Jurisdiction of the Lords House*, p. i.)—**Hely-Hutchinson,** J. L. G., 5 *Earl of Donoughmore*. House of Lords and the Home rule bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 298.)—**Hill,** F. H. House of Lords. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 620.)—**House of Lords.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 217; *Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 455.)—**House of Lords and the government.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 566.)—**Justice for the Lords.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 254.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. House of Lords. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 620.)—**King,** D. B. The Lords and the people. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 153.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne*. What will the peers do? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 731.)—**Labouchere,** H., and Arnold, R. A. Question of the hour. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 321.)—**Land bill** in the Lords. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 405.)—**Leach,** A. F. House of Lords. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 358.)—**Legion's humble address** to the Lords. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 272.)—**Lords and the reform bill.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 683.)—**McCarthy,** J. The useless House of Lords. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 215.)—**Mills,** A. Is the House of Lords worth preserving? 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 91.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T.. *Comte* de. La paix et la pairie à vie en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 108.)—**Pillars of the state.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 271.)—**Poole,** S. L. House of Lords. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 233.)—**Potter,** B. The Lords and the sweating system. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 885.)—Nature of the **powers** and proceedings of the Lords and Commons on impeachments. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 294.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl*, and Kebbel, T. E. House of Lords. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 200.)—**Reform bill** and the House of Lords. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 566.)—Vindication of the **rights and prerogatives** of the Lords. 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 315.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. House of Lords. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 257.)—**Scrope,** G. P. Claim to the Earldom of Wilts, in the House of Lords. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 52.)—**Smith,** G. Conflict with the House of Lords. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 313.)—**Wallop,** I. N., 5 *Earl of Portsmouth*. Opportunity of the peers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 451.)—**Wallop,** I. N., 5 *Earl of Portsmouth*. Tinkering the House of Lords. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 734.)—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain*. Letter to the Lords spiritual and temporal assembled at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688-89. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 302.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Parliament; Politics.*

Great Britain, House of Lords, *History.*

GRANT, J. Random recollections of the House of Lords from 1830 to 1836. 1836. —1357

—— PIKE, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. 1894. —3316

—— Two lists showing the **alterations** that have been made in the House of Commons from the beginning of the reign of King Henry VIII, to the end of that of King James I, and in the House of Peers from the accession of James I to this time, 1719. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 742.)—**Freeman,** E. A. House of Lords and the county councils. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 589.)—**Jeans,** W. House of Lords since 1832. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 322.)—**Lords and popular rights.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 239.)—**Lords and the franchise bill.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 448.)—**Lords as obstructives.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 227.)

See also **History** *under* Parliament.

Great Britain, House of Lords, *Reform.*

Bartram, R. House of Lords: can it be reformed? 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 339.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath*. True reform of the House of Lords. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 119.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Reform of the House of Lords. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 465.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Reform des englischen Oberhauses. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 116.)—**Herbert,** G. R. C., 13 *Earl of Pembroke*. Reform of the House of Lords. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 237.)—**Rathbone,** W. Reform in Parliamentary business. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 399.)

Great Britain, House of Lords, *Registers.*

Kelly and Co. (*Pubs.*) House of Peers. 12 pp. (*In their* Handb. to the titled classes for 1895, 96, 97, p. 18.)—**True list** of the Lords spiritual and temporal summoned by the Prince of Orange to meet at Westminster, Jan. 22, 1688-89. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 301.)

See also **Registers** *under* Parliament.

Note.—The names of the members of the House of Lords from 1867-98 can be found in **British almanac** and **Whitaker.** J., Almanack, for these years.

Great Britain, *India Office. See below,* Secretary of State for India.

Great Britain, *King's Remembrancer.*

Liber niger Scaccarii . . . cum praefatione et appendice Thomae Hearnii ad editionem primam Oxoniae editam. Ed. altera. Londini, 1771. 2 v. 8°. 1506

Great Britain, *Master of the Rolls.*

Acts of the Privy Council of England. n. s., 1542-82, 86-88. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. London, 1890-97. 16 v. r. 8°. 4572

—— Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office, 1302-07. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock. London, 1886. r. 8°. 4552

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Papal letters, 1198-1342. Ed. by W. H. Bliss. London, 1893-95. 2 v. r. 8°. 4542

—— Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, 1558–86. Ed. by M. A. S. Hume. London, 1892–96. 3 v. r. 8°. 4561

—— Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Henry VIII, 1531–43. Ed. by P. de Gayangos. v. 4, pt. 2–6, pt. 2. London, 1882–95. 3 v. in 6. r. 8°. 4562

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of state papers and MSS., relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy. v. 6, pt. 3–8, 1557–91. Ed. by R. Brown, G. C. Bentinck [and] H. F. Brown. London, 1884–94. 3 v. r. 8°. 4553

Note.—For v. 1–6, pt. 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1669–80, also addenda, 1574–1674, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury and J. W. Fortescue. London, 1889–96. 3 v. r. 8°. 4563

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies and Persia, 1630–34, preserved in the Public Record Office and the India Office. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. London, 1892. r. 8°. 4563

—— Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625–29. Preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. London, 1884. r. 8°. 4553

—— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1641–49. Preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by W. D. Hamilton. London, 1887–93. 5 v. r. 8°. 4523

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1656–70. With addenda, 1660–70. Preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, 1883–95. 14 v. r. 8°. 4533

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, Jan. to Nov., 1671. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by F. H. B. Daniell. London, 1895. r. 8°. 4543

—— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary, 13 Feb., 1689–April, 1690. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by W. J. Hardy. London, 1895. r. 8°. 4522

—— Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II, 1307–23. [Ed. by W. H. Stevenson.] London, 1892–95. 3 v. r. 8°. 4512

—— Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III, 1327–30. [Ed. by W. H. Stevenson.] London, 1896. r. 8°. 4512

—— Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward I, 1281–1301. [Ed. by J. G. Black.] London, 1893–95. 2 v. r. 8°. 4512

—— Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward II, 1307–13. [Ed. by G. F. Handcock.] London, 1894. r. 8°. 4522

—— Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Edward III, 1327–38. [Ed. by R. F. Isaacson, G. J. Morris, and H. E. Lawrence.] London, 1891–95. 3 v. r. 8°. 4522

—— Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Richard II, 1377–81. [Ed. by G. J. Morris.] London, 1895. r. 8°. 4522

—— Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for advance of money, 1642–56, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by M. A. E. Green, London, 1888. 3 v. r. 8°. 4512

—— Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for compounding, etc., 1643–60, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by M A. E. Green. London, 1889–92. 5 v. r. 8°. 4512

—— Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1588, Aug.–1599, March. Preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Ed. by H. C. Hamilton [and] E. G. Atkinson. London, 1885–95. 4 v. r. 8°. 4552

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Calendar of treasury papers, 1714–28, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. Prepared by J. Redington. London, 1883–89. 2 v. r. 8°. 4593

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Chronicles and memorials of Gt. Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1883–96. 69 v. r. 8°. 4503

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Eadmer. Historia novorum in **Anglia**, et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quisbusdam miraculis ejus. Ed. by M. Rule.—Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consuetudinibus **Angliae** libri V. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss, v. 6.—William, *of Malmesbury*. De gestis regum **Anglorum** libri V. Ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 v.—Royce, D. (*Ed.*) Landboc. Sive registrum monasterii **Beatae Mariae Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba**, in comitatu Gloucestrensi, ordinis Sancti Benedicti.—Magnússon, E. (*Ed.*) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A life of Abp. Thomas **Becket**, v. 2.—Robertson, J. C., and Sheppard, J. B. (*Eds.*) Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Abp. of Canterbury, v. 7.—Sheppard, J. B. (*Ed.*) Literae Cantuarienses. The letter books of the monastery of **Christ Church, Canterbury**, 3 v.—Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of **Edward I, and Edward II**, v. 2.—Horwood, A. J., and others (*Eds.*) Year books of the reign of King **Edward III**, years 11–15, 6 v.—Robert, *of Avesbury*. De gestis mirabilibus Regis **Edwardi III.** Ed.

by E. M. Thompson.—Langtoft, P. Story of **England.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 2 v.—Gaimar, G. Lestorie des **Engles.** Ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy, and C. T. Martin, 2 v. —Matthew, *of Westminster.* **Flores historiarum.** Ed. by H. R. Luard, 3 v.—Roger, *of Wendover.* Liber qui dicitur Flores historiarum ab A. D. 1154, annoque Henrici Anglorum Regis Secundi primo. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett, 3 v.—**Giraldus di Barri,** *Cambrensis.* Opera, ed. by G. F. Warner, v. 8.—Maurin, J. de, *Seigneur of Forestel.* Recueil des chroniques et anchiennes istories de la **Grant Bretaigne,** à present nommé Engleterre. Ed. by Sir W. Hardy, and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From A. D. 1431-71, v. 4, 5, 2 v.; Collection of chronicles and ancient histories of Gt. Britain, now called England. Tr. by Sir W. Hardy, and E. L. C. P. Hardy. From A. D. 1399-1431, 2 v.—**Higden,** R., *of Chester.* Polychronicon; together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15 century. Ed. by J. R. Lumby, v. 9.—Vigfusson, G., and Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Trs.*) **Icelandic sagas** and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British isles, 4 v.—**Knighton,** H., *Canon of Leicester.* Chronicon. Ed. by J. R. Lumby, 2 v.—**Matthew Paris.** Chronica majora. Ed. by H. R. Luard, v. 7.—**Murimuth,** A. Continuatio chronicarum. Ed. by E. M. Thompson.—Jones, W. H. R. (*Ed.*) Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum registrum S. **Osmundi** Episcopi, 2 v.—Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) Tripartite life of **Patrick,** with other documents relating to that Saint, 2 v.—**Peckham,** J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum, v. 2, 3, 2 v.—Hart, W. H., and Lyons, P. A. (*Eds.*) Cartularum monasterii de **Rameseia,** 3 v.—Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) Chronicon abbatiae **Ramesciensis,** a saec. X usque ad an circiter 1200.—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. Ed. by W. A. Wright, 2 v.—Arnold, T. (*Ed.*) Memorials of **St. Edmund's abbey,** 3 v.—Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) Chartularies of **St. Mary's abbey,** Dublin, with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and Annals of Ireland, 2 v.; Register of the abbey of **St. Thomas, Dublin.**—Jones, W. H. R., and Macray, W. D., (*Eds.*) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of **Salisbury,** in the 12 and 13 centuries.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Opere omnia. Ed. by T. Arnold, v. 2.—Howlett, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of **Stephen,** Henry II, and Richard I, 4 v.—MacGuire, C., and O'Caisidé, R. Annals of **Ulster.** Ed. by W. M. Hennessy.—Maitland, F. W. (*Ed.*) Records of the Parliament holden at **Westminster** on the 28 of Feb., in the 33 year of the reign of King Edward I, 1305.—Raine, J. (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of **York** and its Archbishops, v. 2, 3, 2 v.

—— Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records [H. C. M. Lyte]. London, 1890–94. 2 v. r. 8°. 4572

—— Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office, by S. R. Scargill-Bird. 2 ed. London, 1896. r. 8°. 4591

—— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by J. Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. v. 7–14 [1534–39]. London, 1883–95. 8 v. in 11, r. 8°. 4583

Note.—For 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Syllabus in English of Rymer's Fœdera, v. 3. Appendix and index. Ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy. London, 1885. r. 8°. 4522

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

See also **Manuscripts and Papyri,** *English.*

Great Britain, *Parliament.*

Another declaration, sent to His Majesty, March 23, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

—— Answer to a paper, entituled, A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— Answer to several papers of the Commissioners of Scotland. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

—— Cities propositions, and the Parliaments answer. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— Collection of all the particular papers that passed between His Majestie, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the late treaty. Oxford, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 6.) 4555

—— Declaration and protestation . . . wherein is discovered, how severall commissions under the Kings authority have been granted to many profest papists . . . for places of command in this warre with power to raise men and armies. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

—— Declaration and resolution, in answer to the Scots declaration. Wherein is set forth the true zeal and affection betwixt both kingdomes, for the reformation of church-government. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning a printed paper intitled, A letter sent from the Kings Majesty to the Lords of the Privy Counsell of the kingdome of Scotland. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Declaration, concerning His Majesties advancing with his army toward London. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning His Majesties letter, and the petition of divers noblemen, gentlemen, burgesses, and ministers, to the Prive Councell of Scotland. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation of May 27, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning His Majesties severall messages about the militia. 5 Maii, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners, entituled Answer . . . upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 8.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning the pressing necessities of this kingdome. 7 Jan., 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration . . . concerning their endeavours . . . for the peace of the kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster. Oxford, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Declaration, concerning their late endeavors in a peaceable waie, to remove all misunderstandings, and differences between the common-wealth of England, and the kingdom of Scotland. London, 1649. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, contenant les causes et raisons qu'elles ont eues de resouldre et arrester, qu'elles ne s'appliqueront plus au Roy et n'auront plus aucune affaire avec luy. Londres, 1650. 16°. (*With* Hist. entière . . . du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— Declaration, in answer to the late letters sent to them from the commissioners of Scotland. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes, against the popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Declaration or remonstrance. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed. 19 Maii, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties person. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration to the high and mighty Lords, the States of the United Provinces. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, upon the marching of the armie into Scotland. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, upon the statute of 5 H. 4, whereby the Commission of Array is supposed to be warranted. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Declaration, with the additionall reasons, last presented to His Majestie. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Declaration, with the advice and concurrence of the commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties letter, touching a treaty of peace. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Depositions and articles against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, Feb. 16, 1640. [London], 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Determination, concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Five speciall orders. I. Concerning great resort of people unto this city of London. II. For the reliefe of Manchester. III. Concerning some souldiers lately come out of Ireland, IV. For a search to be made in London . . . for arms. V. That a search be made for horses . . . which have bin sold by any of the souldiers. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— General resolution of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concerning His Royall Majesty, the Prince, and the evill incendiaries which are now about them. [London], 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— His Majesties letter directed to . . . Parliament . . . concerning a treaty for peace; with the answer of both Houses thereunto. London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms. Presented unto His Majesty at Oxford, 24 of Nov. last. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

The same. Together with an order . . . of the Commons . . . for delinquents to compound according to the said propositions. London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Humble desires and propositions, tendred to His Majestie, Feb. 1, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Humble petition and declaration, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 23 of March, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Humble petition of divers well-affected persons, delivered the 6 day of July, 1659, to the . . . Parliament of the commonwealth of England. With the Parliaments answer thereunto. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled, to . . . Parliament. Together, with the answers of both Houses to the said petition. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Humble petition of the Lord Major, aldermen, and commons of the city of London in Common-councell assembled, to . . . Parliament. With their answer to the said petition. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Humble petition, presented to His Majesty on the 24 of Nov. With His Majestys gracious answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition, sent to His Majesty at York, 18 June, 1642. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition, sent to Robert, Earle of Essex, to be presented to His Majesty. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Humble petition, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, for a pacification between His Majesty and both Houses. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Humble petition, unto His Majesty (with the reasons moving them, to advise His Majesty) to decline His intended journey into Ireland. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Impeachment and articles of complaint against Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Letter of the Parliament of Scotland to . . . the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie: their desires; and the answer of the Parliament of England. Edinburgh, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Message sent to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 16 of March, 1641, concerning speciall matters. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Accounts and Papers.

Administration report on the railways in India for 1893–94. By Lt.-Col. W. S. S. Bisset. London, 1894. fo. —2712

—— Angra Pequena. Copy of a despatch . . . relative to the establishment of a German protectorate at Angra Pequena and along the neighbouring coast. London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Bechuanaland. Commission and instructions to Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, as special commissioner to Bechuanaland. London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Bechuanaland. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Bechuanaland and adjacent territories. London, 1887–90. 6 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Bechuanaland. Telegraphic correspondence respecting the raising and equipping of the Bechuanaland police force. London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— British Bechuanaland. Report of the commissioners appointed to determine land claims and to effect a land settlement in British Bechuanaland. London, 1886. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Cape Colony. Correspondence respecting the sale of intoxicating liquors in the Transkeian territory. London, 1886. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Further correspond. respecting*, 1882.) 3421

—— Cape Colony. Further correspondence respecting the claims of British subjects in the German protectorate on the south-west coast of Africa. London, 1887. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Further correspond. respecting*, 1882.) 3421

—— Cape Colony and South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Pondoland. London, 1885–88. 3 v. in 1, fo. 3411

—— Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope [and papers] relative to the state of the Kafir tribes on the eastern frontier of the colony. London, 1847–57. 14 v. in 3, fo. 3411

—— Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope relative to assumption of sovereignty over the territory between the Vaal and Orange rivers. London, 1851–54. 3 v. in 1, fo. 3411

—— Colonial reports. Annual, No. 3. British Bechuanaland. Annual report for 1889–90. London, 1891. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Colonial reports. Miscellaneous, No. 2. Zululand. Report on the forests of Zululand. London, 1891. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— Colonization. Correspondence respecting a scheme of colonization referred in 1887 for the consideration of colonial governments. London, 1888. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— Copies of two ordinances as enacted by the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope . . . the first, constituting a Parliament for the said colony; the second, regulating in certain respects the appropriation of the revenue thereof by the said Parliament. London, 1853. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850–53.) 3411

—— Correspondence and papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1850–53. 6 v. fo. 3411

—— Correspondence between the governments of Gt. Britain and the United States with respect to proposals for arbitration. London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Correspondence relating to Griqua-land West. London, 1876. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from.*) 3421

—— Correspondence relating to the colonies and states of South Africa, Cape of Good Hope and Griqua-land West. London, 1876. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from.*) 3421

—— Correspondence relating to the colonies and states of South Africa. Pt. II. Natal. Cape of Good Hope and Griqua-land West. London, [1875]-76. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Correspondence respecting the war between the Transvaal Republic and neighbouring native tribes, and generally with reference to native affairs in South Africa. London, 1877. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3421

—— Despatches relative to the reception of convicts at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1850. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. rel. to represen. assembly at the Cape of Good Hope*, 1850-53.) 3411

—— Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. [With errata and maps.] London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Further documents relating to the boundary question between British Guiana and Venezuela. Sir R. Schomburgk's reports. [With map.] London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. [With map.] London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. Despatches from Her Majesty's ambassador at Washington, inclosing the first part of the brief for Venezuela. London, 1896. fo. .2631

—— Emigration (colonies). Report on the Emigrants' Information Office, for year ended 31 March, 1889. London, 1889. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Swaziland, Correspond.*) 3411

—— Further correspondence relating to affairs in Natal. London, [1875]-83. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Further correspondence relative to the affairs of South Africa. London, 1876-82. 37 v. in 9, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from; South Africa, Conferences, Repts.* 1878-81; *Transvaal, Repts.* 1877-81; *South Africa, Repts.* 1882-88.) 3421

—— Further correspondence respecting the proposed confederation of the colonies and states of South Africa. London, 1878. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1878.) 3421

—— Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 70. Basutoland. Reports of the resident commissioner for 1889, 90. London, 1889-90. 2 v. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. respecting ... Basutoland.*) 3411

—— Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 89. Zululand. Report on the blue book for 1889. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. ... on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 97. British Bechuanaland. Report of the Administrator for year ended 30 Sept., 1889. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports ... on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Her Majesty's colonial possessions. No. 102. Basutoland. Report by Sir H. B. Loch of his visit to Basutoland in April, 1890; with a despatch from the Secretary of State. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. respecting ... Basutoland.*) 3411

—— Jamaica disturbances. Papers laid before the Royal Commission of Inquiry by Gov. Eyre. London, 1866. fo. .2651

—— Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe; being remarks upon the official record of the trials of the chief, his sons and Induna, and other members of the Amahlubi tribe. London, 1875. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Natal. Correspondence, [and] further correspondence, relative to the establishment of the settlement of Natal. London, 1848-53. 4 v. in 2, fo. 3411

—— Natal. Correspondence on ... a proposal for the construction of railways in the colony of Natal. London, 1872. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to*, 1853.) 3411

—— Natal. Correspondence relating to a petition from the church council of the Church of England in Natal. London, 1888. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. ... on the question of customs union.*) 3421

The same. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Natal. Instructions addressed to Sir H. Bulwer, on his appointment to the government of Natal and papers relating thereto. London, 1882. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Natal. Report of the expedition sent by the government of Natal to instal Cetywayo as king of the Zulus, in succession to his deceased father, Panda. London, 1875. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— Natal and Cape of Good Hope. Despatches . . . on the subject of the recognition of Moshesh, chief of the Basutos, and of his tribe, as British subjects. London, 1870. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to,* 1853.) 3411

—— Papers, [and] further papers, relating to the late Kafir outbreak in Natal. London, 1874–75. 4 v. in 2, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to,* 1853; *Natal Repts.* 1875–83.) 3411

—— Papers relating to Lower Canada. [London], 1837. fo. 4561

Contents. Copy of the agreement concluded between His Majesty's government and the **British American Land Company.**—Copies of two reports of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada respecting Mr. **Felton** . . .—Copies of a report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada respecting Mr. **Thompson** . . .—Copies of a report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada respecting Mr. **Whitcher.**

—— Report to the Secretary of State for India in council on the records of the India Office. By F. C. Danvers. v. 1, pt. 1. Records relating to agencies, factories, and settlements not now under the administration of the government of India. London, 1887. 8°. 3414

—— Reports on the forests of Canada. London, 1885. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers rel. to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— [Reports relating to the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1836–73.] fo. 3411

Contents. Correspondence respecting the **affairs** of the Cape of G. H., 1871–93, 3 pts.—Ordinances pub. at the Cape relating to the trade of **arms and gunpowder** previously to that pub. . . . 1851.—Despatches . . . on the . . . recognition of Moshesh, Chief of the **Basutos,** and of his tribe, as British subjects, 1869.—Return of cases tried in the **British and Portuguese mixed commission court** at the Cape of G. H. between 1843–62, and the yearly salary paid to the commissioner and arbitrator.—Correspondence relative to the annexation of **British Kaffraria** to the colony of the Cape of G. H., 1865.—Report from the Gov. to the Secretary of the Colonies, relative to the condition and treatment of the **children sent out by the Children's Friend Soc.**—Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Gov. of the Cape of G. H., respecting the . . . grant of £40,000 for promoting the **civilization of native tribes.**—Declaration . . . between the British and French governments as to the annual time of **emigration** from India to the French colonies west of the Cape of G. H., 1873.—Despatches concerning **German emigration** to the Cape of G. H., from the Secretary of State for the Colonies . . . and . . . concerning the German military settlers at the Cape of G. H., up to . . . 1858.—Correspondence between the War Office, the Treasury, and the Gov. of the Cape of G. H., relating to any payment made to the Cape **German settlers** . . . 1860–61.—Correspondence . . . between the Colonial Office and Gov. Sir George **Grey** respecting his recall from the Cape of G. H., and his . . . reappointment . . . *also* Further papers with reference to the recall . . . that is to say, all despatches from Sir George Grey not already printed . . . subsequent to . . . July, 1859.—Correspondence relating to the alleged **kidnapping and enslaving of young Africans** by the people of the Transvaal, 1869.—Accepted tender from the Union Steam Navigation Co., and . . . contract with that Co. for the conveyance of Her Majesty's **mails** between this country and the Cape of G. H.—Return of the white and coloured **population** . . . of the Cape of G. H., in the several districts of the eastern and western divisions, and also of British Kaffraria, according to the latest returns.—Cape of G. H. offences. Bill . . . for the **prevention and punishment of offences** committed by His Majesty's subjects . . . of the Cape of G. H. . . . 1836.—Applications from the colonists of the Cape of G. H. . . . for **representative government** . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies within the last ten years, 1846.—Correspondence regarding the establishment of **responsible government** at the Cape of G. H., and the withdrawal of troops from that colony . . . April 25, 28; June 10, 1870.—Petitions addressed to Her Majesty with reference to the proposed introduction of responsible government in the Cape of G. H.—Letters patent of . . . Dec., 1847, appointing Sir Harry **Smith** Gov. of the Cape of G. H.

—— South Africa (Cape Colony). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South Africa. London, 1882. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, correspond. rel. to Natal and Zululand.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Convention between Her Majesty and the South African Republic, for the settlement of the affairs of Swaziland, with correspondence relating thereto. London, 1890. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Swaziland, Correspond.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Convention for the settlement of the Transvaal territory. London, 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— South Africa. Copy of a despatch, etc., from Sir W. Owen Lanyon, dated Jan. 23, 1881, reporting on the affairs of the Transvaal. London, 1881. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— South Africa. Copy of a despatch from the Earl of Kimberley, containing the instructions addressed to Gov. Sir H. Robinson, on his departure to assume the offices of Gov. of the Cape and High Commissioner in South Africa. London, 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1881.) 3421

—— South Africa. Correspondence relating to the affairs of Natal and Zululand. London, 1882. fo. 3411

—— South Africa. Correspondence relating to the High Commissionership in South Africa, and its separation from the Governorship of the Cape. London, 1888. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Further correspond. respecting*, 1882.) 3421

—— South Africa. Correspondence relating to the liquor traffic in certain native territories in South Africa. London, 1890. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Correspondence relative to military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. London, 1879. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, I.) 3421

The same. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Basutoland. London, 1880–86. 9 v. in 1. fo. 3411

—— South Africa. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and the proposed visit of Cetywayo to England. London, 1882. 3 v. in 1. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. rel. to Natal and Zululand.*) 3411

—— South Africa. Correspondence respecting the conference of delegates from the Orange Free State and the colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal, recently held at Cape Town on the question of customs union and railway extension. London, 1888. fo. 3421

—— South Africa. Correspondence respecting the temporary allowance granted to Sir Bartle Frere as High Commissioner in South Africa. London, 1880. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— South Africa. Further correspondence respecting the Cape Colony and adjacent territories. London, 1883–86. 6 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Further correspond. respecting*, 1882.) 3421

—— South Africa. Further correspondence respecting the proposed bill for enabling the South African colonies and states to unite under one government. London, 1877. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from.*) 3421

—— South Africa. Instructions to the Royal Commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, and correspondence relating thereto. London, 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— South Africa. Proposal for a conference of delegates from the colonies and states of South Africa, and correspondence respecting same. London, [1875–76]. 2 v. fo. 3421

—— South Africa. Reports . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland, 1879–80. London, 1883. fo. 3411

—— South African Republic. Convention between Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Gt. Britain and Ireland and the South African Republic. London, 1884. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— South African Republic. Correspondence respecting the convention concluded with the South African Republic on the 27 Feb., 1884. London, 1884. fo. 3411

—— South African Republic. Report by . . . agent at Pretoria, on the session of the Volksraad of the South African Republic in 1888. London, 1888. 8°. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Reports . . . on Bechuanaland.*) 3411

—— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom in each year, 1879–93. no. 31. London, 1895. 8°. —3392

—— Swaziland. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Swaziland. London, 1887–90. 2 v. in 1, fo. 3411

—— Transvaal. Correspondence [and] Further correspondence respecting the affairs of the Transvaal [and adjacent territories]. London, 1882–86. 17 v. in 3, fo. 3421

—— Transvaal. Correspondence respecting the debt due to Her Majesty's government by the Transvaal state. London, 1883. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— Transvaal. Despatches from Sir G. C. Strahan, and Sir G. Pomeroy Colley, etc., transmitting proclamations issued by the Boer leaders and by Sir W. Owen Lanyon. London, 1881. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— Transvaal. Letter from Messrs. Krueger and Joubert, delegates from the Transvaal, to the Secretary of State for the colonies; with the reply. London, 1878. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

—— Transvaal. Telegram, dated 17 June, 1883, from the officer administering the government, Cape Town, to the Earl of Derby, and the reply thereto. London, 1883. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond. and further correspond. respecting*, 1883.) 3421

—— Zululand. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and adjacent territories. London, 1884–90. 13 v. in 3, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Zululand, Further correspond. respecting the affairs of Zululand and Cetywayo; Natal and Zululand reports*, 1885–87, 1888–91.) 3421

—— Zululand. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Zululand and Cetywayo. London, 1883–84. 4 v. in 2, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. rel. to Natal and Zululand; Natal and Zululand repts.* 1884.) 3411, 3421

—— **Transvaal finance.** Report and account of liabilities of the Transvaal. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*)—Army (troops in Natal and Transvaal). Statement of the number of **troops** of each arm, now stationed in Natal and the Transvaal, 12 July, 1881. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*)

See also **Accounts and Papers** *under* House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Acts, Ordinances, Laws.

Act for enabling the Commissioners acting in execution of an agreement made between the East India Co. and the private creditors of the Nabobs of the Carnatic, the better to carry the same into effect. [London], 1806. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 1.) 3471

—— Act for further continuing until the first day of Aug. 1829 . . . the powers granted . . . for enabling the Commissioners acting in execution of an agreement made between the East India Co. and the private creditors of the Nabobs of the Carnatic, the better to carry the same into effect. [London], 1826. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 2.) 3471

—— Act for giving relief to Messieurs Chase and Co., formerly bankers of Madras . . . and Thos. Parry, also of Madras, merchant . . . [London], 1819. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Commissioners . . . of the Carnatic, *Reports*, v. 2.) 3471

—— Acts made in the Parliaments of . . . Charles I and Charles II . . . Holden . . . at Edinburgh, June, 1633; June, 1640; June–July, 1644; Jan. 1645–Feb. 1646; Nov. 1646–March, 1647; March–June, 1648; Jan.–March, 1649; May–Aug. 1649. Edinburgh, 1633–49. 8 v. in 1, fo. 1511

—— Alcohol in the arts. Customs and inland revenue laws and laws and regulations for the use of methylated and unmethylated alcohol in the arts; together with an appendix. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances, and declarations of both Houses of Parliament from 9 March, 1642, untill Dec., 1646. [By Edward Husband.] London, 1646. fo. .2541

—— Declaration and ordinance for the speedy raising of a body of horse, for the preservation . . . of the kingdom. Which horse are . . . to be under the command of Right Hon. Edward, Earl of Manchester. [London], [1643]. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament . . . Dec., 1641, untill March 21, 1643. [By Edward Husband.] London, 1643. sm. 4°. .2542

—— Laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to monastic and conventual institutions in various foreign countries. London, [1875]. fo. —3251

—— Long Parliament as it acted in 1641–43: being an exact account of all remarkable passages that was between the King's most excellent Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament . . . Also, the severall votes, resolves, etc., of the two Houses, with such petitions as were presented to them either from the city of London or other counties in the kingdome. [London], 1661. sm. 4°. .2542

—— Ordinance; with instructions for the taking of the **league and covenant** in England and Wales. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 525.)—Ordinance for declaring all **votes and ordinances**, since the force on both Houses, null and void. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 173.)

Bills.

Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Bill intituled, An act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by His Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of the Cape of Good Hope. [London], 1836. fo. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Reports rel. to Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73.) 3411

—— Declaration, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners, entituled Answer . . . upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Declaration of the kingdome of Scotland . . . Together with the answer of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, to . . . Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. Edinburgh, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Four bills sent to the King to the Isle of Wight to be passed. Together with the propositions sent unto him at the same time. London, 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Marriages (Basutoland, etc.) Bill intituled, An act to remove doubts as to the validity of certain marriages solemnised in Basutoland and in British Bechuanaland. [London], 1889. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. respecting . . . Basutoland.*) 3411

—— Parliamentary debates on the Dissenters' chapels bill. London, 1844. 8°. —4286

—— **Hamilton-Gordon,** J. C., 7 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Affirmation bill. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 475.)

Debates and Proceedings.

Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances, and declarations of both Houses of Parliament from 9 March, 1642, untill Dec. 1646. [By Edward Husband.] London, 1646. fo. .2541

—— Diurnall occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from 3 of Nov., 1640, to 3 of Nov., 1641. With a continuation of all the speeches, from June last, to 3 of Nov., 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. 1597

—— England and Scotland; or, the proceedings of the Parliament of England, the confession of the Church of Scotland. Oxford, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Ephemeris Parliamentaria; or, a faithfull register of the transactions in Parliament, in the third and fourth years of the reign of . . . King Charles. [By Thos. Fuller.] London, 1654. fo. 2542

—— Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the Kings most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament . . . Dec., 1641, untill March 21, 1643. [By Edward Husband.] London, 1643. sm. 4°. .2542

—— Hansard's Parliamentary debates. 3 s. v. 281–356, July 2, 1883–Aug. 5, 1891. London, 1883–91. 76 v. 8°. —3334

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. For continuation *see* Parliamentary debates.

—— Historical collections; or, an exact account of the proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth of famous memory . . . Faithfully and laboriously collected by Heywood Townshend. London, 1680. fo. 1512

—— History, debates, and proceedings of both Houses of Parliament of Gt. Britain, 1743–74. [By John Debrett.] London, 1792. 7 v. 8°. —3306

—— Long Parliament as it acted in 1641–43: being an exact account of all remarkable passages that was between the King's most excellent Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament . . . Also, the severall votes, resolves, etc., of the two Houses: with such petitions as were presented to them either from the city of London or other counties in the kingdome. [London], 1661. sm. 4°. .2542

—— Mirror of Parliament, 1828–37. London, 1828–37. 36 v. fo. .—2381

The same. 2 s. 1837–41. London, 1838–41. 34 v. 8°. .—2384

—— Parliamentary debates, authorised ed. 4 s. v. 1–50, Feb. 9, 1892–July 12, 1897. London, 1892–97. 50 v. 8°. —3451

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Hansard's Parliamentary debates.

—— Parliamentary debates on the Dissenters' chapels bill. London, 1844. 8°. —4286

—— Test act reporter; or, report of proceedings in the late application to Parliament for the repeal of the corporation and test acts: including Parliamentary debates and public documents . . . London, 1829. 8°. —2354

—— Proceedings in the third Parliament of **Charles I.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll of tracts*, v. 4, p. 115.)—Proceedings in Parliament upon the observations of the Commissioners for stating the **public accounts** of the kingdom. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 395.)—**Resolves** of Parliament, 1660. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 429.)—Declaration of the **votes and resolutions** agreed upon for the safety of His Majesty's person, the defence of the kingdom, etc., 1642. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 458.)—**Votes, resolves, and orders** of the Parliament respecting the prisoners in the Tower, 1660. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 433.)

See also **Debates and Proceedings** *under* House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Great Britain, *Parliament.*

Works about Parliament.

Animadversions upon the armies remonstrances, delivered to the House of Commons . . . 20 Nov., 1648, in vindication of the Parliaments treaty with the king in the Isle of Wight. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Anson, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the constitution. Pt. I: Parliament, 1886. —2323

—— Anti-remonstrance, to the late humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Armies proposalls to the Parliament. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Collection of severall speeches, messages, and answers of the Kings Majestie, to both Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer by way of declaration to a printed paper, entituled, A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message concerning the militia. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to a book, entituled, The declaration; or, remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19 of May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to a printed book, intituled, A remonstrance; or, the declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, 26 May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to the declaration of both Houses concerning Hull. Sent 4 May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to the XIX propositions of both Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration, in answer to a declaration of Parliament; for the raysing of all power and force . . . to lead against all traytours and their adherents, &c. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration . . . occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of . . . levying war against his Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration . . . of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration . . . upon occasion of a late printed paper, entituled, A declaration and protestation of . . . Parliament to this kingdom, and the whole world. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties gracious answer and propositions, Feb. 3, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties message to both Houses of Parliament. Die Lunae 14, Febr., 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — The Kings most gracious messages for peace, and a personal treaty. [Ed. by E. Symmons.] 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Speech to both Houses of Parliament at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage, 22 June, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Speech to both Houses of Parliament, July 5, 1641, concerning . . . poll-money . . . 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — Speeches, in this great and happy Parliament, Nov. 3, 1640. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— CHARLES II, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. 1675. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— — His Majesties gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament, Jan. 28, 167⅞. 167⅞. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— CROMWELL, O. Speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, at their dissolution, upon Monday, 22 of Jan., 1654. 1654. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— DIGGES, *Sir* D., and others. Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— DISCOURSE upon the questions in debate between the King and Parliament. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— EGLISHAM, G. Fore-runner of revenge. Being two petitions: the one to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the other to the most honourable Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS GLORY in her royall king, and honorable assembly in the high court of Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— FAIRFAX, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*, and others. Declaration, concerning their proceeding in the proposalls, prepared and agreed on by the councell of the armie, to be tendred to the commissioners of Parliament. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, or representation . . . concerning the just and fundamentall rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdome. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Demands, in prosecution of the late remonstrance to the two Houses of Parliament. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Message . . . to the Parliament. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— FINCH, H., 1 *Earl of Nottingham.* Speech to both Houses of Parliament, April 13, 1675. 1675. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— FLEETWOOD, C. Answer to the humble representation of Col. Morley . . . wherein he declares . . . for a free Parliament, as the onely expedient for England's settlement. [1659.] (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— FRANQUEVILLE, A. C. F., *Comte* de. Gouvernement et le Parlement britanniques. 1887, 3 v. —2323

—— HALL, J. Humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament by a dutifull sonne of the Church. [*Anon.*] 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— HOBBES, T. Behemoth; or, the Long Parliament. Ed. by F. Toennies. 1889. 1505

—— HUMBLE PETITION of many thousand citizens and inhabitants in and about the city of London, to the Parliament of the commonwealth of England. 1658. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— HUMBLE PETITION of the knights, gentlemen, citizens, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Surrey, and the borough of Southwark, to . . . Parliament. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— JENKINS, D. Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, 21 of Feb., 1647. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— LANCETER, R. Gallicantus, seu praecursor gallicinii primus. Containing two addresses, the one to the King, the other to the Parliament. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— LENTHALL, W. Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the bill for tonnage and poundage, 22 June, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— LILLY, W. Anglicus, peace, or no peace, 1645. A probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Speeches, Parliamentary and miscellaneous. 1853, 2 v. 2214

—— MERCURIUS MELANCHOLICUS, *pseud.* Mistris Parliament presented in her bed, after sore travaile and hard labour which she endured last weeke, in the birth of her monstrous offspring, the childe of deformation. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— MONK, G., 1 *Duke of Albemarle*, and others. Letter of addresse from the officers of the army in Scotland . . . to the . . . Speaker of the Parliament of the commonwealth of England. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Letter to the Parliament; in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— MOULSON, R., and others. Humble declaration, tender, and petition of divers cordiall and well-affected marriners . . . to . . . Parliament. 1648 (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— PALMER, H. Glasse of Gods providence towards His faithfull ones. Sermon preached to the two Houses of Parliament. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— REYNOLDS, E. Author and subject of healing in the church set forth in a sermon preached before . . . the Parliament of England. 1660. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— RISHTON, R. The Kings Majesties last declaration to the Lord Montague and the rest of the commissioners of Parliament with the army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— ROWE, J. Mans duty in magnifying Gods work; discovered in a sermon preached before the Parliament, Oct. 8, 1656. [1656.] (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— SCOTLAND. PARLIAMENT. Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Collection of divers papers presented unto the Houses of Parliament . . . since May last, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration to the Parliament of England. Together with the answer of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, to . . . Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration . . . to the Parliament . . . of England concerning the necessitie, grounds, and ends, of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots army into England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— — Eight articles of the Scots demands, lately put into the Parliament by the Scots commissioners, July 1, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Manifesto of the commissioners of Scotland: delivered in to the honourable Houses of Parliament, 24 of May, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— VILLIERS, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, and others. Declaration. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— WALLER, E. Speech in Parliament at a conference of both Houses in the Painted Chamber, 6 July, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— **Appeal** to the Parliament respecting the poor. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 520.)—**Arnold**, M. From Easter to August. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 310.)—Up to Easter. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 629.)—**Borlase**, W. C. Parliament and the church. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 545.)—Letter from a foreign Minister in England to M. Pettecum: containing the true reasons of the late changes in the ministry, and of the **calling of a new Parliament**, 1710. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 65.)—**Carlyle**, T. Parliaments. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 183.)—**Coming session.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 270; v. 170, 1890, p. 257.)—**Countryman's petition** for a Parliament, 1682. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 146.)—**Dale**, R. W. Exclusion of the

Irish members from the imperial Parliament. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 761.)—**Deville,** A. La campagne antireligieuse dans le Parlement. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 437.)—**Dicey,** E. The next Parliament. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 171.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. New administration in England. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 196.)—**Finch,** H., 1 *Earl of Nottingham.* Speech to both Houses of Parliament. 3 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)—**Government** and Parliament. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 527.)—**Greenwood,** F. The coming session: breakers ahead. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 641.)—**Grey,** H., 3 *Earl Grey.* In peril from Parliament. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 694, 1012.)—**Harrison,** F. The crisis of Parliamentary government. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 9.)—**Hill,** F. H. Chatter or business? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 245.)—Parliamentary breakdown. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 552.)—**Howell,** J. Preheminence and pedigree of Parliament. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 47.)—**Hubbard,** J. G. The church and Parliament. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 565.)—**Jenkins,** D. Discourse concerning the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 123.)—Debate whether a **king elected by the Parliament** 1689, coming to the Lords and Commons doth not make a complete Parliament. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 268.)—Query: whether the **King, Lords, and Commons,** now assembled [1689], be a legal Parliament and may act as such? 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 206.)—**Langlois,** A. Gouvernement anglais et son avenir. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 432.)—**Late crisis** and the coming session. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 268.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. A "nationalist" Parliament. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 636.)—Declaration of the officers of the army inviting the members of the **Long Parliament** to return, 1659. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 6, p. 504.)—**Lowe,** R., 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Parliamentary oaths. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 313.)—**Lucy,** H. W. The new rules and the old complaint. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 372.)—Parliamentary manners. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 58.)—**McCarthy,** J. Late session of Parliament. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 304.)—New parties in Parliament. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 401.)—**Mackworth,** *Sir* H. Abstract of a treatise entitled "Free Parliaments." 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 580.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* Parliamentary oaths. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 474.)—**Meeting of Parliament.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 393.)—**New Parliament.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 257.)—**Opening of Parliament.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 398; v. 133, 1883, p. 452.)—**Parliament** and the Scottish universities. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 408.)—**Parliamentary procedure.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 205.)—Catalogue of **pensioners** in the Long Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 58.)—**Petition** of the Lord Mayor, aldermen, and common council, Jan. 13, 1680, to the king for the sitting of the present Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 143.)—**Porritt,** E. Bargains in Parliament. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 631.)—Boss rule in old English municipalities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 125.)—New light on English history. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 119.)—**Recess** as it is and as it was. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 303.)—Acts and monuments of the late **Rump,** 1660. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 98.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. Coming session. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 1.)—**Savile,** G., 1 *Marquis of Halifax.* Seasonable address to both Houses of Parliament concerning the succession, the fears of Popery, and arbitrary government, 1681. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 222.)—**Taylor,** H. Outlook for Parliamentary government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 479.)—**Traill,** H. D. An act for the suspension of Parliament. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 530.)—**Vox populi,** vox Dei; or, England's lamentation for the dissolution of Parliament, 1681. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 301.)

See also **Great Britain,** *House of Commons; House of Lords; Politics.*

Great Britain, Parliament, *Bibliography.*

GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and Parliamentary representation. 1897. L.53

Great Britain, Parliament, *History.*

BURTON, T. Diary from 1656 to 1659 . . . with an introduction containing an account of the Parliament of 1654. Ed. and illustr. with notes . . . by J. T. Rutt. 1828, 4 v. 1556

—— COTTON, *Sir* R. B. Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward II, unto King Richard III, of all the Parliaments holden in each kings reign. 1657. 1531

—— DEBRETT, J. History, debates, and proceedings, of both Houses of Parliament of Gt. Britain, from the year 1743 to the year 1774. 1792, 7 v. —3306

—— FRANKLAND, T. Annals of King James and King Charles I: containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the . . . transactions of Parliaments in England from the tenth of King James, 1612, to the eighteenth of King Charles, 1642. [*Anon.*] 1681. 1541

—— GNEIST, H. R. H. F. English Parliament in its transformations through a thousand years. Tr. by R. J. Shee. 1886. —1311

—— HARRIS, W. History of the Radical party in Parliament. 1885. —1332

—— LUCY, H. W. Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886–92. Illustr. 1892. .2534

—— — Diary of two Parliaments. The Gladstone Parliament, 1880–85. 1886. .2534

—— LUDLOW, E. Three tracts pub. at Amsterdam in 1691–92 . . . comparing the oppressive government of King Charles I in the first four years of his reign, with that of the four years of the reign of King James II, and vindicating the conduct of the Parliament that began in Nov., 1640. 1812. 2562

—— MAITLAND, F. W. (*Ed.*) Records of the Parliament holden at Westminster 28 Feb., 33 Edward I (A. D. 1305). 1893. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

—— OLDFIELD, T. H. B. History of the original constitution of Parliaments. 1797. .2542

—— PHILLIPS, T. The Long Parliament revived; or, an act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament . . . but by an act of Parliament. 1661. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— RAVEN, J. Parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the reform bill of 1832. 1885. 1517

—— S., J. Continuation of this session of Parliament, justified; and the action of the army touching that affair defended. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— Skottowe, B. C. Short history of Parliament. 1887. 1508

—— Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament. 1892, 2 v. 1502

—— Vicars, J. Jehovah-Jireh. God in the mount; or, Englands Parliamentarie-chronicle. 1644. 1506

—— — Gods arke overtopping the worlds waves; or, the third part of the Parliamentary chronicle. 1646. 1506

—— — Burning-bush not consumed; or, the fourth and last part of the Parliamentarie-chronicle. 1646. (*With his* Gods arke overtopping the worlds waves.) 1506

—— Wight, A. Inquiry into the rise and progress of Parliament. 1784. .2561

—— **Bagehot,** W. History of the unreformed Parliament, and its lessons. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Bethell,** S. Narrative of the most material debates in the late Parliament, 1659. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 477.)—**Boutmy,** E. Première évolution politique des classes et la formation du Parliament en Angleterre. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 82.)—**Brown,** E. Working-men in the British Parliament. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 505.)—**C.,** R. The Long Parliament is not revived. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 485.)—**D.,** L. Exact relation of the transactions of the late Parliament, 1654. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 266.)—**Drake,** N. History of the last Parliament, 1695-98. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 126.)—**Drake,** *Sir* W. (T. Philips, *pseud.*) The Long Parliament revived, 1661. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 473.)—Olde and auncient order of keeping of the Parlement in England, used in the time of King **Edward the Confessor.** 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 175.)—**Essay** towards the history of the last ministry and Parliament, 1710. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 43.)—**Lucy,** H. W. In young Parliamentary days. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 105.)—Men of the Salisbury Parliament. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 461.)—**North,** D., 4 *Baron* North. Narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 565.)—**Retrospect** of the session. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 260.)—Manner of holding Parliaments in the reign of **Richard II.** 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 7.)—**St. Stephen's chapel.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 208.)—**Second autumn session.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 542.)—**Smith,** G. B. Memorable dissolutions. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 713.)—**Smith,** L. T. (*Ed.*) Parliamentary petitions relating to Oxford. 85 pp. 1 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 77: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—**Somers,** J., 1 *Baron Somers.* Vindication of the proceedings of the late Parliament, 1689. 12 pp. (*In his* Coll. of tracts, v. 10, p. 257.)—**Third session.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 806.)—**Twelfth Parliament** of the Queen. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 566.)—**Work of the session.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 514.)

See also **History** *under* House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Great Britain, Parliament, *Powers, Privileges, etc.*

Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament . . . Collected out of ancient writers. 1642. 1516

—— Hale, *Sir* M. Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. 1796. —1372

—— Prynne, W. Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes; or, second part of the Treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soveraignes. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Third part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Fourth part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford.* Two speeches in Parliament, 1628. One, concerning the liberty of the subject. The other, the privilege of the Houses of Parliament. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— **Glyn,** (—). Speech made in Parliament, Jan. 5, 1641, concerning the breaches of the privileges thereof. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 340.)—**Grimston,** *Sir* H. Speech, Jan. 6, 1641, concerning the breaches of the privileges of Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 342.)—**Hargrave,** F. Introductory preface. 230 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Jurisdiction of the Lords House*, p. i.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. British policy. 38 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 219.)—Nature of the powers and proceedings of the Lords and Commons on **impeachments.** 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 294.)—**Mantell,** W. Short treatise of the lawes of England: with the jurisdiction of the high court of Parliament, 1644. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 599.)—**Meynard,** (—). Speech at the Committee at Guildhall, Jan. 6, 1641, concerning the breaches of privileges of Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 349.)—**Private bill legislation.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 74; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 488.)—**Scobell,** H. Power of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in point of judicature, discussed, 1680. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 67.)—**Sellar,** A. C. Private bill legislation. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 352.)—**Two petitions** of the county of Buckingham; as also, the humble petition of the mariners and seamen; together with the petition of the foure innes of court. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 351.)

Great Britain, Parliament, *Registers.*

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) Flagellum Parliamentarium: being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first Parliament after the restoration, A. D. 1661-78. 1827. 1508

—— Park, G. R. Parliamentary representation of Yorkshire . . . to the dissolution of the twenty-second Parliament. 1886. 2546

—— Royal Blue Book, fashionable directory, and Parliamentary guide. [1868.] 1156

—— **List** of persons returned to serve in Parliament in 1656. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 339.)—**Names** of the members of Parliament called to take upon them the trust of the government of this Commonwealth, which began June 4, 1653. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 246.)—List of the members of Parliament that were **secluded** by the army in 1648, or since excluded by a few of their fellow members. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 37.)

See also **Registers** *under* House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Great Britain, *Patent Office.*

Abridgment class and index key, showing abridgment classes and index headings to which inventions are assigned in the official publications of the Patent Office, Sept., 1897. Pt. I. List and contents of abridgment classes. Pt. II. Index headings and cross references. London, 1897. r. 8°. P.205

—— Abridgments of specifications, 1533–1888. London, 1858–96. 195 v. 8°, 16°. P.4411

—— Alphabetical index of patentees and applicants for patents, 1883–85. London, 1884–86. 3 v. r. 8°. P.205

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. For continuation *see* Name index, *etc.*

—— Illustrated journal, 1884–88. London, 1884–88. 8 v. r. 8°. P.3511

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. Continued as

—— Illustrated official journal, 1889–97. London, 1889–97. 36 v. r. 8°. P.3511

—— Name index of applicants for patents of invention, 1886–88. London, 1887–89. 3 v. r. 8°. P.205

Note.—For earlier years *see* Alphabetical index, *etc.*

—— Official journal, 1884–88. London, 1884–89. 10 v. r. 8°. P.3511

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. Continued as Illustrated official journal.

—— Specifications of letters patent for inventions, and provisional specifications, filed and recorded in the office of the Commissioners of patents for inventions, 1883, v. 54–1896, v. 69. London, 1884–97. 1343 v. r. 8°. P.179

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Subject-matter index of accepted complete specifications of inventions, 1884–95. London, 1887–97. 21 v. r. 8°. P.203

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. 1891. —1355

Great Britain, *Privy Council.*

Acts, n. s., 1542–82, 86–88. Ed. by J. R. Dasent. London, 1890–97. 16 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4572

—— Orders in Council and returns respecting the sale of lands in Upper Canada. [London], 1837. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers rel. to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— Report of a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council on the trade of Gt. Britain with the United States, Jan., 1791. [Ed. by W. C. Ford.] Washington, 1888. sm. 4°. —2393

—— BATESON, M. (*Ed.*) Collection of original letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564. 1893. (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

—— DICEY, A. V. Privy Council. The Arnold prize essay, 1860. 1887. —2325

—— GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix III. MSS. of Charles Haliday, of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–71. 1897. 4463

—— **James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Letter to the Lords of his Privy Council. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 485.)

Great Britain, *Public Record Office.*

Calendars; Chronicles and memorials, *etc. See above,* Master of the Rolls.

—— BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. Index library: being indexes and calendars to British records. Nos. 13–69. 1889–97, 57 nos. in 41. W. 27

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Select committee, appointed to inquire into the state of the public records of the kingdom, etc., 1800. Reports and appendices. n. d. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 15.) 4451

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to 'Observations on the state of historical literature.'" Additional facts relative to the Record Commission, and record offices. 1831. 1586

—— SCARGILL-BIRD, S. R. Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. 1896. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4591

—— WROTTESLEY, G. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the Plea rolls of the reigns of Richard I, John, Henry III, Edward I, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II, and Henry IV, A. D. 1194–1405, from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, pt. 1; 11; 12, pt. 1; 13; 14, pt. 1; 15, 1882–94.) .2555

—— **Wrottesley,** G. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the Fine rolls of the reign of Edward II, A. D. 1307–27, taken from the original rolls in the Public Record Office. 13 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1888, p. 119.)—(*Ed.*) Pedes finium; or, fines of mixed counties, which include manors and tenements in Staffordshire, *temp.* Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Philip and Mary. From the originals in the Public Record Office. 65 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 175.)—(*Ed.*) Pleas of the forest, Staffordshire, *temp.* Henry III and Edward I. From the originals in the Public Record Office. 58 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 123.)—(*Ed.*) Staffordshire hundred rolls, *temp.* Henry III and Edward I. From the originals in the Public Record Office. 17 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1884, p. 105.)—(*Ed.*) Subsidy roll of 6 Edward III, A. D. 1332-33. From the original Exchequer roll in the Public Record Office. 55 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1889, p. 77.)—and Boyd, W. (*Eds.*) Final concords; or, Pedes finium of Staffordshire, 1 to 31 Elizabeth, abstracted from the original Feet of fines in the Public Record Office. 227 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1891, p. 235; v. 13, 1892, p. 205; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 163; v. 15, 1894, p. 127.)

See also the following.

Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Domesday book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Cornwall. Southampton, 1861. fo. 2541

—— Domesday book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Essex. Southampton, 1862. 4°. 2542

—— Domesday book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Norfolk. Southampton, 1862. 4°. 2542

—— Domesday book; or, the great survey of England of William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Suffolk. Southampton, 1863. 4°. 2542

—— Domesday book; or, the great survey of England, made by William the Conqueror, A. D. 1086. [Facsimile, photo-zincographed by Her Majesty's command.] [Southampton], n. d. fo. P.R.

—— General report; with an appendix and index. [London], 1837. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, Suppl. v. 8.) 4451

—— Nonarum inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, temp. regis Edwardi III. [London], 1807. fo. —2301

—— Reports respecting the public records of the kingdom, etc. 1800–19. [London], 1819. 2 v. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, Suppl. v. 6, 7.) 4451

—— —— Appendix; engraved fac similes inserted in the several works printed under the Commission, with the explanations. [London], 1819. fo. 4451

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to 'Observations on the state of historical literature.'" Additional facts relative to the Record Commission, and record offices. 1831. 1586

—— **Britton,** J. On the Record Commission: with a brief account of historical and topographical records. 17 pp. (Jackson, J. E., *Hist. of Grittleton: Wiltshire Topograph. Soc.*)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Account of the works pub. by order of the Commissioners for the preservation of the public records. 34 pp. (*In his* Notitia historica, p. 100.)

Great Britain, *Registrar General.*

Census of England and Wales, 1861. London, 1862–63. 3 v. fo. —4381

Contents. **General report,** v. 3.—**Population tables,** v. 1, 2.

—— Census of England and Wales, 1871. London, 1871–73. 4 v. fo. —4381

Contents. **General report,** v. 4.—**Population tables,** v. 1–3.—**Preliminary report,** v. 1.

—— Census of England and Wales, 1881. London, 1881–83. 4 v. in 3, fo. —4381

Contents. **Ages,** condition as to marriage, occupations, etc., v. 3.—**Area,** houses, and population, v. 1, 2.—**General report,** v. 4.—**Preliminary report,** v. 1.

—— Lists of non-parochial registers and records of births, deaths, and marriages. London, 1841. fo. .2551

Great Britain, *Royal Commission for the Chicago Exposition*, 1893.

Official catalogue of the British section. First ed. London, 1893. 12°. —3717

Great Britain, *Royal Commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal.*

Reports upon all matters relating to the settlement of the Transvaal territory. London, 1882. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Transvaal, Correspond.*) 3421

—— Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. South Africa. Instructions to the Royal Commission . . . and correspondence relating thereto. 1881. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

Great Britain, *Royal Commission into inclosures*, 1517–18.

Domesday of inclosures, 1517–18, being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, Warwickshire . . . and Bedfordshire. Ed., with notes and tables, by I. S. Leadam. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) 2514

Great Britain, *Royal Commission of inquiry, Jamaica disturbances.*

Papers laid before the, by Gov. Eyre. London, 1866. fo. .2651

Great Britain, *Royal Commission on historical MSS.*

Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire. Pts. 2–6. London, 1888–95. 5v. 8°. 4473

—— Tenth [to] fifteenth Reports; [with appendixes and indexes]. London, 1885–97. 50 v. 8°. 4464

Note.—For Reports 1–8 *see* preceding catalogue. Ninth Report and appendixes, and pt. 10 of the appendix to the 12 Report, are wanting.

Contents. MSS. of the Marquess of **Abergavenny,** Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, &c., 10 rept., append. VI.—MSS. of the Duke of **Athole,** and of the Earl of Home, 12 rept., append. VIII.—MSS. of the Duke of **Beaufort,** the Earl of Donoughmore, and others, 12 rept., append. IX.—MSS. of the Earl of **Buckinghamshire,** the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Emly, Theodore J. Hare, and James Round, 14 rept., append. IX.—MSS. and correspondence of James, first Earl of **Charlemont,** 1784–99. V. II, 13 rept., append. VIII.—MSS. of the Earl **Cowper,** preserved at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire, 12 rept., append. I–III.—MSS. of the Earl of **Dartmouth,** 11 rept., append. V; 14 rept., append. X; 15 rept., append. I.—Reports on the MSS. of the Earl of **Eglinton,** Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, C. G. H. Drummond Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, and G. Wingfield Digby, 10 rept., append. I.—MSS. of Sir Wm. **Fitzherbert,** and others, 13 rept., append. VI.—MSS. of F. J. Savile **Foljambe,** of Osberton, 15 rept., append. V.—

MSS. of J. B. **Fortescue,** preserved at Dropmore, 13 rept., append. III; 14 rept., append. V.—Report on the MSS. of the family of **Gawdy,** formerly of Norfolk, 10 rept., append. II.—MSS. of the Duke of **Hamilton,** 11 rept., append. VI.—MSS. of J. Eliot **Hodgkin,** of Richmond, Surrey, 15 rept., append. II.—MSS. of the **House of Lords,** 1678-93, 11 rept., append. II; 12 rept., append. VI; 13 rept., append. V; 14 rept., append. VI.—MSS. of Lord **Kenyon,** 14 rept., append. IV.—MSS. of the Duke of **Leeds,** the Bridgewater trust, Reading corporation, the Inner Temple, &c., 11 rept., append. VII.—MSS. of S. H. **Le Fleming,** of Rydal Hall, 12 rept., append. VII.—MSS. of **Lincoln,** Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations; and of the deans and chapters of Worcester and Lichfield, &c., 14 rept., append. VIII.—MSS. of the Earl of **Lonsdale,** 13 rept., append. VII.—MSS. of the Marquis of **Ormonde,** preserved at the castle, Kilkenny. V. I, 14 rept., append. VII.—MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, the Earl of Fingall, the corporations of Waterford, Galway, &c., 10 rept., append. V.—MSS. of the Duke of **Portland** preserved at Welbeck abbey, 13 rept., append. I, II; 14 rept., append. II; 15 rept., append. IV.—MSS. of Charles Haliday, of Dublin. Acts of the **Privy Council** in Ireland, 1556-71, 15 rept., append. III.—MSS. of the Duke of **Roxburghe;** Sir H. H. Campbell, the Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield, 14 rept., append. III.—MSS. of the Duke of **Rutland,** preserved at Belvoir castle, 12 rept., append. IV, V; 14 rept., append. I.—MSS. of **Rye** and Hereford corporations; Capt. Loder-Symonds, Mr. E. R. Wodehouse, and others, 13 rept., append. IV.—MSS. of Henry Duncan **Skrine,** Salvetti correspondence, 11 rept., append. I.—MSS. of the corporations of **Southampton** and King's Lynn, 11 rept., append. III.—MSS. of the Marquess **Townshend,** 11 rept., append. IV.—Report on the MSS. of **Wells cathedral,** 10 rept., append. III.—MSS. of the Earl of **Westmorland,** Capt. Stewart, Lord Stafford, Lord Muncaster, and others, 10 rept., append. IV.

Great Britain, *Royal Commissioners on technical instruction.*

First Report. London, 1882. 8°. —2364

Great Britain, *Schools' Inquiry Commission.*

Reports issued on the education of girls. Repr. with the sanction of Her Majesty's Commissioners, with extracts from the evidence and a preface. By D. Beale. London, n. d. 8°. —2377

Great Britain, *Science and Art Dept. of Committee of Council on Education.*

Ancient and modern gold and silver smiths' work in the South Kensington Museum. Described with an introduction by J. H. Pollen. London, 1878. 8°. —1753

—— Catalogue of the collection illustrating construction and building materials. Ed. by H. Sandham. 3 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. —3727

—— Classified list of photographs of paintings and drawings. London, 1878. 8°. —1753

—— Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum. With an account of the continental collections of classical and mediaeval ivories. By J. O. Westwood. London, 1876. 8°. —1723

—— Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. With an introductory notice by Alex. Nesbitt. London, 1878. 8°. —1753

—— Directory (revised to Aug., 1877). 32 ed. With regulations for establishing and conducting science schools and classes. London, 1877. 8°. —2386

—— Dyce collection: a catalogue of the paintings, miniatures, drawings, engravings, rings, and miscellaneous objects bequeathed by Rev. Alex. Dyce. London, 1874. 8°. —1753

—— Dyce collection: a catalogue of the printed books and MSS. bequeathed by Rev. Alex. Dyce. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. W. 14

Contents.

A.-Kyd, v. 1. L.-Zschokke, v. 2.

—— First proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. [Ed. by J. H. Pollen.] London, 1870. 2 v. sm. 4°. L.84

Contents.

A.-Kysell, v. 1. L.-Zwinner, v. 2.

—— — Supplement. London, 1877. sm. 4°. L.84

—— Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. London, 1868-69. 6 v. and index to v. II-V, p. 8°. —3716

Contents. Archer, T. C. Apparatus and processes used in **agricultural works,** and in works for the preparation of food, v. 5.—Donaldson, J. **Architectural designs** and models, v. 2.—Owen, C. H. **Artillery,** v. 4.—Johnson, E. C. Apparatus and methods used in the instruction of the **blind,** v. 3.—Wallis, G. **Bronzes** and other art castings and repoussé work, v. 2.—Leach, G. **Carded wool,** woollen yarns, and woollen fabrics, v. 3.—Nussey, T. Carded wool and woollen fabrics, v. 3.—Wyatt, M. D. **Carpets,** tapestry, and other stuffs for furniture, v. 2.—Hooper, G. N. **Carriages** and wheelwrights' work, v. 5.—Playfair, L. **Chemical processes,** v. 5.—Norris, J. P. Apparatus and methods used in the instruction of **children,** v. 3.—Cox, P. **Civil engineering,** public works, and architecture v. 4.—**Cole,** H. Report by the executive commissioner, and appendices, v. 1.—Murray, J. O. **Cotton goods,** v. 3.—Redgrave, R. Applications of **drawing** and modelling to the common arts, including designs for industrial purposes, v. 2.—Chadwick, E. Examples of **dwellings** characterized by cheapness combined with the conditions necessary for health and comfort, v. 3.—Marshall, J. **Engraving** and lithography, v. 2.—Beckwith, E. L. **Fermented drinks,** v. 5.—Leahy, (—). **Field hospital equipments,** military telegraphy and signalling, and military hospital and barrack buildings, v. 4.—Simmonds, P. L. Products of **forest cultivation,** v. 5.—Bréhaut, T. C. **Fruit trees,** v. 5.—Chadwick, O. Apparatus and processes used in the manufacture of **furniture,** and objects for dwellings, v. 4.—Pollen, J. H. Fancy furniture, v. 2.—Smith, R. S. Furniture, clothing, and food from all sources, remarkable for useful qualities combined with cheapness, v. 3.—Chance, H. Crystal and fancy **glass,** v. 2.—Goeschen, H. **Harness** and saddlery, v. 5.—Weld, C. R. **Horological instruments,** v. 2.—Cockerell, (—). **Horses,** cattle, dogs, &c., and on a new mode of shoeing horses, v. 5.—Murray, A. Useful **insects,** v. 5.—Maskelyne, N. H. M. S. **Jewellery** and precious stones, v. 2.—Palliser, *Mrs.* B. **Lace,** net, embroidery, and small ware manufactures, v. 3. — Whiting, S. **Leather work,** fancy articles, and basket work, v. 2.—Mitchell, M. **Libraries** and apparatus used in the instruction

of adults, v. 3.—Close, M. C. **Lighthouses** and coast illuminators, v. 4.—Scott, (—). **Limes** and hydraulic cements, v. 4. — Stevelly, J. **Linen thread,** and fabrics of linen and hemp, v. 3.—Anderson, J. **Machine tools,** v. 4.—Beaumont, F. **Machines,** instruments, and processes used in various works, v. 4.—Mallet, R. **Machines and mechanical apparatus** in general, v. 4.—Cooke, A. C. **Maps** and geographical and cosmographical apparatus, v. 2.—Olliffe, *Sir* J. F. **Medical and surgical instruments** and apparatus, v. 2. —Ansted, D. T. **Mining** and metallurgy, v. 4.—Smyth, W. W. Apparatus and processes of the art of mining and metallurgy, v. 4.—Clay, F. **Musical instruments,** v. 2.—Parry, T. G. **Painting on glass,** v. 2. —Horsley, J. C. Other **paintings** and drawings, v. 2.—Cope, C. W. **Paintings in oil,** v. 2.—Appell, J. W. **Paper,** stationery, painting and drawing materials, and book-binding, v. 2.—Beaumont, F. Apparatus and processes used in **paper making,** dyeing, and printing, v. 4.—Wyatt, M. D. **Paperhangings,** v. 2.—Whiting, S. **Perfumery,** v. 2.—Weld, C. R. **Philosophical instruments** and apparatus for teaching science, v. 2. — Diamond, H. W. **Photographic proofs** and apparatus, v. 2.—Thompson, C. T. **Photography,** v. 2.—Cayley, G. J. Gold and silver **plate,** v. 2.—Majendie, V. D. **Portable arms,** v. 4.—Arnoux, L. **Pottery,** v. 2.—Russell, J. S. **Prime-movers,** boilers, and engines specially adapted to the requirements of the exhibition, v. 4. — Brookfield, W. H. **Printing** and books, v. 2.—Campbell, *Sir* D. **Railway apparatus,** v. 4.—Returns relative to the new order of **reward,** v. 6.—Westmacott, R. **Sculpture** and die-sinking, v. 2.—Hooker, (—). **Seeds** and saplings of forest trees, v. 5.—Hickens, (—). Apparatus and processes for **sewing** and for making-up clothing, v. 5.—Merrifield, C. W. Models of **ships** and life boats, v. 4.—Edwards, J. B., and Cole, W. L. Apparatus used in **shooting,** fishing tackle, and implements used in gathering fruits obtained without culture, v. 5.—Thomson, W. Products of shooting, fishing, and of the earth without culture, v. 5.—Levi, L. **Silk manufactures,** shawls, lace and embroidery, hosiery, clothing for both sexes, and dress in different countries, v. 3.—Jerrold, B. Articles of all kinds manufactured by **skilled workmen,** v. 3.—Jerrold, B. Instruments and modes of work peculiar to skilled workmen, v. 3.—Foster, P. Le N., *Jr.* Apparatus and processes used in **spinning** and rope making, v. 4.—Bolley, P. A. **Spun and woven fabrics** shown as specimens of dyeing, bleaching, and printing, v. 5.—Sabine, R. **Telegraphic apparatus** and processes, v. 4.—Cole, H. **Terra cotta,** v. 2.—Webber, C. E., and Rowden, W. T. **Testing house,** v. 4.—Webber, T. W. **Timbers** and forest produce, v. 5.—Bartley, G. C. T. **Toys,** v. 3.—Baker, *Sir* S. **Travelling articles** and camp equipage, v. 4. —Wyatt, M. D. **Upholstery** and decorative work, v. 2.—Hogg, R. **Vegetables** and fruit, v. 5.—Webber, C. E. Apparatus and processes for **ventilating,** warming, cooking, and lighting, v. 4.—Foster, P. Le N., *Jr.* Apparatus and processes used in **weaving,** v. 4.—Godwin, V., and others. **Worsted trade,** v. 3.—Index to v. 2-5.

See also **South Kensington Museum.**

Great Britain, *Secretary of State for India.*

Report on the records of the India Office. By F. C. Danvers. V. 1, pt. 1. Records relating to agencies, factories, and settlements not now under the administration of the government of India. London, 1887. 8°. 3414

Great Britain, *State Trials Committee.*

Reports of state trials. N. s., 1820–50. Ed. by John Macdonel [and] John E. P. Wallis. London, 1888–96. 7 v. 8°. —3322

Great Britain, *Surveyor General of H. M. Land Revenue.*

Reports. [London], 1812. fo. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* Suppl. v. 5.) 4451

Great Britain, *War Office.*

Army lists. [Monthly.] 1845, 49, 52, 54–56, 58–62, 69, 74, 78, 80–89. London, 1845–89. 121 nos. 12°. —4517

Note.—Changed to Monthly army list in Aug., 1881. Incomplete.

—— **Adye,** *Sir* J. M. Chaos in the War Office. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 304.)—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. The curse of the War Office. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 106.)—**Chesney,** *Sir* G. The confusion worse confounded at the War Office. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 237.)—How to re-organise the War Department. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 885.)—**Hope,** W. The Ordnance Department. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 273.)—**Ordnance Department.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 457.)—**Reconstructed War Office.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 567.)—**War Office.** 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 85; v. 143, 1888, p. 128.)

Great Britain.

II.

Works about Great Britain, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head.

Agriculture.
Antiquities.
Architecture.
Army, navy, and defences.
Bibliography.
Biography.
Birds.
Botany.
Canals.
Census.
Chronology.
Church history.
Civil service.
Climate.
Colonies.
Commerce.
Constitution and government.
Constitutional history.
Court and courtiers.
Court of Admiralty.
Court of Chancery.
Court of Exchequer.
Court of High Commission.
Court of Justice, High.
Court of King's Bench.
Court of King's Justiciars.
Court of Probate.
Court of Star Chamber.
Courts.
Early inhabitants.
Education.
Finance.
Fine arts.
Fisheries.
Fishes.
Foreign relations.
Genealogy.
Geology.
Heraldry, peerage, etc.
History.
Hygiene.
Insects.
King.
Lands and estates.
Law.
Manufactures.
Mineralogy and mines.
Mollusca.
Music.
National and social characteristics.
Numismatics.
Officers of government.
Palaeontology.
Political economy.
Politics.
Population.
Postal service.
Public works.
Railroads.
Royal household.
Science.
Seals.
Statistics.
Tariff.
Weights and measures.
Zoology.

Great Britain.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British isles, statistical and topographical. 1887. 1141

The same. [1893.] R.71

—— BICKHAM, G. British monarchy; or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the king of Gt. Britain. 1748. 2541

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Beauties of England and Wales, [and] Scotland. 1801–18, 24 v. in 31. .2527

—— Burlington, C., and others. Modern universal British traveller; or, a new, complete, and accurate tour through England, Wales, Scotland, and the neighbouring islands. 1779. .2461

—— Campbell, T. Address of the Literary Polish Association to the people of Gt. Britain. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Chambeblayne, J. Magnae Britanniae notitia; or, the present state of Gt. Britain, 1710, 16, 23, 26–29, 35, 37, 41, 45, 55. 1710–55, 12 v. 1598

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Cox, T. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. [*Anon.*] 1720–31, 6 v. 2571

—— Cruttwell, C. Tour through the whole island of Gt. Britain. 1801, 6 v. 2527

—— De Foe, D. Tour thro' the whole island of Gt. Britain. [*Anon.*] 1742, 4 v. 1408

—— Dibdin, C. Observations on a tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable part of Scotland. [1801–02], 2 v. .2462

—— Drayton, M. Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of . . . Gt. Britain. 1876, 3 v. (*Compl. works*, v. 1–3.) 1305

The same. 1889–90, 3 pts. in 2 v. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. nos. 1–3.) 1311

—— Gough, R. British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1780, 2 v. 2532

—— Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Through the British empire. 1886, 2 v. 1506

—— Letts, Son, and Co. (*Pubs.*) Popular atlas: being a complete series of maps, delineating the whole surface of the globe. British empire. 1881. 1401

—— Love, J. (*Pub.*) New Waymouth guide; or, useful pocket companion: containing . . . an alphabetical list of the cities and market towns in Gt. Britain. [1788.] (*With* Jackson, J., *Jr.*, *Hist of cath. ch. of Lichfield.*) 2517

—— Lyons, D., and Lyons, S. Magna Britannia: being a concise topographical account of the several counties of Gt. Britain. 1806–22, 6 v. in 8. 2542

—— Melish, J. Travels in the United States of America, 1806–11 . . . and travels through various parts of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and upper Canada. Illustr. 1812, 2 v. .2463

—— Moll, H. Present state of the British islands. 1734. (*In his* Modern history, v. 4.) 2411

—— Nichols, J. G. (*Ed.*) The topographer and genealogist. 1646–58, 3 v. 2534

—— Storer, J. S., and Greig, J. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Gt. Britain. Accompanied with letter-press descriptions. [*Anon.*] 1807–11, 10 v. in 5. 1524

—— **Crowninshield,** A. S. Gt. Britain's service to civilization. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 634.)—**Doyle,** A. C. On the geographical distribution of British intellect. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 184.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Staatsrecht, religion, literatur. 25 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 2, p. 76.)—**Hall,** A. The ancient state of Britain. 138 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (Cox, T., *Magna Britannia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jerrold,** B. On the manufacture of public opinion. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1080.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Power of the British press. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 168.)—**National survey.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 322.)—**Rathbone,** W. Gt. Britain and the Suez canal. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 234.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die Kassiteriden und Albion. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 157.)—**White,** T. P. Romance of statemapping. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, pp. 384, 548.)

See also **England.**—**Scotland.**—**Wales,** and the names of their counties, parishes, cities, towns, *etc.*; for a list of these, *see under* the above countries.

Great Britain, *Agriculture.*

Curtis, J. Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1860. —2673

—— Elliot, T. J. Land question: its examination and solution, from an agricultural point of view. [1884.] —4693

—— — (*Ed.*) Land scare: arable farming is yet a profitable business in the kingdom. n. d. —4693

—— Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. 1524

—— — History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. 1524

—— Mitchell, J. Present state of Gt. Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures. [*Anon.*] 1767. 1646

—— **Aikman,** C. M. Agricultural education. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 195.)—**Barclay,** J. W. Grievances of the farmers. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 275.)—**Bear,** W. E. New agricultural holdings bill. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1036.)—**Bowen-Jones,** J. A farm that really pays. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 847.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. British agriculture in 1882. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 608.)—**Caird,** J. Agriculture. 24 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Agricultural depression. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, pp. 177, 381.)—**Collings,** J. £38,000,000 per annum. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 967.)—**Hughes,** T. McK. On the more important breeds of cattle which have been recognised in the British isles in successive periods. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 125.)—**Jessopp,** A. The little ones and the land. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 66.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. Agricultural holdings act, 1883. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 674.)—**Smith,** C. R. On the scarcity of home-grown fruits in G. B.; with remedial suggestions. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 129.)—**Twenty years' movements** in agriculture. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 864.)—**Williams,** E. R. Thirty years in the grain trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 25.)—**Zincke,** F. B. Caird and landowning cultivators. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **England,** *Agriculture.*

Great Britain, *Antiquities.*

BOURNE, H. Antiquitates vulgares; or, the antiquities of the common people. 1725. (*With* Brand, J., *Observations on pop. antiquities*, 1810.) 1786

—— BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities. 1810. 1786

The same. 1841-42, 3 v.; 1877. 1708

—— BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Gt. Britain; represented and illustrated in a series of views. 1807-26, 5 v. 1521

—— GOMME, G. L (*Ed.*) Archaeology. 1886, 2 v. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.) 4146

—— — (*Ed.*) Architectural antiquities, pt. II. 1891. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.) 4146

—— GOUGH, R. British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1780, 2 v. 2532

—— HEARNE, T. (*Ed.*) Liber niger Scaccarii . . . Accedunt chartae antiquae et opuscula varia historiam et antiquitates Angliae spectantia. 1771, 2 v. 1506

—— HOLLIS, G., and HOLLIS, T. Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. 1840-41. 1721

—— KAIBEL, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae, Siciliae, et Italiae, additis Graecis . . . Britanniae, Germaniae inscriptionibus. 1890. 1251

—— LELAND, J. Itinerary. 1768-69, 9 v. in 5. 1584

—— SAMMES, A. Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phoenicians. 1676. 2541

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Glossarium archaiologicum: continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula . . . 1687. 1112

—— STORER, J. S. Antiquarian itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic, with other vestiges of antiquity in Gt. Britain. Accompanied with descriptions. [*Anon.*] 1815-18, 7 v. in 3. 1524

—— — and GREIG, J. Antiquarian and topographical cabinet, containing a series of elegant views of the most interesting objects of curiosity in Gt. Britain. Accompanied with letter-press descriptions. [*Anon.*] 1807-11, 10 v. in 5. 1524

—— STOTHARD, C. A. Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. 1817. 1721

—— STUKELEY, W. Palaeographia Britannica; or, discourses on antiquities in Britain. nos. 1, 2. [Illustr.] 1743-46, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2534

—— WEEVER, J. Ancient funerall monuments within the united monarchie of Gt. Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained. 1631. 1512

—— WHITE, R. Historiarum [Britanniae] libri I-IX . . . cum notis antiquitatum Britannicarum. 1597-1602, 2 v. 1588

—— **Allen,** J. R. Museum of Christian archaeology for G. B. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 264.)—On the antiquity of fonts in G. B. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 164.)—**Benn,** E. Notices of British antiquities. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1854, p. 102; v. 7, 1855, p. 97.)—**Hume,** A. Illustrations of British antiquities, derived from objects found in South America. 110 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 215.)

See also Antiquities *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Celtic.

BRASH, R. R. Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British islands. 1879. 1732

—— WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain: being an account of the early inhabitants of this island and the memorials which they have left behind them. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 1897. 1526

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Few notes on the gods of Britain. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 110.)—**Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Bronze age in G. B. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 202.)—**Macmichael,** J. H. Marriage in Celtic Britain. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, pp. 154, 217.)—**Russell,** *Miss* (—). Recent discovery in Rome in connection with mythology and symbolism in Britain. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 209.)

Roman.

GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Romano-British remains. 1887, 2 v. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.) 4146

—— MORGAN, T. Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. 1886. —1753

—— **Brewer,** J. N. Roman antiquities in Britain. 76 pp. 1 map. (Britton, J., Brayley, E. W., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales, Introduction*, p. 132.)—**Bruce,** C. The wall of Antonine. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 131.)—**Esdaile,** G. On the Roman occupation of Britain. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 51.)—**Haverfield,** F. Roman inscriptions in Britain, 1888-90. 39 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 229.)—**Hirst,** J. On a Roman fire-brigade in Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 327.)—On the native levies raised by the Romans in Britain. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 243.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Britain a province of the Roman empire as treated in the history of Rome by T. Mommsen. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 351.)—**Vale,** H. H. Architectural and archaeological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at Wroxeter. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 67.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman forces in Britain. 33 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 244; v. 44, 1887, p. 375.)—Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain, 1880-87. 131 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 277; v. 39, 1882, p. 355; v. 40, 1883, p. 135; v. 41, 1884, p. 173; v. 42, 1885, p. 141; v. 43, 1886, p. 275; v. 44, 1887, p. 117; v. 45, 1888, p. 167.)

Great Britain, Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

ANTIQUARY, THE, v. 11–33. Lond., 1885–97. 23 v. 1724

Note.—For v. 1–10 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHAEOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. v. 47–50, pt. 2; 52, pt. 2–55, pt. 1. Lond., 1882–96. 8 v. in 14, and index, v. 1–50. 4732

Note.—For v. 1–46 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL, v. 42–54. Lond., 1885–97. 13 v. 1756

Note.—For v. 1–41 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal, v. 41–n. s. v. 3. Lond., 1885–97. 13 v. and index, v. 31–42. 1754

Note.—For v. 1–40 *see* preceding catalogue.

Great Britain, *Architecture.*

BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Gt. Britain, represented and illustr. in a series of views. 1807–26, 5 v. 1521

—— CAMPBELL, C., and others. Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British architect. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1767–71, 5 v. —2772

—— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Architectural antiquities, pt. II. 1891. (*In his* Gent. Mag. Libr.) 4146

—— MORRIS, F. O. (*Ed.*) Series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [With colored plates.] n. d., 3 v. .2523

—— NASH, J. Mansions of England in the olden time. Re-ed. by J. C. Anderson. With the original one hundred and four illustrations. 1869–72, 4 v. in 2. .2541

—— PYNE, W. H. History of the royal residences . . . Illustr. by one hundred highly finished and coloured engravings. 1819, 3 v. P.28.3

—— SANDERS, W. B. Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1894. —7.15

—— STORER, J. S. Antiquarian itinerary, comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic . . . accompanied with descriptions. [*Anon.*] 1815–18, 7 v. in 3. 1524

—— TWYCROSS, E. Mansions of England and Wales. 1847, 3 v. .2521

—— WARD, LOCK, AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Our national cathedrals. 1889, 3 v. 2523

—— WATTS, W. Seats of the nobility and gentry in England and Scotland: being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views. 1830. .2523

—— **Brewer,** J. N. Military and domestic architecture; On the pointed, or English, style of ecclesiastical architecture. 108 pp. (Britton, J., Brayley, E. W., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales, Introduction,* pp. 413, 441.)—**Vale,** H. H. Architectural and archaeological sketch of the Romano-British period, with reference to the excavations at Wroxeter. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 67.)

See also Architecture *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Army, navy, and defences.*

ARMIES proposalls to the Parliament. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— ARMY HARMLESSE; or, a dispassionat and sober discussion of the late and present proceedings of the army, under the command of . . . Sir T. Fairfax. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 8.) 4555

—— ARMY'S PLEA for their present practice. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— BOROUGH, *Sir* J. Soveraignty of the British seas, proved by records, history, and the municipall lawes of this kingdome. 1651. 1518

—— BRASSEY, *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* The British navy. v. 4. 1883. 1513

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties declaration concerning leavies. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration concerning the treaty: and his dislike of the armies proceedings. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 9.) 4555

—— CHARLES II, *King of Gt. Britain.* Declaration from the King of Scots, how the army shall be fully satisfied all their arrears, with a large overplus. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— CLARKE, *Sir* G. S., and THURSFIELD, J. R. The navy and the nation; or, naval warfare and imperial defence. 1897. 1516

—— CLOWES, W. L., and others. The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. Illustrations, maps, charts, etc. v. 1, 2. 1897–98, 2 v. .2513

—— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list (1689). n. d. 2 v. 2574

—— DAVIS, J. History of the Second Queen's Royal regiment. v. 1. 1887. 1502

—— DE AINSLIE, C. P. Historical record of the First, or the Royal regiment of dragoons. 1887. 1593

—— DECLARATION of the General Council of the officers of the army. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

—— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. The British army. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 43, 1887–88.) —3111

—— EDYE, L. (*Ed.*) Historical records of the Royal marines. v. 1. 1893. 1502

—— FIRE from Heaven, falling upon the present army and churches. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

—— GIBSON, J. H. British military and naval medals and decorations. 1880. 2764

—— GLASCOCK, W. N. Naval officer's manual. 1848. —2776

—— GOODRICH, C. F. Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 7, no. 29.)

—— GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's navy. 1859. —1498

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Army, (soldiers for the Cape). Return to an address, dated 18 Feb., 1879; *for*, "Return of the non-commissioned officers and privates of the 2nd–21st, 58th, 3rd–60th, 91st, and 94th as they embark for active service for the Cape of Good Hope." 1879. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1879, II.) 3421

—— — Accounts and Papers. Army, (troops in South Africa). Returns to addresses, dated 23 Feb. and 27 May, 1880; *for*, "Copy of Sir Garnet Wolseley's report in answer to the inquiries as to the conduct of the troops in South Africa." 1880, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— — Accounts and Papers. South African campaigns (casualties). Return to an address, dated 14 Aug., 1879; *for*, "Separate returns per regiment, troop, or battery, of the numbers killed, died of disease, or other casualties among the troops, British and native, engaged in the Transkei and Zulu campaigns in South Africa." 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa*, 1880, II.) 3421

—— — Committee appointed to consider how His Majesty's navy may be better supplied with timber. Report, with an appendix. 1771. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 3.) 4451

—— — Committee appointed to consider the state of His Majesty's land forces and marines. Report, with an appendix. 1746. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. Army lists [Monthly], 1845–89. 1845–89, 121 nos. —4517

—— HEADS of severall petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the Lord General. With the answer which Mr. Pym made. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— HUMBLE ANSWER of the General Councel officers of the army . . . to the demands of the . . . Commons of England . . . concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— JACKSON, *Sir* G. Naval commissioners, from 12 Charles II, to 1 George III, 1660–1760. 1889. 2532

—— JENKINS, D. Apology for the army, touching the eight quaere's upon the late declarations and letters from the army, touching sedition falsely charged upon them. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — The armies indemnity, with addition; together with a declaration, shewing how every subject of England ought to be tried for treasons . . . as it is set down in the lawes of the land. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— KAYE, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867, 2 v. 3822

—— LEEKE, W. History of Lord Seaton's regiment (52 light infantry) at the battle of Waterloo. 1866, 2 v. 1506

—— M., H., and others. Armies dutie; or, faithfull advice to the souldiers. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— MACKINNON, D. Origin and services of the Coldstream Guards. 1833, 2 v. 1507

—— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. [1889.] 2423

—— — Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. 1893, 2 v. 2672

—— — Life of Nelson: the embodiment of the sea power of Gt. Britain. 1897, 2 v. 4723

—— MONTAGU, E., 2 *Earl of Manchester*, and PYM, J. Two speeches delivered in Guild-Hall . . . 25 of Nov., 1642, concerning a present supply of money for the army. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— PEPYS, S. Diary. Ed. with additions by H. B. Wheatley. 1893–96, 8 v. 4756

—— PORTER, W. History of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1889, 2 v. —2735

—— RALFE, J. Naval biography of Gt. Britain. 1828, 4 v. 3771

—— RAMSAY, D. Military memoirs of Gt. Britain; or, a history of the war, 1755–63. 1779. 1516

—— ROBERTS, F. S., 1 *Baron Roberts*. Forty-one years in India: from subaltern to commander-in-chief. With portraits and maps. 1897, 2 v. 3404

—— ROBINSON, C. N. The British fleet. 1894. 1567

—— ROGERSON, W. Historical records of the 53 Shropshire regiment. n. d. 1506

—— RR. The armies remembrancer, wherein they are presented with a sight of their sinnes and dangers. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— RUSSELL, W. C. Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England. 1890. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— SEDGWICK, W. Justice upon the armie remonstrance; or, a rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Second view of the army remonstrance; or, justice done to the armie. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— SOUTHEY, R. Early naval history of England. 1835. 1516

—— United Service Magazine. 1867-97, 77 v. 4995

—— Wharton, P., 4 *Baron Wharton*, and others. Eight speeches spoken in Guild-Hall, Oct. 27, 1642. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Williams, H. Steam navy of England: past, present, and future. 1893. —2764

—— Wilmot, F. M. E. Records of the Royal Military Academy. 1851. —2361

—— **Adye,** *Sir* J. M. British army: past and present. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 499.)—The glut of junior officers in the army. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 258.)—In defence of "short service." 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 358.)—Military forces of the crown. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 628.) —**Apology** for armies. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 624.)—Why have we no proper **armament?** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 569.)—**Armstrong,** W. G., 1 *Baron Armstrong.* The new naval programme. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 629.)—The **army.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 761.)—**Army and the democracy.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 339.)—**Army organization.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 505.)—**Army reform.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 553; *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 184.)—**Army vivisection.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 285.)—**Arnold-Foster,** H. O. How to utilise the naval volunteers. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 112.)—Our position as a naval power. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1.)—Parliamentary misrule of our war services. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 523.)—People of England *versus* their naval officials. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 702.)—Royal regiment of **artillery.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 242.)—**B.** Our army and its detractors. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 773.)—**Baker,** V. England's strength in case of war. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 277.)—**Baldock,** T. S., and others. The private soldier's wrongs. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 831.)—**Batsch,** K. F. Grossbritanniens "ultimo ratio." 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 399.)—**Beresford,** *Lord* C. W. De la P. The British fleet and the state of Europe. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 1.)—**Bowles,** T. G. The navy paralysed by paper. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 253.)—**Brackenbury,** C. B. Horses for the army. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 831.)—and Whitehead, *Sir* J. The volunteers. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 929.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Administration of the navy, 1880-85. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 106.)—Imperial federation for naval defence. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 90.)—The navy. 47 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 1, p. 234.)—Sir Thos. **Brassey on the British navy.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 477.)—**Butler,** W. F. New army and the old test. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 153.) —**Can we hold our own?** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 733.)—**Chesney,** *Sir* G. The army as a public department. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 7.)—**Colomb,** *Sir* J. C. R. The naval manœuvres, 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 595.)—**Colomb,** P. H. England in the Mediterranean. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 583.)—Evolution of the blue jacket. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 268.)—Evolution of the naval officer. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 545.)—Future of the torpedo in war. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 396.)—Test and value of speed in warships. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 59.)—**Crutchley,** W. C. Defence of the British mercantile marine in war-time. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 674.) —**Dee, J.** Petty navy royal. 10 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 61.)—**Defence** of the British empire. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 151.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. British army in 1891. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 857.)—A rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 793.)—**Du Cane,** *Sir* E. F. The national defences. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 509.)—**Dunckley,** H. National defence. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 885.)—**Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound,** W. H., 3 *Earl of Minto.* Our auxiliary cavalry. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 555.)—**English military power** and the Egyptian campaign of 1882. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 457.)—List of their Majesties' and the Dutch **fleet** for 1692. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 459.)—**Forbes,** A. An American on the Egyptian campaign. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 228.)—In case of invasion. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 633.)—The recruiting problem. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 398.)—Soldiers' rations. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 822.)—List of the standing **forces of the kingdom.** 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 472.)—Our true **foreign policy.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 1.) —**Geffcken,** F. H. Das britische weltreich. Seine politisch-militaerische stellung. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, pp. 68, 227.)—**Gleig,** G. R. Short service: one cause of its failure. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 639.)—**Grossbritanniens ueberseeische machtstellung.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Hale,** L. Professional ignorance in the army. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 325.)—**Hamley,** *Sir* E. B. The volunteers in time of need. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 405.)—and others. Question of imperial safety. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 789.)—**Hanbury,** R. W. Our army. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 846.)—**Harris,** F., and others. What our navy should be. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 557.)—**Harrison,** W. Elizabeth arms England, which Mary had left defenceless. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 248.)—**Hayter,** *Sir* A. D. Have we an army reserve? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 264.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Old English seamen. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 217.)—**Hildyard,** H. T. A regiment of infantry. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 103.)—**Hitchcock,** R. English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 2, p. 207.)—Account of the regiments of **horse and foot** in the service of William and Mary. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 397.)—**Hozier,** H. M. England and Europe. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s v. 37, 1885, p. 437.)—German and British armies. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 206.)—**Imperial defence.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 552.)—**Jervois,** *Sir* W. F. D. Home rule for the navy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 34.)—**Kennedy,** H. A. Possibilities of naval warfare. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 583.)—**Key,** *Sir* A. C. Naval defence of the colonies. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 284.)—**Kirchhammer,** A. Military impotence of G. B. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 577.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Captains of the Nightingale. 16 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 65.)—**Ludlow,** W. Military systems of Europe and America. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 72.)—**MacDougall,** *Sir* P. L. Have we an army? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 501.)—Our system of infantry tactics: what is it? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 833.)—**McHardy,** A. B. Soldier's barrack-room. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 260.)—**Machine-made soldiers.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 147.)—**Maurice,** J. F. True policy of national defence. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 214.)—Two years of naval manœuvres. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 516.)—"**Militaer wochenblatt**" on the army of G. B. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 294.)—**Military and naval administration.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 441.)—Recent degradation of **military ranks.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 29.)—**Mountgomery,** J. "Thinges nedefull for this present state," 1562. 33 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 205.)—**National defence.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 437.)—A **national want:** a practical proposal. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 595.)—**Naval defence.** 41 pp.

(*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 451.)—**Naval manœuvres.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 381.)—Naval manœuvres: their objects and results. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 465.)—Naval manœuvres of 1889. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 564.)—Our **naval policy.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 581.)—**Naval supremacy** and naval tactics. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 146.)—Our next **naval war.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 506.)—**Navy and the country.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 279.)—**Navy and the empire.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 201.)—**Ogilvy,** D. S. W., 8 *Earl of Airlie.* Is our yeomanry worth preserving? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 799.)—**Oppenheim,** M. Royal and merchant navy under Elizabeth. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 465.)—Royal navy under James I. 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 471.)—**Palmer,** A. V. A private soldier on the private soldier's wrongs. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 325.)—**Palmer,** R. A militia regiment. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 566.)—**People and the army.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 317.)—**Perceval,** C. S. On a list of the royal navy in 1660. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 48, 1884, p. 167.)—**Plunkett,** E., 16 *Baron Dunsany.* The "silver streak." 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 737.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Mosquito defence: an ignored lesson of the naval manœuvres. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 546.)—Is England a great European **power?** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 421.)—**Pym,** J. Observations on the militia of England, 1641. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 466.)—**R.** The Moncrieff defence. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 634.)—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Could the Romans have resisted Alexander? The Englishman a better warrior than either Macedonian or Roman. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Red-hot reform.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 66.)—**Reed,** *Sir* E. J. British navy. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 617; *Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 333.)—**Roberts,** F. S., 1 *Baron Roberts.* Free trade in the army. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1055.)—Present state of the army. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 633.)—**Robinson,** P. The army, the volunteers, and the press. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 973.)—**Robinson,** *Sir* R. S. The navy and its rulers. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 252.)—The navy and the Admiralty. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 185.)—**Routledge,** R. W. A volunteer battalion. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 742.)—**Russell,** F. S. War horses. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 388.)—**St. Lo,** G. England's safety: proposing a sure method for encouraging navigation, and raising qualified seamen for the well manning their Majesties' fleet on any occasion. 24 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 50.)—**Schomberg,** G. A. Shall we retain the marines? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 795.)—**Seaton-Karr,** H. England's food supply in time of war. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 651.)—**Short service** and its supporters. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 591.)—**Simmons,** *Sir* J. L. A. Critical condition of the army. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 165.)—Inefficiency of the army. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 885.)—Weakness of the army. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 529.)—**Sinclair,** J. Is a soldier's life worth saving? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 610.)—The **state** in its manufacturing aspects. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 225.)—**State of the British army.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 177.)—Past and present **state of the navy.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 492.)—Studies in **tactical progress** during the last 25 years. 41 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, pp. 91, 191.)—**Thomson,** J. A. S. Military enthusiasm as a means of recruiting. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 624.)—**Trench,** F. C. Future rôle of the army reserve. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 639.)—Growing unpopularity of military service. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 291, 804.)—Great Britain. Parliament. Accounts and Papers. Army (**troops in Natal and Transvaal**). Statement of the number of troops of each arm, now stationed in Natal and the Transvaal, 12 July, 1881. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal Republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*)—**Vincent,** C. E. H. Urgent needs of the volunteer force. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 781.)—**Winter,** A. Der zustand der englischen landmacht. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. J. The army. 71 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 1, p. 155.)—Long and short service. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 558.)—Standing army of G. B. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 331.)—Lord **Wolseley's "men."** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 394.)—**Zogbaum,** R. F. Home of Tommy Atkins. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 723.)

See also under Admiralty.—War Office (in preceding division).

Great Britain, *Baronetage. See with* Heraldry, peerage, etc.

Great Britain, *Bibliography.*

ANDERSON, J. P. Book of British topography. 1881. W. 24

—— GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English . . . heraldry and genealogy. 1892. 2795

—— GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history. 1897. L.53

—— SCARGILL-BIRD, S. R. Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. 1896. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

—— **Britton,** J. Essay on topographical literature . . . with accounts of the sources, objects, and uses of national and local records. 66 pp. (Jackson, J. E., *Hist. of Grittleton: Wiltshire Topographical Soc.*)—**Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie von mittel- und ober-Italien, dem roemischen Gallien, Britannien, und Hispanien. 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 77, 1894, p. 1.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Gt. Britain and Ireland. 22 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 243.)

See also Bibliography *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Biography.*

ADAMS, W. H. D. Records of noble lives. 1885. 3707

—— ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1859–71, 3 v. L.91

—— ARMITAGE, E. N. Quaker poets of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1896. 1323

—— BALE, J., *Bp. of Ossory.* Scriptorum illustrium Maioris Brytanniae, quam nunc Angliam et Scotiam vocant, catalogus. [1557–59.] L.20

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. 1866, 2 v. 3795

—— BROUGHAM, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 1 s. 1839, 2 v. 4742

—— BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Rise of great families. 1873. 2786

—— CABINET PORTRAIT GALLERY of British worthies. 1845–46, 12 v. in 6. 3707

—— COOPER, C. H., and COOPER, T. Athenae Cantabrigienses, 1500–1609. 1858–61, 2 v. 1184

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. 1831, 3 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* nos. 17-19.) 4337

—— FARRAR, F. W. Men I have known. [Illustr. 1897.] 3702

—— FORSTER, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. 1855. 3813

—— GARDINER, S. R. English history for students. With a critical and biographical account of authorities by J. B. Mullinger. 1881. 1505

—— GILFILLAN, G. Sketches of modern literature, and eminent literary men. 1846, 2 v. in 1. 2232

—— HALL, S. C. Book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. n. d. 3774

—— HOWITT, *Mrs.* M. B. (*Ed.*) Biographical sketches of the Queens of Gt. Britain. 1862. 3773

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. (*Ed.*) Rulers of India. 1890–93, 20 v. 4725

—— JERDAN, W. Men I have known. 1866. 3797

—— KAYE, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867, 2 v. 3822

—— KELLY AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Handbook to the titled, landed, and official classes for 1891, 95–97. [1891–97], 4 v. L.106

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91

—— LAWRENCE, E. Lives of the British historians. 1855, 2 v. 3706

—— LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. Celebrities I have known. 1877, 2 v. 4785

—— LIVES of the British reformers. From Wickliff to Foxe. [1873.] 3766

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Biographies contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1863. 3796

—— MALLESON, G. B. Founders of the Indian empire. 1882. 3415

—— MARSHALL, (—). Catalogue of five hundred celebrated authors of Gt. Britain. 1788. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782; L.92

—— MASON, E. T. (*Ed.*) Personal traits of British authors. 1885, 4 v. 3797

—— MATTHEWS, J. B., and HUTTON, L. (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain . . . from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 1886, 5 v. 3316

—— MEMOIRS of King Charles I, and the Loyalists who suffered in his cause. 1795. 1553

—— MORLEY, H. English writers. 1887–95, 11 v. 2237

—— MORLEY, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878–92, 39 v. 3811

—— MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of physicians of London, 1518–1825. 1878, 3 v. —3702

—— PELHAM, C. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. Being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters who have outraged the laws of Gt. Britain from the earliest period to 1841. 1886, 2 v. —2343

—— PITS, J. Relationum historicarum de rebus Anglicis tomus primus. 1619. W. 53

—— RALFE, J. Naval biography of Gt. Britain. 1828, 4 v. 3771

—— REID, S. J. (*Ed.*) Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. 1891. 4736

—— SALMON, T. Characters of the several noblemen and gentlemen that have died in the defence of their respective princes, or the liberties of their country . . . 1725. .2587

—— SHAIRP, J. C. Portraits of friends. 1889. 3707

—— SMITH, A. History of the lives of the most noted highwaymen, foot-pads, housebreakers, shop-lifts, and cheats . . . in and about London, and other parts of Gt. Britain. 1714, 3 v. 3776

—— SMITH, G. B. Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886. 3783

—— STANTON, R. Menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints. 1887. —1287

—— STEPHEN, L., and LEE, S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of national biography. 1885–98, 53 v. R.113

—— THESPIAN DICTIONARY; or, dramatic biography of the eighteenth century. 1802. 1187

—— THOMAS, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Celebrated friendships. 1861, 2 v. 3705

—— — and THOMSON, J. C. (P. Wharton, *pseud.*) Queens of society. [1861], 2 v. 3704

—— THORNBURY, G. W. British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 1861, 2 v. 3795

—— TIMBS, J. Anecdote lives of wits and humourists. 1872, 2 v. 3796

—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Select biographies. 1845–47, 2 v. (*Wodrow Soc.*) —3172

—— WALFORD, E. Chapters from family chests. 1887, 2 v. 2786

—— — County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897. 2794

Note.—For earlier eds. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— WALFORD, N. L. Parliamentary generals of the great Civil war. 1886. 3707

—— WARD, T. H. (*Ed.*) Men of the reign. 1885. L.125

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Illustr.] 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur S.*) —1756

—— WINSTANLEY, W. Loyall martyrology; or, brief catalogues and characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of rebellion. 1665. 1558

—— Wood, A. à. Athenae Oxonienses: an exact history of all the writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. 1813–20, 4 v. —2362

—— **Catellani**, E. I vecchi grand' uomini ("grand old men") del' Impero britannico. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v, 34, 1891, p. 496.)—**Cochrane**, A. D. R. W. B., 1 *Baron Lamington*. In the days of the dandies. 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 1, 170, 313.)—**Dictionary** of national biography. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 350.)

See also Biography *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Birds.*

Swainson, C. Provincial names and folk-lore of British birds. 1885. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.*) —2163

The same. 1886. (*Folk-lore Soc.* v. 17.) 2213

—— Yarrell, W. History of British birds. 1871–85, 4 v. —2654

—— **Birds** in G. B. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 194.)—**Protection** of British birds. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 100.)—**Woodcock**, snipe, and plover. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 238.)

See also Birds *under* **England.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Botany.*

Bentham, G. Handbook of the British flora . . . Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. 1892. —2687

—— Cooke, M. C. British fresh-water algae. 1882–84, 8 pts. —2666

—— — Handbook of British hepaticae. 1894. —2667

—— — Introduction to fresh-water algae; with an enumeration of all the British species. 1892. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.) —2657

—— Crombie, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. 1870. —2687

—— Fitch, W. H., and Smith, W. G. Illustrations of the British flora: a series of wood engravings, with dissections of British plants. 1892. —2687

—— Knapp, J. L. Gramina Britannica; or, representations of the British grasses. 1842. —2682

—— Leighton, W. A. Lichen-flora of Gt. Britain. 1879. —2683

—— Massee, G. British fungus-flora: a classified text-book of mycology. 1892–95, 4 v. —2667

—— Phillips, W. Manual of the British discomycetes, with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687

—— Tripp, F. E. British mosses. 1888, 2 v. —2682

—— **Burroughs**, J. Glance at British wild flowers. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 485.)—**Comber**, T. Dispersion of British plants. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 2, 1874, p. 47.)—On the world-distribution of British plants. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 237.)

See also **England,** *Botany.*

Great Britain, *Canals.*

Jeans, J. S. *In his* Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890. —2726

—— Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882, 2 v. —2724

—— **Fleming**, W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—**Inland navigation.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 223.)

See also **England,** *Canals.*

Great Britain, *Census.*

Bartholomew, J. Gazetteer of the British isles. With census supplement, 1891. [1893.] R.71

—— Great Britain. Registrar-General. Census of England and Wales, 1861. 1862–63, 3 v. —4381

—— — Census of England and Wales, 1871. 1871–73, 4 v. —4381

—— — Census of England and Wales, 1881. 1881–83, 4 v. in 3. —4381

—— **Hubbard**, J. G. A census of religions. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)—**Low**, S. J. The rise of the suburbs: a lesson of the census. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891. p. 545.)—**Welton**, T. A. Observations on population statistics. 110 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 55.)

See also under Population.—Statistics. *Also* **England.** *Census; Statistics.*

Great Britain, *Chronology.*

Leycester, *Sir* P. Historical antiquities in two books. [Illustr.] 1672–73, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2511

—— Robinson, H. J. Colonial chronology: a chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. 1892. 2451

—— Sammes, A. Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain . . . with a chronological history of this kingdom . . . until . . . 800. 1676. 2541

Great Britain, *Church History.*

Bacon, J. Liber regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. 1786, 1 v. in 2. —4262

—— Bayly, T. Certamen religiosum; or, a conference between his late Majestie Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Worcester, concerning religion; at his Majesties being at Raglan castle, 1646. 1649. —1278

—— Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.* The Kings Majesties answer to the paper delivered in by the reverend divines attending the honourable commissioners concerning church-government. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 9.) 4555

—— Fire from Heaven, falling upon the present army and churches. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

—— Foster, J. (*Ed.*) Index ecclesiasticus; or, alphabetical lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the Reformation. 1890. 1151

—— FULLER, T. Church history of Britain; from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. 1845, 6 v. —3263

—— LILBURNE, J. Dialogue betwixt Rattlehead and Round-head. 1641. (*With his* Regall tyrannie discovered.) 1567

—— — Englands rejoicing at the prelats downfall. 1641. (*With his* Regall tyrannie discovered.) 1567

—— MASSON, D. Life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 1859–80, 6 v. 4851

—— MILNE, F. A. (*Ed.*) Ecclesiology. 1894. (Gomme, G. L., *Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— PARSONS, R. (A. Philopater, *pseud.*) Elizabethae Angliae Reginae haeresim Calvinianam propugnantis saevissimum in Catholicos sui regni edictum, quod in alios quoque reipublicae Christianae principes contumelias continet indignissimas. Promulgatum Londini, 29 Nov., 1591. 1593. —3257

—— PRYNNE, W. Antipathie of the English lordly prelacie, both to regall monarchy, and civill uuity. 1641, 2 v. —3257

—— — New discovery of the prelates' tyranny. 1641. —3217

Note.—No title page.

—— RYVES, B. Mercurius rusticus; or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of the late flourishing kingdom. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1518

—— SPELMAN, *Sir* H. Concilia, decreta, leges, constitutiones in re ecclesiarum orbis Britannici. 1639–64, 2 v. —4201

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Origines Britannicae; or, the antiquities of the British churches. 1710. (*Works*, v. 3.) —4232

—— TANNER, T., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Notitia monastica; or, a short history of the religious houses in England and Wales. 1695. —4276

—— — Notitia monastica; or, an account of all the abbies, priories, and houses of friers, heretofore in England and Wales. 1744. —2171

—— TEST ACT REPORTER; or, report of proceedings in the late application to Parliament for the repeal of the corporation and test acts . . . to which are added, the statement of the case of the Protestant Dissenters and an abstract of the corporation and test acts. 1829. —2354

—— TULLOCH, J. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. 1885. —1268

—— **Articles** recommended by the Abp. of Canterbury [W. Sancroft], to all the Bps. within his metropolitan jurisdiction, July 16, 1688. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 132.)—**Bilson,** T. Certain observations out of a treatise called the Difference between Christian subjection and unchristian rebellion. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 29.)—**Bridges,** W. Sermon [on the Civil war], preached at a fast, before the House of Commons, 1642. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 57.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Historical and other evidences of the extent of the ancient British church. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 53.)—**Caird,** E. Pfleiderer, Development of theology in Germany since Kant and its progress in G. B. since 1825. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 405.)—**Compton,** H., *Bp. of London.* Letter concerning allegiance, written presently after the Revolution. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 322.)—**Country parson** as he was and as he is. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 317.)—**Croft,** H., *Abp. of Hereford.* The naked truth; or, the state of the primitive church. 49 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 268.)—**Croly,** G. Roman Catholic pledges, and Protestant securities. 33 pp. (*Hist. sketches*, p. 120.)—**Curtiss,** S. I. Recent evangelistic movements in G. B. and on the continent. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 349.)—**Dopping,** A., *Bp. of Meath.* Speech . . . when the clergy waited on His Majesty at his camp near Dublin, July 7, 1690; together with His Majesty's most gracious answer. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 468.)—**Fagel,** G. Letter, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test and the penal laws. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 183.)—**Ferguson,** R. Representation of the threatening dangers impending over Protestants in G. B. before the coming of the . . . Prince of Orange. 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 315.)—**Hatch,** E. Religion and the churches. 39 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 364.)—**High-Church miracles**; or, modern inconsistencies, 1710. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 320.)—**Lawton,** C. Letter formerly sent to Dr. Tillotson . . . and now reprinted with the said Doctor's letter to the Lord Russell, a little before his execution. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 367.)—Answer to a paper importing a petition of the . . . Bps. to his Majesty [James II] touching their not publishing the late declaration for **liberty of conscience.** 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 119.)—Examination of the Bps. upon their refusal of reading His Majesty's declaration [of liberty of conscience.] 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 134.)—Petition of Bps. [to King James II] relative to His Majesty's declaration of liberty of conscience; Letter from a Dissenter to the petitioning Bps. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 115.)—**List** of divers worthy good patriots slandered in a paper called the Black list. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 212.)—Pope's nuntioes; or, the negotiation of Seignior **Panzani** . . . treating about the alteration of religion with the Abp. of Canterbury. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 50.)—Remonstrance of the **popish clergy** of France to Louis XIV, 1677. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 50.)—Reflections on a late pamphlet, entitled, **Priestcraft in perfection.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 590.)—Proposal for uniting the **Protestant interest** for the present, and preventing divisions for the future, 1689; Specimen of a bill for uniting Protestants; Amicable reconciliation of the Dissenters to the Church of England. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 388.)—Whether the preserving of the **Protestant religion** was the motive unto, or the end that was designed in, the late Revolution. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 543.)—**Protestant's doom** in popish times. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 64.)—Letter to a Bp. concerning the present **settlement**, and the new oaths. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 372.)—**Spencer,** R., 2 *Earl of Sunderland.* Letter, plainly discovering the designs of the Romish party and others, for the subverting of the Protestant religion, and the laws of the kingdom. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 321.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Case of commendams in the House of Lords, A. D. 169⅘. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 886.)—Enquiry into the reasons for abrogating the **test** imposed on all members of Parliament; Samuel, Bp. of Oxon, his celebrated reasons for abrogating the

test and notion of idolatry answered by Samuel, Archdeacon of Canterbury. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 151.)

See also **Catholic Church in Great Britain.—Church of England.—England,** *Church history.*—**Reformation.—Scotland,** *Church history.*—**Wales,** *Church history.*

Great Britain, *Civil service.*

SKERRY, G. E. Civil service manual . . . for England and Ireland. n. d. —1325

—— SYMONDS, A. Papers relative to the obstruction of public business and the organization of the civil service. n. d. —4364

—— **Aubrey,** W. H. S. Government by chief clerks. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 105.)—**Civil service:** its organization and competitive examinations. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 449.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* R. G. C. Ruin of the civil service. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 460.)—**Jerningham,** H. E. H. French examiners under the civil service. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 738.)—**Kidd,** B. Civil service as a profession. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 491.)—**Reform** in the public service. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 1.)—**Scoones,** W. B. Civil service examinations. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 54.)—**Southwell,** M. Civil service reform. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 579.)

See also under Officers of government.

Great Britain, *Climate.*

ANDREWS, W. Famous frosts and frost fairs in Gt. Britain. 1887. 1526

—— HOPKINS, T. On the atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind. 1854. —2486

—— SCOTT, R. H. Weather charts and storm warnings. 1876. —2487

—— SYMONS, G. J., and WALLIS, H. S. British rainfall, 1892. 1893. —2487

See also **England,** *Climate.*

Great Britain, *Colonies.*

BICKHAM, G. British monarchy; or, a new chorographical description of all the dominions subject to the King of Gt. Britain. 1748. 2541

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. Story of our colonies: with sketches of their present condition. 1869. 1528

—— BOWEN, *Sir* G. F. Thirty years of colonial government. 1889, 2 v. 1506

—— BUTEL-DUMONT, G. M. Histoire et commerce des colonies angloises, dans l'Amérique septentrionale. [*Anon.*] 1755. —2397

—— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Problems of greater Britain. 1890, 2 v. 1586

—— DOUGLAS, W. Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc. Ed. by C. J. Bullock. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 2, no. 5.) —4377

—— DULANY, D. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies. [*Anon.*] 1766. —2316

—— FROUDE, J. A. English in the West Indies; or, the bow of Ulysses. 1888. 2485

—— — Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1886. 1404

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Applications from the colonists of the Cape of Good Hope . . . for representative government . . . also . . . all applications of a similar import from other British colonies, within the last ten years. 1846. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836–73].) 3411

—— GREAT BRITAIN. MASTER OF THE ROLLS. Calendar of state papers, colonial series. 1860–96, 10 v. 4553

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Colonization. Correspondence respecting a scheme of colonization referred in 1887 for the consideration of colonial governments. 1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Correspond. . . . on the question of customs union.*) 3421

—— — Emigration (Colonies). Report on the Emigrants' Information Office, for year ended 31 March, 1889. 1889. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Swaziland Correspond.*) 3411

—— — Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, 1879–93. No. 31. 1895. —3392

—— GRESWELL, W. Our South African empire. 1885, 2 v. 3425

—— HODGETTS, J. F. Greater England. 1887. 1518

—— HUEBNER, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Through the British empire. 1886, 2 v. 1506

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. England's work in India. 1881. 3447

—— INDIA and our colonial empire. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53–66, 1878–84.) 4962

—— KEPPEL, W. C., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* Exodus of the western nations. 1865, 2 v. 1593

—— KNOX, W. Controversy between Gt. Britain and her colonies reviewed. [*Anon.*] 1769. 4646

—— LA PILORGERIE, J. de. Histoire de Botany-Bay, état présent des colonies pénales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie. 1836. 3416

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. —2316

—— LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. 1888–94, 3 v. 1418

—— MALLESON, G. B. Historical sketch of the native states of India, in subsidiary alliance with the British government. 1875. 3413

—— MARTIN, A. P. Australia and the empire. 1889. 3417

—— MARTIN, R. M. British colonial library: comprising a popular and authentic description of all the colonies of the British empire. 1838–44, 10 v. 2557

—— — History and present state of all the British possessions in Europe. 1835. .2575

—— MARTINEAU, H. British rule in India: a historical sketch. 1857. 3417

—— MAURITIUS. Consultation of the lawyers of the Isle of France, on the legality of the order in council of Nov. 2, 1831, as affecting the crown colonies. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— PARKER, (—). Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies, with an inquiry into the general conduct of Gt. Britain to other countries, from the peace of Paris in 1763. 1782. 3451

—— PARKIN, G. R. Imperial federation: the problem of national unity. 1892. —3327

—— PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. 1890. W. 41

—— POSTLETHWAYT, M. Gt. Britain's commercial interest explained and improved . . . Also a clear view of the state of our plantations in America, their constitution, trade, and revenues. 1759, 2 v. —2304

—— PRICE, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. 1776. —3357

—— ROBINSON, H. J. Colonial chronology: a chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. 1892. 2451

—— SILHOUETTE, E. de, and others. Mémoires des commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté britannique, sur les possessions . . . des deux couronnes en Amérique. 1755–57, 4 v. in 2. 1652

—— STATE OF THE NATION at the commencement of the year 1822. 1822. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

—— STOKES, A. View of the constitution of the British colonies in North-America and the West Indies, at the time the Civil war broke out on the continent of America. 1783. —3336

—— STORY, A. T. Building of the British empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With . . . illustrations. 1558–1895. 1898, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— STUART-CANSDELL, C. Federation, colonial and British. 1891. —2316

—— YOUNG, G. Further inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to the government of India. [*Anon.*] 1828. 3416

—— **Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Imperial federation: its impossibility. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 505.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Liberal idea and the colonies. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 385.)—**Assenbuch,** L. von. Sudanaufstand und die englische politik. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 433, 615.)—**Balck,** W. Der britische reichsbund. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Barry,** A. Loyalty of the colonies. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 801.)—**Bowles,** T. G. Give and take with the colonies. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 679.)—**Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Imperial federation for naval defence. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 90.)—and Carnegie, A. Imperial federation. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 480.)—**Butcher,** J. J. The greater Britain to come. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 175.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Latest aspect of imperial federation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 485.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Puissance coloniale de l'Angleterre. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 683.)—**Christison,** R. United Australia and imperial federation. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 335.)—**Clarke,** W. Federalism and the British empire. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 257.)—**Collier,** R., 2 *Baron Monkswell.* State colonization. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 387.)—**Colonial and Indian exhibition.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 29.)—Growth of **colonial England.** 107 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, pp. 80, 412; v. 70, 1886, p. 157.)—Thirty years of **colonial government.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 353.)—**Colonial independence.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 221.)—**Confederation** or independence. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 565.)—**Cust,** R. N. The Ma-Tabéle scandal and its consequences. 35 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 330.)—**Dickinson,** J. Essay on the constitutional power of G. B. over the colonies in America. 131 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 285.)—Farmer's letters to the inhabitants of the British colonies. 152 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 133.)—Late regulations respecting the British colonies on the continent of America. 46 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Dougall,** J. R. An Anglo-Saxon alliance. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 693.)—**Douglas,** J. Imperial federation. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 853.)—**Dronsart,** M. Océana. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 34.)—**Duffy,** *Sir* C. G. How British colonies got responsible government. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 617; v. 58, 1890, p. 153.)—**England and her colonies.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 498.)—**England and her second colonial empire.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 134.)—**F. R. C. I.,** *pseud.* Problems of greater Britain. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 349.)—**Farquharson,** C. D. Federation the policy of the future. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 594.)—**Farrer,** J. A., and Mills, A. Problem of empire. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 338.)—**Faure,** D. P. Pro patriâ: South African problem. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 824.)—**Federation** and free trade. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 113.)—**Federation of the British empire.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 484.)—**Federation versus war.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 1.)—**Feilding,** W. Whither shall I send my son? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 65.)—Die **Fidschi-inseln** als britische colonie. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 234.)—**Forbes,** A. Present and future of the Australasian colonies. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 720.)—**Foreign and colonial failures.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 298.)—**Forster,** W. E. Imperial federation. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 201, 552.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Imperial federation. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 430.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Das britische weltreich und die Londoner colonial-ausstellung. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, p. 382.)—**Greater Britain.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 527.)—Greater Britain and the United States. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 271.)—**Greswell,** W., and Mackarness, F. Two colonial questions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 385.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Protection; free trade; fair trade; colonial trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 38.)—**Grossbritanniens ueberseeische machtstellung.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Herbert,** St. L. Our colonial policy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 241.)—**Home rule** and imperial federation. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 225.)—**Imperial federation.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 247; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 320.)—New view of imperial federation. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 708.)—**Isolation of England.**

15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 252.)—**Johnston,** H. H. Development of tropical Africa under British auspices. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 684.)—and others. England and Germany in Africa. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 119.)—**Key,** *Sir* A. C. Naval defence of the colonies. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 284.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Rivalités coloniales: l'Angleterre et la Russie. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 283.)—**Lobban,** W. Is imperial federation a chimera? 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 54.)—**Lubbock,** N. Revival of the West Indies. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1062.)—**Merriman,** J. Closer union of the empire. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 507.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Some notes on colonial zoology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 668.)—**Morley,** J. Expansion of England. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 241.)—**Palma,** L. Federazione imperiale inglese. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 5.)—**Parkes,** H. Australia and the imperial connection. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 867.)—**Partridge,** J. A. Confederation and Home rule. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 221.)—Ireland and the empire. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 449.)—**Portugal's aggressions** and England's duty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 136.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Fifty years of colonial development. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 928.)—Representative government for the empire. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 493.)—Selecting colonial governors. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 891.)—**Quesnel,** L. Fédération impériale. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 541; v. 31, 1886, p. 103.)—**Ransome,** C. Wanted: a statesman. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 82.)—**Representative government** in our colonies. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 50.)—**Rowe,** C. J. Payment of members and colonial corruption. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 190.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Expansion of England in the 18 century. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 456.)—Georgian and Victorian expansion. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 123.)—**Smith,** G. The empire. 54 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day,* p. 127.)—Expansion of England. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 524.)—**Smith,** W. J. Blue-blooded boys. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 840.)—**Stout,** *Sir* R. Colonial view of imperial federation. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 351.)—**Taylor,** H. England's colonial empire. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 682.)—**Thomson,** J. Downing street *versus* chartered companies in Africa. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 173.)—**Thring,** *Sir* H., 1 *Baron Thring.* Fallacy of "imperial federation." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 22.)—**Tupper,** *Sir* C. Federating the empire: a colonial plan. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 509.)—How to federate the empire. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 525.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Is it open to the colonies to secede? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 897.)—**Ward,** T. H. Colonial policy and progress. 57 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 1, p. 403.)—**White,** A. The colonisation report. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 609.)—Common sense of colonization and emigration. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 375.)—Recent experiments in colonisation. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 655.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* S. A scheme for imperial federation. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 590.)—**Wisker,** J. Troubles in the Pacific. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 711.)—**Work for willing hands:** a practical plan for state-aided emigration. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 273.)

See also the names of the various colonies, *as* **Australia.—Bahama islands.—Barbadoes.—Bermuda.—British America.—British Guiana.—Canada.—Cape of Good Hope.—Ceylon.—Cyprus.—Fiji islands.—Gambia.—Gibraltar.—Gold Coast.—Hong Kong.—India.—Jamaica.—Labrador.—Malta.—Mauritius.—Natal.—Newfoundland.—New Guinea.—New South Wales.—New Zealand.—Queensland.—Sierra Leone.—Tasmania.—Trinidad.—Victoria,** *etc.*

Great Britain, *Commerce.*

ALMON, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of scarce and interesting tracts . . . written upon the most important political and commercial subjects, during the years 1763–70. 1787–88, 4 v. 2553

—— ANDERSON, J. English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. 1890. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— ANDREWS, W. Famous frosts and frost fairs in Gt. Britain. 1887. 1526

—— BOURNE, H. R. F. English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. 1866, 2 v. 3795

—— BRIGGS, J. Present land-tax in India, considered as a measure of finance, in order to show its effects on the government and the people of that country and on the commerce of Gt. Britain. 1830. 3472

—— BUTEL-DUMONT, G. M. Histoire et commerce des colonies anglaises, dans l'Amérique septentrionale. [*Anon.*] 1755. —2397

—— EDWARDS, B. Thoughts on the late proceedings of government, respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States of North America. 1784. —2394

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the linen trade in Gt. Britain and Ireland. Report, with an appendix. 1773. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 3.) 4451

—— — Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. 1751. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— — Committee of secrecy appointed to examine several books and papers relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce. Report, with an appendix. 1715. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 1.) 4451

—— — Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. 1744. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, 1879–93. No. 31. 1895. —3392

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. Report of a Committee of the Lords of the Privy Council on the trade of Gt. Britain with the United States, Jan., 1791. 1888. —2393

—— GROSS, C. The gild merchant. 1890, 2 v. —3322

—— — Gilda mercatoria. 1883. —3322

—— HART, W. F. Trade marks: their object, use, and protection in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1889. —1352

—— HENSHALL, S. Specimens and parts; containing a history of Kent, and . . . a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical history of south Britain. 1798. .2533

—— HOLLAND, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Gt. Britain. [*Anon.*] 1835. —1654

—— MITCHELL, J. Present state of Gt. Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures. [*Anon.*] 1767. 1646

—— POSTLETHWAYT, M. Gt. Britain's commercial interest explained and improved. 1759, 2 v. —2304

—— PRENTICE, D. Policy of a free trade in corn. n. d. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— STEVENS, H. (*Ed.*) Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, 1599–1603. 1886. —2393

—— URQUHART, D. Mystery of the Danube: showing how through secret diplomacy, that river has been closed, exportation from Turkey arrested, and the re-opening of the isthmus of Suez prevented. 1851. 3484

—— VINE, F. T. Caesar in Kent . . . with some account of early British trade and enterprise. 1887. 2536

—— New markets for **British industry.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 151.)—Commercial intercourse with **China.** 24 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 129.)—**Clutterbuck,** R. H. State papers relating to the cloth trade, 1622. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1880–1, p. 154.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the **coal trade,** 1800. Reports and appendices, 1803. 114 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10 p. 537.)—**Commercial exploits** of a commercial cabinet. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 765.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to consider of the **corn trade** between G. B. and Ireland, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 38 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 9, p. 161.)—Treatise respecting the **East India trade,** 1681. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 455.)—**Finlayson,** A. W. Falling trade and factory legislation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 971.)—Trade with **France,** Italy, Spain, and Portugal considered. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 293.)—**Giffen,** R. Trade depression and low prices. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 800.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Protection; free trade; fair trade; colonial trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 38.)—**Griffiths,** R. J. Government and commerce. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 171.)—**Howell,** G. State of our trade; Fluctuations in trade and wages. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 196, 534.)—**Janson,** *Sir* T. General maxims in trade, particularly applied to the commerce between G. B. and France. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 287.)—**Kemble,** E. Shall we have free ships? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 85.)—**Levi,** L. The orders in council. 17 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 109.)—**Lidgett,** G. Shipowners, seamen, and the Board of trade. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 577.)—**Medley,** G. W. Fair-trade fog and fallacy. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 273.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the trade to **Newfoundland,** 1793. Reports and appendices, 1803. 114 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 391.)—**Progress** of 50 years. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 1.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mount-earl.* Commercial union within the empire. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 507.)—**Reed,** *Sir* E. J. Board of trade and merchant shipping. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 97.)—**Russell,** W. C. Shipping commission viewed from the forecastle. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 353.)—**St. Lo,** G. England's safety: proposing a sure method for encouraging navigation. 24 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 50.)—Letter to a member of Parliament on the resolution of the House to settle a trade from G. B. to the **South sea of America,** 1711. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 117.)—Case of His Majesty's [Charles II] **sugar plantations.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 480.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Breakers ahead; the land, trade, and labour questions, viewed from an American standpoint. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 184.)—**Ward,** P., and others. Scheme of the trade, as it is at present carried on between England and France, 1674. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 30.)—**Williams,** E. R. Thirty years in the grain trade. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 25.)

See also **Corn laws.**—**England,** *Commerce.*—**Great Britain,** *Political economy; Statistics.*

Great Britain, *Conchology. See under* Mollusca.

Great Britain, *Constitution and government.*

ANSON, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the constitution. Pt. I. 1886. —2323

—— BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution. 1889. (*Works*, v. 4.) 2181

—— COTTON, *Sir* R. B. Forme of governement of the kingdome of England collected out of the fundamental lawes and statutes of this kingdome. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— DAVENANT, C. Essays upon peace at home and war abroad. 1704. —1368

—— DICEY, A. V. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 1885. —1326

—— FORTESCUE, *Sir* J. Governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. Ed. by C. Plummer. 1885. —2325

—— FRANQUEVILLE, A. C. F., *Comte* de. Gouvernement et le Parlement britanniques. 1887, 3 v. —2323

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1872. —1325

—— GNEIST, H. R. H. F. Constitution communale de l'Angleterre, son histoire, son état actuel; ou, le self-government. 1867–70, 5 v. (*Coll. d'hist. contemp.*) —2326

—— — History of the English constitution. Tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 1886, 2 v. —2325

—— HARBIN, G. Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted . . . and the true English constitution vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Higden's View and defence. [*Anon.*] 1713. 1511

—— HITCHCOCK, R. Politic plat for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the public state. 1580, repr. 1879. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

—— MACY, J. The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. 1897. —3312

—— Magna Carta Regis Johannis, XV die Junii, MCCXV, anno regni XVII. 1879. —1351

—— Murdoch, J. History of constitutional reform in Gt. Britain and Ireland; with a full account of the three great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. 1885. —1358

—— Putt, C. Essay on civil policy; or, the science of legislation. 1830. —3356

—— Selden, J. Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1739. —3331

—— Smyth, *Sir* T. De republica Anglorum. The maner of gouernement or policie of the realme of England. 1583. —2316

—— Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England. 1776. —3351

—— Taylor, H. Origin and growth of the English constitution. 1889. —2325

—— Tyrrell, *Sir* J. Bibliotheca politica: or, an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government. [*Anon.*] 1694. —1353

—— Young, *Sir* W. British constitution of government compared with that of a democratic republic. 1793. (*With* Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

—— **Ackland,** C. T. D. County boards. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 93.)—**Anson,** *Sir* W. R. Constitutional development. 38 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 117.)—**B.,** C. Boulangism in England: our defences. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 350.)—**Balck,** W. Der britische reichsbund. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Barclay,** J. Of the constitution, government, and trade of England. 7 pp. (*In his* Dictionary, 1813, p. xxvii.)—**Boulangism** in England: a speculation. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 31.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Shall we Americanise our institutions? 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 861.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* England's hereditary republic. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 447.)—**Dow,** J. G. Political ideal of the English commonwealth. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 306.)—American history of the **English constitution.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 263.)—**Eyre,** J. R. Unionists and the constitution. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 519.)—**Forme of government** of the kingdome of England. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 121.)—**Fortescue,** H., 3 *Earl Fortescue.* "Imperium in imperio." 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 481.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The House of Lords and the county councils. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 589.)—**Grey,** H., 3 *Earl Grey.* The government and the tithes. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 150.)—**Kay,** J. T. County government. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 147.)—**Keppel,** W. C., 7 *Earl of Albemarle*, and Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Unity of the empire. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 381.)—**Leng,** J. Home rule all round. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 573.)—**Leslie,** C. The old English constitution, in relation to the hereditary succession of the crown; antecedent to the Revolution of 1688. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 638.)—**Local government.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 123.)—Local government: the franchise question. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 1.)—**Local government act,** 1888. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 265.)—**Local government bill.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 249.)—What the **local government bill is.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 545.)—What the **local government bill should be.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 277.)—Origin and growth of **local government in counties.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 364.)—**Local self-government** and political education. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 355.)—**Lowell,** C. R. English and American federalism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 189.)—Of the **nature and excellency** of the government of England. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 281.)—Claims of the **parish.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 673.)—**Prothero,** G. W. Gneist on the English constitution. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 1.)—**Rathbone,** W. Local government in England and Wales. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, pp. 297, 509.)—**Sclater-Booth,** G. Local government in the rural districts. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 253.)—**Shower,** *Sir* B. The magistracy and government of England vindicated. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 410.)—Reasons for a new bill of rights. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 568.)—**Smith,** G. Constitutional misfit. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 624.)—The **state in loco parentis.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 256.)—**Stuart,** G. Discourse concerning the laws and government of England. 32 pp. (Sullivan, F. S., *Lectures on the constitution and laws of England.*)—**Taylor,** H. Outlook of Parliamentary government. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 479.)—**Thring,** *Sir* H., 1 *Baron Thring.* Fallacy of "imperial federation." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 22.)—Local government. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 423.)—Local government bill. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 641.)

See also under Constitutional history.—Law.—Politics.

Great Britain, *Constitutional history.*

Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 1841, 3 v.; 1846, 2 v. .2585

—— **Buxton,** D. Characteristics of national growth: a chapter in constitutional history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 33.)

See also under Constitution and government.

Great Britain, *Court and courtiers.*

Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of King James I. [With portrait.] 1823, 2 v. .2584

—— Birch, T. Court and times of Charles I. 1848, 2 v. 1553

—— — Court and times of James I. 1848, 2 v. 1545

—— Bloomfield, G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 1883, 2 v. —1311

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns, and the inter-regnum. 1694, 2 v. in 1. 1597

—— Goodman, G. Court of King James I. 1839, 2 v. .2585

—— Hall, H. Court life under the Plantagenets. 1890. 1505

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Continuation of Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Memoirs of the court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 1843, 3 v. 1508

—— Papendiek, *Mrs.* C. L. H. A. Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte. Ed. by Mrs. V. D. Broughton. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court and times of King George II and his consort Queen Caroline. 1850, 2 v. .2587

—— Vom **englischen koenigshofe.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Zur chronik der europaeischen hoefe. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 739.)—Divers remarkable passages of the ladies at **Spring Garden,** in Parliament assembled. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 472.)—**Yusuf Agha.** Account of a mission from Turkey to the British court. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 496.)

Great Britain, *Court of Admiralty.*

Chisholm-Batten, E. The Admiralty Court of Minehead. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 46.)

Great Britain, *Court of Chancery.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION INTO INCLOSURES, 1517–18. Domesday of inclosures, 1517–18: being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, Warwickshire . . . and Bedfordshire. Ed., with notes and tables, by I. S. Leadam. 1897, 2 v. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) 2514

—— REPERTORIE OF RECORDS: remaining in the four treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster . . . With a briefe introductiue index of the records of Chancery. 1631. 1567

Great Britain, *Court of Exchequer.*

GREAT BRITAIN. RECORD COMMISSION. Nonarum inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, temp. regis Edwardi III. 1807. —2301

—— INTRODUCTION to the study of the Pipe Rolls. 1884. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2514

—— PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. Publications. 1884–97, 22 v. .2514

—— REPERTORIE OF RECORDS: remaining in the four treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster. The two remembrancers of the Exchequer. 1631. 1567

—— **Hall,** H. System of the Exchequer. 35 pp. (Pipe Roll. Soc. *Pub.* v. 3, p. 35.)

Great Britain, *Court of High Commission.*

CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech to both Houses of Parliament, July 5, 1641, concerning . . . Poll-money, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Reports of cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. 1886. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 39.) 1504

—— LENTHALL, W. Speech . . . in the Lords House of Parliament, concerning . . . Poll-money, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Great Britain, *Court of Justice, High.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Charge against Charles Stuart, King of England, of high treason, and other crimes, exhibited to the High Court of Justice, by John Cook, Solicitor General. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— **Hill,** A. Procedure of the High Court of Justice. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 105.)—**Stephen,** J. F. The High Court of Justice. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 62.)

Great Britain, *Court of King's Bench.*

Arguments upon the writ of Habeas Corpus, in the Court of Kings Bench. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— BULSTRODE, E. Reports of divers resolutions and judgments given . . . of cases and matters in the law . . . in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of the reign of James I and Charles I. 1688. —1372

—— GURNEY, J. Trial of George Gordon, Esq., commonly called Lord George Gordon, for high treason, at the bar of the Court of King's Bench, Feb. 5, 1781. 1781. —2312

Great Britain, *Court of King's Justiciars.*

FEET OF FINES of the reign of Henry II, and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I, 1182–96. 1894. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) .2514

—— FEET OF FINES of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of Richard I, 1196–97. 1896. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 20.) .2514

—— THREE ROLLS of the King's Court in the reign of King Richard I, 1194–95. With an introduction and notes by F. W. Maitland. 1891. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 14.) .2514

Great Britain, *Court of Probate.*

Buxton, D. On a recent case in the Court of Probate. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 117.)

Great Britain, *Court of Star Chamber.*

CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech to both Houses of Parliament, July 5, 1641, concerning . . . Poll-money, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Reports of cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. 1886. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 39.) 1504

—— JAMES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speach in the Starre-Chamber, 20 of June, anno 1616. n. d. 4555

—— LAUD, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber, on Wednesday, 14 of June, 1637. 1637. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— LENTHALL, W. Speech in the Lords House of Parliament, concerning . . . Pollmoney, Star-Chamber, and High Commission. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

— **Brown**, F. On some Star Chamber proceedings, 34th Elizabeth, 1592. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 53.)

Great Britain, *Courts.*

BRACTON, H. de. Note book: a collection of cases decided in the King's courts during the reign of Henry III. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. 1887, 3 v. —2325

— **Judicial system.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 360.)—**Scargill-Bird,** S. R. Description of the courts of law. 24 pp. (*In his* Guide to the principal classes of documents, p. vi: Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.)

See also under Law.

Great Britain, *Debt.* *See under* Finance.

Great Britain, *Defences.* *See with* Army.

Great Britain, *Early inhabitants.*

BEDDOE, J. Races of Britain: a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. 1885. 1793

—— LYTE, H. Light of Britayne. 1588; [repr. 1814.] 1523

—— WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain: being an account of the early inhabitants of this island . . . With maps, plans, and illustrations. 1897. 1526

— **Hirst,** J. On the existence of a British people on the continent known to the Romans in the first century. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 64.)—**Long,** R. S. Early inhabitants of Britain. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 532.)

See also **Anglo-Saxons. — Britons. — Celts. — Cymry.—Picts.**

Great Britain, *Education.*

ARNOLD, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1852–82. 1889. —2305

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Romanes lecture, 1892: an academic sketch. 1892. 2203

—— GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSIONERS on technical instruction. First report. 1882. —2364

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters: a contribution to the history of educational development in Gt. Britain. 1888. —2305

—— PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK, 1892–93. [1893.] —2397

— **Adderley,** C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Middle-class education. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 229.)—Two conflicting "reports" on education. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 863.)—**Blaikie,** W. G. Woman's battle in G. B. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 282.)—**Brereton,** J. L. Middle schools. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 872.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Over-pressure. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 806.)—**Craik,** H. A Minister of education. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 476.)—**Dale,** R. W. The Cardinal and the schools. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 473.)—Cardinal Manning's demand on the rates. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 58.)—**Diggle,** J. R. School fees and public management. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 605.)—**Hill,** A. Our industrial schools. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 106.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Is free education a bribe? 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1022.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Education. (April 19, 1847.) 30 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 2, p. 42.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster,* and Gregory, R. Religion and the rates. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 314.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Technical education. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 425.)—**Salmoné,** H. A. On the importance to G. B. of the study of Arabic. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 31.)—**School and college.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 62.)—**Stanley,** E. L. Free education bill. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 139.)—Free schools and public management. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 440.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct., 1860 . . . Endowed schools bill. 57 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 347.)—Charge delivered Oct., 1866 . . . National education, the revised code. 112 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 91.)—Charge delivered Oct. and Nov., 1872 . . . The education act of 1870. 68 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 290.)—Charge delivered Sept. and Oct., 1848 . . . National education. 42 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 99.)

See also Education *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Entomology.* *See under* Insects.

Great Britain, *Estates.* *See with* Lands.

Great Britain, *Finance.*

ABSTRACT of the act for granting to His Majesty a further subsidy of tunnage and poundage upon merchandizes imported, for the term of two years and three quarters, and an additional land tax, for one year, for carrying on the war against France. 1697. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— BOSANQUET, C. Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. 1810. (*Pamphlets,* v. 24.) 3126

—— BUXTON, S. C. Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783–1885. 1888, 2 v. —1366

—— CHESTER, W. D. Chronicles of the Customs Department. [Illustr.] 1885. —3312

—— COBBETT, W. Paper against gold; or, the history and mystery of the Bank of England. 1846. —3356

—— CROMBIE, A. Letter to D. Ricardo containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 1817. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

—— DALRYMPLE, J., 1 *Earl of Stair.* Appeal to facts: in a letter to Earl Temple. 1763. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— DAVENANT, C. Discourses on the publick revenues. 1698, 2 v. —1368

—— DOUGLAS, W. Discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, etc. Ed. by C. J. Bullock. 1897. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies,* v. 2, no. 5.) —4377

—— DOWELL, S. History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the present day. 1884, 4 v. —1363

—— — History of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the year 1885. 1888, 4 v. —1375

—— DULANY, D. Considerations on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British colonies. [*Anon.*] 1766. —2316

—— ELLIOTT, J. Funding system of the United States and of Gt. Britain. 1845. —1371

—— Fairman, W. The stocks examined and compared; or, a guide to purchasers in the public funds. 1808. (*Pamphlets*, v. 32.) 3126

—— Francis, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1850. —1371

—— Gilbart, J. W. History of banking in America: with an inquiry how far the banking institutions of America are adapted to this country. 1837. —1393

—— Glover, G. M. Thoughts on the character and tendency of the property tax. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Reports from Committees, v. 12, 13. Finance, 1797–98; with proceedings and measures of government thereon, 1798–1803. 1803, 2 v. 4451

—— Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for advance of money, 1642–56. 1888, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for compounding, etc., 1643–60. 1889–92, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— Grenfell, P. Speech on the sinking fund. 1817. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— Heathfield, R. Thoughts on the liquidation of the public debt. n. d. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

—— Hill, J. Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of gold bullion in England, and its connection with the state of foreign exchanges. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3116

—— Horton, S. D. The silver pound and England's monetary policy since the Restoration. 1887. —1392

—— Huskisson, W. Question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 30.) 3126

—— Morgan, W. Review of Dr. Price's writings on the subject of the finances of this kingdom. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 13.) 3116

The same. (*With* Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos.*) 1552

—— Onslow, A. Speech in the House of Commons on the rate of interest. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

—— Owens, J. Plain papers relating to the excise branch of the Inland Revenue Department, 1621–1878: or, a history of the excise. 1879. —2326

—— Paine, T. Decline and fall of the English system of finance. 1796. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— Prentice, D. Policy of a free trade in corn, accompanied by a measure for preventing any consequent change in the value of the currency. n. d. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Quin, M. J. Trade of banking in England. 1833. —4366

—— Redington, J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of treasury papers, 1720–28. 1889. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

—— Rogers, J. E. T. First nine years of the Bank of England: an enquiry into a weekly record of the price of bank stock, 1694–1703. 1887. —1365

—— Rose, G. Observations respecting the public expenditure, and the influence of the crown. 1810. —1367

—— Ross, E. A. Sinking funds. 1892. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, nos. 4, 5.) —4376

The same. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2306

—— State of the nation at the commencement of the year 1822. 1822. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

—— Tayler, W. History of the taxation of England, with an account of the rise and progress of the national debt. 1853. —1394

—— Trotter, C. Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the report from the select Committee of the House of Commons. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3116

—— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Banque d'Angleterre et les banques d'Ecosse. 1867. —4364

—— Declaration of the general **accompts** of the kingdom, to June 1, 1642. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 379.)—Report from the Commissioners appointed to take, examine, and state the public **accounts** of the kingdom, and to determine the debts due the army, &c. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 349.)—**Ackland,** J. Notable budgets. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 449.)—**Allison,** W. B. Currency of the future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 535.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the amount of sums raised by **annuities** towards the supply granted between 1776 and 1782, &c., 1782. Report and appendix, 1803. 37 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Arnold,** R. A. Indebtedness of the landed gentry. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 225.)—**Asgill,** J. Abstract of the publick funds granted and continued since William and Mary . . . With an essay for the more speedy redemption of the perpetual funds. 1715. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 730.)—**Baker,** A. F. An unrealised national asset. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 220.)—Threatened abolition of **bank notes.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 502.)—**Bateman,** A. E. Post office savings-banks in G. B. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 117.)—**Benas,** B. L. On the political economy of G. B. Pt. I, Public indebtedness; Pt. II, The poor laws. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 55.)—Outline of the origin and development of banks and financial institutions. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1867, p. 195.)—**Black year** for investors. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 269.)—Mr. **Childers' new half-sovereigns,** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 329.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* The vampire gold. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 77.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on accounts relating to His Majesty's **civil list,** 1802. Report, 1803. 34 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 11, p. 193.)—**Clarke,** E. Conservative and liberal finance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 1027.)—**Copy of an order** agreed upon in the House of Commons, wherein every man is rated according to his estate. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Country banker.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 133.)—**Courtney,** L. H. Finance. 34 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 330.)—**Daniell,** C.

Gold-supply of England and India. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 394.)—**Debts** of the nation stated and considered. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 307.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on illicit practices used in **defrauding the revenue,** 1783–84. Reports and appendices, 1803. 73 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 11, p. 227.)—**Dowell's History of taxation.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 240.)—**Dunckley,** H. The civil list and grants to the royal family. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 288.)—Letter touching the rise of all the **embezzlements** and mismanagements of the kingdom's treasure from the beginning of the Revolution, 1710; A parallel account of the national expences from Nov., 1640, to Nov., 1659. 24 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 486.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. Imperial finance of the last 4 years; Local and imperial finance of the last 4 years; Imperial and local taxation. 74 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, pp. 481, 755, 913.)—**Financial prospects.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 58.)—Mr. **Gladstone's eleventh budget.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 640.)—**Great Britain** industrial company. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 813.)—**Grenfell,** H. R. What is a pound? 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 937.)—What is a standard? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 740.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* R. G. C. Lending money to Australia. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 194.)—**Hozier,** H. M. England's real peril. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 179.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Select committee on accounts, and other papers, relating to the public **income and expenditure,** 1786–91. Reports and appendices, 1803. 80 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 11, p. 39.)—**Inland duties** and taxation. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 392.)—Settlement of the **land bank,** established A. D. 1695. 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 16.)—Draught of the charter [of the **land bank of England**] mentioned in the commission to which it is annexed. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 34.)—**Levi,** L. Our national expenditure. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 867.)—**Local and imperial taxes:** who pay them? 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 442.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Income tax in England. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 150.)—Liberal *versus* Conservative finance. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 145.)—**Macfie,** M. Proposed alteration of the currency. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 188.)—**Montague,** S. Dangers of modern finance. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 322.)—**National debt** and the funding system. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 217.)—**National finances** of the last 25 years. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 515.)—**National insurance.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 285.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. New departure in English taxation. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 285.)—**Porter,** G. R. Finances of England, 1793–1815. 22 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 126.)—**Price,** R. Account of public debts discharged, money borrowed, and annual interest saved, 1763–75. 3 pp. (*In his* Observations on civil liberty, p. 74.)—Amount of the national debt, and appropriated revenue at midsummer, 1775. 10 pp. (*In his* Observations on civil liberty, p. 65.)—Twenty-second report on the **revenue.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 261.)—General abstract of the receipts and issues of the public **revenues,** etc., during King William III's reign. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 382.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Vested interests. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 780.)—**Savile,** G., 1 *Marquis of Halifax.* Essay on taxes, calculated for the present juncture of affairs in England, 1693. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 73.)—**Say,** J. B. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux emprunts publics, en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 959.)—**Stanley,** H. E. J., 3 *Baron Stanley of Alderley.* Farming and taxation. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 939.)—Radical programme. VII. **Taxation and finance.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 123.)—**Taxation and representation** under the new reform bill. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 794.)—**Taxes and taxation.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 382.)—Reasons for **taxing the public funds,** 1716. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 755.)—**Wilson,** A. J. The budget: what Mr. Childers should do. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 597.)—Disastrous results of sobriety. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 213.)—English bankers and the Bank of England reserve. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 946.)—**Wood,** J. C. Exchange with India. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 384, 557.)

See also **Bank of England.—Great Britain,** *Political economy; Statistics; Tariff.*

Great Britain, *Fine arts.*

CARR, J. W. C. Examples of contemporary art. 1878. —17E3

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. 1831, 3 v. (*Harper's Family Libr.* nos. 17–19.) 4337

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Rambles of an archaeologist among old books and in old places: being papers on art . . . 1871. —1756

—— FRITH, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 1887–88, 3 v. 4785

—— LESLIE, C. R. Autobiographical recollections. 1860, 2 v. 4845

—— MILLINGEN, J. Ancient unedited monuments: painted Greek vases from collections in various countries, principally in Gt. Britain. 1822. 1721

—— REDFORD, G. Art sales: a history of sales of pictures and other works of art. 1888, 2 v. —1751

—— SANDBY, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts. 1862, 2 v. —1714

—— SLATER, J. H. Sale prices of 1896: an annual report of the sales by auction of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. 1897. —1757

—— SMITH, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits: being a descriptive catalogue of these engravings from the introduction of the art to the early part of the present century . . . Illustr. with 125 portraits. 1884, 4 v. —17C1

—— SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Catalogue of the British fine art collections. 1867. (*With* Catalogue of the collection illustr. construction and building materials.) —3727

—— TAYLOR, W. B. S. Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1841, 2 v. —1738

—— WESTMACOTT, C. M. British galleries of painting and sculpture. 1824. —1757

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. [Illustr.] 1897. (White, G., *Connoisseur S.*) —1756

—— **Huish,** M. B. Ten years of British art. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 102.)—Ancient **marbles** in G. B. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 484.)—**National gallery.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 395.)—**National portrait gallery.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 339.)—**Pictures** of the year. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 813.)—**Robinson,** *Sir* J. C. On our national art museums and galleries. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 1021.)

See also **England,** *Fine arts.*—**Fine arts,** *Galleries, museums, collections.*

Great Britain, *Fisheries.*

DE CAUX, J. W. Herring and the herring fishery, with chapters on fishes and fishing, and our sea fisheries in the future. 1881. —2657

—— SCHULTES, H. Essay on aquatic rights; intended as an illustration of the law relative to fishing. 1811. (*Pamphlets,* v. 28.) 3126

—— **Alfred Ernest Albert,** *Prince, Duke of Edinburgh,* and *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. 59 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 23.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the **British fisheries,** 1785–86. Reports and appendices, 1803. 190 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 10, p. 9.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the British **herring fisheries,** 1798–1800. Reports and appendices, 1803. 192 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 10, p. 199.)—Proposal to the King [Charles II] and Parliament respecting the **herring fishery.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 477.)—**Marjoribanks,** E. Our sea fishermen. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 691.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committees on the state of the **pilchard fiheries,** 1785–86. Reports and appendices, 1803. 8 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Fishery laws. 46 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 205.)—Collection of advertisements, relating to the **royal fisheries** within the British seas. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 33.)—**Runciman,** J. Among the North sea trawlers. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 543.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Principles of fishery legislation. 31 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 83.)—**Trawling commission** and our fish supply. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 656.)—**Walpole,** S. British fish trade. 71 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Great Britain, *Fishes.*

BUCKLAND, F. T. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876. —2624

—— DAY, F. Commercial sea fishes of Gt. Britain. 1884. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8.) —4665

—— DE CAUX, J. W. Herring and the herring fishery, with chapters on fishes and fishing. 1881. —2657

—— HOUGHTON, W. British fresh-water fishes. [1884.] —2631

—— — Natural history of commercial sea fishes of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1884. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10.) —4665

—— **Saville-Kent,** W. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British islands. 132 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 73.)

Great Britain, *Foreign relations.*

BURROWS, M. History of the foreign policy of Gt. Britain. 1895. 1502

—— GREAT BRITAIN. MASTER OF THE ROLLS. Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, 1558–86. Ed. by M. A. S. Hume. 1892–96, 3 v. 4561

—— — Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1485-1543. Ed. by G. A. Bergenroth [and others]. 1862–95, 8 v. in 12. 4563

—— — Calendar of state papers and MSS., relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1202–1591. Ed. by R. Brown [and others]. 1864–94, 9 v. in 10. 4553

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Correspondence between the governments of Gt. Britain and the United States with respect to proposals for arbitration. 1896. .2631

—— — Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana. 1896. .2631

—— — Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. 1896. .2631

—— — Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. 1896, 3 pts. .2631

—— HOME AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19–40, 1876–86.) 3992

—— PLAYFAIR, R. L. Scourge of Christendom: annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French conquest, with illustrations. 1884. 3423

—— ROE, *Sir* T. Negotiations in his embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621–28, inclusive. 1740. 3461

—— UNITED STATES. COMMISSION to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the Republic of Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers. 1897, 9 v. .2652; atlas, 2621

—— VENEZUELA. Correspondance entre le gouvernement de Vénézuéla et le gouvernement de S. M. B. sur la question de limites, de droit additionel de 30%, de traité de commerce, et de réclamations pécuniaires. 1887, 3 pts. in 1 v. .2631

—— **Bryce,** J. British feeling on the Venezuelan question. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 145.)—**Carnegie,** A. Look ahead. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1892, p. 685.)—**Clarke,** *Sir* G. S. Naval union with G. B. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 353.)—**Dicey,** E. England in Egypt. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 804.)—England's intervention in Egypt. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 161.)—Our protectorate in Egypt. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 363.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Conservative foreign policy. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.*

n. s. v. 1, 1892, p. 1.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Five years of foreign policy. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 557.)—England's duty in **Egypt.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 748.)—Our occupation of Egypt. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 830.)—Situation in Egypt. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 524.)—**Egyptian question.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 145.)—**England, Afghanistan, and Russia.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 1.)—**England's foreign policy.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 705.)—**Farler,** J. P., *Archdeacon of Magila.* England and Germany in East Africa. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 157.)—**Foreign and colonial failures.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 298.)—Our **French ally** in Egypt. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 259.)—**Greenwood,** F. Mystery of our foreign relations. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 815.)—England and France in **Indo-China.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 402.)—**Keene,** H. G. Russia and England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 125.)—**Labouchere,** H. The foreign policy of England. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 430.)—**Layard,** *Sir* H. A. Our relations with Turkey. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 609.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. Frontiers and protectorates. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 312.)—**Noble,** E. England, Russia, and India. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 116.)—Voice from the east on **oriental questions.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1884, p. 835.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Value of Egypt to G. B. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 27.)—**Persian empire:** England and Russia in the east. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 412.)—Concerning the forraigne affairs in the **Protector's time.** 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 6, p. 329.)—**Schlagintweit,** E. Birma und England. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Sibree,** J., *Jr.* England, France, and Madagascar. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 85.)—England and Egypt in the **Sudan.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 470.)—**Temple,** R. Principles of British policy in Egypt. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 495.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. L'entente cordiale entre la France et l'Angletere (Sept., 1843-Fév., 1844). 110 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, pp. 451, 700, 897.)—**Vámbéry,** A. England in the orient. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 359.)—Englische politik in Ostturkestan. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 649.)—Is the power of England declining? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 221.)—Rivalitaet Russlands und Englands in Centralasien. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 575.)—Russia and England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 561.)—**W.,** H. W. England and Germany. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 650.)—**Ward,** T. H. Foreign policy. 45 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Westlake,** J. England's duty in Egypt. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 823.)—**White,** A. S. Anglo-American alliance. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 484.)

See also under Politics.

Great Britain, *Genealogy.*

BADGER, E. W. Monumental brasses of Warwickshire, accurately transcribed, with translations and descriptive notes. 1895. .2536

—— BELCHER, W. D. Kentish brasses. 1888. 1732

—— BERRY, W. County genealogies. Pedigrees of Essex families. n. d. 3791

—— — County genealogies. Pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. n. d. 3791

—— — County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants. 1833. 3791

—— — County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Kent. 1830. 3791

—— — County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Sussex. 1830. 3791

—— BLAKEWAY, J. B. Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their armorial bearing; and notices, genealogical and biographical of their families. 1831 6.31

Note.—For continuation *see* Hughes, W.

—— BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. 1891–95, 2 v. 2793

—— — Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894, 2 v. 2703

—— — Rise of great families. 1873. 2786

—— BYSSHE, *Sir* E. Visitation of the county of Essex, 1664–68. Ed. by J. J. Howard. 1888. .2523

—— CAMDEN, W. Visitation of the county of Leicester, 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1870. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 2513

—— — Visitation of the county of Rutland, 1618–19; and other descents of families not in the visitation. Ed. by G. J. Armytage. 1870. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 3.) 2513

—— — Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1877. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) 2513

—— CARTHEW, G. A. History, topographical, archaeological, genealogical . . . of the parishes of west and east Bradenham . . . in the county of Norfolk. 1883. .2542

—— CHARLTON, L. History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey, containing . . . also the original and antiquity of many particular families and places in other parts of Yorkshire. 1779. 2542

—— CHITTY, H., and PHILLIPOT, J. Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. With pedigrees from the heralds' visitations of 1569, 82, 83, and sundry miscellaneous pedigrees. Ed. by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane. 1885. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 21.) 2523

—— CLUTTERBUCK, R. History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 1815–27, 3 v. P.R

—— COLBY, F. T. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Devon, 1620. 1872. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 6.) 2513

—— — (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Somerset, 1623. 1876. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 11.) 2513

—— COOKE, R. Visitation of Herefordshire, 1569. Ed. by F. W. Weaver. 1886. 2552

—— — Visitation of London, 1568; and since augmented both with descents and arms. Ed. by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. 1869. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) 2513

—— — and ST. GEORGE, *Sir* R. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. With Hertfordshire pedigrees from Harleian MSS. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2523

—— COTMAN, J. S. Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Norfolk, tending . . . to preserve memorials of ancient families in that county. 1838. 17D7

—— — Engravings of sepulchral brasses in Suffolk, tending . . . to preserve memorials of ancient families in that county. 1838. 17D7

—— CROSTON, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887. 2793

—— DUNKIN, E. H. W. Monumental brasses of Cornwall. 62 illustrative plates, with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. 1882. 2511

—— FLETCHER, W. G. D. Leicestershire pedigrees and royal descents. 1887. 2794

—— FLOWER, W. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563–64. Ed. by C. B. Norcliffe. 1881. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.) 2513

—— FOSTER, J. (*Ed.*) Collectanea genealogica, pts. 14–20. 1884–85, 7 pts. in 5. 2703

Note.—For pts. 1–13 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Pedigrees of the county families of England. v. 1. Lancashire, 1873. .2551

—— — (*Ed.*) Pedigrees of the county families of Yorkshire. 1874, 2 v. .2551

—— — (*Ed.*) Pedigrees recorded at the visitations of the county palatine of Durham made . . . in 1575, 1615, 1666. 1887. .2523

—— — (*Ed.*) Royal lineage of our noble and gentle families. 1885. 2782

—— GLOVER, R. Visitacion of Staffordschire made . . . anno D'ni 1583. 1883. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2.) .2555

—— — Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, with . . . additions . . . including those from the Visitation of Cheshire, 1566 . . . Ed. by J. P. Rylands. 1882. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) 2513

—— — Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584–85, to which is added the subsequent visitation made in 1612, by R. St. George, with several additional pedigrees. Ed. by J. Foster. 1875. .2523

—— GREGSON, M. Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. 1869. 2531

—— HALL, S. C. Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. 1881, 2 v. 5.23

—— HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications. Registers, v. 1–13. 1877–87, 13 v. 2513

—— — Publications. [Visitations.] v. 1–26. 1869–87, 26 v. 2513

—— HARVEY, or HERVEY, W., and others. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634. Together with additional pedigrees . . . and an appendix, containing a list of pedigrees entered at the visitation of 1669 . . . Ed. by A. G. Blaydes. 1884. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) 2513

—— — Visitations of Suffolk, 1561, 77, 1612. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1882. .2523

—— — Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, 74, 1634. Together with the Gatherings of Oxfordshire collected by R. Lee in 1574. Ed. . . . by W. H. Turner. 1871. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) 2513

—— HAWLEY, T., and others. Visitations of Essex, 1552, 58, 70; 1612, 34. To which are added, miscellaneous Essex pedigrees . . . 1878–79, 2 v. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 13, 14.) 2513

—— HOARE, *Sir* R. C. History of modern Wiltshire. 1822–44, 14 v. in 6. P.R

—— HOWARD, J. J., and HOVENDEN, R. (*Eds.*) Some pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663–68. 1887. .2523

—— HUGHES, W. (*Ed.*) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86, with their armorial bearings; and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. 1886. 6.31

Note.—For first pt. *see* Blakeway, J. B.

—— JEWERS, A. J. Wells cathedral: its monumental inscriptions and heraldry. Together with the heraldry of the palace, deanery, and vicar's close. 1892. 2792

—— JEWITT, L., and HALL, S. C. Stately homes of England. n. d. 1521

—— KELLY AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Handbook to the titled, landed, and official classes for 1891, 95–97. [1891–97], 4 v. L.106

—— LE NEVE, P. Pedigrees of the knights made by King Charles II, King James II, King William III and Queen Mary, King William alone and Queen Anne. Ed. by G. W. Marshall. 1873. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.) 2513

—— MARSHALL, G. W. (*Ed.*) Visitations of the county of Nottingham, 1569, 1614, with many other descents of the same county. 1871. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 4.) 2513

—— MAY, T., and others. Visitation of the county of Worcester, 1682–83. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1883. .2523

—— METCALFE, W. C. (*Ed.*) Visitations of Northamptonshire made in 1564 and 1618–19, with Northamptonshire pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. [Illustr.] 1887. .2523

—— NASH, T. R. Collections for the history of Worcestershire. [*Anon.*] 1781–82, 2 v. 5.15

—— NICHOLS, J. History and antiquities of the county of Leicester. 1795–1815, 4 v. in 8. 17D2

—— NICHOLS, J. G. (*Ed.*) The topographer and genealogist. 1846–58, 3 v. 2534

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills . . . of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families, from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. 1826, 2 v. —1372

—— ORMEROD, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester. 1882, 3 v. 5.44

—— PARSONS, R., and others. Conference about the next succession to the crown of England . . . Whereunto is also added, a new and perfect arbor and genealogy of the descents of all the kings and princes of England. 1681. 1578

—— PHILLIPPS, *Sir* T. Visitations of Berkshire, 1565, 1623, 1664. [1840.] .2511
Note.—Lithographed.

—— ROSE, J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire historical and genealogical notes. 1879–83, 3 v. in 2. 2524

—— RYLEY, W., and DETHICK, H. Visitation of Middlesex, began, 1663. 1820. 2521

—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir* H., and LENNARD, S. Visitation of the county of Dorset, 1623. Ed. by J. P. Rylands. 1885. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 20.) 2523

—— ST. GEORGE, *Sir R.* Visitation of the county of Cumberland in 1615. Ed. by J. Fetherston. 1872. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 7.) 2513

—— — and DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Heraldic visitations of Staffordshire made . . . in 1614, 63, 64. Ed. and annotated by H. S. Grazebrook. 1885. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, pt. 2.) .2555

—— SUCKLING, A. Memorials of the . . . family history and heraldry of the county of Essex. 1845. 2521

—— T., J. Old halls, manors, and families of Derbyshire. v. 1. 1892. 2512

—— THORNELY, J. L. Monumental brasses of Lancashire and Cheshire; with some account of the persons represented. 1893. 1724

—— VIVIAN, J. L., and DRAKE, H. H. (*Eds.*) Visitation of the county of Cornwall in 1620. 1874. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.) 2513

—— WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897; 1898. 2794

—— — Tales of our great families. 1877, 2 v.; 1880, 2 v. 3812

—— WHEATER, W. Some historic mansions of Yorkshire. 1888. .2532

—— YEATMAN, J. P. Early genealogical history of the house of Arundel: being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan, and Howard. [Illustr.] 1882. .2511

—— **Asher,** G. M. Die gentry und deren abstammung von englischen koenigen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 61, 1889, p. 121.)—Roll of **Battle abbey.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 107; v. 173, 1890, p. 289.)—**Battle abbey roll.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 385.)—**Berry,** W. Pedigrees of Essex families. 128 pp. (Hawley, F., and others, *Visitations of Essex,* p. 625: Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 14.)—**Carrington,** F. A. The heralds' visitations of Wiltshire, and the pedigrees of Wiltshire families. 31 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 356.)—**Ellis,** W. S. On the origin of some Sussex families. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 25.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la noblesse en France et en Angleterre. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 699.)—**Lloyd,** R. D. Historical chart and notes on the origin of the British Victorian monarchy. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 203.)—**Lower,** M. A. Notes on old Sussex families. 35 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 1; v. 25, 1873, p. 101.)—(*Ed.*) Sussex gentry in 1588. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 32.)—**Turner,** E. Brasses in Sussex churches. 63 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 129.)—**Weaver,** F. W. Somersetshire notes: heraldic and genealogical. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 19.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Biography; Heraldry, peerage, etc.*—**Scotland,** *Genealogy.*

Note.—Additional genealogies will be found in the various county histories of England, for which *see* the names of the counties.

Great Britain, Genealogy, *Bibliography.*

COLEMAN, J. General index to printed pedigrees. 1866. 2793

—— GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English . . . heraldry and genealogy. 1892. 2795

—— MARSHALL, G. W. Genealogist's guide. 1893. 2703

—— MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry . . . 1822. 2773

—— SUTTON, A. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. 1893. L.63

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Genealogy, heraldry, names. 10 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 363.)

Great Britain, *Geology.*

GREAT BRITAIN. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs. 1846–75, 5 v. in 6. —1623; —1653; —1654

—— GREENOUGH, G. B. Physical and geological map of England and Wales. 1865. —1652

—— HULL, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. 1882. —1614

—— JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Building of the British isles: a study in geographical evolution. 1888. —1648

—— LEWIS, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894. —1655

—— **Geikie,** *Sir* A. Geological influences which have affected British history. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 376.)—Making of Britain. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 470.)

See also **England,** *Geology.*—**Great Britain,** *Palaeontology.*—**Scotland,** *Geology.*—**Wales,** *Geology.*

Great Britain, *Government. See with* Constitution.

Great Britain, *Heraldry, peerage, etc.*

BLAKEWAY, J. B. Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their armorial bearings. 1831. 6.31
Note.—For continuation *see* Hughes, W.

—— BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. 1891–95, 2 v. 2793

—— — Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894, 2 v. 2703

—— — (*Ed.*) The patrician. 1846–48, 6 v. 2795

—— COOKE, R. Visitation of London, 1568; and since augmented both with descents and arms. Ed. by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage. 1869. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 1.) 2513

—— CROSTON, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887. 2793

—— DEBRETT, J. Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 1891. 2795

—— DOD, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1888; 1898. 2786

—— DOYLE, J. E. Official baronage of England . . . from 1066 to 1885. 1886, 3 v. 2783

—— DUNKIN, E. H. W. Monumental brasses of Cornwall. 62 illustrative plates, with descriptive, genealogical, and heraldic notes. 1882. 2511

—— ENDERBIE, P. Cambria triumphans; or, Brittain in its perfect lustre . . . The manner of the investure of the princes, with the coats of arms of the nobility. 1661, 2 v. in 1. 1511

—— FAIRBAIRN, J. Book of crests of the families of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. 2762

—— FOSTER, J. (*Ed.*) Royal lineage of our noble and gentle families. 1885. 2782

—— FOX-DAVIES, A. C., and CROOKES, M. E. B. Book of public arms: a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. 1894. 2762

—— GILBERT, C. S. Historical survey of the county of Cornwall; to which is added, a complete heraldry of the same; with numerous engravings. 1817-20, 2 v. .2531

—— GRAZEBROOK, H. S. Heraldry of Worcestershire. 1873, 2 v. 2795

—— HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications. Registers. v. 1-13. 1877-87, 13 v. 2513

—— — Publications. [Visitations.] v. 1-26. 1869-87, 26 v. 2513

—— HUGHES, W. (*Ed.*) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831-86, with their armorial bearings. 1886. 6.31

Note.—For first pt. *see* Blakeway, J. B.

—— INSIGNIA of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms, and of the royal order of the Guelphs of Hanover. n. d. 2762

—— JEWERS, A. J. Wells cathedral: its monumental inscriptions and heraldry. Together with the heraldry of the palace, deanery, and vicar's close. 1892. 2792

—— LODGE, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. 1887; 1888; 1893. 2784

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire. 1842, 4 v. 3781

—— — Report of proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle, in the House of Lords. With notes and an appendix. 1829. 2785

—— — Report of proceedings on the claim to the Earldom of Devon, in the House of Lords. With notes and an appendix. 1832. 2786

—— — Siege of Carlaverock . . . with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights who were present on the occasion. 1828. 2561

—— — (*Ed.*) Roll of arms of peers and knights in the reign of Edward II. 1828. 2784

—— — (*Ed.*) Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III, and Edward III. 1829. 2785

—— — and COURTHOPE, *Sir* W. Historic peerage of England . . . Being a new ed. of the Synopsis of the peerage of England. Revised, corrected, and continued to the present time. 1857. 2795

—— OAKES, C. H. (*Ed.*) Who's who in 1850, 51, 52. [1850-52], 3 v. 2797

—— ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SEVEN EXAMPLES of armorial book-plates. From various collections. 1892. W. 53

—— SUCKLING, A. Memorials of the . . . family history and heraldry of the county of Essex. 1845. 2521

—— WALFORD, E. Chapters from family chests. 1887, 2 v. 2786

—— — County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897. 2794

—— WILLIMENT, T. Account of the restorations of the collegiate chapel of St. George, Windsor. With some particulars of the heraldic ornaments of that edifice. [Illustr.] 1844. .2533

—— WOODWARD, J., and BURNETT, G. Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. 1892, 2 v. 2795

—— **André**, J. L. Heraldry and Sussex monuments. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 1.)—Thoughts upon the **aristocracy of England.** 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 64; *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 540.)—**Dugdale**, *Sir* W. Coppy of the armes taken in the visitation of ye county of Stafford, made in anno 1663 et 1664. 43 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 23.)—**Ellis**, W. S. Budgen's unofficial heraldic visitation of Sussex, 1724. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 85.)—On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 71; v. 37, 1890, p. 17.)—Magnatum apud Anglos privilegia; or, the privileges and preheminences belonging to our **English peerage**, 1712. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 367.)—**Fowler**, J. C. Privilege and aristocracy. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 47.)—**Gray**, A. E. P. Foreign quarterings in Lancashire shields. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 39, 1889, pp. 1, 58.)—**Grazebrook**, G. Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in heraldic shields, principally in England, with incidental datings. 76 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 1.)—**Greg**, P. Future of the peerage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 728.)—**Jewers**, A. J. Heraldry in the manor house of North Cadbury, with the heraldry and monuments in the church. 31 pp. 8 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 137.)—**Oliphant**, T. L. K. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the Wars of the Roses? 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 351.)—Catalogue of the **peers of England**, 1660. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 413.)—**Rylands**, J. P. Notes on book-plates (ex-libris), with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. 76 pp. 8 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 1.)—Two Lancashire rolls of arms, temp. Edward III and Henry VIII. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 149.)—**Weaver**, F. W. Somersetshire notes:

heraldic and genealogical. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 19.)

See also **Knights and Knighthood.—Scotland,** *Heraldry.*—**Wales,** *Heraldry.*

Great Britain, Heraldry, peerage, etc., *Bibliography.*

GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English . . . heraldry and genealogy. 1892. 2795

—— MOULE, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry . . . 1812. 2773

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Genealogy, heraldry, names. 10 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 363.)

Great Britain, *History.*

A BECKETT, G. A. Comic history of England. With 10 coloured etchings, and 120 woodcuts, by John Leech. 1847, 2 v. 2283

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Beauties of England and Wales, [and] Scotland. 1801–18, 24 v. in 31. .2527

—— BURROWS, M. Commentaries on the history of England, from the earliest times to 1865. 1893. 1526

—— COLLIER, W. F. History of England. 1868. 1586

—— DICKENS, C. J. H. A child's history of England. 1882. (*Works*, v. 21.) 2102

—— ENDERBIE, P. Cambria triumphans; or, Brittain in its perfect lustre. Shevving the origen and antiquity of that illustrious nation . . . from the first to King Charles. 1661, 2 v. in 1. 1511

—— EWALD, A. C. Studies re-studied: historical sketches from original sources. 1885. 1502

—— GARDINER, S. R. English history for students. With a critical and biographical account of authorities by J. B. Mullinger. 1881. 1505

—— HEYWOOD, T. Life of Merlin . . . Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our Royall Soveraigne King Charles. 1641. 4736

—— HIGGONS, B. Short view of the English history. [1723.] 1597

Note.—No title page.

—— HUME, D. History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. Illustr. with plates. 1802, 8 v. .2586

—— LAPPENBERG, J. M., and others. Geschichte von England. 1834–97, 10 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— LEYCESTER, *Sir* P. Historical antiquities in two books: the first treating in general of Gt. Brettain and Ireland, the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. [Illustr.] 1672-73, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2511

—— LINGARD, J. History of England from the first invasion by the Romans. 1840, 8 v. (*Coll. of anc. and mod. Brit. authors*, v. 273–280.) .2586

—— MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. History of England. 1830–33, 2 v. 1588

—— MAJOR, J. History of Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland. Tr. from the original Latin and ed. with notes by Constable. 1892. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 10.) .2566

—— MORELL, T. Studies in history; containing the history of England, from its earliest records to the death of Elizabeth. 1818–20, 2 v. .2585

—— NORTH, R. Examen; or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. 1740. 1521

—— POPULAR COUNTY HISTORIES. 1885–90, 6 v. 2526

—— POWELL, F. Y. (*Ed.*) English history by contemporary writers. 1887–89, 7 v. 1508

—— RAYMOND, G. Chronicles of England: a metrical history. 1842. 1576

—— RICHARDSON, M. A. (*Ed.*) Reprints of rare tracts and imprints of ancient MSS., etc., chiefly illustrative of the history of the northern counties. 1847–49, 6 v. 2517

—— RUNDALL, M. A. History of England. 1829. .2587

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Histoire des conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne. 1840, 4 v. .2684

—— SANDERSON, E. History of England and the British empire. 1893. 1502

—— SLATYER, W. [Palae-Albion]. History of Gt. Britanie from the first peopling of this iland to this present raigne of our happy and peacefull monarke K. James. [*Lat. and Eng. verse.*] [1621.] P.R

—— SOMERS, J., 1 *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects: but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. 1748, 4 v. .2542

The same. 2 ed., revised, augmented, and arranged, by Walter Scott. 1809–15, 13 v. 2552

—— **Buxton,** D. Historic parallels. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 167.)—**Croly,** G. Providence. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 43.)—**De Quincey,** T. Falsification of English history. 18 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, p. 295.)—**Jeffery,** F. J. Numismatic history of England, from 1066 to the present time. 32 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 187; v. 6, 1866, p. 175.)—**Long,** R. S. Continuity of parties in English history. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 28.)—**Parker,** H. True portraiture of the kings of England, drawn from their titles, successions, raignes, and ends. 26 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 77.)

See also **Scotland,** *History.*—**Wales,** *History.*

Note.—For the histories of particular counties, cities, *etc.*, *see* their names.

Great Britain, History, *Roman, Anglo-Saxon, and early periods to* 1066.

ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE. Two of the Saxon Chronicles, parallel, with supplementary extracts from the others: a revised text, ed. . . . by C. Plummer. v. 1. Text, appendices, and glossary. 1892. 1526

—— — CHRONICON SAXONICUM, seu annales rerum in Anglia praecipue gestarum, a Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV deducti. Cum indice rerum chronologico . . . Opera et studio E. Gibson. [*Anglo-Saxon and Lat.*] 1692. 1552

—— BIRCH, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. 1885–93, 3 v. 1512

—— CHURCH, A. J. Story of early Britain. 1890. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— EARLE, J. Hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. 1888. —2325

—— GAIMAR, G. Lestorie des Engles solum la translacion. 1888–89, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— GEOFFREY, *of Monmouth.* Historia regum Britanniae. 1854. 1586

—— GREEN, J. R. Conquest of England. With portrait and maps. 1884. 1565

—— HOSMER, J. K. Short history of the Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890. —2314

—— KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England. 1876, 2 v. .2585

—— LEWIS, J. History of Gt. Britain, from the first inhabitants thereof, 'till the death of Cadwalader. 1729. 1511

—— LHUYD, H. Breviary of Britayne. 1573. (*With* Lewis, J., *Hist. of Gt. Brit.*) 1511

—— MANNING, R. Story of England. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1887, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— MATTHEW, *of Westminster.* Flores historiarum. Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1890, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

—— ROBERT, *of Gloucester.* Metrical chronicle. Ed. by W. A. Wright. 1887, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— ROUND, J. H. (*Ed.*) Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A. D. 1200. Pt. 1. 1888. (*Pipe Roll. Soc.* v. 10.) .2514

—— SAMMES, A. Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain . . . with a chronological history of this kingdom . . . until . . . 800. 1676. 2541

—— SPROTT, T. Chronica . . . descripsit ediditque T. Hearnius. [With plate.] 1719. .2455

—— THORPE, B. (*Ed.*) Diplomatarium aevi Saxonici: a collection of English charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent . . . to that of William the Conqueror. 1865. 2526

—— TURNER, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1841, 2 v. .2584

—— VERGILIO, P. Anglicae historiae libri vigintiseptem. 1555. 1511

—— VINE, F. T. Caesar in Kent: an account of the landing of Julius Caesar, and his battles with the ancient Britons. 1887. 2536

—— WAURIN, J. de, *Seigneur du Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne à present nommé Engleterre. 1864–91, 5 v. Ed. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

The same. Tr. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864–91, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— WHITE, R. Historiarum [Britanniae] libri I–IX . . . cum notis antiquitatum. Britannicarum, 1597–1602, 2 v. 1588

—— WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury.* De gestis regum Anglorum libri V. Ed. by W. Stubbs. 1887–89, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— WINDLE, B. C. A. Life in early Britain; being an account of the early inhabitants. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 1897. 1526

—— WORSAAE, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852. 1584

— **Arnold,** F. H. The nine months of Harold's reign. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 157.)—**Baines,** T. Historical notes on the valley of the Mersey previous to the Norman conquest. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 131.)—**Boult,** J. The Angles, Jutes, and Saxons. 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 25.)—**Brewer,** J. N. Britain subject to the Romans. 41 pp. (Britton, J., Brayley, E. W., and others, *Beauties of England and Wales: Introduction,* p. 92.)—**Clarke,** H. On the settlement of Britain and Russia by the English races. 60 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 249.)—**Cotton,** B. de. Ex Historia Anglicana. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 604.)—**Early history** of Britain. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 424.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. 54 pp. (*In his* Four Oxford lectures, p. 59.)—The tyrants of Britain, Gaul and Spain, A. D. 406–11. 33 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 53.)—**Gildas,** (*the Wise*), *St.* De excidio et conquestu Britanniae ac flebili castigatione in reges, principes, et sacerdotes. 85 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 3.)—**John,** *of Oxnead.* Ex Chronica Hulmensi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 598.)—**Langtoft,** P. Ex Chronico rhythmico. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 647.)—**Malden,** H. E. West Saxon conquest of Surrey. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 422.)—**Matthew,** *of Westminster.* Ex Floribus historiarum. 49 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 456.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Britannien. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 271.)—**Nennius,** *Abbot of Bangor.* Historia Brittonum cum additamentis. 112 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 111.)—**Origins** of English history. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 382.)—**Pogatscher,** A. Angelsachsen und Romanen. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 329.)—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Ex Chronico rhythmico. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 663.)—**Roger,** *of Hoveden.* Ex Chronica. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 133.)—**Roger,** *of Wendover.* Ex Floribus historiarum. 71 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 3.)—**Smyth,** C. B. First and last days of

the Saxon rule in Sussex. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 67.)—**Stocchi,** G. Prima conquista della Britannia per opera dei Romani. 119 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 335; v. 20, 1887, pp. 59, 452.)—**Tysilio.** Brut. 147 pp. (Geoffrey, *of Monmouth, Hist. reg. Brit.* p. 473.)—**Wallingford,** J. Ex Cronicis. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 505.)—**Winters,** W. Passages in the life and reign of Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 173.)—**Wright,** J. On slavery, as it existed in England during the Saxon era. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 207.)

See also **Anglo-Saxons.—Britons.** *Also* the names of the kings who reigned during this period, *as* **Alfred,** *the Great.*—**Canute II.—Edward,** *the Confessor.*—**Edward,** *the Martyr.*—**Harold II,** *etc.*

Great Britain, History, *Conquest to Henry VII,* 1066–1485.

ADAM, *of Usk.* Chronicon, A. D. 1377–1404. Ed., with a translation and notes, by E. M. Thompson. 1876. 1563

—— ASHLEY, W. J. (*Ed.*) Edward III and his wars, 1327–60. 1887. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— BAKER, G. Chronicon Angliae temporibus Edwardi II et Edwardi III. Ed. J. A. Giles. 1847. 1593

The same. Ed. with notes by E. M. Thompson. 1889. 2543

—— BIONDI, G. F. History of the civill warres of England betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 1642–46, 2 v. in 1. 1552

—— BROUGHAM, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* History of England and France under the House of Lancaster. 1861. 1506

—— BRUCE, J. (*Ed.*) Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI. A. D. 1471. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* no. 1.) 1596

—— CLIFFORD, E. The greatest of all the Plantagenets. 1860. 1544

—— COLLINS, A. Life and glorious actions of Edward, Prince of Wales (commonly called the Black Prince). 1740. 4824

—— COTTON, *Sir* R. B. Exact abridgement of the records in the Tower of London, from the reign of King Edward II unto King Richard III, of all the Parliaments holden in each kings reign. 1657. 1531

—— — Short view of the long life and reign of Henry III. 1627, repr. 1820. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts,* v. 2.) 1547

—— CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Combat de trente Bretons contre trente Anglois. 1835. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. no. 3.) 2392

—— DANIEL, S. Civile wars between the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 1885. (*Compl. works,* v. 2.) 2103

—— — Collection of the history of England. 1896, 2 v. (*Compl. works,* v. 4, 5.) 2103

—— — First part of the historie of England. 1613. 1508

—— DRAKE, J. Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1703. 1586

—— EADMER, *of Canterbury.* Historia novorum in Anglia. Ed. by M. Rule. 1884. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— ELLIS, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton.* Dissertation on the manner and period of the death of Richard II, King of England. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— FANTOSME, J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. 1840. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 11.) 4526

—— FIELD OF BLOUD: or, rebellion blazoned in all its colours. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 20.) 3125

—— FROISSART, J. Histoire et chronique mémorable. 1574, 4 v. in 1. .2581

—— — Œuvres, pub. avec les variantes des divers MSS. par M. le Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove. Chroniques, 1322–99. 1867–77, 25 v. in 26. 4756

—— GAIRDNER, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. 1878. 1557

—— GILES, J. A. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the white rose of York. 1845. 1584

—— — (*Ed.*) Révolte du Conte de Warwick contre Edward IV. 1849. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

—— — (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris. 1845. 1584

—— GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* De principis instructione liber. Ed. by G. F. Warner. 1891. (*Opera,* v. 8: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— GREAT BRITAIN. MASTER OF THE ROLLS. Chronicles and memorials of Gt. Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. 1883–96, 69 v. 4503

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GREEN, *Mrs.* A. S. Henry II. 1889. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

—— HALSTED, C. A. Richard III as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. n. d. 2 v. 4865

The same. 1844. 4751

—— HAYWARD, *Sir* J. First part of the life and raigne of Henrie IV. 1599. (*With his* Life . . . of Edward VI.) 1558

—— HENSHALL, S. Specimens and parts; containing a history of the county of Kent, and . . . a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical history of south Britain. [With map.] 1798. .2533

—— HOWLETT, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884–89, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls Chron.*) 4503

—— HUTTON, W. H. (*Ed.*) Misrule of Henry III. 1887. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— — (*Ed.*) Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251–66. 1888. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508
—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of King Richard III. 1862. 1544
—— Jessopp, A. Coming of the friars and other historic essays. 1889. 1597
—— Knighton, H. Chronicon. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 1889–95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502
—— Kriehn, G. The English rising in 1450. 1892. 1502
—— Legge, A. O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 1885, 2 v. 1516
—— Lenz, M. Koenig Sigismund und Heinrich von England. 1874. 3474
—— Liebermann, F., and Pauli, G. R. (*Eds.*) Ex rerum Anglicarum scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. 1885. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27.) 3681
—— Longman, W. History of the life and times of Edward III. 1869, 2 v. 4822
—— Luard, H. R. On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. 1877. 1586
—— Maitland, F. W. Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. 1897. 1591
—— Matthew Paris. Ex operibus. 1888. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28.) 3681
—— — Grande chronique. Tr. en Français par A. Huillard-Bréholles. 1840–41, 9 v. .2584
—— More, *Sir* T. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V, and the then Duke of York, his brother. With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard III, and his miserable end. 1641. 4837
—— — History of King Richard III . . . To which is added the conclusion of the History, as given in the continuation of Hardyng's Chronicle. 1883. 4881
—— Mugnier, F. Les Savoyards en Angleterre au XIII siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblanche, Evêque d'Héreford. 1890. 3633
—— Murimuth, A. Continuatio chronicarum. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. 1889. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503
—— Norgate, K. England under the Angevin kings. 1887, 2 v. 1503
—— Ockland, C. Anglorum praelia ab anno Domini 1327, anno nimirum primo inclytissimi Principis Eduardi III, usque ad 1558. 1582. 1578
—— Orridge, B. B. Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion from researches in the Guildhall records . . . to which are added contributions by W. D. Cooper on the rising of Cade and his followers in Kent and Sussex. 1869. 1582
—— Prynne, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and King Edward I. 1670. 1561
—— Ramsay, *Sir* J. H. Lancaster and York: a century of English history, A. D. 1399–1485. 1892, 2 v. 2526
—— Richard, *of Devizes.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I, Regis Angliae. 1838. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585
The same. Tr. and ed. by J. A. Giles. 1841. 1585
—— Richardson, O. H. National movement in the reign of Henry III and its culmination in the Barons' war. 1897. 1586
—— Robert, *of Avesbury.* Historia de mirabilibus gestis Eduardi III. 1720. 4821
The same. 1889. (*With* Murimuth, A., *Continuatio chronicarum: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502
—— Robert, *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Chronicle. 1889. (Howlett, R., *Chron. of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I,* v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502
—— Roger, *of Wendover.* Flowers of history from the year of Our Lord 1154, and the first year of Henry II. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 1886–89, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
—— Round, J. H. Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. 1502
—— Sprott, T. Chronica . . . descripsit ediditque T. Hearnius. [With plate.] 1719. .2455
—— Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 1864–65, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554
—— Thierry, J. N. A. Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. 1838–39, 5 v. .2585
—— — History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1841. .2585
—— Thomas, *of Elmham.* Vita et gesta Henrici V. 1727. 4824
—— Tyler, J. E. Henry of Monmouth: or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry V as Prince of Wales and King of England. 1838, 2 v. 1505
—— Vergilio, P. Anglicae historiae libri vigintiseptem. 1555. 1511
—— Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. 1768. 1543
—— Warkworth, J. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward IV. 1839. (*Camden Soc.* no. 10.) 1596
—— Waurin, J. de, *Seigneur du Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne à present nommé Engleterre. Ed. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864–91, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
The same. Tr. by Wm. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864–91, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592
—— Webb, J. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of Richard II. 1823. 1542
The same. 1824. (*Archaeologia,* v. 20.) 4712

—— WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury*. De gestis regum Anglorum libri V. Ed. by W. Stubbs. 1887–89, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— WILLIAM, *of Newburgh*. Historia rerum Anglicarum. 1884–85, 2 v. (Howlett, R., *Chron. of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I*, v. 1, 2: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— WILLIAM, *of Worcester*. Annales rerum Anglicarum. 1771. (Hearne, T., *Liber niger Scaccarii*, v. 2.) 1506

—— WILLIAMS, B. (*Ed.*) Chronicque de la traison et mort de Richart II. 1846. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— — (*Ed.*) Henrici V, Angliae Regis, gesta, 1414–22. 1850. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— WOOD, L. Florus Anglicus: or, an exact history of England, from the reign of William the Conquerour to the death of the late king. [Charles I.] 1657. 1578

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Alliterative poems on the deposition of Richard II. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* no. 3.) 1596

—— England under the **Angevin kings**. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 464.)—From **Bannockburn to Poitiers**. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 652.)—**Blaauw**, W. H. (*Ed.*) Inquests concerning the rebels of Sussex, after the Barons' war. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 215.)—Ex opere **chronicorum**. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 520.)—**Coggeshalle**, R. Chronicon Anglicanum, 1066–1200; Libellus de motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne rege. 41 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, pp. 801, 871.)—**Cotton**, *Sir* R. B. Troublesome life and raigne of Henry III. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 405.)—**Cussans**, J. E. Notes on the Perkin Warbeck insurrection. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 57.)—**Fantosme**, J. Ex carmine. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 53.)—**Funck-Brentano**, F. Document pour servir à l'histoire des relations de la France avec l'Angleterre et l'Allemagne sous le règne de Philippe le Bel. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 39, 1889, p. 326.)—**Gervase**, *of Canterbury*. Ex operibus historicis. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 294.)—**Langlois**, C. V. Comparative history of England and France during the middle ages. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 259.)—Préparatifs de l'expédition de Louis de France en Angleterre en 1215. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 318.)—**Leonard**, G. H. Expulsion of the Jews by Edward I: an essay in explanation of the exodus, A. D. 1290. 44 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 103.)—**Lower**, M. A. On the battle of Hastings. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 15.)—**Luce**, S. Les Anglais et le roi de Navarre en 1358. 16 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 31.)—**Maitland**, F. W. Henry II and the criminous clerks. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 224.)—The suitors of the county court. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 417.)—**Moranvillé**, H. Conférences entre la France et l'Angleterre (1388–93). 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 355.)—**Morgan**, T. England and Castille in the 14 century compared. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, pp. 172, 247.)—Some flowers of chivalry and fields of rue, 1458–71, 1642–51. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 379.)—**Nichols**, J. G. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. 28 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1: *Camden Soc.*)—The **Norman leaven**. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1887, p. 115.)—**Oliphant**, T. L. K. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the Wars of the Roses? 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 351.)—**Ralph**, *of Coggeshall*. Ex historia Anglicana. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 344.)—**Ralph** (*Niger*). Ex chronica Anglicana. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 341.)—**Ransome**, C. Battle of Towton. 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 460.)—**Round**, J. H. Introduction of knight service into England. 62 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, pp. 417, 625; v. 7, 1892, p. 11.)—**Seebohm**, F. Villainage in England. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 444.)—**Walpole**, H., 4 *Earl of Orford*. Supplement to the Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. 115 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Walter**, *of Hemingford*. Ex Cronica de gestis regum Angliae. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 627.)—**White battle**. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 58.)—**William**, *of Malmesbury*. Historiae novellae libri III. 74 pp. (*In his* De gestis regum Anglorum, v. 2, p. 523: Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.)—**William**, *of Newburgh*. Ex Historia Anglicana. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 221.)—**Wright**, J. On slavery, as it existed in England during the Saxon era, and the substitution of villenage after the Norman conquest, uutil its gradual extinction. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 207.)—**Wrottesley**, G. Notes on the military service performed by Staffordshire tenants during the 13 and 14 centuries. 168 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1887, p. 1; v. 14, pt. 1, 1893, p. 219.)

See also **Lancaster**, *House of*.—**York**, *House of*. *Also* the names of the kings who reigned during this period, *as* **Edward I, II, III, IV, V.—Henry I, II, III, IV, V, VI.—John.—Richard I, II, III.—Stephen.—William I, II.**

Great Britain, History, *Henry VII to George I*, 1485–1714.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. 1886, 2 v. 1516

—— — The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. 1885, 2 v. 1504

—— Ærssen, F. van, and others. Verbaal van de ambassade van, naar Engeland, 1625. 1867. 3643

—— AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of King James I. [With portrait.] 1823, 2 v. .2584

—— AIRY, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. From the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. 1888. (Colbeck, C., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 1508

—— — (*Ed.*) Essex papers, 1672–79. 1890. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 47.) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Lauderdale papers, 1639–79. 1884–85, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 34, 36, 38.) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. 1883. (*Camden miscel.* v. 8: *Camden. Soc.*) 1504

—— AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de Henri VIII. 1850, 2 v. 4837

The same. Tr. from the French by E. G. K. Browne. 1852. 4742

—— BACON, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*. History of the reign of Henry VII; History of the reign of Henry VIII; History of Gt. Britain; Queen Elizabeth. 1825. (*Works, ed. by B. Montagu*, v. 3.) 2164

The same. 1862. (*Moral and hist. works:* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1446

The same. 1870. (*Works ed. by J. Spedding*, v. 6.) 2163

—— BARBÉ, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House: an historical study. 1887. 2565

—— Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G. (*Eds.*) Relazioni degli stati europei lette al Senato dagli ambasciatori veneti nel secolo decimosettimo. 4 s.: Inghilterra. 1863. 4376

—— Basire, I. Correspondence in the reigns of Charles I and Charles II. 1831. 3702

—— Bassompierre, F., *Baron de, Marquis de Harouel, Maréchal de France.* Memoirs of the embassy to the Court of England in 1626. 1819. 1516

—— Birch, T. Court and times of Charles I. 1848, 2 v. 1553

—— — Court and times of James I. 1848, 2 v. 1545

—— — Historial view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels, 1592–1617. 1749. 1506

—— — Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1754, 2 v. 1553

—— Boyer, A. History of King William III. 1702–03, 3 v. 1518

—— — History of the reign of Queen Anne, digested into annals. [*Anon.*] 1703–12, 10 v. 1597

The same. 1735. 1551

—— Brewer, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII from his accession to the death of Wolsey. Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1884, 2 v. 1516

—— Brooke, R. Observations illustrative of the accounts given by the ancient historical writers of the battle of Stoke Field . . . in 1487. 1825. 1503

—— Bulstrode, *Sir* R. Memoirs and reflections upon the reign and government of Charles I and Charles II. 1721. 1548

—— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of his own time: from the restoration of Charles II to the treaty of peace at Utrecht. 1838 .2582

—— Camden, W. Annales: true and royall history of the famous Empresse Elisabeth. 1625. 1586

—— Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 1893, 2 v. 4635

—— Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester.* Thankfull remembrance of Gods mercy. In an historicall collection of the great and mercifull deliverances of the church and state of England . . . from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. 1627. 1586

—— Chamberlayne, J. Magnae Britanniae notitia; or, the present state of Gt. Britain, 1708, 10. 1708–10, 2 v. 1587

—— Chambers, R. Life of James I. 1830, 2 v. 1518

—— Chancellor, E. B. Life of Charles I, 1600–25. 1886. 1512

—— Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.* The Kings Majesties resolution . . . concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Clarke, J. S. Life of James II. 1816, 2 v. 3771

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns, and the inter-regnum. 1694, 2 v. in 1. 1597

—— Collection of state tracts pub. on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688 and during the reign of King William III. 1705–07, 3 v. 1501

—— Coxe, W. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times from 1678–1757. 1808, 2 v. 4765

—— Craufurd, Q. Essai historique sur le Dr. Swift, et sur son influence dans le gouvernement de la Grande Bretagne, 1710–14. [*Anon.*] 1808. 4772

—— Crouch, N. (R. Burton, *pseud.*) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814. 1545

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles I. 1766. (*With his* Memorials . . . of James I.) 1546

—— — Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James I. 1766. 1546, 1557

—— Days of Queen Mary. 1843. 2577

—— De Foe, D. History of the union of Gt. Britain. 1709. 1591

—— D'Ewes, *Sir* S. Autobiography and correspondence during the reigns of James I and Charles I. 1845, 2 v. 4821

Note.—V. 2 contains his Secret history of the reign of James I.

—— D'Israeli, I. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. 1851, 2 v. 1543

—— Douglas, J., 2 *Duke of Queensberry.* The articles of the union as they pass'd with amendments in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratify'd by the touch of the royal scepter at Edinburgh, Jan. 16, 1707. 1707. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— Drake, J. Historia Anglo-Scotica: or, an impartial history of all that happen'd between the kings and kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the reign of William the Conqueror to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1703. 1586

—— Dubos, J. B. Intérêts de l'Angleterre mal-entendus dans la guerre présente. Tr. du livre anglois, intitulé, Englands interest mistaken in the present war. [*Anon.*] 1704. 1578

—— Duckett, *Sir* G. F. (*Ed.*) Penal laws and test act: questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687–88 by James II . . . With notes and observations. 1882. —1361

—— Dugdale, G. Time triumphant, declaring in brief the arrival of . . . King James, into England, his coronation . . . 1604, repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Life, diary, and correspondence. Ed. by W. Hamper. [With portraits.] 1827. 3702

—— EDWARD VI, *King of England.* Journal. From the original in the Cotton library. 1884, 4 pts. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. nos. 1–4.) 2527

—— — Literary remains. Ed. from his autograph MSS., with historical notes, by J. G. Nichols. 1857, 2 v. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d'. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de, tant en qualité d'ambassadeur . . . que comme ambassadeur plénipotentiaire . . . conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux. 1743, 9 v. 4677

—— FANSHAW, *Sir* R. Original letters during his embassies in Spain and Portugal. 1701. 2557

—— FELLOWES, W. D. Historical sketches of Charles I, Cromwell, Charles II, and the principal personages of that period. 1828. 1553

—— FORBES, P. Full view of the public transactions in the reign of Elizabeth. 1740–41, 2 v. 1572

—— FOX, C. J. History of the early part of the reign of James II. 1808. 1532

The same. 1857. (*With* Carrel, J. B. N. A., *Hist. of the counter-revolution in England.*) 1558

—— FRANKLAND, T. Annals of King James and King Charles I. [*Anon.*] 1681. 1541

—— FRIEDMANN, P. Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history, 1527–36. 1884, 2 v. 1515

—— GAIRDNER, J. Henry VII. 1889. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Henry VII. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Constitutional documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628–60. 1889. 2557

—— GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries. 1888–89, 2 v. —3264

The same. 1893, 2 v. —3262

—— GODWIN, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Annales of England: containing the reignes of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queene Mary . . . Englished, corrected, and inlarged . . . by M. Godwyn. 1630. 1552

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Account of King Charles's escape from Worcester. 1883. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— GOODMAN, G. Court of King James I. 1839, 2 v. .2585

—— GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONERS of both nations in the treaty of union. Journal of the proceedings, 16 of April, 1706–22 of July following. With the articles then agreed on. n. d. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Answer to a paper, entituled, A declaration by the Kings Majesty, to his subjects of the kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. 1650. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— — Determination, concerning the requests of the French and Spanish embassadors. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— GUARAS, A. de. Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative of a Spanish merchant resident in London. Ed. with . . . appendix of documents . . . by R. Garnett. 1892. 1513

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Un projet de mariage royal. 1863. 1508

—— HALKETT, *Lady* A. M. Autobiography. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 13.) 1594

—— HARRIS, Walt. New history of the life and reign of William Henry, Prince of Orange and Nassau, King of England. 1747, 4 v. 1518

—— HARRIS, Wm. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles I. 1758. 4825

—— — Historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I. 1772. 1586

—— — Historical and critical account of the life of Charles II. 1766, 2 v. 1517

—— — Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I, and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. 1814, 4 v. 4824

—— HARRISSE, H. John Cabot the discoverer of North-America and Sebastian his son: a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. 1896. 4655

—— HAYWARD, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* no. 7.) 1596

—— — Life and raigne of Edward VI. 1630. 1558

—— HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Autobiography. History of England under Henry VIII. 1870. 1548

—— — Expedition to the isle of Rhe, [1627]. 1860. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 1544

—— — Life and reign of Henry VIII. Together with . . . a general history of those times. 1719. (Kennett, W., *Compl. hist. of England*, v. 2.) 1561

The same. 1741. 4842

—— HERBERT, H. W. Memoirs of Henry VIII of England, with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. 1860. 4836

—— HOPE, *Sir* T. Diary of the public correspondence of. From the original, in the library at Pinkie House, 1633–45. 1843. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

—— HUME, M. A. S. (*Tr.*) Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England: being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI. 1889. 1507

—— INDERWICK, F. A. Side-lights on the Stuarts. 1891. 1586

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Continuation of Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Memoirs of the court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 1843, 3 v. 1508

—— JESSOPP, A. One generation of a Norfolk house: a contribution to Elizabethan history. 1879. 1503

—— JONES, D. Secret history of White-Hall, from the restoration of Charles II, down to the abdication of the late K. James. 1697. 1518

—— KER, J. Memoirs: containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts. 1726, 2 v. 1506

—— KLOPP, O. Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland, 1660–1714. 1875–88, 14 v. .2596

—— L., D. The Scots scouts discoveries; by their London intelligencer. 1642. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— LALLY-TOLLENDAL, T. G., *Marquis* de. Essai sur la vie de T. Wentworth, Comte de Strafford . . . et sur l'histoire générale d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande à cette époque. 1814. 4766

—— LARREY, I. de. History of the reign of Charles I. [With portrait.] 1716, 2 v. .2587

—— L'ESTRANGE, H. The Observator observed; or, animadversions upon the Observations on the History of King Charles. [*Anon.*] 1656. (*With his* Reign of King Charles.) 1591

—— — Reign of King Charles: an history disposed into annalls. [*Anon.*] 1656. 1591

—— LETTER from Scotland: and the votes of the Parliament for proclaiming Charles II, King of Gt. Britain, France, and Ireland. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— LUDLOW, E. Three tracts pub. at Amsterdam, in 1691–92 . . . comparing the oppressive government of King Charles I in the first four years of his reign, with that of the four years of the reign of King James II. 1812. 2562

—— LYON, C. J. Personal history of King Charles II. 1851. 1516

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* History of England, from the accession of James II. 1849, 2 v. .2585

—— MARY II, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Memoirs, (1689–93). Together with her letters and those of James II and William III to the Electress Sophia of Hanover. Ed. by R. Doebner. 1886. 1517

—— MASSON, D. Life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. 1859–80, 6 v. 4851

—— MELVILLE, *Sir* J. Memoirs. 1752. 1516
The same. 1833. (*Maitland Club.*) 1511

—— MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. 1887. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— MOLLOY, J. F. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 1885, 2 v. 1537

—— MONTETH, R. History of the troubles of Gt. Britain. 1735. 2541

—— OCKLAND, C. Anglorum praelia ab anno Domini 1327, anno nimirum primo inclytissimi Principis Eduardi III, usque ad 1558. 1582. 1578

—— PEPYS, S. Diary. Ed. with additions by H. B. Wheatley. 1893–96, 8 v. 4756

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Die Koeniginnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart. 1836. (*In his* Beitraege zur neueren geschichte, v. 1.) 3757

—— — Contributions to modern history . . . Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots. 1836. 3744

—— ROYAL FAMILY DESCRIBED; or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— RYAN, J. Life of William III. 1836. 4871

—— SAMSON, P. A. Histoire de Guillaume III. 1703, 3 v. 1558

—— SANDERSON, W. Compleat history of the life and raigne of King Charles. 1658. 1552

—— SIDNEY, H., 1 *Earl of Romney.* Diary of the times of Charles II. 1843, 2 v. 1556

—— SPRAT, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late king, his present Majesty, and the government. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1511
The same. 1886, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 14.) 3125

—— STARKEY, T. England in the reign of Henry VIII. 1871–78, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 12, 32.) 2124

—— STORY, A. T. Building of the British empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With . . . illustrations. 1558–1895. 1898, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— TALBOT, C., 1 *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Private and original correspondence with King William, the leaders of the Whig party, and other distinguished statesmen. 1821. 3763

—— TAYLOR, W. F. (*Ed.*) England under Charles II, from the treaty of Nimeguen, 1660–78. n. d. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Ralegh. With some account of the period in which he lived. 1830. 4795

—— THORNTON, P. M. The Stuart dynasty: short studies of its rise, course, and early exile. 1890. 1562

—— TREVOR, A. H., 3 *Viscount Dungannon.* Life and times of William III. 1835–36, 2 v. 4884

—— TURNER, *Sir* J. Memoirs of his own life and times, 1632–70. 1829. 3764

The same. (*With* Gwynne, J., *Military men.*) 1542

—— TURNER, S. History of the reign of Henry VIII. 1827, 2 v. 1566

The same. 1828, 2 v. .2585

—— — History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1829, 2 v. 1566

—— TYTLER, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v. 1512

—— — Life of Henry VIII . . . including an historical view of his reign. 1837. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 4837

—— — Life of Sir Walter Raleigh . . . including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1844. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 4857

—— VERGILIO, P. Anglicae historiae libri vigintiseptem. 1555. 1511

—— VERNON, J. Letters illustrative of the reign of William III. 1841, 3 v. 1546

—— VOSS, C. D. Geschichte der Stuarte auf dem englischen throne. 1794–97, 4 v. 1508

—— WARWICK, *Sir* P. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 1813. 1557

—— WELWOOD, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. 1710; 1744. 1588

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Hull letters . . . Period: the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–46. [1886.] 1512

—— WILLIAM, *of Worcester.* Annales rerum Anglicarum. 1771. (Hearne, T., *Liber niger Scaccarii*, v. 2.) 1506

—— WOOD, L. Florus Anglicus; or, an exact history of England, from the reign of William the Conquerour to the death of the late king. [Charles I.] 1657. 1578

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Queen Elizabeth and her times. 1838, 2 v. 4821

— Letter about **abhorrers and addresses**; Letter from a friend to a person of quality in answer to the former; List of abhorrers. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 318.)—**Addresses** importing an abhorrence of an association; Second return to the letter concerning addresses; A reply to the second return. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 326.)—Letter to a member of the Committee of grievances, containing some seasonable reflections on the present **administration of affairs**, since managed by Dutch councils. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 318.)—**Age of riddles**; or, a true list of certain extraordinary positions, formerly called contradictions, but now distinguished by no name at all; The true, genuine Tory address: to which is added, an explanation of some hard terms now in use; The true, genuine Whig address: to which is added, an explanation of some hard terms now in use, 1710. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 653.)—**Allies** and the late ministry defended against France and the present friends of France, 1711. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 120.)—Letter from **Amsterdam** to a friend in England [intimating the intention of the Whigs to overthrow the monarchy], 1678. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 86.)—True copy of a letter to the Provost and preachers of Edinburgh, discovering the horrid treachery of the Marquis of **Argyll** and his accomplices, 1660. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 489.)—Remarks upon the new project of **association.** 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 303.)—**Bates,** (—). Speech to the King, Nov. 22, 1667, in the name of the dissenting ministers in and about London. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 11.)—**Bonnechose,** E. de. Chancelier Bacon et son époque. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 193.)—News from **Brussels** in a letter from a near attendant on His Majesty's person. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 390.)—**Cabala**; or, an impartial account of the nonconformist's private designs, 1663. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 567.)—**Carew,** I. Speech before King William III. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 102.)—**Casimir,** N., *Baron de Bogoushevsky.* The English in Muscovy during the 16 century. 72 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 58.)—**Catholic cause**; or, the horrid practice of murdering kings justified by the Pope in a speech to his Cardinals. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 100.)—**Cecil,** W., *Baron Burghley.* The first paper, or memorial of [to Queen Elizabeth on affairs of state]. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Chapman,** J. H. The persecution under Elizabeth. 23 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 21.)—News from Dunkirk-house; or, **Clarendon's farewell to England** in his seditious address to the House of Peers, 1667. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 7.)—**Complaint** of liberty and property concerning arbitrary government, 1681. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 276.)—**Contarini,** F. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1609. 18 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 145.)—**Contarini,** P. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1617–18. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 189.)—**Cooper,** A. A., 1 *Earl of Shaftesbury. Delenda est Carthago*; or, the true interest of England in relation to France and Holland, 1673. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 37.)—Speech on the state and condition of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1678. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 48.)—Speech upon the Lord Treasurer's taking his oath, June 26, 1673. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 28.)—**Correr,** A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1637. 24 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 317.)—and Morosini, M. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1661. 16 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 417.)—**Correr,** M. A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1611. 61 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 83.)—and Contarini, A. Ambasciata straordinaria a Carlo I, Re d'Inghilterra, 1626. 5 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 289.)—**Cotton,** *Sir* R. B. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth, and the remedy, 1627. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 100.)—**Cowper,** J. M. On some Tudor prices in Kent. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 279.)—**De Foe,** D. Address on arrival and imprisonment of the Kentish petitioners. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 255.)—**De Quincey,** T. Storms in English history: a glance at the reign of Henry VIII. 23 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Two acts of union: a contrast. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 168.)—**Digby,** G., 2 *Earl of Bristol.* Speech on the bill of indemnity, 1660. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 460.)—Cursory remarks upon some **disloyal proceedings.** 42 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 149.)—**Downie,** J. Scottish and Irish unions: a contrast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 527.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. F. Proposed repeal of the test and penal statutes by King James II, in 1688. 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 359)—Encouragement to commanders and seamen to take **enemies' ships.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 68.)—**England's path** to wealth and honour. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 371.)—Dear bargain; or, state of the **English nation** under the

Dutch. 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 349.) —Copy of the paper called the **Fanatick's New Covenant**, together with the execrable declaration at Sanquhar, 1680. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7 p. 328.)—**Finch,** D., 2 *Earl of Nottingham.* Memorial of the state of England, 1705. 48 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 526.)—**Fleming,** O. Petition [for pecuniary aid from Parliament], and shewing how he came to execute the office of Master of ceremonies. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 498.)—**Foscarini,** A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1618. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s., p. 163.)—Account of the Scotch [Simon Fraser's] plot; Account of Capt. Simon **Fraser,** who carried on a plot against the government, 1704. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 433.) — **French conquest** neither desirable nor practicable. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 471.)—Pretences of the **French invasion** examined. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 393.)—**French prophecy**; or, an admonition to the English concerning their near approaching danger. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 547.)—Letter from a **General officer** to a Colonel. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 400.)—**Good advice** before it be too late: being a breviate for the Convention. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 198.)—**Great Britain's complaint** for her late measures, present sufferings, and future miseries. 42 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 429.) —**Gruen,** K. T. F. Die englische restauration und die "glorreiche revolution." 58 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 43.)—**Gussoni,** V. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1635. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4. s. p. 295.)—**Hammond,** C. Truth's discovery; or, the Cavalier's case clearly stated, 1664. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 557.)—**Harley,** R. Faults on both sides; or, an essay upon the original cause, progress, and mischievous consequences of the factions in this nation. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 678.)—Vindication of the "Faults on both sides," from the reflections of the medley, the specimen maker, and a pamphlet entitled "Most faults on one side," 1710. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 5.) — **High-church,** or Tory address; Low-church, or Whig address; A Whig address; A satire upon the addresses of the high church party; Queries, 1710. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 662.)—**Hollis,** D. Instructions agreed on by the Parliament for the commissioners to the Hague. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 415.)—**Honest commoner's speech.** 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 324.)—Character of an **honest man,** and his opposite, the knave, 1683. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 358.)—**Honesty** is the best policy, 1688. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 211.)— **Humble address** of several prisoners in the Gate-House, Westminster, 1662. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 530.)—**Hume,** M. A. S. The visit of Philip II, 1554. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 253.) —Reasons for passing an act against **imprisonment** upon the writs of Capias, Bills of Middlesex, and Latitats. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 523.)— **James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech to both Houses of Parliament, March 31, 1607. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 117.)—Narrative history of King James I, for the first 14 years. 42 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 262.)—Account of two letters from **James II** to the Pope, and from the Earl of Melfort to the Queen, 1690. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 552.)— Modest apology for the loyal Protestant subjects of King James II, who desire his restoration. 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 401.)—Reflections upon the late King **James' letter** to his Privy Councillors. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 112.)—**Jeake,** S. Extracts from the MSS. of. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 45.)—**Judge's opinions** concerning petitions to the king in public matters. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 122.) —History of the **Kentish petition.** 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 242.)—For the **King and Parliament,** and for every member to read. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts* v. 7, p. 247.) — Present interest both of **King and people.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 116.) —Representation of the sad condition of many of the **King's party,** 1661. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 516.)—**Lando,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1622. 67 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 211.)—**Lawton,** C. Civil comprehension, 1705. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 574.)— Jacobite principles vindicated. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 523.)—Letter from a **lawyer** in the country to a member of Parliament; or, indemnity the effect of vacancy. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 174.) —**Legion's address** to His Majesty. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 269.)—**Leslie,** C. Letter to a member of Parliament in London. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 667.)—**Letter** to a noble Peer about his late speech and petition to His Majesty. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 282.)—**Letter to a person of honour** concerning the Black Box. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 187.)—**Letter written by an unknown hand,** whereof many copies were dispersed among the commanders of the English fleet. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 19.)—Remarks on the **London Gazette.** 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 462.)—Some reflections upon the humble petition to the King's most excellent Majesty of the **Lords spiritual and temporal,** Nov. 17, 1688. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 281.)—**Meddows,** *Sir* P. Brief enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 21.)—History of the peace, from the arrival of Mr. **Mesnager,** Sep. 18, 1711, to the return of the Earl of Strafford from Utrecht, May 15, 1712; A full answer to the conduct of the allies, 1712. 71 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, pp. 216, 245.)—**Miserable case** of poor old England fairly stated, in a letter to a member of the House of Commons, 1712. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 205.)—**Mocenigo,** P. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1671. 35 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 433.)—**Molin,** N. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1607. 74 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 9.)—Letter to the Duke of **Monmouth,** July 15, 1680. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 216.)—**Morgan,** T. Some flowers of chivalry and fields of rue, 1458-71, 1642-51. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 379.)—**Mossom,** R. Apology in the behalf of the sequestrated clergy. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 237.)— **Nation's address** to the Committee of Grievances for taking off the corporation oath. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 381.)—Case of the present distresses of the **non-conformists.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 336.)—**Now is the time:** a scheme for a commonwealth. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 197.)—**Oates,** T. Memoirs. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 239.)—Letter to a friend upon the dissolution of the late Parliament, and the calling of a new one, together with a list of those that were against making the Prince and Princess of **Orange** King and Queen. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 254.)— Memorial from the English Protestants for their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. 43 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 22.)—Speech to his Highness the Prince of Orange, by a true Protestant of the Church of England. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 204.)—Some reflections upon the Prince of **Orange's declaration**; Answer to "Reflections on the Prince of Orange's declaration." 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 286.)—**People of England's grievances** offered to be enquired into. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 543.)—Letter directed to the Earl of **Perth,** Governor to the Prince, 1700. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 191.)—Comparison; or, accounts on both sides fairly stated, in a view of the management of the war in Spain under the respective commands of the Earls of **Peterborough and Galway,** 1711. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 395.) —**Petition** of the prisoners for debt. 1 pp. (Somers,

J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 522.)—**Plain dealing** is a jewel, and honesty is the best policy, 1682. 22 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 244.)—Trial, confession, and condemnation of **popery**, 1680. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 319.)—Some short reflections on some passages in the character of a **popish successor.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 372.)—**Present ministry justified**; or, an account of the several treaties of peace between Her Majesty and her allies, and France and Spain. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 337.)—**Price,** R. Gloria Cambria; or, the speech of a bold Briton . . . against a Dutch Prince of Wales. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 387.)—Reflections upon our late and present **proceedings in England.** 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 178.)—**Proclamation** against vicious, debauched, and profane persons, 1660. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 423.)—Character of a true **Protestant,** 1682. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 346.)—Form of address expressing the true sense of the assenting **Protestants** of England. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 340.)—**Rockley,** F. Representation of. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 508.)—**Romanist's best doctor,** who by one infallible remedy, [execution] cures all popish diseases. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 129.)—Letter from **Scotland,** written occasionally, upon the speech made by a noble Peer of the realm. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 208.)—Essay on the union of **Scotland and England.** 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 510.)—Message of the King of **Scots** to the King of Spain. As also a letter from the Duke of York. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 410.)—Argument for **self defence,** 1687, now offered to the consideration of the gentlemen of the Middle Temple. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 277.)—Some short considerations relating to the **settling of the government,** 1689. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 273.)—**Sherlock,** W. Letter to a member of the Convention; An answer to the author of the "Letter to a member of the Convention." 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 185.)—Second letter on a French invasion. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 378.)—**Sidney,** A. Letter against bribery and arbitrary government. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 6.)—**Sidney,** R., 2 *Earl of Leicester.* Letter to Hon. Algernon Sidney. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 3.)—Letter to a friend, advising him in this extraordinary juncture, how to free the nation from **slavery** forever. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 195.)—**Smith,** H. Petition. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 452.)—**Soranzo,** L., and Venier, G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1696. 57 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 487.)—Translation of several letters to Her Majesty from the King of **Spain,** the Junta of the army in Catalonia, and the city of Vich, 1705. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 417.)—Vox cœli; or, news from Heaven. Of a consultation there held by Henry VIII, Edward VI, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne; wherein **Spaines ambition** and treacheries to most kingdomes . . . in Europe are unmasked and truly represented. 49 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 555.)—Vox populi; or, newes from **Spayne,** which may serve to forewarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 508.)—Speech of the **Speaker** to the king on the bill of indemnity, 1660. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 462.)—**Speech of a commoner** of England to his fellow commoner of the convention, 1688–89. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 304.)—**Speech without doors** by a plebeian to his noble friends. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 286.)—View of the fallacies in a late paper entitled the Lord **Stanhope's case** and title to the office of post-master. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 494.)—Copie of a letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza . . . declaring the **state of Englande.** 33 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 430.)—Reflections upon the present **state of the nation.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 203.)—Resolutions, memorial, and vouchers of their High Mightinesses, shewing that the **States General** are wrongfully charged with having failed . . . during the present war to furnish . . . their quota, 1712. 51 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 154.)—**Stepney,** G. Essay on the interest of England. 33 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 195.)—Narrative of the **sufferings** and oppressions of many Christians (injuriously called fanaticks). 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 586.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in Oct., 1673. 19 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Thompson,** *Sir* J. The Earl of Anglesey's State of the government and kingdom, 1682. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 343.)—**Thompson,** W. H. The pilgrimage of grace. 18 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 174.)—**Thoughts** of an honest Tory, upon the present proceedings of that party. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 672.)—**Treby,** *Sir* G. Speech to the Prince of Orange, Dec. 20, 1688. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 5.)—**Treswell,** R. Relations of such things as were observed to happen in the journey of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Ambassador, to the King of Spaine . . . to take the oath for the maintenance of peace between the kings of Gt. Britain and Spain. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Turner,** *Sir* E. Speeches to His Majesty. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 538.)—**Valaresso,** A., and others. Legazioni in Inghilterra, 1622–29. 10 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 279.)—Scandalous pamphlet, entitled the **Valley of Baca**; or, the army's interest pleaded, answered. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 397.)—Short state of the **war and the peace.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 301.)—**Weaver,** F. W. "The fate of the dispossessed monks and nuns." 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 327.)—**Whittier,** J. G. England under James II. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 348.)—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech to Parliament, 1692; Supplement to His Majesty's speech. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 598.)—Speech to the States General. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 579.)—[*Attributed to.*] Letter to the Earl of Portland, Jan. 20, 1690. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 559.)—Exorbitant grants of William III examined and questioned, 1703. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 416.)—Substance of King **William's speech** to his Cabinet Council; Substance of his second speech to his Cabinet Council. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 586.)—**Zeno,** G., and Giustinian, A. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1685–86. 17 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 469.)

See also **Gunpowder plot.—Jacobites.—Popish plot.—Puritans.—Reformation.—Rye House plot.—Spanish armada.**

Also **Bacon,** F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*—**Cromwell,** O.—**Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.*—**Dudley,** R., 1 *Earl of Leicester.*—**Mary Stuart,** *Queen of Scots.*—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W.—**Sidney,** *Sir* P.—**Stuart,** *House of.*

Also the names of the kings and queens of Gt. Britain during this period, *as* **Anne.—Anne Boleyn.—Catharine,** *of Aragon.*—**Charles I, II.—Edward VI.—Elizabeth.—Henrietta Maria.—Henry VII, VIII.—James I, II.—Mary I, II.—William III.**

Civil war, 1642-49.

ADAMS, W. Complete history of the Civil wars in Scotland; under the conduct of the illustrious James, Marquis of Montrose. 1724. 2567

—— ANIMADVERSIONS upon the armies remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons . . . 20 Nov., 1648, in vindication of the Parliaments treaty with the king in the Isle of Wight. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— ANNOTATIONS upon certaine quaeries of (as they call it) tender conscienced Christians concerning the late Protestation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ANSWER or necessary animadversions, upon some impostumate observations invective against His Sacred Majesty. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— ANSWER to certaine observations of W. Bridges, concerning the present warre against His Majestie. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— APPEALE to the world in these times of extreame danger. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT display'd to the life in the tyrannick usurpation of a junto of men called the Rump Parliament, and more especially in that of the tyrant and usurper Oliver Cromwell. 1680. 1578

—— ARROWSMITH, J. Englands Eben-ezer; or, stone of help, set up in thankfull acknowledgement of the Lords having helped us hitherto. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— ASH, S. Good courage discovered, and encouraged. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— BATE, G. Elenchus motuum nuperorum in Anglia; simul ac juris Regii et Parlamentarii brevis enarratio. 1649. 1518

—— BRIDGES, W. Joabs counsell, and King Davids seasonable hearing it. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— CAMPBELL, A., 1 *Marquis of Argyle.* Speech to a grand committee of . . . Parliament. Together with some papers of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, wherein they do give their consent to the sending of the propositions of peace to His Majesty. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— CARYL, J. Davids prayer for Solomon, containing the proper endowments and duty royall of a king, with the consequent blessings upon a kingdome. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— CHADLICOT, T. Speech in behalfe of the king and Parliament, at Bishops Cannings in Wiltshire. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— CHAMBERS, R. History of the rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others, 1638–60. 1828, 2 v. in 1. 2567

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Bibliotheca regia; or, the royal library, containing a collection of such of the papers of His late Maiesty, King Charls . . . as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times. 1659. 4555

—— — Collection of all the particular papers that passed between His Majestie, both Houses, and the Committee, concerning the late treaty. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Collection of severall speeches, messages, and answers of the Kings Majestie, to both Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer by way of declaration to a printed paper, entituled, A declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to His Majesties last message concerning the militia. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to a book entituled, The declaration or remonstrance of the Lords and Commons, of the 19 of May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to a printed book, intituled, A remonstrance, or the declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, 26 May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to the declaration of both Houses concerning Hull. Sent 4 May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties answer to the XIX propositions of both Houses of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration concerning leavies. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration concerning the treaty: and his dislike of the armies proceedings. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration, in answer to a declaration of Parliament; for the raysing of all power and force . . . to lead against all traytours and their adherents, etc. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration . . . occasioned by a false and scandalous imputation laid upon His Majesty of an intention of . . . levying war against his Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects of Aug. 12, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration to all his loving subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — His Majesties declaration . . . upon occasion of a late printed paper entituled, A declaration and protestation of . . . Parliament to this kingdom, and the whole world. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties gracious answer and propositions, Feb. 3, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties gracious message sent to his Commons House of Parliament, Dec. 19, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties letter and declaration to the sheriffes and city of London: Jan. 17, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — His Majesties letter directed to . . . Parliament . . . concerning a treaty for peace; with the answer of both Houses thereunto. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — His Majesties letter to the sheriff of Leicestershire to execute the commission of array according to His Majesties proclamation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — The King's cabinet opened; or, certain packets of secret letters and papers, written with the King's own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-field, June 14, 1645 . . . Together, with some annotations thereupon. 1645. 1553

The same. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — The Kings declaration to all his subjects, of whatsoever nation, quality, or condition. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — The Kings most gracious message for peace, and a personal treaty, pub. for his peoples satisfaction. [Ed. by E. Symmons.] 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's and other letters. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae: the workes of that great monarch and glorious martyr King Charles I, both civil and sacred. With a short view of the life and reign of that most blessed Prince. [1649.] 2135

—— CLARKE, *Sir* W. Clarke papers: selections from the papers of W. Clarke, Secretary to the Council of the army, 1647-49, and to Gen. Monck, and the commanders of the army in Scotland, 1651-60. Ed. by C. H. Firth. 1891-94, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 49, 54.) 1504

—— CLARO VADO, E., de, *pseud.* The burden of England, Scotland, and Ireland; or, the watchmans alarum; in a plain declaration to the Kings most excellent Majesty, pointing out the chiefe sins, and causes of this Civill war. 1646. 1578

—— CONSIDERATIONS upon the present state of the affairs of this kingdome . . . by a countryman. 1642. 1516

—— COOK, J. King Charles his case; or, an appeal to all rational men, concerning his tryal at the High Court of Justice. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—Also in Ludlow, E., *Memoirs*, v. 3, p. 323; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 214.

—— COOKE, E. Certain passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29, 1648, relating to King Charles I. 1690. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— COPIE of a letter from a principall person in Paris, in answer to one received from his friend in England, touching the estate of the present affaires: and his opinion. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— CORBET, R. Letter from His Majesties Court at Holombie, with advertisement of propositions from the King to the Parliament: in answer to the propositions for peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— COTTON, R. W. Barnstaple and the northern part of Devonshire during the great Civil war, 1642-46. 1889. 1507

—— CROMWELL, O. Letters and speeches; with elucidations by Thos. Carlyle. 1885-86, 3 v. (Carlyle, T., *Works*, v. 6-8.) 2182

—— DESIGNS and correspondencies of the present committee of Estates and that part of the Scotish nation which is now entered into this kingdom in hostility . . . discovered by two packets of letters intercepted in the north. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DEVEREUX, R., 3 *Earl of Essex.* Declaration of the noble resolution of the Earle of Essex . . . concerning his intention in going forth with this great army, consisting of 60,000. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— D'EWES, *Sir* S. Greeke postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. And . . . speech touching the bill of a capitation, or poll money. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DIFFERENCES in Scotland stil on foot; or, the late proceedings between the Parliament and kirk. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— DIGBY, J., 1 *Earl of Bristol.* Apologie, consisting of two tracts. In the first, he setteth down those motives . . . which obliged him to adhere unto the King. In the second, he vindicateth his honor and innocency. 1647, repr. 1656. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— DIGGES, *Sir* D., and others. Conference . . . had by a committee of both Houses, concerning the rights and privileges of the subjects. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— DIGGES, D. Answer to a printed book, intituled, "Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses." [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— DISCOURSE shewing in what state the three kingdomes are in at this present. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DISCOURSE upon the questions in debate between the King and Parliament. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— DISCOVERIE, to the praise of God, and joy of all true hearted Protestants, of a late intended plot by the papists, to subdue the Protestants. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DOWNING, C. Discoursive conjecture upon the reasons that produce a desired event of the present troubles of Gt. Britaine, different from those of Lower Germanie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— EARLE OF WARWICKES GLORIOUS VICTORY over fifty ships of the King of Denmarkes in the narrow seas. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ELISHAM, G. Fore-runner of revenge. Being two petitions: the one to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the other to the most honourable House of Parliament. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS BLACK TRIBUNAL. Set forth in the tryal of King Charles I by the pretended High Court of Justice in Westminster-hall, Jan. 20, 1648. Together with His Majesties speech on the scaffold. 1680. 1538

—— ENGLANDS GLORY in her royall King, and honorable assembly in the High Court of Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS SATISFACTION in eight queries; concerning the true place, office, and power of a king according to Gods Word. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— ENGLANDS THIRD ALARM to warre: stirring up the whole land as one man, to help the Lord, and His servant David . . . against most bloudy adversaries. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— F., G. Englands oaths . . . The oath of supremacie, the oath of allegiance, and the late Protestation. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— FAIRFAX, 2 *Baron Fairfax*. Miraculous victory obtained . . . against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire. 1643. 1541

—— FAIRFAX, T., 3 *Baron Fairfax*. Fairfax correspondence: memoirs of the reign of Charles I. 1848, 2 v. 1556

—— — and others. Declaration, concerning their proceeding in the proposalls, prepared and agreed on by the Councell of the armie, to be tendred to the Commissioners of Parliament, residing in the army, and with them to be treated on by the Commissioners of the army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, delivered by Col. Sir Hardresse Waller, and other officers of the army, to the House of Peeres, upon Munday the 17 of Jan., 1647. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, or representation, humbly tendered to the Parliament, concerning the just and fundamentall rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdome. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Demands, in prosecution of the late remonstrance to the two Houses of Parliament, as also against those persons who were the inviters of the late invasion from Scotland, the instigators and encouragers of the late insurrections in this kingdom. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Humble proposals and desires, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Letters, June 29, 1647, of the armies drawing farther back from the city of London, and the head-quarters that night at Wickham; in answer to the votes of both Houses. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Message . . . to the Parliament and Common Councell of London. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— FERNE, H., *Bp. of Chester*. Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— FULLER ANSWER to the moderatour, wherein his argument of advantage and disadvantage is so opened as that he is laid open too, and made manifest to be an impostor, most grosly abusing king and kingdome. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— GARDINER, B. M. (*Ed.*) Secret negociation with Charles I, 1643–44. 1883. (*Camden miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

—— GARDINER, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897. 1508

—— — History of the great Civil war, 1642–49. 1886–91, 3 v. 1503

—— GARRAWAY, (—). Speech at a common-hall . . . upon occasion of a speech delivered there the Friday before, by Mr. Pym, at the reading of His Majesties answer to the late petition. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— GEREE, J. Judahs joy at the oath. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— GLEMHAM, *Sir* T. Copy of a letter in answer to the Lord Marquesse of Argyl's, and Sir Wm. Armyne's. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— GORDON, P. Short abridgement of Britane's distemper, 1639–49. 1844. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— GRAHAM, J., 1 *Marquis of Montrose*, and NAPIER, A., 1 *Baron Napier*. Certaine instructions given by, with a true report of the committee for this new treason, that they had a three-fold designe. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Charge against Charles Stuart, King of England, of high treason, and other crimes. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Declaration, expressing their reasons . . . of passing the late resolutions touching no farther address or application to be made to the King. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, made Sept. 9, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— — Declaration touchant la révocation et cassation de certains suffrages, et la rupture du dernier traité faict avec le Roy en l'Isle de Wight. 1650. (*With* Histoire entière . . . du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— — Exceeding joyful propositions; wherein they declare the proceedings of the King of Denmarke; also how the Kings Majesty hath sent two embassadors to the said King. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Declaration and ordinance for the speedy raising of a body of horse, for the preservation . . . of the kingdom. [1643.] (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration and protestation . . . wherein is discovered, how severall commissions under the Kings authority have been granted to many profest papists . . . for places of command in this warre with power to raise men and armes. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties advancing with his army toward London, 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties letter, and the petition of divers noblemen, gentlemen, burgesses, and ministers to the Prive Councell of Scotland. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties proclamation of May 27, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning His Majesties severall messages about the militia, 5 Maii, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the papers of the Scots commissioners, entituled Answer . . . upon the new propositions of peace, and the four bills to be sent to His Majesty. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning the pressing necessities of this kingdome, 7 Jan., 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning their endeavours since they came thither for the peace of the kingdom, and the reasons enforcing their absence from Westminster. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration, contenant les causes et raisons qu'elles ont eues de resouldre et arrester, qu'elles ne s'appliqueront plus au Roy et n'auront plus aucune affaire avec luy. 1650. (*With* Histoire entière . . . du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre.) 1538

—— — Declaration, in answer to the late letters sent to them from the commissioners of Scotland. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Declarations of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes against the popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration or remonstrance. With divers depositions and letters thereunto annexed, 19 Maii, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration, setting forth the grounds and reasons, that necessitate them at this time to take up defensive arms for the preservation of His Majesties person. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration to the high and mighty Lords, the States of the United Provinces. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration with the advice and concurrence of the commissioners of Scotland, to publish their proceedings upon His Majesties letter, touching a treaty of peace. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — General resolution of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland, concerning His royall Majesty, the Prince, and the evil incendiaries which are now about them. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliament of both kingdoms. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6, 7.) 4555

—— — Humble desires and propositions tendered to His Majestie, Feb. 1, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble petition and declaration, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 23 of March, 1641. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, sent to His Majesty at York, 18 June, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, sent to Robert, Earle of Essex, to be presented to His Majesty. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— — Humble petition, to the Kings most excellent Majesty, for a pacification between His Majesty and both Houses. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— — Letter of the Parliament of Scotland to the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie: their desires; and the answer of the Parliament of England. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— GREAT DISCOVERY of the Queens preparain Holland, to assist the King in England. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— GRENVILLE, G. N. T., 1 *Baron Nugent.* Some memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. 1832, 2 v. 4842

The same. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 4851

— GREVILLE, R., 2 *Baron Brooke*, and VANE, *Sir* H. Three speeches spoken in Guild hall, concerning His Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de Charles I jusqu'à sa mort. 1841, 2 v. .2585

— — History of the English Revolution of 1640, commonly called the great Rebellion. 1846. .2585

— H., G. Answer to a scandalous . . . pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. Pub. in the vindication of . . . Parliament and their army. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

— HALKETT, *Lady* A. M. Autobiography. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 13.) 1594

— HAMILTON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1641–49. 1887–93, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

— HEATH, *Sir* R. Machavillian plot; or, a caution for England. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

— HERBERT, *Sir* T. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of Charles I. 1839. 4827

— HERLE, C. Answer to Dr. Fernes reply, entituled Conscience satisfied. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

— — Fuller answer to a treatise written by Dr. Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

— HISTOIRE entière et véritable du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre. 1650. 1538

— HOBBES, T. Behemoth; or, the Long Parliament. Ed. by F. Toennies. 1889. 1505

— HOOD, P. Oliver Cromwell: his life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. 1891. 4736

— HOOPER, J. Impartial history of the Rebellion and Civil wars in England, during the reign of King Charles I. 1738. .2581

— HOWELL, J. Letter to the Earl of Pembrooke concerning the times. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

— HUMBLE ANSWER of the divines attending the . . . commissioners of Parliament, at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to the second paper delivered to them by His Majesty . . . about Episcopall government. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

— HUMBLE ANSWER of the general councel officers of the army, under . . . Tho., Lord Fairfax: to the demands of the . . . Commons of England . . . concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

— HUMBLE PETITION of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other the inhabitants of the county of Leicester, as it was presented to the . . . Commons . . . Oct. 2, 1648. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

— HUMBLE PETITION of the peacefull, obedient, and honest Protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the House of Commons. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

— HUSBAND, E. Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances, and declarations of both Houses of Parliament, 1642–46. [*Anon.*] 1646. .2541

— — Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the kings most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament, 1641–43. [*Anon.*] 1643. .2542

— HUTCHINSON, *Mrs.* L. Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 4836

The same. To which are added the letters of Col. Hutchinson and other papers. 1885, 2 v. 4751

— HYDE, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entituled, A declaration of the Commons . . . expressing their reasons . . . of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [*Anon.*] 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

— — History of the Rebellion and Civil wars in England, begun in the year 1641. 1707, 3 v. in 6. 1597

The same. To which are subjoined the notes of Bp. Warburton. 1849, 7 v. 1593

The same. Re-ed. by W. D. Macray. 1888, 6 v. 1578

— JENKINS, D. Apology for the army, touching the eight quaere's upon the late declaration and letters from the army, touching sedition falsly charged upon them. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

— — The armies indemnity, with addition; together, with a declaration, shewing how every subject of England ought to be tried for treasons . . . as it is set down in the lawes of the land. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

— — Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21 of Feb., 1647. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

— JUDGES JUDGEMENT: a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the judges. Per ignotum quendum. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

— KING CHARLES VINDICATED: and the people and armie admonished. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— KINGDOMES BRIEFE ANSWER to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— LAWES and statutes of God, concerning the punishment to be inflicted upon wilfull murderers. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— LETTER without any superscription, intercepted in the way to London. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— LEYBURN, G. Memoirs: being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in 1647. 1722 [repr. 1886]. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*) 2527

—— LILBURNE, J. Letter sent to divers of his friends, citizens, and others of good account in London, wherein he fully expresseth the misery of his imprisonment, and the barbarous usage of the Cavaliers towards him. 1643. 1518

—— LILLY, W. Anglicus, peace or no peace, 1645: a probable conjecture of the state of England, and the present differences betwixt His Majestie and the Parliament of England. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— LOCKINGE, H. Historical gleanings of the memorable field of Naseby. [Illustr.] 1830. 2547

—— LONDON. COMMON COUNCIL. Answer to a letter sent unto them from . . . Sir T. Fairfax, and other of the chief officers in that army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— LONG PARLIAMENT as it acted in 1641-43: being an exact account of all remarkable passages that was between the King's most excellent Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament. 1661. .2542

—— LOVE, C. Englands distemper, having division and error, as its cause: wanting peace and truth for its cure. 1651. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— LUDLOW, E. Memoirs. 1751, 3 v. 4897

The same. With a collection of original papers. 1771. 3771

The same. Ed., with appendices of letters and illustrative documents, by C. H. Firth. 1894, 2 v. 4754

—— MASTIN, J. History and antiquities of Naseby. [With map.] 1792. 2547

—— MELDRUM, *Sir* J. Copy of a letter sent to the King. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— MEMOIRS of King Charles I, and the Loyalists who suffered in his cause. 1795. 1553

—— MODERATE REPLY to the citie-remonstrance . . . containing severall reasons why many well affected citizens cannot assent thereunto. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the Civil war, A. D. 1643-46. 1884. 1517

—— MONUMENTUM REGALE; or, a tombe, erected for that incomparable and glorious monarch, Charles I. 1649. 1516

—— NALSON, J. True copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles I. 1684. —3351

—— NAPIER, M. Life and times of Montrose. 1840. 4777

—— — Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 1856, 2 v. 4783

—— — (*Ed.*) Memorials of Montrose and his times. 1848-50, 2 v. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

—— NEDHAM, M. Case of the kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— NEWCOMEN, M. Craft and cruelty of the churches adversaries discovered in a sermon preached . . . Nov. 5, 1642. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— P., A. Appendix to the agreement for the people. Pub. for the satisfaction of tender consciences. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— PECK, F. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. 1740. 1541

—— PETITION or declaration, humbly desired to be presented to the view of His most excellent Majestie . . . shewing the great danger and inconvenience that will happen both to the King and kingdome, if either His Majestie or his people desert . . . Parliament. 1642. 1516

—— PHILIPS, R. Coppy of a letter . . . complaining of the times and present state of things. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— PRYNNE, W. Briefe memento to the present unparliamentary junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute, Charles Steward, theirr lawfull King. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 174.

—— — Declaration of the officers and armies, illegall, injurious proceedings and practises against the XI impeached members. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Doome of cowardize and treachery; or, a looking-glasse for cowardly or corrupt governours . . . who . . . betray their trusts. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Full vindication and answer of the XI accused members, to a late printed pamphlet intituled A particular charge or impeachment in the name of Sir Thos. Fairfax and the army. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Opening of the great seale of England. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555
Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 551.

—— — Popish royall favourite; or, a full discovery of His Majesties extraordinary favours to and protections of notorious papists, priests, Jesuits, against all prosecutions and penalties of the laws enacted against them. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Romes master-peece; or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion. 1644. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soveraignes, in doctrine and practise. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes; or, second part of the Treachery and disloyalty of papists to their soveraignes. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Third part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— — Fourth part of the Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643. (*Tracts.*) 4555

—— Rich, H., 1 *Earl of Holland.* Copy of a letter sent to an Honourable Lord, at the Parliament. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— and Pym, J. Two speeches, concerning a petition to His Majestie for peace. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Ricraft, J. Survey of Englands champions and truths faithfull patriots. 1647. 1518

—— Rishton, R. The Kings Majesties last declaration to the Lord Mountague, and the rest of the commissioners of Parliament with the army. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Roe, (—). Military memoir of Col. John Birch, with an historical and critical commentary, notes, and appendix. 1873. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 7.) 1594

—— Rosse, W. Lord Loudouns speech to the English commissioners at Edenburgh, with the treaty between the grand committee of Scotland, and the commissioners from the Parliament of England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Ryves, B. Mercurius rusticus; or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1518

—— S., J. Malignancy un-masked. With a plea for the publique fayth. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— St. John, O. Speech . . . in the upper House of Parliament, Jan. 7, 1640, concerning ship-money. 1640. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

—— Scotland. Parliament. Answer of the commissioners of . . . Scotland, to both Houses of Parliament, upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majestie. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Answer to the remonstrance and desires of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly, concerning the dangers of religion: with a second remonstrance of the commissioners of the Generall Assembly. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Collection of divers papers presented unto the Houses of Parliament . . . since May last, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration and instructions to the colonels and committees of warre in . . . Scotland, concerning their generall rendezvous at Hairlaw . . . with a body of twenty-five thousand horse and foot. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration, concerning paper intituled, The Kings letter to the Marques of Ormond. 1646. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— — Declaration concerning the present expedition into England, according to the commission and order given from their meeting at Edenburgh, Aug., 1643. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— — Declaration . . . concerning their resolutions for religion, King, and kingdoms, in pursuance of the ends of the covenant. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Declaration of the kingdomes of England and Scotland, joyned in armes for the vindication and defence of their religion, liberties, and lawes, against the popish, prelaticall, and malignant party. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Declaration to the Parliament of England. Together, with the answer of the commissioners . . . of Scotland, to . . . Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Declaration . . . to the Parliament . . . of England concerning the necessitie, grounds, and ends of their engagement, and of the return of the Scots army into England. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555
The same. (*Tracts rel. to Scotland.*) 2594

—— — Humble desires and propositions for a safe and well-grounded peace, agreed upon by the . . . Parliaments of both kingdoms. 1644; 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6, 7.) 4555

—— — Letters to both Houses of the Parliament of England. Together with the declaration . . . concerning His Majestie: their desires: and the answer of the Parliament of England. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— — Manifesto of the commissioners of Scotland: delivered in to the . . . Houses of Parliament the 24 of May, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Scotland. Privy Council. Declaration for the information of His Majesties good subjects of this kingdom. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Sedgwick, W. Justice upon the armie remonstrance; or, a rebuke of that evill spirit that leads them in their counsels and actions. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— — Leaves of the tree of life: for the healing of the nations. Opening all the wounds of this kingdome, and of every party, and applying a remedy to them: by which we come to a right understanding between King and Parliament. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— — Second view of the army remonstrance; or, justice done to the armie. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Simpson, H. F. M. (*Ed.*) Civil war papers, 1643–50. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) 2566

—— Somers, J., 1 *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. v. 4, 5. Tracts during the reign of Charles I. 1810–11, 2 v. 2552

—— Spelman, *Sir* J. Case of our affaires in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined, and presented to the conscience. [*Anon.*] 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— — Certain considerations upon the duties both of prince and people. [*Anon.*] 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

—— Stiles, E. History of three of the judges of King Charles I. 1794. 3703

—— Thoms, J. Death warrant of Charles I. 1880. 1557

—— Torshell, S. The hypocrite discovered and cured. 1644. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— True copy of a letter lately written, by a Lord of this realme, unto a member of the House of Peeres: shewing the reasons and grounds of his former adherence unto, and his late desertion of this Parliament; and of his present undertaking with that party now in arms for His Majesty. n. d. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— True relation of the army set out by the county of Essex, under the command of . . . Robert, Earle of Warwick: for the defence of the King and Parliament. 1642. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, and others. Declaration. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— Voss, C. D. Regierungsgeschichte und ende Karls I, Koenigs von England. 1797. (*In his* Geschichte der Stuarte, v. 4.) 1508

—— W., E. Happines of peace and unitie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— Walford, N. L. Parliamentary generals of the great Civil war. 1886. 3707

—— Walker, *Sir* E. Historical collections of several important transactions relating to the late Rebellion and Civil wars of England. 1707. 1511

—— Waller, *Sir* W. Vindication of the character and conduct of . . . explanatory of his conduct in taking up arms against King Charles I. 1793. 1514

—— Wharton, G. Astrologicall judgement upon His Majesties present martch: begun from Oxford, May 7, 1645. 1645. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— Wildridge, T. T. (*Ed.*) Hull letters . . . Period: the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–46. [1886.] 1512

—— Wilson, H. Declaration of the proceedings in the kingdom of Scotland, concerning their native and dread soveraign, Charles Stuart, late King of England. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Winstanley, W. Loyall martyrology; or, brief catalogues and characters of the most eminent persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of rebellion. 1665. 1558

—— Wishart, G., *Bp. of Edinburgh.* De rebus auspiciis serenissimi et potentissimi Caroli Dei gratia Magnae Britanniae regis, sub imperio illustrissimi Jacobi Montisrosarum Marchionis . . . anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus praeclarè gestis. 1648. 2584

The same. Tr. from the Latin. 1819. 2584

—— Yelverton, *Sir* H. Learned and necessary argument to prove that each subject hath a propriety in his goods. Shewing also the extent of the Kings prerogative. [*Anon.*] (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— **Allen**, W. Faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army at Windsor castle in 1648. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 498.)—**Armanni**, V. Lettere politiche dal 1642 al 1644. 144 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 173; v. 12, 1883, pp. 161, 331; v. 15, 1885, pp. 15, 165; v. 18, 1886, p. 3; v. 19, 1887, p. 165.)—**Blaauw**, W. H. Passages of the Civil war in Sussex, 1642–60, with notices of some of the persons concerned in it. 76 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 29.)—**Burke**, *Sir* J. B. Midwife's curse: an episode of the great Rebellion. 11 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 190.)—**Butler**, S. Letter . . . showing that this . . . Rebellion is principally to be ascribed to that rebellious city [London]. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 580.)—Declarations of the **Commons**, expressing their reasons for annulling the ensuing votes, 1648. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 167.)—Remonstrance of the **commons of England** to the House of Commons. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4. p. 519.)—**Decoy duck**; with the discovery of the knot in the dragon's tayle, 1642. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 166.)—**Devereux**, R.,

3 *Earl of Essex.* Speech, at the head of his army, 1642. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 476.)—**Fairfax, T.**, 3 *Baron Fairfax.* Short memorials of, by himself. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 374.)—**Fleetwood, W.** Unhappy view of the behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at the isle of Rhee. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 398.)—**Gordon, H. D.** Further traces, on the South Downs, of the winter campaign of the Civil war of 1643. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 28, 1878, p. 97.)—**Gruen, K. T. F.** England. 216 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 411.)—**Heydon, J.** Discovery of the wonderful preservation of Sir Thos. Fairfax, the army, etc. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 70.)—**Howell, J.** England's tears for the present wars, 1643; Preheminence and pedigree of Parliament. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 37, 47.)—**Hunting** of the foxes from Newmarket and Triploe Heaths to Whitehall, 1649. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 44.)—**Hyett, F. A.** Last battle of the first Civil war. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891-92, p. 61.)—**Jenkins, D.** Cordial of, in reply to a paper by H. P. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 115.)—Discourse concerning the inconveniences of a long continued Parliament. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 123.)—**Kendrick, J.** Account of Warrington siege, A. D. 1643; and of some MSS. of that period recently discovered at Houghton Green near Warrington. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 18.)—**Lamplough, E.** After 30 years: an incident of the Civil war. 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, p. 224.)—**List** of divers persons whose names are to be presented to the King to die without mercy, 1647. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 90.)—**Lithgow, W.** Present surveigh of London and England's state. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 534.)—Ordinance of the **Lords and Commons**; with instructions for the taking of the league and covenant in England and Wales. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 525.)—**Louis XIV**, *King of France.* Declaration against the horrid proceedings of a rebellious party in England against their king and country. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 257.)—**North, D.**, 4 *Baron North.* Narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 565.)—Conference between a gentleman of **Oxford** and a citizen of London. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 492.)—Declaration of the votes and resolutions agreed upon by both Houses of **Parliament** for the safety of His Majesty's person, the defence of the kingdom, etc., 1642. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 458.)—Declarations from the **Prince of Wales** concerning the illegal proceedings of the Commons of England, 1648. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 252.)—**Prynne, W.** Letter to the General [Fairfax], 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose prisoner. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 183.)—**Pym, J.** Declaration of the grievances of the kingdom, 1642; Speech concerning evil counsellors about His Majesty. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, pp. 390, 461.)—**Ross, W. G.** Battle of Naseby. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 668.)—**Sawyer, F. E.** Proceedings of the committee of plundered ministers relating to Sussex. 81 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 112; v. 31, 1881, p. 169; v. 36, 1888, p. 136.)—Unhappy game of **Scotch and English**; or, a full answer from England to the papers of Scotland, 1646. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 68.)—Inhumanity of the King's prison keeper at Oxford, Wm. **Smith**, exercised on the Parliament prisoners in the castle. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 502.)—Declaration of the train bands of the county of **Southampton.** 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 470.)—**Suckling**, *Sir* G. Letter written to the lower House of Parliament. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 105.)—**Symonds, R.** Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great Civil war (so far as relates to Shropshire). 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 273.)—**T., D.** True and just account of what was transacted in the Commons when D. Jenkins, and Sir F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 128.)—**V., G. L.** British lightning; or, sudden tumults in England, Scotland, and Ireland, to warne the United Provinces, 1643. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 3.)

See also **Charles I**, *King of Gt. Britain.*—**Cromwell, O.**—**Henrietta Maria**, *Queen of Gt. Britain.*—**Puritans.**—**Stuart**, *House of.*

Commonwealth, 1649-60.

ANNESLEY, A., 1 *Earl of Anglesey.* Englands confusion; or, a true and impartial relation of the late traverses of the state in England. [*Anon.*] 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— APOLOGIE and vindication of the major part of the members of Parliament excluded from sitting and speaking for themselves and the Commonwealth. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— ARGUMENTS and reasons to prove the inconvenience and unlawfulness of taking the new engagement. [1649.] (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— ARMY'S PLEA for their present practice: tendered to the consideration of all ingenuous and impartial men. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— B., T. Engagement vindicated; from all the objections, cavils, scruples, that wilfull opposers, or doubtfull, unresolved judgements may cast upon it. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — Λόγοι ἀπολογητικοὶ. Foure apologicall tracts exhibited to the supreme, self-made authority, now erected in, under the Commons name of England. 1649. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— BRIEFE RESOLUTION, of that grand case o conscience (necessary for these times) concerning the allegiance due to a prince ejected by a force out of his kingdome, and how farre the subjects may comply with a present usurped power. 1650. (*Pamphlets: Charles II.*) 4555

—— BURTON, T. Diary from 1656 to 1659 . . . Ed. and illustr. with notes . . . by J. T. RUTT. 1828, 4 v. 1556

—— CHAMBERS, R. History of the rebellions in Scotland under the Marquis of Montrose and others, 1638-60. 1828, 2 v in 1. 2567

—— CLARKE, *Sir* W. Clarke papers. Selections from the papers of Wm. Clarke, Secretary to the council of the army, 1647-49, and to Gen. Monck and the commanders of the army in Scotland, 1651-60. 1891-94, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 49, 54.) 1504

—— COKE, R. Detection of the court and state of England during the four last reigns, and the inter-regnum. 1694, 2 v. in 1. 1597

—— CONSCIENCE PUZZEL'D, about subscribing the new engagement. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— CROMWELL, O. Declaration, by the advice of his council, shewing the reasons of their proceedings for securing the peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late insurrection and rebellion. 1655. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— — Letters and speeches; with elucidations by Thos. Carlyle. 1885-86, 3 v. (Carlyle, T., *Works*, v. 6-8.) 2182

—— DECLARATION of the . . . officers of the army: agreed upon at Wallingford-house 27 Oct., 1659. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— DISINGAG'D SURVEY of the engagement, in relation to publike obligations. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— DOWSING, W. Journal. New ed., with an introduction . . . by C. H. E. White. 1885. 1503

—— DURY, J. Considerations concerning the present engagement, whether it may lawfully be taken yea or no? 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— — Just re-proposals to humble proposals. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— EXERCITATION ANSWERED, in the assertions following made good against it. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— FIRTH, C. H. (*Ed.*) Scotland and the Commonwealth; letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from Aug. 1651, to Dec., 1653. 1895. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 18.) .2566

—— FLEETWOOD, C. Answer to the humble representation of Col. Morley . . . wherein he declares . . . for a free Parliament, as the onely expedient for England's settlement. [1659.] (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— FORSTER, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. 1855. 3813

—— GARDINER, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897. 1508

—— — History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-60. 1894-97, 2 v. 1516

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles II and Scotland in 1650. 1894. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) .2566

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Declaration concerning their late endeavors in a peaceable waie, to remove all misunderstandings, and differences between the Commonwealth of England, and the kingdom of Scotland. 1649. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— — Declaration upon the marching of the armie into Scotland. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— HOLLINGWORTH, R. Exercitation concerning usurped powers: wherein the difference betwixt civill authority and usurpation is stated. [*Anon.*] 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— HOOD, P. Oliver Cromwell: his life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. 1891. 4736

—— INDERWICK, F. A. The interregnum (1648-60). Studies of the Commonwealth. 1891. 1506

—— JENKYN, W. Certain conscientious queries: being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present power. 1651. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— — Continuation of Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 1840, 2 v. .2586

—— KING of Scotlands negotiations at Rome, for assistance against the Common-wealth of England. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 103.

—— LILBURNE, J. England's new chains discovered: or, the serious apprehensions of a part of the people, in behalf of the Commonwealth. n. d. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— LOUIS XIV, *King of France.* Lively pourtraicture of the face of this Common-wealth. 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— LUDLOW, E. Memoirs. 1751, 3 v. 4897

The same. With a collection of original papers. 1771. 3771

The same. Ed., with appendices of letters and illustrative documents, by C. H. Firth. 1894, 2 v. 4754

—— MONK, G., 1 *Duke of Albemarle.* Declaration of the Commander in Chief of the forces in Scotland, also another declaration of the officers of the army in Scotland to the churches . . . together with three letters from the Lord General Monck. [1659.] (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— NEDHAM, M. Case of the Common-wealth of England stated; or, the equity, utility, and necessity of a submission to the present government. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— PACK OF OLD PURITANS maintaining the unlawfulness and inexpediency of subscribing the new engagement. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

—— PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell, the Protector: an appreciation based on contemporary evidence. 1890. 1518

—— PECK, F. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell. 1740. 1541

—— REYNOLDS, E. Humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this kingdome, concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. [*Anon.*] 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— ROUS, F. Lawfulnes of obeying the present government. [*Anon.*] 1649. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

—— SOMERS, J., 1 *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. v. 6, 7. Tracts during the Commonwealth. 1811–12, 2 v. 2552

—— STUBBE, H. Light shining out of darkness; or, occasional queries submitted to the judgement of such as would enquire into the true state of things in our times. [*Anon.*] 1659. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

—— **Blaauw,** W. H. Passages of the Civil war in Sussex, 1642–60, with notices of the persons concerned in it. 76 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 29.)—Plea for Sir George **Booth** and the Cheshire gentlemen. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 530.)—**Character of England** as it was lately presented to a nobleman in France. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 176.)—**Cleveland,** J. Petition to the Lord Protector. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 49.)—**Cromwell,** R. His late Highness' letter to the Parliament, shewing his willingness to submit to this present government. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 508.)—**Declaration** from His Majesty the King of Scots; Also, a letter to the Lord Lambert, from a lover of peace and truth. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 538.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. F. (*Ed.*) Royalist rising in 1655. 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 103.)—Answer of the Parliament to three papers delivered in by the ambassadors of the United States [Netherlands]; Also, a narrative of the late engagement between the **Dutch and English fleets,** 1652. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 20.)—**England anatomized,** her disease discovered, and the remedy prescribed, by a member of the [so called] Parliament. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 553.)—**England's confusion;** or, a true relation of the late traverses of state in England. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 513.)—Declaration of the Lord Protector and both Houses for a day of **fasting and humiliation,** May 18, 1659. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 506.)—**Forneron,** H. Chroniques de la chûte d'une république (1658–60). 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 953.)—**Giavarina,** F. Residenza in Inghilterra, 1656–60. 15 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 401.)—**Government** of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, as it was publickly declared at Westminster, Dec. 16, 1653. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 284.)—**Graham,** J., 1 *Marquis of Montrose.* Declarations. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 15.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. England. 216 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 411.)—**Hosanna;** or, a song of thanksgiving, set forth in 3 notable speeches at Grocer's-Hall, June 7, 1649. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 52.)—**Lamb,** S. Seasonable observations offered to the Lord Protector. 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 446.)—**Long,** R. S. Case for the Commonwealth. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 52.)—**Monarchy** asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legall system of government, in a conference held at Whitehall . . . April, 1657. 56 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 346.)—**Monk,** G., 1 *Duke of Albemarle.* Letter to King Charles, son of the late King Charles, together with King Charles' answer, 1660. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 557.)—Speech and declaration at Whitehall, Feb. 21, 1659, to the members of Parliament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 550.)—Relation of Sir Thos. **Morgan's progress** in France and Flanders with 6000 English, in 1657 and 1658. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 36.)—**Pauluzzi,** L. Spedizione in Inghilterra, 1652–55. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 341.)—**Penruddock,** J. Directions for all my fellow prisoners, now to be tried for their lives, by a special Commission of Oyer and Terminer, 1655. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 325.)—**Persuasive** to a mutuall compliance under the present government, 1652. 24 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 153.)—Brief relation, containing the arguments urged by the late **Protector** against the government of the nation by a king or a single person. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 474.)—Concerning the foreigne affairs in the **Protector's time.** 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 329.)—**Prynne,** W. Short prescription to recover our kingdom, church, nation from their present confusion. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 533.)—**Ravenhill,** W. W. Records of the rising in the west, 1655. 165 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, pp. 119, 252; v. 14, 1874, p. 38; v. 15, 1875, pp. 1, 235.)—**Sagredo,** G. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1656. 38 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 363.)—**Seasonable advertisement** to all that desire an happy settlement. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 561.)—**Sedition scourged;** or, a view of that rascally and venomous paper intituled, "A charge of high treason against Oliver Cromwell, Esq." 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 297.)—**Stawell,** *Sir* J. Petition. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 32.)—**Thirty-seven queries** relating to the general good of the 3 nations. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 510.)—**Vane,** *Sir* H. A healing question, propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late call to humiliation. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 303.)—**Zurick-Zee,** P. C. van. A way to the peace and settlement of these nations fully discovered, in 2 letters to the Protector. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 487.)

See also **Cromwell,** O.—**Puritans.**

Monmouth's rebellion, 1685.

ROBERTS, G. Life, progress, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution. 1844, 2 v. 4856

—— TUTCHIN, J. Western martyrology; or, bloody assizes. [*Anon.*] 1705. —3287

—— **Humphreys,** A. L. Some sources of history for the Monmouth rebellion and the Bloody assizes. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 312.)—**Hyde,** H., 2 *Earl of Clarendon,* and Bertie, J., 1 *Earl of Abingdon.* Correspondence, chiefly relating to the Monmouth insurrection (1683–85). 34 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 245: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)—**Inderwick,** F. A. Monmouth's rebellion. 63 pp. (*In his* Side-lights on the Stuarts, p. 365.)—**List** of the persons who were condemned and suffered in the west of England . . . in 1685. 9 pp. (*Life and character of . . . Lord Chancellor Jefferys*, p. 46.)—Duke of **Monmouth's case,** with all the crimes and misdemeanours alledged against His Grace. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 403.)—**Woolrych,** H. W. Western assizes. 80 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of . . . Judge Jeffreys, p. 185.)

See also **James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.*—**Jeffreys,** G., 1 *Baron Jeffreys.*—**Scott,** J., 1 *Duke of Monmouth.*

Revolution of 1688.

AVAUX, J. A., *Comte* de. Negotiations, containing the steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the throne of Gt. Britain. 1754–55, 4 v. 3647

—— CANE, R. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. 1859. 2573

—— COCKBURN, J. Short history of the Revolution in Scotland. [*Anon.*] 1712. (*With* Lindsay, C., 3 *Earl of Balcarras, Account of the affairs of Scotland.*) 2587

—— COLLECTION of state tracts pub. on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of King William III. 1705–07, 3 v. 1501

—— CROKER, T. C. (*Ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II and William III. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations . . . of King James's Irish army list. n. d. 2 v. 2574

—— ELLIS, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover* (*Ed.*) Ellis correspondence: letters written during 1686, 87, 88, and addressed to John Ellis . . . comprising many particulars of the Revolution. 1829, 2 v. 3851

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91, with contemporary letters and papers. 1892. 2572

—— JONES, D. Secret history of White-Hall, from the restoration of Charles II, down to the abdication of the late K. James. 1697. 1518

—— LINDSAY, C., 3 *Earl of Balcarras.* Account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution in 1688. 1754. 2587

—— MOORE, G. History of the British Revolution of 1688–89. 1817. 1553

—— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Réflexions sur la Révolution de 1688. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 195.)—**Cust,** E. Notice of certain documents, illustrative of the Revolution of 1688. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 74.)—**De Foe,** D. Revolution of 1688: its principles and purposes in a nutshell. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7, p. 460.)—**False steps** of the ministry after the Revolution: shewing that the lenity and moderation of the government was the occasion of all the factions which have since endangered the constitution. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 559.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Die englische restauration und die "glorreiche Revolution." 58 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 2, p. 43.)—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Declaration [for the suppression and repelling of the Prince of Orange and rebellious subjects]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 269.)—Letter to the great council of peers, 1688. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 303.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Sir James Mackintosh's History of the Revolution. 80 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 2, p. 200.)—**Observations** on the late Revolution, 1688. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 336.)—Expedition of His Highness, the Prince of **Orange,** for England, 1688; Further account of the Prince's army. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 276.)—Remarks on the present confederacy and late **Revolution.** 32 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 491.)—**Sheffield,** J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Some account of the Revolution. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1729, p. iii.)—**Walpole,** *Sir* R. Secret history of one year. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 573.)—**War justified** by a Catholic. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 122.)—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Memorial justifying the Revolution. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 103.)

See also **Boyne,** Battle of the.—**James II.**—**William III,** *Kings of Gt. Britain.*

Great Britain, History, *George I to the present time,* 1714–1898.

AIKIN, J. Annals of the reign of George III, 1760–1815. 1816, 2 v. 1546

—— ALMON, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of scarce and interesting tracts. 1787–88, 4 v. 2553

—— — and DEBRETT, J. (*Pubs.*) Remembrancer; or, impartial repository of public events. 1775–82, 14 v. 4646

—— ANDREWS, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland, 1775–83. 1785–86, 4 v. 4637

—— ANNUAL REGISTER: a review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1884–96. 1885–97, 13 v. 4971

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ASGILL, J. Succession of the House of Hannover vindicated. 1714. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort, Memoirs.*) 1536

—— ATTERBURY, F., *Bp. of Rochester.* Memoirs and correspondence. With notices of his distinguished contemporaries. 1869, 2 v. 4882

—— BELSHAM, W. Memoirs of the reign of George III, 1802–20. 1824, 2 v. 1546

—— BERNARD, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Gt. Britain during the American Civil war. 1870. —1333

—— BESANT, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. [1888.] 1507

—— BISSET, R. History of the reign of George III. 1820, 6 v. 1547

—— BRIGHT, J. F. History of England: growth of democracy; Victoria, 1837–80. 1888. 1508

—— BURY, *Lady* C. Diary illustrative of the times of George IV. 1838, 2 v. .2587

The same. 1839, 4 v. 1547

—— BUTLER, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde.* Jacobite attempt of 1719: letters relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Gt. Britain on behalf of the Stuarts . . . Ed., with an introduction, notes, and an appendix of original documents, by W. K. Dickson. 1895. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) .2566

—— BYNG, *Sir* G., 1 *Viscount Torrington.* Account of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 19, and 20. 1739. 1515

—— CHAMBERLAYNE, J. Magnae Britanniae notitia; or, the present state of Gt. Britain, 1716, 23, 26–29, 35, 37, 41, 45, 55. 1716–55, 11 v. 1598

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CHARLES XII, *King of Sweden,* and others. Copies and extracts of several letters, relating to the negociations of Baron Gortz, etc. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L., *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— COOTE, C. History of the union of the kingdoms of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1802. 2596

—— COXE, W. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times from 1678–1757. 1808, 2 v. 4765

—— CROLY, G. Life and times of . . . George IV. 1831. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 15.) 4337

—— DELANY, *Mrs.* M. G. Autobiography and correspondence, with interesting reminiscences of King George III and Queen Charlotte. 1861–62, 6 v. 3855

—— DODINGTON, G. B., 1 *Baron of Melcombe-Regis.* Diary, 1749–61. 1828. (*Autobiography*, v. 22.) 3837

—— DORAN, J. Lives of the queens of England of the House of Hanover. 1855, 2 v. 3844

—— ERSKINE, T. View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France. 1797. 1506
—— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmorland.* Memoir of the operations of allied armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blucher, 1813–14. 1822. .2666
—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Life and times of William IV. 1884, 2 v. 1515
—— — Life of George IV . . . with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 1881, 2 v. 1543
—— FOWLER, G. History of the war; or, a record of the events, political and military, between Turkey and Russia, and the allied powers of England and France. With two maps. 1855. 3487
—— FOX, C. J. Memorials and correspondence. 1853, 2 v. 4723
The same. 1853–57, 4 v. 3854
—— GAMMAGE, R. G. History of the Chartist movement, 1837–54. 1894. 1534
—— GREVILLE, C. C. F. Greville memoirs: a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837–60. Ed. by H. Reeve. 1885–87, 5 v. 1507
—— GYLLENBORG, C., *Grefve*, and others. Letters relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312
—— HERVEY, J., 1 *Baron Hervey.* Memoirs of the reign of George II, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. 1848, 2 v. 1554
—— HOLT, E. Public and domestic life of George III, comprising the most eventful and important period in the annals of British history. 1820, 2 v. 1516
—— HUISH, R. Memoirs of George IV. 1830, 2 v. 4834
—— — Public and private life of George III. 1821. 4773
—— JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 1843, 3 v. 1508
—— — Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. 1867, 3 v. 1516
—— LANG, A. Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. [Illustr.] 1897. .2584
—— LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the eighteenth century. v. 5, 6. 1887, 2 v. 1505

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Essays on the administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783–1830. 1864. 1543
—— LIMIERS, H. P. Mémoires du règne de George I. [*Anon.*] 1729–31, 5 v. .2587
—— LLOYD, H. E. George IV: memoirs of his life and reign. 1830. 4834
—— MCCARTHY, J. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 1881–98, 4 v. 1507
—— — History of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond jubilee. 1897. 1507
—— — History of the four Georges. 1884—, 4 v. 1507
—— MORRIS, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1886. (*In his* Epochs of modern hist.) 3757
—— MURRAY, A. M. Recollections, 1803–37. With a conclusion in 1868. 1868. 4846
—— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Historical sketches of the reign of George II. n. d. 1516
—— PAULI, G. R. Geschichte Englands seit den friedensschluessen von 1814 und 1815. 1864–75, 3 v. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuest. zeit*, v. 8, 13, 22.) 4755
—— RAMSAY, D. Military memoirs of Gt. Britain; or, a history of the war, 1755–63. 1779. 1516
—— SHAND, A. I. Half a century; or, changes in men and manners. 1887. 1506
—— SMALLEY, G. W. London letters and some others. 1891, 2 v. 2204
—— SMITH, G. B. Life of Queen Victoria. 1887. 4775
—— — Prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886. 3783
—— SMOLLETT, T. G. History of England from the Revolution to the death of George II. 1804, 5 v. .2586
—— STANHOPE, P. H., *Viscount Mahon*, 5 *Earl Stanhope.* History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. 1853–54, 7 v. .2587
—— STORY, A. T. Building of the British empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. With . . . illustrations. 1558–1895. 1898, 2 v. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426
—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court and times of King George II and his consort Queen Caroline. 1850, 2 v. .2587
—— WALPOLE, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Journal of the reign of George III, from 1771–83. 1859, 2 v. 1507
—— — Letters, 1735-97. 1840, 6 v. 3864
The same. 1842, 4 v. 3702
The same. 1861, 9 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) 3863
—— — Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, 1769–97. 1848, 2 v. 3854
—— — Letters to Sir Horace Mann, 1760–85. 1843–44, 4 v. 3864
The same. 1844, 2 v. 3702
—— — Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1847, 3 v. 1554
—— — Memoirs of the reign of George III. 1845, 4 v. 1554
—— WALPOLE, S. History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. v. 4, 5. 1886, 2 v. 1503

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— WARD, T. H. (*Ed.*) Reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— WATKINS, J. Life and times of "England's patriot king," William IV. 1831. 1515

—— WHIG GOVERNMENT; or, two years retrospect. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— WHITWORTH, C., 1 *Earl Whitworth.* England and Napoleon in 1803. Ed. by O. Browning. 1887. 1503

—— WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Cumberland.* Historical memoirs of. Including the military and political history of Gt. Britain, during that period. 1767. 4775

—— WILSON, R. Life and times of Queen Victoria. 1887–88, 2 v. 1502

—— WRIGHT, T. Caricature history of the Georges. n. d. 2285

—— **Atterbury** F., *Bp. of Rochester.* English advice to the freeholders of England, 1714. 40 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 521.)—**Bartling,** H. England im letzten jahrzehnt. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 326; v. 2, p. 222.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Record reign. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 732.)—**Centenary celebrations** in 1788. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 637.)—**Coubertin,** P., *Baron* de. Victorian era, 1837–87. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 405.)—**De Quincey,** T. Chinese question in 1857. 23 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 345.)—Opium question with China in 1840. 57 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 162.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Two acts of union: a contrast. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 168.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee of secrecy, to whom several 'papers . . . were referred: containing secret information received by His Majesty's government, relative to the state of Ireland, and to the proceedings of certain **disaffected persons** in both parts of the United Kingdom, 1801. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 827.)—**Downie,** J. Scottish and Irish unions: a contrast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 527.)—**England** seit 1870. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 121, 414, 605.)—**Fothergill,** J. English freeholder's address to his countrymen. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 475.)—**George III,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Proclamation. 3 pp. (Constitutional Soc., *Manifestos*, p. 47.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. History of 1852-60 and Greville's latest journals. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 281.)—**Haldimand,** *Sir* F. About some public characters in 1786. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1894, p. 287.)—**Koelle,** L. Aus den regierungjahren der Koenigin Victoria. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 1, 205.)—**Leslie,** C. Church of England's advice to her children, and to all kings, princes, and potentates. [28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 676.)—**Linton,** W. J. Who were the Chartists? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 421.)—**Long,** R. S. Some modern wars reviewed. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 509.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* War with China (April 7, 1840). 22 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Pattison,** T. H. Minority in the mother country. 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 571.)—English history from **Peel to Palmerston,** 1835-55. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 507.)—**Quesnel,** L. Cinquante ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 301.)—**Radical history** and Tory government. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 239.)—**St. John,** H., 1 *Viscount Bolingbroke.* True copy of a letter [written after his escape into France], 1715. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 626.)—Index to the report of the **secret committee:** by which in a short view the reader is presented with the substance of it . . . 1714. 29 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 597.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee of secrecy, to whom the several papers, which were presented (sealed up) to the House by Mr. Secretary Dundas, upon the 23 day of Jan., 1799, by His Majesty's command, were referred; relating to **seditious societies,** etc., 1799. Report and appendix, 1803. 40 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 787.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Expansion of England in the 18 century. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 456.)

See also **Albert,** *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.*—**Albert Edward,** *Prince of Wales.*—**Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Burke,** E.—**Charlotte Augusta,** *Princess of Wales.*—**Crimean war.**—**Disraeli,** B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*—**Fox,** C. J.—**Gladstone,** W. E.—**Grey,** C., 2 *Earl Grey.*—**Hanover,** *House of.*—**Peel,** *Sir* R.—**Peninsular war.**—**Pitt,** W., 1 *Earl of Chatham.*—**Pitt,** W.—**Walpole,** R., 1 *Earl of Orford.*—**Wellesley,** A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

Also the names of the kings and queens of Gt. Britain during this period, *as* **Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.—Charlotte Sophia.—George I, II, III, IV.—Victoria.—William IV.**

For the history of the revolt of the American colonies against Gt. Britain, *see* **United States,** History, *Revolution.*

Rebellion of 1715.

—— BARRINGTON, J. S., 1 *Viscount Barrington.* Dissuasive from Jacobitism [*Anon.*] 1715. (*With* Sinclair, J., *Master of. True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587

—— COLLECTION of original letters and authentick papers, relating to the Rebellion, 1715. 1730. 2587

—— DRUMMOND, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort.* Memoirs: being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. 1714. 1536

—— FRASER, J. Manuscript . . . His services in the Rebellion (and his quarrels) with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1696–1737. 1889, 2 v. 4717

—— GIBSON, W. S. Dilston Hall; or, memoirs of James Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the Rebellion of 1715. 1850. 4893

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Tryal of George, Earl of Wintoun, upon the articles of impeachment of high treason exhibited against him. 1716. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— — Whole proceeding to judgment upon the articles of impeachment of high treason exhibited . . . against James, Earl of Derwentwater, William, Lord Widdrington, William, Earl of Nithisdale, Robert, Earl of Carnwath, William, Viscount Kenmure, and William, Lord Nairn. 1716. —2312

—— PATON, H. (*Ed.*) Papers about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— PATTEN, R. History of the late Rebellion: with original papers, and characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concern'd in it. 1717. 1518

The same. 2 ed., with large additions. 1717. 1517

—— REBELLION of 1715. Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the Rebellion. 1884, 2 pts. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* nos. 15, 16.) 2526

—— Rebellion of 1715. The storm: being a contemporary account of the Rebellion. 1884, 3 pts. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* nos. 17–19.) 2526

—— Sinclair, J., *Master of.* Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. 1858. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2573

—— — True account of the proceedings at Perth. [*Anon.*] 1716. 2587

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845–46, 3 v. 1544

—— Webb, P. C. Remarks on the Pretender's declaration, dated at Plombieres, Aug. 29, 1714. [*Anon.*] 1715. 1538

—— **Alphabetical list** of all persons attainted by impeachments, acts of Parliament, judgments, or outlawry, for the late Rebellion in 1715. 7 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*)—Declaration of the Abp. of **Canterbury,** and the Bps. in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present Rebellion. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 710.)—Bp. Atterbury's and Bp. Smalridge's reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by the Abp. of Canterbury and the other Bps. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 714.)—**Grant,** *Mrs.* A. Letters concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.)—Memorial relative to the **prisoners** engaged in the Rebellion, 1715. 8 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 473.)—**Steele,** *Sir* R. The British subject's answer to the Pretender's declaration. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 705.)—(*Ed.*) Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King, etc., before His Majesty arrived in England. With remarks on my Lord's subsequent conduct. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 723.)

See also **Jacobites.—Scotland,** *History.—***Stuart,** J. F. E., *the Pretender.—***Stuart,** *House of.*

Rebellion of 1745.

Blaikie, W. B. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. 1897. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) .2566

—— Chambers, R. History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745–46. 1827, 2 v. in 1. 2567

—— Forbes, R., *Bp. of Ross and Caithness.* The Lyon in mourning; or, a collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc., relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. 1895–96, 3 v. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 20–22.) .2566

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole proceedings upon the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat, for high treason, 1746–47. 1747. —3351

—— — Whole proceedings upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746. —3351

—— Henderson, A. History of the Rebellion, 1745–46. 1753. 2567

—— Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, during the Rebellion, 1745–46. 1840. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— Maxwell, J. Narrative of Charles, Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in 1745. 1841. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

—— Paton, H. (*Ed.*) Papers about the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— Primrose, A. P., 5 *Earl of Roseberry.* List of persons concerned in the Rebellion, transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the several supervisors in Scotland in obedience to a general letter of the 7 May, 1746, and a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. 1890. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 8.) .2566

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845–46, 3 v. 1544

—— **Beamont,** W. Some occurrences during the Rebellion of 1745, principally in Warrington and the neighbourhood. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 184.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. Local chitchat of the "forty-five." 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 179.)—Original letter, referring to the Pretender's march into England in 1745. 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 271.)—**Grant,** *Mrs.* A. Letters concerning Highland affairs and persons connected with the Stuart cause in the 18 century. 81 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 249.)—**Relics** of the Rebellion, 1745–46. 38 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 481.)—**Tyack,** G. S. Derbyshire and the '45. 7 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire,* p. 228.)

See also **Jacobites.—Scotland,** *History.—***Stuart,** C. E. L. P. C., *the Pretender.—***Stuart,** *House of.*

Victorian Period, 1837–.

—— Annual Register: a review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1837–96. 1838–97, 60 v. 4971

—— Bernard, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Gt. Britain during the American Civil war. 1870. —1333

—— Besant, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. [1888.] 1507

—— Bloomfield, G. L., 2 *Baroness Bloomfield.* Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. 1883, 2 v. —1311

—— Bright, J. F. History of England: growth of democracy; Victoria, 1837–80. 1888. 1508

—— Gammage, R. G. History of the Chartist movement, 1837–54. 1894. 1534

—— Grenville, R. P. T. N. B. C., 2 *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV and Victoria. 1861, 2 v. 1555

—— Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs: a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837–60. Ek. by H. Reeve. 1885–87, 5 v. 1507

—— Irving, J. Annals of our time, 1837–78. 1869–79, 4 v. 1155

—— McCarthy, J. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 1881–98, 4 v. 1507

—— — History of our own times, from 1880 to the Diamond jubilee. 1897. 1507

—— Smalley, G. W. London letters and some others. 1891, 2 v. 2204

—— Smith, G. B. Life of Queen Victoria. 1887. 4775

—— — Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886. 3783

—— Taillandier, R. G. E., *dit* Saint René. Le Roi Léopold et la Reine Victoria. 1878, 2 v. 3645

—— Ward, T. H. (*Ed.*) Reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— Wilson, R. Life and times of Queen Victoria. 1887–88, 2 v. 1502

—— **Bartling**, H. England im letzten jahrzehnt. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 326; v. 2, p. 222.)—**Brett**, R. B. The Queen and her first Prime Minister. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 967.)—**Campbell**, J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne*. Record reign. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 732.)—**Coubertin**, P., *Baron* de. Victorian era, 1837–87. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 405.)—**Crawford**, E. The Queen and her ministers. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 35.)—**De Quincey**, T. Chinese question in 1857. 23 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 345.)—Opium question with China in 1840. 57 pp, (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 162.)—**England** seit 1870. 69 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 121, 414, 605.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. History of 1852–60 and Greville's latest journals. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 281.)—**Koelle**, L. Aus den regierungsjahren der Koenigin Victoria. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 1, 205.)—**Linton**, W. J. Who were the Chartists? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 421.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. War with China (April 7, 1840). 22 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 257.)—**Quesnel**, L. Cinquante ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 35, 1887, p. 301.)—**Reign of the Queen.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 1.)—**'Tis sixty years since.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 599.)—**Vogel**, J. Greater Britain and the Queen's long reign. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 343.)—**West**, A. Social changes during the Queen's reign. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 639.)—**Wolseley**, G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley*. Queen Victoria's reign. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 166.)

See also **Albert**, *Prince Consort of Gt. Britain.*—**Albert Edward**, *Prince of Wales.*—**Crimean war.**—**Disraeli**, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*—**Gladstone**, W. E.—**Grey**, C., 2 *Earl of Grey.*—**Peel**, *Sir* R.—**Victoria**, *Queen of Gt. Britain.*—**Wellesley**, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

Great Britain, History, *Bibliography.*

Gardiner, S. R. English history for students. With a critical and biographical account of authorities by J. B. Mullinger. 1881. 1505

—— Gross, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and Parliamentary representation. 1897. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 5.) L.53

—— List of historical books recently published. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1–7, 1886–92.) 4444

—— Pits, J. Relationum historicarum de rebus Anglicis tomus primus. 1619. W. 53

—— **Acheson**, A., 3 *Earl of Gosford*. Short dozen of books relating to British history. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Bell**, W. Synoptical view of the British authorities, earliest and mediaeval, on British history. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 30.)—**Bémont**, C. Bulletin historique: Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 103.)—**Humphreys**, A. L. Some sources of history for the Monmouth rebellion and the Bloody assizes. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 312.)—**Lang**, A. Late Jacobite tracts. 11 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 407.)—**Madan**, F. Notes on the Thomason collection of Civil war tracts. 18 pp. (*Bibliographica*, v. 3, 1897, p. 291.)—**Richardson**, O. H. List of authors and editions cited. 3 pp. (*In his* National movement in the reign of Henry III, p. ix.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. History of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 57 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 229; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 307.)

Great Britain, History, *Dictionary.*

Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of English history. 1884. R.12

Great Britain, History, *Materials for history.*

Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon history. 1885–93, 3 v. 1512

—— Black, J. G. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Edward I, 1281–1301. 1893–95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— Blencowe, R. W. (*Ed.*) Sydney papers, consisting of a journal of the Earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. 1825. 1515

—— Bliss, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland: Papal letters, 1198–1342. 1893–95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4542

—— Brown, R., and others (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers and MSS., relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice . . . v. 6, pt. 3–8, 1557–91. 1884–94, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4553

Note.—For v. 1–6, pt. 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Burke, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the Reformation period, v. 3, 4. 1883, 2 v. 1545

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Canning, G. Some official correspondence. Ed., with notes, by E. J. Stapleton. 1887, 2 v. 2553

—— Cromwell, O. Letters and speeches: with elucidations by Thos. Carlyle. 1885–86, 3 v. (Carlyle, T., *Works*, v. 6–8.) 2182

—— Daniell, F. H. B. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, Jan. to Nov., 1671. Preserved in the Public Record Office. 1895. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4543

—— Debrett, J. (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France now carrying on by Gt. Britain and the several other European powers. 1794–1801, 10 v. 4466

—— Duckett, *Sir* G. F. Record-evidences, among archives of ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077–1534; illustrative of the history of some of our early kings. 1886. —1272

—— Earle, J. Hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. 1888. —2325

—— Gairdner, J., and Brodie, R. H. (*Eds.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII, v. 7–14, [1534–39]. 1883–95, 8 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GARDINER, S. R. (*Ed.*) Constitutional documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1628–60. 1889. 2557

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626. 1889. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 45.) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Hamilton papers: being selections from original letters . . . relating to the years 1638–50. 1880. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 27.) 1504

The same. Addenda. 1893. (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.*) 1504

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles II and Scotland in 1650. 1894. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 17.) .2566

—— GAYANGOS, P. de (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere: Henry VIII, 1531–43, v. 4, pt. 2–6, pt. 2. 1882–95, 3 v. in 6. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4562

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. 1886, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 13.) 3126

—— GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION on historical MSS.: Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House, Hertfordshire, pts. 2–6. 1888–95, 5 v. 4473

—— — Tenth [to] fifteenth Reports; [with appendices and indices]. 1885–97, 50 v. 4464

Note.—For Reports 1–8 *see* preceding catalogue. Ninth Report and appendices, and pt. 10 of the appendix to the 12 Report, are wanting.

—— GREEN, *Mrs.* M. A. E. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1656–70. With addenda, 1660–70. Preserved in the . . . Public Record Office. 1883–95, 14 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4533

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for advance of money, 1642–56, preserved in the . . . Public Record Office. 1888, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for compounding, etc., 1643–60, preserved in the . . . Public Record Office. 1889–92, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— HAMILTON. W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1641–49. Preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1887–93, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523

—— HANDCOCK, G. F. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Edward II, 1307–13. 1894. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4522

—— HARDY, T. D. (*Ed.*) Syllabus in English of Rymer's Foedera, v. 3. 1885. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4522

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— HARDY, W. J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary, 13 Feb. 1689–April 1690. Preserved in the Public Record Office. 1895. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4522

—— HEARNE, T. (*Ed.*) Liber niger Scaccarii . . . Accedunt chartae antiquae et opuscula varia historiam et antiquitates Angliae spectantia. 1771, 2 v. 1506

—— HORWOOD, A. J., and others (*Eds.*) Year books of the reign of Edward III, years 11–15. 1883–91, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— HOWELL, J. Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Familiar letters. Ed. . . . by J. Jacobs. 1890–92, 2 v. 4745

—— HUME, M. A. S. (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas Elizabeth, 1558–86. 1892–96, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4561

—— ISAACSON, R. F., and others. (*Eds.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Edward III, 1327–38. 1891–95, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4522

—— MCCORMICK, J. (*Pub.*) State-papers and letters addressed to Wm. Carstares. 1774. 2561

—— MORRIS, G. J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Richard II, 1377–81. 1895. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4522

—— NICHOLAS, *Sir* E. Nicholas papers. Correspondence, 1641–56. Ed. by G. F. Warner. 1886–97, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. nos. 40, 50, 57.) 1504

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Notitia historica: containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information, for the use of historians, antiquaries, and the legal profession. 1824. 2557

—— PECK, F. (*Ed.*) Collection of curious historical pieces. 1740. (*With his* Mem. of the life and actions of Oliver Cromwell.) 1541

—— — (*Ed.*) Desiderata curiosa: or, a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces, relating chiefly to matters of English history. 1732. .2581

—— PROTHERO, G. W. (*Ed.*) Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1893. —3327

—— RAINE, J. (*Ed.*) Volume of English miscellanies, illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. 1890. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 85.) 4536

—— REDINGTON, J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of treasury papers, 1714–28, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. 1883–89, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ROUND, J. H. (*Ed.*) Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A. D. 1200. Pt. 1. 1888. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 10.) .2514

—— RYMER, T. Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates . . . ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. 1704–35, 20 v. —4441

The same. 1816–69, 4 v. in 7. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2391

—— STEVENSON, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Edward II, 1307–23. 1892–95, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. rolls chron.*) 4512

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of the close rolls preserved in the Public Record Office: Edward III, 1327–30. 1896. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4512

—— TEMPLE, *Sir W.*, and others. Letters written by Sir W. Temple and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad . . . 1665–79. [Ed. by Dean Swift.] 1700–03, 3 v. 4157

—— THORPE, B. (*Ed.*) Diplomatarium Anglicum aevi Saxonici: a collection of English charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent . . . to that of William the Conqueror. 1865. 2526

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. (*Ed.*) Hull letters, printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the town hall, Hull, 1884. Period: the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–46. [1886.] 1512

— **Balzani,** U. Un' ambasciata inglese a Roma: Enrico VII ad Innocenzo VIII. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 175.)—**Bell,** W. Synoptical view of the British authorities, earliest and mediaeval, on British history. 11 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 30.)—**Bémont,** C. Bulletin historique Angleterre. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 103.)—**Burrows,** M. Publication of the Gascon rolls by the British and French governments, considered as a new element in English history. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 109.)—**Harris,** G. Materials for a domestic history of England. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 142.)—**Humphreys,** A. L. Some sources of history for the Monmouth rebellion and the Bloody assizes. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 312.)—**Robson,** J. The Faussett Museum, as affording materials for history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 85.)

Great Britain, History, *Periodicals.*

CAMDEN SOCIETY. [Publications.] Lond., 1838–95. 160 v. 1596

—— CHETHAM SOCIETY. [Publications.] Manchest., 1844–80. 110 v. and index, v. 1–30. 4525

—— CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] [Edin.] 1882–86, 34 nos. in 28. 2527

—— ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1886–97. 12 v. 4444

—— ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] Lond., 1838–56. 29 v. 1585

—— HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications. Registers, v. 1–13. Lond., 1877–87. 13 v. 2513

—— — Publications. [Visitations.] v. 1–26. Lond., 1869–87. 26 v. 2513

—— LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Historic Society. Transactions. Liverpool, 1848–90. 41 v. .2553

Note.—V. 1–6 called Proceedings and papers.

—— MANX SOCIETY. [Publications.] v. 1, 3–31. Douglas, 1859–82. 30 v. 2516

—— OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] Oxford, 1885–96. 32 v. 2525

—— PIPE ROLL SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1884–97. 22 v. .2514

—— ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. v. 1–10; n. s. v. 3, 5–10. Lond., 1872–96. 17 v. 2515

—— SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Publications. Edin., 1887–96. 26 v. .2566

—— SURTEES SOCIETY. Publications. Lond., 1835–97. 97 v. 4526

Great Britain, *Hygiene.*

ALISON, W. P. Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of the great towns. 1840. —1376

—— BRIGHTON HEALTH CONGRESS. Transactions. 1881. [1882.] —3767

—— CREIGHTON, C. History of epidemics in Britain from A. D. 664 to the extinction of the plague. 1891–94, 2 v. —3796

—— GLEN, W. C., and GLEN, A. Public health act, 1875, and the whole law relating to public health . . . and urban and rural sanitary authorities. 1878. —2382

—— HAVILAND, A. Geographical distribution of disease in Gt. Britain. 1892. —3702

—— LONDON. International Health Exhibition. Literature. 1884, 19 v. —4706

—— MACMORRAN, A. Public health acts, 1888–90. 1891. —3796

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

— **Edis,** R. W. Health and taste in English homes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 711.)—**Newman,** G. On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an endemic disease in the British islands. 149 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy,* p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)—**Public health bill:** its letter and spirit. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 444.)—**Russell,** R. A department of health. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 615.)—**Sanitary question.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 366.)—**Sanitary reform.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 41; *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 117; *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 210.)

Great Britain, *Ichthyology.* *See under* Fishes.

Great Britain, *Insects.*

BUCKLER, W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. 1886–95, 6 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— BUCKTON, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. v. 4. 1883. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— CAMERON, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 1882–93, 4 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— CURTIS, J. Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1860. —2673

—— MICHAEL, A. D. British oribatidae. 1884. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

—— STEPHENS, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects. 1828–35, 11 v. in 9. .—2676

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Butterflies of Gt. Britain, with their transformations delineated and described. 1887. —2674

See also **England,** *Insects.*

Great Britain, Insects, *Periodicals.*

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Lond., 1836–97. 46 v. —3684

—— STAINTON, H. T. (*Ed.*) Entomologist's annual, comprising notices of the new British insects, 1862–72. Lond., 1862–72. 11 v. .—2647

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Great Britain, *King.*

Collection of the rights and priviledges of Parliament, together with the true and just prerogatives of the kings of England. Collected out of ancient writers. 1642. 1516

—— HARBIN, G. Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted; the history of the succession since the conquest clear'd. [*Anon.*] 1713. 1511

—— LYGON, F., 6 *Earl Beauchamp* (*Ed.*) Liber regalis . . . 1870. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— PARSONS, R., and others. Conference about the next succession to the crown of England. 1681. 1578

—— PRYNNE, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and King Edward I, wherein the ancient sovereign dominion of the kings of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland over all persons in all causes is asserted and vindicated. 1670. 1511

—— ROSE, G. Observations respecting the public expenditure, and the influence of the crown. 1810. —1367

—— **Ball,** W. Power of kings discussed, in answer to several tenets of Mr. D. Jenkins. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5, p. 132.)—A **cat may look upon a king.** 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 509.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Papists not excluded from the throne upon the account of religion. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 354.)—**Hill,** F. H. Future of English monarchy. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 187.)—**Labouchere,** H. English royalty. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 270.)—**Somers,** J., 1 *Baron Somers.* Brief history of the succession of the crown of England. 19 pp. (*In his* Coll. of tracts, v. 13, p. 649.)—**Walford,** C. Kings' briefs: their purposes and history. 74 pp. (Roy. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Allegiance.—Monarchy.—Obedience.**

Great Britain, *Knightage. See with* Heraldry, peerage, etc.

Great Britain, *Lands and estates.*

COSIN, J. (*Ed.*) Names of the Roman Catholics, nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to King George. Together with . . . the parishes and townships where their lands lay . . . and the annual valuation of them, as estimated by themselves. 1745, repr. 1862. 1543

—— DAVENANT, C. Discourse upon grants and resumptions. 1700. —1368

—— DODD, J. T. Settled land act, 1882. 1883. —2343

—— DOVE, P. E. (*Ed.*) Domesday commemoration, 1086–1886: Domesday studies. 1888–91, 2 v. 1593

—— DUCAREL, A. C. Some account of the alien priories, and of such land as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. [*Anon.*] 1779, 2 v. 1536

—— ELLIOT, T. J. Land question. [1884.] —4693

—— — (*Ed.*) Land scare. n. d. —4693

—— GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. 1524

—— GREAT BRITAIN. SURVEYOR GENERAL of H. M. Land Revenue. Reports. 1812. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* Suppl. v. 5.) 4451

—— LEY, *Sir* J. Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries. 1642. —2335

—— LOVELASS, P. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. 1809. (*Pamphlets,* v. 29.) 3126

—— MILL, J. S. Notices of his life and works. Together with two papers written by him on the land question. 1873. (*With* Spencer, H., *Classification of the sciences.*) —1466

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills . . . of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families, from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. 1826, 2 v. —1372

—— SUGDEN, E. B., 1 *Baron St. Leonards.* Letters to a man of property on the sale, purchase, lease, settlement, and devise of estates. 1809. (*Pamphlets,* v. 28.) 3126

—— WOLSTENHOLME, E. P., and TURNER, R. O. Settled land act, 1884. 1884. —2343

—— **Bear,** W. E. Obstruction to land tenure reform. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 647.)—State-made farmers. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* 29, 1891, p. 583.)—True principle of tenant-right. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 645.)—**Campbell,** *Sir* G. Property in land. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 181.)—**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Land reformers. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 470.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Select committee appointed to take into consideration the means of promoting the **cultivation and improvement** of the waste, uninclosed, and unproductive lands of the kingdom, 1795–1800. Reports and appendices, 1803. 89 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 9,

p. 199.)—**Evans,** H. Leasehold enfranchisement. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 852.)—**Fawcett,** H. State socialism and the nationalisation of the land. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 182.)—**Flanagan,** J. W. The friends of the farmer. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 934.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Treatise on the conveyances of lands. 9 pp. (*Somers, J., Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 81.)—**Howard,** J. Landowning as a business. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 555.)—**Jones,** W. B. Landowning as a business. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 346.)—**Land and the labourers.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 257; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 91.)—**Land bill** in the Lords. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 405.)—Second stage of the land bill. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 803.)—**Land purchase:** a profitable state investment. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 467.)—**Land question.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 535.)—**Martineau,** J. Plea for landlords. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 193.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. Early landholding and modern land-transfer. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 414.)—History of the English land laws. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 356.)—**Radical programme.** The agricultural labourer. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 609.)—**Round,** J. H. Notes on Domesday measures of land. 38 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday commemoration,* v. 1, p. 189.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Question of the land. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 513.)—**Smith,** J. P. Access to mountains. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 259.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Breakers ahead; the land, trade, and labour questions, viewed from an American standpoint. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 184.)—**Torrens,** R. R. Land laws. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 98.)—**Venables-Vernon,** G. W. H., 7 *Baron Vernon.* Over-mortgaging the land. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 415.)—**Wallace,** A. R. "Why" and "how" of land nationalisation. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, pp. 357, 485.)—**Whirligig of time.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1889, p. 648.)

See also Lands and estates *under* **England.—Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Law.*

ANSON, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the English law of contract, and of agency in its relation to contract. 1893. —3316

—— BLACKSTONE, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 1807, 4 v. —3322

—— BRACTON, H. de. Note book: a collection of cases decided in the King's courts during the reign of Henry III. Ed. by F. W. Maitland. 1887, 3 v. —2325

—— BRICE, S. W. Law relating to public worship; with especial regard to matters of ritual and ornamentation, and to the means for securing the due observance thereof. 1875. —3345

—— BRIEFE COLLECTIONS out of Magna Charta: or, the knowne good old lawes of England. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

—— BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— BULSTRODE, E. Reports of divers resolutions and judgments given . . . of cases and matters in the law . . . in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of the reign of James I and Charles I. 1688. —1372

—— BUTLER, C. Legality of impressing seamen. 1824. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.) 3216

—— DICEY, A. V. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. 1885. —1326

—— DODD, J. T. Settled land act, 1882. 1883. —2343

—— DUCKETT, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Penal laws and test act: questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687–88 by James II, to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, etc. . . . With notes and observations. 1882. —1361

—— FOVARGUE, H. W., and OGLE, J. J. Public library legislation. 1893. (MacAlister, J. Y. W., *Library Assoc. S.* no. 2.) W. 63

—— FRANQUEVILLE, A. C. E. F., *Comte* de. Système judiciaire de la Grande Bretagne. 1893, 2 v. —2332

—— GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. 1524

—— GLEN, W. C., and GLEN, A. Public health act, 1875, and the whole law relating to public health . . . and urban and rural sanitary authorities. 1878. —2382

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to examine the several laws in being relative to the assize of bread. Report. 1772. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 3.) 4451

—— GURDON, T. History of the high court of Parliament . . . and the history of Court Baron and Court Leet . . . from the earliest times drawn down to the present. [*Anon.*] 1731, 2 v. 1548

—— HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. 1891. —1355

—— HENSHALL, S. Specimens and parts: containing a history of Kent, and a dissertation on the laws, from the reign of Edward the Confessour, to Edward I. [With map.] 1798. .2533

—— HUSBAND, H. A. Sanitary law: a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. 1883. —1338

—— LEY, *Sir* J. Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries. 1642. —2335

—— LIEBERMANN, F. (*Ed.*) Quadripartitus: ein englisches rechtsbuch von 1114. 1892. —2335

—— LORD TENTERDEN and the criminal law. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— LOVELASS, P. The law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without will or testament. 1809. (*Pamphlets,* v. 29.) 3126

—— MCDOUALL, A., *Lord Bankton.* Institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights: with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the laws of England. 1751–53, 3 v. —3311

—— MACMORRAN, A. Public health acts, 1888–90. 1891. —3796

—— MAITLAND, F. W. Domesday book and beyond. 1897. 1591

—— NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law, 924–1853. [With portrait.] 1898, 2 v. —3322

—— POLLOCK, *Sir* F., and MAITLAND, F. W. History of English law, before the time of Edward I. 1895, 2 v. —3392

—— POTHIER, R. J. Treatise on the law of obligations or contracts. Tr., with an introduction, appendix, and notes, illustrative of the English law on the subject, by W. D. Evans. 1826, 2 v. —3356

—— PUTT, C. Essay on civil policy; or, the science of legislation . . . With a review of the practice of the English law, and hints for its improvement. 1830. —3356

—— RITSON, J. Jurisdiction of the Court Leet. 1809. (*Pamphlets*, v. 28.) 3126

—— SCRUTTON, T. E. Influence of the Roman law on the law of England. 1885. —2323

—— SELDEN, J. Historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England, from the first times to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1739. —3331

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

—— SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England: with a commentary on Magna Charta, and illustrations of many of the English statutes. 1776. —3351

—— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine . . . and the law of lunacy in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. R.82

—— WARDEN, A. J. Burgh laws of Dundee. 1872. —2316

—— WOLSTENHOLME, E. P., and TURNER, R. O. Settled land act, 1882, and the settled land act, 1884. 1884. —2343

—— **Anderson,** R. Morality by act of Parliament. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 77.)—**Aucoc,** J. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'institution du jury en France et en Angleterre. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 695.)—**Bailey,** A. Some historical aspects of the English law of attainder and forfeiture for high treason. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 409.)—**Beamont,** W. On some obsolete peculiarities of English law. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 1.)—**Bowen,** *Sir* C. S. C. Administration of the law from 1837 to 1887. 49 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 281.)—**Bower,** G. S. Codification of English law: a retrospect and a prospect. 104 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 450; v. 66, 1884, p. 1.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Foville: Législation relative aux aliénés en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)—Stephen: History of the criminal law of England. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 389.)—**Coleridge,** J. D., 1 *Baron Coleridge.* The law in 1847 and the law in 1889. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 797.)—**Cookson,** M. New departure in legal reform. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 884.)—**Desjardins,** A. A. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le barreau anglais et le barreau français. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 661.)—**English land,** law, and labour. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 1.)—Leading section from the **English navigation acts.** 4 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 511.)—**Franqueville,** A. C. E. F., *Comte* de. Le barreau d'Angleterre: ses origines et son organisation actuelle. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 454, 668.)—Les droits politiques des femmes en Angleterre. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 230.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur les vicissitudes et les caractères de la procédure criminelle en France et en Angleterre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 447.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ancient laws and institutes of England. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 312.)—**Jenkins,** D. Lex terrae; or, laws of the land. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 98.)—Plea delivered in to the Earl of Manchester and the Speaker of the Commons; Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 92, 95.)—**Judicial system.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 360.)—**Maitland,** F. W. The suitors of the county court. 5 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 417.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* Inhuman crimes in England. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 301.)—**Mantell,** W. Short treatise of the lawes of England: with the jurisdiction of the high court of Parliament, 1644. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 599.)—**Mead,** F. The accused as a witness. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 188.)—**Peek,** F. Eclipse of justice. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 354.)—**Pollock,** *Sir* F. History of English law as a branch of politics. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 478.)—History of the English land laws. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 356.)—Origins of the common law. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 849.)—Several draughts of acts, prepared by persons appointed to consider of the inconvenience, delay, charge, and irregularity in the **proceedings of the law,** July 12, 1658. 49 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 177.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee for **promulgation of the statutes,** 1796–1801. Reports and appendices, 1803. 31 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 119.)—Certain proposals for **regulating the law.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 534.)—**Rice,** T. S., 2 *Baron Monteagle.* Crimes act. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1072.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Sketch of the criminal law. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 622.)—**Stuart,** G Discourse concerning the laws and government of England. 32 pp. (Sullivan, F. S., *Lectures on the constitution . . . England.*)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee upon **temporary laws,** expired or expiring, 1796–1802. Reports, 1803. 85 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 34.)—A **Tyburn ticket.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 384.)—**Walford,** C. Early laws and customs in G. B. regarding food. 93 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 70.)—**Ward,** T. H. Legislation of the reign. 47 pp. (*In his* Reign of Queen Victoria, v. 1, p. 25.)

See also **Anglo-Saxons.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Commercial law.—Common law.—Corn laws.—Game laws.—Great Britain,** *Constitution and government; Courts; Politics.*—**Poor laws.—Scotland,** *Law.*—**Wales,** *Law.*

For the statutes *see under* Parliament, *Acts, Ordinances, Laws* (in preceding division).

Great Britain, Law, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. English law. 29 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 113.)

Great Britain, *Magna Charta.* *See under* Constitution and government. *Also* Magna Charta (in general alphabet).

Great Britain, *Manners and customs.* *See under* National and social characteristics.

Great Britain, *Manufactures.*

BAINES, *Sir* E. History of the cotton manufacture in Gt. Britain. n. d. —3735

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. 1751. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— — Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. 1744. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Report from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— — Report upon the petitions relating to the manufacture of hats. 1752. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— HART, W. F. Trade marks: their object, use, and protection in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1889. —1352

—— JEWITT, L. Ceramic art of Gt. Britain . . . being a history of the ancient and modern pottery and porcelain works of the kingdom. 1878, 2 v. —1776

—— MITCHELL, J. Present state of Gt. Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures. [*Anon.*] 1767. 1646

—— MONTGOMERY, J. Practical detail of the cotton manufacture of the United States of America; and the state of the cotton manufacture of that country contrasted and compared with that of Gt. Britain. 1840. —3724

—— **Finlayson,** A. W. Falling trade and factory legislation. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 971.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Ten hours bill (May 22, 1846). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Progress** of fifty years. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 1.)—**Smart,** W. Dislocations of industry. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 686.)—The **state** in its manufacturing aspects. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 225.)—**Technical education** and foreign competition. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 448.)

See also **England,** *Industries.*—**Great Britain,** *Political economy; Statistics.*

Great Britain, *Measures. See with* Weights.

Great Britain, *Military history. See under* Army, navy, and defences.

Great Britain, *Mineralogy and mines.*

BROUGH, B. H. Treatise on mine-surveying. 1891. —3747

—— DUNN, M. History of the steam-jet, as applicable to the ventilation of coal-mines. 1854. —2715

—— — How to prevent accidents in collieries. 1862. —3744

—— — Treatise on the winning and working of collieries. 1852. —2715

—— GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1855. —3742

—— HEDLEY, J. Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines. 1851. —3743

—— HOLLAND, J. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Gt. Britain. [*Anon.*] 1835. —1654

—— PHILLIPS, J. A., and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857. —3746

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the **copper mines** and copper trade of this kingdom, 1799. Report and appendix, 1803. 78 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 651.)—**Foster,** J. M. Mining inspection a sham. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1055.)—**Merivale,** J. H., and Shakespear, J. D. Explosions in collieries and their cure. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 237.)—**Phillips,** J. Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 7.)—**Walker,** G. B. Mine inspection: a reply. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 124.)—**Way,** A. Enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in G. B. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 22.)

Great Britain, *Mollusca.*

ALDER, J., and HANCOCK, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845–55, 7 pts. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— BROWN, T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1849. —1572

—— COLLINGE, W. E. (*Ed.*) The Conchologist [and] Journal of malacology. [Illustr.] 1891–95, 4 v. —2636

—— EDWARDS, F. E. Monograph of the eocene mollusca; or, descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. 1849–60. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21.) —1592

—— GRAY, J. E. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 7. Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. 1851. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2687

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 1843. —2637

—— NEWTON, R. B. Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum. 1891. —2655

—— SHARPE, D. Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. 1853-56. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 26.) —1592

—— WOOD, S. V. Monograph of the crag mollusca . . . from the upper tertiaries of the British isles. 1848–56, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 19, 20.) —1592

—— — Supplement. 1872-94, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27.) —1592

—— WOOD, W. Index testaceologicus: an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856. —2634

—— **Gibson,** T. Land and freshwater shells of G. B. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 325.)—**Norman,** A. M. Inland mollusca of Somersetshire. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 131.)—**Vize,** J. E. On the land and fresh-water shells of Wilts. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, pp. 87, 278.)

Great Britain, *Music.*

CHAPPELL, W. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time. n. d. 2 v. —2733

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Thirty years' musical recollections. 1862, 2 v. —2746

—— COX, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half-century. [*Anon.*] 1872, 2 v. —2744

—— PARKE, W. T. Musical memoirs . . . 1784–1830. 1830, 2 v. —2746

—— REEVES, W. Musical directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland, for 1895. 1895. —2737

— Classical music and **British musical taste.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 383.)—**Contemporary music** and musical literature. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 384.)—**Curwen,** J. S. Progress of popular music. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 236.)—**Our musical autumn.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 690.)—**Our musical spring.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 586.)—**Present state** of music. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 320.)

See also **England,** *Music.*

Great Britain, *National and social characteristics.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Old country life. 1890. —1374

—— BESANT, *Sir* W. Fifty years ago. [1888.] 1507

—— DYER, T. F. T. British popular customs, present and past. 1876. 1527

—— GARNIER, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. 1524

—— — History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture. 1892–93, 2 v. 1524

—— GOMME, G. L. (*Ed.*) Gentleman's Magazine Library: Manners and customs. 1883–85, 2 v. 4146

—— LENNOX, *Lord* W. P. My recollections, from 1806-73. 1874, 2 v. 4785

—— PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation. 1836, 3 v. .2587

—— STEWART, C. S. Sketches of society in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1834, 2 v. .2587

— **Blaikie,** W. G. Woman's battle in G. B. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 282.)—**Blouet,** P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) French *versus* Anglo-Saxon immorality. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 545.)—**Cankers** of a calm world. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 522.)—Mr. **Chamberlain** and the rights of property. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 422.)—Among **cottage people:** a rural retrospect. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 842.)—Work among the **country poor.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 423.)—**Improvident thrift.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 331.)—**Knollys,** W. W. A hundred years ago. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 373.)—**Ludre,** G. *Comte* de. Socialiste américain et positivistes anglais. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 652, 877.)—**Martineau,** J. Natural emigration. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 36.)—What has become of the **middle classes?** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 175.)—**Pearson,** C. H. Hint to people of modest means. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 112.)—**Revolution** of 1884. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 1.)—Reconstruction of **sheep-folds.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 697.)—**Smith,** T. English popular preaching in the 14 century. 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 25.)—**Walford,** C. Early laws and customs in G. B. regarding food. 93 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 70.)

See also National and social character *under* **England.—Scotland.**

Great Britain, *Natural history. See under* Birds.—Botany.—Fishes.—Geology.—Insects. Mollusca.—Zoology.

Great Britain, *Navy. See with* Army.

Great Britain, *Numismatics.*

AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 1844. 2765

—— BOYNE, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. 42 pl. 1858. 2766

—— FLEETWOOD, W. Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of English gold and silver money. 1745. —1307

—— FOUNTAINE, *Sir* A. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica. 1705. (Hickes, G. *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2.) —2101

—— GIBSON, J. H. British military and naval medals and decorations. 1880. 2764

—— HENFREY, H. W. Numismata Cromwelliana; or, the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell, illustr. by his coins, medals . . . 1877. 2762

—— KEARY, C. F., and GRUEBER, H. A. Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. 1887–93, 2 v. 2765

— **Agar,** W. T. Shall we abolish the half-sovereign? 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 42.)—**Allan,** W. Cricklade mint. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 283.)—**Baron,** J. On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1882, p. 137.)—**Birch,** S. On British coins. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 14.)—**Boyne,** W. Wiltshire tradesman's tokens. 18 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 74.)—**Coins** found at Crowood. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 119.)—**Durand,** A. Découvertes de quelques monnaies anglaises, flamandes, et françaises à Calais. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1852, p. 48.)—**Figg,** W. On Sussex tradesmen's tokens, in the 17 century. 10 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 171; v. 18, 1866, p. 163.)—**Grueber,** H. A. On a hoard of Roman coins found at Silchester. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 473.)—**Haverfield,** F. Note on hoards of Roman silver coins found in Britain, with special reference to the Silchester hoard. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 489.)—**Jeffery,** F. J. Numismatic history of England, from 1066 to the present time. 32 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p, 187; v. 6, 1866, p. 175.)—**Keary,** C. F. Coinage of the British islands. 42 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 99.)—**Mercator,** *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and subdivision of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)—**Mint** and the gold coinage. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 483.)—**Peacock,** E. Some old coppers. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 323.)—**Raper,** W. A., and Willett, E. H. On the silver pennies of Edward the Confessor found at Sedlescomb. 38 pp. 1½pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 1.)—**Roberts,** A. Oswestry tokens. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 134.)—**Smallfield,** J. S., and Ellman, E. Sussex tradesmen's tokens of the 17 century. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 24, 1872, p. 122.)—

See also Numismatics *under* **Scotland.—Wales.**

Great Britain, *Officers of government.*

CERTAINE OBSERVATIONS touching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey or High-Stewardship, and High-Constableship of England. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 509.

—— CHAMBERLAYNE, J. General list or catalogue of all the offices and officers employed in the several branches of government, 1708, 10, 16, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 37, 41, 45, 55. 1708–55, 13 v. (*With his* Magnae Britanniae notitia.) 1587

Note.—For other years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PRESTON, T. Yeoman of the guard; their history from 1485 to 1885. n. d. 1518

—— SELDEN, J. Brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor of England. 1671. .2581

—— WOOLRYCH, H. W. Series of the Lords Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal, etc... from the reign of Queen Elizabeth until the present day. 1826. 1588

—— **Blackwood,** *Sir* S. A. The public offices: from within. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 276.)—**Cecil,** R. State and dignity of a Secretary of State's place, with the care and peril thereof. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 552.)—**Jennings,** L. J. Jobbery in our public offices. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 179.)—A model government office. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 648.)—Establishment of public **officers and ministers of state,** and how the rights of the kingdom and people are secured. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 285.)—**Summus Angliae Seneschallus;** or, a survey of the Lord High Steward of England his office, dignity, and jurisdiction, 1680. 16 pp. (Somers, J. *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 70.)

See also under Civil service.

Great Britain, *Ornithology. See under* Birds.

Great Britain, *Palaeontology.*

ETHERIDGE, R. Fossils of the British islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. v. 1. Palaeozoic. 1888. —1621

—— FALCONER, H. Palaeontological memoirs and notes. 1868, 2 v. —1615

—— PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Publications. v. 37-51. 1883-97, 15 v. —1591

Note.—For v. 1–36 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Ancient wild animals** of Britain. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 36.)

See also under Geology.

Great Britain, *Peerage. See with* Heraldry.

Great Britain, *Political economy.*

COBBETT, W. Selections from Cobbett's political works. With notes by J. M. Cobbett and J. P. Cobbett. n. d. 6 v. —2322

—— FAWCETT, H. Economic position of the British labourer. 1865. —1398

—— — Free trade and protection: an inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of free trade since its introduction into England. 1879. —1396

—— FLEETWOOD, W. Chronicon preciosum: or, an account of English gold and silver money; the price of corn and other commodities; and of stipends, salaries, wages... for 600 years last past. 1745. —1307

—— GARNIER, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. 1524

—— KYDD, S. (Alfred, *pseud.*) History of the factory movement from the year 1802, to the enactment of the ten hours' bill in 1847. 1857, 2 v. —1367

—— MALLOCK, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. 1895. —3307

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Political economy; or, the science of the market, especially as affected by local law. 1890. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4.) —4255

—— NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law, in connection with the state of the country and the condition of the people, 924–1853. [With portrait.] 1898, 2 v. —3322

—— NORRIS, J. Proposals humbly dedicated to the honourable members of Parliament: wherin are propos'd certain and sure methods to lessen the great number of poor throughout this kingdom. n. d. —2326

—— PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation. 1836, 3 v. .2587

—— WRIGHT, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752-1883. Including comparative wages and prices in Massachusetts and Gt. Britain, 1860–83. 1885. —1366

—— **Bagehot,** W. Adam Smith and our modern economy. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 343.)—**Benas,** B. L. On the political economy of G. B. Pt. I: Public indebtedness. Pt. II: The poor laws. 34 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 55.)—**Brabazon,** R., 12 *Earl of Meath.* "A thousand more mouths every day." 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 57.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Limits of English revolution. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 72.)—**Davitt,** M. Labor tendencies in G. B. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 453.)—**Donald,** R. Wanted, a Department of labour. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 827.)—Our **food-supplies** in war-time. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 102.)—**Labour** *versus* capital in Britain. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 710.)—**Levi,** L. Material growth of the United Kingdom from 1836 to 1886. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 913.)—Our **meat supply.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 37.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Ten years of national growth. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 864.)—**Smart,** W. The old economy and the new. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 279.)—**Thurber,** F. B. Breakers ahead; the land, trade, and labour questions, viewed from an American standpoint. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 184.)—**Unearned increment.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1891, p. 230.)

See also **Corn-laws.—England,** *Political economy.*—**Great Britain,** *Agriculture; Commerce; Finance; Manufactures.*—**Labor and laboring classes.—Poor laws.—Scotland,** *Political economy.*

Great Britain, *Politics.*

ADAMS, C. K. (*Ed.*) Representative British orations, with introductions and explanatory notes. 1884, 3 v. 2215

—— ADDISON, J. The free-holder. 1758. .2586

—— ALMON, J. Letter to Rt. Hon. George Grenville. 1763. (*With* Keate G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— — (*Ed.*) Collection of scarce and interesting tracts, written . . . upon the most important political and commercial subjects, during the years 1763–70. 1787–88, 4 v. 2553

—— ANNUAL REGISTER: a review of public events at home and abroad, for the years 1884–96. 1885–97, 13 v. 4971

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— AUSTIN, A. Tory horrors; or, the question of the hour. 1876. 2203

—— BAMFORD, S. Passages in the life of a Radical. n. d. 4797

—— BÉMONT, C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, sa vie (120?–1265), son rôle politique en France et en Angleterre. 1884. 5894

—— BOOTHBY, *Sir* B. Observations on the appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's Rights of man. 1792. —3343

The same. (*Pamphlets*, v. 9.) 3126

—— BORKOWSKY, E. Englische friedensvermittlung im jahre 1745. 1884. 3683

—— BOYER, A., and others. Quadriennium annae postremum; or, the political state of Gt. Britain, 1711–40. 1715–40, 57 v. in 60. —3337

—— BURGES (afterwards Lamb), *Sir* J. B. Selections from the letters and correspondence. Ed. by J. Hutton. 1885. 4766

—— BUTLER, J., *Bp. of Hereford.* Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration. 1763. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— BUXTON, S. C. Finance and politics: an historical study, 1783–1885. 1888, 2 v. —1366

—— CALDECOTT, A. Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinions of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 1828. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— CHARACTER of a modern Whig; or, an alamode true loyal Protestant. 1681, repr. 1886. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*) 2527

—— CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A pack of Cavalier playing cards temp. Charles II, forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. [1885.] 2527

—— CLAYDEN, P. W. England under the coalition. 1892. 1526

—— COBBETT, W. Annual register. 1802–35, 88 v. in 87. —4112

—— COVENTRY, *Sir* W. Character of a trimmer: his opinion of the laws and government, Protestant religion, the papists, foreign affairs. 1689. 1586

—— COXE, W. Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, and connected with the history of the times from 1678–1757. 1808, 2 v. 4765

—— CRUMP, A. Short enquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. 1888. —1325

—— DAVENANT, C. Essays upon peace at home and war abroad. 1704. —1368

—— DE FOE, D. And what if the Pretender should come? 1713. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

The same. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— — Answer to a question that nobody thinks of, viz.: But what if the Queen should die? 1713. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

The same. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— — Appeal to honour and justice . . . being a true account of his conduct in public affairs. 1715. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

The same. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

The same. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— — History of the Kentish petition. 1701, repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

—— — Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover. 1713. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

The same. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— — Seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of papists and Jacobites in favour of the Pretender. 1712. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 20.) 2103

The same. 1841. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of De Foe.*) 4897

—— DIALOGUE between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion. 1716, repr. 1885. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. no. 12.) 2527

—— EDMONDS, C. (*Ed.*) Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. 2632

—— ENGLISH CITIZEN, The: his rights and responsibilities. 1881–83, 8 v. —2355

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. Life of George IV . . . with a view of the men, manners, and politics of his reign. 1881, 2 v. 1543

—— FITZ-JAMES, O. Wandsworth epistle: in metre. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— FROST, T. Forty years' recollections: literary and political. 1880. 2225

—— GLADSTONE, W. E. Political speeches in Scotland, Nov. and Dec., 1879. 1879. 2203

—— — and others. Handbook of Home rule: being articles on the Irish question. 1887. —2325

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee of secrecy appointed to examine several books and papers relating to the late negotiations of peace and commerce. Report, with an appendix. 1715. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— HARLEY, R. Faults on both sides. 1710. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— HARRIS, W. History of the Radical party in Parliament. 1885. —1332

—— HARROP, R. Bolingbroke: a political study and criticism. 1884. 1505

—— HINTS to both parties; or, observations on the proceedings in Parliament upon the petitions against the orders in council . . . 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5935

—— HOME AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19–40, 1876–86.) 3992

—— HONE, W. Reformists' register, and weekly commentary. v. 1, from Feb. 1, to July 19, 1817. 1817. —3343

—— HUMBLE REPRESENTATION of the sad condition of many of the Kings party who since His Majesties happy restauration have no relief . . . 1661. 1567

—— JACQUETON, G. Politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François I (1525–26). 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 88.) —4153

—— JENKINSON, R. B., 2 *Earl of Liverpool.* Memoirs of the public life and administration of. 1827. 1506

—— JEPHSON, H. The platform: its rise and progress. 1892, 2 v. —2316

—— KEBBEL, T. E. History of Toryism: from the accession of Mr. Pitt to power in 1783 to the death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881. 1886. 1506

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882–91, 10 v. 3612

—— LAMB, W., 2 *Viscount Melbourne.* Papers. 1889. 2543

—— LAMBTON, J. G., 1 *Earl Durham.* Speech on the enfranchisement of the metropolitan districts. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— LETTER from the cocoa-tree to the country-gentlemen. 1762. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— LILBURNE, J. Regall tyrannie discovered. 1647. 1567

—— LORING, C. G. Neutral relations of England and the United States. 1863. 2654

—— — and FIELD, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States of America. [*Anon.*] 1862. 2654

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Speeches, Parliamentary and miscellaneous. 1853, 2 v. 2214

—— MADDYN, D. O. Chiefs of parties, past and present, with original anecdotes. 1859, 2 v. 1517

—— MARSH, H., *Bp. of Peterborough.* History of the politicks of Gt. Britain and France, from the time of the conference at Pillnitz, to the declaration of war against Gt. Britain. 1800, 2 v. —2327

—— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. De l'avenir politique de l'Angleterre. 1856. .2587

Note.—Also in *Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, pp. 161, 321.

—— O'CONNOR, T. P. The Parnell movement. With a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. 1886. 2595

—— PALEY, W. Reasons for contentment; addressed to the labouring part of the British public. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 33.) 3126

—— PARKIN, G. R. Imperial federation: the problem of national unity. 1892. —3327

—— PEEL, *Sir* R. Speech on Roman Catholic disabilities. 1829. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— PICTON, J. A. Lessons from the rise and fall of the English Commonwealth. 1884. 1558

—— POWNAL, T. Two speeches on the late negotiation and convention with Spain. 1771. 1507

—— PRESSENSÉ, F. de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'à nos jours, 1800–88. 1889. 2583

—— PRYNNE, W. Legall vindication of the liberties of England, against illegall taxes and pretended acts of Parliament lately enforced on the people. 1649. 1567

—— REPLY of the people to the letter from the King. 1821. (*Pamphlets*, v. 43.) 3126

—— RUSSELL, J., 1 *Earl Russell.* Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73. 1875. —2355

—— ST. JOHN, H., 1 *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Dissertation upon parties. [*Anon.*] 1759. —2315

—— — Letter to the Examiners. [*Anon.*] 1710 (*With* Some account of the family of Sachev-erell.) 4747

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 71.

—— SOUTH BRITON, A, *pseud.* Observations on the political tendency of the late public meetings. 1809. (*Pamphlets*, v. 31.) 3126

—— STATE OF THE NATION at the commencement of the year 1822. 1822. (*Pamphlets*, 43.) 3126

—— TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD, C. M. de, *Prince de Bénévent.* Correspondance diplomatique. La mission de Talleyrand à Londres, en 1792. 1889. 1681

—— TICKELL, R. Anticipation: containing the substance of His M-y's most gracious speech to both H-s of P-l-t, on the opening of the approaching session. [*Anon.*] 1778. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Note.—A satire.

—— — Green box of Monsieur de Sartine. [*Anon.*] 1779. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

—— WALPOLE, R., 1 *Earl of Orford.* Letter from a foreign minister in England to M. Pettecum. Containing the true reasons of the late changes in the ministry. [*Anon.*] 1710. (*With* Some account of the family of Sachev-erell.) 4747

—— WHIG GOVERNMENT; or, two years retrospect. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *Duke of Cumberland.* Historical memoirs of; including the military and political history of Gt. Britain, during that period. 1767. 4775

—— **Adams,** H. Declaration of Paris, 1861. 43 pp. (*Hist. essays,* p. 237.)—**Adderley,** *Sir* C. B., 1 *Baron Norton.* Democracy and England. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 331.)—Close of the **Afghan campaign.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 628.)—**Althaus,** F. Politisch-sociale lage Englands. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, pp. 272, 427; 1870, v. 1, pp. 81, 242.)—Reform bewegung in England. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Amos,** S. Egypt and England. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 318.)—"Spoiling the Egyptians:" revised version. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 509.) —**Appeal to the country.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 530.)—**Arnold,** M. Nadir of Liberalism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 645.)—Zenith of Conservatism. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 148.) —**Arnold,** R. A. Prospect of reform. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 250.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Gladstone government and Ireland. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 560.)—Liberal idea and the colonies. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 385.)—**Assenbuch,** L. von. Sudanaufstand und die englische politik. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 433, 615.)—**Atherley-Jones,** L. A. New Liberalism. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 186.)—**Autumn politics.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 866.)—**Autumn session.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 136.)—**Ayen,** J. de N., *Duc* d'. De la décentralisation en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 842.)—**Bagot,** *Mrs.* T. A north-country election. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 744.)—**Baker,** *Sir* S. W., and Vámbéry, A. Russia and England; Batoum and Cyprus. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 372.)—**Balfour,** A. J. The new House of Commons and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 641.)—**Balk,** W. Russland und England im westen Centralasiens. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 604.)—Before and after the **ballot.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 45.)—**Bartlett,** *Sir* E. A. Political outlook in England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 668.)—**Bartley,** G. C. T., and Curzon, G. N. Conservatives on themselves. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 611.)—**Bartling,** H. England im letzten jahrzehnt. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 326; v. 2, p. 222.)—**Bear,** W. E. Agricultural politics in England. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 216.)—**Beckett,** E. W. Australian side lights on English politics. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 110.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Our foreign and Irish policy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 229.)—**Bell,** C. S. M. How long halt ye between 2 opinions? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 897.)—**Beresford,** *Lord* C. W. De la P. Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 564.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Ethics and politics. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 224.)—Die politischen parteien in England. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 95.)—**Borthwick,** *Sir* A. The Primrose league. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 33.)—**Borthwick,** *Lady* A. B. L. English women as a political force. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 81.)—**Boutmy,** E. Première évolution politique des classes et la formation du Parliament en Angleterre. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 82.)—**Bowles,** T. G. Destruction of self-government. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 494.)—**Brand,** J. Relation of England's opium policy to Christian missions in China. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 42, 1885, p. 707.)—**Brett,** R. B. Tyranny of the "nonconformist conscience." 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 202.)—and Arnold, R. A. The Liberal reverses and their cause. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 1.)—and Cowper, F. T. de G., 7 *Earl Cowper.* Liberal Unionists and coercion. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 615.)—and others. From 3 platforms. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 453.) —John **Bright** und sein verhaeltniss zu den Radicalen Englands. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Progress of democracy in England. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 907.)—Reform of local government in counties. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 691.)—**Brodrick,** W. St. J. Bursting of the bubble. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 754.)—Functions of Conservative opposition. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 155.)—**Brooks,** G. Why I became a Liberal Unionist. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, 248.)—**Browning,** O. England and France in 1793. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 255.)— **Brummagem morality.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 411.)—**Bryce,** J. England and Ireland. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 249.)—Political organizations in the United States and England. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 105.)—**Burt,** T. Working men and the political situation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 611.) Working men and war. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 718.)—**Buxton,** S. C. "Official" expenses of elections. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 288.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* English elections and Home rule. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 129.)—**Carlyle,** T. Chartism. 75 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 3, p. 253: *Works,* v. 17.)— Downing street; The new Downing street. 72 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, pp. 75, 109.)—**Carnegie,** A. As others see us. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 156.)—Democracy in England. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 74.) —Impending elections in England and America. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 141.)—Monthly Review on the **Catholic claims.** 12 pp. (*Pamphlets,* v. 45.)— **Chamberlain,** J. Municipal institutions in America and England. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 267.)— **Champion,** H. H. Labour "platform" at the next election. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1036.)— New labour party. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 81.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Les Boers et la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 695.)—M. Gladstone et les embarras de la politique anglaise. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 668.)—Nouveau bill de réforme électorale et la Chambre des Lords. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 201.)—**Ching-Ki-Fu** and the crisis. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 292.) —**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Cant in politics. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 581.)—The new Tories. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 733.) —On the cross benches. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 45.)—Political cross-roads. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 137.)—Political opportunism. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 217.)—**Churchill,** *Lord* R. H. S. Antidote to agitation. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 285.)—Elijah's mantle: April 19, 1883. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 613.)—**Clarke,** W. An English imperialist bubble. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 60.)—**Clews,** H. Gt. Britain and the Confederacy. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 215.) —**Colani,** T. Anglo-French alliance. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 163.)—**Coming elections.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 558.)—**Coming session.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 272.)—Future of **Conservatism.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 535.)—Prospects of Conservatism in England. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 253.)—**Conservative administration.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 273.)—**Conservative leadership.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 687.)—Past and future of the **Conservative party.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 369.)—**Conservative reorganization.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 804.)—**Contest with lawlessness.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 240.)—My **contested election.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 18 6, p. 93.)—**Cost of party government.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 394.)— **Country,** the ministry, and the opposition. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 839.)—**Cowper,** F. T. de G., 7 *Earl Cowper.* Desultory reflections of a Whig.

11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 729.)—What is a moderate Liberal to do? 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 353.)—Whigs. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 23.)—**Cowper,** W., 1 *Earl Cowper.* Letter to Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 75.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of W. New York.* Do we hate England? 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 19.)—**Crackanthorpe,** M. H. Future of the Unionists. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 719.)—New national party. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 746.)—**Crisis,** The. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 817.)—**Cross.** R. A. County government. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 305.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Avenir de la puissance anglaise. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 766; v. 70, pp. 163, 319.)—**Curiosities** of British politics. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 374.)—**Curiosities of politics.** 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 688; v. 136, 1884, p. 197; v. 137, 1885, p. 713.)—**Dale,** R. W. Leeds conference. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 759.)—Liberal party and Home rule. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 773.)—**Davitt,** M. Latest Midlothian campaign. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 854.)—**Debate** and the elections. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 118.)—**De Quincey,** T. Dr. Sam'l Parr; or, Whiggism in its relations to literature. 137 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 5, p. 9.)—On the political parties of modern England. 41 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 9, p. 354.)—A Tory's account of Toryism, Whiggism, and Radicalism. 41 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 9, p. 313.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Ought the referendum to be introduced into England? 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 489.)—Some aspects of democracy in England. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 317.)—**Dicey,** E. The choice of England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 1.)—England and Europe. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 542.)—Lesson of Birmingham. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 641.)—My critics. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 843.)—Position of the Unionists. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 534.)—Rival coalitions. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 167.)—Unionist campaign. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 294.)—Unionist vote. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 1.)—Verdict of England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 333.)—Vote of a moderate Liberal. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 840.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Election trials. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 573.)—Lord Rosebery's administration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 534.)—New administration in England. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 196.)—**Dilke,** *Lady* E. F. S. Woman suffrage in England. 9 pp, (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 151.)—**Diplomaticus,** *pseud.* Europe *versus* England. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 675.)—**Disintegration.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 559.)—**Dow,** J. G. Political ideal of the English commonwealth. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 306.)—**Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. After 6 years. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)—**Dunckley,** H. Conservative dilemma. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 141.)—**Dyspeptic ministry.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 133.)—Next general **election:** a forecast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 389.)—Duty of the new **electorate.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 563.)—**End of the struggle.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 144.)—**England and Ireland.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 274.)—**England seit 1870.** 139 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 15, 256, 738; 1878, v. 1, pp. 136, 532, 681.)—**English progress** under Mr. Gladstone. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 786.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Small talk and statesmen. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 121.)—**Executive government** and the Unionists. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 536.)—**Facing the result.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 141.)—**Failures.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 393.)—**Fallen Britain** and her politics. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 680.)—The unloaded revolver; The diplomacy of **fanaticism.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 647.)—**Farrer,** J. A. A "candidates' protection society." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 975.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Women in English politics. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 453.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Joseph Chamberlain et le socialisme d'état. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 393.)—Lord Randolph Churchill et la démocratie conservatrice en Angleterre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 148.)—**Fiske,** J. Political consequences in England of Cornwallis's surrender at Yorktown. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 46.)—**Fortescue,** H., 3 *Earl Fortescue.* A bye-election in 1747. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 921.)—Liberal education addresses. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 606.)—Our next leap in the dark. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 517.)—**Forwood,** A. B. Democratic Toryism. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 294.)—Redistribution: electoral districts. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 580.)—**Freeman,** E. A. University elections. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 16.)—**Frisby,** A. Has Conservatism increased in England since the last reform bill? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 718.)—**Gaskell,** C. M. Yorkshire association. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1023.)—**Gavard,** C. Elections de 1885 en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 1012.)—Nouveau cabinet en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 326.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Das britische weltreich: seine politisch-militaerische stellung. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, pp. 68, 227.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Electoral facts of 1887. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 435.)—Electoral facts of to-day. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1056.)—Electoral facts, no. III. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 329.)—Melbourne government: its acts and persons. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 38.)—Mr. Lecky and political morality. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 279.)—The platform, its rise and progress. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 686.)—Vindication of Home rule: a reply to the Duke of Argyll. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 385.)—Mr. **Gladstone and the Liberal party.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 254.)—**Gladstone government,** 1880-85. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 1.)—Why we can not trust another Gladstone government. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 691.)—Mr. **Gladstone's bad paper.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 554.)—Mr. **Gladstone's eleventh budget.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 640.)—Mr. **Gladstone's last.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 654.)—Mr. **Gladstone's pilgrimage.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1880, p. 124.)—**Gladstone's sagacity** unfolding. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885. p. 843.)—Mr. **Gladstone's scheme.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 684.)—Ethics of **Gladstonianism.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 634.)—**Glardon,** A. Politique de l'Angleterre pendant la Révolution française. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, p. 389.)—Political memoirs: the **Goderich and Wellington administrations,** 1827-30. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 293.)—Difficulties of **good government.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 166, 1888, p. 496.)—**Gorst,** *Sir* J. E. English workmen and their political friends. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 207.)—**Goschen,** G. J. Since 1880. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* 17, 1885, p. 723.)—**Government and Ireland.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 238.)—**Government and Parliament.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 527.)—**Government by fraud** and giving way. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 535.)—**Graham,** R. C. Has the Liberal party a future? 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 295.)—**Greenwood,** F. Britain "fin de siècle." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 297.)—Extension of trade in political principle. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 669.)—Unionist fusion. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 290.)—**Gregory,** R., and others. Why I shall vote for the Unionist candidate. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 151.)—**Haldane,** R. B. The Liberal creed. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 461.)—The Liberal party and its prospects. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 145.)—**Hall,** C. N. Nonconformists and Unionism. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 320.)—**Harrison,** F. Are we making way? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889,

p. 753.)—Literary and municipal problems in England. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 644.)—The Radical programme. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 264.)—**Hawarden manifesto:** spreading the net. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 558.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. United States and G. B. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 594.) —**Healy,** T. M. The Irish and the government. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 649.)—Irish Parliamentary party. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 625.)—**Heavy political clouds.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 811.)—**Hennessy,** J. P. Lord Beaconsfield's Irish policy. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 663.) —**Her Majesty's opposition.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 277.)—"Her Majesty's opposition" in 1887. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 719.)—**Hill,** F. H. The dissolution and the country. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 139.)—Home rule: impending English answer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 476.)— **Hobart,** A. C., *Pasha.* Turkey and England. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 547.)—**Hobhouse,** A. Last words on Mr. Ilbert's bill. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 400.)—**Holms,** J. D. Fusion or diffusion? 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 605.)—Is there "a new Liberalism?" 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 237.)— Scottish parody on **Home rule.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 143.)—**House of Lords** and the government. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 566.)— **Howard,** J. The farmers and the Tory party. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 1016.)—**Hughes,** T. The lost leader. 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 1.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. The coming revolution in England. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 299.)—The Radicals and socialism. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 833.)—**In suspense.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 564.)—Our military policy towards the native states of **India.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 267.)—British interests in **Ireland.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 256.) —Limitations of Parliamentary government; What about Ireland? 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 580.)—What about Ireland? 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 546.)—Ireland our reproach. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 775.)—**Ireland's fate:** Britain's warning. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 257.)—Gt. Britain, the United States, and the **Irish question.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 315.)— French and English **Jacobinism.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 532.)—**Jeune,** *Lady* M. English women in political campaigns. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 451.)—**Job and his comforters:** Elihu's parable. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 319.)—**Johnson,** F. B. English supremacy in the east. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 490.)—**Joseph and his brethren.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 812.)—**Keay,** J. S. "Spoiling the Egyptians:" a rejoinder. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 764.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. County system. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 417.)—Democracy and party. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 227.)— Party obligations to-day. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 424.)—Party prospects. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 312.)—Spirit of party. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 378.)—State of parties. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 491.)—Tory party under Wyndham and Bolingbroke. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 495.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Duty of moderate Liberals. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 803.)—Liberal party. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 542.)—Parnell imbroglio. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 142.)—**Labouchere,** H. Democracy in England. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 531.)—Democrat on the coming democracy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 369.)—Radicals and Whigs. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 208.)— **Laing,** S. Ireland and the general election. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 605.)—Rational Radicalism. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 74.)—**Lambert,** *Sir* J. Parliamentary franchises, past and present. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1888, p. 942.)— **Langlois,** A. Gouvernement anglais et son avenir. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 432.)—**Late campaign.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 654.)—**Late crisis** and the coming session. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 268.)—**Lathbury,** D. C. Radicals and Irish ideas. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 271.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Conservatism of the British democracy. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 216.)—and others. Political outlook. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 243.)—**Lefevre,** G. S. Representation of minorities. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 714.)—**Lessons of the recess.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 901.)—**Lewis,** C. E. Election prospects of the Conservatives. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 273.)—Reorganization of the **Liberal party.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 393.)— Social discipline of the Liberal party. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 767.)—**Liberal Saturnalia.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 573.)—**Liberal subservience** to France and its results. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 264.)—**Liberal wreck.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 1.)—**Liberalism** philosophically considered. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 337.)—**Linton,** W. J. Who were the Chartists? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 421.)—**Local government,** Home rule, and "New Liberalism." 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 578.)—To the **Lords and Commons** in Parliament assembled. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 407.)—**Lorois,** L. Les invalidations en Angleterre et en France. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 54.)—**Losing game.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 853.)—**Lowe,** R., 1 *Viscount Sherbrooke.* The clôture and the Tories. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 149.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. England and the Soudan. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 562.)—and others. Proportional representation: objections and answers. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 312.)— **Lucy,** H. W. Electioneering methods in England. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 338.)—**M.,** B. The Whigs and imperial federation. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 215.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Confidence in the Ministry of Lord Melbourne (Jan. 29, 1840); Treaty of Washington (March 21, 1843). 48 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, pp. 230, 505.)— **M'Carthy,** J. Coming men in England. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 310.)—A forecast of Mr. Gladstone's new administration. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 293.)—The throne in England. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 66.)—**Macdonell,** J. Is the caucus a necessity? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 780.)— **Macfie,** M. Party government. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 252.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Possibilities of an Anglo-American reunion. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 551.)—**Mahdi of Mid-Lothian:** 1880 and 1884. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 380.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Radicalism: a familiar colloquy. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 415.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card.-Abp. of Westminster.* An Englishman's protest. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 488.)—**May-day politics.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 723.)— **Merriman,** J. The closer union of the empire. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 507.)—Facts *versus* **Mid-Lothian fallacies.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 660.)—**Ministerial embarrassments.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 535.)—**Ministerial progress.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 256.)— **Ministry** and Parliament. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 145.)—**Ministry and the country.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 249.)—**Ministry of misery.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 123.)— Fall of a **ministry of vacillation** and blood. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 143.)—**Moireau,** A. L'Angleterre et l'Irlande en 1886. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 881; 1887, v. 79, p. 392.)— **Moreau,** H. Politique de Lord Derby et la réforme électorale. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 703.)— **Morley,** J. England and Ireland. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 407.)—Irish revolution and English Liberalism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 647.) —Home affairs: a **National party.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 140.)—**National party of the**

future. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 543.)—**Navy and the country.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 279.)—**New government** and its work. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 547.)—**New ministry.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 788.)—**Our prospects.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 150.)—The **outlook.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 398.)—**Palmer,** R., 1 *Earl of Selborne.* The good time coming. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 727.)—Thoughts about party; The Radical programme. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 1, 347.)—Lord **Palmerston,** England, and the continent. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 320.)—**Paralysis of government.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 258.)—**Parkin,** G. R. Reorganization of the British empire. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 187.)—Meeting of **Parliament.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 393.)—Opening of Parliament. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 444.)—**Parliamentary prospects.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 577.)—Future of **parties and politics.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 270.)—**Parting of the waters.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885 p. 286.)—**Party** and principle. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 232.)—**Party government.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 429.)—**Past and present administrations.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 515.)—**Paulo post futurum policy.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 767.)—**Pigott,** R. The Irish question. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 165.)—**Pillars of the state.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 271.)—**Plain truths** and popular fallacies. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 558.)—"**Polemical language**" and its results. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 132.)—**Policy of the government** and the opposition. 31 pp. (*Quart Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 550.)—**Political outlook** of 1883. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 162.)—**Political position.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 152.)—**Political principles** and party prospects. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 575.)—**Political review** of the quarter. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 441.)—**Political situation.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 412.)—**Political struggle** of the day. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 430.)—**Political survey** of the quarter. 147 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 158; v. 79, 1884, pp. 143, 398; v. 80, 1884, p. 148; v. 81, 1885, pp. 160, 415; v. 82, 1885, pp. 136, 424; v. 83, 1886, pp. 159, 399.)—**Porritt,** E. Boss rule in old English municipalities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 125.)—Labor politics in a new place. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 378.)—New light on English history. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 119.)—The **position.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 316.)—**Power,** J. O'C. The new reform. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 15.)—**Primrose league.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 473.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mount Earl.* Future of Toryism: a sketch. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 195.)—**Radical history** and Tory government. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 239.)—Future of the **Radical party.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 1.)—**Radical programme:** machinery. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 290.)—Radical programme: measures. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 433.)—**Rae,** W. F. Jubilee of the Reform club. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 673.)—**Raikes,** H. C. Functions of an opposition. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 140.)—**Redistribution bill.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 190.)—**Redmond,** J. E. Readjustment of the union: a nationalist plan. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 509.)—**Reid,** T. W. Liberal outlook. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 735.)—**Reign of Bunkum.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 666.)—**Reinach,** J. The proper sympathy between France and England. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 644.)—**Report of the commission.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 430.)—**Revolutionary party.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 285.)—Lord **Ripon's "small measure."** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 117.)—**Rogers,** J. G. The fray, and afterwards. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 168.)—The middle class and the new Liberalism. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 710.)—The ministry and the clôture. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 797.)—Mr. Chamberlain and the Liberal party. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 12.)—A suspended conflict. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 829.)—Town and country politics. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 826.)—**Rose,** H. Workmen and politics. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 581.)—**Russell,** E. R. The electoral future. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 250.)—**Russell,** G. W. E. The new Liberalism: a response. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 492.)—Protest against Whiggery. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 920.)—**Russian philosopher** on English politics. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 854.)—From **St. Stephen's** to the Guildhall. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 790.)—**Sancroft,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Modern policies, taken from Machiavel, Borgia, and other choice authors: by an eye-witness. 70 pp. (D'Oyly, G., *Life of W. Sancroft,* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Schnadhorst,** F. The caucus and its critics. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 8.)—Organization of the Liberal party: Mr. Schnadhorst. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 104.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Political somnambulism. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 28.)—**Senior,** N. W. Behind the scenes in English politics. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 369.)—First move of the **Separatists.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 458.)—The **session.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 430; v. 146, 1889, p. 423.)—Progress of the session. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 854; v. 143, 1888, p. 720.)—Second half of the session. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 297.)—The third session. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 806.)—Two months of the session. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 590.)—Work of the session before Easter. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 724.)—**Session and the government.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 299.)—**Session and the ministry.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 285.)—**Session and the Unionists.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 277.)—**Session before Easter.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 583.)—**Shaw,** T. The union with England of Ireland and Scotland. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 396.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. The Liberal split. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 592.)—The two unions. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 560.)—**Sheffield,** J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Character of a Tory, in answer to that of a Trimmer: both written in King Charles's reign. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, 1729, p. 41.)—**Slagg,** J. Parliament and the foreign policy of India. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 115.)—**Smith,** G. Election notes. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 241.)—Irish question. 44 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day,* p. 263.)—Moral of the late crisis. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 305.)—Organization of democracy. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 315.)—Parliament and the rebellion in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 890.)—The Peelites. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 401.)—Political crisis in England. 33 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day,* p. 91.)—Problems and perils of British politics. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 11.)—Straining the silken thread. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 241.)—**Spencer,** H. New Toryism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 153.)—Lord **Spencer's Irish administration** and the Conservative government. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 325.)—**Stansfeld,** J. Liberal programmes. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 570.)—**State of the opposition.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 668.)—**Stump ministry.** 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 515; v. 130, 1881, p. 666.)—**Sturgis,** J. R. Wanted, a leader. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 183.)—**Tallichet,** E. Elections en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 379.)—**Thring,** H., 1 *Baron Thring.* Home rule and imperial unity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 305.)—and others. The rural voter. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 150.)—**Toryism** of the last half-century. 30 pp

(*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 386.)—**Traill,** H. D. Awakened candidates. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 168.)—Below the opposition gangway. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 821.)—Political crisis. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 278.)—Politics of literature. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 610.)—Wanted, an Elisha. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 870.)—**True position** of parties. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 155, 1883, p. 259.)—**True state** of the opposition. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 811.)—Present position of European politics: The **United Kingdom.** 50 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 785.)—**Verdict of the country.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 261.)—**Villari,** P. Il presente e l'avvenire dell' Inghilterra giudicati da due storici inglesi. 36 pp. (*In his* Saggi storici e critici, p. 435.)—**Votes of censure.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 828.)—**Walker,** C. Veto bill from the trade point of view. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 734.)—**Wallace,** R. Philosophy of Liberalism. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 302.)—**Wellington and reform.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 105.)—**Wells,** D. A. Gt. Britain and the United States. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 385.)—**Westerkamp,** J. B. Parlamentarische regierung in England. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 365.)—Origin of the terms **Whig and Tory.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 246.)—**Whig retort.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 279.)—**Whig tactics.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 519.)—**Whigs' last chance.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 252.)—**Wise,** B. R. Menace to national unity. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 103.)—**Women workers** in the Liberal cause. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 311.)

See also **Catholic Church in Gt. Britain.—Eastern question.—Great Britain,** *Constitution and government; Foreign relations; House of Commons; House of Lords; Law; Parliament.*—**India,** *Politics.*—**Ireland,** *Politics.*—**Jacobites.—Nonjurors.—Scotland,** *Politics.*

Great Britain, *Population.*

MITCHELL, J. Present state of Gt. Britain and North America, with regard to agriculture, population, trade, and manufactures. [*Anon.*] 1767. 1646

—— **Courtney,** L. The swarming of men. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 331.)—**Waterhouse,** N. On the migration of population in G. B. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 1.)

See also under Census.—Statistics.

Great Britain, *Postal service.*

BEADON, R. J. Uniform imperial postage: an enquiry and a proposal. n. d. 1155

—— JOYCE, H. History of the post office, from its establishment down to 1836. 1893. 1513

—— **Blackley,** W. L. Post office, and aids to thrift. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 780.)—Accepted tender from the Union Steam Navigation Co., and . . . contract with that Co. for the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails between this country and the **Cape of Good Hope.** 13 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope,* 1836-73].)—**Heaton,** J. H. A penny post for the empire. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 906.)—Postal and telegraphic reforms. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 327.)—Transatlantic mails. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 424.)—Universal penny postage. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 533.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Opening letters in the post-office (July 2, 1844). 4 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 544.)—Post office espionage (June 24, 1844). 8 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 536.)—**Mahon,** J. L. Crisis in the post office. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 119.)—**Millar,** F. Evils of state trading as illustrated by the post office. 21 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty,* p. 305.)—**Post-office.** 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 113.)—**Royal mails.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 617.)

Great Britain, *Public works.*

SIMMS, F. W. (*Ed.*) Public works of Gt. Britain. 1838. —3723

—— Development of **river conservancy.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 30.)

See also under Canals.—Railroads.

Great Britain, *Railroads.*

FOXWELL, F., and Farrer, T. C. Express trains, English and foreign: being a statistical account of all the express trains of the world with railway maps of Gt. Britain and Europe. 1889. —2726

—— **Acland,** C. T. D. Railway rates. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 71.)—**Baker,** G. B. American and British railway stocks. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 593.)—**Buxton,** F. W. Workmen's trains and the passenger duty. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 592.)—**Dillwyn,** L. L. Our railway system. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 863.)—**Fleming,** W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—**Jeans,** J. S. American railways and British farmers. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 392.)—New railway rates. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 237.)—**Laing,** S., and Parsloe, J. Our railway system. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 449.)—**Moon,** E. Railway traffic and charges. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 771.)—**Waring,** C. State purchase of railways. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 737.)

See also **England,** *Railroads.*

Great Britain, *Royal household.*

CONNAK, R. Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first institution till Prince Henry, eldest son to King James I. 1751. 1517

—— LINDSAY, W. A. The royal household. 1898. .2583

—— QUEEN and the royal family. Anecdotes and narratives based on contemporary records. 1882. 4775

—— SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES of London. Collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household made in divers reigns. From King Edward III to King William and Queen Mary. 1790. 1511

—— —— Liber quotidianus contrarotulatoris garderobae. Anno regni Regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo, A. D. 1299, 1300. 1787. 1511

—— **Bradlaugh,** C. The civil list. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 719.)—**Dunckley,** H. The civil list and grants to the royal family. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 288.)

See also under King.

Great Britain, *Science.*

BARROW, *Sir* J. Sketches of the Royal Society. 1849. —1493

—— BIRCH, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1756-57, 4 v. —1493

—— BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the advancement of science. Reports, 1831-95. 1833-95, 63 v. —3407

—— JONES, H. B. The Royal Institution, its founder and its first professors. 1871. —1498

—— RIGAUD, S. P. and RIGAUD, S. J. (*Eds.*) Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century. 1841, 2 v. —1493

—— SPRAT, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1722. —1493

—— THOMSON, T. History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. 1812. —1493

——WELD, C. R. History of the Royal Society. 1848, 2 v. —1493

—— YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1891–96. 1892–97, 6 v. 1145

Great Britain, *Seals.*

WYON, A. B., and WYON, A. Great seals of England, from the earliest period to the present time. 1887. 2762

—— **Prynne,** W. Opening of the great seal of England. 30 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 551.)—**Wyon,** A. B. Great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)

See also **Scotland,** *Seals.*

Great Britain, *Statistics.*

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British isles, statistical and topographical. 1887. 1141

The same. With census supplement, 1891. [1893.] R.71

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and papers: Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, 1879–93, no. 31. 1895. —3392

—— PORTER, G. R. Progress of the nation. 1836, 3 v. .2587

—— **Mulhall,** M. G. Ten years of national growth. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 864.)—**Rice,** C. A. T. The race for primacy. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 435.)—**Welton,** T. A. Observations on population statistics. 110 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p, 55.)

See also under Census.—Commerce.—Finance.—Manufactures.—Population. *Also* Statistics, *under* **England.**

Great Britain, *Tariff.*

ABSTRACT of the act for granting to His Majesty several duties upon coals and culm. 1698. (*With* Letter to the three absolvers.) —2312

—— BEEDELL, E. British tariff for 1853. 1853. —4367

—— CHESTER, W. D. Chronicles of the Customs department. [Illustr.] 1885. —3312

—— GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONERS of enquiry into the . . . revenue arising in Ireland, Scotland, etc. First [to] sixth Reports. 1823. —3346

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to inquire into the frauds and abuses in the customs. Report. 1733. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 1.) 4451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Acts, Ordinances, Laws. Alcohol in the arts: Customs and inland revenue laws and laws and regulations for the use of methylated and unmethylated alcohol in the arts; together with an appendix. 1895. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— HALL, H. History of the custom-revenue in England: from the earliest times to the year 1827. 1885, 2 v. —1363

—— MACAULAY, Z. East and West India sugar. 1823. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.) 3126

—— **Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Case for free imports. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 252.)—**Fair trade** and British labour. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 552.)—**Fair trade movement.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 384.)—Thoughts on **free-trade policy,** 1846–85. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 239.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Protection; free trade; fair trade; colonial trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 38.)—**Lister,** S. C., 1 *Baron Masham.* Has England profited by free trade? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 324.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Sugar duties (Feb. 26, 1845). 28 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 404.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee to whom the petition of the booksellers and printers of the cities of London and Westminster, was referred; relating to the high duties on **paper,** 1802. Report and appendices, 1803. 8 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 164.)—**Protectionist revival** in G. B. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 61.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on the laws relating to the **salt duties,** 1801. Reports and appendix, 1803. 26 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 505.)—**Tariff reform.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 542.)—**Tupper,** C. Question of preferential tariffs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 137.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. A zollverein of the British dominions. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 498.)—**Walpole,** F. G. The wine duties. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 32.)

See also **Free trade and Protection.**—**Great Britain,** *Finance.*

Great Britain, *Taxation. See under* Finance.

Great Britain, *Weights and measures.*

BAILY, F. Report on the new standard scale of the Royal Astronomical Society. 1836. —2442

—— CLARKE, A. R. Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, etc. 1866. —2451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to inquire into the original standards of weights and measures in this kingdom. Reports. 1758–59. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— **British weights and measures.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 402.)—**Calculator,** *pseud.* Observations on the report of the committee of weights and measures. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 369.)—**Mercator,** *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and sub-division of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)—**Pell,** O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday. 196 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday commemoration*, v. 1, p. 227; v. 2, p. 561.)—**Round,** J. H. Notes on Domesday measures of land. 38 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday commemoration*, v. 1, p. 189.)—**State of weights and measures.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 416.)

Great Britain, *Zoology.*

BUCKLAND, F. T. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876. —2624

—— GAMGEE, J. Our domestic animals. 1867, 2 v. —2617

—— PENNANT, T. British zoology. 1812, 4 v. —2655

—— THORNTON, J. English herd book of Jersey cattle. 1880–88, 8 v. —4606

—— Weatherby, C., and others (*Pubs.*) General stud book, containing pedigrees of race horses, etc., from the earliest accounts to the year 1896 inclusive. 1855–97, 18 v. —4606

—— — Supplement to v. 17. 1893–96, 4 v. —4606

—— **Ancient wild animals** of Britain. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 36.)

See also under Birds.—Fishes.—Insects.—Mollusca.

Great campaigns. Adams, C. —2775

Great Canadian north-west. 33 pp. Eccleston, J. C. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 59.)

Great captains. 3 v. Dodge, T. A. 4726

Great cities of the republic. New York, 1889. 12°. 2615

Contents. Todd, C. B. Story of **Washington,** the national capital.

Great city frauds of Cole, Davidson, and Gordon. Laing, S. —3366

Great composers, Private life of the. Rowbotham, J. F. 4747

Great Condé and the period of the Fronde. 2 v. Fitzpatrick, W. 2605

Great discoverie of a plot in Scotland, by a miraculous meanes. As also, the names of those Lords, that should have been cut off in this plot of Scotland. And the names of the conspirators. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Great discovery of the Queens preparation in Holland, to assist the King in England. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Great Domesday book of Ipswich. White, C. H. E. 2513

Great Ethiopian trap. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 1.)

Great expectations. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 12. 2192

Great falls, Upper Missouri and the. 11 pp. Smalley, E. V. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 408.)

Great fortunes, and how they were made. McCabe, J. D. *Jr.* 3706

Great French writers. Chicago, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 3765

Contents.

Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) by E. M. Caro.

Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de,* by A. Sorel.

Great frost. Cold doings in London, except it be at the lottery. With news out of the country: a familiar talk between a countryman and a citizen. London, 1608, repr. 1887. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 1.) 2117

Great George Inn, Petworth. 11 pp. 2 pl. Turner, R. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 134.)

Great gold lands of South Africa. Smith, R. 1418

Great Grimsby. *See* Grimsby.

Great historic families of Scotland. 2 v. Taylor, J. 2792

Great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania. Hoke, J. 2641

Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. Dupuy, E. 2223

Great men, Uses of. 32 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 4, p. 7.

Great metropolis. Grant, J. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 5.) 3126

Great metropolis. 5 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 7, p. 367.

Great poets as religious teachers. Morison, J. H. —4257

Great pyramid and Napoleon I. Evans, H. R. —1362

Great roll of the Pipe for the fifth-twenty-first years of the reign of King Henry II, 1158–75. London, 1884–97. 17 v. 8°. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 1, 2, 4–9, 11–13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22.) .2514

Great Salt Lake.

Stansbury, H. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1853, 2 v. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong. Spec. sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 3.) 2463

—— **Chaix,** P. Exploration au Grand Lac Salé d'Youtah . . . par H. Stansbury. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 183.)—**Gilbert,** G. K. Ancient outlet of Great Salt Lake. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 256.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Great Salt Lake in former times. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 675.)—**Peale,** A. C. Ancient outlet of Great Salt Lake. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 15, 1878, p. 439.)—**Talmage,** J. E. Waters of the Great Salt Lake. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 14, 1889, p. 444.)

Great schools of England. Staunton, H. —2397

Great seals of England. Wyon, A. B., and Wyon, A. 2762

Great storms off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11–14, 1888. Hayden, E. (*Nautical monogr.* no. 5.) —2492

Great west and her commercial metropolis. Edwards, R., and Hopewell, M. 2472

Great Western Railway, Illustrated guide to the. Measom, G. —2735

Great writers. 14 v. Robertson, E. S. (*Ed.*) 3707

Great Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.

Greater Britain. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. 1437

Greater England. Hodgetts, J. F. 1518

Greater northwest, New light on the early history of the. 3 v. Coues, E. (*Ed.*) 3514

Greatham House. 7 pp. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 108.)

Greathead, Henry. Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on Mr. Greathead's petition, respecting his new invention of a life-boat, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 6 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 729.)

Greathead, James Henry. 1830–96. Water supply for fire extinction. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 548.)

Greatness. Emerson, R. W. Greatness. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 283.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. On the comparativeness of greatness. 7 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 93.)

See also **Fame.—Genius.—Glory.**

Gréau, Jules.

Collection J. G. Catalogue des bronzes antiques et des objets d'art du moyen-âge et de la renaissance, dont la vente aura lieu du 1 au 9 Juin, 1885. [Illustr.] Paris, 1885. 4°. —1791

Greaves, Charles Sprengel. 1802–81. Death place of Viscount Montague. 19 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 193.)

Grébaut, Arnoul d'. 15 *cent.*

Mystère de la passion. Pub. d'après les MSS. de Paris avec une introduction et un glossaire par G. Paris et G. Raynaud. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. 3353

Grébaut, Eugène.

Mémoires pub. par les membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire. *See* France, *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

—— (*Tr.*) Hymne à Ammon-Ra, des papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulaq. Paris, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 21.) —4154

—— and others. Musée égyptien: recueil de monuments choisis et de notices sur les fouilles en Eyypte. Pt. 1. Le Caire, 1890. sm. fo. 1703

Grecian archipelago. *See* Ægean sea.

Grecian fire. *See* Greek fire.

Greco, Dionisio, *Bp. of Chironesso.* 16 *cent.* Lettere. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 142.)

Greco-calabro dialetto di Bova. Pellegrini, A. —2142

Grecs en Egypte (VII et VI siècles), Premiers établissements des. Mallet, D. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. Pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 12, pt. 1.) 4791

Gredilla, Claudio Perez y. *See* Perez y Gredilla, C.

Greece, *Ancient.*

Arrangement:

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agriculture.	Early inhabitants.	Medicine.
Antiquities and fine arts.	Education.	Military and naval arts.
Architecture.	Finance.	Music.
Biography.	Geology.	Mythology and religion.
Botany.	History.	Numismatics.
Calendar.	Land system.	Politics.
Chronology.	Law.	Weights and measures.
Colonies.	Manners and customs.	
Commerce.		
Costume.		

Greece, *Ancient.*

Ampère, J. J. A. Grèce, Rome, et Dante. 1865. 2267

—— Barthélemy, J. J. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 1790, 8 v. .2464

The same. 1824–26, 8 v. .2463

The same. Tr. from the French. 1804, 4. v. .2464

Note.—Imaginary travels.

—— Grant, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. 1893. (Knight, W. A., *Univ. extension manuals.*) 2737

—— Pausanias. Ἑλλάδος περιήγησις: description de la Grèce. Traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec . . . par M. Clavier. 1814–21, 6 v. 4295

The same. Tr. with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. 1898, 6 v. 2715

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Pausanias.

—— **Butcher,** S. H. Melancholy of the Greeks. 36 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 130.)—**Curtius,** E. Topographie und mythologie. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 373.)—**Etat politique** et moral de la Grèce avant la domination macédonienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 47.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Ueber das vaterland, die mundart, und den sagenkreis der aeltesten dichter Griechenlands. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 7, 1840, p. 291.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Womanhood in old G. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 105, 715.)—**Nicolson,** F. W. Greek and Roman barbers. 16 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 41.)—**Oberhummer,** E. Jahresbericht ueber geographie von Griechenland. 204 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 64, 1891, p. 347; v. 69, 1892, p. 251; v. 77, 1894, p. 29.)—**Steinthal,** H. Mueller: Griechische reisen und studien. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 219.)

See also **Abdera.—Acarnania.—Achaia.—Acraephia.—Actium.—Ægae.—Ægean sea.—Ægina.—Ægion.—Æolis.—Ætolia.—Ambracia.—Amyclae.—Arcadia.—Argos.—Athens and Attica.—Basilis.—Bathos.—Bœae.—Bœotia.—Chaeronea.—Chalcidice.—Chalcis.—Cirrha.—Cleitor.—Corfu.—Corinth.—Crete.—Crissa.—Cyclades.—Delphi.—Dimini.—Dimitzana.—Dodona.—Doris.—Elis.—Epidaurus.—Epirus.—Eubœa.—Ionia.—Ionian islands.—Karditza.—Lamia.—Lepanto.—Lerna.—Levant.—Magnesia.—Marathon.—Mediterranean sea.—Megalopolis.—Megara.—Menidi.—Messenia.—Morea or Peloponnesus.—Mycenae.—Orchomenus.—Patras.—Pheneus.—Philippi.—Phocis.—Plataeae.—Prasiae.—Prienè.—Rhamnus.—Sparta.—Tanagra.—Thebes.—Thrace.—Tiryns.**

For the language, literature, poetry, *etc.*, of Greece, *see* **Greek.**

Greece, *Ancient, Agriculture.*

ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ. De re rustica selectorum libri XX: Graeci, Constantino quidem Caesari nuncupati, ac jam non libris, sed thesauris annumerandi. Jo. Alex. Brassicani opera in lucem editi . . . [*Gr.*] 1539. L.20

—— **Oder,** E. Beitraege zur geschichte der landwirthschaft bei den Griechen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 58, 212; v. 48, 1893, p. 1.)

Greece, *Ancient, Antiquities and fine arts.*

Adler, F. Stoa des Koenigs Attalos II zu Athen. 1875. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 34.) 2702

—— —— and others. Baudenkmaeler von Olympia. 1892–96, 3 v. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, textband 2, tafelband 1, 2.) P.29.1

—— American school of classical studies at Athens. Annual reports of committee. 1–3, 11. 1882–93, 4 nos. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— —— Bulletin. 1883. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— — Papers. 1882–86. 1885–88, 4 v. (*Archaeol. Inst. of Am.*) 1723

—— BAUMEISTER, K. A., and others. Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. 1885–88, 3 v. 1752

—— BERLIN. ARCHAEOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Winckelmannsfeste. Programme 1–56. 1841–96, 56 nos. 2705

—— BEULÉ, C. E. Histoire de la sculpture avant Phidias. 1864. —1731

—— BLUEMNER, H. Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und kuenste bei Griechen und Roemern. 1875–87, 4 v. —3725

—— BOHN, R. Stoa Koenig Attalos II zu Athen. 1882. 1701

—— BURSIAN, K. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–82 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classischen alterthums-wissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 7, 11, 15, 19, 32, 1877–84.) 4215

—— BUSOLT, G., and others. Griechische staats-, kriegs-, und privat-altertuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der. class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 2723

—— CARTAULT, A. G. C. Deuxième collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres cuites antiques, trouvées en Grèce et en Asie Mineure. 1892. 1721

—— COLLIGNON, L. M. Histoire de la sculpture grecque. 1892–97, 2 v. —17C3

—— — Manual of Greek archaeology. Tr. by J. H. Wright. 1886. (Sparkes, J. C. L., *Fine-art Libr.*) 1718

—— CONZE, A. Attische grabreliefs, herausg. im auftrage der K. Akademie der wissens. zu Wien. 1890–93, 1 v. in 5 lieferungen. 17D5

—— CURTIUS, E. Olympia. 1852. 1784

—— — and ADLER, F. (*Eds.*) Olympia: die ergebnisse der von dem deutschen Reich veranstalteten ausgrabung. 1890–97, 7 v. P.29.1

—— — and others. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Mit 32 tafeln. 1876–81, 5 pts. P.28.3

—— DIEHL, C. Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest. Tr. by E. R. Perkins . . . With illustrations. 1893. 1786

—— DUMONT, A., and CHAPLAIN, J., Céramiques de la Grèce propre. 1888–90, 2 v. —1755

—— FORBIGER, A. Hellas und Rom. 1876–83, 6 v. in 4. 2733

—— FREY, K. (*Ed.*) Il codice Magliabechiano cl. XVII, 17; contenente notizie sopra l'arte degli antichi . . . scritte da anonimo fiorentino. 1892. —1728

—— FRIEDERICHS, K., and WOLTERS, P. Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin. Gipsabguesse antiker bildwerke in historischer folge erklaert. Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik. 1885. —1738

—— FURTWAENGLER, A. Die bronzen und die uebrigen kleineren funde von Olympia. 1890. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, text-band 4.) P.29.1

—— — Masterpieces of Greek sculpture: a series of essays on the history of art. Ed. by E. Sellers. With nineteen pl. and two hundred text illustrations. 1895. 1721

—— GARDNER, P. Museum Oxoniense: Catalogue of the Greek vases in the Ashmolean Museum. 1893. —17D5

—— — New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. With illustrations. 1892. 2713

—— — Sculptured tombs of Hellas. [Illustr.] 1896. 1703

—— GENICK, A., and FURTWAENGLER, A. Griechische keramik. XL tafeln, mit einleitung und beschreibung. 1883. —17B1

—— GERHARD, F. W. E. Antike bildwerke. 1827–44, 2 v. 3782

—— GODWYN, T. Archaeologiae Atticae libri VII: seven books of the Attick antiquities. 1667. (*With his* Romanae hist.) 1778

—— HARRISON, J. E., and MACCOLL, D. S. Greek vase paintings. 1894. —17A4

—— HELBIG, W. Das Homerische epos aus den denkmaelern erlaeutert. Archaeologische untersuchungen. 1884. 2733

—— HISTORISCHE UND PHILOLOGISCHE AUFSAETZE. Ernst Curtius zu seinem siebenzigsten geburtstage am zweiten Sept., 1884, gewidmet. 1884. 2723

—— HOUSSAYE, H. Histoire d'Apelles. 1868. —1717

—— KAISERLICH Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Mittheilungen. Athenische abtheilung. 1876–97, 22 v. 2714

—— KALKMANN, A. Proportionen des gesichts in der griechischen kunst. 1893. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 53.) 2704

—— KLEIN, W. Euphronios: eine studie zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 1886. —1757

—— — Griechische vasen mit meistersignaturen. 1887. —1757

—— KOLDEWEY, R. Neandria. 1891. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 51.) 2704

—— LE BAS, P., and others. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 et 1844. 1847–70, 7 v. 3791

—— MILLINGEN, J. Ancient unedited monuments. Painted Greek vases, from collections in various countries, principally in Gt. Britain. 1822. 1721

—— MUELLER, I. P. E. (*Ed.*) Handbuch der klassischen alterthums-wissenschaft in systematischer darstellung. 1885–95, 9 v. in 12. 2723

Note.—V. 5, pt. 2, wanting.

—— MURRAY, A. S. Greek bronzes. 1898. (*Portfolio*, no. 36.) —4571
—— — HANDBOOK of Greek archaeology. 1892. 1715
—— PETERSEN, E. Kunst des Pheidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873. —1743
—— POSNO, G. Collection de M. G. P. Antiquités égyptiennes, gréco-romaines, et romaines. 1883, 2 v. —17C2
—— POTTER, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*. Archaeologia Graeca; or, the antiquities of Greece. 1840. 1718
—— POYNTER, E. J., and HEAD, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. [Illustr.] 1880. (Poynter, E. J., *Text-book of art education.*) —1738
—— RIDDER, A. de. Catalogue des bronzes de la Société archéologique d'Athènes. 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes*, no. 69.) 1724
—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. 1886. 1783
—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Griechische alterthuemer. 1871–73, 2 v. —1328
—— SCHOENE, K. T. R. (*Ed.*) Griechische reliefs aus athenischen sammlungen. [38 tafeln.] 1872. 1711
—— SCHREIBER, T. (*Ed.*) Hellenistische reliefbilder. 1889–93, 10 pts. 17A1
—— SITTL, K. Archaeologie der kunst. 1895. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 6.) 2723
—— STENGEL, P., and OEHMICHEN, G. Griechischer sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. Mit 8 tafeln. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723
——STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses; together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos. 1888. 2702
—— SYBEL, L. von. Katalog der sculpturen zu Athen. 1881. —1748
—— TREU, G. Bildwerke von Olympia in stein und thon. 1894–97, 2 v. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, textband 3; tafelband 3.) P.29.1
—— TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. [Illustr.] 1897 17C3
—— VISCHER, W. Archaeologische und epigraphische schriften, herausg. von A. Burckhardt. 1878. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2.) —3153
—— WALDSTEIN, C. Essays on the art of Pheidias. 1885. —1743
—— WALTERS, H. B. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum. v. 2. 1893. —17C4
—— WINCKELMANN, J. J. Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. 1766, 2 v. —1757

—— **Bach,** J. N. Recension von Broendsted's Reisen und untersuchungen in Griechenland. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 238.)—**Benndorf,** O. Bemerkungen zur griechischen kunstgeschichte. 28 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 45, 167.)—**Bergk,** T. Uebersicht der neuesten archaeologichen arbeiten. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 164.)—**Birdwood,** G. On a silver-gilt patera, procured by the late Dr. Lord. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 93.)—**Bodensteiner,** E. Bericht ueber das antike buehnenwesen, 1885–95. 70 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 90, 1897, p. 1.) —**Brunn,** H. Die kunst bei Homer und ihr verhaeltniss zu den anfaengen der griechischen kunstgeschichte. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 1.)—Marmorkoepfchen aus Meligu. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 112.)—Nordgriechische sculpturen. 20 pp. 6 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 81.)—**Caesar,** J. Ueber das naturgefuehl bei den Griechen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 481.)—**Collignon,** L. M. Caractères généraux de l'archaïsme grec. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 271.)—**Colvin,** S. An undescribed Athenian funeral monument. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 205.)—**Conze,** A. Das Berliner Medearelief. 8 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 97.)—**Crusius,** O. Antiquarische randbemerkungen. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 514.)—**Curtius,** E. Die altaere von Olympia. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—Das archaische bronzrelief aus Olympia. 32 p. 3 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1879.)—Das fuenfte jahr der ausgrabungen von Olympia. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 607.)—**De Kay,** C. Side light on Greek art: some of the newly discovered terra cottas. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 554.)—**Diehl,** C. Excavations at Olympia, 1875–81. 84 pp. (*In his* Excursion in Greece, p. 210.)—**Dressel,** H., and Milchhoefer, A. Antike kunstwerke aus Sparta und umgebung. 190 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 293.)—**Duemmler,** F. Bemerkungen zum aeltesten kunsthandwerk auf griechischem boden. 31 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 273.)—**Durand-Gréville,** E. La couleur du décor des vases grecs. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 99.) —**Eckermann,** K. Lehrbuch der griechischen alterthumskunde, von H. W. Bensen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 697.)—**Evans,** A. J. A Mykenaean treasure from Ægina. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 195.)—Primitive pictographs and script from Crete and the Peloponnese. 103 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 270.)—**Farnell,** L. R. Some museums of northern Europe. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 31.)—**Foerster,** R. Alkamenes und die giebel compositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 421.)—Archaeologische kleinigkeiten. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 467.)—**Fossey,** C. Scènes de chasse sur des vases grecs inédits. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 361.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Archaische sculpturen. 17 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 364.)—Eine argivische bronze. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 125.)—Die bronzefunde aus Olympia und deren kunstgeschichtliche bedeutung. 111 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1879.)—Hector's Loesung: ein relief aus Olympia durch einen griechischen spiegel ergaenzt. 15 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 179.)—Kopf aus Lerna. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 195.)—Relief aus Argos und bronzestatuette des Pan. 12 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 287.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Archaeology in G., 1888–94. 70 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 254; v. 11, 1890, p. 210; v. 12, 1891, p. 385; v. 13, 1892–93, p. 139; v. 14, 1894, p. 224.)—Paintings by Panaenus on the throne of the Olympian Zeus. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 233.) —Recently discovered archaic sculptures; Sculpture and epigraphy, 1886–87. 43 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, pp. 159, 278.)—Statuette representing a boy and a goose. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 1.)—Two fourth century children's heads; Processes

of Greek sculpture as shown by some unfinished statues at Athens. 23 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, pp. 100, 129.)—**Gardner,** P. Chariot-group of the Mausoleum. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 188.)—Countries and cities in ancient art. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 47.)—Stele commemorating a victory in a boat race. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 146.)—**Gatty,** C. T. Greek, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, in the Mayer Museum, Liverpool. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 39.)—**Gennadius,** J. Modern archaeology: Recent excavations in G. 79 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, pp. 361, 735; v. 22, 1896, p. 327; v. 23, 1897, p. 432; v. 24, 1897, pp. 372, 619.)—**Graef,** B. Zu den skulpturen von Olympia. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 402.)—**Greek archaeology:** Mr. Fergusson's Parthenon and Temple of Diana. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 158, 1884, p. 184.)—**Greek sculpture.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 369.)—**Gurlitt,** L. Kriegerrelief aus Kleitor. 13 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 154.)—**Harrison,** J. E. Archaeology in G., 1887-88. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 118.)—**Hauser,** F. Beim erntefest. Ein vasenbild und eine statue. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 385.)—**Hermann,** G. Ueber Herrn Welcker's neueste ausfaelle. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 729.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Antiquitaeten der Griechen, von L. Schaaff. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 293.)—**Hettner,** H. Alte denkmaeler, erklaert von F. G. Welcker. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 60.)—**Jacobs,** R. Forschung auf dem gebiete des alterthums, von W. A. Schmidt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 741.)—**Jahn,** O. Archaeologische aehrenlese. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 888; v. 10, 1843, p. 220.)—Il giudizio di Paride rappresentato sopra tre monumenti inediti. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 285.)—Raoul-Rochette, Conjectures archéologiques. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 857.)—**Julius,** L. Zwei peloponnesische bronzen. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 14.)—**Kekulé,** R. Reliefschale mit Artemis. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 256.)—Ueber die anordnung der figuren im ostgiebel des Zeustempels zu Olympia. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. Mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 481; v. 40, 1885, p. 308.)—**Koehler,** U. Broncestatue aus Chalcis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 97.)—**Koerte,** G. Zwei statuen aus Ægion in Achaia. 9 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 95.)—**Kueppers,** I. Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische palaestra. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 869.)—**Lange,** A. G. Der Drudenfuss; Die Iphigenia des Timanthes; Archaeologische und literarische miscellen. 33 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, pp. 153, 163, 277.)—**Lepsius,** G. R. Griechische marmorstudien. 135 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1890, p. 1.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen alterthuemer fuer die jahre 1874-77. 78 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 275.)—**Liscomb,** W. S. Twilight of Greek and Roman sculpture. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, pp. 163, 520.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Bericht ueber die ausgrabungen in Rhamnus. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 277.)—**Matthiae,** G. B. Die aeltesten attischen phylen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 761.)—**Michaelis,** A. The Cnidian Aphrodite of Praxiteles. 32 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 324.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Temple of Apollo at Delphi. 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 282.)—**Mitchell,** *Mrs.* L. M. Hellenic age sculpture. 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 79.)—Oriental and early Greek sculpture; Phidian age of sculpture; Age of Praxiteles. 61 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, pp. 388, 542, 829.)—Sculptures of the great Pergamon altar. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 87.)—**Monceaux,** P., and Laloux, V. Restauration des frontons d'Olympie. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 55.)—**Mueller,** H. A. Torso. Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke der alten, von A. Stahr. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 550.)—Vorschule der kunstmythologie, von E. Braun. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 169.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Archaeologische vindication des Hesiodischen Herakles-Schildes. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 881.)—**Murray,** A. S. Barrier of the throne of Zeus at Olympia. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 274.)—Exploration in G. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 381.)—Die deutschen ausgrabungen in **Olympia.** 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 401, 491.)—**Osann,** F. G. Festgedanken an Winckelmann von E. Gerhard. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 29.)—Zur kuenstlergeschichte des alterthums. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 1.)—**Overbeck,** J. Geschichte der griechischen kuenstler, von H. Brunn. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 526.)—**Papadopoulos Kerameus,** A. Κατάλογος τῶν μεταλλικῶν αρχαιοτήτων τοῦ ἐν Σμύρνη μουσείου τῆς εναγγελικῆς σχολῆς. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 114.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber die gemaehlde des aelteren Philostratos. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 571.)—**Penrose,** F. C. Excavations in G., 1886-87. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 269.)—**Petersen,** C. K. F. Hermann's Lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitaeten. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 457; v. 20, 1853, p. 45.)—**Rathgeber,** G. Kunstvorstellungen des gefluegelten Dionysos, Prof. Welcker zur beurtheilung vorgelegt von E. Braun. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 284.)—**Recent discoveries** in G. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 298.)—**Richards,** G. C. Archaic reliefs at Dhimitzana. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 41.)—Two Greek reliefs. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 284.)—**Robert,** C. Archaeologische nachlese. 59 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 445; v. 25, 1890, p. 412.)—Homerische becher. 96 pp. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 50, p. 1.)—**Rumpf,** H. Die Hermesstatue aus dem Heratempel zu Olympia. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 197.)—**Schliemann,** H. Meine neuen ausgrabungen in Tiryns. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Schmidt,** J. Mittheilungen aus Griechenland. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 338.)—Reisefruechte. 37 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 115, 196.)—**Schroeder,** G. Schliemann's verdienst um die kunst der vorzeit. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Schubert,** I. H. C. Epikritische beitraege zur griechischen kunstgeschichte. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 106.)—Glossen zur beschreibung des polygnotschen gemaeldes in der Lesche zu Delphi bei Pausanias. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 301.)—**Schulthess,** O. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1878-93 erschienene litteratur zu den griechischen staats- und rechtsaltertuemern. 65 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 117.)—**Sculpture** of the Greeks. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 9.)—**Sellers,** E. Greek head in the possession of T. H. Ward. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 198.)—**Smith,** A. H. Two Greek reliefs. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 267.)—**Smith,** C. Harpies in Greek art. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 103.)—Nikè sacrificing a bull. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 275.)—Pyxis: Herakles and Geryon. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 176.)—Two vase-pictures of sacrifices. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 1.)—**Stamatakis,** P. Περὶ τοῦ παρὰ τὸ Ἡραίον χαθαρισθέντος τάφου. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 287.)—**Stark,** K. B. Alte denkmaeler, erklaert von F. G. Welcker. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 505.)—Handbuch der archaeologie der kunst, von K. O. Mueller. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 39.)—**Sterrett,** J. R. S. Spade before the sword; More about Greek excavations. 4 pp. (*Nation*, v. 64, 1897, pp. 318, 354.)—**Sturgis,** R. Recent discoveries of painted Greek sculpture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 538.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber ein in den besitz des k. antiquariums uebergegangenes silbernes gefaess mit darstellungen aus der griechischen heroengeschichte.

36 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 105.)—Ueber eine griechische gemma litterata, etc. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 233.)—**Treu,** G. Fragmente aus den tegeatischen giebelgruppen des Skopas. 31 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 393.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Life and the dream of life. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 362.)—**Vischer,** W. Epigraphische und archaeologische beitraege aus Griechenland; Epigraphische und archaeologische kleinigkeiten; Artemis aus Pagonda; Plataiisches weihgeschenk in Konstantinopel; Anciens bronzes grecs; Zwei antike koepfe des Basler Museums; Curtius: Zur geschichte des wegesbaus bei den Griechen. 184 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 2, pp. 1, 259, 291, 297. 302, 311, 645.)—**Wachsmuth,** W. Hellenische alterthumskunde. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 292.)—**Waldstein,** C. Hesperide of the Olympian metope and a marble head at Madrid. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 171.)—Lesson of Greek art. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 259.)—**Walz,** C. Festgedanken an Winckelmann von E. Gerhard. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 617.)—Zur gallerie der alten dramatiker, von F. Creuzer; Vasenbilder, von O. Jahn. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1212.)—**Weil,** R. Olympische miscellen. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 125.)—Ueber die ausgrabungen in Olympia. 37 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 155; v. 3, 1878, p. 208.)—**Weise,** O. Farbenbezeichnungen bei den Griechen und Roemern. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 593.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Atreus oder Mykenaeer von Sophocles, Kreterinnen oder Thyestes von Euripides, und Atreus und Thyestes in einem vasengemaelde. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 221.)—Der ehebund der Persephone mit dem Pluton. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 1.)—Miscellen zur geschichte der alten malerey. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 673.)—**Wieseler,** F. Archaeologische aufsaetze von O. Jahn. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 837.)—**Yorke,** V. W. Newly discovered fragments of the balustrade of Athena Nike. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 272.)

See also **Antiquities. — Asia Minor. — Athens and Attica. — Byzantine art. — Classical antiquities.—Classical dictionaries.—Elgin marbles. — Fine arts,** *History.* **— Gigantes. — Magna Graecia.—Marbles,** *Antique.*—**Vases.**

Greece, *Ancient,* Antiquities and fine arts, *Bibliography.*

BURSIAN, K. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–82 veroeffentlichten auf die geschichte der classischen alterthums-wissenschaft bezueglichen arbeiten. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 7, 11, 15, 19, 32, 1877–84.) 4215

— **Lipsius,** J. H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen alterthuemer fuer die jahre 1874–77. 78 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 275.)

Greece, *Ancient,* Antiquities and fine arts, *Dictionaries.*

DAREMBERG, V. C., and SAGLIO, E. (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'aprés les textes et les monuments. 1881–97, 3 v. in 5. 2112

— RICH, A., *Jr.* Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon. 1849. 1106

— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities . . . Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848. 1106

— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

Greece, *Ancient,* Antiquities and fine arts, *Periodicals.*

GYMNASIAL-ZEITUNG. Beiblatt zur zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Darmstadt, 1840–42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840-42.) 4701

— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, 1873-97. Berl., 1875–98. 95 v. in 78. 4215

— JOURNAL of Hellenic studies. Lond., 1880–97. 18 v. 4203, 4201

— PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Goett., 1846–97. 56 v. —4167

— — Supplement. Goett., 1860–93. 6 v. —4164

— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834-57. 24 v. 4701

Greece, *Ancient, Architecture.*

DURM, J. Baukunst der Griechen. 1881. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 2 th. v. 1.) —1765

— PENROSE, F. C. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. 1851; 1888. 7.13

— PUCHSTEIN, O. Ionisches capitell. 1887. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 47.) 2705

— SCHLIEMANN, H. Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. 1886. 1783

— TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. [Illustr.] 1897. 17C3

— **Babin,** C. Note sur l'emploi des triangles dans la mise en proportion des monuments grecs. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 82.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Der antike ziegelbau und sein einfluss auf den dorischen stil. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 137.)—Skeuothek des Philon. 18 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 147.)—**Erdmann,** M. Hippodamos von Milet und die symmetrische staedtebaukunst der Griechen. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 193.)—**Godwin,** E. W. Greek home according to Homer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 914.)—**Gordon,** G., 4 *Earl of Aberdeen.* Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. 110 pp. (*Rudiment. architect. for the use of beginners and students,* p. 1.)—**Murray,** A. S. Remains of archaic temple of Artemis at Ephesus. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 1.)—**Preller,** L. Die tektonik der Hellenen, von K. Boetticher. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 550.)—**Six,** J. On the composition of the eastern pediment of the Zeus temple at Olympia. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 98.)

See also under Antiquities and fine arts.

Greece, *Ancient, Biography.*

COX, *Sir* G. W. Lives of the Greek statesmen. Solon–Themistokles. 1885. 3797

The same. 2 s. Ephialtes-Hermokrates. 1886. 3797

— NEPOS, C. Quae extant opera . . . curante J. B. F. Descuret . . . 1820. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) —4236

Note.—For other eds. *see* Nepos, C.

—— — Vies des hommes illustres. [*Lat. and Fr.*] n. d. 3213
Note.—N. t. p.
The same. Literally tr., with notes . . . by J. S. Watson. 1853. (*With* Justinus: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757
—— PLUTARCHUS. Vitae. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1857–62, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 1, 2: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262
The same. Tr. with notes . . . by A. Stewart and G. Long. 1880–82, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3796
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Plutarchus.
—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities: mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143
—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194
—— **Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De praecipuis linguae Graecae auctoribus elogia. 8 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Schaefer,** A. Vitarum scriptores Graeci minores. Ed. A. Westermann. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 244.)—**Toepffer,** J. Genealogische streitfragen und nachlesen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 371.)
See also **Classical biography.**

Greece, *Ancient, Botany,*
LENZ, H. O. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1859. —2603
—— MEYER, E. H. F. *In his* Geschichte der botanik, v. 1. 1854. —2666

Greece, *Ancient, Calendar.*
ALLACCI, L. De mensura temporum antiquorum, et praecipue Graecorum, exercitatio. 1645. (*With his* De templis Graecorum.) 1715
—— MOMMSEN, A. Chronologie. Untersuchungen ueber das kalenderwesen der Griechen. 1883. 2445
—— **Bischoff,** E. F. Beitraege zur kenntniss nichtattischer tagesnamen. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 299.)—Beitraege zur wiederherstellung altgriechischer kalender. 18 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 16, 1894, p. 141.)—De fastis Graecorum antiquioribus. 103 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 313.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Sacrificial calendar from Cos. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 323.)—**Potter,** J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Of the Greek year. 7 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. Gr. p. 428.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer. 114 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 549.)

Greece, *Ancient, Chronology.*
FISCHER, E. W. Griechische und roemische zeittafeln. 1846, 2 pts. in 1 v. 2451
—— MOMMSEN, A. Chronologie. Untersuchungen ueber das kalenderwesen der Griechen. 1883. 2445
—— PETER, K. L. Zeittafeln der griechischen geschichte. 1877. 2723
—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . 1849. .2456
—— **Bauer,** A. Jahresbericht ueber griechische geschichte und chronologie fuer 1881 bis 1888. 190 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 1.)—**Beloch,** J. Zur chronologie der letzten jahre des peloponnesischen krieges. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 261.)—**Toepffer,** J. Zur chronologie der aelteren griechischen geschichte. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 225.)

Greece, *Ancient, Colonies.*
GILLIES, J. History of ancient Greece, its colonies, and conquests. 1822, 4 v. 2716
—— TROYA, C. Greci e Longobardi. 1851. (*In his* Storia d'Italia del medio evo, v. 3, pt. 1.) 4394
—— **Busolt,** G. Bemerkungen ueber die gruendungsdata der griechischen colonien in Sicilien und Unteritalien. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 466.)—**Curtius,** E. Die Griechen als meister der colonisation. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 340.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Zur typologie griechischer ansiedelungen im alterthum. 21 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 353.)—**Koehler,** U. Ueber den auswaertigen besitzstand Athens im 2 jahrhundert. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 257.)
See also **Asia Minor.—Magna Graecia.**

Greece, *Ancient, Commerce.*
Burmeister, C. C. H. Huellman's Handelsgeschichte der Griechen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1137.)—Ueber den handel der griechischen staedte zur zeit des Kaisers Hadrian. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 190.)—**Gilbart,** J. W. Commerce of ancient G. 58 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the hist. of anct. commerce, p. 49.)—**Yeats,** J. Greece. 10 pp. (*In his* Growth . . . of commerce in all ages, p. 48.)

Greece, *Ancient, Costume.*
BAXTER, T. Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. 1810. —17C5
—— **Jenkin,** F. On the antique Greek dress for women. 10 pp. (*In his* Papers lit. sci. v. 1, p. 35.)

Greece, *Ancient, Customs. See with Manners.*

Greece, *Ancient, Early inhabitants.*
PANOFKA, T. Griechinnen und Griechen nach antiken. 1844. 1752
—— TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. [Illustr.] 1897. 17C3
—— **Abbott,** E. Earliest inhabitants of G. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 417.)
See also **Dorians.—Ionians.—Pelasgians.**

Greece, *Ancient, Education.*
WILKINS, A. S. National education in Greece, in the fourth century before Christ. 1873. —2377
—— **Hatch,** E. Greek education. 25 pp. (*In his* Influence of Greek ideas . . . upon the Christ. ch. p. 25: Hibbert lectures, 1888.)—**Jacobs,** F. Ueber die erziehung der Griechen zur sittlichkeit. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 1: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1808, p. 3.)

Greece, *Ancient, Finance.*
Del Mar, A. Greece and Greek colonies. 12 pp. (*In his* History of money in anct. countries, p. 161.)—**Lenormant,** F. Coup d'œil sur la doctrine monétaire et ses conséquences pratiques dans l'antiquité; Magistrats monétaires chez les Grecs. 126 pp. (*In his* Monnaie dans l'antiquité, v. 3, pp. 1, 37.)—Money in ancient G. and Rome. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 504.)—Systèmes monétaires des Grecs. 33 pp. (*In his* Essai sur l'organisation . . . monnaie, p. 44.)—Unions monétaires et les monnaies fédérales chez les Grecs. 53 pp. (*In his* Monnaie dans l'antiquité, v. 2, p. 53.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecunia antiquorum. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Qucipo,** V. V. Système grec. 228 pp. (*In his* Essai sur les systèmes métriques et moné-

taires, v. 1, p. 381.)—**Raper,** M. Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman money. 74 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 462.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Oeffentlicher credit in der hellenischen welt waehrend der Diadochenzeit. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 283.)

See also under Numismatics.

Greece, *Ancient, Fine arts. See with* Antiquities.

Greece, *Ancient, Geology.*

SCHVARCZ, J. *In his* Failure of geological attempts made by the Greeks, from the earliest ages down to the epoch of Alexander. 1868. —1572

Greece, *Ancient, History, to* A. D. 1453.

BIKÉLAS, D. Grèce byzantine et moderne : essais historiques. 1893. 2713

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Geschichte des Hellenismus. 1877, 6 v. in 3. 2733

—— DUNCKER,, M. W. History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott. 1883–86, 2 v. 2724

—— DURUY, J. V. Histoire des Grecs depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réduction de la Grèce en province romaine. 1887–89, 3 v. 2733

—— FONTANE, M. Grèce (de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C.). 1885. (*In his* Hist. univ. v. 5.) 2412

—— GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek history : historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. With illustrations. 1892. 2713

—— GILLIES, J. History of ancient Greece, its colonies, and conquests. 1822, 4 v. 2716

—— GRANT, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. 1893. (Knight, W. A., *Univ. extension manuals.*) 2737

—— HERODOTUS. [Historiarum libri IX.] With a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. [*Gr.*] 1854, 2 v. 3203

The same. New English version, ed. with copious notes . . . by G. Rawlinson. 1859–60, 4 v. .2413

—— HILL, G. F. (*Ed.*) Sources for Greek history, between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. 1887. 3722

—— HISTORISCHE UND PHILOLOGISCHE AUFSAETZE. Ernst Curtius zu seinem siebenzigsten geburtstage am 2 Sept., 1884, gewidmet. 1884. 2723

—— HOLM, A. History of Greece, from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation, tr. from the German. 1894–96, 3 v. 2744

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. The Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. 1890. 2724

—— — and GILMAN, A. *In their* Story of Alexander's empire. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— MEYER, E. Geschichte des abendlandes bis auf die Perserkriege. 1893. (*In his* Geschichte des alterthums, v. 2.) 2423

—— MITFORD, W. History of Greece. 1838, 8 v. 2724

—— MYERS, P. V. N. Eastern nations and Greece. 1889. (Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N., *Ancient hist. for colleges,* v. 1.) 2425

—— PAPARRIGOPOULO, C. Histoire de la civilisation hellénique. 1878. 2733

—— PETER, K. L. Zeittafeln der griechischen geschichte. 1877. 2723

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Itinéraire des dix-mille. Etude topographique, avec trois cartes. 1873. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 14.) —4154

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history, civil and literary. 1849. .2456

—— THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war, illustr. by maps ; with notes by T. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1847. 3204

The same. New and literal version, from the text of Arnold. 1859–62, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Thucydides.

—— VISCHER, W. Historische schriften, herausg. von H. Gelzer. Mit einer lithographirten tafel. 1877. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1.) —3153

—— XENOPHON. Anabasis. Erklaert von C. Rehdantz, mit einer karte. [*Gr.*] 1879–82, 2 v. in 1. 3207

The same. Literally tr. from the Greek, by J. S. Watson. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Xenophon.

—— — [Hellenika.] Griechische geschichte zum schulgebrauche, mit erklaerenden anmerkungen versehen von E. Kurz. 1873–74, 2 v. in 1. 3206

The same. Literally tr. from the Greek, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Xenophon.

—— **Bauer,** A. Jahresbericht ueber griechische geschichte und chronologie fuer 1881 bis 1888. 190 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 1.)—**Busolt,** G. Zu den griechischen Koenigslisten. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 478.)—**Clarke,** H. Turanian epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)—**De Quincey,** T. Greece under the Romans. 29 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 7, p. 250.)—**Dondorf,** H. Das hellenische land als schauplatz der althellenischen geschichte. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 863.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Der vierjaehrige krieg; Zur geschichte der nachfolger Alexanders. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, pp. 161, 825.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Greek cities under Roman rule. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 687.)—**Gasquet,** A. Royaume lombard, ses relations avec l'Empire grec et avec les Francs. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 58.)—**Geier,** R. Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. Ed. C. Mullerus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 257.)—**Gilmore,** J. E. Babylonia under the Greeks and Parthians. 10 pp. (*Eng. hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 1.)—**Girard,** P. Publications relatives à l'histoire de l'Orient et de la Grèce. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 62.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Place of ancient Greece in the Providential order. 66 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, of past years, v. 7, p. 31.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Storici greci. 88 pp. (*In*

his Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 89.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Griechische koenigsreisen, gesammelt von L. Ross. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 137.)—**Holm,** A. Lange fehde. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 21.)—**Koehler,** U. Beitraege zur geschichte der Pentekon taetie. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 85.)—**Koepp,** F. Ein problem der griechischen geschichte. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 485.)—**Malden,** H. E. Sequence of forms of government in Plato's Republic compared with the actual history of Greek cities. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 53.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Geschichte des achaeischen Bundes. 20 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 239.)—**Monro,** D. B. Homer and the early history of G. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1. 1886, p. 43.)—**Peter,** C. Beitrag zu genaueren zeitbestimmungen der hellenischen geschichten von der 63 bis zur 72 Olympiade, von J. M. Schultz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1843, p. 761.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. The Egyptian bases of Greek history. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 11, 1890, p. 271.)—**Schwartz,** E. Quellenuntersuchungen zur griechischen geschichte. 56 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, pp. 104, 161.)—**Sittl,** K. Die Griechen im Troerlande und das Homerische epos. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 201.)—**Swoboda,** H. Hellenischer Bund des jahres 371 v. Chr. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 321.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the alleged connexion between the early history of G. and Assyria. 35 pp. (*Remains,* v. 3, p. 154.)—**Toepffer,** J. Zur chronologie der aelteren griechischen geschichte. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 225.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ueber eine hauptquelle fuer die geschichte des achaeischen Bundes. 30 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 269.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Byzantine empire.—Greek historians.—Macedonia.—Peloponnesian war.—Salamis.—Troy.**

Greece, *Ancient,* History, *Bibliography.*

Bauer, A. Jahresbericht ueber griechische geschichte und chronologie fuer 1881 bis 1888. 190 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 1.)—**Gelzer,** J. H. Jahresbericht fuer griechische geschichte, 1874–75. 26 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 49.)—**Girard,** P. Publications relatives à l'histoire de l'Orient et de la Grèce. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 62.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber griechische geschichte fuer 1879 und 80. 102 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 289.)—**Landwehr,** H. Forschung ueber griechische geschichte in den jahren 1882–86. 111 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 107; v. 47, 1889, p. 108.)—**Schenkl,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die spaeteren griechischen geschichtsschreiber, 1873–84. 191 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 34, 1885, p. 169; v. 38, 1886, p. 178.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of G.: ancient and modern. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 267.)—**Volquardsen,** C. A. Jahresbericht fuer griechische geschichte, 1876–78. 167 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 7, 1878, p. 339; v. 19, 1881, p. 36.)

Greece, *Ancient, Inscriptions. See* Greek inscriptions.

Greece, *Ancient, Land system.*

SEEBOHM, H. E. On the structure of Greek tribal society. 1895. 3722

—— **Ridgeway,** W. Homeric land system. 21 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 319.)

Greece, *Ancient, Law.*

BUECHELER, F., and ZITELMANN, E. O. K. (*Eds.*) Das recht von Gortyn. 1885. (*With* Rheinisch. mus. n. s. v. 40, 1885.) —2195

—— DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, R. M. C., and others. Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. Texte, traduction, commentaire. fasc. 1–3. 1891–94. 1201

—— MEIER, M. H. E., and SCHOEMANN, G. F. Der attische process. Neu bearbeitet von J. L. Lipsius. 1883, 2 v. —1328

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Grèce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 51 pp. (*In his* Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—**Blass,** F, Zu dem zweiten gesetze von Gortyn. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 313.)—**Buecheler,** F., and Zitelmann, E. O. K. Bruchstuecke eines zweiten gesetzes von Gortyn. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 118.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Autor- und verlagsrecht im alterthum. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 559.)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Veteres glossae verborum juris. 48 pp. (Cyrillus *Indiceutes,* and others, *Gloss. Lat.-Gr.* p. 441.)—**Fraenkel,** M. Zur drakontischen verfassung. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 473.)—**Headlam,** J. W. Procedure of the Gortynian inscription. 22 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 48.)—**Kirchner,** J. E. Zum gesetz von Gortyn. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 145.)—**Koehler,** U. Ein griechisches gesetz ueber todtenbestattung. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 139.)—**Platner,** E. Ueber die principien der Platonischen criminalgesetze. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 673.)—**Schulthess,** O. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1878–93 erschienene litteratur zu den griechischen staats- und rechts-altertuemern. 65 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 117.)—**Zitelmann,** E. O. K. Eine neuentdeckte altgriechische gesetzgebung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 63.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Lycurgus.—Solon.—Sparta.**

Greece, *Ancient, Manners and customs.*

GOELL, H. H. Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 1880, 2 v. 2724

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Ménandre: étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. 1855. 3271

—— HENNE-AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte der Hellenen und Roemer und ihres machtgebietes bis zum siege Christentums. 1877. (*In his* Allgem. kulturgesch. v. 2.) 2425

—— KIETZ, G. Agonistische studien I. Der diskoswurf bei den Griechen und seine kuenstlerischen motive. 1892. —1796

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887. 2737

—— MONCEAUX, P. Grèce avant Alexandre: étude sur la société grecque du VI au IV siècle. 1892. 2713

—— PANOFKA, T. Griechinnen und Griechen nach antiken. 1844. 1752

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Questions Homériques . . . Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce. 1876. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 27.) —4154

—— SEEBOHM, H. E. On the structure of Greek tribal society. 1895. 3722

—— STUCK, J. W. Antiquitatum convivialium libri III. In quibus Hebraeorum, Graecorum, Romanorum aliarumque nationum antiqua conviviorum genera . . . explicantur. 1597. —3732

—— TSOUNTAS, C., and MANATT, J. I. Mycenaean age: a study of the monuments and culture of Pre-Homeric Greece. [Illustr.] 1897. 17C3

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Grèce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 51 pp. (*In his* Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—**Beurlier,** E. Courses de taureaux chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, pp. 57, 351.)—**Faber,** M. Zum fuenfkampf der Griechen. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 469.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Ueber Sappho, mit ruecksicht auf die gesellschaftliche stellung der frauen bei den Griechen. 65 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Koehler,** U. Ein griechisches gesetz ueber todtenbestattung. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 139.)—**Lasaulx,** E. von. Zur geschichte und philosophie der ehe bei den Griechen. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 21.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Die phratrie der Demotionidai. 11 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 16, 1894, p. 159.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E., *Countess.* Peasant of ancient G. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 887.)—**Perrott,** G. Environment of Grecian culture. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 42, 1893, p. 193.)—**Potter,** J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Of the miscellaneous customs of G. 165 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. Gr. p. 556.)—**Robert,** C. Λόρπον und δεῖπνον. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 469.)—**Verrall,** A. W. The bell and the trumpet (κώδων, σάλπιγξ); The trumpet of the Areopagus. The libation-ritual of the Eumenides. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, pp. 74, 162.)—**Vischer,** W. Sitzen oder stehen in den griechischen volksversammlungen. 13 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 402.)

See also **Athens and Attica.—Festivals.** *Greek and Roman.* — **Manners and Customs.** — **Olympic games.—Pythian games.**

Greece, *Ancient, Measures. See with* Weights.

Greece, *Ancient, Medicine.*

Fuchs, R. Anecdota medica Graeca. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 532; v. 50, 1895, p. 576.)—**Gardner,** P. Epidaurus and ancient medicine. 24 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 357.)—**Puschmann,** T. Jahresbericht ueber die medicin bei den Griechen und Roemern. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 64, 1891, p. 281.)—**Vercoutre,** A. Médecine sacerdotale dans l'antiquité grecque. 42 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 273; v. 7, 1886, pp. 22, 106.)

Greece, *Ancient, Military and naval arts.*

BUSOLT, G., and others. Griechische staats-, kriegs-, und privat-altertuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E. *Handb. der class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 2723

—— KOECHLY, H. A. T., and RUESTOW, W. (*Eds.*) Griechische kriegsschriftsteller. Griechisch und Deutsch, mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen. 1853–55, 2 v. in 3. 4286

—— **Bergk,** T. Geschichte des griechischen kriegswesens, von W. Ruestow und H. Koechly. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 425.)—**Graser,** B. Begruendung der construction des berliner penteren-modells. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 297.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecunia antiquorum ac de eorundem . . . stipendiis militaribus, etc. 30 pp. (Gronovius J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Potter,** J., *Abp. of Canterburg.* Of the military affairs of G. 121 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. Gr. p. 435.)—**Vischer,** W. Antike schleudergeschosse. 19 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 240.)

See also **Chariots.—Greek fire.**

Greece, *Ancient, Music.*

MONRO, D. B. Modes of ancient Greek music. 1894. —2736

—— **Caesar,** J. Die wahrheit ueber den rhythmus in den gesaengen der alten Griechen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 753.)—**Farnell,** G. S. Musical accompaniment of Greek song. 11 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 34.)—**Gleditsch,** H. Musik der Griechen. 16 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 608.)—**Weissenborn,** H. De musicis Graecis, scripsit J. Franzius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1054.)—**Wessely,** K. Papyrusfragment des chorgesanges von Euripides Orest. 330 FF. Mit partitur. Mit textbild. 9 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 65.)

Greece, *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*

BUCHHOLZ, E. A. W. Homerische goetterlehre. 1884. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 3, pt. 1.) 3272

—— COLLIGNON, L. M. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. [1883.] —4275

—— DIETERICH, A. Nekyia. Beitraege zur erklaerung der neuentdeckten Petrusapokalypse. 1893. —2172

—— GRUPPE, O. F. Griechische culte und mythen. v. 1. 1887. —4275

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions . . . de la Grèce . . . 1850, 2 v. —3285

—— HARRISON, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. 1882. 3273

—— HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. 1890. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1888.) —4253

—— HAWTHORNE, N. Wonder-book, Tanglewood tales, Grandfather's chair. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 4.) 3136

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece . . . Illustr. 1886. —2266

—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphoses. Recensuit, varietate lectionis notisque instruxit G. E. Gierig . . . 1821–23, 2 v. 3254

The same. Literally tr. into English prose, by H. T. Riley. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —2277

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue.)

—— REISACKER, A. J. Der todesgedanke bei den Griechen. 1862. 2703

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Questions Homériques. Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade . . . 1876. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4154

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Religionswesen. 1873. (*In his* Griechische alterthuemer, v. 2.) —1328

—— STENGEL, P., and OEHMICHEN, G. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. Mit 8 tafeln. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

—— WATSON, J. Christianity and idealism. The Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals. 1897. —4197

—— **Back,** F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1886–90. 176 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 66, 1892, p. 224,)—**Bloch,** L. Zur geschichte des Meterkultes. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 577.)—**Curtius,** E. Topographie und mythologie. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 373.)—**Dieterich,** A. Die goettin Mise. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 1.)—

Duruy, J. V. Etude d'histoire religieuse. Le développement de l'idée religieuse en Grèce. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 591.)—**Eberz**, A. Griechische opfergerste war mit salz vermischt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 324.)—Heteremerie der Dioskuren. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 401.)—**Fleay**, F. G. On the interpretation of the early mythologies of G. and India. 17 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 1.)—**Forchhammer**, P. W. Mythologie eine wissenschaft. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 193.)—**Gardner**, P. Greek river-worship. 46 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 173.)—Hellenic after-world. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 808.)—**Gerlach**, F. D. Religion der Hellenen aus den mythen, den lehren der philosophen, und dem cultus, von W. F. Rinck. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 438.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Greater gods of Olympos. 68 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, pp. 460, 748; v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—**Gods** in G. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 701.)—**Gribble**, *Mrs.* N. Conduct and Greek religion. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 439.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Griechischer volksglaube aus heimischem erwiesen. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 354.)—**Grotefend**, G. F. Die allmaehliche ausbildung der vielgestaltigen mythe. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 561.)—**Gruppe**, O. F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1891-92. 219 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 54; v. 85, 1896, p. 143.)—**Haupt**, M. Religionssysteme der Hellenen. Dargestellt von P. F. Stuhr. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 209.)—**Heffter**, M. W. Mythus der Griechen und sein verhaeltniss zur geschichte. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 502.)—Zusaetze zur schrift: Die goetterdienste auf Rhodus im alterthume. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 409.)—**Hinrichs**, G. Helena-Kassandra und Skamander-Xanthos. Zur onomatologie und geschichte der griechischen heldensage. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 401.)—**Hoffmann**, C. A. J. Ueber den goldenen widder des Atreus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1122.)—**Jahn**, O. Archaeologische aehrenlese. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 957.)—**Jevons**, F. B Report on Greek mythology. 22 pp. (*Folklore*, v. 2, 1891, p. 220.)—**Keary**, C. F. Some aspects of Zeus and Apollo worship. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 348.)—**Krejči**, T. Ueber die urspruengliche bedeutung der griechischen Daimones. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 161.)—**Lange**, A. G. Ueber den mythus von Amor und Psyche. 14 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 131.)—**Matthiae**, A. H. De ratione tractandae Graecorum mythologiae; Ueber Buttmanns philosophische deutung der griechischen Gottheiten, insbesondere des Apollon und der Artemis. 25 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, pp. 115, 223.)—**Mommsen**, A. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen sakralaltertuemer. 234 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 44, 1887, p. 405; v. 48, 1888, p. 315; v. 52, 1889, p. 335; v. 60, 1890, pp. 222, 409; v. 69, 1892, p. 113; v. 73, 1893, p. 1.)—**Nestle**, W. Ueber griechische Goettermasken. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 499.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Ueber die romantische bearbeitung hellenischer sagen. 14 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 97.)—**Petersen**, C. Der hausgottesdienst der alten Griechen. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 97.)—**Potter**, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*. Of the religion of G. 248 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Archaeol. Gr. p. 187.)—**Robins**, E. Evil in Greek mythology. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 316.)—**Robiou**, F. M. L. de la T. Un problème sur les préludes du syncrétisme gréco-égyptien. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 133.)—**Rohde**, E. Paralipomena. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 1.)—**Schiller**, L. Lehrbuch der religionsgeschichte und mythologie, von K. Eckermann. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 270.)—**Schwenck**, K. Mythologisches. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 947; v. 4, 1837, pp. 175, 406; v. 9, 1842, p. 339.)—**Stengel**, P. Zu den griechischen sacralaltertuemern. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 86.)—**Stoll**, H. W. Mythologie der Griechen, von K. Schwenck. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 721.)—Religion der Griechen und Roemer . . . von M. W. Heffter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 324.)—Zur griechischen mythologie, von A. Jacob. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1039.)—**Wedgwood**, J. Greek mythology and the Bible. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 368.)—**Weniger**, L. Gottesdienst in Olympia. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 401.)—**Zeller**, E. Development of monotheism among the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 619.)

See also **Æsculapius.—Apollo.—Ares.—Artemis.—Athena.—Athens and Attica**, *Mythology and religion.*—**Bacchus.—Cabiri.—Cadmilus.—Cronus.—Cupid.—Delos.—Delphi.—Diana.—Eleusis and Eleusinian mysteries.—Hera.—Hercules.—Hermes.—Hygieia.—Jupiter.—Minerva.—Moerae.—Oracles.—Paganism.—Pan.—Sirens.—Uranus.—Venus.**

Greece, *Ancient*, Mythology and religion, *Bibliography.*

Back, F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1886-90. 176 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 66, 1892, p. 224.)—**Gruppe**, O. F. Jahresbericht ueber die mythologie aus den jahren 1891-92. 219 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 54; v. 85, 1896, p. 143.)—**Mommsen**, A. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen sakralaltertuemer. 234 pp (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 44, 1887, p. 405; v. 48, 1888, p. 315; v. 52, 1889, p. 335; v. 60, 1890, pp. 222, 409; v. 69, 1892, p. 113; v. 73, 1893, p. 1.)—**Petersen**, C. Neueste literatur der mythologie und religion der Griechen. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 73; v. 23, 1856, p. 436.)

Greece, *Ancient*, Mythology and religion, *Dictionaries.*

ROSCHER, W. H., and others (*Eds.*) Ausfuehrliches lexikon der griechischen und roemischen mythologie. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1884–90, 1 v. in 2. 1103

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art. Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

Greece, *Ancient, National and social character.* *See under* Manners and customs.

Greece, *Ancient, Naval art.* *See under* Military and naval arts.

Greece, *Ancient, Numismatics.*

GARDNER, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). 1887. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— — Catalogue of Greek coins. Seleucid kings of Syria. With twenty-eight pl. 1878. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica; Megaris; Ægina. 1888. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— — Catalogue of Greek coins: Corinth, colonies of Corinth, etc. 1889. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— — Catalogue of Greek coins: Macedonia, etc. With map. 1879. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. [in the British Museum]. With one map and forty-five autotype pl. 1897. 2766

—— — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. With one map and thirty-nine autotype pl. 1892. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— — Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. 1887. 2763

—— Hill, G. F. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia [in the British Museum]. With one map and forty-four pl. 1897. 2766

—— Poole, R. S. Catalogue of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. With thirty-two pl. 1892. (*In his* Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.) 2766

—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Greek coins: Italy. 1873. (*In his* Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.) 2765

—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Greek coins: Sicily. 1876. (*In his* Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.) 2765

—— — (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. 1873–92, 10 v. 2765, 2766

—— Queipo, V. V. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples. Première partie des tables: monnaies grecques. 1859. 2763

—— Sittl, K. Archaeologie der kunst, nebst einem anhang ueber die antike numismatik. 1895. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 6.) 2723

—— Smith, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . With tables of Greek and Roman measures, weights, and money. 1849. 2456

—— Wroth, W. W. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. With one map and thirty-five autotype pl. 1892. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2766

—— — Catalogue of the Greek coins of Troas, Æolis, and Lesbos [in the British Museum]. With one map and forty-three autotype pl. 1894. 2766

—**Benas,** B. L. On Greek coinage. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 163.)—**Conger,** A. B. Grecian weights, measures, and monies. 14 pp. (Potter, J., *Abp. of Canterbury, Archaeol. Gr.* p. 786.)—**Gardner,** P. Head: Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 313.)—**Head,** B. V. Greek coins. 32 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 10.)—**Imhoof-Blumer,** F. Griechische muenzen. 272 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1890, p. 525.)—Muenzen der dynastie von Pergamon. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884.)—Muenzen der Kieruchen auf Imbros. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 146.)—and Gardner, P. Numismatic commentary on Pausanias, 167 pp. 15 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 50; v. 7, 1886, p. 57; v. 8, 1887, p. 6.)—**Jacobs,** F. von. Ueber die bildsaeule der schlafenden Ariadne, sonst Cleopatra genannt, auf einer seltenen muenze. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1814–17, p. 1.)—**Koehler,** U. Muenze der Kieruchen auf Delos. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 238.)—Muenzen von Salamis, Eleusis, und Oropos. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 250.)—Numismatische beitraege. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 354; v. 10, 1885, p. 151.)—Zu den muenzen von Imbros. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 149.)—Zur geschichte des griechischen muenzwesens. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 1.)—**Marx,** F. Broncemuenze von Elaia. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 21.)—**Osann,** F. G. Griechische muenzstempelschneider. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 300.)—**Pousopoulos,** A. Ἀραχμὴ Ἀλεξάνδρου τοῦ Φεραίου ἄγγειον χορινθιαχὸν. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 187.)—**Ridgeway,** W. Homeric talent, its origin, value, and affinities. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 8, 1887, p. 133.)—Metrological notes: Pecus and pecunia. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 9, 1888, p. 26.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Coinage of the Greeks. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 788.)—**Streber,** F. I. von. Erklaerung einiger noch unedirten griechischen muenzen der koenigl. baier. sammlung. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5: *Gesch. classe, Abhandl.* 1814–17, p. 27.)—Ueber eine sehr seltene muenze von Mytilene auf Lesbos. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Gesch. classe, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Numismata nonnulla Graeca ex Museo Regis Bavariae hactenus minus accurate descripta. 177 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 79.)

See also under Finance.

Greece, *Ancient, Philosophy. See* Greek philosophy.

Greece, *Ancient, Politics.*

Hammond, B. E. Political institutions of the ancient Greeks. 1895. 2713

—— Hermann, K. F. Manual of the political antiquities of Greece, historically considered. 1836. 17C3

—— Robiou, F. M. L. J. de la T. Questions Homériques . . . Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce. 1876. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 27.) —4154

—— Schoemann, G. F. Griechische alterthuemer. 1871–73, 2 v. —1328

—**Busolt,** G. Zum Perikleischen plane einer hellenischen nationalversammlung. 3 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 150.)—**Butcher,** S. H. Greek idea of the state. 37 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 46.)—**Etat politique** et moral de la Grèce avant la domination macédonienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 47.)—**Koehler,** U. Griechische politik Dionysius des aelteren. 26 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 1.)—**Legaré,** H. S. Constitutional history of G. 76 pp. (*Writings,* p. 367.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Zur geschichte der demagogie in Griechenland. 22 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 111.)—**Schulthess,** O. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1878–93 erschienene litteratur zu den griechischen staats- und rechtsalterthuemern. 65 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 117.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber die bildung von staaten und buenden; oder, centralisation und foederation im alten Griechenland. 74 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 308.)

See also **Areopagus.—Athens and Attica.**

Greece, *Ancient, Religion. See with* Mythology.

Greece, *Ancient, Weights and measures.*

SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history . . . With tables of Greek and Roman measures, weights, and money. 1849. .2456

—— **Conger,** A. B. Grecian weights, measures, and monies. 14 pp. (Potter, J., *Abp. of Canterbury, Archaeol. Gr.* p. 786.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Beitraege zur antiken metrologie. 98 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 277, ; v. 8, 1883, pp. 36, 342 ; v. 10, 1885, p. 289.)—**Michon,** E. Les poids anciens en plomb du Musée du Louvre. 37 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 1.)—**Nissen,** H. Griechische und roemische metrologie. 50 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 663.)—**Pernice,** E. Ad Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquias. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 568.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecunia antiquorum ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, etc. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Queipo,** V. V. Système grec. 228 pp. (*In his* Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires, v. 1, p. 381.)—**Ridgeway,** W. Metrological notes. 21 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 18; v. 10, 1889, p. 90.)

Greece, *Modern.*

Arrangement:

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Army and navy.	Education.	Manners and customs.
Commerce.	Finance.	Palaeontology.
Constitution.	History.	Politics.

Greece, *Modern.*

BAEDEKER, K. Greece: handbook for travellers. 1889. 2427

—— BELLE, H. Voyage en Grèce. (*Tour du monde*, v. 32–35, 37, 1876–79.) 4351

—— BICKFORD-SMITH, R. A. H. Greece under King George. [With map.] 1893. 2744

—— CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 1817, 2 v. in 1. .2461

The same. Tr. de l'Anglais . . . par J. P. Servais et Barbié du Bocage. 1806, 3 v. .2406

—— COCHRANE, G. Wanderings in Greece. 1837, 2 v. .2465

—— DESCHAMPS, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. 1892. 2737

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Studies of travel: Greece. [1893.] 1418

—— GUILLET DE SAINT-GEORGE, G. Lettres écrites sur une dissertation d'un voyage de Grèce, pub. par Mr. Spon. [*Anon.*] 1679. .2467

—— LACOUR, J. L. Excursions en Grèce pendant l'occupation de la Morée par l'armée française, 1832–33. 1834. 2491

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Greece. 1896. 2436

—— POUQUEVILLE, F. C. H. L. Voyage dans la Grèce. 1820–21, 5 v. .2466

—— SERGEANT, L. New Greece. [1878.] 2734

—— SPON, J. Réponse à la critique pub. par M. Guillet, sur le voyage de Grèce de Jacob Spon. [*Anon.*] 1679. .2467

—— — and WHELER, *Sir* G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce . . . 1724, 2 v. .2467

—— WILDE, *Sir* W. R. W. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira . . . including a visit to . . . Greece. 1840, 2 v. 1413

—— WILLIAMS, H. W. Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands. 1820, 2 v. .2466

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Modern G. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 113.)—**Bourchier,** J. D. Glance at contemporary G. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 864.)—Treatment of **criminals** in modern G. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 54.)—**De Quincey,** T. Modern G. 37 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 7, p. 331.)—**Estournelles de Constant,** P. H. B., *Baron* d'. Superstitions of modern G. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 586.)—**Freeman,** E. A. First glimpses of Hellas. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice, p. 332.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. My sixty days in G. 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, pp. 199, 301, 630.)—**Harris,** W. B. Conduct and present condition of G. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 286.)—**Krenke,** G. Das dampfross auf classischen gefilden. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Lynch,** H. Greece of to-day. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 155.)—**Marshall,** V. G. Erdbeben in Griechenland. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 109.)—Der fortschritt Neugriechenlands. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 259.)—Reisebilder aus Neugriechenland. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Miller,** W. Impressions of G. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 304.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Greece. 65 pp. 3 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 1, p. 213.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Greece. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 182; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 265.)—**Wheeler,** B. I. Royal family of G. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 32, 1897, p. 139.)

See also **Ægean sea.—Athens and Attica.—Chalcis.—Corfu.—Corinth.—Crete.—Eubœa.—Ionian islands.—Lamia.—Lepanto.—Levant.—Maina.—Marathon.—Mediterranean sea.—Megara.—Messenia.—Morea or Peloponnesus.—Patras.—Thebes.—Thrace.**

For the language, literature, poetry, *etc.*, of Greece, *see* **Greek.**

Greece, *Modern, Army and navy.*

Bickford-Smith, R. A. H. Army and navy. 17 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 240.)—**Gardner,** E. Greek soldiers. 2 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 83, 1897, p. 435.)—**Palmer,** F. How the Greeks were defeated. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1897, p. 350.)—**Wheeler,** B. I. Modern Greek as a fighting man. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 609.)

Greece, *Modern, Commerce.*

Bickford-Smith, R. A. H. Commerce. 13 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 59.)—**Macgregor,** J. Greece. 26 pp. (*In his* Commercial statistics, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Sergeant,** L. Trade and commerce. 13 pp. (*In his* New Greece, p. 136.)

Greece, *Modern, Constitution.*

Bickford-Smith, R. A. H. Constitution. 18 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 257.)—**Sergeant,** L. Constitution and government. 14 pp. (*In his* New Greece, p. 89.)

Greece, *Modern, Customs. See with* Manners.

Greece, *Modern, Education.*

Bent, J. T. Greater Greece and its education. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 267.)—**Bickford-Smith,** R. A. H. Education. 24 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 175.)—**Sergeant,** L. Greek education and genius. 17 pp. (*In his* New Greece, p. 48.)

Greece, *Modern, Finance.*

Bickford-Smith, R. A. H. Finance. 29 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 103.)—**Vincent,** C. Politics and finance of G. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 579.)

Greece, *Modern, History.*

BICKFORD-SMITH, R. A. H. Greece under King George. [With map.] 1893. 2744

—— BIKÉLAS, D. Grèce byzantine et moderne : essais historiques. 1893. 2713

—— — Seven essays on Christian Greece. Tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. 1890. 2733

—— BLANCARD, T. Les Mavroyéni : essai d'étude additionelle à l'histoire moderne de la Grèce. n. d. 3403

—— DESCHAMPS, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. 1892. 2737

—— GAMBA, P., *Conte.* Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. 1825. 1407

The same, tr. de l'Anglais par J. T. Parisot. 1825. .2466

—— MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, K. Geschichte Griechenlands von der eroberung Konstantinopels durch die Tuerken im jahre 1453 bis auf unsere tage. 1870–74, 2 v. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengesch. der neuesten zeit,* v. 15, 20.) 4755

—— PAPARRIGOPOULO, C. Histoire de la civilisation hellénique. 1878. 2733

—— PARRY, W. Last days of Lord Byron. 1825. 4811

—— RANGABÉ, A. R. Greece : her progress and present position. 1867. 2713

—— SATHAS, C. N. (*Ed.*) Μνημεια Ἑλληνικης ἱστοριας : documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. v. 6–9. 1885–90, 4 v. 2742

Note.—For 1-5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SERGEANT, L. Greece in the nineteenth century : a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress, 1821–97. With map and 24 illustrations. 1897. 2715

—— — New Greece. [1878.] 2734

—— STANHOPE, L. F. C. Greece in 1823 and 1824 : being a series of letters, and other documents, on the Greek revolution. 1825. 2733

—— **Arnold,** A. N. Greece as a European kingdom. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 418.)—**Burleigh,** B. Greek war as I saw it. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 134.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Grèce en 1886. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 547; v. 80, p. 129.)—**Callwell,** C. E. Glimpse of the late war. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 165.)—**Colquhoun,** *Sir* P. Modern Greeks considered as a nationality. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 448.)—**Dasent,** G. W. The Greek and English quarrel, 1850. 11 pp. (*In his* Jest and earnest, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Davis,** R. H. With the Greek soldiers. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 813.)—**De Quincey,** T. Revolution of G. 40 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 7, p. 279.)—**Dillon,** E. J. Fate of G. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 1.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Griechenland im letzten jahrzehnt. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 732.)—**Houssaye,** H. Grèce depuis le Congrès de Berlin. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 156.)—**Lenormant,** F. Révolution de Grèce. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, p. 518.)—Vacance du trône de Grèce et l'élection du Roi Georges I. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 681.)—**Morosi,** G. Documenti inediti sulla Grecia. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 464.)—**Palmer,** F. How the Greeks were defeated. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1897, p. 350.)—**Ross,** L., and Schmeller, J. A. Urkunden zur geschichte Griechenlands im mittelalter. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 151.)—**Stewart,** M. A. A., *Countess of Galloway.* Free Greece. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 893.)—**Stillmann,** W. J. Greek catastrophe; Greece and Crete. 4 pp. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, pp. 374, 433.)—**Tuckerman,** C. K. United States and the Greek revolution. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 217.)—**Williams,** C. Thessalian war of 1897. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 959.)—**Woolsey,** T. S. The powers and the Graeco-Turkish war. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 513.)

See also **Crete.—Turkey.**

Greece, *Modern,* History, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. History of G.: ancient and modern. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 267; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 337.)

Greece, *Modern, Manners and customs.*

Bent, J. T. Greek peasant life. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 214 ; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 170, 1886, p. 630.)—In a Greek family to-day. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 116.)—On insular Greek customs. 13 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1886, p. 391.)—Personification of the mysterious amongst the modern Greeks. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 173, 1887, p. 370.)—Three evils of destiny. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 176, 1888, p. 410.)—**Bickford-Smith,** R. A. H. Society. 10 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 285.)—**Ernst,** O. Neugriechische familien- und kirchenfeste. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 611.)—**Felton,** E. W. Domestic country life in G. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 675.)—**Seymour,** T. D. Life in modern G. 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 46, 1887, p. 358.)

Greece, *Modern, Navy. See with* Army.

Greece, *Modern, Palaeontology.*

Wagner, A. Urweltliche saeugthier-ueberreste aus Griechenland. 46 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 333.)

Greece, *Modern, Politics.*

BIKÉLAS, D. *In his* Seven essays on Christian Greece.

—— DUFOUR DE PRADT, D. L'Europe par rapport à la Grèce et à la réformation de la Turquie. 1826. 3713

—— **Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. Politique anglaise en Grèce. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, p. 757.)—**Bickford-Smith,** R. A. H. Politics. 10 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 275.)—**Davidson,** T. Ignominy of Europe. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 23, 1897, p. 282.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W., and Botassi, D. N. Uprising of G. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 453.)—**Greece and her claims.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 539.) — The Turks, the Albanians, and the **Greek question.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 110.)—**Lenormant,** F. Grèce et son gouvernement en 1862. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 55, 1862, p. 282.)—**Position** of G. in the present crisis. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 732.)—**Sergeant,** L. Constitution and government. 14 pp. (*In his* New Greece, p. 89.)—**Situation politique** de l'Orient. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 708.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Motive of Greek intervention. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 64, 1897, p. 200.)—**Vincent,** C. Politics and finance of G. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 579.)—**Wheeler,** B. I. Greece and the eastern question. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 721.)

See also **Eastern question.**

Greek agriculture. ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ· De re rustica selectorum libri XX. Graeci, Constantino quidem Caesari nuncupati, ac jam non libris, sed thesauris annumerandi. Jo. Alex. Brassicani opera in lucem editi. [*Gr.*] 1539. L.20

—— **Oder,** E. Beitraege zur geschichte der landwirthschaft bei den Griechen. 93 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, pp. 58, 212; v. 48, 1893, p. 1.)

Greek and Roman antiquities, Dictionary of. 2 v. Smith, *Sir* W., and others. 1194

Greek and Roman barbers. 16 pp. **Nicholson,** F. W. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 41.)

Greek and Roman biography and mythology, Dictionary of. 3 v. Smith, *Sir* W. 1194

Greek anthology.

ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA, ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini ex apographo Gothano ed. . . . F. Jacobs. 1813–17, 3 v. 3296

—— ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA sive poetarum Graecorum lusus. Ex recensione Brunckii. Indices et commentarium adjecit F. Jacobs. 1794–1814, 13 v. in 10. 3293

—— MACKAIL, J. W. (*Ed.*) Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. 1890. 3202

—— NEAVES, C., *Lord.* The Greek anthology. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— THACKERAY, F. St. J. (*Ed.*) Anthologia Graeca, passages from the Greek poets. 1877. 3207

—— **Ameis,** C. F. Anthologia Graeca. Ed. J. F. G. Burchard. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842; Beiblatt, p. 191.)—**Geist,** E. Delectus poetarum anthologiae Graecae . . . adnotat. Aug. Meinekii. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 707.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber die neuesten bearbeitungen der griechischen anthologie. 29 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 194.)—**Schneider,** O. Commentatio critica de Anthologia Graeca. Scripsit A. Hecker. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 803.)—**Unger,** R. Kritische studien zur griechischen anthologie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 577; v. 12, 1844, p. 225; v. 12, 1845, p. 401.)

See also **Greek poetry.**

Greek antiquities. *See* Greece, *Ancient, Antiquities.*

Greek archipelago. *See* Ægean sea.

Greek architecture. *See* Architecture and Building, *Styles and kinds, Grecian.*

Greek arithmetic. *See* Greek mathematics.

Greek art. *See* Greece, *Ancient, Antiquities and fine arts.*

Greek art in a manufacturing town of New England. Gilman, D. C. —2373

Greek astronomy.

ARATUS, *of Soli.* Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis ed. A. Breysig. 1867. 3243

—— ARISTOTELES. Vier buecher ueber das himmelsgebaeude. Griechisch und deutsch, herausg. von C. Prantl. 1857. (*Werke, gr. und deutsch,* v. 2.) 3297

—— PTOLEMAEUS, C. Almagestū: opus ingens ac nobile omnes celor˜ motus continens. 1515. L.30

—— **Achilles Tatius.** Isagoge ad Arati Phaenomena. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 933; Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 121.)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Germanici Caesaris Arati Phaenomena in Latinam conversa. 105 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 62; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 49.)—Germanici Caesaris Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 147.)—M. T. Ciceronis Aratea Phaenomena cum. supplem. H. Grotii. 44 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 1.)—M. T. Ciceronis Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 45.)—Phaenomena et Prognosticorum fragmenta. 25 pp. (Germanicus Caesar, *Reliquiae, ed. J. A. Giles,* p. 1.)—R. F. Avieni Phaenomena Aratea et prognostica ex recensione T. Buhlii. 95 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 529.)—Prognostics of a storm. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Aeschylus, etc.* p. 261.)—**Eratosthenes,** *of Cyrene.* Ad Arati Phaenomena. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 12 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 256.)—**Geminus.** Elementa astronomiae. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 747; Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 1.)—**Hipparchus,** *of Nicaea in Bithynia.* Ad Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena enarrationum libri III. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1001; Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 171.)—**Ptolemaeus,** C. De apparentiis inerrantium et significationibus. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 869; Petau, D., *Uranologion,* p. 71.)—Inerrantium stellarum significationes. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 905; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 653.)—Phil. Melanthonis interpretatio operis Quadripartiti de praedictionibus astronomicis. 59 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 17, p. 1.)—Quadripartitum; Centiloquium, sive centum sententiae; Inerrantium stellarum significationes. 84 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri* viii, pp. 1, 74, 79.)

See also **Greek mathematics.**—*Also* names of authors.

Greek astronomy, *History and criticism.*

Martin, T. H. Mémoires sur l'histoire des hypothèses astronomiques chez les Grecs et les Romains. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1; pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** E. Die ergebnisse der neuesten eroerterungen ueber die griechischen mondcyclen. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 433.)

Greek ballads and songs, *Ancient, Collections.*

BERGK, T. (*Ed.*) Poetae lyrici Graeci. 1866–67, 3 v. 3296

—— FARNELL, G. S. Greek lyric poetry: a complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers. 1891. 4276

—— HARTUNG, J. A. (*Ed.*) Die griechischen lyriker. [*Gr. and Germ.*] 1855–57, 6 v. in 3. 3282

Greek ballads and songs, *Ancient, Single authors.*

ANACREON. Anacreontea quae dicuntur secundum Levesquii collationem codicis Palatini recensuit, strophis suis restituit, Stephani notis integris aliorum selectis suisque illustravit F. Mehlhorn. [*Gr.*] 1825. 3277

—— — Carminum reliquias ed. T. Bergk. [*Gr.*] 1834. 3277

—— — Works, tr. into English verse . . . With the original Greek placed opposite to the translation, by Mr. Addison. 1735. 3266

—— — Odes, tr. en vers sur le texte de Brunck, par J. B. de Saint Victor. [*Gr. and Fr.*] 1813 4277

—— — Odes, tr. by T. Stanley. 1815. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*) 1348

The same. Tr. into English verse. 1854. (Moore, T., *Poet. works,* v. 1.) 1385

—— Bacchylides. Poems, facsimile of papyrus DCCXXXIII in the British Museum. 1897. 4291

—— Pindarus. Opera quae supersunt. Textum in genuina metra restituit . . . commentarium perpetuum, et indices adjecit A. Boeckhius. [*Gr.*] 1811–21, 2 v. in 3. 3261

—— — Werke. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und pruefenden, und erklaerenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. 1855–56, 4 v. in 2. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 1–4.) 3282

—— — Odes, literally tr. into English prose, by D. W. Turner. To which is adjoined a metrical version, by A. Moore. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Pindarus.

—— Sappho. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation, by H. T. Wharton. 1885. 3296

—— Simonides, *of Ceos.* Carminum reliquiae. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. [*Gr.*] 1835. 3295

—— **Æschylus.** From the "Persae." [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 278.)—**Alcaeus,** *of Mytilene.* Drinking and love songs; Stasiotica; Hymns and miscellaneous. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 141.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 38 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 930; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 315.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 36 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 13.)—**Alcman.** Parthenion; Banquet songs; Miscellaneous. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 127.) — **Anacreon.** L'Amour mouillé, tr. en languedocien par Brunier. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 16, 1879, p. 29.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 188.)—Fragmenta; Anacreontea. [*Gr.*] 69 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1011.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 47 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 201.)—Odes. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 399; v. 46, 1855, p. 374; v. 58, 1861, p. 118.)—Odes, tr. de Grec en François par Remy Belleau. 43 pp. (Belleau, R., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 13.)—Third ode, tr. by J. Dryden. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 5, p. 57.)—Translations from, by L. Hunt. 4 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage*, p. 139.)—Works, tr. from Greek, by F. Fawkes. 36 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 329; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 163.)—**Archilochus,** *of Paros.* Epodes. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 117.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 683; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 85.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 5 pp. (Hermesianax, *Fragmentum*, p. 99.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 46 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 71.)—**Bacchylides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 224; Valpy. A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2. 1810, p. 436.)—*The same*, in English. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 191.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 21 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 225.)—**Diagoras,** *of Melos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1222; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 275.)—[*Gedichte. Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 265.)—**Euripides.** From the "Cyclops." [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 278.)—**Ibycus,** *of Rhegium.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 997; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 179.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 16 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 5, p. 183.)—**Lamprocles,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1215; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 276.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 257.)—**Licymnius,** *of Chios.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1251; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 276.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 267.)—**Lycophronides.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 280.)—**Melanippides,** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1244; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, pp. 273, 275.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 277.)—**Melic poetry** at Sparta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 122.)—**Miscellaneous and anonymous.** [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 252.)—**Philoxenus,** *of Cythera.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 277.)—**Pindarus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 286.)—**Popular songs.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 247.)—**Pratinas.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1217; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 272.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Bibliotheca gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 7; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 258.)—**Sappho.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 51 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 874; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 157; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 289.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 46 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 63.)—Odes, fragments, and epigrams. With the original Gr. placed opposite to the translation, by Mr. Addison. 33 pp. (Anacreon, *Works, tr. by Mr. Addison*, p. 247.)—[Odes; Fragments; Epigrams,] tr. by F. Fawkes. 6 pp. (Hesiodus, [*Works*] *tr. by C. A. Elton*, p. 167.)—Works, tr. from the Greek, by F. Fawkes. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 205; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 369.)—**Scolia,** etc. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 239.)—**Simonides,** *of Ceos.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1113; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 207; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 147.)—Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 193.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 87 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 131.)—**Spartan dance songs.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 123.)—**Stesichorus,** *of Himera.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 973; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 172; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 336.) — Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 25 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, p. 155.) — **Telestes,** *of Selinus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1274; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, pp. 273, 279.) — [Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 313.)—**Terpander.** On Lacedaemon; Libation hymns; Proemion to Apollo. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 122.)—**Timocreon,** *of Rhodes.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1201.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 220.)—On Themistocles; Themistocles disgraced; Scolion. 2 pp. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 220.)—Translation from. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 313.)—**Timotheus,** *of Miletus.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1268; Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, pp. 274, 277.)—[Gedichte. *Gr. and Germ.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 307.)—**Tyrtaeus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Farnell, G. S., *Greek lyric poetry*, p. 123.)

See also **Greek poetry,** *Ancient.* *Also* names of authors.

Note.—For the minor lyric poets *see* **Bergk,** T., *Poetae lyrici Graeci* (in preceding catalogue).

Greek ballads and songs, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

Ulrici, H. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst. 2ter theil: Lyrik. 1835. 3283

—— **Bergk,** T. Beitraege zur kritik der Poetae lyrici Graeci. Ed. T. Bergk von F. W. Schneidewin. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 145.)—Conjecturae in lyricos Graecos. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 843.)—**Farnell,** G. S. Choral, and single or personal

melic poetry; Dorian and Lesbian schools. 4 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 21.)—Dance as an accompaniment of Greek song. 9 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 25.)—Dialect in the lyric poets. 23 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 75.)—General view of the history of Greek melic poetry. 11 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 98.)—Metre in lyric poetry. 30 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 45.)—Musical accompaniment of Greek song. 11 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 34.)—Revival of melic or song-poetry. 14 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 1.)—Some distinctive features of Greek lyric poetry. 6 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 15.)

Greek ballads and songs, *Modern.*

FIRMENICH-RICHARTZ, J. M. Τραγούδια Ρωμαϊκά. Neugriechische volksgesaenge. v. 2. Urtext und uebersetzung. 1867. 1215

—— GARNETT, L. M. J. (*Tr.*) Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece . . . literal and metrical translations. 1885. 1214

— **Morosi,** G. Canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli, della terra d'Otranto. 82 pp. (*In his* Studi sui dialetti greci della terra d'Otranto, p. 1.)

See also **Greek poetry,** *Mediaeval and modern.*

Greek ballads and songs, *Modern, History and criticism.*

McPherson, F. Historical notes on certain modern Greek folk-songs. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 86.)—**Sanders,** D. Neue sammlungen neugriechischer lieder. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 402.)

Greek Christian poets and the English poets. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. 1328

Greek Church.

ALLACCI, L. De templis Graecorum recentioribus, ad Joannem Morinum; De narthece ecclesiae veteris, ad Gasparem di Simeonibus; necnon De Graecorum hodie quorundam opinationibus, ad Paullum Zacchiam. 1645. 1715

—— GEORGIUS (*afterwards* Gregorius), *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Descriptio orbis Romani. 4 maps. 1890. 2737

— **Bickford-Smith,** R. A. H. Religion. 15 pp. (*In his* Greece under King George, p. 225.)—**Kaufmann,** M. Russian clergy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 114.)—**Maurice,** J. Eglise russe. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 697.)—**Milanesi,** C. Osservazioni intorno agli esemplari del decreto d'unione della chiesa greca con la latina che si conservano nella biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana e nell' I. e R. archivio centrale di stato. 30 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 196.)

See also **Armenian Church.—Catholic Church.—Eastern churches.—Liturgies.—Russia,** *Church history.*

Greek Church, *Doctrinal and controversial works.*

ALLACCI, L. *In his* De utrjusque ecclesiae . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione. 1655. —4257

— **Acta** varia ad reconciliationem Graecorum, quae in concilio Lugdunensi anno 1274 facta est, spectantia. 38 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 199.)—**Humbert,** *de Romans.* De schismate Graecorum. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 185.)—**Metochita,** G., *Deacon of Constantinople.* Historiae dogmaticae libri II. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 228 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 245.)—**Veecus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ad Sugdaeae episcopum Theodorum liber III. 32 pp. (Allacci, L., *De utriusque eccles. . . . in dogmate de purgatorio consensione,* p. 825.)

Greek Church, *History.*

Guidi, I. La chiesa abissina e la chiesa russa. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 597.)—**Maximus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Eine griechische originalurkunde zur geschichte der Anatolischen kirche. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 145.)

See also **Russia,** *Church history.*

Greek Church, *Rites.*

KING, J. G. Rites and ceremonies of the Greek church in Russia. 1772. —1242

—— SWAINSON, C. A. (*Ed.*) Greek liturgies chiefly from original authorities. 1884. —1262

Greek drama, *Ancient, Collections.*

BOTHE, F. H. (*Ed.*) Poetae scenici Graecorum. v. 5–8. 1845, 4 v. in 2. 3266

—— BURTON, J. (*Ed.*) Πενταλόγια, sive tragoediarum Graecarum delectus. 1779, 2 v. 3343

—— DAEHNHARDT, O. (*Ed.*) Griechische dramen in deutschen bearbeitungen von W. Spangenberg und I. Froereisen. v. 1. 1896. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 211.) —3124

—— KOCK, K. T. (*Ed.*) Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta. v. 2, pt. 1; 3. 1884–88, 2 v. 3271

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Teatro greco. 85 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 211.)

Greek drama, *Ancient, Single authors.*

Æschylus.

Tragoediae septem, cum versione Latina. 1794, 2 v. 3271

—— Lyrical dramas; tr. by J. S. Blackie. 1850, 2 v. 3344

—— Dramas; tr. by A. Swanwick. 1886. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3343

—— Plays; tr. by R. Potter. 1886. (Morley, H., *Universal Libr.* no. 41.) 3343

—— Agamemnon. Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. (*In his* House of Atreus.) 1347

— — Tr. by E. Fitzgerald, 81 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works,* v. 1, p. 163; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 505.)

—— Choëphoroe, with notes by J. Conington. [*Gr.*] 1857. 3287

—— — Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3282

—— — Tr. by E. D. Morshead. 1881. (*In his* House of Atreus.) 1347

— — Dalle Coefore. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 219.)

—— Eumeniden, griechisch und deutsch, mit erlaeuternden abhandlungen . . . von K. O. Mueller. 1833. 3282

—— — Tr. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1881. (*In his* House of Atreus.) 1347

— — Dalle Eumenides. [*Ital.*] 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 221.)—Dai Persai. [*Ital.*] 2 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 217.)

—— Prometheus vinctus. Ad fidem manuscriptorum emendavit C. J. Blomfield. [*Gr.*] 1846. 3281

— — Tr. by M. J. Chapman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 721.); by T. Medwin. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 209.)— — Dal Promêtheus desmôtês. [*Ital.*] 7 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 211.)—Septem contra Thebas. [*Gr.*] 81 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia,* v. 2, p. 433.)

—— Supplices. Ed. F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3282

Aristophanes.

Comedies. Tr. into English [by R. Cumberland and others]. 1812. 3343

—— Eight comedies. Tr. by L. H. Rudd. 1867. 3343

—— Acharnenses. In usum studiosae juventutis emendavit P. Elmsley. [*Gr.*] 1830. 3281

—— — Tr. by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1883. 3343

—— Dagli Acarnesi. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 277.)—Dall' Adunanza delle donne. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 284.)—Epitalamio della Pace. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 275.)

—— Knights. Ed. by W. C. Green. [*Gr.*] [1867.] (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— — Dai Cavalieri. [*Ital.*] 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 265.)

—— Lysistrata, tr. by B. B. Rogers. [1878.] 3344

—— — Dalla Lisistrata. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 282.)—Dalle Nuvole. [*Ital.*] 6 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 257.)—Dal Pluto. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 291.)—Dalle Rane. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat*, v. 2, p. 262.)

—— Thesmophoriazusae . . . Recens. B. Thiersch. [*Gr.*] 1832. 3207

—— — Dalle Tesmoforie. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 289.)—Dalla parabasi degli Uccelli. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 273.)

—— Wasps. The Greek text revised . . . by B. B. Rogers. [*Gr. and Eng.* 1875.] 3261

—— — Dalle Vespe. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 287.)

Euripides.

Tragoediae octodecim. [*Gr.*] [1560.] L.20

—— Opera omnia; ex editionibus praestantissimis fideliter recusa . . . Cura et typis A. et J. M. Duncan. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1821, 9 v. 3285

—— Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Tr. by M. Wodhull. 1809, 3 v. 3343

—— [Tragedies.] Tr. by R. Potter. v. 1. 1832. 4357

—— Three dramas, [tr.] by W. C. Lawton. 1889. 3343

—— Translations from, by J. Cartwright. n. d. 3343

—— Alcestis. Eine artige tragoedia . . . inn unser mutter sprache verteutschet durch M. W. S. M. [W. Spangenberg.] 1604, repr. 1896. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 211.) —3124

—— — Dall' Alceste. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 249.)

—— Bakchen. Erklaert von F. G. Schoene. [*Gr.*] 1858. 4277

—— Hecuba. Ein klaegliche tragoedia . . . verteutschet durch M. W. Spangenberg. 1605, repr. 1896. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 211.) —3124

—— Iphigenia in Aulide. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287

—— — Dall' Ifigenia in Aulide. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 252.)

—— Iphigenia in Tauris. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. (*With his* Supplices.) 3287

—— Dall' Ippolito. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 246.)

—— Medea. With . . . notes by C. B. Heberden. [*Gr.*] 1891. 3286

—— — Literally tr. by A. Webster. 1868. 3337

—— — Dalla Medea. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 241.)—Phoenissae. [*Gr.*] 114 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 2, p. 319.)

—— Supplices. Cum annotationibus Marklandi . . . et aliorum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v. 3287

Sophocles.

Tragoediae septem cum commentariis . . . authore J. Camerario. [*Gr.*] 1534. L.20

—— [Tragoediae.] Erklaert von F. W. Schneidewin. [*Gr.*] 1880–82, 7 v. in 3. 3287

—— Tragedies, tr. by T. Francklin. 1766, 2v. 3343
The same. 1832. 4357

—— Aiax lorarius, stylo tragico a Josepho Scaligero . . . translatus. 1600. (*With* Scaliger, G. C., *Poemata omnia.*) —3133

—— — Dall' Aias mastigoforos. [*Ital.*] 4 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 224.)—Antigone. [*Gr.*] 91 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 227.) — — [*Fr.*] 67 pp. (Baïf, J. A. de, *Euvres en rime*, v. 3, p. 115.)— — Dall' Antigone. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 239.)—Electra. [*Eng.*] 61 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16, 1777.)— — Dall' Elettra. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2 p. 227.)—Œdipus in Colono. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 127.)— — Dall' Oidipous epi Kolônô. [*Ital.*] 3 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 237.)—Œdipus Tyrannus. [*Gr.*] 125 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— — With critical notes . . . by R. C. Jebb. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1887. 4276

—— — Dall' Edipo Re. [*Ital.*] 5 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 232.)

Greek drama, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

WECKLEIN, N. Bericht ueber die die griechischen tragiker betreffende litteratur, 1874–95. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 5, 9, 13, 17, 26, 30, 38, 46, 59, 71, 88, 1877–97.) 4215

—— **Bamberg,** A. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie aus den jahren 1873–75. 18 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 457.) —**Bodensteiner,** E. Bericht ueber das antike buehnenwesen, 1885–95. 70 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 90, 1897, p. 1.)—**Holzinger,** K. R. von. Bericht ueber die litteratur der griechischen komoedie aus den jahren 1876–80. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 21, 1882, p. 111.)—**Mueller,** A. Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete des griechischen buehnenwesens. 108 pp. (*Philologus, suppl.* v. 6, 1891–93, p. 1.) —**Schrader,** H. Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 166.)—**Wecklein,** N. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische scenische archaeologie betreffende litteratur, 1874–84. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 190; v. 19, 1881, p. 631; v. 40, 1886, p. 357.)—and Hanssen, F. Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 709.)—**Zacher,** K. Bericht ueber die auf die griechische komoedie bezuegliche litteratur von 1881 bis 1891. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. class. alterth.* v. 71, 1893, p. 1.)

Greek drama, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

BLUEMNER, H. Ueber gleichniss und metapher in der attischen komoedie. 1891. (*In his* Studien zur geschichte der metapher im Griechischen, v. 1.) —2111

—— CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. Commentatio explicationum omnium tragoediarum Sophoclis. 1556. L.20

—— COLLINS, C. W. Sophocles. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— DRONKE, G. Die religioesen und sittlichen vorstellungen des Æschylos und Sophokles. 1861. 3271

—— DUNBAR, H. Complete concordance to the Comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. 1883. 3271

—— GOULD, G. Greek plays in their relations to the dramatic unities. 1883. 3304

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Ménandre. Etude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. 1855. 3271

—— HAIGH, A. E. The Attic theatre. 1889. 3314

—— HAUPT, M. Opuscula. 1875–76, 3 v. 3232

—— LEES, J. T. Δικανικὸς λόγος in Euripides. 1891. 4204

—— MOULTON, R. G. Ancient classical drama. 1890. 3315

—— SAINT-VICTOR, P. J. R. B., *Conte* de. Les deux masques: tragédie, comédie. 1 s. Les antiques. 1887–98, 2 v. 3343

—— STENGEL, P., and OEMICHEN, G. Die griechischen sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. 1890. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. class. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

—— VALCKENAER, L. K. Diatribe in Euripidis perditorum dramatum reliquias. 1821. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 8.) 3285

—— WALFORD, E. Hand-book of the Greek drama. 1856. 3316

—— WELCKER, F. G. Æschylische trilogie, Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos, nebst winken ueber die trilogie des Æschylus ueberhaupt, 1824–26, 2 v. 3281

—— WITZSCHELL, A. The Athenian stage. 1850. 3316

—— ZURETTI, C. O. Analecta Aristophanea. 1892. 3202.

—— **Abbott,** E. Theology and ethics of Sophocles. 34 pp. (*In his* Hellenica, p. 33.)—In **Æschyli cantus choricos** tentaminis novi specimen. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 459; v. 5, 1812, p. 19.)—De versibus spuriis apud **Æschylum** dissertatio. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 58.)—Canons and remarks on the Tragedies of **Æschylus** as ed. by Dr. Blomfield. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 275.)—Critical notice of S. Butler's Æschylus. 33 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 16; v. 2, 1810, p. 461.)—Manuscript of Æschylus compared with Pauw's edition. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 100.)—Notice of Burges' ed. of Æschylus. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 182.)—Verbeteringen op **Aristophanes.** (Ed. Dindorf, Poetae scenici Graeci, 1830.) 44 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 413; v. 2, 1853, pp. 97, 209.)—Brunck's **Aristophanis Comoediae.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 92.)—**B.,** G. Aristophanis fragmenta emendata. 3 pp. (Valpy, A, J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 219.)—De carminibus Aristophanis commentarius. 64 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, pp. 33, 369; v. 14, 1816, p. 225; v. 15, 1817, p. 286; v. 16, 1817, p. 33; v. 18, 1818, p. 366; v. 19, 1819, pp. 125, 315.)—In carmina epodica Æschylea commentarius. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 242; v. 12, 1815, p. 344.)—Sophocles et Theocritus emendati. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 339.)—**Bachmann,** O. Zu Aristophanes. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 751; v. 47, 1889, pp. 343, 370, 755; v. 48, 1889, p. 180.)—**Badham,** C. Ἄτακτα. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 297.)—**Bamberg,** A. von. Ueber einige auf das attische gerichtswesen bezuegliche Aristophanesstellen. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 505.)—**Bamberger,** F. C. F. Hermanni Disputatio de distributione personarum inter histriones in tragoediis Graecis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1224.)—**Barker,** E. H. Justin emendated and Æschylus explained. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 31.)—**Baudat,** E. Un fragment inédit d'Euripide. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 348.)—**Beck,** C. D. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 1, p. cix.)—**Bentley,** R. Emendationes in Sophoclem, Theocritum, etc. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 244.)—Emendationes ineditae in Aristophanem. 91 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, pp. 130, 248, 352; v. 12, 1815, p. 104; v. 13, 1816, pp. 132, 336; v. 14, 1816, p. 130.)—**Bergk,** T. Conjecturae in comicos Graecos. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 42; v. 7, 1840, p. 1076.)—Nachtraege zu den fragmenten des Sophokles. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 107.)—Recension von Dindorf's Poetae scenici Graeci. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 44.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Sophocle et la philosophie du drame chez les Grecs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 41, p. 215.)—**Bloch,** O. D. Collatio codicis Havniensis cum editione Euripidis Porsoniana. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 199.)—**Bothe,** F. H. De comoedia Graeca et Romana. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1097.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Ueber die darstellung der frauen in der griechischen tragoedie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 216.)—**Buecheler,** F. Æschylus und der Parthenon. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 627.)—**Burgess,** G. In carmina epodica Euripidea commentarius. 45 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 15, 293; v. 10, 1814, pp. 34, 369; v. 11, 1815, p. 25.)—Marklandi notae MSS. in Euripidem. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 339.)—**Bury,** J. B. Notes on (I) the trilogy and (II), certain formal artifices of Æschylus. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 167.)—**Butcher,** S. H. Sophocles. 47 pp. (*In his* Some aspects of the Greek genius, p. 83, *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 794.)—**C.,** A. Classical criticism. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 20.)—**Caesar,** J. Lustspiele des Aristophanes. Uebersetzt von H. Mueller. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 363.)—Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Aristophanes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 657.)—**Campbell,** L. The Æschylean treatment of myth and legend. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 6, 1885, p. 153.)—**Campbell,** T. Lectures on poetry. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 185.)—**Canter,** W. In Euripidem prolegomena. 4 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v 1, p. cv.)—**Capellmann,** J. A. Recension von Quaestiones Sophocleae, ed. C. Matthiae. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 761.)—**Cauer,** F. Aischylos und der Areopag. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 348.)—**Christ,** W. von. Rhytmische continuitaet der griechischen chorgesaenge. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1878, pt. 1.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Adversaria critica ad Aristophanem. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 411; v. 3, 1875, p. 309.)

—De locis apud Euripidem interpolatis aut corruptis. 47 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 562.)—De nonnullis fragmentis tragicorum. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 225.)—Euripidea. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 435.)—Euripides. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 249.)—Euripidis fragmentum ex Antiope restitutum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 274.)—Loci nonnulli apud Æschylum correcti. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 30.)—Miscellanea critica: Æschyli fragmentum emendatum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 344.)—Variae lectiones ad Aristophanis fragmenta. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 181.)—**Conington,** J. Epistola critica de quibusdam Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis fragmentis. 43 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 449.)—**Crusius,** O. Conjectanea. [Comici Graeci.] 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 606.)—Conjectanea ad comoediae antiquae fragmenta. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 33.)—Zu den buehnenalterthuemern. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 697.)—**Dam,** W. F. A. van. Lacuna in fragmento Euripideo expleta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 432.)—**Davies,** J. F. Prof. L. Campbell's Sophocles. 45 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 336.)—**De Quincey,** T. Theory of Greek tragedy. 18 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 10, p. 342.)—**Dieterich,** A. Schlafscenen auf der attischen buehne. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 25.)—Zahl der dramen des Æschylus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 141.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Kritische notizen zum Aischylos. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 217.)—Phrynichos, Aischylos, und die trilogie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 747.)—Die tetralogie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 97.)—**Duruy,** A. Le théâtre d'Athènes au V siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 593.)—**Dyer,** D. Vitruvius' account of the Greek stage. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 356.)—**Dyer,** T. H. Sophocles and his dramatic art. 35 pp. (*Class. mus.* v. 5, p. 65.)—**Emperius,** A. In aliquot locos Æschyli. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 625.)—**Enger,** R. De veterum in Aristophanem scholiorum fontibus commentatio. Scripsit O. Schneider. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 932.)—Tragoedien des Sophokles. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 92.)—Observationes criticae in **Euripidem.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 30.)—Recensio scriptorum in Euripidem. 6 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et. J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cxxxvii.)—Variae lectiones ad Euripidem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 188.)—**Euripidis Tragoediae,** recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 808.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Commentatio de tragoediarnm Graecarum membris ex verbis Aristotelis, De arte poëtica, recte constituendis. Scripsit F. A. F. Waldaestel. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 674.)—Emendationes Sophocleae. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 991.)—Racemationum Euripidearum particula prima . . . praefatus est C. Schmidt. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 905.)—Recension von Pflugk's Euripides. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1057.)—**Foerster,** R. Aristophanes oder ein anderer? 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 207.)—**Franke,** F. Recension von Munder's ausgabe des Sophokles. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 537.)—**Fuhr,** M. Ad Æschyli Tragoedias emendandas atque interpretandas conjectanea. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 195.)—**Geffcken,** J. Zwei dramen des Lykophron. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 33.)—**Gildon,** C. Essay on the art, rise, and progress of the stage in Greece, Rome, and England. 72 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works*, [*ed. by N. Rowe*], v. 7, p. i.)—**Girard,** J. Eschyle sur la scène française. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 609.)—**Gomperz,** T. Ein griechisches komoedienbruchstueck in dorischer mundart. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 1.)—**Graefenhan,** A. G. G. Wolff, de Sophoclis scholiorum Laurentianorum variis lectionibus. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1131.)—**Graf,** E. Διαύλιον. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 71.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Vertheilung der strophen zweier wechselgesaenge des Æschylus und Horatius unter die singenden personen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 886.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Teatro greco. 76 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 1, p. 227.)—**Haeberlin,** C. Zu Aristophanes. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 162.)—**Haley,** H. W. Social and domestic position of women in Aristophanes. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Halm,** K. Æschylus: Tragoediae, recensuit J. Minckwitz. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1235.)—Recension ueber Æschylos Tragoedien von Schneider. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 507.)—**Hartmann,** J. J. Euripidea. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 122, 308.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Euripidis Fabulae, recognovit T. Fix. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 141.)—Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 249.)—Poetarum tragicorum fragmenta. Ed. F. G. Wagner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1029.)—**Hense,** O. Ueber die vortragsweise Sophokleischer stasima. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 489.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Aristophanis Comoediae cum scholiis. Ex recensione R. Enger. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, pp. 617, 905.)—De Æschyli Heliadibus. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 276.)—Euripidis Tragoediae, recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 884.)—Recension von Ellendt's Lexicon Sophocleum. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 745.)—Recension von Halm's Lectionum Æschylearum particula prior. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1113.)—Recension von Wunder's ausgabe des Sophoclis Tragoediae. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 358.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Aristophanem. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 387.)—Ad Euripidem. 41 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 21; v. 12, 1884, p. 303.)—Ad poetas scenicos Graecorum. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 264.)—Aristophanea. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 605.)—Curae criticae in poetis scenicis Graecorum. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 55.)—Emendatur Sophocles Ap. Stob. Flor. 26, 1. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 312.)—Epistola critica ad Nauckium. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 242.)—Euripidea. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 358.)—Varia. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 188.)—**Hiller,** E. Ueber einige personenbezeichnungen griechischer dramen. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 442.)—Zu den nachrichten ueber die anfaenge der tragoedie. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 321.)—**Immisch,** O. Ein Sophocleischer vers und das urtheil ueber Clitarchs stil in der schrift vom erhabenen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 512.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Old comedy on a new stage. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 89.)—**Junghaus,** (—). Vindiciae Sophocleae. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 577.)—**K.,** T. Variae lectiones. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 340.)—**Kaehler,** O. Kleine beitraege zu den fragmenten der alten attischen komoedie. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 628.)—**Kaibel,** G. Zur attischen komoedie. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 35.)—**Kayser,** F. Recension von Sander's beitraegen zur kritik des Sophocles und Euripides. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1111.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Æsch. cod. Med. Laur. Plut. XXXII, 9. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 358.)—Æschylos en de tegenwoordige oudheidstudie. 43 pp. 8 pl. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 335, 382.)—Schneidewin over Æschylos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 336.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Zu Aristophanes. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 287.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Ueber erklaerung des Æschylus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 185.)—**Kock,** K. T. Aristophanes als dichter und politiker. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 118.)—Emendationes Æschyleae. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 288.)—Euripides. Fragm. 953 Nauck (2 ausg.) 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 299.)—Komiker-fragmente im Lexicon sabbaiticum. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 579.)—Lucian und die komoedie. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 29.)—Neue bruchstuecke attischer komiker. 39 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 372.)—Zu den Fragmenten der attischen komiker. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 208.)—Zu Phrynichos und Aristophanes. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45,

1890, p. 50.)—**Koechly**, H. Euripides, ed. E. W. Silber. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 802.)—**Koehler**, U. Documente zur geschichte des athenischen theaters. 61 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, pp. 104, 228.)—**Kuebler**, B. Athetesen im Aristophanes. 21 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 303.)—**Kuiper**, K. Euripidea. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 326.)—**Kvicala**, J. Studien zu Euripides. Mit einem anhang Sophokleischer analekta. 105 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 237.)—**Lachmann**, K. K. F. W. Ueber C. F. Hermann's Disputatio de distributione personarum. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Leeuwen**, J. van, *J. F.* Quaestiones ad historiam scenicam pertinentes. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, pp. 251, 399 : v. 18, 1890, p. 68.)—**Lindau**, A. F. Beitrag zur erklaerung des Euripides. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 482.)—In Æschyli metra, menda, et lacunas. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1193.)—**Lloyd**, W. W. Sophoclean trilogy. 44 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 263.)—**Lolling**, H. G. Boetische schauspielerinschriften. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abhandl.* v. 3, 1878, p. 135.)—**M.** Classical criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 378.)—**Matthiae**, A. H. Praefationes. 13 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. ccxxxv.)—**Meineke**, J. A. F. A. Bemerkungen zu der von F. W. Wagner besorgten ausgabe der fragmente des Euripides. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1083.)—Marginalien. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 183; v. 11, 1844, p. 11.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Interpretatio duorum locorum ex Sophoclis Tragoediis. 2 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 17, p. 275.)—**Merkel**, J. Sophokles Tragoedien von F. W. G. Slaeger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 308.)—Sophokles von J. J. C. Donner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 529.)—**Meurs**, J. Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 913; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 393.)—**Meyer**, W. Urbinatische sammlung von spruchversen des Menander, Euripides, und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Trilogia Æschylea in Aristotelis Poetica suo loco invenitur. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, suppl. p. 121.)—**Moser**, G. H. Euripides, von J. J. C. Donner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 835.)—**Mueller**, A. Scaenica. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 237.)—**Mueller**, E. Euripides restitutus, ed. J. A. Hartung. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 511.)—**Naber**, S. A. Æschylea. 43 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 61.)—Euripidea. 85 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 1, 136, 258.)—Observationes criticae in Aristophanem. 57 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 355; v. 11, 1883, p. 21.)—Parentalia. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 223.)—Sophoclea. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 210.)—**Naegelsbach**, C. F. Emendationes et explicationes Æschyleas. 43 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 457.)—**Novati**, F., and Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Index fabularum Aristophanis ex codice Ambrosiano L. 39 Sup. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 461.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Epiphyllides Aristophaneae. 15 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 151.)—**Passow**, W. A. Ueber den theaterbesuch der athenischen frauen in der bluethezeit des staates. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, 241.)—**Pflugk**, A. J. E. De nonnullis tragicorum Graecorum locis. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 4, 1841, p. 909.)—Euripides Tragoediae, recensuit G. Hermannus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1217.)—**Porson**, R. Notae in Aristophanem Brunckii. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 136.)—Notes on Æschylus. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 181; v. 10, 1814, p. 114.)—Notice of Æschyli Tragoediae, recensuit C. G. Schuetz. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 280.)—Praefatio. 41 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan*, v. 1, p. cliii.)—**Preller**, L. Zeit der attischen Thesmophorien und ueber die Mysterien zu Halimus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 785.)—**Prou**, V. Les théâtres d'automates en Grèce au II siècle avant l'ère chrétienne d'après les Αὐτοματοποιικά d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* n. s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1884, p. 117.)—**R.** Commentarius de dialogis Euripideis. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 609.)—**Raper**, M. Variae lectiones Æschyli e codice manuscripto Emerici Bigot. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 178.)—**Rauchenstein**, R. Aeschylos' Werke, von J. A. Hartung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 327.)—**Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Sophokles und seine tragoedien. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 383.)—**Ritschl**, F. W. Quaestiones onomatologicae comicae. 51 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 301.)—**Ritter**, F. Zu Sophokles Tragoedien. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 422.)—**Robert**, C. Zur geschichte der Euripides-handschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 133.)—**Roemer**, A. Notation der alexandrinischen philologen bei den griechischen dramatikern. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 629.)—**Roethe**, G. Coniecturae Aristophanae. 4 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 203.)—**Rohde**, E. Scenica. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 251; v. 39, 1884, p. 161.)—**Rumpel**, J. Aufloesungen im trimeter des Æschylus und Sophocles. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 54.)—**Schanz**, M. Zu Sophokles. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, pp. 305, 471.)—**Schirlitz**, C. Sophokles. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 43.)—**Schlegel**, A. W. von. Euripides. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, pp. 131, 147, 163.)—*The same*, in English. 34 pp. (*In his* Lectures on dramat. art, pp. 111, 122, 134 : Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Schmalfeld**, F. G. De Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis interpretibus Graecis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 642.)—**Schmidt**, M. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 353.)—**Schneider**, J. Zu Tacitus, Euripides, Sophocles. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1884, p. 183.)—**Schneider**, O. Emendationes Æschyleae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 678.)—Probabilia critica. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 296.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Sophokleische studien. 90 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, pp. 450, 645; v. 6, 1851, p. 593.)—**Schoell**, F. Zu Sophocles. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 331.)—**Schoell**, R. Zum Codex Mediceus des Æschylus. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 219.)—**Schwenck**, K. Bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 213.)—Recension von Droysen's uebersetzung des Æschylus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 309.)—and Welcker, F. G. Drey stellen des Sophokles. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 203.)—**Seager**, J. In Euripidem commentarii. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, pp. 78, 271.)—Remarks and emendations on some passages in Aristophanes. 29 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1810, pp. 496, 704.)—**Seidler**, A. De Aristophanis fragmentis. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 130.)—**Sophoclean drama.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 341.)—Collation of 2 MSS. of **Sophocles.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 428.)—Notice of the London ed. of Brunck's Sophocles. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 198.)—Greek dramatists: **Sophocles, Euripides.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 606.)—**Studemund**, W. Duo commentarii de comoedia. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 1.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Sophocles. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 324.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Aristophanes' stellung zu seiner zeit. 20 pp. (*Studien und characteristiken*, p. 94.)—Ausgewaehlte Komoedien des Aristophanes. Erklaert von T. Kock. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 156; v. 21, 1854, p. 262.)—**Thiersch**, F. Aristophanea. 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 6451.)—De locis quibusdam Æschyli lacunosis aut versuum transpositione sanandis. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24 : *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, 1849, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Thirlwall**, C., *Bp. of St. David's.* On the irony of Sophocles. 57 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 3, p. 1.)—*The same*, in German. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1851, pp. 81, 254.)—**Thudichum**, G. Sopho-

clis Tragoediae. Recensuit E. Wunderus. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 833; v. 9, 1842, p. 712.)—Sophokleisches. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 393.)—**Tittler,** A. De Danaidum fabuli Æschyli compositione dramatica. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 951.)—**Todt,** B. Noch einmal die buehne des Æschylos. 37 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 505.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Theology of Sophocles. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 575; v. 18, 1861, p. 53.)—**Uckermann,** W. Τίς und ὅστις in pronominalen wiederholungsfragen bei Aristophanes. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 57.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber die benutzung der alten komoedie als geschichtliche quelle. 27 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 459.)—**W.,** J. Sophoclis vulgatae quaedam lectiones defenduntur atque explicantur. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 96.)—**Wagner,** W. Ueber anzahl und namen der Sophokleischen stuecke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 265.)—Ueber die in den hypothesen griechischer dramen enthaltnen zahlenangaben. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 299.)—**Walter,** K. Kritische bemerkungen zu Sophokles. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 42, 1884, p. 266.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Æschylus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 37, 1882, p. 630.)—**Weil,** H. Des traces de remaniement dans les drames d'Eschyle. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 119.)—Einige bemerkungen zu den fragmenten des Euripides. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 577.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeigen: Sophokles von Wunder. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 441.)—Indices lectionum in Academia Marburgensi per semestre aestivum anni 1834 habendarum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 397.)—Niobe von Sophokles. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 105.)—Recension von F. Vater's Die Aleaden des Sophokles. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1091.)—Recension von Gruppe's Ariadne. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 609.)—Ueber die in dem programm von G. Hermann de Æschyli Aetneis aufgestellte vasenerklaerung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 235.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Euripides as a religious teacher. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 541.)—**White,** J. W. The "stage" in Aristophanes. 47 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 159.)—**Wieseler,** F. Drei Euripideische fragmente und eine stelle aus Æschylos' Persern. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, p. 523.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Buehne des Aischylos. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 597.)—Die megarische komoedie. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 319.)—Observationes criticae in comoediam Atticam. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 140.)—Ueberlieferung der Aischylos-scholien. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 161.)—**Witzschell,** A. Einige bemerkungen ueber die Diaskeue griechischer tragoedien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1107.)—Quaestiones Euripideae. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 633.)—Schriften ueber das griechische theater von Toelken, Geppert, Hand, und Strack. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 121.)—**Wolff,** G. Scholia in Sophoclis Tragoedias VII. Ed. G. Dindorfius. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 41.)—Sophokles. Erklaert von Schneidewin. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 518; v. 20, 1853, p. 342.)—**Wunder,** E. Recension von Quaestiones Sophocleae, ed. C. Matthiae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 747.)—**X.,** G. T. On the philosophical sentiments of Æschylus. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 207.)—On the philosophical sentiments of Euripides. 28 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, pp. 112, 305.)—**Zacher,** K. Schreibung der Aristophanesscholien im Cod. Ven. 474. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 11.)—**Zielinski,** T. Eine reform des Aristophanes. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 25.)—**Zurborg,** H. Sophokles und die elegie. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 203.)

Note.—For criticisms of single plays *see* the names of their authors.

Greek drama, *Modern.*

Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Teatro greco moderno. 13 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 2, p. 623.)

Greek ecclesiastical historians of the first six centuries of the Christian era. v. 1. London, 1845. 8°. 4736

Contents. Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Ecclesiastical history: Life of the blessed Emperor **Constantine.**

Greek elegies. *See* Greek poetry.

Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament. Thayer, J. H. R.32

Greek epigrams, *Collections.*

ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA, ad fidem codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini ex apographo Gothano edita. Curavit epigrammata in codice Palatino desiderata et annotationem criticam adjecit F. Jacobs. 1813–17, 3 v. 3296

—— ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA sive poetarum Graecorum lusus. Ex recensione Brunckii. Indices et commentarium adjecit Fred. Jacobs. 1794–1814, 13 v. in 10. 3293

—— CARCANI, G. (*Ed.*) Ανθολογιας διαφορων ἐπιγραμματων ἐις επτα βιβλια διηρημενης το πρωτον (το πεμπτον κ. τ. λ). Raccolta di varj epigrammi divisa in sette libri. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 1788–96, 5 v. 3211

—— EPIGRAMMATUM anthologia Palatina. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1864–72, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

—— MACKAIL, J. W. (*Ed.*) Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. 1890. 3202

—— WELCKER, F. G. Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum. 1828. 3295

—— Few more **Greek epigrams.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, pp. 142, 192.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Satire, epigrammi, versi gnomici de' Greci. 37 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 14, p. 23.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Spicilegium epigrammatum Graecorum. 98 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 201; v. 3, 1845, p. 234; v. 6, 1848, p. 82; v. 7, 1850, p. 613.)

Greek epigrams, *Single authors.*

CALLIMACHUS. Hymni et epigrammata. Ed. A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1861. 3287

The same. Tr. from the Greek into English verse . . . by W. Dodd. 1755. 1342

The same. Literally tr. into English prose, by J. Banks. 1856. (*With* Hesiodus, *Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

—— HOMERUS. Hymni, epigrammata, fragmenta, et Batrachomyomachia, Ad optimarum editionum fidem recensuit et notis instruxit F. Franke. [*Gr.*] 1828. 3277

—— — Batrachomyomachia, hymns, and epigrams. Tr. by G. Chapman. With introduction and notes by R. Hooper. 1858. 1347

—— — Minor poems. Battle of the frogs and mice; hymns, and epigrams: tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve, and Hole. With introductions by H. N. Coleridge. 1872. 1347

—— MELEAGER, *of Gadara.* Epigrammata. [*Gr.*] 1811. 3296

—— THEOCRITUS. Idylls and epigrams . . . With English notes by H. Snow. [*Gr.*] 1869. 3297

The same. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung . . . von J. A. Hartung. 1858. (Hartung, J. A., *Die bukoliker.*) 3282

The same. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*) 3262

The same. Rendered into English prose with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. 1880. 1346

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Theocritus.

— **Balbilla.** J. Gedichte. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 120.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Epigrammata. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera,* p. 808 : Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von (*Ed.*) Ein altattisches epigramm. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 62.)

See also **Greek poetry** ; *also* names of authors.

Greek epigrams, *Criticism.*

JACOBS, C. F. W. Animadversiones in epigrammata Anthologiae Graecae secundum ordinem analectorum Brunckii. 1798–1814, 3 v. in 7. (*Anthol. Gr.* v. 6–13.) 3293

— WELCKER, F. G. Sylloge epigrammatum Graecorum. Abweisung der verungluecken conjecturen des Herrn Prof. Hermann. 1829. (*With his* Sylloge epigram. Gr.) 3295

— **Buecheler.** F. Griechisches epigramm aus Aegypten. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 151.)—**Hiller,** E. Zu den Simonideischen Epigrammen. 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 229.)—**Keil,** B. Ad epigrammata Eleusinia Ἐφ. ἀρχ. 1883, 143 et 79. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 625.)—Zu den Simonideischen Eurymedonepigrammen. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 341.) – **Peppmueller,** R. Zwei griechische epigramme. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 715.)—**Wolters,** P. Zu griechischen epigrammen. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 342.)

Greek epistles.

ÆSCHINES. Orationes et epistolae ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1823. (Bekker, I., *Orat. attici,* v. 3.) 3297

The same. Recensuit A. Weidner. [*Gr.*] 1872. 3297

The same. Iterum ed. F. Franke. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3297

— PHILOSTRATUS, F. De Tyanensi Apollonio libri; Vitae sophistarum; Heroicus; Epistolae; Imagines. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1849. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

— **Alciphron.** Epistolae Menandreae. 14 pp. (Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae, ed. A. Meineke,* p. 341.)

See also contents of Epistolographi Graeci. Recens. . . . R. Hercher (in preceding catalogue). *Also* names of authors.

Greek epistles, *History and criticism.*

BENTLEY, R. Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

The same. 1836, 2 v. in 1. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.) 2163

— BOYLE, C., 4 *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris examin'd. 1698. 3295

— **Cobet,** C. G. Alciphronis epistolae. 35 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 41.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. E. Zur geschichte der griechischen erotiker und epistolographen. 11 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 86.)

Greek fables.

ÆSOPUS. Fabulae Æsopicae Graecae quae Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. Cum I. Hudsoni et I. M. Heusingeri notis atque indice verborum locupletissimo. [*Gr.*] 1810. 3876

— — Esopet. Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien J. te Winkel. 1881. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

— — Fables, tr. into English. With instructive applications . . . by S. Croxall. 1827. 1237

— — Fables, as first printed by Wm. Caxton in 1484, with those of Avian, Alfonso, and Poggio, now again ed. and introduced by J. Jacobs. 1889, 2 v. 1232

— — Lyoner Yzopet. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XIII jahrh. in der mundart der Franche-Comté . . . zum ersten mal herausg. von W. Foerster. 1882. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 5.) 2397

— — Volgarizzamento delle Favole di Galfredo dette di Esopo, testo di lingua edito per cura di G. Ghivizzani con un discorso intorno la origine della favola, la sua ragione storica, e i fonti dei volgarizzamenti italici. 1866, 2 v. in 1. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 75, 76.) 2322

— **Æsopus.** [Fabeln] in niederdeutschen versen. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 13, 1868, p. 469.)—**Babrius.** Fables. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 529.)

See also **Greek fiction.**

Greek fables, *History and criticism.*

BENTLEY, R. Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides and others, and the Fables of Æsop. 1697. (*With* Wotton, W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

— FANFANI, P. Delle favole di Galfredo pub. da G. Ghivizzani avvertenze, e Lettere di N. Tommaseo e L. Barbieri. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 91, pt. 2.) 2332

— JACOBS, J. History of the Æsopic fable. 1889. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs,* v. 1.) 1232

— ROMULUS. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Æsopische fabel im mittelalter, von H. Oesterley. 1870. 3246

— WALDIS, B. Esopus. Herausg. von J. Tittmann. 1882, 2 v. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 16, 17.) 2355

— **Crusius,** O. Ueber eine alte thierfabel. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 299.)

Greek festivals. *See* Festivals, *Greek and Roman.*

Greek fiction, *Ancient.*

HELIODORUS, *Bp of Tricca.* Æthiopian history. Englished by T. Underdowne. 1895. (Henley, W. E., *Tudor translations,* v. 5.) 1296

— LUCIANUS, *of Samosata.* Works, tr. from the Greek by several eminent hands. 1711, 4 v. 4257

— **Apollonius,** *King of Tyre.* Gesta Apollonii. 24 pp. (Duemmler, E. L., and others, *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 483: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Il romanzo greco. 131 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 10, p. 71.)—**Heliodorus,** *Bp. of Tricca.* Cose etiopiche, tr. da G. Gozzi. 39 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Conte, Opere,* v. 7, p. 91.)—**Longus.** Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe, tr. da G. Gozzi. 90 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Conte, Opere,* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* De mirabilibus et longaevis libellus; De Olympiis fragmentum. G. Kylandro Augustano interprete. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 101 pp. (Antoninus *Liberalis, Transformationum congeries,* v. 1, p. 65; v. 2, p. 55.)

See also **Greek fables.—Greek folk-lore.** *Also* names of authors.

Greek fiction, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Il romanzo greco. 69 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 9, p. 33.)—**Rohde,** E. Zum griechischen roman. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 110.)

Greek fiction, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Joannes, *of St. Saba.* Vita Barlaam et Joasaph. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96.) —2253

—— — Barlaam and Josaphat. Englished lives of Buddha. Ed. . . . by J. Jacobs. 1896. (*Biblioth. de Carabas,* v. 10.) 2117

— **Capialbi,** E., and Bruzzano, L. Tridicino, novella popolare greca di Roccaforte. [*Gr. and Ital.*] 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5, 1886, p. 469.)—**Joannes,** *of St. Saba.* Book of the king's son and the ascetic. [*Tr.*] by E. Rehatsek. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gr. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 119.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une ancienne traduction française de Barlaam et Joasaph faite sur le texte grec au commencement du 13 siècle. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 27, 1866, p. 313.)—**Vretos,** M. P. (*Tr.*) Contes et poèmes de la Grèce moderne. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 576; v. 36, 1855, p. 19.)

Greek fire.

Berthelot, P. E. M. Compositions incendiaires dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 786.)—**Lalanne,** L. Controverse à propos du feu grégeois. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 338.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Controverse à propos du feu grégeois: réponse aux objections de M. L. Lalanne. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 427.)

See also **Combustion.—Fire.—Greece,** *Ancient, Military and naval art.*

Greek folk-lore.

Carnoy, E. *dit* H., and Nicolaïdès, J. Folklore de Constantinople. 1894, 2 v. in 1. (Carnoy, E. *dit* H., *Coll. internat. de la tradition,* v. 12, 13.) 2223

—— Garnett, L. M. J. (*Tr.*) Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece . . . Classified, revised, and ed. . . . by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. 1885. 1214

—— Geldart, E. M. (*Ed.*) Folk-lore of modern Greece. 1884. 1218

—— Georgeakis, G., and Pineau, L. Folk-lore de Lesbos. 1894. (*Littérat. pop. de toutes les nations,* v. 31.) 2227

—— Legrand, E. (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires grecs, tr. sur les textes originaux. 1881. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 1.) 1217

—— Morosi, G. Studi . . . Preceduto da una raccolta di canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli. 1870. —2111

— **Fos,** M. de. Zoitsa, légende grecque. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 873.)

See also **Greek fiction.**

Greek folk-lore, *Criticism.*

Perrin, B. Genesis and growth of an Alexander-myth. 13 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 56.)—**Schenkl,** K. Griechische und deutsche sagen. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 193.)—**Thumb,** A. Zur neugriechischen volkskunde. 24 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 285, 392.)

Greek folk-songs. Garnett, L. M. J. (*Tr.*) 1214

Greek genius, Some aspects of the. Butcher, S. H. 2223

Greek geographers.

Avienus, R. F. Descriptio orbis terrae cum varietate lectionis et ineditis Jo. Schraderi, excerptis aliorum, et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 3233

The same. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.) 4226

—— Dionysius *Periegetes.* Prisciani Periegesis. [*Lat.*] 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3233

The same. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) 4246

—— Ptolemaeus, C. Geographiae libri VIII. Graece et Latine. [1619.] (Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 1.) P.R

—— — Géographie; reproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du monastère de Vatopedi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de P. de Séwastianoff. 1867. 17B8

—— Strabo. Geographica. Recognovit A. Meineke. [*Gr.*] 1877, 3 v. 3206

The same. Curantibus C. Muellero et F. Duebnero. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1853. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

The same. Literally tr. with notes, the first six books by H. C. Hamilton, the remainder by W. Falconer. 1854–57, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1458

The same. Tr. du Grec en Français [par F. J. G. La Port du Theil, D. Coray, et P. F. J. Gosselin]. 1805–19, 5 v. .2411

— **Cust,** R. *N.* Geography of the Greeks and Romans. 35 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 483.)—**Dionysius,** *Periegetes.* Prisciani interpretatio ex Dionysio de orbis situ. 26 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera, ed. A. Krehl,* v. 2, p. 481.)—**Hierocles,** *the Grammarian.* Synecdemus cum P. Wesselingii commentario. [*Gr.*] 116 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria,* p. 618.)—**Osann,** F. G. Geographi Graeci minores, recognovit C. Muellerus. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1856, p. 534; v. 23, 1856, p. 67.)

See also **Classical geography.—Geography,** *Ancient.*

Greek geometry. *See* Greek mathematics.

Greek historians, *Ancient, Collections.*

HILL, G. F. (*Ed.*) Sources for Greek history, between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. 1897. 3722

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Storici greci. 88 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12, p. 89.)

Greek historians, *Ancient, Single authors.*

DIODORUS *Siculus.* Histoire universelle. Tr. en Français par l'Abbé Terrasson. 1737–44, 7 v. .2457

—— HERODIANUS. Historiarum libri VIII. Ad codicem Venetum a se excussum recognovit I. Bekkerus. [*Gr.*] 1826. 3277

—— — Historiarum libri VIII. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1699. 4296

—— HERODOTUS. Ἱστόριων λόγοι. Codicem Sancrofti manuscriptum denuo contulit reliquam lectionis varietatem commodius digessit annotationes variorum adjecit T. Gaisford. [*Gr.*] 1840, 2 v. 4296

The same. Tr. from the Greek, with notes and life of the author, by W. Beloe. 1830. 2724

The same. A new English version, ed. by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 1859–60, 4 v. .2413

—— — Books V and VI. Terpsichore and Erato. Ed. with notes and appendices by E. Abbott. With maps. 1893. 4295

—— POLYBIUS, *of Megalopolis.* Histories. Tr. by E. S. Schuckburgh. 1889, 2 v. 2425

The same. Nouvellement tr. du Grec par Dom V. Thuillier, avec un commentaire ou un corps de science militaire, enrichi de notes critiques et historiques . . . par M. de Folard. [Avec] supplément. 1837–74, 7 v. .2412

—— THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war. A new recension of the text, with a carefully amended punctuation, and copious notes . . . accompanied with full indexes. By S. T. Bloomfield. Illustr. by various maps and plans. [*Gr.*] 1842–43, 2 v. 3201

The same. Ed. with notes and introduction, by C. Bigg and G. A. Simcox. [*Gr.*] 1875, 2 v. 3296

The same. Newly tr. into English, and illustr. with very copious annotations . . . prefixed, is an entirely new life of Thucydides . . . By S. T. Bloomfield. 1829, 3 v. 2716

The same. Tr. from the Greek, by W. Smith. 1831. 2724

—— XENOPHON, *of Athens.* Whole works, tr. by Ashley, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. 1847. 2752

The same. Tr. by E. Spelman and M. A. Cooper. 1831, 2 v. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* nos. 1, 2.) 4347

—— — Griechische geschichte. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von B. Buechsenschuetz. [*Gr.*] 1880–84, 2 v. in 1. 3206

—— **Diodorus** *Siculus.* Ex Bibliotheca historica, de Gallis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 301.)—Excerpta ex Historia. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. vii; Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Thucydides.** [Fragment of the fourth book, chs. 36–41. Ed. by A. S. Hunt.] 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1896–97, p. 13: *Egypt. Explor. Fund.*)

Greek historians, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844. 1487

—— BÉTANT, E. A. Lexicon Thucydideum. 1843–47, 2 v. in 1. 3204

—— — Supplementum I–III. Ed. E. F. Poppo. [1845–54], 3 pts in 1 v. 3204

—— CASAUBON, I., and CASAUBON, M. Lexicon Polybianum . . . ab J. Schweighaeusero passim emendatum plurimisque partibus auctum. 1822. 3203

—— COLLINS, W. L. Thucydides. 1878. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.) 3217

—— CROSBY, A. Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis. 1874. 2763

—— DAHLMANN, F. C. Life of Herodotus. 1845. 4724

—— GRANT, *Sir* A. Xenophon. 1878. (Collins, W. L. *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— JOOST, A. Was ergiebt sich aus dem sprachgebrauch Xenophons in der Anabasis fuer die behandlung der griechischen syntax in der schule? 1892. 3261

—— KREBS, F. Die praepositionen bei Polybius. 1822. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, pt. 1.) —2153

—— KRUEGER, K. W. Lexikon zu Xenophon's Anabasis. 1873. 3284

—— — Modernste historische kritik. 1867. (*In his* Kritische analekten, heft 2.) 3295

—— LEXICON THUCYDIDAEUM: a dictionary in Greek and English, of the words, phrases, and principal idioms, contained in the History of the Peloponnesian war. 1834. 3204

—— RENNELL, J. Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the History of the expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde and Lydia. 1816. 1454

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Itinéraire des dix-mille. Etude topographique, avec 3 cartes. 1873. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 14.) —4154

—— SAUPPE, G. A. Lexilogus Xenophonteus, sive index Xenophontis grammaticus. 1869. 3206

—— STRACK, H. L. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Anabasis. 1879. 3205

—— — Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu Xenophons Kyropaedie. 1881. 3205

—— THIEMANN, K. Woerterbuch zu Xenophons Hellenika. 1887. 3261

—— THIEME, K. A., and STURZ, F. W. Lexicon Xenophonteum. [*Gr.*] 1801, 4 v. 3202

—— Ullrich, F. W. Beitraege zur erklaerung des Thukydides. 1846. 3204

—— Vollbrecht, W. De Xenophontis Hellenicis in epitomen non coactis. 1874. 3203

—— Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Thucydides. [*Anon.*] 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*) 2747

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Storici greci. 33 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11, p. 87.)—**Kaerst,** J. Jahresbericht ueber griechische historiker von 1885 bis 1889. 73 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 314.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De Pherecydis fragmentis. 6 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften,* p. 102.)—**Oman,** C. W. C. Some notes on the Πολιτεία τῶν Ἀθηναίων. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 125.)

Greek historians, *Byzantine.*

Appianus. Ρωμαικῶν κελτικὴ Λιβυχὴ ἢ καρχηδονιχὴ Ἰλλυριχὴ Συριαχὴ Παρδιχὴ Μιδριδάτειος Εμφυλίωνε. 1551. L.20

—— Chalcondyles, or Chalcocondyles, L. Historiarum libri X, ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.) —2252

—— Malalas, J. Historia chronica. 1691, 2 pts. in 1 v. 4296

—— Nicetas Acominatus Choniatus. Historia Byzantina, inde ab imperio Joannis Comneni usque ad urbem anno 1204 a Latinis captam. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139.) —2242

—— Psellus, M. C. Ἱστόρικοι λόγοι, ἐπιστολαὶ καὶ ἀλλὰ ἀνέκδοτα. 1876. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ Βιβλιοθήκη, v. 5.) 3283

—— Theophanes, I. Chronographia; cui accedunt Leonis Grammatici, auctoris incerti, Anastasii bibliothecarii, historiarum sui temporis quae supersunt . . . [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1861. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108.) —2253

—— — Chronographia continuata [anonymo scriptore]. 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109.) —2253

—— — Theophanus continuatus [anonymo scriptore] ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. 1838. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 40.) 4284

—— **Constantinus VII,** F. P., *Emperor of the East.* O zarządzie państwa. [*Gr. and Polish.*] 36 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Corippus,** F. C. In laudem Justini Augusti minoris; Panegyrici in laudem Justini Augusti minoris fragmentum; Panegyricum in laudem Anastasii quaestoris. 14 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 66, pp. 157, 169, 170.)—**Nicetas Acominatus Choniatus.** [Fragmenta. *Gr.*] 66 pp. (Sathas, C. M., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Phranza,** or **Phranzes,** G. Chronicon majus ex ed. J. Pontani et F. C. Alteri; Chronicon minus ex ed. Card. Angeli Maii. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, pp. 637, 1023.) —Chronicon minus, cum praevia notitia. [*Gr.*] 103 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 594.)—**Procopius,** *of Caesareia.* De bello Gothico, libri IV, ex interpretatione C. Maltreti historiae Byzantinae inserta. Accessit Hugonis Grotii explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Longobardicorum. 136 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 243.)—Excerpta ex Historiis, de Francis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 29.)

See also names of authors in general alphabet. *Also* **Byzantine empire.—Greece,** *History.*

Greek historians, *Byzantine, Criticism.*

Krebs, F. Jahresbericht ueber die spaeteren griechischen geschichtsschreiber. 38 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 41.)

Greek hymns. *See* Greek poetry.—Hymns.

Greek ideas and usages, Influence of, upon the Christian church. Hatch, E. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1888.) —4253

Greek inscriptions.

Berlin. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. 1873–91, 4 v. in 7. 1251

—— — Inscriptiones Graecae insularum maris Aegaei. Fasc. 1. 1895. 1311

—— Cauer, P. (*Ed.*) Delectus inscriptionum Graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium. 1883. 1214

—— Chandler, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2. Complectens inscriptiones Aegyptias et Graecas. 1763. —17D2

—— Collitz, H. (*Ed.*) Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 1884–95, 4 v. 1232

—— Conze, A. C. L. Reise auf der insel Lesbos. Mit einem anhange und XXII lithographirten tafeln. 1865. 2702

—— Dareste de la Chavanne, R. M. C., and others (*Eds.*) Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. Texte, traduction, commentaire. Fasc. 1–3. 1891–94. 1201

—— Dittenberger, K. F. W. (*Ed.*) Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. 1883, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1215

—— — and Purgold, K. (*Eds.*) Inschriften aus Olympia. 1896. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia,* textband 5.) P.29.1

—— Hiller von Gaertringen, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi cum Saro Casi. 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insul. maris Aegaei,* Fasc. 1.) 1311

—— Hirschfeld, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Pt. 4, sec. 1: Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae. 1893. 1212

—— Kaibel, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae. 1890. 1251

—— Kirchhoff, J. W. A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetustiores. Supplementa. 1877–91. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 4, pts. 1-3.) 1251

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Koehler, U. L. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. Pt. 3. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pt. 3.) 1251

Note.—For pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Le Bas, P., and others. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français, 1843–44. Inscriptions. 1847–70, 4 v. 3791

—— Loewy, E. (*Ed.*) Inschriften griechischer bildhauer. 1884. 1221

—— Oderico, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. Accedunt inscriptiones et monumenta quae extant in bibliotheca Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Coelio explicationibus illustrata. 1765. 1201

—— Passionei, B. Iscrizioni antiche disposte per ordine di varie classi ed illustrate con alcune annotazioni. 1763. 1201

—— Roehl, H. (*Ed.*) Imagines inscriptionum Graecarum antiquissimarum, in usum scholarum. 1883. 1221

—— Sterrett, J. R. S. Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor. 1888. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 2.) 1723

—— — Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. 1888. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 3.) 1723

—— **Baillet,** J. Stèle de Menschieh. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 70.)—**Baunack,** J. Die delphischen inschriften. 272 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 175.)—Epigraphische kleinigkeiten aus Griechenland. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 385.)—Zu den inschriften aus Epidauros. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 16.)—**Baunack,** T. Bruchstueck einer grabinschrift aus Krete. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 577.)—Inschriften aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 577.)—**Bechtel,** F. Die aeolischen inschriften; Die arkadischen inschriften; Nachtraege. 69 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 81, 337, 371.)—Inschriften des ionischen dialekts. 154 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—Inschriften von Aigina, Pholegandros, Anaphe, Astypalaia, Telos, Nisyros, Knidos. 108 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 193.)—Die lokrischen und phokischen inschriften. 44 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 47.)—Megarische inschriften. 59 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Thasische inschriften ionischen dialekts im Louvre. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—**Bergk,** T. Zu der eleischen inschrift aus Olympia no. 362. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 526.)—**Bezzenberger,** A. Die pamphylischen inschriften. 8 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 363.)—**Blass,** F. Die eleischen inschriften. 26 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 311.)—Zu griechischen inschriften. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 604.)—**Bruzza,** *dei Barnabiti*, L. Iscrizione in onore di Iallia Bassia. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 137.)—**Buecheler,** F. Inschriften von Olympia. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 620.)—**Cagnat,** R. Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Carapanos,** C. Inscriptions de l'oracle de Dodonne et pierre gravée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 354.)—**Cichorius,** C. Inschriften aus Lesbos. 39 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 42.)—**Clark,** E. C. Romano-Greek inscriptions in England. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 424.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Epigraphes hébraïques et grecques sur des ossuaires juifs inédits. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 257.)—Inscriptions grecques inédites de Hauran et des régions adjacentes. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 260; v. 5, 1885, p. 62.)—**Crusius,** O. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias notulae. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 44.)—**Curtius,** E. Die altaere von Olympia. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—**Deecke,** W. Die griechisch-kyprischen inschriften in epichorischer schrift. 80 pp. 1 pl. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Deloye,** A. Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Vaison ou dans les environs. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 305.)—**Demitsas,** M. G. Τῆς ἐν Ἰλλυρίδι Ἀπολλονίας ἀνέχδοτοι επιγραφαι. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 228.)—**Dessau,** H. Inschrift der Arkadenreihe am "Thurm der winde." 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 398.)—**Dittenberger,** K. F. W. Epigraphische miscellen. 17 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 285.)—Zur Hekatompedoninschrift. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 472.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Ueber die Sigeische inschrift. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 52.)—**Duemmler,** F. Inschriften von Amorgos und Melos. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 97.)—**Fabricius,** E. Alterthuemer auf Kreta. 22 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 363.)—Inschriften aus Lesbos. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 83.)—Zur idæischen Zeusgrotte. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 280.)—**Fick,** A. Die epirotischen akarnanischen, aetolischen aenianischen, und phthiotischen inschriften. 46 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Die thessalischen inschriften. 31 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 125, 375.)—**Foutrier,** A. M. Inscription d'Aidin. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 278.)—Inscription métrique d'Erythrées. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 262.)—**Frochner,** W. Inscriptions grecques archaïques de la collection du Comte Michel Tyszkiewicz. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 45.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Inscription from Boeae. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 214.)—Inscription from Chalcedon. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 154.)—Inscriptions copied by Cockerell in Greece. 34 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, pp. 143, 340.)—Inscriptions from Cos, etc. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 248.)—Loewy: Inschriften griechischer bildhauer, mit facsimiles herausgegeben. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 304.)—**Gardner,** P. Inscriptions from Samos. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 147.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Griechische inschrift von Ilium. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 619.)—Inschriften aus Epidaurus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1390, p. 612.)—**Gatti,** G. Iscrizione greco portuense. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 173.)—**Girard,** P. Un nouveau bronze du Kabirion. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 158.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Erlaeuterungen griechischer inschriften. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 993.)—**Guidi,** I. Iscrizione greca medioevale corcirese; Appendice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 189.)—**Halbherr,** F. Sopra un' iscrizione d'Amorgos. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 81.)—**Helbig,** W. Inscription gravée sur le pied d'un vase tarentin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 344.)—**Hesseling,** D. C. Waxen tablets with fables of Babrius (Tabulae ceratae Assendelftianae). 22 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 293.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Ceramus and its inscriptions. 120 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 109.)—Decrees from Lisse or Lissae, in Lycia. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 88.)—Inscription from Telmissos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 377.)—Inscription with a new artist's name, from Anaphe. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 90.)—Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)—Inscriptions from eastern Cilicia. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 236.)—Inscriptions from Iasos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 338.)—Inscriptions from western Cilicia. 49 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 225.)—Note on the inscription from Priene. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 60.)—Sacrificial calendar from Cos. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen.*

studies, v. 9, 1888, p. 323.)—Thasian decree. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 401.)—and Bent, J. T. Inscriptions from Thasos. 30 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 409.) — **Hinrichs,** G. Griechische epigraphik. 146 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 329.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Νίκη του δείνος. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 430.)—Zu den inschriften von Naukratis. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 461.) — **Hoffmann,** O. Inschriften Achaia's und seiner colonieen. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 133.)—Die orakelinschriften aus Dodona. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 91.)—**Hogarth,** D. G. Inscriptions from Salonica. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 356.)—and Ramsay, W. M. Apollo Lermenus. 25 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 376.)—**Homolle,** T. Inscription de Delos portant la signature de l'artiste Thoinias. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 215.)—**Huelsen,** C. Zu den inschriften des Herodes Atticus. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 284.)—**Jahn,** O. Explicatio inscriptionis vascul ariae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 753.)—**Julian,** C. Inscriptions grecques d'Egypte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 266.)—**Jurgievitch,** L. Lettre sur 2 inscriptions de Crimée. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 233.)—Lettre sur 2 inscriptions grecques inédites de la Russie méridionale. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 79.)—**Kaibel,** G. Inschriften aus Pisidien. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 532.)—Zu den griechischen kuenstlerinschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 151.)—**Keene,** C. H. Two Greek ostraka from Egypt. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 121.)—**Keil,** K. Epigraphische nachlese. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 975.)—Griechische inschriften. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 513.)—**Kerameus,** A. P. Inschriften aus Thira in Lydien. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 55.) — **King,** C. W. Votive tablets of the "Scriba" Demetrius at York. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 23.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Eine altthessalische grabschrift. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 157.)—**Klein,** W. Die griechischen vasen mit lieblingsinschriften. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Kochler,** U. L. Attische Phratrien-inschriften. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 186.)—Attische psephismen aus der ersten haelfte des 4 jahrhunderts. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 138, 197.) –Aus den attischen inschriften. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 96.)—Aus den attischen marineinschriften. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 165.)—Die von Herrn Bohn auf der Akropolis gefundenen inschriften. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 317.)—Drei hypothekensteine aus Spata. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 277.) — Epigraphische mittheilungen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 30.)—Grab-steine und denkmaeler. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 402.)—Hermokopiden-inschriften. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 392.)—Inschrift aus Akraiphia. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 299.)—Inschrift der Appia Regilla. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 287.)—Inschrift der kleruchen auf Samos. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 367.)—Inschriften aus Ambrakia und Larisa. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 148.)—Inschriften der Ergastinen. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 57.)—Inschriften von Naxos, Ios, und Gythion. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 161.)—Inschriften von Samos. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 32.)—Mauerbauinschriften aus Piraeus und Athen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 49.)—Φιαλάι Εξελευθέρικαι. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 172.)—Ueber boiotische inschriften aus der thebanischen zeit. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 636.)—**Koepp,** F. Ueber die weihinschrift der Nike des Paionios. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 268.) — **Kontoleon,** A. E. Ἐπιγραφαὶ τῆς Ἐλάσσονος Ἀσίας. 17 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 245.)—**Korolkow,** D. Inschriften aus Akraiphia. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 5.)—Megarische inschriften. 11 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 181.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Epigraphische bemerkungen. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 118.)—Die korinthischen vaseninschriften. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 152.)—**Lambros,** S. P. Inschrift aus Chalcis. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 167.)—**Latischew,** B. Die in Russland befindlichen griechischen inschriften. 41 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 209; v. 10, 1885, p. 113.)—Zur epigraphik von Boeotien und Lamia. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 349.)—**Lawton,** W. C., and Diller, J. S. Inscriptions found at Assos in 1881. 10 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 133.)—**Lebègue,** A. Note sur quelques inscriptions grecques de la Gaule. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 161.)—**Le Blant,** E. Une collection de pierres gravées, à la bibliothèque de Ravenne. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 299.)—**Leval,** A. Inscription grecque de Constantinople. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 45.)—**Loeschcke,** G. Stele aus Amyklae. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 164.)—**Loewy,** E. Inschriften aus Mughla. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 326.) — Kuenstlerinschrift aus Megara. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 145.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Aitolische freilassungsurkunde. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 339.)—Bœotische schauspielerinschriften. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 135.)—Epigramme aus Larisa. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 23.)—Inschrift aus Delphi. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 384.)—Inschrift aus Kebrene. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 118.)—Inschrift aus Korinthia. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 40.)—Inschrift aus Kyzikos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 304.)—Inschrift aus Metropolis. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 210.)—Inschrift aus Pharsalos. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 103.)—Inschrift aus Salamis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 40.)—Inschriften aus Chalkis. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 282.)—Inschriften aus dem Peiraieus. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 309.)—Inschriften aus den kuestenstaedten des Hellespontos und der Propontis. 41 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 15, 58.)—Inschriften aus der korykischen grotte. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 154.)—Inschriften aus Gonnos. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 299.)—Inschriften aus Nordgriechenland. 36 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 193.)—Inschriften aus Sykamino und Limogardi. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 283.)—Lesbische inschriften. 31 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 263.)—Marathonische inschriften. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 279.)—Mittheilungen aus Kleinasien. 36 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 95, 217; v. 7, 1882, p. 151.) — Mittheilungen aus Thessalien. 112 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, pp. 61, 223, 334; v. 8, 1883, p. 101; v. 11, 1886, p. 47; v. 12, 1887, p. 347.)—Ptoische inschrift. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 86.)—**Maass,** E. Theokrits Dionysos aus einer inschrift erlaeutert. 13 pp.

(*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Ueber einige von Hrn. Welcker . . . behandelte inschriften. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1035.)—**Meister,** R. Die boeotischen inschriften. 185 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 145, 387.)—Weihinschrift aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 570.)—Weihinschrift einer bronzenen stufenbasis des Berliner Antiquariums. 2 pp (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, pp. 319, 480.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Inschriften aus Kleitor und Orchomenos. 3 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)—**Miller,** E. Inscriptions grecques découvertes en Egypte. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 193; v. 2, 1883, p. 172.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Reiseberichte. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 769; v. 14, 1847, p. 907.)—Relief aus Kula. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 18.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Inschriften aus Bithynien. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)—Inschriften aus dem Tschinili Kioesck. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 15.)—Inschriften aus Kallipolis. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 256.)—Inschriften aus Syrien. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 165.)—Inschriften aus Varna (Odessos). 19 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 313.)—Metrische inschriften. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 83.)—Metrische inschriften aus Chalkedon, Kyzikos, Heraklea, Pontica, und Nikomedien. 11 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 11.)—Zur epigraphik von Kyzikos. 46 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 40, 121; v. 7, 1882, p. 251; v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—Zur topographie des noerdlichen Syriens aus griechischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 302.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions grecques de St.-Gilles-sur-Rhône de Nimes et d'Odessos. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Muellensiefen,** P., and Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von Kalymna und Kos. 109 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 301.)—**Murray,** A. S. Bas-reliefs de Cyzique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 10.)—**Néroutsos,** *Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208; 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)—**Newton,** C. T. On 2 Greek inscriptions, from Kamiros and Ialysos, in Rhodes, respectively. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 435.)—**Novosadsky,** N. De inscriptione Lebadiae nuper inventa. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 217.)—Inscriptiones Cretenses. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 180.)—**Osann,** F. G. Epigraphica. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 646.)—Griechische und roemische inschriften. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 287; v. 4, 1837, p. 385; v. 6, 1839, pp. 51, 455, 516, 1037; v. 7, 1840, pp. 323, 961; v. 8, 1841, p. 985.)—**Papadopoulos Kerameus,** A. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐξ Ἰωνίας καὶ Λυδίας. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 366.)—Ἐπιγραφαὶ Μιλήτου Πριήνης χαὶ Αφροδισίας. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 335.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Metrische inschrift von Metapont. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 163.)—**Petersen,** E. Lesbische inschriften. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 293.)—**Piper,** F. Erklaerung einer stoischen inschrift. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 313.)—**Polak,** H. J. Minutiae epigraphicae. 42 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 241.)—**Pousopoulos,** A. Ἀγγεῖον χορινθειαχόν. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 316.)—**Prellwitz,** W. Die argivischen inschriften. 73 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 117.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 754.)—Laodiceia Combusta and Sinethandos. 40 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 233.)—Notes and inscriptions from Asia Minor. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 71; v. 10, 1885, p. 334.)—**Rayet,** O. Note sur un fragment inédit de table iliaque du cabinet de M. Thierry. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 17.)—**Reinach,** S. Chronique d'orient. 125 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 76; 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 145; 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 77; 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 357; 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 214.)—Observations sur la chronologie de quelques archontes athéniens postérieurs à la CXXII Olympiade. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 91.)—**Renan,** J. E. Inscription phénicienne et grecque découverte au Pirée. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—**Robert,** C. Eine attische kuenstlerinschrift aus kleisthenischer zeit. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 129.)—**Roehl,** H. Inschriften aus dem Peloponnes. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 229.)—Inschriften von Melos und Rhodos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 223.)—**Rohde,** E. Metrische inschrift aus Talmis. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 11.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. Inscribed kotylos from Boeotia. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Ross,** L. Inschriften von der insel Keos. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 256.)—Ueber Anaphe und anaphaeische inschriften. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 399.)—**Rouse,** W. H. D. Inscription from Egypt. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 384.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On a funeral stone inscribed with Greek hexameters. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 294.)—**Schaefer,** K. Neue seeurkundenfragmente. 9 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1885, p. 43.)—**Schmidt,** J. Aus Constantinopel und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—Mittheilungen aus Griechenland. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 338.)—Nachtraege zum senatsbeschluss ueber Thisbae. 15 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 235.)—Reisefruechte. 37 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 115, 196.)—**Schoell,** R. Griechische kuenstlerinschriften. 9 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 115.)—**Schumacher,** K. Verschleppte griechische inschriften; Griechische inschrift des Cyriacus; Πισύη und Κύλλανδος. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 148, 316, 635.)—Zu rhodischen und delischen inschriften. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 223.)—**Smith,** C. Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 371.)—**Sorlin-Dorigny,** A. Timbres d'amphore, trouvés à Mytilène. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 47.)—**Sourias,** G. Ἐπιγραφὴ χιαχὴ τῶν Κλυτιδων. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 203.)—**Soutzo,** M. C. Coup d'œil sur les monuments antiques de la Dobrudja. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 204, 287.)—**Stamatakes,** P. Ἐπιγραφὴ τῶν Θεσπιῶν. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 191.)—**Sterrett,** J. R. S. Inscriptions of Assos. 90 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Inscriptions of Tralleis. 30 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, p. 91; K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 316.)—**Studniczka,** F. Aus Chios. 42 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 160.)—**Swoboda,** H. Inschrift des Arcadius und Honorius. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 312.)—**Usener,** H. Epikureische schriften auf stein. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 414.)—**Ussing,** L. Ueber die inschrift vom Mauerbau. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 491.)—**Vischer,** W. Alte bleiinschriften aus Styra auf der insel Euboia. 24 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 116.)—Epigraphische und archaeologische beitraege aus Griechenland; Epigraphische und archaeologische kleinigkeiten. 135 pp. 7 pl. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 1, 259.)—Epigraphisches. 35 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 140, 236.)—Eine kretische inschrift; Lokrische inschrift von Naupaktos. 76 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 104, 172.)—**W. W.**. Latyschev: Inscriptiones Tyrae, Obliae, Chersonesi Tauricae, etc. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 309.)—**Weil,** R.

Inschrift aus Thelpusa. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 177.)—Zur inschrift von Ios S. 80. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 189.)—**Wilcken,** U. Obeliskeninschrift von Philae. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)—**Wilhelm,** A. Attische psephismen. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, pp. 108, 326.)—Attisches psephisma aus dem jahre des Kallimachos 349/8 v. Chr. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 471.)—**Woodhouse,** W. J. Aetolian inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 338.)—**Zeplentes,** P. G. Ἐπιγραφαί ἐχ Ῥόδου. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 385; v. 10, 1885, p. 76.)—**Zingerle,** J. Zu griechischen inschriften. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 344.)

See also **Athens and Attica,** *Inscriptions.*

Greek inscriptions, *Bibliography.*

LARFELD, W. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1883–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 52, 60, 66, 87, 1889–97.) 4214

—— ROEHL, H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik, 1878–82. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 32, 36, 1884–85.) 4215

—— **Curtius,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1874–77. 154 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 252; v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Deecke,** W. Jahresbericht ueber das kyprische, pamphylische, und messapische, 1878–85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)

Greek inscriptions, *Criticism, etc.*

MEISTERHANS, K. Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 1888. —2111

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones. 1765. 1201

—— REINACH, S. Traité d'épigraphie grecque. 1885. 1212

—— ROBERTS, E. S. Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. 1887. 1215

—— **Allacci,** L. Lettera sopra la dichiarazione di alcuni caratteri greci ritrovati attorno ad una croce antica. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxii.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Reinach: Traité d'épigraphie grecque. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 306.)—Sculpture and epigraphy, 1886-87. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 278.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Elementa epigraphices Graecae. Scripsit Joannes Franzius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1267.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Meisterhans: Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 299.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Ueber den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 381.)—**Newton,** *Sir* C. T. Essai sur les inscriptions grecques. 174 pp. (*With* Reinach, S., *Traité d'épigraphie gr.* p. 1.)—Roberts: Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 534.)—**Osann,** F. G. Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae . . . ed. L. Ross. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 463.)—**Pernot,** H. Etudes sur les subsistances dialectales en Néo-Grec: les inscriptions de Paros. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 45.)—**Renan,** J. E. Sur quelques noms arabes qui figurent dans des inscriptions grecques de l'Auranitide. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 5.)—**Roberts,** E. S. Hermann Collitz: Sammlung der griechischen dialektinschriften. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8. 1887, p. 302.)—**Schulze,** W. Zum dialect der aeltesten ionischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 491.)

Greek islanders. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 204.)

Greek language, *Ancient.*

BRUGMANN, K. F. C., and others. Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft. 1885. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2.) 2723

—— GREENOUGH, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) Harvard studies in classical philology. 1890–91, 2 v. 4295

—— HATCH, E. Essays in Biblical Greek. 1889. —1255

—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. Kleinere schriften zur classischen philologie. 1876. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2.) —2132

—— REINACH, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 1883–84, 2 v. —2141

—— TOURNIER, E. (*Ed.*) Sciences philologiques et historiques. Exercises critiques de la conférence de philologie grecque. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 10.) —4154

—— **Bergk,** T. Schedae criticae. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 313.)—**Blass,** F. Hermeneutik und kritik. 148 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. althumsw.* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Buecheler,** F. Sprachformeln in italischem und griechischem recht. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 475.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Organismus der griechischen sprache. Von Anton Schmidt. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1028; v. 7, 1840, p. 921.)—**Fabretti,** A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la greca, la latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)—**Franke,** F. H. Sauppii Epistola critica ad G. Hermannum. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 259.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. De omissa interdum in partitionibus altera parte. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1075.)—Miscellanea philologica. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 699.)—**Graefenhan,** A. G. Anecdota Graeca. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 465.)—Sprachphilosophie des alten. Von L. Lersch. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 34.)—**Haupt,** M. Ερμηνεύματα interpretamenta. 10 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Holland,** G. R. De Polyphemo et Galatea commentatio philologica. 174 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 139.)—**Jannaris,** A. N. Spoken Greek, ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 564.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Ancient and modern Greek. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 399.)—**Lentz,** A. De comparatione periphrastica. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 28.)—**Luebker,** F. Philologische aehrenlese. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 305.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Conjectanea. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 414.)—**Osann,** F. G. Philologische miscellen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 214; v. 22, 1855, p. 307.)—**Preller,** J. Vermischte bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 41.)—**Sauppe,** G. Griechisches lesebuch . . . von A. und K. Matthiae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1218.) — Recension von Schmidt's Griechischer chrestomathie. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1157.)—**Sauppe,** H. Anecdota Graeca e codd. msstis.-bibliothecarum Oxoniensium descripsit I. A. Cramer. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 665.)—**Schneidewin,** F. G. Analecta philologica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 429.)—**Schulze,** W. Alt- und neugriechisches. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 224.)—Miscellen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 124, 316, 394.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Die neuesten ergebnisse der vergleichenden sprachforschung in beziehung auf das Griechische. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 340.)—**Schwenck,** K. Bemerkungen.

3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1015.)—**Wait**, D. G. A parallel between the Latin, Greek, and Sanskrita. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 375.)—**Walz**, C. Kieler philologische studien. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 745.)—**Zachariae von Lingenthal**, K. E. Einige ungedruckte chrysobullen. 21 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)

See also **Bible**, O. T., *Languages*; N. T., *Languages*.—**Classical bibliography.**—**Classical philology.**

Greek language, *Ancient, Accents.*

De Graecis Novi Testamenti accentibus. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 39.)—**Hanssen**, F. Ein musikalisches accentgesetz in der quantitirenden poesie der Griechen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 222.)—Ueber den griechischen wortictus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 252.)—**Hoerschelmann**, W., and Crusius, O. Die betonung des choliambus. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 214.)—**Lugebil**, K. Zur frage ueber die accentuation der woerter und wortformen im Griechischen. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, pp. 1, 220.)—**Masing**, L. Die Hauptformen des serbisch-chorwatischen accents: nebst einleitenden bemerkungen zur accentlehre, insbesondere des Griechischen und des Sanskrit. 104 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—**Spitzner**, F. Recension von Goettling's Allgemeiner lehre vom accent der griechischen sprache. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, pp. 761, 1121.)

See also under Pronunciation.

Greek language, *Ancient, Alphabet.*

Gardner, E. A. Early Ionic alphabet. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 220.)—Kirchhoff: Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 2 pp (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 533.)—**Gardthausen**, V. Zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 599.)—**Haussoullier**, B. Note sur la formation des caractères complémentaires de l'alphabet grec, d'après un mémoire de M. Clermont-Ganneau. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 286.)—**Schmid**, W. Zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 366.)—**Solmsen**, F. Zur lehre vom digamma. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 273.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

BIBLIOTHECA philologica classica. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 33, 37, 41, 49, 53, 57, 65, 70, 75, 78, 82, 86, 91, 95, 1875–98.) 4215

—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874; 1885. L.114

—— **Jannaris**, A. N. Principal modern works consulted. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. Greek grammar, p. xxiii.)—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. Greek philology and literature. 54 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 577; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 669.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Greek language, *Ancient, Dialects.*

COLLITZ, H. (*Ed.*) Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 1884–95, 4 v. 1232

—— MEISTER, R. Die griechischen dialekte auf grundlage von Ahrens' Werk: "De Graecae linguae dialectis." 1882–89, 2 v. —2117

—— **Bechtel**, F. Inschriften des ionischen dialects. 154 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)—**Bergk**, T. Beitraege zur lehre von den griechischen dialecten. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 9.)—**Curtius**, G. De Graecae linguae dialectis. Scripsit H. L. Ahrens. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 633.)—**Estienne**, H. De Atticae linguae seu dialecti idiomatis. 160 pp. (Cyrillus *Indiceutes*, and others, *Gloss. Lat.-Gr.* p. 947.)—**Farnell**, G. S. Dialect in the lyric poets. 23 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 75.)—**Fuehrer**, A. Der boeotische dialekt Pindars. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 49.)—De **Graecae linguae dialectis.** Scripsit H. L. Ahrens. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1201.)—**Grotefend**, G. F. Ueber das vaterland, die mundart, und den sagenkreis der aeltesten dichter Griechenlands. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 291.)—**Kretschmer**, P. Zum pamphylischen dialekt; Die boiotischen kosenamen auf -ει; Zum eretrischen dialekt. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 258, 268, 567.)—**Meister**, R. Herkunft und dialekt des griechischen theiles der bevoelkerung von Eryx und Segesta. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 607.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. Randnoten zu Ahrens Dorischem dialecte. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 156.)—**Schulze**, W. Zum dialect der aeltesten ionischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 491.)—**Sittl**, K. Die aeolismen der homerischen sprache. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 1.)—**Solmsen**, F. Der uebergang von ε in ι vor vocalen in den griechischen mundarten. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 513.)—**Thiersch**, F. Ueber die sprache der Zakonen. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 511.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Dictionaries.*

BEATSON, B. W. Index Graecitatis Æschyleae. 1830. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 3.) 3271

—— — Index Graecitatis Sophocleae. 1830. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 2.) 3271

—— BECK, C. D. Index Graecitatis Euripideae. 1829. (*Index in trag. Gr.* v. 1.) 3271

—— PRELLWITZ, W. Etymologisches woerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 1892. R.36

—— **Rabe**, H. (*Ed.*) Lexicon Messanense de iota ascripto. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 404.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

CREMER, A. H. Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek, with suppl., tr. from the latest German ed., by W. Urwick. 1886. 1111

—— GREENFIELD, W. Polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament. [1854.] (*With* Bible, N. T., *Greek. Nov. Test. Studio et labore G. Greenfield.*) —2257

—— LIDDELL, H. G., and SCOTT, R. Greek-English lexicon. 1855; 1889. 1142, R.34

The same. Abridged. 1896. 1198

—— THAYER, J. H. Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament: being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti. 1887. R.32

Latin.

CYRILLUS *Indiceutes*, and others. Glossaria Latino-Graeca, et Graeco-Latina . . . 1679, [repr. 1826]. —2111

—— DINNER, C. Epithetorum Graeco-Latinorum farrago locupletissima. 1614. —2156

—— EBELING, H. (*Ed.*) Lexicon Homericum. 1880–85, 2 v. 3271

—— GOETZ, G., and GUNDERMANN, G. (*Eds.*) Glossae Latinograecae et Graecolatinae. 1888. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 2.) —2121

—— HEDERICH, B. Graecum lexicon manuale . . . cura J. A. Ernesti, nunc iterum recensitum et . . . auctum a T. Morell. 1778. 2111

—— LEXICON GRAECUM, et institutiones linguae Graecae, ad sacri apparatus instructionem. 1572. (Bible, *Polyglot. Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*] v. 8.) —2181

—— **Burgess,** T. Lexicon Graecum. 59 pp. (Burton, J., *Pentalogia*, v. 2.)—**Servius,** M. H. Glossae Graeco-Latinae. 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 657.)

Greek language, *Ancient*, Dictionaries, *History and criticism.*

TOUP, J. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos Graecos. 1790, 4 v. —2112

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Griechisches wurzel-lexicon von T. Benfey. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 52.)—**Autenrieth,** G., and Heerdegen, F. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 39 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 413.)—**Hermann,** G. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch der classischen Graecitaet von V. C. F. Rost. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 537.)—**Kopp,** A. Zur quellenkunde des Etymologicum magnum. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 371.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Zum Griechischen lexicon. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 553.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die neue Pariser ausgabe des Thesaurus Graecae linguae ab Henrico Stephano confectus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 131.)—**Reitzenstein,** R. Zu den quellen des sogenannten Etymologicum magnum. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 450; v. 49, 1890, p. 400.)—**Rost,** F. W. E. Recension ueber das handlexicon von Pinzger u. s. w.; J. Franz' Deutsch-Griechisches woerterbuch. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, pp. 477, 1007.)—**Schmidt,** M. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen nationalgrammatiker und lexicographen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 252.)—**Schneider,** O. Zum Etymologicum magnum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 785.)—**Schoemann,** G. Τνώμων, ἄβολος, λειτογνώμων. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 531.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 51, 1834, p. 144; v. 75, 1845, p. 293.

Greek language, *Ancient*, *Etymology.*

PRELLWITZ, W. Etymologisches woerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 1892. R.36

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Etymologische untersuchung zum Homer. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 801.)—**Arnolt,** W. M. On Semitic words in Greek and Latin. 122 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 35.)—**Baunack,** J. Ueber das lakonische wort καστηρατόριν und die θηρομαχία bei den Griechen. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 293.)—Wurzel *vas* "essen" im Griechischen; ἐρής, ἰρής ἰρήν. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 561.)—**Bergk,** T. De Antimachi et Hadriani Catachenis. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 300.)—**Brugmann,** K. F. C. Griechische etymologien. 10 pp (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 298.)—Das *νν* in ἔννυμι, ζώννυμι, χορέννυμι. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 589.)—**Buresch,** K. Γέγοναι und anderes vulgaergriechisch. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 193.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Ueber ἕτερος τοδοῦεος und alter tantus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 42.)—**Goodwin,** E. S. Meaning of αιων and αιωνιος. 115 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 20; v. 10, 1831, pp. 34, 166; v. 12, 1832, pp. 97, 169.)—**Hanssen,** F. Der griechische circumflex stammt aus der ursprache. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 612.)—**Hariess,** H. Στρατιά et στρατεία. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 55.)—**Hinter,** V. Ὀΐω, δίομαι. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 607.)—**Holwerda,** A. E. J. Οὐδός, Ορσόθύρη,Ῥῶγες. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 297.)—**Kleist,** H. von. Δυσχεραίνω, δυσχέρασμα, δυσχέρεια, δυσχερής. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 594.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Etymologisches. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 272, 559.)—Der wandel von *τ* vor *ι* in *σ*. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 565.)—Zum ionisch-attischen wandel von *ᾱ* in *η*. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 285.)—**Loebe,** J. Noch einmal zur geschichte von θεός. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 451.)—**Mehlhorn,** F. De Graeca verborum timendi structura scripsit I. F. Bellermann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1242.)—**Meister,** R. Drei bœotische eigennamen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 309.)—ἶνος und seine verwandten. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 136.)—**Nestle,** E. Geschichtliches zur etymologie von θεός. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 126.)—**Osthoff,** H. Μνάομαι "ich freie." 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 326.)—**Pernot,** M. Ξυπνῶ, étude de lexicologie historique. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 357.)—**Roscher,** W. H. Ueber bedeutung und ursprung der wortform ἐνδεδιωκότα auf den tafeln von Herakleia. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 312.)—**Sanneg,** J. J. A. Ταλαύρινος· λιθόρρινος. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 374.)—**Schmidt,** J. Φότι. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 455.)—Die griechischen ortsadverbia auf *-νι*, *-νις* und der interrrogatiostamm Κυ. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 394.)—**Schmidt,** M. Didymi λεξις χωμιχή. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 510.)—**Schrader,** O. Etymologisches. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 461.)—**Schubart,** I. H. C. Ad etymologicum Gudianum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1185.)—Stephani Byzantii Εθνικων quae supersunt. Ed. A. Westermann. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 193.)—**Schulze,** W. Ἀρταξάρης, λίτρα; Αρποκρατης. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 214, 233.)—Miscellen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 255.)—**Solmsen,** F. Nachtrag zu s. 283 (kypr. πανώνυος). 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 288.)—Zur vertretung der gutturale im Griechischen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 294.)—**Sonny,** A. Κακκάβη-Λκκάβη und aehnliches. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 559.)—**Stengel,** P. Θυήεις; Θύελλα; Θυόεις. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 157.)—**Thumb,** A. Λυκόσουρα. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 133.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Μοῦσα. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 571.)—**Weck,** F. Βασιλεύς: ein etymologischer versuch und beitrag zu Homer. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 193.)

Greek language, *Ancient*, *Grammar.*

BIRKLEIN, F. Entwickelungsgeschichte des substantivierten infinitivs. 1888. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 3, pt. 1.) —2153

—— DYROFF, A. Geschichte des pronomen reflexivum. 1892–93, 2 pts. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 3, pts. 3, 4.) —2153

—— EGENOLFF, P. Bericht ueber die griechischen grammatiker. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 13, 17, 38, 46, 59, 62, 1880–91.) 4215

—— ERNAULT, E. Parfait en Grec et en Latin. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 67.) —4153

—— FORMAN, L. L. Difference between the genitive and dative used with ἐπί to denote superposition. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2306

—— GRAMMAR of the Greek language. 1828. —2117

—— GRUENENWALD, L. Der freie formelhafte infinitiv der limitation im Griechischen. 1888. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 2, pt. 3.) —2153

—— HOGUE, A. Irregular verbs of Attic prose. 1889. —2117

—— JANNARIS, A. N. Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect, as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time. 1897. —2152

—— KECK, S. Ueber den dual bei den griechischen rednern mit beruecksichtigung der attischen inschriften. 1882. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 1, pt. 2.) —2153

—— KREBS, F. Die praepositionen bei Polybius. 1882. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 1, pt. 1.) —2153

—— LEXICON GRAECUM et institutiones linguae Graecae, ad sacri apparatus instructionem. 1572. (Bible, *Polyglot. Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*] v. 8.) —2181

—— MAIN, J. H. T. Locative expressions in the Attic orators. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2306

—— MEISTERHANS, K. Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 1888. —2111

—— PORTIUS, S. Grammatica linguae Graecae vulgaris. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 78.) —4153

—— SCHMITT, P. Ueber den ursprung des substantivsatzes mit relativpartikeln im Griechischen. 1889. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 3, pt. 2.) —2153

—— VITEAU, J. Etude sur le Grec du Nouveau Testament. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 114.) —4153

—— **Ameis,** K. F. Grammatisch-kritische anmerkungen zur Ilias des Homer, von C. F. Stadelman. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 289.)—**B.,** C. S. Recension von Hartung's Ueber die casus, ihre bildung und bedeutung, in der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1009.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Griechisches elementarbuch, von J. F. W. Burchard. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 54.)—Ueber die negationen οὔ und μή. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 769.)—**Ballantine,** W. G. Attributive aorist participles in protasis, in the New Testament. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 342.)—Predicative participles with verbs in the aorist. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 787.)—**Bartholomae,** C. Das griechische infinitivsuffix -σθαι. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 151.)—**Baunack,** J. Grammatisches. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 472.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Greek article in the revised version. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 95.)—**Brugmann,** K. Griechische grammatik. 125 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Der ursprung des griechischen schwachen perfects. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 212.)—**Carnuth,** O. A. Bericht ueber die auf die griechischen grammatiker bezueglichen, in den jahren 1874–76 erschienenen schriften. 58 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 116.)—**Curtius,** G. Alberti Dietrich Commentationes grammaticae duae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1027.)—'Ρηματικόν, sive verborum graecorum et nominum verbalium technologia, scripsit C. A. Lobeck. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 151.)—**Dietrich,** A. De nominum Graecorum formatione . . . Scripsit G. Curtius. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 537.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Griechische grammatik. Von M. Mehlhorn. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 925.) — **Dyroff,** A. Zum pronomen reflexivum. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 87.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Zur griechischen grammatik. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 206, 391.)—**Franke,** F. Doctrinae temporum verbi Graeci et Latini expositio historica. Scripsit H. Schmidt. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 233.)—Grammatisches; Griechische sprachlehre fuer schulen. Herausg. von K. W. Krueger. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, pp. 317, 825.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. De adverbii ὁμοίως usu quodam. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 129.)—**Gerth,** B. Jahresbericht ueber die in den jahren 1874 bis 1877 erschienenen die griechische grammatik betreffenden arbeiten. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 171.)—**Goodwin,** W. W. On the origin of the construction of οὐ μή with the subjunctive and the future indicative; On some disputed points in the construction of ἔδει χρῆν, etc. with the infinitive. 24 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, pp. 65, 77.)—**Grashof,** K. Zusaetze zu P. Buttmann's ausfuehrlicher griechischen sprachlehre. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 247; v. 2, 1835, p. 1049; v. 4, 1837, p. 570.)—**Hale,** W. G. "Extended" and "remote" deliberatives in Greek. 50 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 156.)—**Hanow,** R. Recension von J. Stenzel: Das wissenswuerdigste aus der griechischen formenlehre. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1014.)—**Hartmann,** F. Wieder einmal das χ-perfectum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 284.)—**Haupt,** M. De attractione pronominum. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2. p. 467.)—**Hausdoerffer,** E. Die casuslehre in besonderer beziehung auf die griechische sprache, von T. Rumpel. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 444.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von Kuehner's Ausfuehrlicher grammatik der griechischen sprache. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 897.)—**Hesseling,** D. Essai historique sur l'infinitif grec. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 1.)—**Holzmann,** M. Der sogenannte locativ des zieles im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)—**Immisch,** O. De pronominis interrogativi τίς liberiore quodam usu. 10 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 309.)—**Johansson,** K. F. Zur fem.-bildung in den idg. sprachen, besonders im Griechischen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 398.)—**Kallenberg,** H. Der artikel bei namen von laendern, staedten, und meeren in der griechischen prosa. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 515.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Bruchstuecke eines alten lehrbuches der grammatik. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 359.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van *J. F.* Disquisitiones de pronominum personalium formis Homericis. 63 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 188, 400.)—**Lehrs,** K. Einige bemerkungen zu den griechischen grammatikern. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 934.)—**Lentz,** A. De Graeci sermonis vocabulis incomparabilibus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 209.)—**Lersch,** L. Schriften zur geschichte der griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 97; v. 8, 1841, p. 44.)—**Ludwich,** A. Die formel ἡ δ' ὅς. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 437.)—**Mahlow,** G. Ueber den futurgebrauch griechischer praesentia. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 570.)—**Matthiae,** C. Griechische schulgrammatik, von J. A. Hartung. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 337.)—**Mehlhorn,** F. Ausfuehrliche griechische sprachlehre von P. Buttmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 824.)—Recension von Kuehner's Ausfuehrlicher grammatik der griechischen sprache. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 194; v. 4, 1837, p. 873.)—**Meutzner,** G. Griechische schulgrammatik, von E. Lieberkuehn. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 377.)—Kuehner's Elementargrammatik der griechischen sprache. 2 pp. (*Zeits.*

f. alterthumsw. v. 10, 1843, p. 1049.)—**Michelsen,** C. Die casuslehre in besonderer beziehung auf die griechische sprache . . . von T. Rumpel. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 438.)—**Miller,** C. W. E. Imperfect and the aorist in Greek. 47 pp. (*Am. J. of Philol.* v. 16, 1895, p. 139.)—**Moller,** E. Ueber den gebrauch des aorist in den von G. Hermann in den adnotationes ad Vig. gesammelten beispielen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1065.)—Untersuchungen ueber die griechischen modi und die partikeln κὲν and ἄν, von W. Baeumlein. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 825; v. 16, 1849, p. 237.)—**Morgan,** M. H. Some constructions in Andocides. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 57.)—**Mueller,** G. H. De Graecorum modo optativo. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 548.)—**Paldamus,** H. Analecta critica et grammatica; De repetitione verborum in sermone Graeco ac praecipue Latino. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, pp. 1137, 1205.)—**Petersen,** C. Zur geschichte des griechischen artikels. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 902.)—**Piderit,** K. W. Griechische grammatik, von P. Buttmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 468.)—**Polle,** F. Sprachliche missgriffe alter schriftsteller. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 759.)—**Procksch,** A. Ueber den gebrauch des artikels, insbesondre beim praedicat. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 1.)—**Ptolemaeus,** *of Ascalon.* Περὶ διαφορᾶς λέξεων. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 388.)—**Ross,** L. Zur vergleichung der nominativ-formen im Griechischen und Lateinischen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 385.)—**Rott,** J. Beitraege zu einer neugestaltung der griechischen grammatik, von A. Haake. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 179; v. 21, 1854, p. 356.)—**Schmalfeld,** F. G. Die griechischen modi. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1.)—Schmidt und Wensch's Elementarbuch der griechischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1201.)—**Schmidt,** J. Assimilationen benachbarter einander nicht beruehrender vocale im Griechischen. 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 321.) —Der locativus singularis und die griechische i-declination; Die entstehung der griechischen aspirierten perfecta; Die personalendungen -δα und -σαν im Griechischen. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 287.)—Noch einmal die griechischen aspirierten perfecta. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 176.)—**Schmidt,** M. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen nationalgrammatiker und lexicographen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 252.)—**Schulze,** W. Zwei verkannte aoriste. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 230.)—**Solmsen,** F. Sigma in verbindung mit nasalen und liquiden in Griechischen. 96 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, pp. 59, 329.)—**Thiersch,** F. W. Disquisitiones de analogiae Graecae capitibus minus cognitis. 242 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 379; *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe,* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 307; *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—**Uckermann,** W. Τίς und ὅστις in pronominalen wiederholungsfragen bei Aristophanes. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 57.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Miscellen zur griechischen grammatik. 179 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 84, 262; v. 28, 1887, p. 109; v. 29, 1888, p. 124; v. 30, 1890, p. 293; v. 33, 1895, p. 1.)—**Weck,** F. Der altgriechische dativus pluralis; Der dativ. pluralis bei Homer. 48 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, pp. 32, 195.)—**Wheeler,** J. R. Participal construction with τυγχάνειν and κυρεῖν. 15 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 143.)

Greek language, *Ancient, History.*

Krumbacher, K. Beitraege zu einer geschichte der griechischen sprache. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 481.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Metre. See under* Prosody.

Greek language, *Ancient, Names. See* Names, in the alphabet.

Greek language, *Ancient, Orthography. See under* Pronunciation and spelling.

Greek language, *Ancient, Particles.*

SCHMITT, P. Ueber den ursprung des substantivsatzes mit relativpartikeln im Griechischen. 1889. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache,* v. 3, pt. 2.) —2153

—— **Bauemlein,** W. Ueber den angeblichen unterschied der partikeln ἂν und κέν. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1093.)—**Bergk,** T. Ueber die partikeln ἠμος und τῆμος. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 501.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Ueber die partikeln οὔχουν und οὐχοῦν. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 105.) —**Franke,** F. De particularum finalium apud Graecos constructione. 7 pp. (*Zeits f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1236.)—Recension von Gayler's Particularum Graeci sermonis negativarum: οὐ et μὴ οὐ μὴ et μὴ οὐ, accurata disputatio. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 350.) —**Hartung,** J. A. Matthaei Devarii liber de Graecae linguae particulis. Ed. R. Klotz. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 145.)—**Hermann,** G. De formulae ἀλλ' ἤ et affinium particularum post negationes vel negativas sententias usurpatarum natura et usu commentatio. Scripsit G. T. A. Krueger. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1081.)—**Hiller,** E. Die partikel ῥά. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 563.)—**Jacobs,** F. Godofredi Hermanni de particula ἄν. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 474.)—**Moller,** E. Untersuchungen ueber die griechischen modi und die partikeln κὲν und ἄν, von W. Bauemlein. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 325; v. 16, 1849, p. 237.)—**Mosblech,** P. W. Einiges ueber die partikel τε. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 948.)—**Mueller,** G. H. De origine particulae ἄν. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 463.)—Zur etymologie de partikel ἄν. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 159.)—**Putsche,** C. Darstellung des gebrauchs der partikel ἄν bei Homer. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 158.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Periodicals.*

CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887–97. 11 v. —4162

—— GYMNASIAL-ZEITUNG. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Darmstadt, 1840–42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840–42.) 4701

—— HERMES. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie. v. 20–32. Berl., 1885–97. 13 v. —4106

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Generalregister, band 1–20. Berl., 1893. —4106

—— JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES. Lond., 1880–97. 18 v. 4203, 4201

—— LEIPZIGER STUDIEN zur classischen philologie. v. 8–17. Leipz., 1885–96. 10 v. in 11. —4105

Note.—For v. 1–7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MNEMOSYNE. n. s. v. 13–25. Leyd., 1885–97. 13 v. —4104

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— PHILOLOGUS. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. v. 44–56. Goett., 1885–97. 13 v. —4165

—— — Supplementband 6. Goett., 1891–93. —4165

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. v. 15–17. Goett., 1885–87. 3 v. —4164

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— RHEINISCHES MUSEUM fuer philologie. n. s. v. 40–52. Frankf. am M. 1885–97. 13 v. —2195

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— VALPY, A. J. (*Pub.*) Classical Journal. Lond., [1810]–29. 40 v. —4196

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834–57. 24 v. 4701

See also **Greek literature,** *Ancient, Periodicals.*

Greek language, *Ancient, Pronunciation and spelling.*

KING, J. E., and COOKSON, C. Principles of sound and inflexion as illustr. in the Greek and Latin languages. 1888. —2111

—— **Bentini,** S. Della pronuncia sulla lingua greca. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 340.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Prononciation du Grec. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 619.)—**Gaiter,** L. Quale pronuncia della lingua greca meglio convenga alle scuole italiane. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 3.)—**Gennadius,** J. Pronunciation of Greek in England. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 373.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Znr griechischen lautlehre. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 466.)—**Lewis,** J. McK. Notes on Attic vocalism. 17 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, p. 261.)—**Pott,** A. F. Latein und Griechisch in einigen ihrer wichtigsten lautunterschiede. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 113.)—**Preller,** J. Recension von Henrichsen's Schriften ueber die aussprache des griechischen und den politischen vers. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 115.)—**Schulze,** W. Posphorus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 386.)

See also under Accents.

Greek language, *Ancient, Prosody.*

BEATSON, B. W. Progressive exercise on the composition of Greek iambic verse, with a treatise on the tragic metrical systems, and an outline of Attic prosody. 1878. —2156

—— BURTON, J. Introduction to the metres of the Greek tragedians. 1821. (*With* Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph, On the prosodies of Gr. and Lat.*) —2115

—— COLLIS, J. D. Praxis iambica: a series of elementary and progressive exercises in Greek tragic senarii. 1866. —2117

—— HORSLEY, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. [*Anon.*] 1796. —2115

—— KLOTZ, R. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und roemischen metrik. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 36, 48, 69, 1885–92.) 4214

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Leges dialecti, qua Graecorum poëtae bucolici usi sunt. Scripsit G. E. Muehlmann. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 889.)—**Allen,** F. D. On Greek versification in inscriptions. 170 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 4, p. 35.)—**Bergk,** T. G. M. Schmidt: Diatribe in dithyrambum poetarumque dithyrambicorum reliquias. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 437.)—**Buchholtz,** H. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik waehrend der jahre 1873-77. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 1.)—**Caesar,** J. Godofredi Hermanni epitome doctrinae metricae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 849.)—**Christ,** W. von. Metrische ueberlieferung der Pindarischen Oden: ein beitrag zur geschichte der metrik. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 129.)—**Crusius,** O. Das Porson'sche gesetz bei den Komikern. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 192.)—Σύμπτυκτοι ἀνάπαιστοι. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 197.)—**Dinsdorf,** K. W. Schreiben an den Herausgeber. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1.)—**Farnell,** G. S. Metre in lyric poetry. 30 pp. (*In his* Greek lyric poetry, p. 45.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Ueber die stichomythie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 926.)—**Gleditsch,** H. Metrik der Griechen und Roemer. 117 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 491.)—**Graf,** E. Nomos orthios. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 512.)—**Hanssen,** F. Das enkoniologische metrum. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 231.)—Ein musikalisches accentgesetz in der quantitirenden poesie der Griechen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 222.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Ueber die unstatthaftigkeit der basen und des auf sie gegruendeten systems der metrik. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 865.)—**Heimsoeth,** F. Ueber die neueste metrische theorie. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 622.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De mensura utriusque ἄν. 16 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 4, p. 373.)—De metrorum quorumdam mensura rhythmica. 19 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 105.)—Recension von Weissenborn's Abhandlung De versibus iambico-antispasticis. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 380.)—**Hoerschelmann,** W. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der griechischen metriker. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 260.)—Zur geschichte der antiken metrik. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 1.)—**Humphreys,** M. W. On the equivalence of rhythmical bars and metrical feet. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 157.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Recension von Munk's Metrik der Griechen und Roemer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1093.)—**Kopp,** A. Quantitaet der ancipites im iambischen trimeter der Spaetgriechen. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 27.)—Ueber positio debilis und correptio Attica im iambischen trimeter der Griechen. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, pp. 247, 376.)—**Leo,** F. Die beiden metrischen systeme des alterthums. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 280.)—**Meissner,** O. Zur metrik. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 85.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)—**Preller,** J. Recension von Henrichsen's Schriften ueber die aussprache des griechischen und den politischen vers. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 115.)—**Sidelmann,** E. Epitome de poesi seu prosodia Graecorum. 51 pp. (Dinner, C., *Epithetorum Graeco-Lat. farrago*, p. 989.)—**Spiro,** F. Der kyklische dactylus und die lesbische lyrik. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 234.)—Σύμπτυκτοι ἀνάπαιστοι. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 607.)—**Velke,** W. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und lateinischen metrik. 22 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 15, 1880, p. 171.)—**Voltz,** L. Die εἴδη des daktylischen hexameters. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 385.)—**Weissenborn,** H. Alte metrik: De versu, quem vocant, Saturnio scripserunt H. Duentzer et L. Lersch. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 774.)—Feussner: De metrorum et melorum discrimine. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 15.)—Griechisch-roemische metrik, von C. Freese. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 345.)—Recension von Selckmann's und Geppert's Abhandlungen de versu Glyconeo. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 242.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der Hermannschen theorie der metrik zur ueberlieferung von K. E. Geppert. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 278.)—**Westphal,** R. Die tradition der alten metriker. 68 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, pp. 76, 238.)

Greek language, *Ancient, Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

Greek language, *Ancient, Study.*

Bury, J. B. Compulsory Greek. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 811.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Greek in the universities. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 663.)—**Frost,** W. G. Greek among required studies. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 327.)—**Greek at the universities.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 209.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Ueber die uebungen im griechischschreiben. 8 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 190.)—**Pas-**

sow, F. L. K. F. Die griechische sprache nach ihrer bedeutung in der bildung deutscher jugend; Der griechischen sprache paedagogischer vorrang vor der lateinischen, von der schattenseite betrachtet. 39 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, pp. 1, 20.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Study of Greek. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 71.)—**Scomp,** H. A. How to promote the study of Greek. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 54, 1897, p. 501.)—**Shorey,** P. To ancient Greek through modern? No! 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 602.)—**Welldon,** J. E. C. Position of Greek in the universities. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 582.)

See also **Classical education.**

Greek language, *Ancient, Syntax.*

JOOST, A. Was ergiebt sich aus dem sprachgebrauch Xenophons in der Anabasis fuer die behandlung der griechischen syntax in der schule? 1892. 3261

—— SCHANZ, M. (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache. 1882–95, 4 v. —2153

—— SCHWAB, O. Historische syntax der griechischen comparation in der klassischen litteratur. 1893–95, 3 pts. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 4, pts. 1–3.) —2153

—— STURM, J. Geschichtliche entwickelung der constructionen mit πρίν. 1882. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 1, pt. 3.) —2153

—— THOMPSON, F. E. Syntax of Attic Greek. 1883. —2117

—— WEBER, P. Entwickelungsgeschichte der absichtssaetze. 1884–85, 2 pts. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) —2153

—— **Baeumlein,** W. Syntax der griechischen sprache, von J. N. Madvig. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, pp. 458, 538.)—Syntax der griechischen sprache, von W. Scheuerlein. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 637.)—Syntax der griechischen verbums, von F. Schmalfeld. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 51.)—Ueber die construction von πρίν. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 788.)—**Havet,** L. Ve en Grec. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 369.)—**Lentz,** A. Pneumatologiae elementa ex veterum grammaticorum reliquiis adumbrata. 124 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 1, 1860, p. 641.)—**Luebker,** F. Vorschlag und plan zu einer parallel-syntax der griechischen, lateinischen, und deutscheu sprache. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 385.)—**Mehlhorn,** F. Recension A. de Wannowsky's Syntaxis anomala. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 823.)—**Smith,** C. F. Some poetical constructions in Thucydides. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 61.)—**Sommer,** C. L. De appositione in Graeca lingua commentatio. Scripsit F. Mehlhorn. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1004.)—**Vogrinz,** G. Jahresbericht ueber Homerische syntax und sprachgebrauch, 1884–86. 15 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 215; v. 46, 1888, p. 189.)

Greek language, *Modern.*

PSICHARI, J. Etudes de philologie néogrecque. Recherches sur le développement historique du Grec. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92.) —4153

—— **Blackie,** J. S. Shakespeare and modern Greek. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 1006.)—**Hatzidakis,** G. N. Neugriechische miscellen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 105.)—Zur geschichte des mittel- und neugriechischen. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 103.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. T. Kind's Neugriechische chrestomathie. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 717.)—**Jannaris,** A. N. Spoken Greek, ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 564.)—**Lafoscade,** L. Influence du Latin sur le Grec. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 83.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Ancient and modern Greek. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 399.)—**Schulze,** W. Alt- und neugriechisches. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 224.)

Greek language, *Modern, Dialects.*

MOROSI, G. Studi sui dialetti greci della Terra d'Otranto. 1870. —2111

—— **Pernot,** H. Etudes sur les subsistances dialectales en Néo-Grec: les inscriptions de Paros. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 45.)

Greek language, *Modern, Grammar.*

JANNARIS, A. N. Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect, as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time. 1897. —2152

—— **Hatzidakis,** G. N. Zum vocalismus des Neugriechischen. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 357.)—Zur neugriechischen declination. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 420.)—Zur praesensbildung des Neugriechischen; Zur altgriechischen feminina auf -os im Neugriechischen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 69.)—**Hesseling,** D. Essai historique sur l'infinitif grec. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 1.)

Greek language, *Modern, Pronunciation.*

Gennadius, J. Proper pronunciation of Greek. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 681.)—**Leotsakos,** J. P. Modern Greek and its pronunciation. 2 pp. (*Nation*, v. 59, 1894, p. 381.)

Greek language, *Modern, Study.*

Gennadius, J. Teaching Greek as a living language. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 228.)—**Shorey,** P. To ancient Greek through modern? No! 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 18, 1895, p. 602.)

Greek life and thought. Mahaffy, J. P. 2737

Greek literature, *Ancient.*

DINNER, C. Epithetorum Graeco-Latinorum farrago locupletissima. 1614. —2156

—— JEBB, R. C., and others. Translations. 1885. 3217

—— **Foerster,** R. (*Ed.*) Anecdota Choriciana nova. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 93.)—**Wessely,** K. (*Ed.*) Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 24 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 73; v. 2–3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.)

See also **Classical literature.—Greek drama.—Greek epigrams.—Greek fables.—Greek fiction.—Greek orations.—Greek poetry.—Greek rhetoric.**

For a list of the principal Greek writers whose works are in the Library *see* the contents under Didot, A F., *Bibliothèque grecque* (in preceding catalogue).

Greek literature, *Ancient, Bibliography.*

JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, 1884–97. 1885–98, 59 v. in 49. 4214

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1885. L.114

—— SAX, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus. 1775–1803, 8 v. L.117

—— SCHWEIGER, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. v. 1. Griechische schriftsteller. 1830. L.106

— **Hoffman,** W. Recension von Schweiger's Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 478.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Greek philology and literature. 54 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 577; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 669.)—**Vardy,** A. R. Greek and Latin classics. 21 pp. (Johnson, G. J., and others, *Books for a reference library,* p. 56.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Greek literature, *Ancient, Dictionaries.*

DAREMBERG, V. C., and SAGLIO, E. (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines, d'après les textes et les monuments. 1881–97, 3 v. in 5. 2112

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1812. 1196

—— RICH, A., *Jr.* Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon. 1849. 1106

—— SAX, C. Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historico-criticus. 1775–1803, 8 v. L.117

—— SEYFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities . . . literature, and art. Ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1891. 1143

—— SMITH, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1848. 1106

—— — (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1890, 3 v. 1194

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1890–91, 2 v. 1194

—— TOUP, J. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos Graecos. 1790, 4 v. —2112

See also **Classical dictionaries.**

Greek literature, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

BENTLEY, R. Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others. 1697. (*With* Wotton W., *Reflections upon anc. and mod. learning.*) 3201

—— BOYLE, C., 4 *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . examin'd. 1698. 3295

—— BUTCHER, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1891. 2223

—— CHRIST, W. von. Geschichte der griechischen litteratur. 1889. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 7.) 2723

—— COBET, C. G. Variae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores Graecos. 1873. 3271

—— GRAUX, C. Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 46.) —4153

—— HAUPT, M. Opuscula. 1875–76, 3 v. 3232

—— JEVONS, F. B. History of Greek literature: from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. 1886. 2215

—— KOECHLY, H. A. T. Akademische vortraege und reden, v. 1. 1859. 3232

—— MADVIG, J. N. Adversaria critica ad scriptores Graecos et Latinos. v. 3. 1884. 3236

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MATTHIAE, A. H. Vermischte schriften. 1833. 3232

—— PASSOW, F. L. K. F. Opuscula academica. 1835. 3232

—— — Vermischte schriften. 1843. 3232

—— PERRY, T. S. History of Greek literature. 1890. 2232

—— PIERRON, P. A. Histoire de la littérature grecque. 1884. 2237

—— RAOUL, L. V. Précis de l'histoire littéraire grecque, latine, et française. 1837. 2223

—— SCHOEMANN, G. F. Opuscula academica. 1856–71, 4 v. —2192

—— SITTL, K. Geschichte der griechischen literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen. 1884–87, 3 v. 2215

—— TEUFFEL, W. S. Studien und charakteristiken zur griechischen und roemischen sowie zur deutschen literaturgeschichte. 1871. 3232

—— TOURNIER, E. (*Ed.*) Sciences philologiques et historiques. Exercices critiques de la conférence de philologie grecque. 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 10.) —4154

—— VOLKMANN, R. E. Observationes miscellae. 1873. 3242

—— WINTER, J., and WUENSCHE, A. Geschichte der juedisch-hellenistischen, und talmudischen litteratur. 1894. (*With their* Juedische litteratur, v. 1.) 2251

— **Baumstark,** A. Beitraege zur griechischen litteratur-geschichte. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 687.)—**Bergk,** T. Erklaerung. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* Beilage, v. 11, 1844, p. 481.)—Kritische bemerkungen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 432.)—Schedae criticae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 84.)—Wann beginnt die alexandrinische periode der griechischen litteratur? 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 124.)—**Buecheler,** F. Conjectanea. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 274, 558; v. 41, 1886, p. 1; v. 48, 1893, p. 84.)—**Buresch,** K. Die griechischen trostbeschluesse. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 424.)—**Caesar,** J. Geschichte der griechischen literatur, von L. Schaaff. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 201.)—**Cohn,** L. Unedirte fragmente aus der atticistischen litteratur. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 405.)—**Crusius,** O. Litterargeschichtliche parerga. 35 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 710.)—**De Quincey,** T. Brief appraisal of the Greek literature in its foremost pretensions. 53 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 10, p. 289; *Uncoll. writings,* v. 1, p. 23.)—**Diels,** H. Atacta. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 279.)—**Dindorf,** W. Vermischte aufsaetze. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1123.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Zur griechischen anthologie. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 242.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Einfluss der griechischen literatur und cultur auf die abendlaendische welt im mittelalter. 24 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 163.)—*The same,* in English. 24 pp. (*In his* Studies in European hist. p. 164.)—**Froehner,** W. Kritische studien. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 291.)—**Graefenhan,** A. G. Essai sur l'histoire de la critique chez les Grecs . . . par M. E. Egger. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 78.)—**Haeberlin,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der griechischen litteratur fuer 1879-93. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 85, 1896, p. 39.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Grundriss der griechischen literatur, von G. Bernhardy. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846,

p. 556.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Extemporalia. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 529.)—Vermischte bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 499.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Varia ad varios. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 12.)—**Jacobs,** F. Griechische literatur in Frankreich. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 521; v. 7, 1840, p. 509; v. 8, 1841, p. 761.)—**Jahn,** O. Epistola. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 161.)—**Klamroth,** M. Ueber die auszuege aus griechischen schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qûbî. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 189, 612; v. 41, 1887, p. 415.)—**Kroll,** W. Adversaria Graeca. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 416.)—**Lindau,** A. F. Vermischte aufsaetze. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1102.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zur griechischen anthologie. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 592.)—**Maas,** E. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der griechischen prosa. 30 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 566.)—**Mehler,** E. Inter ambulandum decerpta. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 98.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Marginalien. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 289; v. 12, 1845, p. 1062.)—**Naber,** S. A. Nuculae. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 355.)—Selecta. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 91.)—**Nauck,** A. Analecta critica. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 447.)—Kritische miscellen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 110.)—**Pischel,** R. Αἴξ τὴν μάχαιραν. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 86.)—**Rohde,** E. Studien zur chronologie der griechischen litteraturgeschichte. 107 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 380, 524.)—**Sandford,** *Sir* D. K. History of Greek literature. 54 pp. (Potter, J., *Abp. of Canterbury, Archaeol. Gr.* p. 721.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu griechischen prosaikern. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p, 138.)—**Scheibe,** C. Conjecturarum fasciculus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 209.)—**Schmalfeld,** F. G. Eclogae sive excerpta e variis scriptoribus Graecis . . . notis instruxit C. Passow. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 345.)—**Schmidt,** M. Vermischte bemerkungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 503; v. 23, 1856, p. 127.)—**Schneider,** O. Probabilia critica. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 585.)—**Schwenck,** K. Bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 623; v. 7, 1840, p. 913.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Childhood in Greek and Roman literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 13.)—**Wagner,** W. Kritische aehrenlese. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 412.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Griechischen schriftstellern. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 135.)

Note.—Criticisms of the works of any author will be found under his name.

Greek literature, *Ancient, Periodicals.*

CLASSICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1887–97. 11 v. —4162

—— GYMNASIAL-ZEITUNG. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Darmstadt, 1840–42. 3 v. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840–42.) 4701

—— JAHRESBERICHT ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, 1884–97. Berl., 1885–98. 59 v. in 49. 4214

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES. v. 6–17. Lond., 1885–97. 12 v. 4203

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MNEMOSYNE. n. s. v. 13–25. Leyd., 1885–97. 13 v. —4104

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ZEITSCHRIFT fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1834–57. 24 v. 4701

See also **Greek language,** *Ancient, Periodicals.*

Greek literature, *Modern.*

SATHAS, C. N. Μεσαιωνικη βιβλιοδήκη. v. 6. 1877. 3283

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Neu Griechisches aus Klein Asien. 68 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

Greek literature, *Modern, Bibliography.*

LEGRAND, E. Bibliographie heliénique; ou, description raisonnée des ouvrages pub. en Grec par des Grecs aux XV et XVI siècles. 1885, 2 v. L.60

—— — Bibliographie hellénique; ou, description raisonnée des ouvrages pub. par des Grecs au XVII siècle. 1894–96, 4 v. L.60

Greek literature, *Modern, History and criticism.*

GIDEL, C. A. Etudes sur la littérature grecque moderne. 1866. 2232

—— RANGABÉ, A. R. Histoire littéraire de la Grèce moderne. 1877, 2 v. 2223

Greek logic. *See* Greek philosophy and logic.

Greek manuscripts and papyri, *Bibliography.*

KENYON, F. G. (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. 1893, 2 v. 1722

—— LAMBROS, S. P. Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mt. Athos. [*Gr.*] v. 1. 1895. W. 52

—— SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls. 1885. 1213

—— THOMPSON, E. M., and WARNER, G. F. Catalogue of ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Pt. I, Greek. 1881. 1211

—— **Boysen,** K. Catalog der griechischen MSS. der bibliothek von Fontainebleau. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 753.)—ΚΑΤΑΛΟΓΟΣ χειρογράφων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τοῦ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει μετοχίου τοῦ Παναγίου Τάφου. 28 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Omont,** H. Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs de la bibliothèques de Fontainebleau sous Henry II. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 106.)—Premier catalogue des MSS. grecs du Cardinal Ridolfi. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1889, p. 309.)—**Pelicier,** G. Catalogue des MSS. grecs. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, pp. 45, 594.)

Greek manuscripts and papyri, *Facsimiles.*

ARISTOTELES. Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. On the constitution of Athens. Facsimile of papyrus CXXXI in the British Museum. 1891. 2732

—— BACCHYLIDES. Poems, facsimile of papyrus DCCXXXIII in the British Museum. 1897. 4291

—— BIBLE, GREEK. Bibliorum codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1862, 4 v. —1211

—— — Bibliorum sacrorum Graecus codex Vaticanus . . . J. Cozza ed. 1869–72, 5 v. —1211

—— — Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus . . . ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. 1843–45, 2 v. —1222

—— — Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. (Heliotype.) 1879–83, 4 v. —1252

—— — Monumenta sacra inedita. Nova collectio. Ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. v. 1–6, 9. 1855–70, 7 v. —1222
—— Bible, O. T. Greek. Codex Friderico-Augustanus . . . Ed. C. Tischendorf. 1846. —1221
—— — Psalterium Graecum e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . Cura et labore H. H. Baber. 1812. —1221
—— — Vetus Testamentum Graecum, e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . fidelitur descriptum: cura et labore H. H. Baber. 1816–21, 3 v. —1221
—— — Vetus Testamentum juxta LXX interpretum versionem e codice omnium antiquissimo Graeco Vaticano, 1209. Phototypice repraesentatum . . . curante J. Cozza-Luzi. 1890, 4 v. —2171
—— Bible, N. T. Greek. Codex Claromontanus, sive Epistulae Pauli omnes . . . ed. C. Tischendorf. 1852. —1212
—— — Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens . . . ed. T. Kipling. 1793, 2 v. —1211
—— — Ἡ Νέα Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum e codice Vaticano, 1209, nativi textus Graeci primo omnium phototypice repraesentatum . . . curante J. Cozza-Luzi. 1889. —2161
—— — Monumenta sacra inedita . . . Ed. C. Tischendorf. 1846. —1222
—— — Novum Testamentum Graecum e codice manuscripto Alexandrino . . . descriptum a C. G. Woide. 1786. —1221
—— Graux, C., and Martin, A. Fac-similés de MSS. grecs d'Espagne. 1891, 2 v. 1213; plates 1212
—— Harris, J. R. (*Ed.*) Three pages of the Bryennios MS. 1885. —1254
—— Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1793–1855, 11 v. in 6. 4391
—— — Collectio altera. [*Gr.*] 1862–77, 11 v. 4391
—— Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS. v. 18, pt. 2. Papyrus grecs du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale; planches. 1865. —1120
—— Kenyon, F. G. (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. 1893, 2 v. 1722
—— Ptolemaeus, C. Géographie; réproduction photolithographique du MS. grec du monastère de Vatopédi au Mt. Athos, exécutée d'après les clichés obtenus sous la direction de Pierre Séwastianoff. 1867. 17B8
—— Scott, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri accompanied by facsimiles, 1885. 1213
—— Wattenbach, W. (*Ed.*) Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift. 1876. 1212

Greek manuscripts and papyri, *Notices, extracts, etc.*

Allen, T. W. Notes on abbreviations in Greek MSS. 1889. W. 34
—— Boot, J. C. G. Notice sur les MSS. trouvés à Herculanum. 1841. W. 24
—— Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. de, and Egger, E. Les papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale. 1866. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 18, pt. 2.) —1171
—— Chase, F. H. Old Syriac element in the text of Codex Bezae. 1893. —4232
—— Cozza-Luzi, G., and Lagumina, B. Cronaca siculo-saracena di Cambridge. 1890. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 4 s. *Cronache*, v. 2.) 4392
—— Egger, E. Notice sur un papyrus grécoégyptien. 1873. 1773
—— Forshall, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839. 1211
- Gardner, P. New chapters in Greek history. Historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. With illustrations. 1892. 2713
—— Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, A. Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus rossanensis . . . Seine entdeckung, sein wissenschaftlicher und kuenstlicher werth. 1880. —1252
—— Graux, C. Essai sur les origines du fonds grec de l'Escurial. 1880. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 46.) —4153
—— Harris, J. R. Study of Codex Bezae. n. d. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 8.) 4204
—— Hayter, J. Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. 1811. W. 81
—— Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt: dissertationes isagogicae. 1797. 4391
—— Hoskier, H. C. Full account and collation of the Greek cursive Codex Evangelium 604. 1890. —2172
—— Leemans, C. Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii publici Lugduni-Batavi. 1843–85, 2 v. 1242
—— Merrill, G. E. Story of the MSS. 1881. —1257
—— Scott, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia . . . Ed. with introduction and notes. 1885. 1213
—— Scrivener, F. H. A. Full and exact collation of about twenty Greek MSS. of the holy Gospels. 1853. —1235
—— — Full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament. 1867. —1216
—— — Six lectures on the text of the New Testament, and the ancient MSS. which contain it. 1875. —1228
—— Vincent, A. J. H. Notice sur divers MSS. grecs relatifs à la musique. 1847. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 16, pt. 2.) —1171

— **Ameilhon**, H. P. Notices de la collection des MSS. grecs de la Bibliothèque nationale designés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemici Graeci veteres. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 358; v. 6, 1800, p. 302; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 222.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS. grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Bernhardt**, E. Vulfila und der Codex Sinaiticus. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 37.)—**Birch**, S. Account of a Greek papyrus. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 207.)—**Blass**, F. Die griechischen und lateinischen handschriften im alten serail zu Konstantinopel. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, pp. 219, 622.)—Ein griechischer papyrus in Wien. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 746.)—**Bluemner**, H. Die troezenischen fragmente des Edictum Diocletiani. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 334.)—**Boeckh**, A. Erklaerung einer aegyptischen urkunde auf papyrus in griechischer cursivschrift. 43 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 205.)—**Boivin**, J. Remarques historiques et critiques sur l'Anthologie MS. qui est à la Bibliothèque du Roy. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 261.)—**Breitenbach**, L. Zur frage ueber die codices des H. Stephanus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 979.)—**Caffiaux**, H. Récension nouvelle du texte de l'oraison funèbre d'Hypéride. 43 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 228, 445; v. 13, 1866, p. 18.)—**Camus**, A. G. Notice d'un MS. grec de la Bibliothèque de Venise. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 433.)—Notice de 4 MSS. grecs contenant les vers de Manuel Philé, sur les traites propres aux animaux. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)—**Dacier**, B. J. Notice d'un MS. grec. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 546.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison**, J. B. G. Notice des MSS. grecs et latins qui, de la Bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Davy**, *Sir* H. Some observations and experiments on the papyri found in the ruins of Herculaneum. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Coll. works*, v. 6, p. 160, and Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 111, 1821, p. 191.)—**Dobbin**, O. T. The Vatican MS. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 614.)—**Drummond**, W., and Walpole, R. Fragments of a Greek MS. found among the ruins of Herculaneum. 24 pp. (*In their* Herculanensia, p. 145.)—**Durand**, J. MSS. byzantins de Venise. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 77.)—**Egger**, E. Explication d'un papyrus grec. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Note sur un papyrus grec inédit. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 137.)—Observations sur un fragment oratoire en langue grecque. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 139.)—**Erman**, A. Die herkunft der Faijumpapyrus. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 585.)—**Ernouf**, A. A., *Baron*. Notice sur un évangéliaire byzantin, qui parait avoir appartenu à Charlemagne. 6 pp. (*Melanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Everett**, E. Account of some Greek MSS. procured at Constantinople in 1819, and now belonging to the library of the university at Cambridge. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 409.)—**Foerster**, R. Zum Pariser und Wiener anonymus ueber Athen. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 30.)—Zur handschriftenkunde und geschichte der philologie. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 485; v. 40, 1885, p. 453.)—**Gomperz**, T. Ein griechisches komoedienbruchstueck in dorischer mundart. Mit textbild. 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 1.)—Eine vermeintliche tragoedie des Euripides und die kunstform des dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 84.)—**Hase**, C. B. Notice d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant l'ouvrage de Dracon de Stratonicée sur les différentes sortes de vers. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 33.)—**Herculanean papyri.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 318.)—**Hogg**, J. Note on a papyrus Greek MS. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 211.)—**Hunt**, A. S. Thucydides papyrus from Oxyrhynchus. 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1896-97, p. 13: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Jacob**, A. De nonnullis codicibus Graecis palimpsestis in bibliotheca majore Parisiensi asservatis. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 347.)—Sylloge vocabulorum. (Recueil de mots pour servir à la collation et à la description des MSS. grecs.) 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 209, 309; v. 2, 1883, p. 29.)—**Jordan**, A. Zu den handschriften des Plato. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 161; v. 13, 1878, p. 467.)—**Kroll**, W. Zu den zauberpapyri. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 560.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Die Pariser blaetter des Codex Sarravianus. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 25, 1879.)—**Landwehr**, H. Griechische handschriften aus Fayyûm. 67 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 106; v. 44, 1885, pp. 1, 585.)—**La Porte du Theil**, F. J. G. Notices d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque du Vatican, coté 305. 272 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 6, 1800, p. 496; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 235; v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 78.)—**Lehmann**, O. Ueber das alter der Iliashandschrift, Burney MS. 86 des Britischen Museums. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 408.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Sur la découverte d'un papyrus grec à Thèbes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 757.)—**Lévesque**, P. C. Notice du MS. de la Bibliothèque nationale dit l'Anacréon du Vatican. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et. extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 465.)—Notice du MS. grec de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 2036. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**M.** Remarks on the Cambridge MS. of the 4 Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles . . . Codex Bezae. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 276.)—**Masson**, G. MSS. grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Miller**, B. E. C. Notice d'un MS. grec contenant une rédaction inédite des Fables d'Esope. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et. extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 223.)—Notice sur le MS. grec no. 2322. 162 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 21, 1865, p. 1.)—**Mommsen**, C. M. T. Reiseberichte. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 126.)—**Mueller**, K. Codex Vaticanus Nr. 191. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 300.)—Rapports sur les MSS. de la Géographie de Ptolemée. 20 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 279.)—**New papyri.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 320.)—**Olshausen**, J. Eine merkwuerdige handschrift der Geographie des Ptolemaeus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 417.)—**Omont**, H. Notes sur les MSS. grecs du British Museum. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 314.)—Notice sur un très ancien MS. grec en onciales des Epîtres de St. Paul, conservé à la Bibliothèque nationale. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, p. 141.)—**Papyri** Aegyptiacae Graecae, cum praevia notitia et interpretatione. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, pp. 350, 600.)—**Papyrus** Aegyptiaca Graece scripta, cum notitia et interpretatione. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 442.)—**Parthey**, G. F. C. Zwei griechische zauberpapyri des Berliner Museums. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1865, p. 109.)—**Psichari**, J. Le poème à Spanéas. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 261.)—**Robert**, C. Zur geschichte der Euripides-handschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 133.)—**Rochefort**, G. D. de. Notice d'un MS. grec de la Bibliothèque du roi. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 687.)—**Rulotta**, (—). Collatio Codicis Vaticani. 36 pp. (Bentley, R., *Critica sacra*, p. 119.)—**Sainte-Croix**, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Notice du MS. grec de la Bibliothèque du roi. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 538.)—**Schanz**, M. Mittheilungen ueber Platonische handschriften. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 171; v. 11, 1876, p. 104.)—**Schoell**, R. Plutarchhandschriften in Florenz. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 114.)—**Schram**, R. Ueber das datum eines papyrus horoskopes. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 37.)—**Séguier de Saint-Brisson**, N. M. S. Notice du MS. grec de la Bibliothèque royale portant le No. 1874.

70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 153.)—**Sinai Bible.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 238.)—**Sinaitic codex.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 343.)—**Sneyd,** W. Some account of a rare Greek MS. (with an illustration). 11 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Spengel,** L. Die Herculanensischen rollen. 54 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 493.)—**Stuart,** M. On the MSS. . . . of the Greek New Testament. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 254.)—**Tannery,** P. Sur les abréviations dans les MSS. grecs. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 210.)—**Tischendorf,** L. F. C. von. Mémoire sur la découverte et l'antiquité du Codex Sinaiticus. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 204.)—**Todd,** H. J. Account of a codex containing several Greek MSS. belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. 13 pp. (Royal Soc of lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 158.)—**Treu,** M. Excerptorum Palatinorum specimen. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 622.)—**Vatican Greek Testament.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 315.)—Great **Vatican MS.** of the New Testament. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 345.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notices des MSS. d'Eschyle de la Bibliothèque du roi. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 281.)—**Volkmar,** G. Ueber das ineditum des Codex Sinaiticus. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 265.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Pentadenbaende der handschriften klassischer schriftsteller. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 329.)—**Weil,** H. Mémoire sur un parchemin grec de provenance égyptienne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 123.)—**Weinberger,** W. Euripides Phoenissen 1097–1107 und 1126–1137 auf einer holztafel. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 74.)—**Wessely,** K. Die daten griechischer papyrus aus roemischer kaiserzeit. Mit tafeln. 36 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 2–3, 1887, p. 1.) —Griechische zauberpapyrus von Paris und London. 182 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 27.)—Holztaefelchen. Mit lichtdrucktafel; Papyrusfragment des chorgesanges von Euripides Orest 330 FF. Mit partitur; Die aegyptischen agoranomen als notare. 51 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, pp. 11, 65, 83.)—Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 24 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 73; v. 2–3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.)—Ein papyrus aus der zeit des Aurelianus und Vaballathus. 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 51.)—Pariser papyri des fundes von El-Faijûm. 160 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 2 abth. p. 97.)—**Wilcken,** U. Die memphitischen papyri der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin und der K. Bibliothek zu Petersburg. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 142.)—Ὑπομνηματισμοί. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 80.)—**Young,** T. Observations on a fragment of a very ancient Greek MS. on papyrus. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 156.)

Greek manuscripts and papyri, *Modern.*

Berger de Xivrey, J. Notice d'un MS. grec du XIII siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque impériale et renfermant le Nouveau Testament. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 97.)—**Hase,** C. B. Notice d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)—**Leval,** A. Inventaire des pièces MSS. grecques des XVII et XVIII siècles conservées dans les archives du couvent St.-Louis, à Constantinople. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 346.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Eine griechische originalurkunde zur geschichte der anatolischen kirche; Schreiben des griechischen Patriarchen Maximus von Constantinopel an den Dogen Giovanni Mocenigo von Venedig, Jan., 1480. 48 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 145.)

Greek marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean. Clarke, E. D. —17C6

Greek mathematics.

EUCLIDES. Elements, containing the first six books and the first twenty-one propositions of the eleventh book. 1845. —2447

See also **Greek astronomy.**

Greek mathematics, *History and criticism.*

GOW, J. Short history of Greek mathematics. 1884. —2426

—— PROCLUS. Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the first book of Euclid's Elements. 1792, 2 v. in 1. —2442

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Euclidis libri. 16 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften der roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 377.) —**Heiberg,** J. L. Griechische und roemische mathematik. 82 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 43, 1884, pp. 321, 467.)—**La Grange,** J. L. de. Sur quelques problèmes de l'analyse de Diophante. 15 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 140.)—**Philoponus,** J. Prohoemium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmeticam. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 392.)

Greek natural history. *See* Greek science.

Greek orations. ÆSCHINES. Orationes, iterum ed. F. Franke. [*Gr.*] 1879. 3297

The same. Griechisch und deutsch. Uebersetzt und erklaert von G. E. Benseler. 1855–60, 3 v in 1. 3295

—— — Oration concerning the crown. Tr. into English from the Greek, and illustr. with notes historical, geographical, and critical, by T. Dawson. 1732. 4296

The same, with notes by T. Leland. 1770. (*With* Demosthenes, *Orations, tr. by T. Leland,* v. 3.) 3295

—— DEMOSTHENES. [Orationes], with an English commentary by R. Whiston. [*Gr.*] 1859–68, 2 v. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3201

—— — Plaidoyers politiques. Texte grec . . . avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une préface, et des notices sur chaque discours par H. Weil. 1883–86, 2 v. 3261

—— — All the orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. into English, by T. Leland. 1763–70, 3 v. 3295

The same. 1831, 2 v. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* nos. 3, 4.) 4375

The same. 1832. 4296

—— — Midias, with English notes for the use of schools; by A. Holmes. [*Gr.*] 1868. 3295

—— — Oration concerning the crown. Tr. into English from the Greek, and illustr. with notes, historical, geographical, and critical, by T. Dawson. 1732. 4296

—— — Philippic orations, with English notes. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1860. 3295

—— LYSIAS. [Orationes.] Quae exstant omnia . . . Illustr. G. S. Dobson. v. 2. 1828. 3295

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Oratori greci. 124 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 16, p. 35.)

Greek orations, *History and criticism.*

BLASS, F. W. Attische beredsamkeit. 1887–92, 2 v. 3202

—— DEVRIES, W. L. Ethopoiia: a rhetorical study of the types of character in the orations of Lysias. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— HARRY, J. E. Rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— HOLMES, D. H. Study of the type of the Greek epitaphios with special reference to the oration in Thucydides. 1896. 4294

—— KIRK, W. H. Demosthenic style in the private orations. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— LAUDAHN, A. Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? 1872. 3281

—— MAIN, J. H. T. Locative expressions in the Attic orators. 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— SIEVERS, G. R. *In his* Leben des Libanius 1868. 5863

—— **Bauemlein,** W. Oratores Attici. Recog. J. G. Baiterus et H. Sauppius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 833.)—**Blass,** F. W. Bericht ueber die auf die attischen redner und die griechischen rhetoren bezueglichen, 1874-81 erschienenen schriften. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 475; v. 9, 1879, p. 249; v. 21, 1882, p. 177; v. 30, 1884, p. 221.)—**Buermann,** H. Handschriftliches zu den kleineren attischen rednern. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 387.)—**Egger,** E. Dernier jours de l'éloquence athénienne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 322.)—**Franke,** F. Recension von C. F. Scheibe's Observationes in oratores Atticos. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 255.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Demosthenis Philippicae. Ed. C. A. Ruediger. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1201.)—Ueber die redner als geschichtliche quelle. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1041.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Oratori greci. 80 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 15, p. 23.)—**Hartlich,** P. De exhortationum a Graecis Romanisque scriptarum historia et indole. 130 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1889, p. 207.)—**Huettner,** G. Bericht ueber die auf die attischen redner bezueglichen litterarischen erscheinungen der jahre 1882-85. 112 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 1; v. 50, 1889, p. 187.)—**Jebb's Attic orators.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 526.)—**Meutzner,** G. Oratores Attici. Ed. I. G. Baiter et H. Sauppe. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 161.)—**Rubnken.** D. Historia critica oratorum Graecorum. 80 pp. (Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher*, p. 1.)—**Voemel,** J. T. Forschungen auf dem gebiete der attischen redner von K. G. Boehnecke. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 65.)—Oratores Attici. Recognoverunt J. G. Baiterus et H. Sauppius. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1223.)—Untersuchungen ueber die in die attischen redner eingelegten urkunden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 239.)

Greek palaeography. *See* Greek inscriptions.—Palaeography.

Greek papyri. *See* Greek manuscripts and papyri.

Greek philosophy and logic.

ARISTOTELES. Opera, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Accedunt indices Sylburgiani. [*Gr.*] 1837, 11 v. 3292

—— — Ethics and politics, comprising his practical philosophy, tr. from the Greek; illustr. by introductions and notes . . . and a new analysis of his speculative works; by J. Gillies. 1813, 2 v. 4295

—— — Metaphysica, recognovit et enarravit H. Bonitz. [*Gr.*] 1848-49, 2 v. in 1. 3204

—— — Psychology, in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by E. Wallace. 1882. —1443

—— LONGINUS, D. C. On the sublime, tr. from the Greek, with notes and observations, and some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by W. Smith. 1819. 1246

—— PLATO. Phaedo. Ed. with introduction, notes, and appendices, by R. D. Archer-Hind. [*Gr.*] 1883. 3205

—— — Phaedon; or, a dialogue on the immortality of the soul. Tr. from the original Greek by Mme. Dacier. With notes and emendations. 1849. —1455

—— PLUTARCHUS. Moralia, recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. 1888-96, 7 v. 4277

—— SEXTUS PYTHAGOREUS. Sententiarum recensiones Latinam Graecam Syriacas coniunctim exhibuit Io. Gildemeister. 1873. 3244

—— THEOPHRASTUS, *of Eresus.* Characters, illustr. by physiognomical sketches. 1831. 4357

—— — Caractères. Tr. du grec . . . par La Bruyère. 1865. (La Bruyère, J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1.) —1142

—— **Epicurus.** De natura. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 134 pp. 51 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, v. 2, p. 10.)—Περι ψυσεως. 95 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Longinus,** D. C. Treatise on the sublime. Tr. from the Greek. 119 pp. (Welsted, L., *Epistles, odes, etc.*, p. 137.)—*The same.* Tr. du Grec. 130 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 275.)—**Plato.** Banquet. 22 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 47.)

See also names of authors.

Greek philosophy and logic, *History and criticism.*

ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* De anima liber cum mantissa. Ed. I. Bruns. [*Gr.*] 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* Suppl. v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 3.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis Metaphysica commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 4283

—— — In Aristotelis Topicorum libros VIII commentaria. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2.) 4283

—— AMMONIUS. In Aristotelis Categorias commentarius. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 4.) 4283

—— — In Porphyrii Isagogen sive V voces. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1891. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 3.) 4283

—— ANONYMI in Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 4.) 4283

—— ANONYMI LONDINENSIS ex Aristotelis Iatricis Menoniis et aliis medicis eclogae. Ed. H. Diels. [*Gr.*] 1893. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* Suppl. v. 3, pt. 1.) 4283

—— ASCLEPIUS. In Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros A–Z commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [Gr.] 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 4283

—— ASPASIUS. In Ethica Nicomachia quae supersunt commentaria. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] 1889. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 1.) 4283

—— AST, G. F. A. Lexicon Platonicum. 1835–38, 3 v. 1165

—— BERLIN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Commentaria in Aristotelem Graeca. v. 1; 2, pts. 1, 2; 3, pt. 1; 4, pts. 1–4; 6, pt. 2; 7, 9–11; 14, pt. 2–19, pts. 1, 2; 20, 21, pt. 2; 23, pts. 1–4. 1882–97, 19 v. in 26. 4283

—— BURNET, J. Early Greek philosophy. 1892. —1464

—— CHAIGNET, A. E. Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. 1887–93, 5 v. —1456

—— CONYBEARE, F. C. Collation with the ancient Armenian versions of the Greek text, of Aristotle's Categories, De interpretatione, De mundo, De virtutibus et vitiis. 1892. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 6.) 3114

—— CREUZER, G. F. Annotationes in Plotinum. 1835. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 3.) 3281

—— DEXIPPUS. In Aristotelis Categorias commentarium. Ed. A. Busse. [*Gr.*] 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 4283

—— EUSTRATIUS, and others. In Ethica Nicomachea commentaria. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] 1892. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 20.) 4283

—— GIESECKE, A. De philosophorum veterum quae ad exilium spectant sententiis. 1891. 3202

—— GRANT, *Sir* A. Aristotle. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— GROTE, G. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. 1861. —2497

—— HATCH, E. *In his* Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. 1890. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1888.) —4253

—— HELIODORUS. In Ethica Nicomachia paraphrasis. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] 1889. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 2.) 4283

—— HUNZIKER, J. Argumenta Dialogorum . . . accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca. 1873. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3 : Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

—— LUTOSLAWSKI, W. Origin and growth of Plato's logic. 1897. —1452

—— PHILOPONUS, J. In Aristotelis De anima libros commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1897. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 15.) 4283

—— PORPHYRIUS, M. Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium, ed. A. Busse. 1877. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 4283

—— PRISCIANUS *Lydus.* Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionem ad Chosroem liber. Ed. by I. Bywater. [*Gr.*] 1886. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* Suppl. v. 1, pt. 2.) 4283

—— RIBBING, S. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die persoenlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates zugleich. 1870. —1424

—— RITTER, A. H., and PRELLER, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae. 1886–88, 2 v. —1431

—— SCHUSTER, P. Heraklit von Ephesus : ein versuch dessen fragmente in ihrer urspruenglichen ordnung wieder herzustellen. 1873. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3.) —2194

—— SCHWEGLER, A. F. K. F. Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. Herausg. von K. Koestlin. 1886. —1411

—— SIMPLICIUS. In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 11.) 4283

—— SOPHONIAS. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 1.) 4283

—— STEPHANUS *Alexandrinus.* In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione commentarium. Ed. M. Hayduck. [*Gr.*] 1885. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 18, pt. 3.) 4283

—— STEWART, J. A. English MSS. of the Nicomachean ethics described in relation to Bekker's MSS. and other sources. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— — Notes on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 1892, 2 v. 4295

—— SUSEMIHL, F. F. K. E. Bericht ueber Aristoteles und Theophrastos, 1876–94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 257; v. 9, 1879, p. 336; v. 17, 1881, p. 251; v. 30, 1884, p. 1; v. 34, 1885, p. 1; v. 42, 1887, pp. 1, 230; v. 50, 1889, p. 1; v. 67, 1892, p. 78; v. 75, 1894, p. 55; v. 79, 1895, pp. 79, 258; v. 88, 1897, p. 1.) 4215

—— TEICHMUELLER, G. *In his* Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe. v. 1. 1879. —1453

—— THEMISTIUS. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 3.) 4283

—— UEBERWEG, F. Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften und ueber die hauptmomente aus Plato's leben. 1861. 3202

—— WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORF, U. von. *In his* Aristoteles und Athen. 1893, 2 v. 2723

—— WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877–79, 2 v. —1433

—— WYTTENBACH, D. Lexicon Plutarcheum. 1843, 2 v. 3202

—— ZELLER, E. Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. 1892, 1 v. in 2. —1456

—— — Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics: being a translation from Philosophy of the Greeks, by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. 1897, 2 v. —1455

—— **Benn,** A. W. Baeumker: Das problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 411.)—**Brueckner,** C. A. F. Characterismi principum philosophorum veterum: Socratis, Platonis, Aristotelis. Scripsit P. G. van Heusde. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 289.)—**Chiappelli,** A. Le donne alle scuole dei filosofi greci. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 613.)—**Fritzsche,** A. T. H. Ueber die bedeutung des studiums des griechischen alterthums fuer philosophische bildung in gegenwaertiger zeit. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 465.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Dottrine greche. 173 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 17, p. 137.)—Filosofi greci. 108 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 18, p. 57.)—**Guggenheim,** M. Schmidt: Ethik der alten Griechen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 188.)—**Haas,** L. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1887 und 1888 erschienenen schriften bezueglich der nacharistotelischen philosophie. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 1.)—**Heinze,** F. F. M. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–80 erschienenen auf die nacharistotelische philosophie bezueglichen schriften. 231 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 555; v. 21, 1882, p. 1; v. 50, 1889, p. 34.)—**Joel,** K. Zur geschichte der zahlprincipien in der griechischen philosophie. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 161.)—**Kayser,** F. De variis formis doctrinae moralis Peripatelicorum usque ad Ciceronem. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 526.)—**Lersch,** L. Die Dialektiker. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 163.)—**Lutoslawski,** W. Ueber die arbeiten auf dem gebiete der alten philosophie in Russland im jahre 1889. 4 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 60, 1890, p. 438.)—**Mueller,** E. D. Das princip des boesen nach den begriffen der Griechen, von F. A. Maercker. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 316.)—**Petersen,** C. Recension von De Archytae Tarentini fragmentis philosophicis dissertatio . . . publice defendit G. Hartenstein. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 873.)—**Prantl,** C. Die philosophie der Griechen. Von E. Zeller. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 825.)—**Preller,** L. Recension von Karsten's Parmenides. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 138.)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet: le scepticisme dans l'antiquité grecque. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 499.)—**Schanz,** M. Zu den sogenannten Διαλέξεις. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 369.)—**Siebeck,** H. Baeumker: Problem der materie in der griechischen philosophie. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 271.)—**Susemihl,** F. F. K. E. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874 und 75 erschienenen arbeiten ueber griechische philosophie und griechische philosophen bis auf Theophrastos. 140 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 261.)—**Wallace,** E. Benn: The Greek philosophers. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 426.)

See also **Epicureans.—Philosophy.—Stoics.**

Greek physiognomy.

FOERSTER, P. R. (*Ed.*) Scriptores physiognomonici Graeci et Latini. 1893, 2 v. 4227

Note.—This collection contains the following authors: Adamantius. — Aristoteles. — Polemon. — Rases, whose names *see* in general alphabet.

Greek physiognomy, *Criticism.*

FOERSTER, P. R. Dissertatio de Aristotelis quae feruntur Physiognomonicis recensendis. 1882. 3271

—— — Dissertatio de translatione Latina Physiognomonicorum quae feruntur Aristotelis. 1884. 3271

Greek poetry, *Ancient, Collections.*

FARNELL, G. S. Greek lyric poetry . . . Arranged with prefatory articles, introductory matter, and commentary. 1891. 4276

—— MILMAN, H. H. (*Tr.*) Agamemnon of Æschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides, with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece. 1865. 3343

—— THOMPSON, D'A. W. (*Tr.*) Ancient leaves; or, translations and paraphrases from poets of Greece and Rome. 1862. 1345

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Epopea ellenica. 107 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 6, p. 154.)—Poeti greci. 54 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 247.)

Greek poetry, *Ancient, Single authors.*

ANACREON. Works, tr. into English verse . . . With the original Greek placed opposite to the translation, by Mr. Addison. 1735. 3266

—— — [Odes.] Tr. by T. Bourne. 1830. (*With* Pindarus. [*Odes.*] *Tr. by C. A. Wheelwright.*) 4357

The same. Tr. en vers par J. B. de Saint-Victor. 1813. 4277

——ARATUS, *of Soli.* Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis ed. A. Breysig. 1867. 3243

Note.—Also in *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 62; Germanicus Caesar, *Reliquiae, ed. J. A. Giles*, p. 1; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, pp. 49, 147,

—— BACCHYLIDES. Poems, facsimile of papyrus DCCXXXIII in the British Museum. 1897. 4291

—— BION. Idyls. Done into English by M. J. Chapman. 1866. 1345

—— HESIODUS. Epics. With an English commentary by F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] 1861. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3271

—— — [Works.] Tr. by C. A. Elton. 1832. 4357

—— HOMERUS. Carmina, Ilias, et Odyssea . . . cum notis ac prolegomenis . . . opera et studio R. P. Knight. [*Gr.*] 1820. 3271

—— — Combat des rats et des grenouilles, tr. du Grec par M. Trianon. 1841. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— —Hymni. Recensuit A. Goodwin. [*Gr.*] 1893. 4261

—— — Ilias, ad veteris codicis Veneti fidem recensita. Scholia in eam antiquissima . . . ed. J. B. C. D'Ansse de Villoison. [*Gr.*] 1788. 3261

—— — Ilias. Ed. G. Baeumlein. [*Gr.*] 1854. 4277

—— — Iliad. Ed. with English notes, by W. Leaf. [*Gr.*] 1886–88, 2 v. 3271

—— — Iliad, tr. by T. S. Brandreth. 1846, 2 v. 1338

—— — Iliad, tr. by Alex. Pope. 1853, 2 v. 1316

—— — Iliad and Odyssey, tr. by Wm. Cowper. 1847, 4 v. 1316

The same. 1854–55, 2 v. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 7, 8: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137

—— — Odyssee in der urspruenglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt von A. Fick. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Bezzenberger, A., *Beitr. zur kunde der indogerman. sprachen*, Supplementband.) 3271

—— — Odyssey, done into English verse by Wm. Morris. 1887, 2 v. 1342

—— — Odyssée, en vers burlesques patois. 1879. (Favre, J. B., *Œuvres compl. languedoc. et. fr.* v. 2.) —1173

—— LYCOPHRON. Alexandra. Cura et opera J. Potteri. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1697. 4291

—— PINDARUS. Carmina, ad fidem textus Boeckhiani . . . notas quasdam Anglice scriptas adjecit G. G. Cookesley. [*Gr.*] 1849–53, 4 v. 3261

—— — *Ἐπινικοι ἰσθμιονικαις.* Isthmian odes. Ed. by J. B. Bury. 1892. 3261

—— — Olympian and Pythian odes, with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes by B. L. Gildersleeve. [*Gr.*] 1885. 3265

—— — [Odes.] Tr. by Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. 4357

—— SAPPHO. Memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. 1885. 3296

—— — Vita e frammenti. Discorso e versione (prima intera) di G. Bustelli. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 37.) 2322

—— THEOCRITUS. Oaristys. Texte grec et traduction de M. A. Bellessort. 1896. 3271

—— — Reliquiae, ed. T. Kiessling. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1829, 2 v. 3295

—— **Anacreon.** Odes. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 399; v. 46, 1855, p. 374; v. 58, 1861, p. 118.)—**Apollonius** *Rhodius.* Fragments. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 248.)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* M. T. Ciceronis Aratea Phaenomena [et] Prognosticorum fragmenta. 48 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, pp. 1, 45.)—Prognostics of a storm. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 261.)—R. F. Avieni Phaenomena Aratea et Prognostica. 95 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 529.)—**Aristaenetus.** Love epistles. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 76, 176, 360, 487, 609, 661; v. 27, 1843, p. 578.)—**Astrampsychus.** De somniorum judiciis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus . . .* v. 3, p. 396: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Bacchylides.** Fragment. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 436.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 191.)—**Bion.** Idylliums; Fragments, tr. by F. Fawkes. 12 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* pp. 127, 137.)—**Callimachus.** Fragments. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 254.)—**Coluthus.** Fragment. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 308.)—**Empedocles.** Fragments. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 239.)—**Herondas.** Proben aus den Mimiamben. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 713.)—**Homerus.** Apion. Wiener fragment. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 118.)—**Lycophron.** Alexandra. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 92 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 865.)—[Cassandra], tr. by Viscount Royston. 86 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 203.)—Fragments. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 257.)—**Moschus.** Enlèvement d'Europe. 10 pp. (Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *Sappho, Bion, Moschus.*) — Fragments. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 260.)—[Idylliums], tr. by F. Fawkes. 22 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 139.)—Klagegesang bei Bion's tode. 8 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 267.)—Translations from. 10 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage,* p. 127.)—**Musaeus.** Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 310.)—Leander und Hero. 22 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 338.)—[Loves of Hero and Leander], tr. by F. Fawkes. 15 pp. (Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 179.)—**Nicander.** Fragments. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 270.)—**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Fragments. 17 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 312.)—**Oppianus.** Fragments. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 265.)—**Orpheus.** Initia sive hymni sacri. 51 pp. (Scaliger, G. G., *Opuscula,* p. 149.)—Orphica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 162.)—Six hymns. 10 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd,* p. 199.)—**Pindarus.** Odes olympiques. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 486; v. 10, 1736, p. 347; v. 32, 1768, p. 464.)—Odes olympiques et isthmiques. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 283.)—Odes pythiques. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 474; v. 35, 1770, p. 364; v. 37, 1774, p. 87.) — Phil. Melanthonis interpretatio Latina Carminum. 41 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19, p. 187.) —**Quintus** *Smyrnaeus.* Fragments. 8 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 298.)—**Sappho.** Hymn to love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 266.)—Odes, fragments, and epigrams. With the original Greek placed opposite to the translation, by Mr. Addison. 33 pp. (Anacreon, *Works, tr. by Mr. Addison,* p. 247.)—Works, tr. by F. Fawkes. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 205; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 369; Hesiodus [*Works*], *tr. by C. A. Elton,* p. 167.)—**Simonides,** *of Ceos.* Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.,* p. 193.)—**Theocritus.** Bridal song of Helen. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 633.)—Cyclops, 11 Idyll. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 1, p. 87.)—Eight Idyl. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 202.)—Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 258.)—The Honey-thief. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 204.)—Second Idyl [tr. by J. A. Symonds]. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 548.)—**Theognis.** Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 195.)—Sententia elegiacae Phil. Melanthone interprete. 87 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 19, p. 5.)—**Tryphiodorus.** Fragments. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 306.)—**Tyrtaeus.** Martial elegies. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 621.)

See also **Greek drama.—Greek epigrams.**

Greek poetry, *Ancient, History and criticism.*

ARISTOTELES. De poetica. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 11.) 3292

The same. [*Gr. and Germ.*] 1874. (*Werke, herausg. von C. Prantl und anderen*, v. 4.) 3297

—— BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. The Greek Christian poets and the English poets. 1863. 1328

—— BUCHHOLZ, E. A. W. Die Homerischen realien. 1871–85, 3 v. in 6. 3272

—— BUETTNER, E. Ueber das verhaeltnis von Vergil's Eklogen zu Theokrit's Idyllen. 1873. 3252

—— FRITZSCHE, A. T. H. Zu Theokrit und Virgil. 1860. 3253

—— GIRODET DE ROUSSY, A. L. Sappho, Bion, Moschus. 1829. 4291

—— HAUPT, M. Opuscula. 1875–76, 3 v. 3232

—— HERMANN, J. G. J. Opuscula. 1827–77, 8 v. 3235

—— HINRICHS, G., and others. Jahresbericht ueber Homer. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 34, 42, 1883–87.) 4214

—— JEBB, R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1893. 3207

—— — Homer. 1887. 3277

—— KEERSMAECKER, A. de. Sens des couleurs chez Homère. 1883. 3271

—— KENNET, or KENNETT, B. Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. 1697. 3845

—— LUDWICH, A. Aristarchs Homerische textkritik nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. 1884–85, 2 v. 3271

—— MATTHIAE, A. H. Vermischte schriften. 1833. 3232

—— OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER, M. Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Questions Homériques. 1876. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4153

—— TOURNIER, E. Notes critiques sur Colluthus. 1870. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 3.) —4154

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturae Pindaricae. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 52.)—Conjecturen zu Alcaeus, Sappho . . . 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 226; n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 382.)—Homerische excurse. 74 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 592; v. 6, 1851, p. 1; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 161.)—Meletemata critica in elegiacos Graecorum poëtas. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, pp. 518, 1214; v. 9, 1842, p. 1012.)—Theokrit's gedichte. 66 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 385, 577.)—Zu Theocritus. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 210.)—**Alberti,** E. De carminibus mythicis Stesichori Himerensis. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 481.)—**Ameis,** C. F. Anthologia Graeca. Ed. J. F. G. Burchard. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 191.)—Theocriti carmina. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 713.)—Theocritus, Bion, Moschus. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 228.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. Poésie grecque en Grèce. 109 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 1.)—**Arnold,** B. Sappho. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 861.)—**B.,** E. F. Critical remarks on the fragments of Sappho, Alcaeus, and Stesichorus. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 306.)—**Baeumker,** C. Eine angebliche schrift und ein vermeintliches fragment des Numenius. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 156.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Geschichte der Homerischen poesie, von J. F. Lauer. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 540.)—Neueste Homerische literatur. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 45.)—**Barbieri,** G. De miseria poetarum Graecorum. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 797.)—**Beloch,** J. Zur geschichte der aelteren griechischen lyrik. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50. 1895, p. 250.)—**Bergk,** T. Die ausgaben griechischer dichter in der Teubnerschen sammlung. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 521.)—Conjectanea non rejectanea; Conjecturae in poetas Graecorum lyricos. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, pp. 442, 453.)—De aliquot fragmentis Sapphonis et Alcaei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 209.)—De carmine Solonis ad Mimnermum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 426.)—Delectus poetarum iambicorum et melicorum Graecorum. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 585.)—Empedoclis Agrigentini Carminum reliquiae. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1001.)—Kritische beitraege zu dem sog. Phocylides. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 577.)—Lectiones Theocriteae. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 217.)—Ueber die kritik im Theognis. 66 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 206, 396.)—Ueber einen griechischen hymnus auf Isis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 36.)—Zu Alcaeus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 208.)—**Bethe,** E. Proklos und der epische cyclus. 41 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 593.)—**Biese,** A. Die poetische naturbeseelung bei den Griechen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 245.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Réflexions sur Pindare. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 409.)—**Blass,** F. Das aegyptische fragment des Alkman. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 15; v. 14, 1879, p. 466.)—Bericht ueber die auf die griechischen lyriker bezueglichen, 1873–78 erschienenen schriften. 49 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 5, 1878, p. 89; v. 13, 1880, p. 197.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber die kritische behandlung der Pindarischen gedichte. 149 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 248, and Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 261.)—**Bornemann,** L. Jahresbericht ueber Pindar, 1879, 85–91. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 52; v. 50, 1889, p. 21; v. 67, 1892, p. 1; v. 71, 1893, p. 268.)—**Brink,** B. E. C. ten. Archilochium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1885, p. 180.)—Hipponactea. 63 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, pp. 35, 215; v. 7, 1852, p. 554.)—Novus Archilochi versus; De novo Archilochi versu additamentum. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, pp. 226, 278.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Schneidewin: Die Homerische naivetaet. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 240.)—**Brunn,** H. Die kunst bei Homer und ihr verhaeltniss zu den anfaengen der griechischen kunstgeschichte. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 1.)—**Buecheler,** F. Conjectanea. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 321.)—**Bundschuh,** F. A. Zur erklaerung und kritik des Kallimachus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 299.)—**Burr,** A. W. Theophanies of Homer and the Bible. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 521.)—**Bury,** J. B. Anima naturaliter pagana: a quest of imagination. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 102.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Lettre sur les poèmes d'Homerus. 100 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 275.)—**Caesar,** J. Geschichte der hellenischen dichtkunst, von H. Ulrici, auch von G. H. Bode. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 681; v. 9, 1842, p. 925.)—Recension von Lehr's Quaestiones epicae. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1006.)—**Campe,** C. Horaz und Anakreon. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 667.)—**Cauer,** F. Studien zu Theognis. 56 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 542; v. 49, 1890, p. 662; v. 50, 1891, p. 529; v. 51, 1892, p. 294.)—Zu Lycophro. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 387.)—Zur Homerischen interpunktion. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 347.)—**Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Discours sur Pindare. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 451.)—**Chassang,** A. De Pindare. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Christ,** W. von. Homer oder Homeriden? 90 pp.

(Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)—Zu Homer. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 26.)—Zu Pindarus. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 190.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Ad Theocritum. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 225, 345.)—Callimachea. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 389.)—Homerica. 180 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 163, 347, 392; v. 3, 1875, pp. 83, 263, 359; v. 4, 1876, p. 233.)—**Cooper**, J. Characteristics of Homeric poetry. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 546.)—**Coupin**, P. A. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Sappho. 10 pp. (Girodet de Roussy, A. L., *Sappho, Bion, Moschus*, p. 3.) —**Courdaveaux**, V. Réalisme dans la poésie antique: Théocrite. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Cox**, G. W. Historical credibility of the Homeric poems. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 567.)—Origin and character of the Homeric poems. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 419.)—**Crossley**, H. Theocritea. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Crusius**, O. Liederfragment auf einer antiken statuenbasis. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 163.)—Zu den Anakreonteen. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 235.)—Zu Theognis. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 623.)—Zur kritik der antiken ansichten ueber die echtheit Homerischer dichtungen. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 710.)—**Curtius**, G. Homerische miscellen. 14 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 180.)—**D.** Inquiry into the versification of Homer and the use of the digamma in his poems. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 361.)—**Davies**, J. Bion and Moschus. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 349.)—Theocritus. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 213.)—**De Quincy**, T. Homer and the Homeridae. 89 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Diels**, H. Studia Empedoclea. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880 p. 161.)—**Duentzer**, H. Emendationen und erlaeuterungen einzelner stellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 857.) — Homerisches. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1049; v. 4, 1837, pp. 421, 625.)—Ueber die muthmassliche enstehung unserer sammlung der sogenannten Anacreontea. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 754.)—**Erhardt**, L. Zur Homerischen frage. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 1.)—**Eyssenhardt**, F. Homerische dichtung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 425.)—**Faber**, M. Zum fuenfkampf der Griechen. Mit beitraegen zur erklaerung des Pindarus. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 469.)—**Faesi**, J. U. Zur kritik und erklaerung Homers. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 419.)—**Flach**, J. L. M. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–77 veroeffentlichten, auf die nachhomerischen griechischen epiker bezueglichen arbeiten. 62 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 1; v. 5, 1878, p. 1; v. 9, 1879, p. 1.)—**Fornaciari**, L. Lettera . . . sulle poesie greche e latine volgarizzate dal Cavaliere Dionigi Strocchi. 41 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti*, v. 13, 1845, p. 97.)—In **Fragmenta poetarum Graecorum** commentatio prima. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1055.)—**Friedlaender**, L. Schicksale der Homerischen poesie. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 209.)—**Fritzsche**, A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen bukoliker. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 163; v. 5, 1878, p. 24; v. 13, 1880, p. 110.) —Poetae bucolici et didactici. Recognovit C. F. Ameis. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 745.)—**Fullerton**, W. M. Bion of Smyrna. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 410.)—**Gaiter**, L. I poemi di Esiodo. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 259.)—**Gardner**, P. Homer and recent archaeology. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 368.)—Recent discoveries and the Homeric poems. 35 pp. (*In his* new chapters in Greek hist. p. 118.)—**Geddes**, W. D. The Homeric question. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 234; v. 38, 1880, p. 518.) —**Geffcken**, J. Zur kenntniss Lykophrons. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 567.)—**Geist**, E. Delectus poetarum anthologiae Graecae . . . adnotat, Aug. Meinekii. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 707.)—Recension von Terpstra's Antiquitas Homerica. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 492.)—**Gemoll**, A. Die hoehere kritik der Homerischen gedichte in den jahren 1885–87 incl. 27 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 62, 1891, p. 18.)—Jahresbericht ueber die Homerischen realien fuer das jahr 1884. 11 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 178.)—**Gerhard**, E. Ueber Orpheus und die Orphiker. 87 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1861, p. 9.)—**Gerlach**, L. Beitraege zur erklaerung Homers. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 489.)—**Girard**, J. A. La pastorale dans Théocrite. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 284; v. 51, p. 157.)—Pindare. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 793.)—**Giseke**, B. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, die in den jahren 1874 und 75 erschienen sind. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 27.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Homer and his successors in epic poetry. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 80.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Vom singen der schwerter und pfannen. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 362.)—**Grotefend**, G. F. Ueber das vaterland, die mundart, und den sagenkreis der aeltesten dichter Griechenlands. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 291.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de. L'epopea ellenica. 19 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 5, p. 131.)—Poeti greci. 36 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 179.)—**Haeberlin**, C. Epilegomena ad figurata carmina Graeca. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 271, 649.)—Quaestiones Theocriteae. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 689.)—Zu Theokritos. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 605.)—**Hagen**, H. Ueber wesen und bedeutung der Homerfrage. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 345.)—**Hagena**, K. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der Homerischen gedichte. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 385.)—**Hanssen**, F. Zur kritik der Pseudoanakreontea. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 445.)—**Hartung**, C. Analecta critica in Theocriti carmina. 85 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, pp. 207, 599.)—Bion. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 346.)—**Hauteroche**, A. d'. Notice sur Sapho d'Erésos. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 225.)—**Hayman**, H. Antiquity of the Homeric poems. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 50.)—**Heimsoeth**, F. Erklaerung zu Pindar. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 1.)—**Helbig**, K. G. Die Homerische theologie dargestellt von C. F. Naegelsbach. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 655.)—Ueber die Homerische naturbetrachtung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 681.)—**Heller**, H. J. Carmen Sapphus secundum. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 431.)—**Henley**, W. E. Homer and Theocritus. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 92.)—**Hermann**, J. G. J. Zum Isis: hymnus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 377.)—and Bergk, T. Recension von Schneidewin's Exercitationum criticarum in poetas Graecos minores. Capita V. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 533.)—**Hertzberg**, W. Fragmente der alexandrinischen elegiker. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 22.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Ad poetas Graecos. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 19.)—Ad Theognidem. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 293.)—Animadversiones ad poetas Graecos. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 293.)—De carminibus papyris Ægyptiacis erutis et eruendis. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 316.)—De fragmentis comicorum Graecorum commentatio altera. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 158.)—Homerica. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 161; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 510.)—In Anthologiam Palatinam commentatio critica altera. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 366.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Sappho. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 83.)—**Hiller**, E. Die antiken verzeichnisse der Pindarischen dichtungen. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 357.) —Homer als collectivname. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 321.)—Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen lyriker fuer 1879–81. 75 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 1883, p. 109; v. 34, 1885, p. 249.)—Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen lyriker und die griechischen bukoliker fuer 1884–87. 107 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 54; v. 54, 1890, p. 129.)—**Hoerschelmann**, H. Ad Theognidem; Ad Tyrtaeum. 4 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, pp. 291, 292.)—**Holland**, G. R. De Polyphemo et Galatea

commentatio philologica. 174 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 139.)—**Holzmann,** M. Der sogenannte locativ des zieles im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)—**Homeric poems.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 216.)—Origin of the Homeric poems. 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 307; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 121.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Theocritus. 31 pp. (*In his* Jar of honey, p. 37.)—**Immich,** O. Ad Tyrtaeum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 562.)—Zu griechischen dichtern. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 193.)—Zur geschichte der griechischen lyrik. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 553.)—**Jan,** L. van. Meletemata Homerica. Scripsit C. W. Lucas. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 687.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Pindar. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 3, 1882, p. 144.)—**Jevons,** F. B. Iron in Homer. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 25.)—**Jordan,** H. Vorlaeufiges zu Theognis. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 524.)—**Kaibel,** G. Quaestiones Simonideae. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 436.)—Sententiarum libri III-V. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 246; v. 22, 1887, p. 497; v. 25, 1890, p. 97.)—**Kammer,** R. E. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, 1876-78. 142 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 81; v. 13, 1880, p. 54.)—**Kern,** O. Zu den Orphischen Hymnen. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 498.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Novus Archilochi versus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 227.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Recension von Bachmann's ausgabe des Lycophron. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1145.)—Sappho und Erinna . . . uebersetzt und erklaert von F. W. Richter. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 180.)—**Knaack,** G. Analecta. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 82.)—Arat und Nikander. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 313.)—**Koch,** H. A. Conjectanea Nonniana. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 167.)—**Kock,** T. Zu griechischen dichtern. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 292.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Emendationes Nonni. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 641.)—Fragmente der epischen poesie der Griechen. Gesammelt von H. Duentzer. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 713.)—Hesiodi carmina . . . ed. F. S. Lehrs. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 68.)—Homer und das griechische epos. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1.)—**Lang,** A. Byways of Greek song. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 491.)—**Lange,** A. G. Achilles: ein beitrag zur charakteristik der Homerischen gesaenge. 7 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 145.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *J. F.* Homerica. 199 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 335; v. 15, 1887, p. 75; v. 16, 1888, p. 26; v. 17, 1889, p. 199; v. 18, 1890, p. 265; v. 19, 1891, p. 161.)—**Lefèvre,** T. Vitae poetarum Graecorum. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 741.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Die griechischen elegiker. Theognis. 179 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, pp. 504, 636; v. 30, 1870, pp. 116, 194, 653.)—Pindarische studien. 59 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 1; v. 14, 1859, p. 45.)—**Lindau,** A. F. Zur kritik des Anakron. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 873.)—**Littré,** E. La poésie Homérique et l'ancienne poésie française. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 109.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Homer, his art and his age. 45 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 387.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zu Kolluthos und Nonnos. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 634.)—Zu Theokrit. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 623.)—**Maass,** E. Alexandrinische fragmente. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 520.)—Kallimachos und Kyrene. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 400.)—Linos. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 303.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Studies in Greek literature: Hesiod. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 297.)—**Merkel,** R. Gedichte des Hesiodus. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 121, 307; v. 19, 1863, p. 119.)—Zu Apollonius Rhodius. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 601: *Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 329.)—**Meurs,** J. Adnotationes in Callimachum. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 885.)—**Mey,** H. W. van der. Ad Theognidem. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 307.)—**Meyer,** W. Anfang und ursprung der lateinischen und griechischen rythmischen dichtung. 186 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1886, p. 265.)—**Mezger,** F. Pindaros. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 430.)—**Monro,** D. B. Homer and the early history of Greece. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 43.)—Poems of the epic cycle. 41 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 1.)—**Montanari,** G. I. Omero, Virgilio, e Dante Alighieri. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 679.)—Greek pastoral poets: **Moschus.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 92.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Recension von Welcker's Epischem cyclus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1153.)—**Muetzell,** W. J. K. Zur kritik des Hesiodus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 81.)—**Mure,** W. Sappho and the ideal love of the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 564.)—**Murray,** A. S. New view of the Homeric question. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 218.)—**Murray,** G. G. A. Adnotationes ad poetas elegiacos Graecos. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 363.)—**Naber,** S. A. Annotationes criticae in Alciphronem et Aristaenetum. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 238.)—Homerica. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 193.)—Homerica posteriora. 65 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 186, 337.)—Pindarica. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 24.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Strabon's gesammturtheil ueber die Homerische geographie. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 134.)—**Nolan,** F. On the Grecian rose, as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, with a view to determine the authenticity of those lyrical compositions. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 327.)—**Okes,** H. Fragments of Sappho. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 139.)—**Orphic poetry.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 388.)—**Panzerbieter,** F. Zu Empedocles. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 883.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber die neuesten bearbeitungen der griechischen anthologie. 29 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 194.)—**Patzig,** E. Die Nonnus-quelle der Eudocia. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 67.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Hesiodea. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, pp. 462, 620.)—Zu Hesiodos. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 385; v. 41, 1882, p. 1.)—Zu Homerus und Hesiod. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 651.)—Zwei Hesiodea. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 593.)—**Perrot,** G. Homère d'après les plus récentes découvertes de l'archéologie. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 275.)—La question Homérique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 577.)—**Petersen,** C. Ueber den ursprung der unter Orpheus namen vorhandenen hymnen. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 385.)—**Piccolomini,** A. Quaestionum de Archilocho capita III. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 264.)—**Pictet,** A. Les poëmes Homériques. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 436; v. 31, 1856, p. 27.)—Lyric poetry of **Pindar.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 502.)—**Preller,** L. Zur kritik der Fragmente des Empedokles. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 153.)—**Rapin,** R. Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Die neuesten leistungen fuer Pindar. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 49; v. 14, 1847, p. 724.)—Pindaros. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 255; v. 36, 1877, p. 64.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Theokriteische studien. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 543.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Homerische miscellen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 610.)—**Richey,** A. G. The Homeric question and the Teutonic epics. 59 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Roscher,** W. H. Zu den Hymni magici. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 738.)—**Rubensohn,** M. Gegen die Wassertrinker. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 153.)—**Rzach,** A. Bericht ueber die literarischen arbeiten auf dem gebiete des griechischen nachhomerischen epos, 1880-83, 92 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 1883, p. 139; v. 38, 1886, p. 1.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. La question Homérique. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. comtemp. v. 6, p. 15.—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Griechisches. Aus dem classischen alterthum. 12 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Schneider,** M. Colluthea. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 736.)—Hymnen des Proklos in ihrem verhaeltnis zu Nonnos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 593.)—**Schneider,** O. Callimachea. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 260.)—Commentatio critica de An-

thologia Graeca. Scripsit A. Hecker. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 803.)—Conjectanea in Colluthum. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 404.)—De locis quibusdam Callimachi lacunosis. 66 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 494.)—Delectus poesis Graecorum elegiacae, iambicae, melicae. Ed. Schneidewin. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 933.)—Die neuesten leistungen fuer Callimachus. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 128; v. 21, 1864, p. 73.)—Probabilia critica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 7, 1840, p. 92.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Analecta Alexandrina sive commentationes de Euphorione Chalcidensi, Rhiano Cretensi, Alexandro Aetolo, etc. Scripsit A. Meineke. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 905.)—Anecdoton Pindaricum. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 421.)—Exercitationum criticarum in poetas Graecos. Caput XII. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 201.)—Griechische dichter: Pindar. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 705.)—Hermesianactis . . . fragmentum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1231.)—Recension von Karsten's Xenophanes. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 733.)—**Schoell,** F. Homerica. 5 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 437.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Hesiodi carmina. Ed. C. Goettling et al. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 133.)—**Schroeder,** O. Pindarica. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 717; v. 54, 1895, p. 274.)—**Schubart,** J. H. C. Fragmente der epischen poesie der Griechen. Gesammelt von H. Duentzer. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 361.)—**Seebeck,** M. Ueber den religioesen standpunkt Pindars. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 504.)—**Seume,** H. Nonnianum. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 633.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de Tyrtée. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 17 , p. 144.)—**Sheffield,** J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Letter on the late dispute about Homer. 8 pp. (*Works* v. 2, 1729, p. 265.)—Minor Greek poets: **Simonides.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1831, p. 53.)—**Sitzler,** J. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen lyriker, sowie ueber die bukoliker und die Anthologia Palatina fuer 1888–91. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 75, 1894, p. 115.)—**Spengel,** A. Zu Homerus. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 712.)—**Stanley,** T. Notae quaedam in Callimachum. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 164; v. 17, 1818, pp. 190, 361; v. 19, 1819, p. 50; v. 21, 1820, p. 162.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Tennyson and Theocritus. 33 pp. (*In his* Victorian poets, p. 201, *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 28, 1871, p. 513.)—**Sterling,** J. Simonides. 64 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 188, and *Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 99.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Zu Simonides. 37 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 327.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Hesiod. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 648.)—**T.** Observations on Empedoclis et Parmenidis Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 250.)—**Tate,** J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 120; v. 7, 1813, p. 163.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Stellung der frauen in der griechischen poesie. 30 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 45.)—Zur einleitung in Homer. 44 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 1.)—Greek pastoral poets: **Theocritus.** 42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 222, 394; v. 13, 1836, p. 600.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber die gedichte des Hesiodus, ihren ursprung und zusammenhang mit denen des Homer. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—**Thudichum,** G. Fragmenta griechischer dichter . . . Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 577.)—**Tiedke,** H. Nonniana. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 351; v. 15, 1880, p. 433.)—Quaestionum Nonnianarum specimen. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, pp. 59, 266.)—Quaestiuncula Nonniana. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 412; v. 15, 1880, p. 41.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Homeric question. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 681.)—**Unger,** R. Kritische studien zur griechischen anthologie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 577; v. 11, 1844, p. 225; v. 12, 1845, p. 401.)—**Wedewer,** H. Ueber die wichtigkeit und bedeutung der Homerischen gedichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 25.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeige: Anakreon. 88 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, pp. 128, 260.)—Anzeigen: Ibycus. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 211.)—De carminibus Cypriis commentatio. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 25.)—Sappho und Phaon. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 241.)—Ueber die beiden Oden der Sappho. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 226.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Zu den Homerscholien. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—**Winckelmann,** A. G. Satura critica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 289.)—**Z.** Horae classicae. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 332.)

Note.—For criticisms of single poems *see* the names of their authors.

Greek poetry, *Mediaeval and modern.*

EVANS, T. S. Latin and Greek verse. 1893. 4227

—— LEGRAND, E. (*Ed.*) Exploits de Basile Digénis Acritas, épopée byzantine, pub. d'après le MS. de Grotta-Ferrata. 1892. (*Biblioth. gr. vulgaire*, v. 6.) 3273

—— PHILIPPUS (*Solitarius*). Pleurs, poëme en vers politiques, pub. par l'Abbé E. Auvray. [*Gr.*] 1875. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 22.) —4154

—— TZETZES, J. Antehomerica, Homerica, et posthomerica, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 1816. 3277

—— WAGNER, W. (*Ed.*) Medieval Greek texts. v. 1. 1870. 4286

—— Ανάγνῶρισις. 3 pp. (Wagner, W., *Medieval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. xxii.)—**Carmina** Scottorum Latina et Graecanica. 17 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 2, p. 685.)—Διηγησις Απολλωνίου τοῦ Τυρίου. 27 pp. (Wagner, W., *Medieval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 63.)—Διηγησις φλώριον και Πλατζιαφλώρης. 56 pp. (Wagner, W., *Medieval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Georgillas,** M. Ιστόρικη εξηγήσις περί Βελισαρίου; Θρηνος τῆς Κωνσταντινουπολεως; Θανατικον τῆς Ροδου. 81 pp. (Wagner, W., *Medieval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Greek ode.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 113.)—**Joannes,** *Abp. of Euchaita.* Quae in codice Vaticano Graeco 676 supersunt. [*Gr.*] 228 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. (*Tr.*) Neugriechisches. 42 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 249.)—Θρῆνος περί Ταμερλάγγου. 5 pp. (Wagner, W., *Medieval Gr. texts*, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Vretos,** M. P. (*Tr.*) Contes et poèmes de la Grèce moderne. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 576; v. 36, 1855, p. 19.)

See also **Greek ballads and songs,** *Modern.*

Greek poetry, *Mediaeval and modern, History and criticism.*

BROWNING, *Mrs.* E. B. The Greek Christian poets and the English poets. 1863. 1328

—— **Edmonds,** E. M. Lyrical poetry of modern Greece. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881 p. 445.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Scholien zu den versen des Tzetzes. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 333.)

Greek proverbs, *Ancient.*

Treu, M., and Crusius, O. (*Eds.*) Griechische sprichwoerter. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 193.)

Greek proverbs, *Ancient, Criticism.*

Crusius, O. Ueber die Sprichwoertersammlung des Maximus Planudes. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 386.)—**Kurtz,** E. Zu den Παροιμίαι δημώδεις. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 457.)—**Meyer,** W. Urbinatische sammlung von spruchversen des Menander, Euripides, und anderer. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 397.)—**Treu,** M. Sprichwoertersammlung des Planudes im Baroccianus 68. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 185.)

Greek proverbs, *Modern.*

Morosi, G. Canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli, della Terra d'Otranto. 82 pp. (*In his* Studi sui dialetti greci della Terra d'Otranto, p. 1.)

Greek rhetoric.

ARISTOTELES. De rhetorica libri III; De rhetorica ad Alexandrum; De poetica. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 11.) 3292

—— DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Scripta quae extant omnia, historica et rhetorica; nunc primum universa Latine edita. 1615, 2 v. in 1. L.20

—— LONGINUS, D. C. On the sublime, tr. from the Greek, with notes and observations . . . by W. Smith. 1819. 1246

—— PLATO. Gorgias, recognoverunt J. C. Orellius et J. G. Baiterus. [*Gr.*] 1851. (*Opera omnia, recognov. J. G. Baiterus* . . . v. 7.) 3206

—— **Hermogenes.** Prisciani Grammatici de praeexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 41 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 419.)

Greek rhetoric, *Criticism.*

BLUEMNER, H. Ueber gleichniss und metapher in der attischen komoedie. 1891. (*In his* Studien zur gesch. der metapher im Griechischen, v. 1.) —2111

—— COPE, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric, with analysis, notes, and appendices. 1867. 3293

—— HARRY, J. E. Rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— NEWHALL, B. Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Incerti auctoris de figuris versus heroici von Schneidewin und Sauppe. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 153.)—**Blass,** F. W. Bericht ueber die auf die attischen redner und die griechischen rhetoren bezueglichen, 1874-81 erschienenen schriften. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 475; v. 9, 1879, p. 249; v. 21, 1882, p. 177; v. 30, 1884, p. 221.)—**Brandstaetter,** K. De notionum πολιτικὸς et σοφιστὴς usu rhetorico. 146 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1893, p. 129.)—**Diels,** H. Ueber das dritte buch der Aristotelischen Rhetorik. 37 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die, durch griechischen und lateinische rhetoren angewendete, methode der auswahl und benutzung von beispielen roemisch-rechtlichen inhalts. 27 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 254.)—**Geier,** R. De rhetoricis Alexandri Magni rerum scriptoribus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 817.)—**Grion,** G. La Rettorica di Aristotile voltata in volgare nel Dugento per una da Pisa. 42 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 75, 206.)—**Hammer,** C. Bericht ueber die auf die griechischen rhetoren und spaeteren sophisten bezueglichen, von anfang 1882 bis ende 1893 erschienenen schriften. 159 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 85; v. 62, 1891, p. 45; v. 83, 1896, p. 108.)—**Hatch,** E. Greek and Christian rhetoric. 30 pp. (*In his* Influence of Greek ideas . . . upon the Christ. ch. p. 86: Hibbert lectures, 1888.)—**Kayser,** L. H. Useneri Quaestiones Anaximeneae. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 241.)—**Lersch,** L. Anaximenis Ars rhetorica. Recensuit L. Spengel. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 919.)—**Piderit,** K. W. Conjectanea critica ad rhetores Graecos. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1099.)—**Poggo,** (—). Demetrii rhetoris de elocutione liber, ed. F. Goebler. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 321.)—**Roemer,** A. Zur kritik der Rhetorik des Aristoteles. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 491.)—**Rothstein,** M. Caecilius von Kalakte und die schrift vom Erhabenen. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 1.)—**Spengel,** L. Anaximenes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 9.)—Commentatio de tempore quo ab Aristotele libri De arte rhetorica conscripti et editi sint. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 903.)—De Hermagora rhetore. Ed. C. G. Piderit. De Apollodoro Pergameno et Theodoro Gadarense rhetoribus. Scripsit C. G. Piderit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 429.)—Die Ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον: ein werk des Anaximenes. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1258.)—Ueber die rhetorik des Anaximenes. 58 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 455.)—**Volkmann,** R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer. 37 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 2, p. 453.)—**Westermann,** A. Recension von Gros' Etude sur l'état de la rhétorique chez les Grecs. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 705.)

Greek science.

ARISTOTELES. De coloribus; De audibilibus; Physiognomonica; De plantis; De mirabilibus auscultationibus; Mechanica; De lineis insecabilibus; Ventorum situs et nomina; De Xenophane, Zenone, et Gorgia. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 6.) 3292

—— — De partibus animalium libri IV; De motu animalium; De incessu animalium; De generatione animalium. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 5.) 3292

—— — Excerptorum Constantini De natura animalium libri II, Aristophanis Historiae animalium epitome, subjunctis Aeliani Timothei aliorumque eclogis. Ed. S. P. Lambros. [*Gr.*] 1885. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* Suppl. v. 1, pt. 1.) 4283

—— — Historia animalium. [*Gr.*] 1837. (*Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri*, v. 4.) 3292

—— — Logic of science: a translation of the Posterior Analytics; with notes and an introduction by E. Poste. 1850. —1447

—— — Parts of animals. Tr. with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. 1882. —1683

—— — Physics, book VII: a transcript of the Paris MS. 1859, collated with the Paris MS. 1861 and 2633 and a MS. in the Bodleian Library; with an introductory account of these MSS. by R. Shute. [*Gr.*] 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

—— **Aristoteles.** De plantis libri II. Graeci, nuper ab interitu liberati, ac studiosorum usui hac primùm editione restituti. 64 pp. (Γεωπονικα, *De re rustica*, p. 489.) —**Epicurus.** De natura. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 134 pp. 51 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, v. 2, 10.)—Περι ψυσεως. 95 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II, v. 6, p. 1.)

Greek science, *Criticism.*

ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I, commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1883. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 4283

—— Philoponus, J. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores [et] V posteriores commentaria. Ed. H. Vitelli. [*Gr.*] 1887–88, 2 v. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 9.) 4283

—— Simplicius. In Aristotelis Physicorum libros IV priores commentaria. Ed. H. Diels. [*Gr.*] 1882. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 9.) 4283

—— Themistius. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis. Ed. M. Wallies. [*Gr.*] 1884. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 23, pt. 3.) 4283

—— **Aristotle's History of animals.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 460.)—**Carrau,** V. M. J. L. Zoologie d'Aristote. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 183.)—**Diels,** H. Zur textgeschichte der Aristotelischen Physik. 42 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1882, p. 1.)—**Spengel,** L. Ueber das siebente buch der Physik des Aristoteles. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—**Torstrik,** A. Περὶ τύχης καὶ τοῦ αὐτομάτου Aristot. Phys. B. 4–6. 46 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 425.)

Greek speaking population of southern Italy. 32 pp. Tozer, H. F., (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 10, 1889, p. 11.)

Greek stage. *See* Greek drama.

Greek world under Roman sway. Mahaffy, J. P. 2724

Greeke postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament. D'Ewes, *Sir* S. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Greeley, *Rev.* Clarence de Vere. Christian evolution of a secular state. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 51, 1889, p. 275.)—The Thomist and the Scottist viewpoint in relation to **satisfaction.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886 p. 877.)—**Spiritual law** in the natural world. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 48, 1888, p. 327.)

Greeley, Horace. 1811–72.

Glances at Europe: in a series of letters from Gt. Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, etc., during the summer of 1851; including notices of the great exhibition, or world's fair. New York, 1851. p. 8°. 1404

—— **Clay.** 24 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 371.)—Estimate of **Lincoln.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and public services of Henry Clay, down to 1848. *See* Sargent, E. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Bartlett,** D. W. Horace Greeley. 72 pp. (*In his* Modern agitators, p. 315.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Horace Greeley. 18 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men, p. 291.)—**Tarbell,** J. Horace Greeley's practical advice on reconstruction in Mississippi. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 423.)—**Welch,** R. Horace Greeley's cure for poverty. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 586.)

Greeley, Nathan. First homestead bill. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 162.)

Greely, *Brig.-Gen.* Adolphus Washington. 1844—.

American weather: a popular exposition of the phenomena of the weather, including chapters on hot and cold waves, blizzards, hailstorms, and tornadoes. New York [1888]. 8°. —2486

—— International polar expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. Washington, 1888. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Three years of Arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the farthest north. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2404

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 461.)

—— **Alcohol** in high latitudes. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 613.)—Future of **Arctic exploration.** 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 235.)—Our **Kivigtok.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 555.)—**Mississippi floods.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 618.)—Will Dr. **Nansen** succeed? 7 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 710.)—**Polar probabilities** of 1894. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 287.)—What we know about the **weather.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 583.)

—— Lanman, C. Farthest north; or the life and explorations of Lt. James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Arctic expedition. 1885. 2407

—— Melville, G. W. In the Lena delta . . . followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition . . . Ed. by M. Phillips. 1885. 2404

—— Schley, W. S. Report of the Greely relief expedition of 1884. 1887. 2461

—— — and Soley, J. R. Rescue of Greely. 1885. 2404

—— **Harlow,** C. H. Greely at Cape Sabine. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 77.)

—— and **Glassford,** *Capt.* William A. Report on the climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to questions of irrigation and water storage in the arid region. Washington, 1891. 4°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* no. 287.) —2492

Greely relief expedition of 1844, Report of the. Schley, W. S. 2461

Green, *Mrs.* Alice Stopford.

Henry II. London, 1889. 12°. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

Green, Benjamin E. Calhoun: Nullification explained. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 226.)

Green, Burton. New Shoreham. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 69.)

Green, C. J.

Trials for high treason, in Scotland, under a special commission, held at Stirling, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Paisley and Ayr, in the year 1820. Edinburgh, 1825. 3 v. 8°. —2312

Green, Calvin, and **Wells,** Seth Y. Summary view of the Millennial Church, or United Society of believers (commonly called Shakers). [*Anon.*] Albany, 1823. 12°. —4116

Green, *Rev.* Charles.

History, antiquities, and geology of Bacton, in Norfolk. [Illustr.] Norwich, 1842. 8°. 2514

Green, Emanuel. Siege of Bridgwater, July, 1645. 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 23, 1878, p. 12.)—On the history of **Chard.** 51 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 28.)—Benevolence granted to **Charles** II by the hundreds of Williton, Freemanors, and Carhampton. 30 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 53.)—Manor of **Churchill.** 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 40.)—Tom **Coryate;** and forks. 24 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 24.)—Notes on the history of **Dulverton.** 14 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 29, 1884, p. 69.)—On some **Flemish weavers** settled by Glastonbury, A. D. 1551. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 17.)—On the manor of **Hutton.** 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 57.)—On the parish and castle of **Nunney.** 35 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 71.)—The King's march through **Somerset,** 1644. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 43.)—On the civil war in Somerset. 29 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 43.)—On the levies in Somerset for service in Ireland, 1563-83. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 25.)—On some **Somerset chapbooks.** 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 50.)—Wm. **Strode:** one of the 5 members. Wm. Strode: Colonel in the Parliament army. 34 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 32.)—Siege and defence of **Taunton,** 1644-45. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 33.)—On the manor of **Yeovil.** 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 1.)

Green, Everard. Remarks on the 15 century diptych of the Chevalier Philip Hinckaert, Chastelain de Tervueren, in Brabant. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 72.)

Green, Frank B. Pre-revolution surgeons of Kings county. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 464.)

Green, George Clark. Eton Montem: a memory of the past. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 414.)

Green, George Walton. 1854—. Facts about civil service reform. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 486.)

Green, H. E. Pickering MSS. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 143.)

Green, H. J. Herring fisheries. 12 pp. (London, Internat. Fish Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 169.)

Green, Henry. 1801–73.

Andrea Alciati and his books of emblems: a biographical and bibliographical study. London, 1882. 8°. W. 75

—— Brief review of **English emblem books** previous to A. D. 1618, and of the Mirror of majesty itself. 32 pp. (Goodere, *Sir* H., *Mirrour of maiestie,* p. 65: Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Emblematum flumen abundans. *See* Alciati, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Emblematum fontes quatuor. *See* Alciati, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Funeral oration, Jan, 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati. *See* Grimaldi, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti. *See* Holbein, H.

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Simulachres et historiees: Faces de la mort. *See* Holbein, H.

—— and **Croston,** James, (*Eds.*) Mirrour of maiestie. *See* Goodere, *Sir* H.

Green, Henry. "Great wall" of India. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 905.)

Green, Israel. Capture of John Brown. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 564.)

Green, *Col.* J. U. Capture of the Federal steamer Maple Leaf. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 165.)

Green, *Rev.* James.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Natal. Return to an address, dated 7 July 1868;—*for,* "Copies of the judgments . . . of the Supreme Court of the colony of Natal in the case of the Bp. of Natal against the Dean of Pietermaritzburg." 1868. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Correspond. and further correspond. rel. to,* 1853.) 3411

Green, *Rev.* John Richard. 1837–83. Dunstan at Glastonbury. 21 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 122.)—Earl **Harold** and Bp. Giso. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 148.)

—— (*Ed.*) Literature primers. London, 1877. 16°. 3394

The same. New ed. London, 1882. 16°. 3396

Contents. Dowden, E. **Shakspere.**

—— **Bryce,** J. John Richard Green. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 59.)—**Conquest of England.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 389.)—**Freeman,** E. A. John Richard Green. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 119.)—**Gell,** P. L. John Richard Green. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 734.)—**Green,** the historian. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 137.)—**Haweis,** H. R. John Richard Green. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 732.)—**Keltie,** J. S. Some characteristics of Mr. Green's histories. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 134.)

Green, Joseph Henry. 1791–1863.

Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Ed. with a memoir of the author's life by John Simon. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1456

Green, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Everett Wood (*Ed.*) 1818–95.

Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1656–70. With addenda 1660–70. Preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1883–95. 14 v. r. 8°. (*Gr. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4533

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for advance of money, 1642–56. Preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1888. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4512

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for compounding, etc., 1643–60, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1889–92. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gr. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4512

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Gt. Britain, from the commencement of the twelfth century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary. Illustr. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 4724

Green, Mason Arnold.

Springfield, 1636–1886. History of town and city including an account of the quarter-millennial celebration, May 25 and 26, 1886. [Springfield], 1888. 8°. 2614

—— January "messages" on **election bribery.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 309.) — Unconscious **"nationalism"** in our American system of government. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 97.)—Appeal to the **pagan.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 215.)

Green, Matthew. 1696–1737. Poetical works. 48 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 17, p. 235.)

—— **Sanford,** E. Life of G. 2 pp. (Sanford E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 17, p. 237.)

Green, Norvin. 1818–93. Are telegraph rates too high? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 569.)

Green, Robert. *See* Greene, R.

Green, Samuel Abbott, *M. D.* 1830—.

Groton during the Indian wars. Groton, 1883. 8°. 2625

Green, Samuel Fisk, *M. D.*

CUTLER, E. Life and letters of Samuel Fisk Green, M. D., of Green Hill. 1891. 4734

Green, Samuel Swett. 1837—.

George Bancroft. Worcester, 1891. 8°. 3705

—— Public libraries and schools: results of recent efforts to make the former useful to the latter Boston, 1885. 8°. W. 58

—— Use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 8°. L.56

—— Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. Worcester, 1886. 8°. —4255

Green, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas. 1816–64. Battle of Atchafalaya river. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 62.)

Green, Thomas. 1769–1825.

Examination of the leading principle of the new system of morals as that principle is stated and applied in Godwin's Enquiry concerning political justice, in a letter to a friend. London, 1798. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 17.) 3116

Green, Thomas Hill. 1836–82.

Works, ed. by R. L. Nettleship. London, 1885–88. 3 v. 8°. —1421

Contents. Philosophy of **Aristotle,** v. 3.—Essay on **Christian dogma,** v. 3.—Force of **circumstances,** v. 3.—Two lectures on "The elementary school system of **England,**" v. 3.—Four lectures on the **English commonwealth,** v. 3.—Address on 2 Corinthians, 7: **"Faith,"** v. 3.—Value and influence of works of **fiction** in modern times, v. 3.—On the different senses of **"freedom"** as applied to will and to the moral progress of man, v. 2.—Influence of civilization on **genius,** v. 3.—Introductions to **Hume's "Treatise** of human nature," v. 1.—Fragment of immortality, v. 3.—Incarnation, v. 3.—**Justification by faith,** v. 3.—Lectures on the philosophy of **Kant,** v. 2.—Review of E. Caird, "Philosophy of Kant," v. 3.—Review of J. Watson, "Kant and his English critics," v. 3.—Lecture on "Liberal **legislation** and freedom of contract," v. 3.—Lectures on **logic,** v. 2.—Nettleship, R. L., **Memoir** [of G.], v. 3.—**Miscellanies** and memoir, v. 3.—Lecture on "The work to be done by the new **Oxford High School for boys,**" v. 3.—Conversion of **Paul,** v. 3.—**Philosophical works,** v. 1, 2.—Popular **philosophy** in its relation to life, v. 3.—Lectures on the principles of **political obligation,** v. 2.—Review of J. Caird, "Introduction to the philosophy of **religion,**" v. 3.—Lecture on "The grading of **secondary schools,**" v. 3.—Mr. Herbert Spencer and Mr. G. H. Lewes: Their application of the doctrine of evolution to **thought,** v. 1.—Address on 1 Corinthians, 7, 8: "**Witness of God,**" v. 3.—Fragment of an address on Romans X, 8, "The **Word is nigh thee,**" v. 3.

—— **Balfour,** A. J. Green's metaphysics of knowledge. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 72.)—**Caird,** E. Prof. Green's last work. [Prolegomena to ethics.] 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 544.)—**Calderwood,** H. Another view of Green's last work. [Prolegomena to ethics.] 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 73.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Political philosophy of G. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 841.)—**Seth,** A. Green: Philosophical works. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 93.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Green's ethics. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 349.)—**Spencer,** H. Prof. Green's explanations. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 305.)

—— **Bryce,** J. Prof. T. H. Green. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 857.)—**Nettleship,** R. L. Memoir of G. 151 pp. (Green, T. H., *Works*, v. 3, p. xi.)—**Porter,** N. Late Prof. G. of Oxford. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 1.)

Green, Thomas Marshall.

Historic families of Kentucky: with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connexions and illustrating from historic source their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the states of the south and west. 1 s. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. 2784

Green, Valentine. 1739–1813.

History and antiquities of the city and suburbs of Worcester. [Illustr.] London, 1796. 2 v. 4°. .2541

Green, William. 1761–1823.

Tourist's new guide, containing a description of . . . Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, with some account of their bordering towns and villages. Being the result of observations made during a residence of eighteen years in Ambleside and Keswick. Kendal, 1819. 2 v. 8°. .2536

Green, William Henry, *D. D.* 1825—. Primeval chronology. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 285.)

Green, *Rev.* William Spotswood.

Among the Selkirk glaciers, being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky mountain regions of British Columbia. London, 1890. 12°. 2404

Green, *See also* Greene.—Grene.

Green, *County, Wis.* Salisbury, A. Green county pioneers. 15 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 401.)

Green Bay, *Bps. of.* *See* Krautbauer, F. X.—Melcher, J.

Green Bay, *Wis.* Carter, J. Old town of G. B. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 376.)—**Fur trade** and factory system at G. B., 1816–21. 20 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 269.)

Green box of Monsieur de Sartine. Tickell, R. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass., Two speeches.*) 1507

Green mountain corn-field. 5 pp. Torrey, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1888, p. 47.)

Green mountain heroes of '76, Ethan Allen and the. De Puy, H. W. 2632

Green mountains. Pumpelly, R., and others. Geology of the Green mountains in Massachusetts. 1894. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 23 : *U. S. 53 Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

—— **Dale,** T. N. On the structure of the ridge between the Taconic and Green mountain ranges in Vermont. 24 pp. 5 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, pt. 2, 1892–93, p. 525 : *U. S. 53 Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.)

Green Spring, *Va.* Wayne, A. Account of his action at G. S., 1781. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 201.)

Greene, Edward Lee. 1843—.

FLORA FRANCISCANA : an attempt to classify and describe the vascular plants of middle California. San Francisco, 1891. 3 pts. in 2. 8°. —2603

Greene, George Washington. 1811–83.

Biographical studies. New York, 1860. 8°. 3787

Contents. **Cole.—Cooper.**—Personal recollections of Cooper.—**Crawford.—Irving's Life of Washington.—Irving's works.—Poems.**

—— Short history of Rhode Island. Providence, 1877. 12°. 2627

—— Col. Peter **Force,** the American annalist. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 221.)—Maj.-Gen. Nathaniel **Greene.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 84.)—Convention of **Saratoga.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 231.)

Greene, Homer. 1853—. Can lawyers be honest? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 194.)

Greene, Jacob L. Modern insurance and its possibilities. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 309.)

Greene, John. 18 *cent.*

Priviledges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the city [of London]. London, 1708. 16°. 1528

Greene, John Baker Stafford. On certain points of analogy between Jewish and Christian baptism in the apostolic age. 19 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 248.)

Greene, Joseph Reay (*Ed.*)

Lectures on the history of literature. *See* Carlyle, T.

Greene, *Maj.-Gen.* Nathaniel. 1742–86. Letter. 1 p. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 426.)

—— CALDWELL, C. Memoirs of the life and campaigns of Nathaniel Greene. 1819. 3784

—— JOHNSON, W. Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. 1822, 2 v. 3781

—— SIMMS, W. G. (*Ed.*) Life of Nathaniel Greene. 1849. 3797

—— **Greene,** G. W. Maj.-Gen. Nathaniel Greene. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 84.)—**Pierce,** W., and Tucker, St. G. Correspondence on the southern campaign of G. 1781–82. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 431.)—**Wyatt,** T. Gen. Nathaniel Greene. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 52.)

Greene, Robert. 1560–92.

Life and complete works in prose and verse. For the first time collected and ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. v. 1, 13–15. London, 1881–86, 4 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Note. For v. 2–12 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents.—Comicall historie of **Alphonsus,** King of Arragon, v. 13.—Honorable historie of **Frier Bacon and Frier Gongay,** v. 13.—Pleasant conceyted comedie of **George a Greene,** the Pinner of Wakefield, v. 14.—Scottish historie of **James IV,** v. 13.—Storojenko, N. Robert Greene : his **life and works,** v. 1.—**Looking-glasse for London and England,** v. 14.—**Maidens dreame,** v. 14.—Index of **names,** v. 15.—Occasional **notes, and illustrations,** v. 15.—Historie of **Orlando Furioso,** v. 13.—Special lists of **plants,** animals, etc., v. 15.—**Plays,** v. 13, 14.—**Selimus,** Emperour of the Turkes, v. 14.—**Thieves' vocabulary,** v. 15.—General index, v. 15.

—— Groats-worth of wit ; bought with a million of repentance. Ed. by Sir E. Brydges. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 6.) 3127

—— Maerchen von **Dorastus und Faunia.** 48 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 41.)

—— First part of The Contention. *See* Marlowe, C., and others.

—— The True tragedy. *See* Marlowe, C., and others.

—— STOROJENKO, N. Robert Greene : his life and works. A critical investigation. Tr. from the Russian by E. A. B. Hodgetts. 1878. (Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1 : *Huth Libr.*) 2114

—— **Creizenach,** W. Zu Greene's James IV. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 8, 1885, p. 419.)

Greene, *Commander* Samuel Dana. 1839–84. In the "Monitor" turret. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 719 ; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. 1858—. "A-fiaggin'." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 720.)—**From a battlement of roses.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 513.)—The **Scarecrow.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 256.)—**Singular vote of Aut Tilbox.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 76.)

Greene, William Arnold.

Providence plantations for two hundred and fifty years. An historical review of the foundation, rise, and progress of the city of Providence . . . Illustr. Providence, 1886. fo. 2621

Greene, William Thomas. On keeping birds. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 79.)

Greene. *See also* Green.—Grene.

Greenfield, Benjamin Wyatt. On the Daubeney family, and its connection with Gloucestershire. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 175.)—**Meriet** of Meriet and of Hestercombe. 117 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 28, 1883, p. 99.)

Greenfield, William. 1799–1831.

Polymicrian Greek lexicon to the New Testament. Phila., [1854]. 18°. (*With* Bible, N. T., Greek, Nov. Testament. Studio et labore G. Greenfield.) —2257

—— (Ed.) Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum. *See* Bible, N. T., Greek.

Greenford Parva, Chronicles of. Brown, J. A. 2501

Greenhalge, Frederick Thomas. 1842–96. Conference of New England governors. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 366.)—Practical **politics.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 154.)

Greenhalgh, *Capt.* John. Harrison, W. Memoir of G., Gov. of the Isle of Man, 1640–51. 18 pp. (*In his* Manx miscel. v. 2: Manx Soc. v. 30.)

Greenhill, William Alexander, *M. D.* 1814–94. Registers of Hastings parishes. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 191.)

Greenland.

FABRICIUS, O. Fauna Groenlandica. 1780. —1697

—— GOSCH, C. C. A. (*Ed.*) Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605–20. 1897, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96, 97.) .2476

—— LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Relation du Groenland. [*Anon.*] 1647. 1648

—— MORILLOT, L. Mythologie et légendes des Esquimaux du Groenland. 1874. —2274

—— NANSEN, F. First crossing of Greenland. [Illustr.] 1890, 2 v. 2403

—— PEARY, *Mrs.* J. D. My Arctic journal: a year among ice-fields and Eskimos. [Illustr.] 1893. 2402

—— PEIRCE, B. M. (*Ed.*) Report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. 1868. (*U. S. State, Dept. of.*) 2462

—— RECLUS, J. J. E. Amérique boréale, Groenland, Archipel polaire, Alaska, Puissance du Canada, Terre-neuve. [Illustr.] 1890. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univers. v. 15.) 1421

—— **Baffin,** W. Another account of the latter part of the English expedition to G. under the command of Capt. J. Hall. 18 pp. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 120: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—**Gatonbe,** J. Account of the English expedition to G. under the command of Capt. J. Hall, in 1612. 38 pp. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 82: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—**Gravier,** G. Le Groenland oriental et l'ancienne colonie scandinave d'Erikle-Rouge. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 145.)—**Hall,** J. Account of the Danish expedition to G., under the command of Capt. G. Lindenow, in 1606. 28 pp. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danisch Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 54: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—Another account of the Danish expedition to G., under command of Capt. J. Cunningham, in 1605. 34 pp. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 20: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—Report to King Christian IV of Denmark on the Danish expedition to G., under command of Capt. J. Cunningham, in 1605. 16 pp. 5 pl. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 1: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of G. 35 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 277.)—**Peary,** R. E. Great white journey from McCormick bay to the northern shore of G. and return. 20 pp. (Peary, *Mrs.* J. D., *My Arctic journ.* p. 221.)—**Quer** durch Groenland. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 418.)

See also **Arctic regions.—Emperor William's land.—Eskimos.**

Greenleaf, James L. Report on the water-powers of the drainage basins of lakes Huron and Erie, in the U. S., with report on the water-power of the Niagara river. 20 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 487.)—Water-power of the **Mississippi river** and some of its tributaries. 154 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 17, p. 119.)—Report on the water-power of the **northwest.** 104 pp. (U. S. 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 17, p. 1.)

Greenough, *Mrs.* Frances Boott (*Ed.*)

Letters of Horatio Greenough. *See* Greenough, H.

Greenough, George Bellas. 1778–1855.

Physical and geological map of England and Wales; revised and improved. London, 1865. fo. —1652

Greenough, Henry.

GREENOUGH, H. Letters to his brother. With biographical sketches and some contemporary correspondence. Ed. by F. B. Greenough. 1887. 3842

Greenough, Horatio. 1805–52.

Letters to his brother Henry Greenough. With biographical sketches and some contemporary correspondence. Ed. by Frances Boott Greenough. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 3842

—— **Salisbury,** E. E. Two letters of G. 3 pp. (*Mag Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 330.)

Greenough, James Bradstreet. 1833—. Fauces of the Roman house. 12 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Some **Latin etymologies.** 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 93.)—Some uses of **neque** (nec) in Latin. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 103.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Harvard studies in classical philology. Boston, 1890–91. 2 v. 8°. 4295

Contents. Morgan, M. H. Some constructions in **Andocides,** v. 2.—Haley, H. W. Social and domestic position of women in **Aristophanes,** v. 1.—White, J. W. The "stage" in Aristophanes, v. 2.—Goodwin, W. W. On some disputed points in the construction of ἔδει χρῆν, etc., with the infinitive, v. 1.—Smith, C. L. On **egregium publicum** (Tac. Ann. III), v. 1.—Greenough, J. B. **Fauces of the Roman house,** v. 1.—Allen, F. D. **Gajus,** or Gaïus? v. 2.—Nicolson, F. W. **Greek and Roman barbers,** v. 2.—Morgan, M. H. De **ignis** eliciendi modis apud antiquos, v. 1.—Rolfe, J. C. An inscribed **kotylos from Boeotia,** v. 2.—Greenough, J. B. Some **Latin etymologies,** v. 1.—Walden, J. W. H. **Nedum,** v. 2.—Greenough, J. B. Some uses of **neque** (nec) in Latin, v. 2.—Goodwin, W. W. On the origin of the construction of οὐ μή with the subjunctive and the future indicative, v. 1.—Howard, A. A. On the use of the **perfect infinitive in Latin** with the force of the present, v. 1.—Haley, H. W. Quaestiones **Petronianae,** v. 2.—Fowler, H. N. **Plutarch** περὶ εὐθυμίας, v. 1.—Lane, G. M. Notes on **Quintilian,** v. 1.—Wheeler, J. R. The participal construction with τυγχάνειν and κυρεῖν, v. 2.—Richardson, G. M. **Vitruviana,** v. 1.

Greensand marls of New Jersey, Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the. Whitfield, R. P. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.) —1643

Greensted, *England.* Crisp, F. A. (*Ed.*) Parish registers of Greensted. 1892. 2521

See also **Essex.**

Greenstreet, James. Original Camden roll of arms. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 309.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I. [Illustr.] London, 1884. fo. .2521

Note.—Privately printed.

Greenville, *N. Y.* STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda, in Orange co. 1867. 3566

Greenville, *Ohio.* WILSON, F. E. Treaty of Greenville. Illustr. 1894. .2657

Greenville Baptist church in Leicester, Mass. Exercises on the 150 anniversary of its formation, Sept. 28, 1888. Worcester, 1889. 8°. —3263

Greenwell, Dora. 1821–82. Poems. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 341.)

—— **Whittier,** J. G. Dora Greenwell. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 284.)

Greenwell, *Rev.* William. 1820—. Antiquities of the bronze age found in the Heathery Burn cave, Durham. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 87.)

Greenwich, *England.* COLPOYS, *Sir* J., and others. Report on a view of the estates belonging to the hospital. [1805.] —3781

—— DESCRIPTION of the Royal hospital at Greenwich. [1820.] —3796

—— KIMBELL, J. Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [1816.] .2541

—— L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. The palace and the hospital; or, chronicles of Greenwich. 1886, 2 v. 1518

See also **Kent.—London.**

Greenwood, Frederick. 1826—. Britain "fin de siècle." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 297.)—**Coming session:** breakers ahead. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 641.)—**Conversation** in a balcony. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 792.)—Recent change in **European affairs.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 799.)—Mystery of our **foreign relations.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 815.)—Distractions of **German statesmanship.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 257.)—**Gladstone-Hartington controversy.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 580.)—**Misery in great cities.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 737.)—**Newspaper press.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 833.)—**Political outlook.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 256.)—**Press and government.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 108.)—Extension of **trade** in political principle. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 669.)—**Unionist fusion.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 290.)—**Wool-gatherings.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 312.)

Greenwood, Isaac J. Remarks on the portraiture of Washington. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 30.)

Greenwood, John. Washington's last tooth. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 294.)

Greenwood, John Beswicke.

Early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury, in the West-riding of York; including a sketch of the introduction of Christianity into Northumbria. London, 1859. 8°. 2523

Greenwood, Richard. Over-pressure in elementary schools. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 352.)

Greenwood, Thomas.

Free public libraries, their organisation, uses, and management. London, 1886. 12°. W. 58

—— Public libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 4 ed. London, 1891. 12°. W. 68

Greff, Gérome. Schmidt, C. Gérome Greff. 2 pp. (*In his* Réport. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. vii, 15.)

Greg, Louis. The agnostic at church. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 73.)

Greg, Percy. 1836–89.

History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1645

—— **American poets** and poetry. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 302.)

Greg, Robert Philips. 1826—. On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 293.)—Fret or key ornamentation in **Mexico and Peru.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, pt. 1, p. 157.)

Greg, William Rathbone. 1809–81.

Creed of Christendom: its foundations and superstructure. New York, 1845. 12°. —4116

—— **Martineau,** J. "Creed of Christendom." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 199.)—**Morley,** J. W. R. Greg: a sketch. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 109.)

Gregg, *Maj.-Gen.* David McMurtrie. 1833—. Further recollections of Gettysburg. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 271.)

Gregg, *Brig.-Gen.* Maxey. McCrady, E., *Jr.* Gregg's brigade of South Carolinians in the second battle of Manassas. 38 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)

Gregg, William, *D. D.* 1817—.

History of the Presbyterian church in the Dominion of Canada, from the earliest times to 1834. Toronto, 1885. 8°. —4276

Gregg, William. Hoffman, F. Secret transactions during the hundred days Wm. Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for high-treason, 1711. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 96.)—**Swift,** J. Some remarks upon a pamphlet entitled, a letter to the seven Lords of the committee appointed to examine G., 1711. [*Anon.*] 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 106.)

Gregg, *Ft.* Bartlett, N. Defence of G. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 82.)—**Harris,** N. H. Defence of G. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 475.)—**Lane,** J. H. Defence of G. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 19; v. 9, 1881, p. 102.)—**Owen,** W. M. Artillery defenders of G. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 65; v. 20, 1892, p. 33.)—**Wilcox,** C. M. Battery Gregg: reply to Gen. N. H. Harris. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 168.)—Defence of G. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 18.)

Grego, Joseph.

History of Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days. London, 1886. 8°. —2325

Grégoire (Georgius Florentius), *St., Bp. of Tours.* 544–595.

Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs, en dix livres; revue et collationnée sur de nouveaux MSS., en tr. par J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. Paris, 1836-38. 4 v. 8°. —1263

—— Loebell, J. W. Gregor von Tours und seine zeit, vornehmlich aus seinen werken geschildert. 1869. 5842

—— **Moned.** G. Aventures de Sichaire. Commentaire des chapitres 47 du livre 7 et 19 du livre 9 de l'Histoire des Francs de G. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 31, 1886, p. 259.)—Grégoire de Tours. 126 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 8, p. 21.)—**Prost.** A. St. Servais: examen d'une correction introduite à son sujet dans les dernières éditions de G. 112 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 183.)

Grégoire, Henri, *Bp. of Blois.* 1750–1831. Apologie de Don Barthélemi de las Casas. 32 pp. (Casas, B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa, Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 336.)

—— Gazier, A. (*Ed.*) Lettres à Grégoire sur les patois de France. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5–15, 1874–79.) .2396

—— **Gazier,** A. Grégoire et l'église de France, 1792–1802. 96 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, pp. 47, 283.)—Henri Grégoire, Evêque constitutionnel de Loir-et-Cher, 1791–1801. 106 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 280; v. 9, 1879, p. 34.)

Gregor, *Abbot of Burtscheid.* Vitae Gregorii. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1185.)

Gregor, *St., Abbot of Utrecht.* Ludger, *St., Bp. of Munster.* Vita Gregorii. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 63.)

Gregor, *Rev.* Walter, (*Ed.*) 1825—.

Treatise callit the Count of Venus. *See* Rolland, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Gregoretti, Francesco.

I codici de Dante Alighieri in Venezia. *See* Barozzi, N., and others.

Gregori, Giovanni Carlo. Bonaini, F. Necrologia di G. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 8, 1850, p. 590.)

Gregorianischen kirchengesanges, Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des. Antony, F. J. A. —2753

Gregorio, *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.* 11 *cent.*

Regesto di Farfa. Pub. a cura di I Giorgi e U. Balzani. v. 2–5. Roma, 1879–92. 4 v. fo. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Bibliot.*) 4361

—— **Orthodoxa defensio imperialis,** ed. L. de Heinemann. 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 534.)

—— **Giorgi,** I. Cartularii e regesti della Provincia di Roma. Il regesto di Farfa. 66 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 2, 1879, p. 409.)

Gregorio, *Medicofisico.* 14 *cent.*

Fiori di medicina. Bologna, 1865. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 59.) 2332

Gregorio, Antonio, *Marchese* de.

Annales de géologie et de paléontologie. [Illustr.] Palerme, 1886–91. 3 v. 4°. —1652

Contents. Monographie de la faune éocénique de l'**Alabama,** v. 2.—Essai paléontologique à propos de certains fossiles secondaires de la contrée **Casale-Ciciù,** v. 1.—Iconografia conchiologica mediterranea viventee terziaria, II. Studi sui generi **fissurella,** emarginula, rimula, v. 3.—Monographie des fossiles de **Ghelpa,** v. 1.—Iconographie conchiologica mediterranea vivente e terziaria, I. Studi sul genere **scalaria,** v. 1.—Monographie des fossiles de **Valpore** (Mont Grappa), v. 1.—Fossiles tithoniques des Stramberg schichten du "Biancone" de "Roverè di Velo" des Alpes de **Verone,** v. 1.—Monographie des fossiles de S. **Virgilio,** v. 1.

Gregorio Corrado. 15 *cent.*

Epistola ad Caeciliam virginem de fugiendo saeculo. 6 pp. (Martène, E. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 3, p. 829.)

Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope. Circa* 550–604.

Dialoge. Altfranzoesische uebersetzung des XII jahrhunderts, mit dem lateinischen original, einem anhang: Sermo de sapientia und Moralium in Job fragmenta . . . zum ersten male herausg. von W. Foerster. v. 1, Text. Halle, 1876. r. 8°. —3254

—— Registrum epistolarum. Ed. P. Ewald et L. M. Hartmann. Berolini, 1887–95. 2 v. in 4, 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Epistolae*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— **Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 11.)—**Hymni.** 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 253.)—**Sacramentarium** Gregorianum, sive sacramentorum ordo. 253 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Liturgia Rom. vet.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— Antony, F. J. A. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829. —2753

—— Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Vaeter des Pabstthums: Leo I und Gregor I. 1879. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 12.) —3272

—— Luzarche, V. (*Ed.*) Vie du Pape Grégoire le Grand: légende française. 1857. 2397

—— **Buelbring,** K. D. "Trentalle Sancti Gregorii" in der Edinburgher handschrift. 8 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 301.)—**Hofmann,** K. (*Ed.*) Altburgundische uebersetzung der predigten Gregors ueber Ezechiel, aus der Berner handschrift. 126 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Krebs,** H. Die angelsaechsische uebersetzung der Dialoge Gregors. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, v. 65; v. 3, 1880, p. 70.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Vie de St. Grégoire le Grand tr. du Latin par Frère Angier. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 145.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de (*Ed.*) Vie de St. Grégoire le Grand. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 509.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Quelle des Trentalle Sancti Gregorii. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 105.)

Gregorius IV, *Pope.* —844. Epistola de dignitate et privilegiis monasterii Floriacensis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 4.)

Gregorius V, *Pope.* —999. Epistola de privilegiis abbatiae Montis-majoris. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 6.)

Gregorius VII (Hildebrand), *St., Pope. Circa* 1015–85. List do Bolestawa S'miałego. [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 367.)—**Epistolae** V. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 6.)

—— Gfroerer, A. F. Pabst Gregorius VII, und sein zeitalter. 1859–61, 7 v. —3262

—— **Anselmo,** *Bp. of Lucca.* Contra Guibertum antipapam pro defensione Gregorii VII legitimi pontificis Romani. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 445.)—**Benno,** *Cardinal,* and others. Contra Gregorium VII et Urbanum II scripta, ed. K. Francke. 56 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 366.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Trois lettres de Gré oire

VII et la Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum de Philippe Jaffé. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 556.)—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola ad Herimannum Mettensem Episcopum data. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 261.)—**Giry,** A. Grégoire VII et les Evêques de Térouane. 23 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 387.)—**Guido,** *Bp. of Ferrara.* De scismate Hildebrandi. 39 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 529.)—**Manegold,** *of Lautenbach.* Ad Gebehardum liber. 131 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 300.)—Dicta cujusdam de discordia **Papae et regis.** 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 454.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Gregory VII and his age. 41 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Rocquain,** F. Quelques mots sur les "Dictatus papae." 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 378.)—**Walram,** *Bp. of Naumburg.* De unitate ecclesiae conservanda liber. 94 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 233.)—**Weneric,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Epistola sub Theoderici Episcopi Virdunensis composita. 20 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 280.)—**Wido,** *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Heinricum Imperatorem. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 461.)

Gregorius VIII, *Pope.* —1187. Epistola. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 12.)

Gregorius VIII, *Anti-Pope* (Maurice Bourdin). Baluze, E. Vita Mauritii Burdini Archiepiscopi Bracarensis. 11 pp. (*In his* Miscell. v. 1, p. 137.)

Gregorius IX, *Pope.* —1241.

Registres de, recueil des bulles de ce Pape pub. ou analysées d'après les MSS. originaux du Vatican par Lucien Auvray. v. 1, Texte : années I à VII (1227–35). Paris, 1896. 4°. —2181

—— **Epistolae.** 14 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 27.)—Epistola a **Frederigo II.** 12 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Chroniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 233.)

Gregorius X, *Pope.* 1210–76. Bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 117.)—**Epistolae.** 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 2, p. 1270; Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 101.)

Gregorius XI, *Pope.* 1336–78. Bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Epistolae.** 24 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 341.)

—— **Ceruti,** A. Ambasceria d'Alessandro dall' Antella e Donato Barbadori a Gregorio XI ad Avignone nel 1355. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 380.)

Gregorius XII, *Pope.* 1325—1417. Epistolae. 1 p. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 368.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 130.)

Gregorius XVI, *St., Pope.* 1765—1846. Bref à l'Evêque de Tarnow. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 1.)

—— **Farges,** L. Pouvoir temporel au début du pontificat de Grégoire XVI. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 317.)—**Lenormant,** C. Grégoire XVI et Pie IX. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 541.)—Entrevue du Pape Grégoire XVI et de l'Empereur **Nicolas.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 1.)

Gregorius (*the Illuminator*), *St., Patriarch of Armenia.* Agathangelus. Histoire du règne de Tiridate et de la prédication de St. Grégoire l'Illuminateur. [*Fr., Gr. and Lat.*] 104 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 97.)—*The same.* Neu herausg. von P. de Lagarde. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)—**Akten.** neu herausg. von P. de Lagarde. [*Gr.*] 82 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 89.)—**Généalogie** de la famille de St. Grégoire. [*Anon.*] 28 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 17.)—**Lagarde** (Boetticher), P. A. de. Erlaeuterungen zu Agathangelus und den Akten Gregors von Armenien. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)

Gregorius (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople. Circa* 328–389. Passages. 22 pp. (Wilson, W., *Pop. preachers of the anc. church*, p. 236.)

—— **Boehringer,** F., and Boehringer, P. Gregorius von Nanzianz. 95 pp. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 8, p. 185.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Gregory of Nazianzus. 92 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 491.)—**Hanssen,** F. Ueber die unprosodischen hymnen des G. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 228.)—**Ludwich,** A. Nachahmer und vorbilder des dichters Gregorios von Nazianz. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 233.)—**Wilson,** W. The genial theologian: Gregory Nazianzen. 23 pp. (*In his* Pop. preachers of the anc. church, p. 213.)

Gregorius (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea. —circa* 270. Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 157 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 81, 345.)—De simulatione ad **Jeremiae** IX, 8-26. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 591.)—In **Job initium.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 589.)

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Note on St. Gregory of Neocaesarea. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 326.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Ecole d'Origène. Grégoire le Thaumaturge. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 436.)

Gregorius, *St., Bp. of Nyssa. Circa* 332–398. Encomium in S. patrem nostrum Ephraem Syrum. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 19 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. i.)

—— **Boehringer,** F., and Boehringer, P. Gregorius von Nyssa. 184 pp. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Gregory of Nyssa. 28 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 56.)

Gregorius, *of Mt. Sinai. 16 cent.* Récit, 1547. 2 pp. (Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 269 : *Soc. de l'orient lat.*)

Gregorius, *of Sanok, Abp. of Lemberg.* Callimachus Experiens. P. Vita et mores Gregorii Sanocei Leopoliensis Archiepiscopi. 54 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 163.)

Gregorius. De S. Marciano. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 273.)

Gregorius, *Romance.* Koelbing, E. Ueber die englische version der Gregoriussage in ihrem verhaeltniss zum franzoesischen gedichte und zu Hartmanns bearbeitung. 38 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur vergleich. gesch. der romant. poesie u. prosa des mittelalters, p. 42.)

Gregorius auf dem Steine. Koehler, R. A. J. Eine koptische variante der legende von G. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 198.)—Zur legende von G. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 284.)

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. 1821–91.

Storia dei Corsi. Recata dal Tedesco in Italiano. Firenze, 1857. 16°. 1478

—— **Athen** in den dunkeln jahrhunderten. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 664.)—Aus der landschaft **Athens.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Christenthum.** Katholicismus, und civilisation. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 347.)—Neues leben in **Corsica.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 102.)—Von **Kairo nach Jerusalem.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 24.)—**Korfu.** 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, pp. 481, 697.)—Die villa **Malta** in Rom und ihre deutschen erinnerungen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 1.)—Le grandi **monarchie** ossia gl'imperi universali nella storia. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 5.)—Das roemische **passionsspiel** im

mittelalter und in der renaissance. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Segesta**, Selinunt, und der Mons Eryx. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 28.)—Ritt nach dem **Todten Meer.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 81.)

—— **Bourdeau**, J. Ferdinand Gregorovius. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 27.)—**Gnoli**, D. Ferdinando Gregorovius. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 796.)—**Heigel**, K. T. Ferdinand Gregorovius. 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 106: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)—**Krumbacher**, K. Ferdinand Gregorovius. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 561.)—**Muenz**, S. Ferdinand Gregorovius. 8 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 697.)—[**Notice** of G.] 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 252.)—**Rosa**, G. Geschichte der stadt Rom im mittelalter von G. 74 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, 1862, p. 86; 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 122; v. 9, 1869, pt. 2, p. 111.)

Gregory, *of Tours.* *See* Grégoire (G. F.), *St., Bp. of Tours.*

Gregory, Alexander Tighe.
Practical Swiss guide. Illustr. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 12°. .2467

Gregory, *Rev.* Caspar René, *Ph. D.* 1846—.
Prolegomena [ad] Novum Testamentum Graece. *See* Bible, N. T., Greek.

Gregory, Daniel Seeley, *D. D.* 1832—.
Standard dictionary of the English language. *See* Funk, I. K., and others.

Gregory, J. W. Expedition to Mt. Kenya. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 327.)

Gregory, John V. Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 370.)

Gregory, Olinthus Gilbert, *LL. D.* 1774–1841.
Brief memoir of Rev. Robert Hall. 75 pp. (Hall, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Rev. Robert Hall. *See* Hall, R.

Gregory, R. R. C. Notes on the discovery of the site of Cary castle. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 168.)

Gregory, Robert, *D. D., Dean of St. Paul's, London.* 1819—. Use of cathedrals. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 84.)—Changes in the **Church of England.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v 156, 1893, p. 149.)—Is **corporal punishment** degrading? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 693.)—Report of the **Education Commission.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 641)—Why I shall vote for the **Unionist candidate.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 151.)

—— **Hughes**, H. P. Canon Gregory's educational policy. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 354.)

Gregory, *Sir* William Henry. 1817–92. Egypt and the Soudan. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 424.)—Loyalty of the **Indian Mohammedans.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 886.)—A few more words on Daniel **O'Connell.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 582.)

Gregson, Charles Stuart. On the coleoptera of the district around Liverpool. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 33; n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 167.)—Notes on **insects** injurious to fruit and forest trees. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 203.)—On the **lepidopterous insects** of the districts around Liverpool, with some of the causes of the abundance or scarcity of insects. 64 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 237; v. 8, 1856, p. 153; v. 9, 1857, p. 165; v. 10, 1858, p. 113.)

Gregson, Matthew. 1749–1824.
Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography and genealogies of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster . . . with . . . engravings. 3 ed. with additions and improvements. Ed. by J. Harland. London, 1869. fo. 2531

Greif, Wilhelm.
Mittelalterliche bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 61.) 2305

Greifenstein, *Austria.* Novak, O. Vergleichende studien an einigen Ariboliten aus dem hercyn von Bicken, Wildungen, G., und Boehmen. 46 pp. 5 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Greifswald, *Prussia.* FRIEDLAENDER, E. (*Ed.*) Aeltere universitaets-matrikeln: II. Universitaet Greifswald. 1893–94, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 52, 57.) 4403

—— **Lessing**, J. Croy-teppich der Universitaet Greifswald. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 136; Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 146.)

Greig, (—).
Narrative of the cruise of the yacht Maria among the Feroe islands in the summer of 1854. With illustrations. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. r. 8°. 2492

Greig, John.
Antiquarian and topographical cabinet. *See* Storer, J. S., and Greig, J.

Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael. 1825–77.
Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen poesie, herausg. von Richard P. Wuelker. v. 2. Leipzig, 1894. 8°. 1374

Contents. **Andreas.** — **Azarias.** — Inschrift des **Bruesseler kreuzes.** — **Caedmons Hymnus.** — Traumgesicht vom kreuze **Christi.** —Versuchung Christi. —**Christi hoellenfahrt**, auferstehung, himmelfahrt und kommen zum juengsten gericht.—Ermahnung zu **christlichem leben.**—**Daniel.**—**Elene.**—**Exodus.** —Aufforderung zum **gebet.**—**Gebete.**—Klagen der **gefallnen engel.**—**Genesis.**—**Glaubensbekenntnis.**—**Gloria.**—**Heiligenkalender.**—**Hymnus.**—**Judith.**—Vom **juengsten tage.**—Bruchstueck eines **lehrgedichtes.** — Predigtbruchstueck ueber **Psalm** 28.—Die **schicksale der apostel.**—Rede der **seele an den leichnam.**—**Vater unser.**—Spruch aus **Winfrids zeit.**

—— HARRISON, J. A., and BASKERVILLE, W. M. Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary: based on Groschopp's Grein. 1885. 1185

—— **Stengel**, E. Christian W. M. Grein. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 536.)—**Wuelcker**, R. P. Christian Michael Grein; Ueber Greins nachlass. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 349, 556.)

—— and **Wuelcker,** Richard Paul (*Eds.*) Bibliothek der angelsaechsischen prosa in kritisch bearbeiteten texten. Cassel, 1872–85. 2 v. 8°. 2132

Contents. **Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* De Vetere et Novo Testamento, Pentateuch, Josua, Buch der Richter und Hiob, v. 1.—Schroeer, A. Angelsaechsische prosabearbeitungen der **Benedictinerregel**, v. 2.

Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich. Tiroler schriftsteller. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 558.)

Greith, Karl. Grimm, J. L. K. Greith, Spicilegium Vaticanum. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 273.)

Greizenach, Wilhelm.
Geschichte des neueren dramas. v. 1. Halle, 1893. 8°. 3352
Contents. **Mittelalter** und fruehrenaissance.

Greklis. *See* Graslitz.

Grellman, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb. 1756–1804.
Dissertation on the Gipseys: with an historical enquiry concerning their origin and first appearance in Europe. From the German. London, 1807. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.) 3116

Grenada, *Island.* MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising . . . Grenada . . . 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 2557

Grenade, La. AUBANEL, J. M. J. B. T., *La Miougrano.* 2394

Grenadière, La. 24 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 15.

Grene, *Father* Christopher. 1629–97. Note book. 59 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 1.)

Grene. *See also* Green.—Greene.

Grenfell, Bernard P. Oxyrhynchus and its papyri. 12 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1896–97, p. 1: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

—— Cities of the Faiyûm. *See* Hogarth, D. G., and Grenfell, B. P.

—— and **Hunt,** Arthur S. (*Eds.*) ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCΟΥ. Sayings of Our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus, discovered and ed., with translation and commentary. With two plates. London, 1897. 8°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) —1236

Grenfell, Henry Riversdale. 1824—. Enclosure of commons. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 439.) –What is a **pound?** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 937.)–What is a **standard?** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 740.)

Grenfell, Pascoe. 1762–1838.
Speech on the sinking fund. London, 1817. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3126

Grenfell, William Henry. 1855—. Mr. Gladstone and the currency. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 297.)—**Oxford** *v.* Yale. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 368.)—Lost in the **Rockies.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 839.)

Grenoble, *France.* PRUDHOMME, A. Histoire de Grenoble. 1888. 4684

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. Notice du MS. 1137 de G. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 214.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Age de la cathédrale de G. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 162.)—**Urbanus II,** *Pope.* Privilegium de ecclesia Gratianopolitana. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 8.)

Grenouille bienfaisante. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

Grenville, 1 *Baron.* *See* Grenville, W. W.

Grenville, George.
ALMON, J. Letter to Rt. Hon. George Grenville. 1763. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Rt. Hon. George Grenville. 15 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 230.)

Grenville, George Nugent Temple, 1 *Baron Nugent.* **Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. 66 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 425.)

Grenville, Richard, 1 *Earl Temple.* Jesse, J. H. Richard, Earl Temple. 20 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1, p. 210.)

Grenville, *Sir* Richard.
GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville. (A. D. 1591.) 1886, 2 v. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— **Markham,** G. Most honourable tragedy of G. 55 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints*, 1871, p. 33.)
See also **Revenge,** *Ship.*

Grenville, William Wyndham, 1 *Baron Grenville.*
CALDECOTT, A. Safety and expediency of conceding the Catholic claims; with the opinions of Pitt, Burke, Fox, and Wyndham thereon. 1828. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— COOKE, (—). Letters to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick, upon their removal from the councils of the King. 1807. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126

—— **Lord Grenville.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 271.)

Grenville-Murray, E. C. *See* Murray, E. C. G.

Greppi, Emanuele. Il banco di S. Ambrogio. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 514.)—Gli ultimi **Estensi.** 24 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 133.)—Nuovi documenti sul regno di **Ferdinando IV** di Napoli tratti da una corrispondenza privata. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 198.)—**Fogliani** e Tanucci, la caduta del Tanucci. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 175.)—Francesco **Sforza** in Brianza. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 275.)—Dissidii fra **Spagna** e Napoli nel 1786. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 371.)

Gresemundt, Dietrich. 1475–1512. De violata juxta Moguntiam sancta cruce historia et carmen. 28 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 393.)

Gresham, *Sir* Thomas. Ward, J. Life of G. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of the professors of Gresham College, p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Thos. Gresham. 15 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 535.)

Gresham, Walter Quinton. Scott, H. W. W. Q. Gresham. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 411.)

Gresham College. WARD, J. Lives of the professors of Gresham College. 1740. 3771

Gresley, Thomas, 6 *Baron of Manchester.* Harland, J. Account of the grant of free warren, by Henry III, to G. 13 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 44.)

Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis. 1709–77.
Poésies choisies; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par L. Derome. [Illustr.] Paris, 1883. 8°. 2306
Contents. **Carême impromtu.—Epitres.—Lutrin vivant.—Méchant.—Ver-vert.**—Derome, L. Notice sur la **vie et les œuvres** de G.

—— **Derome,** L. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de G. 45 pp. (Gresset, J. B. L., *Poésies choisies*, p. i.)—**Prothero,** R. E. Gresset and "Vert-vert." 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 793.)—**Reissig,** A. Jean Baptiste Louis de Gresset. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 120.)

Greswell, *Rev.* Richard. Burgon, J. W. Richard Greswell: the faithful steward. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 2, p. 93.)

Greswell, William.
Our South African empire. London, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 3425
—— Village life in South **Africa.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 278.)—Sea-fishing at the **Cape.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 626.)—Wilds and woodlands of the Cape. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 426.)—**Coleridge** and the Quantock Hills. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 413.)—**Emigration** and "the Friendly Societies." 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 552.)—Crisis in **Newfoundland.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 467.)

Greswell, *Rev.* William Henry Parr. 1848—.
History of the Dominion of Canada. Under the auspices of the Royal Colonial Institute. Oxford, 1890. 12°. 1637

Greswell, *Rev.* William Parr. 1764–1854.
Bibliotheca Chethamensis . . . catalogi. *See* Radcliffe, J., and Greswell, *Rev.* W. P.
—— Episcopal see of Manchester. Foundations of Manchester. *See* Hibbert Ware, S., and others.

Grethenius. 15 *cent.* Pèlerinage (vers 1400.) 27 pp. (Daniel, *Bp. of Surier, Vie*, p. 165: *Soc. de l'orient lat.*)

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste. Bellaigue, C. Etudes musicales: Grétry. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 988.)

Grettis saga. Gering, H. Der Beówulf und die islaendische Grettissaga. 12 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 74.)—**Smith,** C. S. Beówulf Gretti. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 49.)

Gretton, *Rev.* Frederic Edward.
Memory's hark-back through half-a-century, 1808–58. London, 1889. 8°. 4715

Grevel, H. (*Ed.*)
The book. *See* Bouchot, H.

Greville, (—).
British India analyzed. [*Anon.*] London, 1795. 3 v. 8°. 3406

Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke. 1794–1865.
Greville memoirs: A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837–60. Ed. by Henry Reeve. London, 1885–88. 5 v. 8°. 1507
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 432; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 67; *Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 495; v. 165, 1887, p. 182; *Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, p. 105; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 250; v. 68, 1887, p. 100; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 92; v. 128, 1887, p. 96.)
—— Visit to **Paris** in 1855. 21 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 15.)
—— **Bernhardt,** F. de. Mémoires de G. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 385.)—Memorandum of the **diaries** of G. 35 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Small talk and statesmen. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 121.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. History of 1852–60 and Greville's latest journals. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 281.)—**Langlois,** A. Premières années du Second Empire, d'après le journal de G. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, pp. 632, 796.)

Gréville, E. Durand. *See* Durand-Greville, E.

Greville, Fulke, 1 *Baron Brooke.* Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Fulke Grevil. 50 pp. (*In his* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 1.)

Gréville, Henri, *pseud.* *See* Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. H.

Greville, Henry William. Henry Greville and Lord Ronald Gower. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 349.)

Greville, Robert, 2 *Baron Brooke*, and **Vane,** *Sir* Henry. Three speeches spoken in Guild-Hall, concerning His Majesties refusall of a treaty of peace, and what is to be done thereupon. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James, I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Greville, Robert Kaye, *LL. D.* 1794–1866.
Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* Murray, H. and others.

Greville, *Lady* Violet Beatrice. 1842—.
Montrose. With an introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham. London, 1886. p. 8°. 4775
—— **Women** and worship in Burmah. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1001.)

Grévin, Jacques.
COLLISCHONN, G. A. O. Jacques Grévin's tragoedie "Caesar" in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Muret, Voltaire, und Shakespere. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 52.) 2305

Grevstad, Nicolay. Courts of conciliation. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 401.)

Grévy, François Paul Jules, *Pres. of the French Republic.* **Sulzer,** F. Die erste Praesidentschaft Grévy. 56 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 433, 662; 1886, v. 2, pp. 269, 494.)

Grey, Albert. University extension movement. 27 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 226.)
—— Proportional representation. *See* Lubbock, *Sir* J., and others.

Grey, *Lady* Catherine. *See* Seymour, *Lady* C. G., *Countess of Hertford.*

Grey, Charles, 2 *Earl Grey.* 1764–1845. Authentic copy of a petition praying for a reform in Parliament, presented to the House of Commons, on Monday, 6 May, 1793. 14 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.)
—— Correspondence. *See* Lieven, D. C. de B., *Princesse* de, and Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey.*
—— AUTHENTIC REPORT of the debate in the House of Commons on the 6 and 7 of May, 1793, on M. Grey's motion for a reform in Parliament. 1793. (*Pamphlets*, v. 11.) 3116
—— COOKE, (—). Letters to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick, upon their removal from the councils of the King. 1807. (*Pamphlets*, v. 41.) 3126
—— **Dronsart,** M. Princesse de Lieven et G., d'après leur correspondance. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 907.)—Correspondence of Princess **Lieven** and G. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 453.)—Earl Grey and the Princess Lieven. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 643.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 170, 1889, p. 1.

Grey, David. 1838–61. [Poems.] 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 6, p. 357.)

Grey, Edward (*Ed.*)
Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. *See* Valle, P. della.

Grey, *Sir* George.

Rees, W. L., and Rees, L. Life and times of Sir George Grey. 1892, 2 v. 4746

—— **Catellani,** E. I vecchi grand' uomini ("grand old men") del Impero britannico. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 496.)

Grey, Gordon. Competitive examinations. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 160.)

Grey, Henry George, 3 *Earl Grey.* 1802–94.

Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. 4751

—— Prospect in South **Africa.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 428.)—**Ireland.** 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 977.)—**Irish land purchase bill.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 157.)—In peril from **Parliament.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 694, 1012.)—**Protection:** free trade; fair trade; colonial trade. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 38.)—Government and the **tithes.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 150.)

Grey, *Lady* Jane. *See* Dudley, *Lady* J. G.

Grey, R. W. (*Ed.*)

Letter of Dr. John Dee to Sir Wm. Cecyl. *See* Dee, J.

Grey, Thomas, 6 *Baron Walsingham* and **Payne-Gallwey,** *Sir* Ralph William, 3 *Baron Gallwey.* Shooting: field and covert. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— Shooting: moor and marsh. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Grey, William. Social work in Australia and London. 12 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes,* no. 2.)

Grey, Zachary, *LL. D.* 1687–1766.

Impartial examinations of the second, third, [and] fourth volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History, of the Puritans. London, 1736–39. 3 v. 8°. —4266

Grey. *See also* Gray.

Grey friars, Gloucester. 15 pp. Davies, W. H. S. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 173.)

Grey friars in Oxford. Little, A. G. 2525

Grey-Egerton, *Lady* Henrietta, and **Sykes,** *Lady* Jessica. Two Englishwomen on America. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 449.)

Greylock, *Mt.* Dale, T. N. Mt. Greylock: its areal and structural geology. 71 pp. 12 pl. (Pumpelly, R., and others, *Geol. of the Green mts. Mass.*: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 23, p. 119.)

Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. 2 v. in 1. Hoffman, C. F. 4107

Greyson, Emile. 1823—.

Enseignement public en Belgique, aperçu historique et exposé de la législation. III. Enseignement primaire. Bruxelles, [1896]. 12°. (Bertiaux, H., *Biblioth. belge des connaiss. mod.*) —2366

Grèzes, Henri de.

Vie du R. P. Barré, religieux minime, fondateur de l'Institut des écoles charitables du St.-Enfant Jésus dit de St.-Maur, origine et progrès de cet institut, 1662–1700. Paris, [1892]. 8°. 4745

Grhyasagrahapariçishta des Gobhilaputra. 55 pp. Bloomfield, M. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 533.)

Gribayédoff, Valerian.

French Invasion of Ireland in '98. Leaves of unwritten history that tell of an heroic endeavor and a lost opportunity to throw off England's yoke. With a map, and numerous illustrations. New York, 1890. 12°. 2586

Gribble, *Mrs.* Norah Royds. Conduct and Greek religion. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 439.)—**Souls and faces:** a dialogue. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 262.)

Gribouille, Histoire du véritable. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) 2313

Griechinnen und Gricchen nach antiken. Panofka, T. 1752

Griechische alterthuemer. 2 v. Schoemann, G. F. —1328

Griechische culte und mythen. Gruppe, O. F. —4275

Griechische dialekte. 2 v. Meister, R. —2117

Griechische kriegsschriftsteller. 3 v. in 2. Koechly, H. A. T., and Ruestow, W. (*Ed.*) 4286

Griechische sakralaltertuemer und das buehnenwesen der Griechen und Roemer. Stengel, P., and Oehmichen, G. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 3.) 2723

Griechische und roemische zeittafeln. 2 pts. in 1 v. Fischer, E. W. 2451

Griechischen litteratur, Geschichte der. Christ, W. von. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. altertumsw.* v. 7.) 2723

Grief. Temple, *Sir* W. To the Countess of Essex upon her grief occasioned by the loss of her only daughter. 20 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 165.)

See also **Mourning.**

Grieg, James A.

Ophiuroidea. Christiania, 1893. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78, v. 22: *Zool.*) —2551

Grien, Hans Baldung. Harck, F. Ueber einige verkannte bilder Hans Baldung Griens. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 88.)

Grienberger, Theodor von. Die vorfahren des Jordanes; Ériliva. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, pp. 406, 410.)

Grierson, *Maj.-Gen.* Benjamin Henry. Forrest, N. B. Report of his operations against Smith and G. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 566.)

Grierson, George Abraham. Hints to oriental students. Some useful Hindi books. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 138.)—On the phonology of the modern **Indo-Aryan vernaculars.** 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 393.)

—— (*Tr.*) Some Bhoj' pūrī folk-songs. 61 pp (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 207.)—(*Tr.*) Some **Bihāri folk-songs.** 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gr. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 196.)—(*Tr.*) Selected specimens of the **Bihāri language.** 114 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 617; v. 43, 1889, p. 468.)

Grierson, James, *M. D.*

St. Andrews as it was and as it is; being the third ed. of [his] Delineations. Illustr. Cupar, 1838. 12°. 2587

Griesinger, Wilhelm. Preyer, W. Zur geschichte der lehre vom kraftwechsel. Briefe von Julius Robert von Mayer und G., 1842-45. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, pp. 211, 346.)

Griffe du diable; ou, la fille du pêcheur. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.

Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. Cambridge, 1895. 8°. W. 55

—— Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. Boston, 1897. r. 8°. W. 36

Contents. Books from the **library of Gen. George Washington.** — Books from **Mount Vernon.** — **Washingtoniana.**—Lane, W. C., Inventory of **Washington's books** drawn up by the appraisers of his estate.—**Writings** of Washington.

—— Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1889. r. 8°. (Boston Pub. Libr. *Bibliog. of spec. subjects*, no. 3.) L. 62

—— Index of the literature of American local history, in collections pub. in 1890-95 (with some others). Boston, 1896. 8°. W. 36

—— Library of Congress. List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals), with a bibliography of maps by P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1898. 8°. (*U. S. 55 Cong. 2 sess. Senate doc.* no. 161.) L. 56

—— Bibliography of **historical societies** in America. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.)—Discovery of the **Mississippi.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, pp. 190, 273.)

Griffin, Bartholomew. 16 *cent.*

Fidessa, more chaste than kind. London, 1596. repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

Griffin, Cyrus. Taylor, C. T. Cyrus Griffin. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 317.)

Griffin, *Rev.* Edmund Dorr. 1804-30.

Remains. Compiled by Francis Griffin, with a biographical memoir by Rev. John McVickar. New York, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 2132

Contents. **Dissertations,** v. 2.—**England** and Scotland, v. 2.—**English literature** to the reign of Charles II, v. 2.—**France,** v. 2.—Proof of the genuineness of the **Gospel,** derived from its early promulgation, v. 2.—**Italian literature,** v. 2.—Tour through **Italy** and **Switzerland,** v. 1, 2.—McVickar, J. **Life** [of G.], v. 1.—**Parental affection,** v. 2.—Conversion of St. **Paul,** v. 2.—**Roman literature,** v. 2.—Value of the **soul,** v. 2.

—— **McVickar,** J. Life [of G.] 71 pp. (Griffin, E. D., *Remains*, v. 1, p. 11.)

Griffin, Eugene. Our sea-coast defenses. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 64.)

Griffin, Francis (*Ed.*)

Remains of Rev. Edmund D. Griffin. *See* Griffin, E. D.

Griffin, Gilderoy Wells. 1840-91.

Memoir of Col. Chas. S. Todd. Phila., 1873. 8°. 3784

Griffin, John Joseph. 1859—.

On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances; and on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hophins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Griffin, *Sir* Lepel Henry. 1840—. Amir of Afghanistan. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 20.)—Place of the **Bengáli** in politics. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 811.)—The **Burman** and his creed. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 657.)—England's place in **India.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 371.)—**Peace** or war. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 589.)

Griffin, Martin J. 1847—. Late Sir John Macdonald. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 527; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 157.)

Griffin, Richard, 3 *Baron Braybrooke, LL. D.* 1783-1858. Life of Samuel Pepys. 32 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary and correspondence*, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Samuel Pepys. *See* Pepys, S.

Griffin, Watson. 1860—. Consolidation of Canada. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 339.)—**Canadian American liaison.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 122.)—Evolution of **Canadian parties.** 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 283.)

Griffinburg, Elizabeth.

GURNEY, J. Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore . . . for a rape on the body of Sarah Woodcock; and of Eliz. Griffinburg and Ann Harvey . . . as accessaries . . . 26 March, 1768. 1768. P. R

Griffis, William Elliot, *D. D.* 1843—.

Corea, the hermit nation. 6 ed., revised and enlarged, with additional chapter on Corea in 1897. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. 3445

Contents. **Ancient and mediæval history.—Modern and recent history.—Political and social Corea.**

—— Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonderlore of Japan. Illustr. by Ozawa. Schenectady, 1880. 16°. 1218

—— Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 3796

—— Nature and people in **Japan.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 231.)—Political progress in Japan. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 701.)—Representative government in Japan. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 404.)—Corean origin of **Japanese art.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 224.)—**Japanese ivory carvings.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 709.)—Matthew Calbraith **Perry.** 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 417.)—Relations between the **United States and Japan.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 449.)

—— **Conner,** P. S. P. Griffis' Commodore Perry. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 96.)

Griffith, A. F. Notes on some Saxon interments at Ringmer. 2 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 33, 1883, p. 129.)

Griffith, Francis Llewelyn. 1862—. Inscriptions [of the Deshasheh tombs.] 6 pp. (Petrie, W. M. F., *Deshasheh*, p. 42: Egypt Explor. Fund, *Mem.* 15.)—**Hieroglyphic studies,** etc. 97 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. reports, 1892-93, p. 16; 1893-94, p. 8; 1894-95, p. 38; 1895-96, p. 20; 1896-97, p. 23: Egypt Explor. Fund.)

—— Naukratis, pt. II. *See* Gardner, E. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Archaeological reports, 1892–97; comprising the work of the Egypt Exploration Fund and the progress of Egyptology during the years 1892–97. With illustrations, plans, and maps. London, [1892–97]. 5 nos. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

Contents. Hogarth, D. G., and Benson, E. F. Report on prospects of research in **Alexandria,** with note on excavations in Alexandrian cemeteries, 1894–95.—Newberry, P. E. **Archaeological survey** of Egypt, 1892–93.—Crum, W. E. **Coptic studies,** 1892–97.—Petrie, W. M. F. Excavations at **Deshâsheh,** 1896–97.—Naville, E. **Excavations,** 1892–96.—Hogarth, D. G., and Grenfell, B. P. Cities of the **Faiyûm,** I. Karanis and Bacchias, 1895–96.—Smith, C. **Graeco-Egyptian antiquities,** 1893–94.—Kenyon, F. G. **Graeco-Egyptian literary discoveries,** 1892–94.—**Graeco-Roman Egypt,** 1894–97, 96.—Griffith, F. L.* **Hieroglyphic studies,** etc., 1892–97.—Naville, E. Transport of **obelisks,** as illustrated by a bas-relief in the Temple of Deir el Bahari, 1895–96.—Grenfell, B. P. **Oxyrhynchus** and its papyri, 1896–97.—Hunt, A. S. **Thucydides papyrus** from Oxyrhynchus, 1896–97.

—— (*Ed.*) Archaeological survey of Egypt. London, [1894]. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund,* extra no.) 2702

—— and **Newberry,** Percy E. El Bersheh, pt. 2. With appendix, plans, and measure of the tombs by G. W. Fraser. With twenty-three plates. London, [1894]. 4°. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. surv. of Egypt: Egypt Explor. Fund,* extra no.) 2702

—— and **Petrie,** William Matthew Flinders. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis, with remarks by Prof. Heinrich Brugsch. London, 1889. 4°. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

Griffith, George Bancroft (*Ed.*)
Poets of Maine . . . with biographical sketches. Portland, 1888. r. 8°. 1393
Note.—Contents arranged alphabetically.

Griffith, H. Wharton.
A lift for the lazy. [*Anon.*] New York, 1849. 12°. 1144

Griffith, Joseph. B——, M. A. Joe Griffith. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 45.)

Griffith, M.
India's princes. Short life sketches of the native rulers of India. London, 1894. 4°. 3451

Griffith, Robert Eglesfield (*Ed.*) 1798–1850.
Domestic management of the sick-room. *See* Thomson, A. T.

Griffith, Samuel Young.
History of Cheltenham and its vicinity. Embellished with . . . engravings . . . and maps of the town, vicinity, and county. 3 ed. Oxford, 1838. 4°. 2521

Griffith, William. 1831—.
Indian transfer acts, with commentaries and statements of portions of the English, Hindu, and Mahometan laws, etc., and appendices. Madras, 1892. 8°. —2332

Grffith. *See also* Gruffith.

Griffiths, *Maj.* Arthur.
Secrets of the prison-houses; or, gaol studies and sketches. Illustrations by George D. Rowlandson. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. —3392

—— Algerian winter resort: **Biskra.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 456.)—**Female criminals.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 141.)—**French penal colonies.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 825.)—Pictures at the **Garrick Club.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 350.)—**Malaga.** With illustrations by E. T. Compton. 18 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean,* v. 2, p. 105.)—**Penal colonies:** agricultural and industrial. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 676.)—**Prisons** in the old world and the new. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 332.)

Griffiths, Arthur Bower, *Ph. D.* 1859—.
Manual of bacteriology. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 12°. (Heinemann, W., *Sci. handbs.*) —3797

—— Physiology of the invertebrata. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. —1692

Griffiths, *Mrs.* Emily Wingfield. 1828—.
Through England on a side saddle. *See* Fiennes, C.

Griffiths, John, *D. D.* 1806–85.
Index to wills proved in the court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and to such of the records and other instruments and papers of that court as relate to matters or causes testamentary. Oxford, 1862. fo. —2312

—— (*Ed.*) Προμηθεύς δεσμώτης. Text of Dindorf; with notes. *See* Æschylus.

Griffiths, Robert Jones. Government and commerce. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 171.)

Griffiths, Roger.
Essay to prove that the jurisdiction and conservacy of the river Thames, etc., is committed to the Lord Mayor and city of London . . . to which is added a brief description of those fish . . . that are caught in the Thames or sold in London. London, 1746. 8°. .2536

Griffiths, Thomas. Chemistry of the 4 ancient elements: fire, air, earth, and water. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

Griffoni, Matteo de'. 1351–1426. Aliquot ballate. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 27, p. 358.)

Griggs, George K. Memoranda of the 38 Virginia infantry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 250.)

Griggs, William.
Playing cards of various ages and countries. With pl. *See* Schreiber, *Lady* C. E. B. G.
—— Shakspere quarto fac-similes. *See* Shakespeare, W.
—— and **Daniel,** Peter Augustin (*Eds.*) King Richard II. *See* Shakespeare, W.
—— and **Holmes,** R. R. Specimens of royal fine and historical bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library, Windsor castle. 152 pl. printed in facsimile. With an introduction and notes. London, 1893. fo. —17D7

Griggs. *See also* Grigs.

Grignan, Françoise Marguerite de Sévigné, *Comtesse* de. 1648-1705. Lettres inédites. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 316.)

—— **Janet,** P. Lettres de G. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 48, 292.)

Grignan, Louis Provence Adhémar de Monteil, *Marquis* de. **Barine,** A. Education d'un gentilhomme au 17 siècle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, p. 315.)

Grignan family. Aubenas, J. A. Notice historique sur la maison de Grignan. 70 pp. (*In his* Hist. de Mme. de Sévigné, p. 519.)

Grigs, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Certaine notes of the voyage to Brasill with the Minion of London, in the yere 1580. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 203.)

Grigs. *See also* Griggs.

Grigsby, Hugh Blair, *LL. D.* 1806–81.

Discourse on the life and character of Hon. Littleton Waller Tazewell, delivered before the bar of Norfolk, Va., and the citizens generally, on 29 of June, 1860. Norfolk, 1860. 8°. 3784

Grihya-Sûtras. Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. Tr. by Hermann Oldenberg. Oxford, 1886–92. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 29, 30.) 3114

Contents. Âpastamba, Âsvalâyana, Gobhila, Hiranyakesi, Khâdira, Pâraskara, Sânkhâyana **Grihya-Sûtras,** v. 1, 2.—Âpastamba. **Yagña-Paribhâshâ-Sûtras,** v. 2.

Griletti, T. A.

Manualetto di ortografia moderna o sia voci di errata o d'inesatta grafìa, tratte dai più recenti vocabolari della lingua italiana, e corrette giusta le norme lessigrafiche di G. Gherardini. Torino, 1877. p. 8°. —2135

Grill, Julius. 1840—. Hundert lieder des Atharva-Veda, uebersetzt und mit bemerkungen versehen. 67 pp. (Maulbronn, Koenigl. Wuerttemb. evangel.-theol. seminars, *Programm*, 1877-79, p. 6.)

Grillandai. *See* Ghirlandajo.

Grillandio, Paolo, and **Ponzinibio,** Giovanni Francisco. Tractatus duo : unus De sortilegiis . . . alter De lamiis et excellentia juris utriusque. Frankofurti ad M., 1592. 16°. —2467

Grillius. Excerpta ex commento in primum Ciceronis librum De inventione. 11 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 596.)

Grillnberger, Otto. "Mich wundert, dass ich froehlich bin." 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 318.)

Grillparzer, Franz. 1791–1872. Vieux musicien : nouvelle viennoise. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 411.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* Poète Grillparzer et Beethoven. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 307.)—**Geiger,** E. L. Grillparzer ueber Goethe. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 294.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Franz Grillparzer. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 433.)—Franz Grillparzer's nachlass. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 26.)

Grimaldi, Alessandro. 16 *cent.*

Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati : in photo-lith. fac-simile. With a translation into English. Ed. by Henry Green. Manchester, 1871. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 6.) —17C7

Grimaldi, Joseph. 1779–1837.

Memoirs. Ed. by "Boz." Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°. 4792

Grimaldi, Lazzaro. Venturi, A. Unbekannte oder vergessene kuenstler der Emilia. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)

Grimani, Alvise. 17 *cent.* Relazione di Francia, 1660–64. 53 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3. p. 67.)

Grimani, Antonio. 1622–99. Relazione di Roma, 1671. 26 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Roma, v. 2, p. 345.)

—— Relazione di Roma, 1621. *See* Giustinian, G., and others.

Grimani, Giovanni. —1655.

Relazione. *See* Contarini, A., and Grimani, G.

Grimaud, Jean Charles Marguerite Guillaume de, *M. D.*, and **Couillard-Durocher,** V., *M. D.* Essai sur la physiologie humaine. Paris, 1825. 12°. —1668

Grimaux, L. Edouard. 1835—.

Lavoisier, 1743–94, d'après sa correspondance, ses MSS., ses papiers de famille, et d'autres documents inédits. Avec gravures. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4772

The same. 2 éd. Paris, 1896. 8°. 4772

—— Jeunesse de **Lavoisier.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 826.)—Mort de Lavoisier. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 884.)

Grimes, J. Stanley.

Etherology ; or, the philosophy of Mesmerism and phrenology ; including a new philosophy of sleep and of consciousness. New York, 1845. 12°. —1538

Grimké, Angelina Emily. *See* Weld, *Mrs.* A. E. G. (in preceding catalogue).

Grimké, Sarah Moore.

BIRNEY, C. H. Grimké sisters : Sarah and Angelina Grimké. 1885. 3787

Grimke, Thomas Smith. Perry, B. F. Thos. S. Grimke. 3 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 274.)

Grimm, Eduard. Siebeck, H. Eduard Grimm : Zur geschichte des erkenntnisproblems. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 245.)

Grimm, Friedrich Hermann. 1828—.

Literature. [Tr. by Sarah H. Adams.] Boston, 1886. 12°. 2244

Contents. Bettina von **Arnim.** — **Dante** and the recent Italian struggles. — Albert **Duerer.** — Ralph Waldo **Emerson.**—**France** and Voltaire.—**Frederick the Great** and Macaulay.—Brothers **Grimm.**—**Voltaire** and Frederick the Great.

—— **Berliner jubilaeumsausstellung.** 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 407.)—Zur entstehung des **Breviarium Grimani.** 3 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 242.)—**Cornelius** betreffend. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 389.)—Bemerkungen ueber den zusammenhang von werken A. **Duerer's** mit der antike. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 186.)—Die maifeste in **Florenz.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 139.)—**Goethe** im dienste unserer zeit. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 434.)—Die neue **Goethe-ausgabe.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 425.)—**Goethe's und Carlyle's briefwech-**

sel. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 43.)—Deutscher unterricht auf **gymnasien.** 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 256.)—**Homer's Ilias.** 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 248; v. 63, 1890, p. 204.) —Das universitaetsstudium der neueren **kunstgeschichte.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 390.) —Bemerkungen ueber werth und wirkungen der **kunstkritik.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 398.)—Der **Liller maedchenkopf.** 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 104.)—Der geschichtsunterricht in aufsteigender **linie.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 437.)—Sarkophage der sacristei von S. **Lorenzo.** 13 pp. 4 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 17.)—**Maccari's roemische wandgemaelde.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 80.)—**Michelangelo's mutter** und seine stiefmutter. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 185.)—Graf **Moltke's und Adolf Menzel's buesten** von Begas. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 136.)—Zu **Raphael.** 31 pp. 13 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, 1882, pp. 160, 267; v. 4, 1883, p. 162; v. 6, 1885, p. 141; v. 7, 1886, p. 119.)—Die ersten kapitel des lebens **Raphael's.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 185.)—**Raphael's handschrift.** 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 222.)—**Raphael's ruhm** in vier jahrhunderten. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 216, 342.)—Die deutsche **schulfrage** und unsere classiker. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 257.)—Zur erinnerung an Heinrich von **Stein.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 217.) —Zu **Uhland's hundertjaehrigem geburtstage.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 62.)—Die **vernichtung Roms.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 321.)—Rudolf Stang's stich des Abendmahles von Lionardo da **Vinci.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 88.)

—— **Dilthey,** W. Ueber die einbildungskraft der dichter. (Mit ruecksicht auf G.) 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)

Grimm, Friedrich Melchior, *Baron* von.

Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. Grimmiana; ou, recueil des anecdotes, bons mots, plaisanteries de Grimm . . . 1813. 1257

—— **Koch,** A. Baron Melchior von Grimm und seine Pariser briefe. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 219.)—**Mahrenholtz,** R. Bemerkungen ueber die Correspondance philosophique, littéraire, et critique (1747–93). 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 90.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Melchior Grimm. 173 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 752; 1885, 3 per. v. 72, pp. 307, 530; 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 104.)

—— and **Diderot,** Denis. Mémoires historiques, littéraires, et anecdotiques; ou, correspondance philosophique et critique, adressée au Duc de Saxe Gotha, depuis 1753 jusqu'en 1769. Londres, 1813–14. 4 v. 8°. 4751

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. 1785–1863.

Kleinere schriften. Berlin, 1865–90. 8 v. 8°. —3153

Contents. Rede ueber das **alter,** v. 1.—Ueber einige faelle der **attraction,** v. 3.—Frau **Aventiure** klopft an Beneckes thuer, v. 1.—Das wort des **besitzes,** v. 1.—Ueber das pedantische in der **deutschen sprache,** v. 1.—Ueber **diphthongen** nach weggefallnen consonanten, v. 3.—Ueber die namen des **donners,** v. 3.—Ueber meine **entlassung,** v. 1.—**Erbschaftstheilung** (serbisch), v. 1.—Ueber **etymologie,** und sprachvergleichung, v. 1.—Ueber das **finnische epos,** v. 2.—Ueber **frauennamen** aus blumen, v. 2.—Gedichte des mittelalters auf koenig **Friedrich I** den Staufer, und aus seiner so wie der naechstfolgenden zeit, v. 3.—Ueber das **gebet,** v. 2.—Ueber 2 entdeckte **gedichte** aus der zeit des deutschen heidenthums, v. 2.—Deutsche **grenzalterthuemer,** v. 2.—Rede auf Wilhelm **Grimm,** v. 1.—**Italienische und scandinavische eindruecke,** v. 1.—**Jean Pauls neuliche vorschlaege,** die zusammensetzung der deutschen substantive betreffend, v. 1.—Ueber **Jornandes** und die Geten, v. 3.—Rede auf **Lachmann,** v. 1.—Ueber den **liebesgott,** v. 2.—Abhandlungen zur **litteratur** und grammatik, v. 3.—Ueber die **Marcellischen formeln,** v. 2.—Ueber **Marcellus** Burdigalensis, v. 2.—Abhandlungen zur **mythologie** und sittenkunde, v. 2.—Von vertretung maennlicher durch weibliche **namesformen,** v. 3.—Ueber den **personenwechsel** in der rede, v. 3.—**Recensionen** und vermischte aufsaetze, v. 4–7.—**Reden** und abhandlungen, v. 1.—Gedanken wie sich die **sagen** zur poesie und geschichte verhalten, v. 1.—Ueber **schenken** und geben, v. 2.—Rede auf **Schiller,** v. 1.—Ueber **schule,** universitaet, akademie, v. 1.—**Selbstbiographie,** v. 1.—Ueber den ursprung der **sprache,** v. 1.—Der **traum** von dem schatz auf der bruecke, v. 3.—Ueber eine **urkunde** des XII jahrh., v. 2.—Ueber das **verbrennen der leichen,** v. 2.—**Vorreden,** zeitgeschichtliches, und persoenliches, v. 8.

—— Teutonic mythology. Tr. from the 4 ed. with notes and appendix by James S. Stallybrass. London, 1882–83. 3 v. 8°. —2271

—— Duncker, A. Die Brueder Grimm. 1884. 5891

—— Steig, R. Goethe und die Brueder Grimm. 1892. —3185

—— Stengel, E. Private und amtliche beziehungen der Brueder Grimm zu Hessen. 1886, 2 v. 3607

—— **Diez,** F. C. Silva de romances viejos pub. por G. 10 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 1.)—**Duncker,** A. Aus den jugendjahren der Brueder Grimm. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 33.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Brothers Grimm. 22 pp (*In his* Literature, p. 213.)—**Haupt,** M. Gedaechtnissrede auf G. 37 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 164.)—**Michels,** V. Zur beurtheilung von Jacob Grimms Ansicht ueber das grammatische geschlecht. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 121.)—**Schmidt,** H. J. Brueder Grimm. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 112.)—**Steig,** R. Goethe und die Brueder Grimm. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 287.)—**Zarncke,** F. Brueder Grimm. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 312.)

—— and **Grimm,** Wilhelm Karl.

Briefe an hessische freunde, gesammelt von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1886. 16°. (Stengel, E., *Private und amtliche beziehungen der Brueder Grimm zu Hessen*, v. 1.) 3607

—— Deutsches woerterbuch. Bearbeitet von Moritz Herne [und anderen]. v. 1–4, pts. 1, 2–8. Leipzig, 1854–97. 8 v. in 10, r. 8°. R.25

Contents.

A-Biermolke, v. 1.
Biermoerder-Dwatsch, v. 2.
E-Forsche, v. 3.
Forschel-Gefolgsmann, v. 4, 1, 1.
Gefoppe-Getreibs, v. 4, 1, 2.
H-Juzen, v. 4, 2.
K-Kyrie Eleison, v. 5.
L-Mythische, v. 6.
N-Quurren, v. 7.
R.-Schiefe, v. 8.

—— **Gombert,** A. Bemerkungen zum deutschen woerterbuche. 59 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, pp. 253, 371, 493.)—**Muehlhausen,** A. Geschichte des Grimmschen woerterbuchs. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 219.)

Grimm, Samuel Hieronymus. Wellesley, H. Catalogue of drawings relating to Sussex by G. in the Bodleian Library. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 232.)

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. 1786–1859.
Kleinere schriften. Herausg. von Gustav Hinrichs. v. 4. Guetersloh, 1887. 8°. —3155
Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. **Albanesische maerchen.**—Ueber eine thierfabel des **Babrius.**—Holzschnitt zu einer **fabel.**—Ueber **Freidank.—Freidanks grabmal.**—Einleitung zur vorlesung ueber **Gudrun.**—Einleitung zur vorlesung ueber **Hartmanns Erek.**—Bericht ueber die stellung der regierung zu den landstaenden und dem adel in **Hessen.**—Bericht ueber eine kirchliche commission und die landstaende in Hessen.—Bericht ueber gesetzentwuerfe in Hessen.—Die **himmelsstuermer.**—Zwei **meisterlieder.**—Die sage von **Polyphem.**—Wrede, F., **Register.**—Zur geschichte des **reims.**—Der **Rosengarten.**—Bruchstuecke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom Rosengarten.—Bruchstuecke einer bearbeitung des **Rosengartens.**—Chronologisches verzeichnis der **schriften** Wilhelm Grimms.—**Spanische maerchen.**—Der **swinegel.**—**Thierfabeln** bei den meistersaengern.—Zwei **thiermaerchen.**—**Volkslied** aus dem 16 jahrhundert.—Die mythische bedeutung des **wolfes.**

—— Briefe an hessische freunde. *See* Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.

—— Deutsches woerterbuch. *See* Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.

—— Duncker, A. Die Brueder Grimm. 1884. 5891

—— Steig, R. Goethe und die Brueder Grimm. 1892. —3185

—— Stengel, E. Private und amtliche beziehungen der Brueder Grimm zu Hessen. 1886, 2 v. 3607

—— **Duncker,** A. Aus den jugendjahren der Brueder Grimm. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 33.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Brothers Grimm. 22 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 213.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Rede auf G. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Schmidt,** H. J. Brueder Grimm. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 112.)—**Steig,** R. Goethe und die Brueder Grimm. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 287.)—Wilhelm Grimm's deutsche heldensage. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 289.)—**Zarncke,** F. Brueder Grimm. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 312.)

Grimm Library. no. 1. London, 1894. p. 8°. 2213
Contents. Wardrop, M. (*Tr.*) **Georgian folk tales.**

Grimme, Fritz. Anklaenge an das deutsche volksepos in ortsnamen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 65.)—Zu **Iwein** v. 553 ff. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 58.)—Zum leben Ulrichs von **Lichtenstein.** 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 406.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der aelteren **Minnesaenger.** 35 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 367, 411; v. 33, 1888, p. 47.)—Schweizer Minnesaenger. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 302.)—Die bezeichnungen *her* und *meister* in der pariser handschrift der **Minnesinger.** 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 437.)

Grimme, Hubert. Grundzuege der syrischen betonungs- und verslehre. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 276.)

Grimmiana; ou, recueil des anecdotes, bons mots . . . de Grimm. Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. 1257

Grimoard, Philippe Henri, *Conte* de (*Ed.*) 1750–1815.
Collection des lettres et mémoires du Maréchal de Turenne. *See* Turenne, H. de la T. d'A., *Vicomte* de.

Grimod de la Reynière, Alexandre Balthasar Laurent. 1758–1838.
Manuel des amphitryons. Paris, 1808. 8°. —3727

Grimot, (—). Quicherat, J. E. J. Conclusions sur un envoi de G. concernant une découverte de vases grecs et égyptiens faite à Thun. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 246.)

Grims saga lodinkinna. 11 pp. Asmundarson, V. (*Ed.*) *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda*, v. 2, p. 161.

Grimsby, *England.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix VIII. MSS. of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby corporations. 1895. 4463

—— Stephenson, G. S. (*Ed.*) Register book of the parish church of St. James, Great Grimsby, for marriages, christenings, and burials, 1538–1812. 1889. .2533
See also **Lincolnshire.**

Grimshaw, *Rev.* William.
Newton, J. Memoirs of the life of the late Rev. Wm. Grimshaw. 1799. 4777

Grimshawe, Thomas Shuttleworth. 1778–1850.
Life of Cowper. London, 1850. r. 8°. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe.*) 1383

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Wm. Cowper. *See* Cowper, W.

Grimsley, George Perry, *Ph. D.*
Granites of Cecil county in north-eastern Maryland. n. p., [1894]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Grimston, Edward. *Circa* 1528–99. Narrative of his captivity in the Bastille, and his escape therefrom. Communicated by Henry Reeve. 47 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Grimston, *Sir* Harbottle. 1603–85. Argument concerning bishops, with Mr. Selden's answer . . . 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 363.)

Grimston, William Hunter. *See* Kendal, W. H.

Grimthorpe, 1 *Baron.* *See* Beckett, *Sir* E.

Grindal, Edmund, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Edmund Grindal. 120 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, n. s. v. 5, p. 1.)

Gringore, or Gringoire, Pierre. *Circa* 1475–1544. Cry et sottie du jeu du prince des Sotz. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Fournier, E., *Théât. français avant la renaissance*, p. 293.)

—— Badel, E. Pierre Gringoire. 1892. 4747

——**Chassang,** A. Pierre Gringoire; ou, un poëte dramatique au temps de Louis XII et de François I. 42 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 297.)

Grinnell, George Bird. 1849—.
Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. With notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. NewYork, 1889. p. 8°. 1218

—— **Snipe-shooting.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 921.)

Grinnell, Joseph.
Rodman, B. Memoir of Joseph Grinnell. [*Anon.*] 1863. 4742

Grinnell expedition. Kane, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. Illustr. 1856, 2 v. .2476

—— **Nourse,** J. E. Grinnell expeditions. 67 pp. (*In his* Am. explor. in the ice zones, p. 41.)

Grinnell land. GREELY, A. W. Three years of Arctic service; an account of the Lady Franklin bay expedition of 1881–84. 1886, 2 v. 2404

See also **Arctic regions.**

Grinstead, West, *England.* André, J. L. West Grinstead church and the recent discoveries in that edifice. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 46.)—**Turner,** E. Steyning and Westgrinstead churches, and the ancient castle of Knepp. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 1.)

See also **Sussex.**

Grion, Giusto (*Ed.*)

Nobili fatti di Alessandro Magno : romanzo storico, tradotto dal Francese nel buon secolo, ora per la prima volta pubblicato sopra due codici Maglibechiani. Bologna, 1872. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 32.) —4183

—— (*Ed.*) Della rime volgari. *See* Tempo, A. da.

Grippard family. BALZAC, H. de. Une famille politique. 4 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 217.)

Grippe, La. *See* Influenza.

Griqualand West, *South Africa.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. South Africa (financial reports). Return to an order, dated 18 March 1880;—*for,* Copy of reports of the officers commissioned by the treasury to inquire into recent expenditure in South Africa. 1880. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1880, II.) 3421

—— — War in South Africa (vote of credit). Appropriation account, 1878–80. Griqualand West, Sikukuni expedition and Transvaal occupation. 1880–81, 5 v. in 2. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Further correspond. of South Africa,* 1879, II; *South African conferences, Repts.* 1880, II.) 3421

—— GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Correspondence relaing to Griqualand West. 1876 (*With* Gr. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from.*) 3421

—— — Correspondence relating to the colonies and states of South Africa, Cape of Good Hope and Griqua-land West. 1876. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa, Proposal for conference of delegates from.*) 3421

—— — Correspondence relating to the colonies and states of South Africa. Pt. II. Natal. Cape of Good Hope and Griqua-land West. [1875]–76, 2 v. in 1. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Papers and further papers rel. to Kafir outbreak in Natal.*) 3411

Griquas. GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of South Africa . . . v. 1. 1835. 3411

Griscelli de Vezzani, Jacques François, *dit Baron* de Rimini.

Memoirs. London, 1888. 8°. 4745

Griscom, John, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1774–1852.

Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. *See* Euler, L.

Grisebach, August Heinrich Rudolf, *M. D.* 1814–79.

Flora of the British West Indian islands. London, 1864. 8°. —2686

—— **Malpighiaceae.** 62 pp. 22 ppl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Smilaceae** et dioscoreae. 24 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Grisebach, Eduard Rudolf. 1845—.

Goethe'sches zeitalter der deutschen dichtung. Mit ungedruckten briefen W. Heinse's und C. Brentano's. Leipzig, 1891. 12°. —3174

Griselda. GROENEVELD, H. Die aelteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 79.) 2305

—— ROMAGNOLI, G. (*Ed.*) Il Marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 19.) 2322

—— WESTENHOLZ, F. von. Die Griseldis-sage in der literaturgeschichte. 1888. 1215

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. (*Ed.*) History of Patient Grisel. 1619; repr. 1885. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts,* 1 s. no. 4.) 2116

—— **Decker,** T. Patient Grissill. 124 pp. (*Non-dramat. works,* v. 5, p. 109 : *Huth Libr.*)

See also **Folk-lore.**

Grisettes, Les. 17 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 106, p. 1.

Grisons, *Switzerland.* Salis-Marschlins, (—). Mittheilungen aus den romanischen dialekten Graubuendens. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 228.)

—— **Stumpff,** J. *In his* Gemeiner loblicher eydgnoschafft stetten, landen, und voelckeren chronick wirdiger thaaten beschreybung, book 10. 86 pp.

See also **Rhaetia.**

Grissaw, *Monastery.* Rocznik grysowski większy; Rocznik grysowski mniejszy. [*Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 696, 698.)

Griswold, Harriet Tyng. 1842—.

Home life of great authors. Chicago, 1887. p. 8°. 3796

Contents.

Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.
Browning, R.
Bryant, W. C.
Burns, R.
Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.*
Carlyle, T.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*)
De Quincy, T.
Dickens, C. J. H.
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*)
Emerson, R. W.
Goethe, J. W. von.
Hawthorne, N.
Holmes, O. W.
Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*
Irving, W.
Kingsley, C.
Lamb, C.
Longfellow, H. W.
Lowell, J. R.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.*
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Poe, E. A.
Ruskin, J.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Shelley, P. B.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.
Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*
Thackeray, W. M.
Whittier, J. G.
Wilson, J. (C. North, *pseud.*)
Wordsworth, W.

Griswold, Roger. 1762–1812. Three letters on Washington. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 516.)

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, *D. D.* 1815–57.

Prose writers of America. With a survey of the history, condition, and prospects of American literature. Illustr. with portraits from original pictures. Phila., 1847. 8°. 2132

Contents.

Adams, J. Q.
Allston, W.
Ames, F.
Audubon, J. J.
Bancroft, G
Bird, R. M.
Brown, C. B.
Brownson, O. A.
Bryant, W. C.
Buckminster, J. S.
Bush, G.
Calhoun, J. C.
Channing, W. E.
Cheever, G. B.
Child, L. M. F.
Cooper, J. F.
Dana, R. H.
Dewey, O.
Dwight, T.
Edwards, J.
Emerson, R. W.
Everett, A. H.
Everett, E.
Fay, T. S.
Flint, T.
Franklin, B.
Hall, J.
Hamilton, A.
Hawthorne, N.
Headley, J. T.
Hoffman, C. F.
Hooker, H.
Irving, W.
Jefferson, T.
Kennedy, J. P.
Kirkland, C. M. S.
Legaré, H. S.
Leslie, E.
Longfellow, H. W.
Madison, J.
Marsh, G. P.
Marshall, J.
Matthews, C.
Neal, J.
Neal, J. C.
Norton, A.
Wirt, W.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Paulding, J. K.
Poe, E. A.
Prescott, W. H.
Quincy, J.
Robinson, E.
Sanderson, J.
Schoolcraft, H. R.
Sedgwick, C. M.
Simms, W. G.
Sparks, J.
Story, J.
Thorpe, T. B.
Tuckerman, H. T.
Verplanck, G. C.
Walsh, R.
Ware, W.
Wayland, F.
Webster, D.
Wheaton, H.
Whipple, E. P.
Wilde, R. H.
Willis, N. P.

—— **Marshall.** 12 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 263.)—Memoir of [Edgar Allan **Poe**]. 35 pp. (Poe, E. A., *The literati*, p. v.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Mr. Griswold and the poets. 13 pp. (*Works, ed. by by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 149.)

Griswold, William Macerillis (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) 1853—.

Directory of writers for the literary press, particularly in the United States. 3 ed. Bangor, 1890. 12°. W. 58

Griswold, *Ft.* Todd, C. B. Massacre at G. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 162.)

Griswold family. Salisbury, E. E. The Griswold family of Connecticut. 82 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 120, 218, 310.)

Gritti, Francesco. 1740–1811.

Apologhi. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 6.) 2302

—— Il Brigliadoro. Venezia, 1817. 16°. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7.) 2302

—— MARTIGNONI, L. Raccolta poesie veneziane . . . aggiuntovi l'elogio a Francesce Gritti. [*Anon.*] 1827. 2302

Gritti, Pietro. 1542–1622. Relazione di Spagna, 1615–19. 64 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 493.)

Grittleton, *England.* JACKSON, J. E. History of Grittleton. With a map and engravings. 1843. (*Wiltshire Topog. Soc.*) .2511

See also **Wiltshire.**

Grivaud de la Vincelle, Claude Madeleine. 1762–1819.

Recueil de monumens antiques, la plupart inédits, et découverts dans l'ancienne Gaule. Ouvrage enrichi de cartes et planches en taille-douce, qui peut faire suite aux recueils du Comte de Caylus, et de La Sauvagère. Paris, 1817. 3 v. 4°. 1722

Grizzly bears. *See* Bears.

Groats-worth of wit. GREENE, R. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Bookworm's garner*, v. 6.) 3127

Grob, *Rev.* Jean.

Life of Ulric Zwingli. Tr. from the German by I. K. Loos and G. F. Behringer. New York, 1883. 12°. 4717

Grobbyns, William. Boughton, G. H. Wm. Grobbyns. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 72.)

Grobianismus, Bemerkungen zur entwicklung des. 13 pp. (Fraenkel, L., *Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 181.)

Grobianus. Dedekind, F. L.20

Groceries, Adulterations of some staple. 11 pp. Richards, E. H. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 55.)

Grocers, Some account of the Worshipful Company of. Heath, J. B. 1511

Grocott, John Cooper.

Familiar quotations, with parallel passages from various writers, with an appendix containing quotations from American authors by A. L. Ward. New York, n. d. 12°. 1157

Grocyn, William. *Circa* 1446–1519. Burrows, M. Linacre's catalogue of Grocyn's books, followed by a memoir of G. 64 pp. (*In his* Collectanea, 2 s. p. 317: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

Groden. *See* Groeden.

Groebedinkel, Paul. Lubarsch, E. O. Versbau bei Philippe Desportes und François de Malherbe, von G. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 294)

Groeber, Maximilien Gustav. 1844—. Vulgaerlateinische substrate romanischer woerter. 95 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 6, 1889, pp. 117, 377; v. 7, 1892, p. 25.) —(*Ed.*) Destruction de Rome, première branche de la chanson de geste de **Fierabras.** 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)

Groeden, der Groedner, und seine sprache. Von einem einheimischen. Bozen, 1864. 8°. —2142

Groehler, H. Zu Richard Ros. 1 p. (*Engstudien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 206.)

Groen, Jan van der. 17 *cent.*

Den nederlandtsen hovenier. Amsterdam, 1670. sm. 4°. —4687

Groen van Prinsterer, Willem. 1801–76.

Maurice et Barnevelt: étude historique. Utrecht, 1875. 8°. 3633

—— WILLIAM I, *the Silent, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* Archives; ou, correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. Supplément au recueil de M. G. Groen van Prinsterer . . . pub. par J. F. van Someren. 1896. 3643

Groeneveld, Hinderk.
Die aelteste bearbeitung der Griseldissage in Frankreich. Marburg, 1888. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 79.) 2305

Grohman, William A. Baillie. British Columbia. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 51.)—Hunting the **Rocky mountain goat.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 193.)

Grohmann, Johann Gottfried. 1763–1805.
Neues historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch. Leipzig, 1796–99. 7 v. 8°. W. 77

Contents.

Aachem, J. van–Cazes, v. 1.
Cebes-Dyer, J., v. 2.
Eachard, J.–Ghisi, G. B., v. 3.
Giaffar-Juvencus, C. V. A., v. 4.
Kabel, A. van der–Pazzi, G., v. 5.
Pearson, J.–Salviati, G., v. 6.
Sambach, C. F.–Zwingli, U., v. 7.

The same, v. 8–10, fortgesetzt, ergaenzt, und berichtigt von W. D. Fuhrmann. Leipzig, 1805–08. 3 v. 8°. W. 77

Contents.

Aarsens, F. von–Biheron, *Mlle.*, v. 8.
Bilguer, J. W. von–Dillon, A., *Graf* von, v. 9.
Dimsdale, T., *Baron* von–Fisches, I., v. 10.

Grohmann, Joseph Virgil (*Ed.*)
Verein fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. Mittheilungen. *See* Verein, *etc.*

Grolier Club. [Publications.] New York, 1893–98. 16 v. sm. fo., 4°, 8°, 12°, 16°. 2262, W. 38

Contents. Allen, C. D. Classified list of early **American book-plates.**—Commercial **bookbindings.**—Catalogue of **books** from the libraries or collections of celebrated bibliophiles and illustrious persons of the past, with arms or devices upon the bindings.—Lawrence, R. H. Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club. With a brief account of their printers and the history of typography in the fifteenth century.—Catalogue of early printed books presented to the Grolier Club by David Wolfe **Bruce.**—**Carlyle,** T. Two note books, from 23 March, 1822, to 16 May, 1832. Ed. by C. E. Norton.—**Donne,** J. Poems, 2 v.—Koehler, S. R. Chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points, and etchings of Albert **Duerer.**—Catalogue of original and early eds. of some of the poetical and prose works of **English writers** from Langland to Wither.—Catalogue of a selection of **engraved titles and frontispieces** pub. in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.—Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic **lithography,** 1796–1896.—Fowler, R. L. (*Ed.*) Facsimile of the Laws and acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties province of **New York.**—**Transactions,** pt. 2, July, 1885, to Feb. 1894.—Chronological hand-list of various eds. of the Complete angler by Izaak **Walton** and Charles Cotton.—Warren, A. The Charles **Whittinghams,** printers.

—— MATTHEWS, J. B. Bookbindings old and new; notes of a book-lover, with an account of the Grolier Club of New York. 1895. 2262

—— **Growoll,** A. The Grolier Club. 49 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 206.)—**Matthews,** J. B. The Grolier Club. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 87.)

Grolli, Filippo. Lossetti, (—). Filippo Grolli e Angelo Zaretti. 7 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Grolman, Friedrich Ludwig Adolf von. **Grimm,** J. L. K. Woerterbuch der in Deutschland ueblichen spitzbubensprachen, von G. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 164.)

Groningen, *Holland.* Lemmege, J. van. Chronicon Groninganum. 19 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect*, v. 1, p. 67.)

Gronlund, Laurence. 1847—.
Ça ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution. Boston, 1888. 12°. 2604

Gronovius, Abraham. 1695–1775. Praefatio. 25 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philippicae*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Gronovius, Jakob. 1645–1716. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Gellius, A., *Noctes Atticae*, v. 1, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— and **Gronovius,** Johann Friedrich. Epistolae. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 118; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 227.)

Gronovius, Johann Friedrich. 1611–71. Annotatio ad Livii lib XXIX, cap. XVIII. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 187; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 360.)—Observationum cap. XIV pertinens ad **Livii** lib. XXII, cap. X. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 179; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 343.)

—— Epistolae. *See* Gronovius, J., and Gronovius, J. F.

Gronovius, Johann Friedrich. 1690–1760.
In P. Papinii Statii Silvarum libros V diatribe . . . Accedunt Emerici Crucei, Antidiatribe, Gronovii Elenchus antidiatribes, et Crucei Muscarium. Ed. Ferdinandus Handius. Lipsiae, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 3243

—— In aliquot libros C. **Plini Secundi** notae post primam ed. anno 1669 curatam nunc multo emendatius typis exscriptae. 113 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 6.)

Groome, *Rev.* Francis Hindes. 1851—. Edward Fitzgerald: an aftermath. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 615.)—A **Suffolk parson.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 309.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland: a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical. Edinburgh, 1883–85. 6 v. r. 8°. R. 71

Contents.

Aan-Corvichen, v. 1.
Corwan-Ednam, v. 2.
Edrachillis-Harthill, v. 3.
Hartree-Libberton, v. 4.
Liberton-Patty, v. 5.
Pettycur-Zetland, v. 6.
General survey, v. 6.

Groome, *Rev.* Robert Hindes. Groome, F. H. A Suffolk parson. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 309.)

Groos, Karl. Benno Erdmann: Logik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 162.)—Franz **Erhardt:** Der satz vom grunde als princip des schliessens. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 333.)—Theodor **Lipps:** Grundzuege der logik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 302.)

—— **Kuehnemann,** E. Karl Groos: Einleitung in die aesthetik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 296.)

Groot, Gerard. Boehringer, F. Gerhard Groot. 33 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 18, p. 612.)

Groot, Hugo van. *See* Grotius, H.

Groot, J. J. M. de.
Religious system of China. [Illustr.] v. 1. Leyden, 1892. r. 8°. —4252

—— Militant spirit of the **Buddhist clergy** in China. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 108.)

Gros Ventres. Neill, E. D. Life among the Mandans and Gros Ventres 80 years ago. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 248, 377.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Grosart, Alexander Balloch, *D. D., LL. D.* 1832—. Memoir of Richard Sibbes. 115 pp. (Sibbes, R., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Songs** of day and night. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 613.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annalia Dubrensia; or, celebration of Capt. Robert Dover's Cotswold games. *See* Walbancke, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works in verse and prose, of Samuel Daniel. *See* Daniel, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of Richard Sibbes. *See* Sibbes, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Huth Library. *See* Huth Library.

—— (*Ed.*) Lismore papers. *See* Lismore papers.

—— (*Ed.*) Non-dramatic works of Thos. Decker. *See* Decker, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Sir John Beaumont. *See* Beaumont, *Sir* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Robert Chester's Loves martyr. *See* Chester, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Gabriel Harvey. *See* Harvey, G. (in preceding catalogue).

Groschopp, F.
Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary. *See* Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M.

Grose, Francis. *Circa* 1731–91.
Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue, revised and corrected with the addition of numerous slang phrases, from the tried authorities, by P. Egan. London, 1823. 8°. 1106

—— Preface to the antiquities of England and Wales. [Illustr.] London, 1783. r. 8°. 1732
Note.—Taken from the 2 ed. of his Antiquities of England and Wales.

—— **Letter.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 295.)—Antiquities of the Isle of **Man.** 19 pp. 11 pl. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 152.)

Grosier, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Alexandre, *Abbé.* 1743–1823.
General description of China: containing the topography of the fifteen provinces which compose this vast empire; that of Tartary, the isles and other tributary countries. Illustr. by a new correct map of China. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°. 1416
The same. 2 ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1481

Grosley, Pierre Jean (Hesmogène *de Carpentras, pseud.*) 1718–85.
Oraison funèbre et testament de Jean Giles Bricotteau de Soissons. Troyes, [1759]. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316

—— Tour to London; or, new observations on England and its inhabitants. Tr. from the French by Thos. Nugent. London, 1772. 2 v. 8°. 1536

Gross, Albert Haller. 1844—.
See Gross, S. W., and Gross, A. H. (*Eds.*)

Gross, C. Moritz Brasch: Die welt- und lebensanschauung Friedrich Ueberwegs. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 142.)—George Stuart **Fullerton:** On sameness and identity. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 149.)—Gleichheit der **subjekte.** 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 279.)

Gross, Charles, *Ph. D.*
Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and Parliamentary representation. New York, 1897. 8°. (*Harvard hist. studies,* v. 5.) L.53

—— The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. Oxford, 1890. 2 v. 8°. —3322

—— Gilda mercatoria. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der englischen staedteverfassung. Goettingen, 1883. 8°. —3322

—— **Hanse anglais.** 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1887, p. 296.)

Gross, Ferdinand. 1848—. Lessing in Frankreich. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 290.)—**Wiener theater.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Wiener witz.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 474.)

Gross, Samuel David, *M. D., LL. D.* 1805–84.
Autobiography; with sketches of his contemporaries. Ed. by his sons. Phila., 1887. 2 v. 8°. 3794

Gross, Samuel Weissell, *M. D., LL. D.,* and **Gross,** Albert Haller (*Eds.*) Autobiography of Saml. D. Gross. *See* Gross, S. D.

Grosse, Julius Waldemar. Fleischmann, A. Julius Grosse und sein neuestes werk "das Volkramslied." 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 143.)

Grosse, Karl.
Peter der Grosse in seinem leben und wirken. Neue ausgabe. Meissen, 1840–41. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4717

Grossenbrot, Sigismund, *Monk of St. Ulrich* and St. Afra. 15 *cent.* Augustanum chronicon ecclesiasticum. 28 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 657.)

Grosseteste, Robert, *Bp. of Lincoln. Circa* 1175–1253. Chasteau d'amour (Castel of love), [herausg. von H. Hupe]. 40 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 14, 1892, p. 415.)—Rules of St. **Robert.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry,* p. 121: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)

—— (*Tr.*) [*Attributed to.*] Walter of Henley's Husbandry. *See* Walter, *of Henley.*

—— **Haase,** F. K. Die altenglischen bearbeitungen von Grosseteste's "Chasteau d'amour" verglichen mit der quelle. 64 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 311.)

Grosseto, Andrea da. 13 *cent.*
Dei trattati morali di Albertano da Brescia. *See* Albertano, *da Brescia.*

Grossi, Luigi. 18 *cent.*
Scelte rime piacevoli di un Lombardo. [*Anon.*] Orino, 1839. 18°. 2305

Grossi, Tommaso. 1791–1853.
Opere complete. Milano, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. —1101
Contents. **Curti,** P. A. Tommaso Grossi, v. 1.— **Fuggitiva,** v. 2.—**Ildegonda,** v. 2.—**Lombardi** alla prima crociata, v. 2.—**Ulrico e Lida,** ed alcune poesie in dialetto milanese, v. 2.—Marco **Visconti,** v. 1.

—— **Curti,** P. A. Tommaso Grossi. 19 pp. (Grossi, T., *Opere compl.* v. 1. p. v.)—**Howells,** W. D. Tommaso Grossi. 7 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 178.)

Grosvenor, Charles Henry. 1833—. Our duty in the Venezuelan crisis. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 631.)—and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of William H. Enochs. 56 pp. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus. 1845—.
Constantinople: with an introduction by Gen. Lew Wallace. Illustr. Boston, 1895. 2 v. 8°. 3472

Grosvenor, Hugh Lupus, 1 *Duke of Westminster*, 1825—. Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute, held at Chester. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, p. 243.)

Grosvenor, *Sir* Robert.
NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, A. D., 1385–90. 1832, 2 v. 2702

Grosvenor, William M. What shall be done with the surplus? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 79.)

Grosvenor family. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Scrope and Grosvenor. 14 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 113.)

Grosvenor Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y. Monthly lists of books purchased, Jan.–May, 1898. Buffalo, 1898. 5 nos. 8°. L.35

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe.
North American lepidoptera. The hawk moths of North America. Bremen, 1886. 8°. —2667

—— The **Hidden grave.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 659.)

Grote, George, *LL. D.* Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire de la Grèce, par G. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 385.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Grote. 2 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 174.)—**Royce,** G. M. Ruskin *vs.* Gibbon and G. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, 954.)

Grotefend, Georg August.
Theorie und praxis des deutschen reichsgerichts, des preussischen kammergerichts, und des preussischen oberverwaltungsgerichts. Duesseldorf, [1890]. 8°. (*With his* Gesamm. preuss.-deutsch. gesetzgebung, 1890.) —3454

—— (*Ed.*) Das gesammte preussisch-deutsche gesetzgebungs-material. Die gesetze und verordnungen nebst den erlassen, reskripten, anweisungen, und instruktionen der preussischen und deutschen centralbehoerden. Jahrgang 1890–96. Duesseldorf, [1890]–96. 7 v. 8°. —3454

—— — General-register, 1876–95. Duesseldorf, [1897]. 8°. —3454

Grotefend, Hermann.
Handbuch der historischen chronologie des deutschen mittelalters und der neuzeit. Hannover, 1872. 8°. 2452

Grotenfelt, Arvid. Engelbert Lorenz Fischer: Theorie der gesichtswahrnehmung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 130.)—**Muensterberg:** Beitraege zur experimentellen psychologie. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 144.)—Th. **Rein:** Foersoek till en framstaellning af psykologin . . . 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, 154.) — H. **Schmidkunz:** Psychologie der suggestion. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 131.)—Fritz **Schultze:** Vergleichende seelenkunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 134.)

Grotesque, The. 8 pp. Symonds, J. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 518.)

Groth, Ernst Johann. Ueber die vers Baïfins. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 169.)

—— (*Ed.*) Psaultier de Jean Antoine de Baïf. *See* Baïf, J. A. de.

Groth, Klaus. 1819—. Dételf: nouvelle. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 511; v. 11, 1881, p. 104.)

—— **Herford,** C. H. Father of Low German poetry. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 196.)—Klaus Groth: his **poems and dialect.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 377.)

Groth, Paul Heinrich. 1843—.
Physikalische krystallographie, und einleitung in die krystallographische kenntniss der wichtigeren substanzen. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —1622

Grotius (van Groot), Hugo. 1583–1645.
Ad Joh. Oxenstiernam et Joh. Adl. Salvium, et Johannis Oxenstiernae ad Cerisantem epistolae ineditae. Harlemi, 1829. 8°. (*With his* Epistolae ined.) 5841

—— Epistolae. Amstelodami, 1687. fo. 3781

—— Epistolae ineditae, quae ad Oxenstiernas patrem et filium, aliosque Sueciae consiliarios e Gallia missae . . . nunc prodeunt ex Musaeo Meermanniano. Harlemi, 1806. 8°. 5841

—— Epistolae sex ineditae, edente Adr. Stolker. Lugduni Batavorum, 1809. 8°. (*With his* Epistolae ined.) 5841

—— Liber de antiquitate Reipublicae Batavicae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1610. sm. 4°. 3634

—— Mare liberum, sive de jure quod Batavis competit ad indicana commercia dissertatio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1609. 16°. —2327

—— Of the rights of war and peace. In which are explained the laws and claims of nature and nations, and the principal points that relate either to publick government, or the conduct of private life. London, 1715. 3 v. 8°. —4367

—— Poemata omnia; ed. quinta. Amstelodami, 1670. 18°. 3217

—— Prolegomena in **Phoenissas.** 19 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoedia Phoenissae*, [ed.] *L. C. Valckenaer*, v. 2, p. 331.)

—— (*Tr.*) Tragoedia Phoenissae. *See* Euripides.

—— BRANDT, C., and CATTENBURGH, A. van. Historie van het leven des Heeren Huig de Groot. 1727, 2 v. in 1. 4771

—— **Malden,** H. Grotius. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Neumann,** L. Hugo Grotius. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 613.)

Groto, Luigi. 1541–85. Sto fra spine dure cercando una tenera rosa. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 347.)

Groton, *Conn.* ALLYN, C. (*Ed.*) Groton Heights centennial. Report of the memorial services, Sept. 6, 7. 1881. (*With* Harris, W. W., and Allyn, C., *Battle of Groton Heights.*) 1612

—— HARRIS, W. W., and ALLYN, C. Battle of Groton Heights. 1882. 1612

Groton, *Mass.* GREEN, S. A. Groton during the Indian war. 1883. 2625

Grottamare, *Italy.* Mascaretti, G. B. C. (*Ed.*) Documento sull' antico porto marrittimo di G. nella marca firmana. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, 1866, p. 41.)

Grottanelli, Francesco (*Ed.*)
Leggenda minore di S. Caterina da Siena e lettere dei suoi discepoli. Bologna, 1868. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 26.) —4173

Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, *Freiherr* von. Berliner theaterbrief. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 235.) —**Buecher und bildungsideale.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1800, v. 1, p. 212.)

Grotthuss, Sara Meyer, *Frau* von. Briefe an Goethe. 15 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 46.)

Grottos. *See* Caves.

Groult, Edmond. 1840—. Short account of the establishment of cantonal museums in France. 4 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 567.)

Ground rents. Bakewell, A. Leasehold enfranchisement. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 367.) —**Early ground rents** in Philadelphia. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 72.)—**Evans,** H. Leasehold enfranchisement. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 852.) —**Moulton,** J. F. Taxation of ground-rents. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 412.)—**Sargant,** C. H. Taxation of ground-values. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 282.)
See also **Deeds.—Land.—Land tenure.—Law.—Leases.—Property.—Rent.—Taxation.**

Groups (*in mathematics*). BURNSIDE, W. Theory of groups of finite order. 1897. —2443
—— **Cayley,** A. On the theory of groups. 8 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Frobenius,** F. G. Neuer beweis des Sylowschen satzes. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 179.)—Ueber die congruenz nach einem aus zwei endlichen gruppen gebildeten doppelmodul. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 273.)—**Jordan,** C. Sur la limite du degré des groupes primitifs qui contiennent une substitution donnée. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 248.)—**Minkowski,** H. Ueber den arithmetischen begriff der aequivalenz und ueber die endlichen gruppen linearer ganzzahliger substitutionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 449.)—**Netto,** E. Zur theorie der zusammengesetzten gruppen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 81.)—**Rosanes,** J. Ueber ein princip der zuordnung algebraischer formen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 312.)

Grouse. ELLIOT, D. G. Gallinaceous game birds of North America; including the . . . grouse. With pl. 1897. .—2627
See also **Birds.**

Grousset, Paschal (Philippe Daryl, *pseud.*) 1844—.
Public life in England. Tr. by Henry Frith and revised by the author. London, n. d. 12°. 1528

Grousset, René. DOUMIC, R. Un poète chrétien : René Grousset, sa vie et ses poésies. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 743.)

Grouvelle, Philippe Antoine (*Ed.*) 1758–1806.
Lettres de Mme. de Sévigné à sa fille et à ses amis. *See* Sévigné, M. de R. C., *Marquis* de.

Grove, F. C.
Fencing. *See* Pollock, W. H., and others.

Grove, *Sir* George, *LL. D.* 1820—. Nabloos and the Samaritans (in 1861). 18 pp. (Galton, F., *Narrative of an explorer in tropical S. Africa*, p. 240.)
—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450–1889) by eminent writers, English and foreign. With illustrations and woodcuts. London, 1879–89. 4 v. 8°. R.126

Contents.

A–Impromptu, v. 1.
Improperia–Plain song, v. 2.
Planché–Sumer, v. 3.
Sumer–Zwischenspiel, v. 4.
Appendix, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 212; *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 72.)
—— WODEHOUSE, *Mrs.* E. R. Index to the four volumes [of Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians] and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer. 1890. R.126

Grove, *Mrs.* Lilly, and others.
Dancing. With musical examples. Illustr. by Percy Macquoid. London, 1895. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

Grover, Elizabeth. Clayton, C. E. Some notes on the history of John Grover of Brighthelmstone, and extracts from the "chronology" of G. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 75.)

Grover, John. Clayton, C. E. Some notes on the history of G. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 75.)

Grover, John William. —1892. Discovery of the Atkins monuments at Clapham. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 272.)—Notes on old **Clapham registers** and parish documents. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 299.)
—— [**Notice** of G.] 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 283.)

Grover family. Ellis, W. S. Some notes on the Grover family. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 133.)

Groves, William Horner.
History of Mansfield. Nottingham, 1894. 4°. 2552

Grow, Galusha Aaron. Addresses on the presentation of the portraits of Speakers Grow and Randall, delivered in the House of Representatives. 48 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32.)

Growoll, Adolf.
American book clubs; their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications. New York, 1897. 8°. L.56
—— (*Ed.*) Publishers' Weekly. *See also* Publishers' Weekly.

Growth and decay of the Othman empire, History of the. Cantemir, D., *Prince of Moldavia.* 3481

Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. Jebb, R. C. 3207

Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. Yeats, J. —2397

Growth of capital. Giffen, R. —1366

Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. Cunningham, W. —2394

Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. Cunningham, W. —2362

Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. Freeman, E. A. —1325

Grub Street, Revolution in. 11 pp. Traill, H. D. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 78.)

Grub Street, The Elizabethan. Roberts, W. 1536

Grubb, Edward Burd. Campaign for ballot reform. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 684.)

Grubbe, Samuel. Zoeller, E. Schwedischer philosoph G. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 74.)

Grube, Adolph Eduard. 1812–80.

Annulata Semperiana. Beitraege zur kenntniss der annelidenfauna der Philippinen. St.-Pétersbourg, 1878. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25.) —3522

Grube, Franz. Ueber die anziehungscomponente eines geraden elliptischen cylinders in der richtung der axe, wenn die elementaranziehung irgend einer potenz der entfernung umgekehrt proportional ist. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 62.)—Bestimmung des potentials eines **homogenen ellipsoides.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 126.)—Ueber die anziehung eines **homogenen ellipsoids.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 359.)

Grube, Wilhelm. Von der Gabelentz' chinesische grammatik. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 712.)

Grubenhagen, *Prussia.* Malortie, C. E. von. Staatshaushalt des fuerstenthums G., 1622–24. 15 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, p. 173.)

Gruber, Eduard. Experimentelle untersuchungen ueber die helligkeit der farben. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 9, p. 429.)

Gruber, Johann Gottfried. 1774–1851.

Klopstock's leben . . . aus der neuesten ausgabe von Klopstock's Oden besonders abgedruckt. Leipzig, 1832. 8°. 4705

Gruber, Johannes von (*Ed.*) 1807–75.

M. T. Ciceronis De officiis libri tres. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Gruber, Wenzel. Ueber den anomalen canalis basilaris medianus des os occipitale beim menschen mit vergleichend-anatomischen bemerkungen. 19 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Monographie ueber die aus wahren (hyalinischen) **cartilagines** praeformirten ossicula sesamoidea in den ursprungssehnen der koepfe des musculus gastrocnemius bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 79 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Monographie ueber das **corpusculum triticeum** und ueber die accidentelle musculatur der ligamenta hypothyreoidea lateralia. 52 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 23, 1877.)—Ueber die **infraorbitalkanale** bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 27 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Ueber den **infraorbitalrand** bei ausschliessung des maxillare superius von seiner bildung beim menschen. Mit vergleichend anatomischen bemerkungen. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Monographie ueber das zweigetheilte erste **keilbein** der fusswurzel, os cuneiforme I bipartitum tarsi, beim menschen. 25 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Ueber die verbindung der **schlaefenbeinschuppe** mit dem stirnbeine und ueber die analogie ihrer beiden arten bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 29 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)—Ueber den **stirnfontanellknochen** (os fonticuli frontalis) bei dem menschen und bei den saeugethieren. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 19, 1873.)

Gruebe, Hermann. On the sting of the tarantula. 22 pp. (Kirchmayer, G. C., and others, *Un-nat. hist.* v. 3, p. 59: Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.)

Grueber, Bernhard. 1806–83. Joseph Sebastian Gruener. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 82.)

—— [**Notice** of G.] 4 pp. (Verein. f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 274.)

Grueber, Erwin. 1846—. Introductory essay. The study of Roman law on the continent and in England. 23 pp. (*With* Sohm, R., *Institutes of Roman law,* p. xiii.)

Grueber, Herbert Appold.

Roman medallions in the British Museum. Ed. by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1874. r. 8°. 2673

—— On a hoard of **Roman coins** found at Silchester. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 54, 1895, pt, 2, p. 473.)—Roman coins. 32 pp. (Poole, S. L. *Coins and medals,* p. 42.)

—— Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. *See* Keary, C. F., and Grueber, H. A.

Gruel, Guillaume. Le Vavasseur, A. Valeur historique de la chronique d'Arthur de Richemont, Connétable de France, Duc de Bretagne (1393–1458), par G. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 525.)

Gruel, Léon. 1841—.

Conférences sur la reliure et la dorure des livres, faites aux cours professionnels de l'Association philotechnique (1894–95). [Illustr.] Paris, 1896. 8°. W. 36

Note.—Only 100 copies printed.

—— Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. [Illustr.] Paris, 1887. 4°. W. 62

Note.—No. 718 of an edition of 1000 copies.

Gruen, Alphonse. 1801–66.

Vie publique de Michel Montaigne: étude biographique. Paris, 1855. 8°. 4704

Gruen, Anastasius, *pseud. See* Auersperg, A. A., *Graf* von.

Gruen, Karl Theodor Ferdinand. 1817–87.

Kulturgeschichte des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1872. 12°. 2425

Contents. Der **Bauernkrieg.**—**Calvin** und die Hugenotten in Frankreich.—**Elisabeth** von England und Maria Stuart.—**Gegenreformation** und die Jesuiten. —Martin **Luther** und sein werk.—Der aufstand der **Niederlande.**—Die vorboten der **Reformation.**—Die **renaissance.**

—— Kulturgeschichte des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2425

Contents. Der krieg: **Boehmen** und die Pfalz, v. 1.—Der **christliche Buergerkrieg,** v. 1.—Johann Amos **Comenius,** v. 1.—Oliver **Cromwell** bis zum tode des koenigs; Mylord Protector. Die wiederkehr der Stuarts, v. 1.—**Deutsches kulturleben,** v. 2.—**Deutschland** nach dem 30jaehrigen kriege. Die verheerung und der kulturstand; Deutschland in der zweiten haelfte des jahrhunderts, v. 1, 2.—Die **englische Restauration** und die "glorreiche Revolution;" Die englische Restauration unter Karl II, v. 2.—Genesis der **englischen Revolution,** v. 1.—**Frankreich,** v. 1.—Der **franzoesisch-schwedische krieg** und der westphaelische frieden, v. 1.—**Gustav Adolf** und Wallenstein, v. 1.—**Heinrich IV,** v. 1.—**Hollaendische zustaende,** v. 1.—**Jakob I,** v. 1.—**Jakob II** und die "glorreiche Revolution," v. 2.—Das **Kaiserthum und Oesterreich.** Ungarn, Tuerken, und Polen. Brandenburg, v. 2.—**Karl I,** v. 1.—Johannes **Kepler,** v. 1.—**Ludwig XIV,** v. 2; Der spanische erbfolgekrieg. Ludwigs XIV aus-

gang, v. 2.—Cardinal **Mazarin,** v. 1.—John **Milton,** v. 2.—Die geistigen stroemungen des 17 jahrhunderts: **naturwissenschaft und philosophie,** v. 2.—Der **niederdeutsche krieg** und Wallenstein, v. 1.—Blaise **Pascal,** v. 1.—Die **Republik** auf 4 jahre, v. 1.—Cardinal **Richelieu,** v. 1.—**Shakespeare's ethic,** v. 1.—Der zustand **Spaniens,** v. 1.—**Staatsrecht,** religion, literatur, v. 2.—**Wilhelm und Marie,** v. 2.

Gruenbaum, Max. Zu "Jussuf und Suleicha." 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 1.) —**Mischsprachen** und sprachmischungen. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 613.) — Ueber **Schem hammephorasch** als nachbildung eines aramaeischen ausdrucks und ueber sprachliche nachbildung ueberhaupt. 153 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 543; v. 40, 1886, p. 234; v. 41, 1887, p. 644.) —Die verschiedenen stufen der **trunkenheit** in der sage dargestellt. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 652.)

—— Geschichte der . . . litteratur der Juden. *See* Sulzbach, A., and others.

Gruendel, Karl Friedrich Ludwig. 1804—.
Quaestiones Sallustianae. Regimonti Pr., 1861. p. 8°. 3244

Gruendung der Universitaet Goettingen. Roessler, E. F. —2372

Grueneisen, E. Zu erinnerung an Hermann Ulrici. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 287.)

Gruenenberg, Konrad. 15 *cent.*
Wappenpuch, volbracht am nuenden tag des Abrellen, do man zalt tusend vierhundert drue und achtzig jar. In farbendruck neu herausg. von R. Graf Stillfried-Alcántara und A. M. Hildebrandt. Frankfurt a. M., n. d. 2 v. fo. 17E4

Gruenenwald, L.
Freier formelhafter infinitiv der limitation im Griechischen. Wuerzburg, 1888. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der gr. sprache,* v. 2, no. 3.) —2153

Gruener, Joseph Sebastian. 1780–1864.
Briefwechsel und muendlicher verkehr zwischen Goethe und dem Rathe Gruener. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Gruener, J. S.

—— **Grueber,** B. Joseph Sebastian Gruener. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 82.)

Gruenfeld, E. Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 333.)

—— **Thomé,** L. W. Bemerkung zu der in bd. 98 dieses journals enthaltenen abhandlung des Herrn Gruenfeld: Zur theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen. 1 p. (*Journ. f. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 88.)

Gruenhagen, Richard Colmar. 1828—.
Geschichte Schlesiens. Gotha, 1884–86. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— (*Ed.*) Henricus Pauper Rechnungen der stadt Breslau von 1299–1358, nebst zwei rationarien von 1386–87, dem Liber imperatoris vom jahre 1377 und den aeltesten Breslauer statuten. Breslau, 1860. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 3.) 3621

—— (*Ed.*) Regesten zur schlesischen geschichte. Breslau, 1875–86. 3 v. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 7, pts. 1–3.) — 3621

—— (*Ed.*) Urkunden der stadt Brieg, urkundliche und chronikalische nachrichten ueber die stadt Brieg. Breslau, 1870. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 9.) 3621

Grueninger, Johannes (*Printer*). —*circa* 1532.
Globus mundi. Declaratio sive descriptio mundi et totius orbis terrarum, globulo rotundo comparati ut spera solida. Dua cuiuis etiã mediocriter docto ad oculũ videre licet antipodes esse, quo 4 pedes nostris oppositi sunt. [Argentina, 1509.] sm. 4°. 1436
Note.—A reprint.

—— Schmidt, C. Jean Grueninger. 1894. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourg. v. 1.) W. 52

Gruet, L. Descente aux enfers. 20 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 20.)

Gruffith, William. 16 *cent.* Epitaph of the worthie knight Sir Henrie Sidney. 9 pp. (*With* Sidney, *Sir* H., *Very godly letter,* p. 7.)

Gruffith. *See also* Griffith.

Grumbach, Wilhelm von.
Ortloff, F. Geschichte der Grumbachischen haendel. 1868–70, 4 v. 3627

Grumello, Antonio. 16 *cent.*
Cronaca, 1467–1529, sul testo a penna, esistente nella biblioteca del Signor Principe Emilio Barbiano di Belgiojoso. Pub. per la prima volta da Giuseppe Mueller. Milano, 1856. 8°. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 1.) 4385

Grumsel, Guillaume. Toursel, Z. Pastorales du P. Guillaume Grumsel. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Grund, Francis Joseph. 1805–63.
Americans in their moral, social, and political relations. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 4646

Grundlegung der politischen oekonomie. Wagner, A. (Wagner, A., and others, *Lehr- und handb. d. polit. oekon.* hauptabth. 1, th. 1, v. 1.) —1364

Grundriss der germanischen philologie. 2 v. in 3. Paul, H. (*Ed.*) —2153

Grundriss zur geschichte der angel-saechsischen litteratur. Wuelcker, R. P. 2242

Grundriss zur geschichte der provenzalischen literatur. Bartsch, K. F. 2252

Grundsteine einer allgemeinen culturgeschichte der neuesten zeit. 5 v. Honegger, J. J. 2424

Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin. 1783–1872. Digtere. 114 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 3.)

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Four Danish poets. 11 pp. (*In his* Studies in the lit. of n. Europe, p. 157.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Bjowulfs drape, et gothisk helte-digt fra forrige aartusinde af angel saxisk paa danske riim, ved. G. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 178.)

Grundy, Francis H.
Pictures of the past: memories of men I have met and places I have seen. London, 1879. p. 8°. 4785

Grundy, John.
Stranger's guide to Hampton Court palace and gardens. [Illustr.] London, 1856. 12°. 1518

Grundzuege der bibliothekslehre mit bibliographischen und erlaeuternden anmerkungen. Graesel, A. W. 17

Grundzuege der geologie und physikalischen geographie von Nord-Syrien. Blanckenhorn, M. —1651

Grundzuege der theorie der statistik. Westergaard, H. —2384

Grundzuege des rhythmus . . . in der hebraeischen poesie. Ley, J. —2156

Grundzuege einer sozialpaedagogik und sozialpolitik. Fischer, K. —1376

Gruner, C.
Johannes Kepler. *See* Reitlinger, E. N. C. W., and Gruner, C.

Gruner, Justus von. Fournier, A. Stein und G. in Oesterreich. 72 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, pp. 120, 214, 348.)

Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich Ludwig. Reumont, A. von. Di tre artisti tedeschi L. Gruner, E. Mandel, G. Huebner. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 264.)

—— and others. Engravings from original compositions executed in marble at Rome. *See* Gibson, J.

Grunzel, Joseph. 1866—.
Kommercielle entwickelung Chinas in den letzten 25 jahren. Leipzig, 1891. p. 8°. —2394

—— Ueber die deutschen stadtrechte **Boehmens und Maehrens.** 70 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 128; v. 31, 1893, pp. 129, 263; v. 32, 1894, p. 348.)

Grupp, Georg.
Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. Stuttgart, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. 2431

—— **Fischer**, E. L. Georg Grupp: System und geschichte der kultur. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 268.)

Gruppe, Otto Friedrich. 1804–76.
Griechische culte und mythen, in ihren beziehungen zu den orientalischen religionen. v. 1. Leipzig. 1887. r. 8°. —4275

—— **Aithiopenmythen.** 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, pp. 92, 328.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **mythologie** aus den jahren 1891–92. 219 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 54; v. 85, 1896, p. 143.)—**Typhon-Zēphōn.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 487; v. 49, 1890, p. 751.)

Gruson, Hermann. Schroeder, G. Septemberwoche des Gruson-werks. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 142.)

Gruter, Jan. 1560–1627. Excerpta. 22 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 2817: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Gruyer, François Anatole. 1825—.
Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. I. Chambers; II. Loges. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1757

—— Vierges de Raphaël et l'iconographie de la Vierge. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 8°. —1757

—— **Charles IX** et François Clouet. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 578.)—Monumens de la **renaissance française** dans la chapelle du château de Chantilly. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 106.)

Gruyer, Gustave. 1833—. Sentiment de la nature dans les écrits de St. François de Sales, de La Fontaine, de Mme. de Sévigné, de Fénelon, de Bossuet. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 626.)—Palais de **Schifanoia** à Ferrare. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 613.)

Gruyère, *Switzerland.* Chenaux, J., and Cornu, J. (*Eds.*) Una Panerå de Revi Fribordzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la G. 39 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Cornu**, J. (*Ed.*) Chants et contes populaires de la G. 58 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 195.)—(*Ed.*) Ranz des vaches de la G. Avec glossaire. 15 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 358.)

Gryffius. *See* Gryphius.

Gryllidae. *See* Crickets.—Mole crickets, etc.

Gryphius, Andreas. 1616–64.
Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1822. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 2.) 2347

—— Lyrische gedichte. Herausg. von Hermann Palm. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 171.) —3125
Contents. **Begraebnis-gedichte.—Epigramme.—Hochzeit-gedichte.—Kirchhofs gedanken.**—Palm, H., **Leben** des dichters.—**Lobgesaenge** oder kirchenlieder.—**Oden.**—**Sonette.**—**Straf-gedichte.**—Nachtrag zu Gryphius **trauerspielen.—Vermischte gedichte.**

—— Wysocki, L. G. Andreas Gryphius et la tragédie allemande au XVII siècle. 1892. 3314

—— **Palm**, H. Leben des dichters. 15 pp. (Gryphius, A., *Lyrische gedichte*, p. 590: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 171.)

Gryphius, Otto. Delepierre, J. O. Otho Gryffius (1600). 15 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 258: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Gryphon, Remarks on the. 24 pp. Brown, R. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 354.)

Guaccio, Francesco Maria. 17 *cent.*
Compendium maleficarum, ex quo nefandissima in genus humanum opera venefica, ac ad illa vitanda remedia conspiciuntur. Mediolani, 1626. sm. 4°. —2466

Guadagnoli, Antonio. —1858.
Il tabacco. Pisa, 1834. 8°. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— Versi giocosi. 4 ed. Pisa, 1824. 16°. 2302

—— Due **sonetti.** 2 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 197.)

Guadalupe-Hidalgo, *Mexico.* Boban, E. Sanctuaire de G. 8 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 135.)

Guadeloupe. Gardiner, R. Account of the expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe . . . 1759. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1762. 2492

—— Macaulay, Z. Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses résultats à St. Dominigue et à la Guadeloupe. 1835. 4636

—— Moreau de Jonnès, A. Histoire physique des Antilles françaises; savoir: la Martinique et . . . la Guadeloupe. v. 1. 1822. 4636

—— Willyams, C. Account of the campaign in the West Indies, in 1794; with the reduction of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, etc. 1796. .2631

See also **France,** *Colonies.*—**West Indies.**

Guadet, Joseph, and **Taranne,** N. R. (*Trs.*) Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs. *See* Grégoire, G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.*

Gualandi, Michel Angelo. 1795—.

Memorie intorno il p. m. Cherubino Ghirardacci e la sua storia di Bologna. Bologna, 1872. 8°. (*With* Ghirardacci, C., *Della hist. di Bologna,* v. 3.) 3491

Guallacco, Leonardo del, *di Pisa.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, p. 63.)

Gualle, Francisco de. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the Philippinas, Japan, etc., 1582–84. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 526.)

Gualterio, Filippo Antonio, *Marchese.* 1820–74.

Gli ultimi rivolgimenti italiani. Memorie storiche. 2 ed. Firenze, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 4367

Gualterio, Pavolo. 16 *cent.* [Poesia.] 12 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara,* p. 85.)

Gualtieri, *Duca d'Atene.* Paoli, C. Della signoria di Gualtieri Duca d'Atene in Firenze. 159 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, pp. 81, 169.)

Guanahani, *Island.* Varnhagen, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Das wahre Guanahani des Columbus. 1869. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— **Blake,** *Sir* H. A. Where did Columbus first land in 1492? 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 536.)—**Fox,** G. V. Attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the new world. 66 pp. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *Report,* 1880, p. 346.)

See also **Bahama islands.—Colombo, C.—Lucayan Indians.—West Indies.**

Note.—Supposed to be either Cat island or Watling's island.

Guano. Guano, its origin, properties, and uses, showing its importance to the farmers of the United States as a cheap and valuable manure. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934

—— **Vogel,** A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der harnsaeure und des guanins zur vegetation. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 3, 1870, p. 63.)

See also **Agriculture.—Fertilizers.**

Guarani language. Nogueira, B. C. de A. Vocabulario das palavras guaranis usadas pelo traductor da "Conquista espiritual" do Padre A. Ruiz de Montoya. 1879. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 7.) —4172

—— **Cabral,** A. do V. Bibliographia das obras tanto impressas como manuscriptas relativas á lingua Tupi ou Guarani tambem chamada lingua geral do Brazil. 72 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 8, 1880, p. 143.) —**Nogueira,** B. C. de A. Esbôço grammatical do Abáñeê ou lingua guarani. 90 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes,* v. 6, 1879, p. 1.)

See also **Indians of South America,** *Languages.*

Guaras, Antonio de. 16 *cent.*

Accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative . . . of a Spanish merchant. Ed. with an introduction, translation, notes, and an appendix of documents, including a contemporary ballad in fac-simile, by Richard Garnett. London, 1892. sm. 4°. 1513

—— **Cartas,** 1572–78. 179 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 91, p. 3.)

Guardia, Joseph Michel. 1830—. Excursion en Catalogne et aux îles Baléares. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 426.)—**Langue et la littérature catalanes.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 337.)

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Guardia, Songe de Bernat Metge. 8 pp. (*Romania,* v. 19, 1890, p. 141.)

Guardia, Ricardo Fernandez (*Ed.*)

Historia de Costa Rica durante la dominación española, 1502–1821. *See* Fernandez, L.

Guardia, Santo Nino de La. 22 pp Lea, H. C. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)

Guardian angel. Holmes, O. W., *Works,* v. 6. 3135

Guardian birds. 10 pp. Coryell, J. R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 419.)

Guardian spirits. Werner, H. (*With* Bush, G., *Mesmer and Swedenborg.*) —4156

Guareschi, Icilio. Brunton, T. L. Guareschi Mosso: Les ptomaïnes. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 263.)

Guarini, Giovanni Battista. Salviati, L. Guidizio e annotazioni sul Pastor fido del Cavalier G. 27 pp. (*Prose ined.* p. 81: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 129.)

Guarini family. Cittadella, L. N. Guarini, famiglia nobile ferrarese oriunda di Verona. 1870. 4734

Guarino, Francesco. 1376–1460. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 3, p. 855.)

Guarinus, *Veronensis.* 1370–1460. Gratulatio ad Nicolaum Marchionem Estensem pro revocatis ab eo in gratiam Hispanis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 196.)

Guarnacci, Mario. 1701–85.

Origini italiche, o siano memorie istorico-etrusche sopra l'antichissimo regno d'Italia, e sopra i di lei primi abitatori nei secoli piu remoti. Lucca, 1767–72. 3 v. fo. 3551

Guarnerio, Pier Enea. 1854—. Postille sul lessico sardo. 14 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 56.)

Guastalla, *Duke of.* *See* Gonzaga, F.

Guastalla, Enrico. Giuseppe Garibaldi. 120 pp. 2 pl. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Guastalla, *Italy.* Arboit, A. Documenti storici di G. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, p. 100.)—**Astegiano,** L. Comune di Cremona e il possesso di G. e Luzzara nel secolo XII. 59 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 193.)

Guasti, Antonio. Del valore storico di un passo delle Croniche di Giovanni Villani, convernente l'origine di Prato. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 108.)

Guasti, Cesare. 1822–89.
I manoscritti torrigiani donati al R. Archivio centrale di stato di Firenze. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19–21, 23–26, 1874–77.) 4364
—— Memorie intorno alla vita di Silvestro **Aldobrandini.** 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 524.)—**Filippo Neri.** 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 14, 1884, 221.)—Relazioni di **Galileo** con alcuni Pratesi a proposito del falso Buonamici scoperto dal Signor Th. Henri Martin. 44 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 32.)—Necrologia di Filippo **Moisé.** 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 1, 1857, p. 232.)—Gli avanzi dell' archivio di un pratese Vescovo di **Volterra** che fu al Concilio di Costanza. 121 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 20. 171, 313.)
—— (*Ed.*) Il sacco di Prato e il ritorno de' Medici in Firenze nel 1512. Narrazioni in verso e in prosa [e] documenti per la massima parte inediti. Bologna, 1880. 2 v. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 177, 178.) 2332
—— (*Ed.*) Alcuni fatti della prima giovinezza di Cosimo I de' **Medici.** 78 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 13, 295.)—(*Ed.*) Documenti della congiura fatta contro il Cardinale Giulio de' **Medici** nel 1522. 107 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, pp. 121, 185, 239.)—(*Ed.*) Il **Savonarola** e i Lucchesi. 5 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 6, 1862, p. 122.)
—— (*Ed.*) Regole della Trappa. *See* Magalotti, L., *Conte.* (*Tr.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Rime di M. A. Buonarroti. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.
—— (*Ed.*) Rime di Stefano Vai. *See* Vai, S.
—— (*Ed.*) Vita di Torquato Tasso. *See* Serassi, P. A. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Gherardi,** A., and Catellacci, D. Elenco delle pubblicazioni di G. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 385.)—**Lungo,** I. del. Rime di Michelangelo Buonarotti, pub. da G. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 151.)—**Paoli,** C. In commemorazione di G. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 148.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Cesare Guasti. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 144.)
—— and **Meyer,** Marie Paul Hyacinthe. Esame di un articolo del Dott. O. Hartwig: "La question de Dino Compagni." 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 239; v. 9, 1882, p. 61.)

Guatemala, *Abp. of.* *See* Peñalver y Cárdenas, L.

Guatemala.
BRIGHAM, W. T. Guatemala. The land of the Quetzal. 1887. 2482
—— BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians . . . including a journey in Guatemala, Mexico, and Yucatan. 1894. 17C3
—— DIFFICULTIES between Mexico and Guatemala. Proposed mediation of the United States. Some official documents. 1882. .2657
—— UNITED STATES. Bureau of the American Republics. Bulletin no. 32. Guatemala, 1892. —4394
—— **Liebrecht,** F. Germanische mythen und sagen im alten Amerika. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 37.)—**Victor,** O. J. Guatemala. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 886.)
See also **Cakchiquels.—Central America.—Guatemala City.—Iximche.—Quichés.—Quirigua.—United States,** *International American Conference.*

Guatemala, *Antiquities.*
HABEL, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. 1878. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) .2531

Guatemala, *Botany.*
SMITH, J. D. Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium imprimis a H. De Tuerckheim collectarum. 1889–95, 4 v. —2666
—— **Hemsley,** W. B. Flora of G. 3 pp. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C. Am.* v. 4, p, 152.)

Guatemala, *History.*
FUENTES Y GUZMAN, F. A. de. Historia de Guatemala. 1882, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de los Americanistas.*) 4633
—— **Curtis,** W. E. Episode in Central American history. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 348.)

Guatemala City, *Guatemala.* Curtis, W. E. Guatemala City, the capital of Guatemala. 54 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 60.)

Guatimozin's letters on the present state of Ireland. Jebb, F., and others. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

Guatteri, Giuseppe (*Ed.*)
Il Romuleo di Benvenuto da Imola. *See* Rambaldi, B.

Guatuso Indians. Parker, O. J. Among the Guatusos: a narrative of adventure and discovery in Central America. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 396.)
See also **Indians of Central America.**

Guazzalotti, Andrea Filippo. 15 *cent.* Lettera a Lorenzo de' Medici. 2 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 67.)

Guazzo, Estienne. 1530–93.
Civile conversation . . . tr. d' Italien en François par F. de Belleforest Commingeou. Lyon, 1592. 16°. 2257

Gubbio, Ubaldo di Sebastiano da. Mazzatinti, G. Il Teleutelogio di G., opera inedita del secolo XIV. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 263.)

Gubbio, *Italy.*
BOWER, H. M. Elevation and procession of the Ceri at Gubbio. [Illustr.] 1897. (*Folklore Soc.* no. 39.) 2213
—— **Bencivenni,** I. Festi dei Ceri pel giorno di Sant' Ubaldo nella città di G. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 6, 1887, p. 235.)—**Brancaleoni,** F. R. Dei palazzi municipale e pretorio di G. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 21.)

Gubbio tables. *See* Eugubine tables.

Gubernatis, Angelo, *Conte* de. 1840—.
Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence, 1891. 3 v. r. 8°. W. 44
Contents.
A-Comencini, L., v. 1. Lemaire, J.-Zygouras, X.; Suppl. v. 3.
Commettant, O-Le Loup, M. P., v. 2.
—— Storia universale della letteratura. Milano, 1882–85. 18 v. 12°. W. 48
Contents. **Cronache medievali,** v. 12.—Storia delle **dottrine filosofiche,** v. 17.—Storia dell' **eloquenza,** v. 15.—**Florilegio drammatico,** v. 2.—**Florilegio epico,** v. 6.—**Florilegio filosofico,** v. 18.—**Florilegio lirico,** v. 4.—**Florilegio oratorio,** v. 16.—**Florilegio romantico,** v. 10.—**Florilegio storico,** v. 12.—La **novella** ed il romanzo moderno, v. 10.—Florilegio delle **novelline popolari,** v. 8.—Storia delle novelline popolari, v. 7.—**Poesia colta,** v. 4.—Storia delle **poesia epica,** v. 5.—Storia della **poesia lirica,** v. 3.—**Poesia popolare,** v. 4.—Storia del **romanzo,** v. 9.—Storia della **satira,** v. 13.—Florilegio di **satire** ed epigrammi,

v. 14.—Storia della **storia**, v. 11.—**Storici greci**, v. 11, 12.—**Storici latini**, v. 11, 12.—**Storici moderni**, v. 11, 12.—**Storici orientali**, v. 11, 12.—**Teatro classico antico**, v. 1, 2.—Storia del **teatro drammatico**, v. 1. —**Teatro moderno**, v. 1, 2.—**Teatro orientale**, v. 1, 2.—**Teatro sacro cristiano**, v. 1, 2.

—— Gino **Capponi**. 6 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 129.)

Guccio, Gianni di. Boré, L. Prétendant à la couronne de France au XIV siècle. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 543.)

Gudanes, Judith Angélique Le Coutelier, *Marquise* de. **Morel-Fatio,** A. Marquise de Gudanes, agent politique en Espagne à la fin du XVII siècle. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 78.)

"Gude and godlie ballatis," Compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, known as. Mitchell, A. F. (*Ed.*) (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2113

Gudeman, Alfred. Literary frauds among the Romans. 25 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 140.)

Guden, Johann Moritz. 1639–88. Historia Erfurtensis ab urbe condita ad reductam libri IV. 159 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 121.)

Gudgeon, *Lt.* Thomas Wayth.

Defenders of New Zealand : being a short biography of colonists who distinguished themselves in upholding her Majesty's supremacy in these islands. [Illustr.] Auckland, 1887. 8°. 3404

Gudin de la Brenellerie, Paul Philippe. 1738–1812.

Histoire de Beaumarchais. Mémoires inédits pub. sur les MSS. originaux par Maurice Tourneux. Paris, 1888. 12°. 4707

—— Supplément au Contract social. Paris, 1791. 8°. .2684

Gudrun. Martin, E. (*Ed.*) Kudrun. 1872. (Zacher, E. J. A., *German. hand-biblioth.* v. 2.) 1214

See also **Edda.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Folklore.—German poetry.**

Gudrun, *History and criticism.*

Fécamp, A. Poème de Gudrun, ses origines, sa formation, et son histoire. 1892. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 90.) —4153

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Beitraege zur geschichte und kritik der Kudrun. 128 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10 1865, pp. 41, 148.)—Zur Kudrunsage. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 220.)—and Schroeer, K. J. Fortleben der Kudrunsage. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 323.)—**Bech,** F. Zu Kudrun. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 116.)—**Gaertner,** F. Zur G. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 106.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Allerhand zu G. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 92.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Einleitung zur vorlesung ueber G. 53 pp. (*Kleinere schriften* v. 4, p. 524.)—**Holland,** W. L. Zur G. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 124; v. 4, 1859, p. 493.)—**Klee,** G. L. Zu Kudrun. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 396.)—**Koelbing,** E. Zu Gudrûnarkvidka II. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 351.)—**Martin,** E., and Schroeer, K. J. Zum fortleben der Gudrunsage. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 425.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Zum fortleben der Gudrunsage. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 208.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Kudrun. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 330.)—**Waegner,** W. Gudrûn. 20 pp. (*In his* Epics and romances of the middle ages, p. 321.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Zu Kudrun. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 475.)

Gudule, *St.* Hubert *de Brabant.* Ex vita S. Gudilae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1200.)

Guéant, *Mlle.* *See* Geayant, V. M.

Guebwiller. *See* Gebweiler.

Guéguen, Guillaume. Palustre, L. Tombeau de G. à la Cathédrale de Nantes. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 133.)

Guelf and Ghibelline in Italy to-day. 23 pp. Watrous, G. D. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 385.)

Guelphs. Poehlmann, R. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. 1875. 3676

—— **Bonaini,** F. Della parte guelfa in Firenze. 121 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 171, 257; v. 3, 1859, pp. 77, 167; v. 4, 1860, p. 3.)—(*Ed.*) Statuto della parte guelfa di Firenze. 41 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani*, v. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Dumas,** G. Guelfes et Gibelins. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 132, p. 243.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gegen Albert Schotts Welfen und Gibelinge. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 365.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Grab und ruhestaetten der Welfen. 28 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 6, p. 131.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. On the struggles of the Guelfs and Ghibellines. 25 pp. (*In his* Philos. of hist. p. 364: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Waitz,** G. Ueber eine alte genealogie der Welfen. 15 pp. (*Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Ghibelins.—Italy,** *History.*

Guelphs, Order of the. Insignia of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms, and of the royal order of the Guelphs of Hanover. n. d. 2762

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire; of the order of the Guelphs of Hanover. 1842, 4 v. 3781

See also **Knights and Knighthood.**

Guembel, Karl Wilhelm. 1823—. Beitraege zur foraminiferen-fauna der nordalpinen eocaen gebilde. 153 pp. 4 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 577.)—Die sogenannten nulliporen (lithothamnium und dactylopora) und ihre betheiligung an der zusammensetzung der kalkgesteine. 103 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v, 11, pt. 1, 1871, pp. 11, 229.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **procaen, oder kreide, formation** im nordwestlichen Boehmen in vergleichung mit den gleichzeitigen ablagerungen in Bayern und Sachsen. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Adhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1868, p. 499.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der organisation und systematischen stellung von **receptaculites.** 50 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1875, p. 167.)

Guénard, Elisabeth, *Baronne de Méré.* 1751–1829.

Histoire de Mme. Elisabeth de France, sœur de Louis XVI. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 16°. 5881

Guenderode, Karoline von. A., A. Bettina Brentano et Caroline Gunderode. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 801.)

Guenther, Albrecht Karl Ludwig Gotthilf, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1830—.

Report on the deep-sea fishes. London, 1887. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 22.) —1551

—— **Herpetology.** 2 pp. (Oates, F., *Matabele Land*, p. 336.)—Report on the **pelagic fishes.** 47 pp. 6 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 31.)—**Reptilia,** batrachia, pisces. 5 pp. (*In his* Report on . . . voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," p. 29.)

—— (*Ed.*) Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean during the voyage of H. M. S. "Alert." 1881–82. London, 1884. 8°. —1676

Contents. Ridley, S. O. **Alcyonaria** and spongiida. —Sharpe, R. B. **Aves.**—Waterhouse, C. O. **Coleoptera.**—Miers, E. J. **Crustacea.**—Bell, F. J. **Echinodermata.**—Butler, A. G. **Lepidoptera.**—Thomas, O. **Mammalia.**—Smith, E. A. **Mollusca.**—Guenther, A. K. L. G. **Reptilia,** batrachia, pisces.—Coppinger, R. W. Summary of the **voyage.**

Guenther, Anton. Ulrici, H. Knoodt: Anti-Savarese von G. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 100.)

Guenther, Johann Christian. 1695–1723.

Auserlesene gedichte. Leipzig, 1827. 16°. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 10.) 2347

Guenther, O. Goethe und Lotte, 1816. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 284.)

Guenther, Ottomar. Zur textkritik des Ammianus Marcellinus. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 65.)

—— (*Ed.*) Livii Andronici Odyssiae reliquiae. *See* Livius Andronicus (in preceding catalogue).

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848—.

Geschichte des mathematischen unterrichts im deutschen mittelalter bis zum jahre 1525. Berlin, 1887. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 3.) —2306

—— Jahresbericht ueber **chemie,** beschreibende naturwissenschaft, technik, handel und verkehr im altertum. 50 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 64, 1891, p. 231.)—Bericht ueber neuere publikationen auf dem gebiete der **naturwissenschaft,** der technik, des handels und verkehrs im altertum. 50 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 52, 1889, p. 90.)

—— and **Windelband,** Wilhelm. Geschichte der antiken naturwissenschaft und philosophie. Noerdlingen, 1888. 8°. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. altertumsw.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 2723

Guenther, Thomas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Thos. Guenther. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 298.)

Guenther, Wilhelm Arnold. 1763–1843.

Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkunden-sammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande, der Nahe- und Ahrgegend und des Hundsrueckens, des Meinfeldes, und der Eifel. Coblenz, 1822–26. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3627

Guéranger, Prosper, *Abbé de Solesmes.* Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Réponse au R. P. G. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 236.)—**Sainte-Foi,** E. J. Institutions liturgiques, par G. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 187.)—**Schmit,** J. A. Histoire de Ste. Cécile, par G. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, pp. 658, 712.)

Guérard, Benjamin Edme Charles. Wailly, J. N. de. Notice sur G. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 385.)

Guercino, Giovanni Francesco Barbieri. Venturi, A. Il Guercino da Cento. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 405.)

Guericke, Hermann von. 1851—.

De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. Gumbinnae, 1875. 8°. 3232

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium, p. 65.)

Guérie, Camille.

Question ouvrière. *See* Du Maroussem, P., and Guérie, C.

Guérin, Anna Maria. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anna M. Guérin. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 277.)

Guérin, Eugénie de. Bertrand, C. Eugénie de Guérin, d'après son journal et ses lettres. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, pp. 290, 566.) —**Pontmartin,** A. Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 78.)

Guérin, Georges Maurice du Cayla de. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) George de Guérin. 35 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 283; v. 28, p. 267.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 78.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Maurice de Guérin; ou, le mélancolique. 36 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 2, p. 225.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* M. A. A. Literature of introspection. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 190.)

Guérin, Léon. 1807—.

Histoire maritime de France, contenant l'histoire des provinces et villes maritimes, des combats de mer depuis la fondation de Marseille, 600 ans avant J.-C. Nouv. éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1851–56. 6 v. r. 8°. 1691

Guérin, Louis François. 1814–72.

Dictionnaire universelle de l'église, embrassant . . . l'histoire des idées, des faites, des actes, des personnages, etc., qui appartiennent aux annales de l'église catholique. Paris, 1854–73. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 51–56.) —2232

Contents.

Aare-Anaya Maldonado, v. 1.
Ancarano-Béguines, v. 2.
Bela-Durand, v. 3.
Eadmer-Hyppolite Galanti, v. 4.
Ibas-Lyon, v. 5.
Mabile-Zacharie, v. 6.

—— Manuel de l'histoire des Conciles . . . depuis le Concile de Jérusalem par les Apôtres, jusqu'aux derniers synodes, tenus de nos jours. Paris, 1846. 8°. —2191

Guérin, Pierre. 17 *cent.* Poésies. 135 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 377; v. 6, 1874, p. 135; v. 7, 1875, p. 82; v. 21, 1882, p. 5; v. 23, 1883, p. 221; v. 24, 1883, p. 167; v. 25, 1884, p. 273.)

—— **Mazel,** E. Dom Guérin et le langage de Nant. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 164.)

Guérin de Montglave. 45 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 241.)

Guerino. *Circa* 1243–1323. Chronicon Placentium, 1289–1322. 73 pp. (Pezzana, A., and others, *Mon. hist. ad prov. Parmensem* . . . v. 3, pt. 3, p. 351.)

Guerke, Maximilian. Malvaceae. 71 pp. 34 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 3, p. 457.)

Guerne, Jules, *Baron* de.

Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht. *See* Albert I. H. C. G., *Prince of Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de.

Guerney, Edmund. Utilitarian "ought." 3 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 573.)

Guerney, Egbert, *M. D.* 1823—. How to suppress quackery. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 760.)—Alaskan natives of Ft. **Wrangel.** 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 79.)

Guernsey, Rocellus S.
New York city and vicinity during the war of 1812–15: being a military, civic, and financial local history of that period, with incidents and anecdotes thereof. v. 1. New York, 1889. r. 8°. 3563

Guernsey. Guille-Allès Library and Museum. Encyclopaedic catalogue of the lending department. 1891. W. 38

—— Jacob, J. Annals of some of the British Norman isles, constituting the bailiwick of Guernsey. v. 1. 1830. 2501

—— Lewis, E. S. Guernsey: its people and dialect. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .2363

—— **Martin.** R. M. Norman isles. Embracing G., Jersey . . . 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 459.)
See also **Channel islands.**

Guéroult, Georges. 1839—. Un commentaire pittoresque de la Divine Comédie. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 191.)

Guerra del vespro siciliano. 3 v. Amari, M. 3537

Guerra y Orbe, Aureliano Fernández-. *See* Fernández-Guerra y Orbe, A.

Guerrant, *Rev.* Edward O. Marshall and Garfield in eastern Kentucky. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 392.)—Operations in east **Tennessee** and southwest Virginia. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 475.)

Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. 1804–73.
Apologia della vita politica. Scritta da lui medesimo. Appendice. Firenze, 1851–52. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1195

—— Lettere, 1820–59. Livorno, 1880–82. 2 v. 12°. 2326

—— I **Dannati.** 20 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 333.)

—— **Belgrano,** L. T. Della vita di Andrea D'Oria, di G. 55 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 4, 1866, p. 216.)—**Gelli,** A. Francesco Domenico Guerrazzi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 515.)—**Maineri,** B. E. Francesco Domenico Guerrazzi. 44 pp. (Carpi, L., *Risorgimento ital.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Guerre, Martin. Fournier, N. Martin Guerre. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres*, v. 8, p. 233.)

Guerre aux mots. 25 pp. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G.. *Œuvres compl.* v. 66, p. 3.

Guerre d'Espagne. Lecomte, F. 3523

Guerre de 1557 en Picardie. Lemaire, E., and others. .2661

Guerre des dieux anciens et modernes. Parny, E. D. D., *Vicomte.* 2305

Guerre des femmes. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 125, 126. —4174

Guerres de religion. Lavisse, E., and Rambaud, A., *Hist. gén. du IV siècle à nos jours*, v. 5. 2421

Guerres des Alpes. 2 v. Vault, F. E. 3613

Guerres sous Louis XV. 8 v. Pajol, C. P. V., *Comte.* .2603; atlas, 6.43

Guerrillas. Mazzini, G. Rules for the conduct of guerrilla bands. 10 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 1, p. 369.)

Guerrini, Olindo (Lorenzo Stecchetti, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) 1845—.
Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. Bologna, 1883. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 195.) 2342

—— (*Ed.*) Feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. *See* Palliolo, P.

—— **Monnier,** M. Un Joseph Delorme italien. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 64, 1878, p. 385.)

—— and **Ricci,** Corrado (*Eds.*) Diario bolognese di Jacopo Rainieri. *See* Rainieri, J.

Guerzoni, Giuseppe. 1835—.
Garibaldi, 1807–82. 2 ed. Firenze, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 4747

—— Il primo rinascimento. Verona, 1878. 12°. 2242

—— Il terzo rinascimento: corso di letteratura italiana. Palermo, 1874. 12°. 2242

Guesclin, Bertrand du. *See* Du Guesclin, B.

Guesdon, Alexandre Fursy (Mortonval, *pseud.*)
Histoire des campagnes de France, en 1814 et 1815. Paris, 1826. 8°. .2675

—— Histoire des guerres de la Vendée, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1796. Ornée de portraits, plans, et cartes. Paris, 1828. 8°. .2675

Guessard, François (*Ed.*) 1814–82.
Grammaires provençales. *See* Faidit, H., and Vidal, R.

—— **Marty-Laveaux,** C. François Guessard. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 565.)

Guesses at truth. 2 v. Hare, J. C., and Hare, A. W. 2262

Guessfeldt, Paul. 1840—. Reise in den Andes von Chile und Argentinien. 159 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 41, 241; v. 42, 1885, pp. 109, 239, 397; v. 43, 1885, p. 94.)—**Col du Lion.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 438.)—Meine erinnerungen an den Prinzen **Friederich Karl** von Preussen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 177.)—Aus dem **hochgebirge.** 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, pp. 86, 255.)—Winterreise im hochgebirge. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, pp. 65, 229.)—Die erziehung der deutschen **jugend.** 47 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, pp. 25, 240.)—Gedaechtnissrede auf Gustav **Nachtigal.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 103.)

Guest, *Lady* Charlotte Elizabeth Bertie. *See* Schreiber, *Lady* C. E. B. G.

Guetel, Kaspar. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kaspar Guetel. 3 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 66.)

Gueterbock, Bruno. Aus irischen handschriften in Turin und Rom. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 86.)

Gueth, A.
Lehre vom conjunctivus, mit anwendung auf die italienische sprache. Berlin, 1876. 4°. —2132

Guethlin. *See* Guthlin.

Guethling, Otto. Calpurnius Siculus. Nemesianus; Ausonius; Claudianus. 25 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 95; v. 76, 1894, p. 248.)—**Vergilius** (1885–93). 100 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 122; v. 76, 1894, p. 177.)

Guettée, Aimé François Wladimir, *Abbé.* 1816—.
Histoire des Jésuites, composée sur documents authentiques en partie inédits. Paris, 1858–59. 3 v. 8°. —4294

Guettler, Karl. P. von Lind: Kants mystische weltanschauung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 146.)—Entropie des weltall's und die **Kant'schen antinomien.** 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 41.)

Gueudeville, Nicolas. *Circa* 1650–1720.
Atlas historique . . . avec des dissertations sur l'histoire de châque état. *See* Châtelain, H. A. (in supplement.)

Gueutch. 5 pp. Scudamore, F. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 190.)

Gueux, Les. *See* Beggars, The.

Guevara, Juan Velez de. 1611–75. El Mancebon de los palacios, ó agraviar para alcanzar. 18 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de., *Dramat. post. à Lope de Vega,* v. 1, p. 587: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Guggenberger, Louisa S. Bevington. 1845—. Dogs in Germany. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 195.)—[**Poems.**] 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 265.)

Guggenheim, Moritz. 1858—. Schmidt: Ethik der alten Griechen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 188.) — Zur geschichte des **induktionsbegriffes.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 52.) —Zur composition der **Platonischen Republik** in ihrem verhaeltnisse zur entwicklung der Platonischen ethik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 136.)
— **Glogau,** G. Guggenheim: Die lehre vom apriorischen wissen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 352.)

Guggenheimer, Jay Caesar. Development of the executive department. 70 pp. (Jameson, J. F., *Essays in the constitutional hist. of U. S.* p. 116.)

Guglia, Eugen. 1857—.
Die konservativen elemente Frankreichs am vorabend der Revolution. Gotha, 1890. 8°. 4697
— Volksstimmung in **Boehmen** im j. 1793. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 176.)—Antoine **Rivarol's plan** einer Théorie du corps politique. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 256.)

Guglielma, *St.* *See* Wilhelmina, *St.*

Guglielmini, Domenico. 1655–1710. Lettere. 30 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 145, p. 3.)

Guglielmiti del secolo XIII. Ogniben, A. 3537

Guglielmo, *Ebreo.* 15 *cent.*
Trattato dell' arte del ballo, testo inedito del secolo XV. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 131.) 2332

Guglielmo. *See also* Guillaume.—Guillelmus. Guillem. —Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Willem. — William.

Guglielmotti, Alberto. Porena, F. Storia della marina pontificia nel medio evo, per G. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 156.)

Guglingen, Paul Walther von. *See* Walther, P., *von Guglingen.*

Guhrauer, Gottschalk Eduard. 1809–54.
Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Sein leben und seine werke. *See* Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E.

Guhrauer, Heinrich. Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der antiken musik fuer die jahre 1879–84. 50 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 28, 1883, p. 168; v. 44, 1887, p. 1.)

Gui, Bernard. *See* Guidonis, B.

Gui, *See also* Guy.

Gui de Bourgogne, Sur la date de. 3 pp. Thomas, A. (*Romania,* v. 17, 1888, p. 280.)

Guia de farasteros en Madrid, para el año de 1850. Madrid, 1850. 12°. 3517

Guia del viagero en España. Mellado, F. de P. 1437

Guia politica y militar. [Madrid, 1823.] 16°. —3327

Guiana.
BANCROFT, E. Essay on the natural history of Guiana. [*Anon.*] 1769. —2657
— CREVAUX, J. Voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud. Contenant I. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Guyanes (1876–77). 1883. 2471
— PRUDHOMME, L. M. (B., L. M. *pseud.*) Voyage à la Guiane, fait en 1789 et années suivantes; ouvrage orné de cartes et de gravures. 1798. 2481
— RODWAY, J. In the Guiana forest. 1895. 1437
— ROGERS, W. Voyage autour du monde, 1708–11. Où l'on a joint quelques pièces curieuses touchant la rivière des Amazones et la Guiane. 1716, 2 v. 2497
—SCHOMBURGK, *Sir* R. H. Natural history of the fishes of Guiana. 1841. —2656
— **Henry,** W. W. Sir Walter Ralegh: the settlements at Roanoke and voyages to G. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Pacini,** E. La Guyane. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 350.)—**Relation** de la Guiane, et de ce qu'on y peut faire. 7 pp. (Justel, H., *Rec. de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)
See also **British Guiana. — Cayenne. — Dutch Guiana.—French Guiana.**

Guiart, Guillaume. 13 *cent.* Branche des royaus linguages. 130 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 22, p. 171.)
— **Wailly,** J. N. de. Notice sur G. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 1.)

Guibal, Georges. 1837—.
Mirabeau et la Provence, en 1789 [et] du 5 Mai 1789 au 4 Avril 1791. Paris, 1887–91. 2 v. 8°. .2695

Guibert, *St.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita Wicberti. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 504.)

Guibert, *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Thurot, F. C. E. Guibert de Nogent. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 104.)

Guibert, *Cardinal* Joseph Hippolyte. Reulet, D. Cardinal Guibert dans les dernières années de sa vie. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, pp. 653, 854.)

Guibert, Louis. 1840—. Parti girondin dans le département de la Haute-Vienne. 97 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 10.)

Guiberto, *Abp. of Ravenna* (Antipope Clemens III.) —1100. Decretum. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 621.)

— **Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Contra Guibertum antipapam pro defensione Gregorii VII legitimi pontificis Romani libri II. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 445.)—Liber contra Wibertum. 12 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 517.)—**Ladislaus I,** *King of Poland.* List do Klemensa III antipapieża. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 374.)—**Sackur,** E. (*Ed.*) Altercatio inter Urbanum et Clementem. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 169.)

Guicciardi, Bonifazio. 13 *cent.* Memoriale delle offese fatte al comune e ai cittadini di Siena ordinato nell' anno 1223. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22, 1875, p. 199.)

Guicciardini, Francesco. Cornet, E. Guicciardini's unedirte werke. 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 293.)—**Ranalli,** F. Studio storico-politico sulla vita e sulle opere di G. 67 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 15, 1862, p. 3.)—**Rossi,** A. Studi Guicciardiniani. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 20.)

Guicciardini, Luigi. 1523–89.

Detti et fatti piacevoli et gravi di diversi principi, filosofi, et cortigiani . . . Vinetia, 1565. 12°. 2327

Guichard, *Bp. of Troyes.* Assier, A. Procès intenté par Philippe le Bel contre G. 1308-13. 10 pp (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 6, p. 35: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Guichenon, Samuel, *Comte* de. 1607–64.

Histoire généalogique de la royale maison de Savoie . . . Nouv. éd. Turin, 1778–80. 4 v. in 5, fo. 4781

Guichot y Sierra, Alejandro. Ensayo de recordatorio de fiestas, espectàculos, y costumbres en Sevilla. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 142.)

Guide between Washington . . . and Boston. Disturnell, J. (*Pub.*) 2477

Guide book to books. Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B. (*Eds.*) W. 35

Guide books. For guide books to a country, city, etc., *see* its name.

Guide de l'amateur. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIX siècle. Brivois, J. W. 64

Guide de l'amateur de livres à gravures du XVIII siècle. Cohen, H. L.51

Guide du voyageur à Constantinople et dans ses environs. Lacroix, F. .2467

Guide for settlers upon the public lands. Matthews, W. B. —3336

Guide médical des Antilles. Levacher, G. —3796

Guide of the perplexed. 3 v. Moses Ben Maimon. —1454

Guide pittoresque portatif et complet du voyageur en France. Girault de Saint-Fargeau, P. A. E. .2467

Guide to British and American novels. Russell, P. 2222

Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. Fleay, F. G. 3127

Guide to English and Italian conversation. Smith, L., and Ronna, A. —2157

Guide to Plymouth, and recollections of the Pilgrims. Russell, W. S. .2657

Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy. Gatfield, G. 2795

Guide to Richmond. Robinson, (—). 2537

Guide to the choice of classical books. Mayor, J. B. L.114

Guide to the collector of historical documents, etc. Scott, (—), and Davey, S. W. 83

Guide to the literature of aesthetics. Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. (Univ. of California, *Libr. bull.* no. 11.) W. 27

Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Scargill-Bird, S. R. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4591

Guide to the study of book-plates. Warren, J. B. L., *Baron de Tabley.* W. 73

Guide to the Trosachs. Menzies, J. .2467

Guide to travellers visiting the Falls of Niagara. Parsons, H. A. .2487

Guide to Trinidad. Collens, J. H. 2492

Guidi, Ignazio. 1844—. Bemerkungen zum ersten bande der syrischen Acta martyrum et sanctorum. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 744.)—**Bibliografia.** 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 77, 115, 217, 398; Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1879, p. 98.)—**Chiesa abissina** e la chiesa russa. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 597.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss des neu-aramaeischen **Fellihi-dialektes.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 293.)—**Iscrizione greca** medievale corcirese. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 189; v. 11, 1883, p. 3.)—**Mundhir III** und die beiden monophysitischen bischoefe. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 142.)—Prima stampa del **Nuovo Testamento** in Etiopico, fatta in Roma nel 1548-49. 6 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 9, 1886, p. 273.)—**Ostsyrische bischoefe** und bischofssitze im V, VI, und VII jahrhundert. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 388.)—Descrizione di **Roma** nei geografi arabi. 46 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 1, 1878, p. 173.)—Fondazione di Roma. 11 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 63.)—Il testo siriaco della descrizione di Roma, nella storia attribuita a Zaccaria Retore. 22 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 218.)—Die kirchengeschichte des Catholikos **Sabhrišô'I.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 559.)

Guidi, Tommaso dei, *called* Masaccio. *See* Masaccio.

Guidicciolo, Levantio da. 16 *cent.*

Antidoto della gelosia, distinto in doi libri, estratto dall' Ariosto. Venetia, 1565. 16°. 2327

Guidiccioni, Giovanni, *Bp. of Fossombrone.* 1500–41.

Opere. Nuovamente raccolte e ordinate a cura di C. Minutoli. Firenze, 1867. 2 v. 12°. —1198

Contents. **Canzoni,** v. 1.—**Lettere** di diversi a G. v. 1, 2.—**Lettere di negozi,** v. 2.—**Lettere famigliari,** v. 1.—Lettere da Roma alla Signoria di **Lucca,** v. 1.—Orazione alla Repubblica di Lucca, v. 1.—**Madrigali,** v. 1.—Governo della **Marca,** v. 2.—Guerra di **Paliano,** v. 2.—**Rime,** v. 1.—Presidenza di **Romagna,** v. 2.—**Satira,** v. 1.—**Sonetti,** v. 1.—Nunziatura di **Spagna,** v. 2.

—— Novella. Bologna, 1547; repr. 1867. 8°. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313

—— **Novella.** 43 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 85, p. 3.)

Guido, *Bp. of Ferrara.* 11 *cent.* De scismate Hildebrandi. 39 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 529.)

Guido, d'*Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross, near Cagli.* —1050. Epistola ad Heribertum Archiepiscopum. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Paoli,** C. Di una possibile sottoscrizione autografa di G. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 132.)

Guido, *di Cauliaco.* Figuier, G. L. Guy de Chauliac. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 290.)

Guido, *di Siena* (*also called* Guidone, *da Ghezzo*). **Milanesi,** G. Della vera età di G. pittore senese e della celebre sua tavola in San Domenico di Siena. 14 pp. (*Giornale stor. degli archivi toscani,* v. 3, 1859, p. 3.)

Guido, Sofia. Passerini, L. Una monaca del 12 secolo. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, pp. 61, 205, 385; v. 24, 1876, p. 3.)

Guido delle Colonne. *See* Colonne, G. delle.

Guido Reni. Janitschek, H. *In his* Malerschule von Bologna. 43 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

Guidon, Following the. Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. 2404

Guidone, *da Ghezzo. See* Guido, *di Siena.*

Guidonis, Bernard, successively *Bp. of Tuy* and *of Lodève. Circa* 1261–1331.

Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. Document pub. pour la première fois par le Chanoine C. Douais. Paris, 1886. 4°. —3292

—— Vita **Innocentii Papae IV.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 206.)—Brevis chronica de progressu temporis Sancti **Ludovici.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 176.)—Pars ultima opusculi cui titulus: **Nomina episcoporum Lemovicensium.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 754.)—Pars ultima chronici cui titulus: **Nomina episcoporum Tholosae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 753.)—E notitia provinciarum et domorum ordinis **Praedicatorum** et anonymo ejusdem continuatore. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 183.)—Fragmenta de ordine Praedicatorum. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 735.)—Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum. 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 437.)—Libellus seu tractatus magistrorum ordinis Praedicatorum. 51 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, pp. 397.)—Pars ultima opusculi cui titulus: **Priores Grandimontis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 751.)—E Floribus chronicorum seu catalogo **Romanorum pontificum,** necnon e chronico regum Francorum. 45 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 690.)

—— **Ouvrages** de G. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 381.)

Guidotti, *Gen.* (—). Mannucci, M. Gen. Guidotti (1797-1848). 11 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon,* v. 1, p. 494.)

Guidotti, T. Collecziun da proverbis rhaetoromanschs. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 554.)

Guienne, *France.* Brissaud, L. D. Administration anglais et le mouvement communal dans le Bordelais. Les Anglais en Guyenne. 1875. .2605

—— Drouyn, J. F. L. Guienne militaire. Histoire et description des villes fortifiées, forteresses, et châteaux . . . pendant la domination anglaise. 1865, 3 v. 2671

—— Larrondo, (—). Une commune rurale avant la Révolution; ou, histoire de la baronnie de Merville, pays de Guyenne, sénéchaussée et diocèse de Toulouse. n. d. .2654

—— **Lefèvre-Pontalis,** G. (*Ed.*) Petite chronique de G. jusqu'à 1442. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 53.)

Guieysse, Georges. 1869–89. Notes d'épigraphie indienne. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 379.)

—— **Darmesteter,** J. Georges Guyeisse. 1 p. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 536.)

Guieysse, Pierre Paul. 1841—.

Rituel funéraire égyptien, chapître 64. Textes comparés, traduction, et commentaires d'après les papyrus du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 6.) 1732

—— Réprimande à un **fonctionnaire égyptien.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. 421.)

Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph. 1840—. Comités des assemblées révolutionnaires, 1789–95. Le Comité de l'agriculture et du commerce. 46 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 438.)—Sur la restauration de la tombe du Roi **Childebert** au XVII siècle. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1887, p. 109: with *Mém.* v. 48.)

—— (*Ed.*) Comptes des bâtiments du Roi sous le règne de Louis XIV, 1664–95. Paris 1881–96. 4 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le mouvement populaire du 14 Juillet, 1789, et le supplice de M. de **Launay,** Gouverneur de la Bastille, et de Berthier de Sauvigni. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 497.)

Guigard, Joannis. 1825—.

Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. Paris, 1861. 8°. W. 35

Guignes, Chrétien Louis Joseph de. 1759–1845.

Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 12°. 1408

Guigniaut, Joseph Daniel. 1794–1876.
Nouvelle galerie mythologique, comprenant la galerie mythologique de feu A. L. Millin, revue et complétée, formée de près de 300 planches gravées au trait, renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions de l'Inde, de la Perse . . . Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —3285

Guigue, Marie Claude. 1832–89.
De l'origine de la signature et de son emploi au moyen âge . . . avec quarante-huit planches. Paris, 1863. p. 8°. 1232
— **Introduction.** 25 pp. (Oyngt, M. d', *Œuvres*, p. vii.)
— (*Ed.*) Cartulaire lyonnais. Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire des anciennes provinces de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais, Dombes, Bresse, et Bugey, comprises jadis dans le pagus major Lugdunensis. v. 2. 1255–1300. Lyon, 1893. 4°. .2681
— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits pour servir à l'histoire de Dombes. Trévoux, 1868. 4°. .2602
— (*Ed.*) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Dombes . . . avec des notes et des documents inédits. *See* Aubret, L.

Guilbert, Aristide Mathieu. 1804–63.
Histoire des villes de France, avec une introduction générale pour chaque province. Paris, 1844–48. 6 v. 8°. —2693

Guild, Charles H.
Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America . . . to be sold by auction Wednesday, Nov. 16, to Wednesday, Nov. 23 . . . Boston, 1887. 8°. W. 24

Guild, Curtis, *Jr.* 1828—. A requisite of reform. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 506.)

Guildhall, *London.* ORRIDGE, B. B. Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion from researches in the Guildhall records. 1869. 1582
— PRICE, J. E. Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. 1886. 1511
— **Saunders,** W. S. Ancient and modern library at Guildhall. 24 pp. (Overall, W. H., *Catalogue of engraved portraits.*)
See also **London.**

Guilds.
ARUNDELL, T. Historical reminiscences of the city of London and its Livery Companies. 1869. 1533
— ASHLEY, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1888–93, 2 v. —1308
— BARRETT, C. R. B. Trinity House of Deptford Strond. 1893. 2514
— BICKLEY, W. B. (*Ed.*) Register of the guild of Knowle in the county of Warwick, 1451–1535. 1894. .2521
— CHAFFERS, W. Gilda aurifabrorum: a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers . . . also historical accounts of the Goldsmiths' Company. 1883. —1744
— CLODE, C. M. Early history of the guild of Merchant Taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London. 1888, 2 v. —1371
— CONDER, E., *Jr.* Records of the hole crafte and fellowship of Masons, with a chronicle of the history of the Worshipful Company of Masons of the city of London. 1894. —1371
— GILBERT, W. The city, an inquiry into the corporation, its Livery Companies, and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. 1528
— GROSS, C. The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. 1890, 2 v. —3322
— — Gilda mercatoria. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der englischen staedteverfassung. 1883. —3322.
— HAZLITT, W. C. Livery Companies of the city of London; their origin, character, development, and social and political importance. 1892. 1523
— HEATH, J. B. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the city of London. 1854. 1511
— HEGEL, K. Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. 1891, 2 v. 3406
— HERBERT, W. History of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers of London. 1837. —1374
— KOEHNE, K. Hansgrafenamt. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Kaufmannsgenossenschaften . . . 1893. —1364
— LAMBERT, G. Barbers' Company. 1881. 1535
— — Worshipful Company of pattenmakers. 1890. 2557
— LAMBERT, J. M. Two thousand years of gild life; or, an outline of the history and development of the gild system. 1891. —1376
— NICHOLL, J. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 1851. 1521
— SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediaeval guilds of England. 1887. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 5.) —4376
— WALFORD, C. Gilds: their origin, constitution, objects, and later history. 1888. —1374
— WATNEY, J. Some account of Mercers' school. 1896. 1512
— — Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company. 1892. 1512
— WHITTLE, P. A. (M. Tulket, *pseud.*) Topographical, statistical, and historical account of the borough of Preston . . . including . . . the origin of the guild merchants' fete. 1821. 2537
— WILDA, W. E. Gildenwesen im mittelalter. 1831. —1376

—— Young, S. Annals of the Barber-surgeons of London. 1890. 1535

—— **Bazeley**, W. Guilds of Gloucester. 11 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 260.) —**Chartered guilds** of London. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 1.)—**City Companies.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 266.)—**City Livery Companies.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 181.)—**Compton**, C. H. Archaeological features of the recent exhibition of the Horners' Company of London. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 54.)—**Cooper**, W. D. Guild and chantries in Horsham. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 148.)—**Cross**, R. A. City of London Livery Companies. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 47.)—**Cunningham**, W. Formation and decay of craft gilds. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1886, p. 371.)—**Drinkwater**, C. H. (*Ed.*) Merchants' gild of Shrewsbury. 31 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) Shrewsbury trade guilds. 63 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 33.)—**Fairholt**, F. W. On guild processions and observances. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 251.)—**Fox**, F. F. History of the guilds of Bristol. 9 pp. (Bristol and Goucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 90.)—On the gilds of Sodbury and Dyrham. 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 6.)—**Hibbert**, F. A. Tensers: an historical investigation into the status and privileges of non-gildated tradesmen in English towns. 12 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 253.) —**Hobhouse**, A., 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* City Companies. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 1.)—**Jeayes**, I. H. Confraternities. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 12.)—**Jones**, L. Antiente company of smiths and others commonly called "Hammermen," Ludlow. 34 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 291.)—**Kite**, E. Guild of merchants, or 3 trading companies formerly existing in Devizes. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 160.)—**Kropotkin**, *Prince* P. A. Mutual aid in the mediaeval city. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, pp. 182, 397.)—**Leighton**, W. A. (*Ed.*) Combrethren of saddlers, painters, glaziers, plumbers, curriers, and others. 28 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 403.)—(*Ed.*) Glovers' Co. of Shrewsbury. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 431.)—(*Ed.*) Guilds of Shrewsbury. 277 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881. p. 193; v. 5, 1882, p. 265; v. 8, 1885, p. 269.)—**Macgowan**, D. J. Chinese guilds or chambers of commerce and trades unions. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 133.)—**Moore**, N. Guilds of the city of London. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 3.)—**Phillips**, J. R. City Companies and technical education. 8 pp. (Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 474.) —**Pidgeon**, H. Ancient guilds, trading companies, and the origin of the Shrewsbury show. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1883, p. 183.) —**Rock**, D. Gilds. 59 pp. (*In his* Church of our fathers, v. 2, p. 395.)—**Sparrow**, W. C. Palmers' gild of Ludlow. 62 pp. 3 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 333.)—(*Ed.*) Register of the Palmer's guild of Ludlow in the reign of Henry VIII. 46 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 81.)—**Turner**, E. Ancient merchant guild of Lewes, and the subsequent municipal regulations of the town. 18 pp. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 90.)—Merchant guild of Chichester. 13 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 165.)—**Wagner**, H. Innungshaeuser. 8 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 83.)—**Yeats**, J. Guilds, and their functions. 12 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 178.)

See also **Association.—Co-operation.—Guildhall.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Political economy.—Social science.—Trades unions.**

Guilds, *Bibliography.*

Gross, C. Bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. 1897. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 5.) L.53

Guilelmus. *See* Guglielmo. — Guillaume. — Guillelmus. — Guillem. — Gulielmus. — Wilhelm.—Willem.—William.

Guilford, 2 *Earl of.* *See* North, F.

Guilford, *Conn.* Smith, R. D. History of Guilford, from its first settlement in 1639. 1877. 2615

Guilford Battle Ground Company. Memorial volume. It contains a brief history of the battle of Guilford Court House . . . biographical sketches, poetry written about the battle . . . [Illustr.] Greensboro, 1893. 8°. 3584

Guilford Court House, Battle of. *See preceding.*

Guilhiermoz, Paul. Un nouveau texte relatif à la noblesse maternelle de Champagne. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 509.)—**St. Louis,** les gages de bataille et la procédure civile. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 111.)—Droit de **renonciation** de la femme noble lors de la dissolution de la communauté dans l'ancienne coutume de Paris. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 489.)

Guillaume, *Bp. of Montauban.* 14 *cent.* Statuta synodalia. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 8, p. 1559.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of Andres.* Parenty, (—). Guillaume, Abbé d'Andres et sa chronique. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Guillaume, *Abbot of Orbais.* 12 *cent.* Acta translationis S. Reoli Archiepiscopi Remensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1215.)

Guillaume, *Canon of Grenoble.* 12 *cent.* Vita Margaritae Burgundiae. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1201.)

Guillaume IX, *Duc d'Aquitaine, Comte de Poitiers.* 1071-1127. Gedichte. 10 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Guillaume I, *le Bon, Comte de Hainaut.*

Le Mote, J. de. Regret Guillaume Comte de Hainaut: poëme inédit du XIV siècle, pub. . . . par A. Scheler. 1882. 2395

Guillaume, *de Béthune.* 12 *cent.* Chansons. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A U., *Trouvères belges*, p. 35.)

Guillaume, *de Cervera.* 13 cent. Proverbes: poème catalan du XIII siècle. 86 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 25.)

Guillaume, *de Chartres.* 1225-81. De vita et actibus inclytae recordationis Regis Francorum Ludovici et de miraculis quae ad ejus sanctitatis declarationem contigerunt. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 27.)

Guillaume, *de Cluses.* 11 *cent.* Venerabilis Benedicti Clusensis Abbatis vita. 16 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 269.)—Libellus narrationis seu chronicon coenobii **Sancti Michaelis** de Clusa. 10 pp. (Hist. pat. mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 245.)

Guillaume, *de Hildernisse.* Ailly, P. de. Processus contra fratrem Willelmum de Hildenissem. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 288.)

Guillaume, *de Jumièges.* Delisle, L. V. Lettre sur un exemplaire de G. copié par Orderic Vital. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 267.)

Guillaume, *de Machaut. Circa* 1284–1369. [Poèmes.] 2 pp. Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 4, p. 39: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

Guillaume, *de Montreuil.* Lot, F. Guillaume de Montreuil. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 290.)

Guillaume, *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis. 14 cent.* Chronicon, 1226–1300; Continuatio a monacho Benedictino Abbatiae S. Dionysii in Francia, 1301–1327. 105 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 543.)—**Chronique abregée.** 1226–1328. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 647.)—Gesta sanctae memoriae **Ludovici** Regis Franciae. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 157 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 309.)—Gesta **Philippi** Regis Franciae. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 77 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 466.)—**Suppleta** pars prior Chronici, 1113–1226. 40 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 725.)

—— **Delaborde,** H. F. Notes sur G. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 192.)—**Géraud,** H. De G. et ses continuateurs. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 17.)—**Moranvillé,** H. Texte latin de la Chronique abrégée de G. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 652.)

Guillaume, *de Paris.* Tanon, L. Notice sur le Formulaire de G. 77 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 197.)

Guillaume, *de Puy-Laurent. Circa* 1210–95. Historia Albigensium, pars ultima, 1230–72. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 764.)—Chronique contenant l'histoire de l'expédition des Français contre les **Albigeois.** 127 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 203.)

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice de deux MSS. de la Chronique de G. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 3.)

Guillaume, *de St.-Pair. 12 cent.* Roman du Mont-St.-Michel, pub. pour la première fois par Francisque Michel, avec une étude sur l'auteur par M. Eugène de Beaurepaire. Caen, 1856. p. 8°. 2397

—— Roman du Mont-St.-Michel. Wiedergabe der beiden handschriften des Brittischen Museums. Marburg, 1894. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 92.) .2305

—— **Beaurepaire,** E. de. Etude sur G. 44 pp. (Guillaume, *de St.-Pair, Roman du Mont-St.-Michel*, 1856, p. iv.)

Guillaume, *de Seignelay, Bp. of Auxerre.* —1223. Statuta pro Gyemensibus S. Stephani canonicis. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 8, p. 1563.)

Guillaume, *de Tudèle.*

KRAACK, L. Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois, 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 15.) .2305

—— **Meyer,** P. Recherches sur les auteurs de la Chanson de la croisade albigeoise. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 401.)

Guillaume, *de Tyr.* *See* Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.*

Guillaume, *d'Ypres.* Smet, J. J. de. Notice sur G. et les compagnies franches du Brabant et de la Flandre au moyen âge. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 15, 1842.)

Guillaume, *l'Aloue.* Luce, S. Guillaume l'Aloue et le grand ferre. 24 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 59.)

Guillaume, *le Clerc.* *See* Guillaume, *le Normand,* dit *le Clerc.*

Guillaume, *le Normand,* dit *le Clerc. 12 cent.* Roman des aventures de Fregus. Pub. pour la première fois, par Francisque Michel. Edimbourg. 1841. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— Fergus, herausg. von Ernst Martin. Halle, 1872. 8°. 2373

—— Ferguut, nieuwe uitgave van Eelco Verwijs. Uit zijne nalatenschap uitgegeven en van een glossarium voorzien door J. Verdam. Groningen, 1882. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— **Schmidt,** A. Guillaume, le Clerc de Normandie, insbesondere seine Magdalenenlegende. 50 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879–80, p. 493.)

Guillaume, J.

Procès-verbaux du Comité d'instruction publique de l'Assemblée Législative. Paris, 1889. r. 8°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) —2381

Guillaume, Jean Baptiste Claude Eugène. 1822—. Directeur de l'Académie de France à Rome, M. Jean Alaux. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 296.)—**Préface.** 32 pp. (Roger-Ballu, *Œuvre de Barye*, p. i.)—**Salon** de 1881, 82. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 649; v. 46, p. 170; 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 184.)

Guillaume, Pierre Etienne, *Abbé.* 1803—. Histoire universelle de l'Eglise catholique. *See* Rohrbacher, R. F., and Guillaume, P. E.

Guillaume. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Willem.—William.

Guillaume de Dole, Roman de la rose ou de. Servois, G. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Guillaume de la Barre. Vidal, A. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1143

Guillaume de Palerne. Boehmer, E. Abfassungszeit des G. 1 p. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 131.)—**Kaluža,** M. Das mittelenglische gedicht William of Palerne und seine franzoesische quelle. 91 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 4, 1881, p. 197.)

Guillaume le franc-parleur. 2 v. Etienne de Jouy, V. J. .2667

Guillaume Longue-epée, *Duc de Normandie.* **Lair,** J. (*Ed.*) Complainte sur l'assassinat de G.: poëme inédit du X siècle. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 389.)

Guillaumot, A., *fils.*

Costumes of the time of the French Revolution, 1790–93, together with English costumes during the years 1795–1806. Drawn from the collection of Victorien Sardou. With 65 etchings colored by hand. New York, 1889. 4°. —17A4

—— Costumes du Directoire. *See* Sardou, V., and Guillaumot, A., *fils* (in preceding catalogue).

Guille-Allès Library and Museum. Encyclopaedic catalogue of the lending department. Guernsey, 1891. 12°. W. 38

Guillelmus I, *Abp. of Tyre.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1130. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 50.)

Guillelmus II, *Abp. of Tyre. Circa* 1130-90.
Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth, usque ad annum Domini 1184. Hanoviae, 1611. fo. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1.) 3741

—— Godeffroy of Boloyne; or, the siege and conqueste of Jerusalem. Tr. from the French by Wm. Caxton, and printed by him in 1481. Ed. from the copy in the British Museum, with introduction, notes, vocabulary, and indexes by M. N. Colvin. London, 1893. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 64.) 2123

—— Continuata **belli sacri historia,** Gallico idiomate ab antiquo auctore ante annos cccc conscripta. 85 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 581.)

—— **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Essai de classification des continuateurs de l'Histoire des croisades de G. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, pp. 38, 140.)

Guillelmus. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillem.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Willem.—William.

Guillem, *de St.-Didier. 12 cent.* Gedichte. 21 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 37.)

Guillem. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Gulielmus.—Wilhelm.—Willem.—William.

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill, *M. D.* 1852—.
Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various islands of the Malay archipelago. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2493

—— Life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe, 1480-1521. London, 1890. 12°. (Keltie, J. S., *World's great explorers.*) 3766

—— **Seal-fisheries question:** prospective and retrospective. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 603.)

Guillemaud, Jacques. 1835—. Les inscriptions gauloises: nouvel essai d'interprétation. 108 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 210, 299; v. 10, 1887, pp. 217, 300; v. 11, 1888, p. 200; v. 12, 1888, p. 184; v. 13, 1889, p. 381.)

Guillemé, P. Credenze religiose dei negri di Kibanga nell' alto Congo. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 228.)

Guillemin, Amédée Victor. 1812-93.
Electricity and magnetism. Tr. from the French. Revised and ed. by Silvanus P. Thompson. With six hundred illustrations. London, 1891. r. 8°. —1522

Guilleri. Histoire de la vie, grandes voleries, et subtilités de Guilleri, et de ses compagnons. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 15.) 2316

Guillermin de Montpinay, Gilbert.
Journal historique de la Révolution de la partie de l'Est de St.-Domingue, commencée le 10 Août, 1808. Avec des notes statistiques sur cette partie. Phila., 1810. 8°. .2673

Guillet de Saint-Georges, Georges. *Circa* 1625–1705.
Lettres écrites sur une dissertation d'un voyage de Grèce, pub. par Mr. Spon. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1679. 16°. .2467

—— Spon, J. Réponse à la critique pub. par M. Guillet, sur le voyage de Grèce de Jacob Spon. [*Anon.*] 1679. .2467

Guillin d'Avenas, Henri de.
Catalogue de la collection Rabelaisienne et bons livres anciens et modernes de H. de G. d'A., dont la vente aura lieu 5 Avril, 1877. Paris, 1877. 8°. W. 84

Guillon, Félix.
Etude historique et biographique sur Guillaume de Lorris, auteur du Roman de la rose. Orléans, 1881. 8°. 2395

Guillot Ardit de Miramar. Alart, A. Observations sur la langue du roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et G. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, p. 275.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Roman de Blandin de Cornouailles et de G. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p, 170.)

Guillot-Gorgeu. *See* Harduin de Saint Jacques, B.

Guimard, Madeleine. Edwards, H. S. Madeleine Guimard. 21 pp. (*In his* Idols of the French stage, v. 2, p. 1.)

Guimbail, Henri.
Morphinomanes. Paris, 1891. 12°. —3706

Guimps, Roger, *Baron* de. 1802—.
Pestalozzi, his life and work. Authorized translation from the second French ed. by J. Russell. With an introduction by Rev. R. H. Quick. London, 1890. 12°. 5861

Guinea.
Azurara, G. E. de. Chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Now first done into English by C. R. Beazley, and E. Prestage. v. 1. 1896. (*Hakluyt Soc.* no. 95.) 2491

—— Hawkins, *Sir* J. True declaration of the troublesome voyage to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies, 1567, 68. 1569, repr. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Linschoten, J. H. van. Descriptio totius Guineae tractus, Congi, Angolae, et Monomotapae, eorumque locorum. [*Anon.*] 1599. 2471

—— **Eden,** R. First two voyages out of England into G. 18 pp. (*In his* First three Eng. books on America, p. 371.)—**Elbée,** (—), *Sieur* d'. Journal du voyage aux isles, dans la coste de Guinée. 150 pp. (Clodoré, J. de., *Relation de ce qui s'est passé, des les isles . . . de l'Amérique*, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Kunstmann,** F. Hieronymus Muenzer's bericht ueber die entdeckung der G. 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist.-classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 289.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of G. 31 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 62.)

See also **Africa,** *Western.* — **Ashanti.** — **Benguella.**—**Congo Free State.**—**Congo river.**—**Dahomey.** — **France,** *Colonies.* — **Gold Coast.** — **Kamerum.**—**Liberia.**—**Niger river.**

Guinea, *Gulf of.* Binger, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée. 1892, 2 v. 1434

Guinea pigs. Bischoff, T. L. W. Neue beobachtungen zur entwickelungsgeschichte des meerschweinchens. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 115.)

Guines, Adrien Louis de Bonnières, *Duc* de. **Hammond,** R. Mission . . . de G. à Berlin. 1769. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 322.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Duc de Guines. 3 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 346.)

Guînes, *France.* MINET, W., and WALLER, W. C. (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the Protestant Church at Guisnes, from 1668 to 1685. 1891. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 3.) .2513

— **Churchyard,** T. Share in, and eye witness account of the siege of Guisnes, 11–22 Jan., 1558. 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 205.)—**Courtois,** A. Chronique de G. et d'Ardres, par M. le Marquis de Godefroy-Menilglaise. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 227.)

Guiney, Louise Imogen. 1861—. English lyrics under the first Charles. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 946.)—James Clarence **Mangan.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 641.)—An outline **portrait.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 63, 1889, p. 549.)—Water-ways of **Portsmouth.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 9.)—"Sir Walter **Raleigh** of Youghal in the county of Cork." 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 779.)—A **Salutation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 316.)—**Sleep.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 791.)—A **Tory parson.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 524.)

Guinglain; ou, le Bel inconnu: études sur les Romans de la Table ronde. 24 pp. Paris, G. B. P. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 1.)

Guinicelli, Guido. —1276. Canzoni. 16 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 185, p. 3.)—**Rime.** 27 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 42, pp. 11, 18, 22, 27.)—Rime incertamente attribuite a G. 33 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 185, p. 43.)—**Sonetti.** 16 pp. (*Scelta di curiosita letterarie,* no. 185, p. 27.)

— **Grion,** G. Guido Guinicelli e Dino Compagni. 49 pp. (*Progugnatore,* v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 274.)

Guinigi, Paolo. Epistolae ad Paulum Guinisium. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 120.)

Guinot, Eugène. 1805–61. Roman interrompu. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 542.)

Guiraud, Alexandre, *Baron.* Cloître de Villemartin: poëme. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 1, 1843, p. 407.)

Guiraud, Auguste. 1778–1849. La Font putanelle; ou, Jacques Cœur à Montpellier. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 4, 1873, pp. 142, 321.)

— **Glaize,** A. Notice sur G. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 167.)

Guiraud, Jean.

Etat pontifical après le grand schisme: étude de géographie politique. Paris, 1896. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecoles fr. d'Athènes et de Rome,* fasc. 73.) 3515

— Badia di **Fatfa** alla fine del secolo decimoterzo. 14 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, p. 275.)

Guiraud, L.

Fondations du Pape Urbain V à Montpellier. Montpellier, 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. —2304

Contents. Collége des Douze Médecins ou Collége de **Mende,** v. 1.—Collége du Pape (Collége de Mende): 2 pér. v. 2.—Collége **St. Benoît,** v. 2.—Monastère St. Benoît, v. 3.—Collége **St. Pierre,** v. 2.

Guiraud, Paul. 1850—. Impôt sur le capital à Athènes. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 909.)—De la réforme des **comices centuriates** au 3 siècle avant J.-C. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 1.)—**Fustel de Coulanges.** 12 pp. (*Biog. Jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 138: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Guiraudon, T. G. de (*Ed.*) Dyebayli vocabulary, from an unpub. MS., A. D. 1831. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 669.)

Guisbrough, *England.* BROWN, W. (*Ed.*) Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne. 1889–94, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 86, 89.) 4546

See also **Yorkshire.**

Guiscard, Antoine de Bourlie. *See* Bourlie, A., *Marquis de Guiscard.*

Guiscard, Robert, *Duke of Apulia and Calabria.*

AIMÉ, *Monk of Monte Casino.* Ystoire de li Normant, et la Chronique de Robert Viscart . . . pub. par M. Champollion-Figeac. 1835. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*) 4664

Guise, Ducs de, et leur époque. 2 v. Forneron, H. 4696

Guise, François, *de Lorraine, Duc* de.

ZELLER, B. Charles IX et François de Guise. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

— **Brantôme,** P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Monsieur de Guyse. 131 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, 1740, p. 31; *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, 1876, p. 102: *Biblioth. elzévir.*)

Guise, Henri I, *de Lorraine, Duc* de. Soranzo, G. Letter relating to the murder of G. 1588. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Zeller,** B. Mouvement guisard en 1588. Catherine de Médicis et la Journée des Barricades. 24 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 253.)

Guise, *Sir* William Vernon. 1816–87. President's address. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1876, p. 41.)

— [**Notice** of G.] 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, p. 172.)

Guise, *France.* Hancock, C. Visit to the Familistère at G. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 418.)—**Howland,** E, Familistère at G. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 912.)

Guise family. Maclean, *Sir* J. Elmore and the family of Guise. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 49.)

Guiseley, *England.* SLATER, P. History of the ancient parish of Guiseley. 1880. 2521

See also **Yorkshire.**

Guisnes, Lambert de. Fréchon, C. F. Notice sur G. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)

Guisnes, *France.* *See* Guînes.

Guitar. CARULLI, F., and others. [Overtures, duets, songs, etc., arranged for the guitar.] 1824–33. —2761

Note.—No title page.

— MORAN, P. K. (*Ed.*) Collection of favorite songs arranged for the Spanish guitar. 1827. —2761

See also **Musical instruments.**

Guittone d'Arezzo, *Fra.* —1294.

Rime. Firenze, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2362

—— **Rime.** 77 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 128.)

Guizot, *Mme.* Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan. 1773–1827.

Le temps passé: mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. *See* Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M.

—— **Rémusat,** C. de. Notice sur G. 40 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Fragment de la notice sur G. 17 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, *Mme.* E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 45.)

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. 1787–1874.

Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'Empire romain. Paris, 1840. 4 v. 8°. .2456

—— Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de Charles I jusqu'à sa mort. 3 éd. [Portraits.] Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— History of the English Revolution of 1640, commonly called the Great rebellion: from the accession of Charles I to his death. Tr. by Wm. Hazlitt. New York, 1846. 8°. .2585

—— Histoire générale de la civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'Empire romain jusqu'à la Révolution française. 3 éd. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2412

The same. 5 éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2412

—— General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French Revolution. 3 American, from the 2 English ed., with occasional notes, by C. S. Henry. New York, 1845. 12°. 2446

—— Lettres à sa famille et à ses amis, recueillies par Mme. de Witt, née Guizot. 2 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4797

—— Meditations on the essence of Christianity, and on the religious questions of the day. New York, 1865. 12°. --4156

—— Ménandre: étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. Paris, 1855. 8°. 3271

—— Monk: or, the fall of the republic and the restoration of the monarchy in England, in 1660. Tr. from the French by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1866. 16°. 4797

—— Nouveau dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. Paris, 1809. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1188

Contents.

A–Justifier, pt. 1. Labyrinthe–Zéphyr, pt. 2.

—— Projet de mariage royal. Paris, 1863. 12°. 1508

—— Shakespeare and his times. New York, 1852. 8°. 3313

—— Etude sur **Shakspeare.** 128 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Washington.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 159.)

—— Histoires de la vie privée d'autrefois. *See* Honoré, O.

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres complètes de Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **About,** E. Ménandre par G. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Faguet,** E. Guizot. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 375.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, par G. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 253.)—Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell, par G. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 41.)—Méditations religieuses de G. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 658.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps, par G. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 605; v. 47, 1859, p. 393; v. 51, 1860, p. 53.)—**Haase,** A. Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, erklaert von B. Graeser, von G. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 398.)—**Lavedan,** L. Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne, par G. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 938.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. M. Guizot biographe. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 48.)—**Lenormant,** C. Discours sur la Révolution d'Angleterre, par G. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 577.)—**Nettement,** A. Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, de G. 75 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 436, 578.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Guizot. 22 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 1, p. 85.)—Méditations religieuses de G. 12 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 4, p. 173.)—**Wehl,** F. Guizot und seine memoiren. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 33.)

—— Simon, J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. 1885. 3705

—— **Bagehot,** W. Guizot. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 436.)—**Guizot** as he really was. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 1.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Guizot im privatleben. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 343.)—*The same*, in English. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 478.)—**Jorissen,** T. Guizot te huis. 45 pp. (*In his* Hist. studien, p. 247.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Guizot. 36 pp. (*In his* Galérie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S., *dit* J. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de G. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 1.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Alliance et la brouille de M. Molé et de G. d'après des documents inédits (1836–37) 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 103, 1885, pp. 793, 1002; v. 104, 1885, p. 49.)—Guizot au pouvoir. 168 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, pp. 26, 232, 427, 577, 769, 1003.)

See also Unsere Zeit, 1875, v. 1, p. 481.

—— and **Guizot,** *Mme.* Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan. Le temps passé. Mélanges de critique littéraire et de morale. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2207

Contents. Choix des discours de l'**Académie française** depuis son établissement jusqu'à sa suppression, v. 2.—De la mort d'**Agamemnon,** v. 1.—Du bon **air** et du bon ton, v. 2.—**Alfieri** et ses œuvres posthumes, v. 2.—Vie de Victor Alfieri écrite par lui-même, v. 2.—**Almanach des Dames** pour 1806, v. 1.—De l'**amour-propre,** v. 2.—Sur l'amour-propre, v. 2.—Comment on est convenu de s'**amuser** au spectacle, v. 1.—Œuvres complètes de l'Abbé **Arnaud,** v. 2.—**Athalie,** v. 1.—Sur le rôle de Joad dans Athalie, v. 1.—Confessions de St. **Augustin,** abrégées, v. 2.—Essais de morale et de politique de **Bacon,** v. 2.—Les Horaces (pour les débuts de Mlle. **Bazin**), v. 1.—Œuvres complètes de Pierre Caron de **Beaumarchais,** v. 2.—Sermons d'Hugues **Blair,** v. 2.—Mon dernier mot sur **Boileau,** v. 2.—Sur Boileau, v. 2.—Lettre à M. de **Bonald,** v. 2.—De la **bonté,** v. 2.—Œuvres de **Brantôme,** v. 2.—Les Martyrs, par F. A. de **Châteaubriand,** v. 2.—Reprise des Châteaux en Espagne, v. 1.—Du rôle de **Cinna,** v. 1.—Dernière lettre sur **Collé,** v. 2.—Journal historique; ou, mémoires critiques et littéraires, par Ch. Collé, v. 2.—Sur Collé, v. 2.—Walstein, par B. **Constant,** v. 1.—De

Coriolan et des trois unités, v. 1.—Reprise de Coriolan, v. 1.—D'Héraclius et de l'esprit de **Corneille** dans la tragédie, v. 1.—**Critique littéraire**, v. 1, 2.—De la morale de la comédie et de **Destouches**, v. 1.—Du Glorieux de Destouches et Lafond, v. 1.—Le Tartufe (début de **Devigny**), v. 1.—Correspondance inédite de Mme. **Du Deffand**, v. 1.—De l'**éducation** en générale, et des difficultés qu'elle présente aujourd'hui, v. 2.—Des méthodes d'éducation, tiré du Publiciste, v. 2.—Introduction des annales de l'éducation, v. 2,—Lettres sur les principes élémentaires d'éducation, v. 2.—Traits caractéristiques d'une mauvaise éducation, v. 2.—Nouveau portefeuille des **enfants**, v. 2.—De l'**espérance**, v. 2.—Lettres de Mlle. de l'**Espinasse**, v. 1.—**Esther**, v. 1.—A quel point on est **étranger** à soi-même, v. 2.—Lettre d'une **femme** d'un certain âge, v. 2.—Lettre d'une **femme journaliste** à un ami, v. 2.—Lettres de une femme sur les **femmes qui ont de la réputation**, v. 2.—Morceaux choisis de **Fénelon**, Fleury, Rollin, Halifax, Dupuy, et Mme. de Lambert, v. 2.—De l'enseignement de la philosophie, par J. S. **Flotte**, v. 2.—Du **geste imitatif**, v. 1.—Essais d'éducation et de morale à l'usage de la jeunesse, par **Goldsmith**, v. 2.—Théâtre complet et poésies fugitives de Colin d'**Harleville**, v. 1.—Cours élémentaire d'**histoire naturelle**, v. 2.—Essais sur la vie, les écrits, et les lois de Michel de l'**Hôpital**, v. 2.—De l'**ignorance**, v. 2.—De l'**impolitesse**, v. 2.—Sur l'**indiscrétion**, v. 2.—De la première **instruction** et des abécédaires, v. 2.—Le flambeau des **jeunes personnes** dans les principales circonstances de la vie, v. 2.—Des pièces à caractère et de la difficulté de les **jouer**, v. 1.—Discours sur la vie de la campagne, tiré de l'ouvrage de M. A. de **Laborde**, v. 2.—Finesses du **langage**, v. 2.—Cinna (pour les débuts de Mlle. **Laroche**), v. 1.—**Lettre d'un ci-devant riche**, v. 2.—Choix de lettres édifiantes écrites des missions du **Levant**, v. 2.—De la **louange**, v. 2.—Considérations nouvelles sur **Louis XIV** mises en tête de la nouvelle éd. de ses œuvres, v. 1.—Reprise de **Macbeth**, v. 1.—Lettres de la Duchesse du **Maine** et de la Marquise de Simiane, v. 1.—De Mme. de **Maintenon** et de la nouvelle éd. de ses œuvres, v. 1.—Œuvres inédites de Lamoignon de **Malesherbes**, v. 2.—**Mariage de Figaro**, v. 1.—Reflexions d'une femme sur le recueil de **maximes** de M. D. L., v. 1.—Euthanasie par J. H. **Meister**, v. 2.—Quelques **mémoires** sur différents sujets, v. 1.—**Mère coupable**, v. 1.—De la **Métromanie** et du début de Lafond dans ce rôle, v. 1.—Du rôle de Damis dans la Métromanie, v. 1.—Choix des lettres édifiantes écrites des **missions étrangères**, v. 2.—Lettres de Mlle. de **Montpensier**, de Mmes. de Motteville et de Montmorency, de Mlle. Dupré et de Mme. la Marquise de Lambert, v. 1.—Remusat, C. F. M., *Comte* de. **Notice** sur Mme. Guizot, v. 1.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Fragment de la notice sur Mme. Guizot, v. 1.—De l'**occasion**, v. 2.—**On ne fait ni tout ce qu'on veut**, ni tout ce qu'on peut, v. 2.—Reprise d'**Othello**, v. 1.—Tableau des preuves évidentes du Christianisme, par Wm. **Paley**, v. 2.—Journal addressé par une femme à son mari, sur l'éducation de ses deux filles. Méthode de **Pestalozzi**, v. 2.—Reprise des Marionettes de **Picard**, v. 1.—Œuvres choisies de **Piron**, v. 1.—Morceaux extraits de l'Histoire naturelle de **Pline**, v. 2.—De l'usage des expressions communes en **poésie**, v. 1.—**Polyeucte**, v. 1.—De Polyeucte et du caractère de Pauline, v. 1.—De Polyeucte et du débutant, v. 1.—Witt, *Mme.* H. G. de. **Préface**, v. 1.—Mémoires d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde par l'Abbé **Prévost**, v. 2.—Aux auteurs du **Publiciste**, v. 2.—Aux rédacteurs du Publiciste, v. 2.—Lettre d'une femme de bonne compagnie au rédacteur du Publiciste, v. 2.—**Rhadamiste** et Zénobie, v. 1.—Œuvres de Mme. **Riccoboni**, v. 2.—Reprise de **Rodogune**, v. 1.—Comparaison entre la Phèdre de Racine et celle d'Euripide par A. W. **Schlegel**, v. 1.—Lettres de Mmes. de **Scudéry**, de Salvan le Saliez, et de Mlle. Descartes, v. 1.—Des expositions dramatiques et du **Tartufe**, v. 1.—Sur le Tartufe, v. 1.—**Théâtre française**, v. 1.—**Théâtres**, v. 1.—Le Tartufe (début de E. **Vanhowe**), v. 1.—**Variétés**, v. 2.—Réponse à une lettre de **Varsovie**, v. 2.—De **Vauvenargues**, v. 2.—Reprise du **Vieux Célibataire**, v. 1.—Au **vieux solitaire**, v. 2.—Lettres de Mmes. de **Villars**, de Coulanges, et de La Fayette, de Ninon de l'Enclos et de Mlle. Aissé, v. 1.

—— Essai historique sur la vie et les écrits d'**Abailard** et d'Héloïse. 107 pp. (Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloïse, *Lettres*, v. 1, p. i.)

Gujarát. *See* Guzerat.

Gujarati literature. BLUMHARDT, J. F. Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the library of the British Museum. 1892. W. 43

Gujastak Abalish . . . texte pehlvi, avec traduction. Barthélemy, A. L. N. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 69.) —4153

Gulbenkian, Calouste S.

Transcaucasie et la péninsule d'Apchéron. Souvenirs de voyage. Paris, 1891. 12°. 1418

—— Péninsule d'**Apchéron** et le pétrole russe. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 356.)—Fabrication des **tapis** en orient. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 162.)

Guldberg, Ove Höegh.

GIESSING, H. P. Struensee og Guldberg eller tvende revolutioner ved Hoffet i Kjøbenhavn. 1849. 3657

Gulden-Holm, *Monastery.* Ex fundatione monasterii Gulholmensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 238.)

Gulf of Guinea, Mexico, *etc.* *See* Guinea, Mexico, *etc.*, *Gulf of.*

Gulf stream. Bache, R. M. Causes of the gulf stream. 8 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 2, 1895, p. 88.)—**Lindenkohl**, A. Notes on the density and temperature of the waters of the Gulf of Mexico and gulf stream. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 3, 1896, p. 271.)—**Pillsbury**, J. E. Recent discoveries concerning the gulf stream. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 533.)—**Redway**, J. W. Climate and the gulf stream. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 237.)—**Tarr**, R. S. Animal life in the gulf stream. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 35, 1889, p. 649.)

See also **Atlantic ocean.—Climate.—Currents.—Hydrography.—Ocean.—Physical geography.**

Gulielmus, *Peregrinus.* 12 *cent.* Voyage to Palaestina, 1190. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 66.)

Gulielmus, Janus. *See* Wilhelm, J.

Gulielmus. *See also* Guglielmo.—Guillaume.—Guillelmus.—Guillem.—Wilhelm.—Willem.—William.

Gûlistân. Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Din. 3164

Gull, *Sir* William Withey, *M. D.* 1816–90.

Collection of the published writings of. Ed. and arranged by T. D. Acland. Medical papers. London, 1894. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 147.) —3797

Contents. **Anorexia nervosa** (apepsia hysterica, anorexia hysterica).—On changes in the spinal cord and its vessels in **arterio-capillary fibrosis.**—Acland, T. D. **Bibliography.**—Diseases of the **brain.**—On abscess of the brain.—Clinical lecture on chronic **Bright's disease** with contracted kidney.—On the pathology of the morbid state commonly called chronic Bright's disease with contracted kidney.—Cases of aneurism of the **cerebral vessels.**—On a **cretinoid state** supervening in adult life in women.—Diseases of the **digestive system.**—On the effects of **ether** on the different classes of aminals.—**Fatty stools** from diseases of the mesenteric glands.—**Gulstonian lec-**

tures.—Case of intermittent **haematinuria.**—**Hypochondriasis.**—On paralysis of the **lower extremities,** consequent upon disease of the bladder and kidneys.—On destructive changes in the **lung** from diseases in the mediastinum invading or compressing the pneumogastric nerves and pulmonary plexus.—**Miscellaneous papers.**—Case of progressive atrophy of the **muscles of the hands:** enlargement of the ventricle of the cord in the cervical region, with atrophy of the grey matter (hydromyelus).—Chronic **nephritis:** viz., the relation between the changes of connective tissue, parenchyma, blood-vessels, and heart in this disease.—Diseases of the **nervous system.**—Diseases in which symptoms referable to the nervous system are predominant.—On the nervous system.—**Pareplegia.**—Cases of paraplegia associated with gonorrhoea and stricture of the urethra.—Cases of paraplegia (paraplegia from tumours compressing the cord).—Cervical paraplegia.—Cases of **phlebitis** with pneumonia and pleurisy from chronic disease of the ear.—On the parasitical vegetable nature of **pityriasio versicolor.**—Discussion on the relation of **renal disease** to disturbances of the general circulation, and to alterations in the heart and blood-vessels.—Diseases of the **respiratory system.**—Case of **rheumatic fever,** treated for the most part by mint water.—Remarks on the natural history of rheumatic fever.—Diseases of the **skin.**—Diseases of the **spinal cord.**—Case of probable thrombosis of **superior mesenteric vein** and renal veins: detachment of several valvulae conniventes of jejunum.—Parthenogenetic **tumour** attached to the muscular tissue of the left ventricle of the heart of a sheep.—On factitious **urticaria.**—Disease of the **vascular system.**—**Vitiligoidea.**

—— Collection of the published writings of. Ed. by T. D. Acland. Memoir and addresses. [With portrait.] London, 1896. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 156.) —3707

Contents. President's addresses, **Clinical society,** 1871, 72.—Collective investigation of **disease.**—International collective investigation of disease.—**Harveian oration.**—**Hunterian oration.**—Address at **medical congress,** London, 1881.—Guiding thoughts to the study of **medicine.**—Medicine in modern times.—Study of medicine.—Acland, T. D. **Memoir** of G.—Ethics of **vivisection.**

—— Ethics of **vivisection.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 456.)

—— **Acland,** T. D. Memoir [of G.] 64 pp. (Gull, *Sir* W. W., *Coll. of . . . writings of,* p. ix: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 156.)

Gulliver, John Putnam, *D. D.* 1819—. Clerical element in the corporation of Yale College. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 874.)

Gulliver, Julia H. Shelley, the poet. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 52, 1890, p. 138.)

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. 2336

Gully, John.
New Zealand scenery; drawings. *See* Haast, *Sir* J. F. J. von.

Gum. Fothergill, J. Letter . . . concerning an astringent gum brought from Africa. 3 pp. (*Works,* p. 243.)

Gumble, Thomas, *D. D.* —1676.
Life of Gen. Monck, Duke of Albemarle. London, 1671. 12°. 4777

Gumbleton, Henry A. Lodging-house vote in New York. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 631.)

Gumfreston, *Wales.* Lynam, C. Gumfreston church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 289.)

Gumley, *England.* Hill, J. H. Gumley. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 265.)
See also **Leicestershire.**

Gummere, Amelia Mott. Friends in Burlington. 71 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, pp. 249, 353; v. 8, 1884, pp. 3, 160.)—**London bridge.** Burlington, N. J. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 1.)

Gummere, Francis Barton. 1855—.
Handbook of poetics for students of English verse. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. —2156

—— On the symbolic use of the colors **black and white** in Germanic tradition. 5½ pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 1, p. 112.)—**Myth and allegory.** 15 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 11, p. 25.)

Gummere, H. V., and **Leavenworth,** Francis P. Sun-spot observations. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 4, p. 17.)

Gummis. Mas Latrie, L. de. Episcopus Gummitanus et la primauté de l'Evêque de Carthage. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 72.)
See also **Hammann el-Lif.—Tunis.**

Gumppenberg, Karl, *Freiherr* von.
Systema geometrarum zonae temperatioris septentrionalis. Systematische bearbeitung der spanner der noerdlichen gemaessigten zone. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 49, 52, 54, 1887–90.) —3692

Gumprecht, Otto. 1823—. Joseph Joachim, der koenig der geiger. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 312.)—Felix **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.** 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 658; 1866, v. 2, p. 120.)—Franz **Schubert.** 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, pp. 122, 261.)—Karl Maria von **Weber.** 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, pp. 277, 531.)

Gun-cotton. EISSLER, M. Handbook on modern explosives, being a practical treatise on the manufacture and application of . . . gun-cotton . . . With illustrations. 1890. —2777

—— **Mackie,** S. J. Improvements in the manufacture of gun-cotton. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 21, 1873, p. 470.)—**Munroe,** C. E. Wave-like effects produced by the detonation of gun-cotton. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 48.)
See also **Explosives.**

Gundelfinger, Siegmund. Verallgemeinerung einiger theoreme des Herrn Aronhold. 4 pp. (*Journ. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 175.)—Ueber **binaere formen.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 87.)—Zur theorie der **binaeren formen.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 413.)—Bemerkungen zu dem aufsatze des Herrn **Bischoff** ueber die tangenten algebraischer curven. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 171.)—Zur theorie der **orthogonalen substitutionen.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1836, p. 147.)—Ueber das simultane system von drei ternaeren **quadratischen formen.** 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 73.)

Gundermann, Gotthold. 1859—. Das Koelner fragment des Codex Justinianus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 361.)—Ein **Lucilius fragment.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 632.)—**Lucretius und Solinus.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 489.)—Die **via Gallica.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 637.)

Gundlach, Adolphe. Handschriftenverhaeltnis des Siège de Barbastre. 35 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 4, p. 139.)

Gundlach, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Codex Carolinus. 189 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 469.) —(*Ed.*) **Epistolae** aevi Merowingici collectae. 35 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 434.—(*Ed.*) **Epistolae Arelatenses** genuinae. 83 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Epistolae Austrasicae.** 44 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 110.)—(*Ed.*) **Epistolae Langobardicae** collectae. 28 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 691.)—(*Ed.*) **Epistolae Viennenses** spuriae. 26 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 84.)—(*Ed.*) **Epistolae Wisigoticae.** 33 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Epistolae*, v. 3, p. 658.)

—— (*Ed.*) Columbae sive Columbani Abbatis Luxoviensis et Bobbiensis epistolae. *See* Columban, *St., Abbot of Bobbio.*

Gundrada de Warren. *See* Warren, G. de, *Countess of Surrey.*

Gundry, R. S. Ancestor worship in China. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 225.)—**China:** a new departure. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 294.) —**Corea.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 74.)—**Corea, China, and Japan.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 618.)—**Hong Kong** and the Straits settlements. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 965.)—**Judicial torture** in China. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 404.)—**Missionaries** in China. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 240.)—Recent audience at **Peking.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 157.)—**Progress** in China. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 472.)—**Russia and China.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 493.)—**Sikhim** and the Thibetan question. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 417.)

Gungunhana. Doyle, D. With King Gungunhana in Gazaland. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 112.)

Gunn, Donald, and **Tuttle,** Charles R. History of Manitoba from the earliest settlement . . . to the admission of the province into the Dominion. Ottawa, 1880. 8°. 1635

Gunn, James. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* James Gunn. 4 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 44.)

Gunn, John H. Witchcraft in Illinois. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 458.)

Gunn, *Rev.* William. 1750–1841.

Cartonensia; or, an historical and critical account of the tapestries, in the palace of the Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino. London, 1831. 8°. —17C5

Gunn, William M. (*Ed.*)

Select works of Robert Rollock. *See* Rollock, R.

Gunnery. Benjamin, P. The enemy's distance: range-finding at sea by electricity. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 53.)—**Fulton,** R. Experiments in submarine gunnery. From his unpublished MSS. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 563.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Artillery.—Fire arms.—Fortification.—Gunpowder.—Military art and science.—Ordnance.—Projectiles.—Shooting.**

Gunpowder. Barber, F. M. Gunpowder and its successors. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 579.)—**Berthelot,** P. E. M. Compositions incendiaires dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 786.)—**Lacabane,** L. De la poudre à canon et de son introduction en France. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 28.)—**Mayers,** W. F. On the introduction and use of gunpowder and firearms among the Chinese. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 73.)—**Poudre** sans fumée et ses conséquences tactiques. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 269.) — Das **rauchschwache pulver.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 329.)

See also **Ammunition.—Blasting.—Explosions.—Explosives.—Fire arms.—Gunnery.—Nitre.**

Gunpowder plot.

Actio in Henricum Garnetum, Societatis Jesuiticae in Anglia Superiorem, et caeteros, qui proditione longè immanissima Sereniss. Britanniae Magnae Regem, et regni Angliae ordines puluere fulminali è medio tollere coniurârunt. 1607. 1516

—— GARDINER, S. R. What gunpowder plot was. [Illustr.] 1897. 1508

—— **Barclay,** J. Series patefacti divinitus parricidii, inter maximum Regem regnumque Britanniae cogitati et instructi, nonis IX bribus MDCV. 10 pp. (*In his* Euphormionis Lusinini sive satyricon, p. 563.)—**History** of the gunpowder treason: collected from approved authors. 14 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Tyack,** G. S. Story of the gunpowder plot. 9 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 204.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Pope night. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 389.)

See also **Fawkes, G.—Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Guns. *See* Fire arms.

Gun-shot wounds. Binney, B. Remarkable case of gun-shot wound. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 544.)—**Kilmer,** G. L. First actions of wounded soldiers. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 155.)

See also **Surgery.**

Guntherius. *See* Gonthier.

Gunton, George.

Principles of social economics inductively considered and practically applied, with criticisms on current theories. New York, 1891. p. 8°. —1376

—— Shall an **eight-hour system** be adopted? 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 136.)—Henry **George's economic heresies** 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 15.)

Gunton, Symon. 1609–76.

Ὀρθολατρεία; or, a brief discourse concerning bodily worship: proving it to be Gods due; to be given unto Him with acceptation on His part, and not to be denyed Him without sin, on ours. [*Anon.*] London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Gunzenle, Der. 20 pp. Pfeiffer, P. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 81.)

Guppy, Henry Brougham. On the geology of the neighbourhood of Nagasaki. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 23.)—Notes on some dikes at the mouth of the **Nankow pass.** 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 159.)—**Samshu-brewing** in north China. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 163.)—Some notes on the geology of **Takow,** Formosa. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 13.)—Notes on the hydrology of the **Yang-tse,** the Yellow river, and the Pei-ho. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)

Guptas. Fleet, J. F. Note on a matter arising out of the Gupta era. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 71.)—**Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarakar.** Epoch of the Gupta era. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—**Smith,** V. A. Observations on the Gupta coinage. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 77.)—**Thomas,** E. Epoch of the G. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 524.)
See also **India,** *History.*

Gurdon, *Lady* Eveline Camilla Wallop (*Ed.*)
[Folk-lore of] Suffolk. London, 1893. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore*, Printed extracts, no. 2.) 2213

Gurias, *St.* Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Oration on Shamuna and Guria. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 11 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 96.)—**Symeon,** *Metaphrastes.* Martyrium sanctorum confessorum Samonae, Guriae, et Abibi. 12 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* p. 113.)

Gurk, *Bps. of.* *See* Blotzheim, J. von.—Lang, M.

Gurkhas' mysterious land. BALLANTINE, H. *On India's frontier.* 3407

Gurlitt, Cornelius Gustav. 1850—. Barockarchitektur in Bochmen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1.)

Gurlitt, Heinrich Ludwig Theodor. 1812—. Bemalte marmorplatten in Athen. 16 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 151.)—Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu **Ciceros Briefen** aus den jahren 1885-94. 25 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 84, 1896, p. 87.)

Gurlitt, Wilhelm. 1844—. Paionios und der ostgiebel des Zeustempels in Olympia. 26 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 259.)

Gurney, Edmund. What is an emotion? 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 421.)—**Hallucinations.** 39 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1884, p. 161.)—Problems of **hypnotism.** 79 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 477; v. 12, 1887, pp. 212, 397.)—Stages of hypnotism. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 110.)—**"Natural religion."** 24 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 198.)—Letters on **phantasms.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 522.)

—— Thought reading. *See* Barrett, W. F., and others.

—— **Morgan,** C. L. Gurney and others, Phantasms of the living. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 275.)

Gurney, Hudson. 1775-1864.
Memoir of the life of Thomas Young, M. D. . . . with a catalogue of his works and essays. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 8°. 4794

Gurney, John Henry, *Jr.* 1848—. Catalogue of the birds of Norfolk. 12 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. i.)

Gurney, Joseph (*Reporter*). 1744–1815.
Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore . . . for a rape on the body of Sarah Woodcock; and of Eliz. Griffinburg and Ann Harvey . . . as accessaries . . . 26 March, 1768, before Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe. London, 1768. fo. P. R.

—— (*Reporter*). Trial of George Gordon, Esq., commonly called Lord George Gordon, for high treason, at the bar of the Court of King's Bench, on Monday, Feb. 5, 1781. Pt. 2. 3 ed. London, 1781. fo. —2312

—— (*Reporter*). Whole proceedings on the King's Commission of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and gaol delivery for the city of London . . . held at Justice Hall in the Old Bailey, 28 June, 1780. London, 1780. 4°. —2325

Gurney, Matthew. *See* Gournay, *Sir* Matthew de.

Gurnhill, *Rev.* James.
Monograph on the Gainsborough parish registers. London, 1890. p. 8°. —4266

Gurowski, Adam G., *Comte* de. 1805–66.
Russia as it is. New York, 1854. p. 8°. 3497

—— Slavery in history. New York, 1860. 12°. —3356

—— The **Amazons.** 13 pp. (*In his* Russia as it is, p. 289.)—Political testament of **Peter the Great.** 9 pp. (*In his* Russia as it is, p. 302.)

Gussoni, Andrea, and **Nani,** Agostino. Relazione di Francia, 1610. 63 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 439.)

Gussoni, Vincenzo. 1575–1653. Due dispacci 14 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 195.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1616–17. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 3.)—Relazione di **Savoja,** 1612–13. 43 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. Torino, p. 505.)

Gussoni, Vincenzo. 1588–1654. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1635. 22 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 4 s. p. 295.)

Gustafson, Axel Carl Johan. *Circa* 1847—. Prohibition in the United States. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 531.)

Gustafson, *Mrs.* Zadel Barnes Buddington. 1841—. Nicaise de Keyser. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 688.)—**Lambeth Palace;** or, "Ye Archbishop's inne." 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 3.)—Sir Moses **Montefiore.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 890.)—The **Rune of the "Vega's" rudder.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 211.)

Gustave; ou, le Mauvais sujet. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7–10. 4177

Gustavus I, Vasa, *King of Sweden.*
WATSON, P. B. Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889. 3646

Gustavus II, Adolphus, *King of Sweden.*
FLETCHER, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. (Abbot, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— MEBOLD, K. A. Der dreissigjaehrige krieg, und die helden desselben. 1840, 2 v. 3602

—— WITTICH, K. Magdeburg, Gustav Adolf, und Tilly. 1874. 3602

—— **Gruen,** K. T. F. Gustav Adolf und Wallenstein. 28 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 232.)—**Laugel,** A. A. Gustave Adolphe et Richelieu. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 543.)—**Malden,** H. Gust. Adolphus. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Sterling,** J. Gustavus Adolphus. 13 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 60.)
See also **Thirty years' war.**

Gustavus III, *King of Sweden.* Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Gustave III, Roi de Suède. 11 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 317.)—**Raumont,** A. von. Koenig Gustav III von Schweden in Aachen in 1780, 91. 116 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* p. 283.)—**Sweden** under G. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 66.)

Gutberlet, Konstantin. Teleologische streiflichter. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 177.)—Problem des **unendlichen.** 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 179.)

Gutch, John Mathew (*Ed.*) 1776–1861.

Lytell geste of Robin Hode, with other ancient and modern ballads and songs relating to this celebrated yeoman . . . Adorned with cuts by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 1327

Gutekunst, H. G.

Catalog der ausgezeichneten sammlung von roemischen consular- und kaiser-muenzen sowie von italienischen bronce-medaillen des 15–18 jahrh. des Marchese P. in Mailand . . . welche . . . zu Stuttgart versteigert wird. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. —1761

—— Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von original-handzeichnungen . . . der gesammte kunst-nachlass d. J. E. Ridinger aus dem besitz des verst. J. A. G. Weigel . . . *See* Riedinger, J. E.

—— Catalog der sammlung von kupferstichen . . . des Herrn Cav. G. C. Rossi. *See* Rossi, G. C.

Gutenaecker, Joseph, and **Zeiss,** J. G. Verzeichniss aller programme und gelegenheitsschriften, welche an den K. bayer. lyzeen, gymnasien, und lateinischen schulen, 1823–84 erschienen sind. Hamburg and Landshut, 1862–85. 3 v. in 1. 4°. —2371

Gutenberg, Johann. *Circa* 1400–67. Acts, and most remarkable discourses, and his death, from the German, by C. O. W. 141 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)

—— Dingelstedt, F. Jean Gutenberg. 1858. 4771

—— Schaab, K. A. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch, genannt Gutenberg, zu Mainz. 1830–31, 3 v. W. 18

—— Schneider, F. (*Ed.*) Gedenkblaetter zur Gutenbergfeier am 50 jahrestage der errichtung des Gutenbergdenkmals zu Mainz 14, Aug., 1837. 1887. 3402

— **Figuier,** G. L. Jean Gutenberg; ou, l'invention de l'imprimerie. 47 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 312.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Johann Gutenberg und die erfindung der typographie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 410.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Gutenberg. 31 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2. p. 271.)

See also **Printing.**

Guthe, Hermann. 1849—. Die Siloahinschrift. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 720.)

Guthlac, *St.* Birch, W. de G. On the roll containing illustrations of the life of G. in the British Museum. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 641.)—**Charitius,** F. Ueber die angelsaechsischen gedichte von G. 44 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 265.)—**Lefèvre,** P. Das altenglische gedicht vom heiligen G. 60 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 181.)

Guthlin, Aloyse, *Abbé.* Lefébure, L., *Comte.* Abbé Guethlin. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 609.)

Guthrie, Alfred. 1805–82. Memorial, submitting the results of an investigation made by him into the causes of the explosions of steam-boilers. 38 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 238; *U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 32.)

Guthrie, Thomas, *D. D.* Ker, J. Thos. Guthrie. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 285.)

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey (F. Anstey, *pseud.*) 1856—. Caniche noir. Tr. par. Hephell. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 877.)—**Gypsy fair** in Surrey. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 625.)—**Milner's mistake.** 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, pp. 278, 362.)—**Mr. Palvertoft's equestrian experiences.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 254.)—**Singular case of Mr. Samuel Spoolin.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 942.)—Humors of a minor **theatre.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 727.)

—— **Pariah.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 874.)—**Three young novelists.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 296.)

Guthrie, W. W. Communication, on the causes of explosions of steam-boilers, and the remedies to be applied to prevent the loss of life and property therefrom. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 238; *U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 13.)

Guthrie, William. 1708–70.

General history of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. London, 1767–68. 10 v. 8°. 2597

Gutierrez, Antonio García. 1812–84. Juan Lorenzo. 72 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 97.)

—— **Rosell,** C. D. Antonio García Gutierrez. 16 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramát. contemp.* v. 1, p. 81.)

Gutierrez de Alba, José Maria, and **Martin y Santiago,** José. El pueblo Andaluz, sus tipos, sus costumbres, sus cantares. Madrid, n. d. 12°. 1225

Gutschmid, Hermann Alfred, *Freiherr* von. 1831–87.

Geschichte Irans und seiner nachbarlaender von Alexander dem Grossen, bis zum untergang der Arsaciden. Mit einem vorwort von Th. Noeldeke. Tuebingen, 1888. 8°. 3436

—— **Trogus und Timagenes.** 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 548.)

—— **Gelzer,** H. Von Gutschmids Diorthose der aegyptischen Koenigsliste des Eratosthenes. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 267.)—**Niese,** B. Alfred, Freiherr von Gutschmid. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 76: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Gutta-percha. *See with* India rubber.

Gutterslush, maker of Parliaments. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 573.)

Guttiferae et quiinaceae. 53 pp. 33 pl. Engler, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 1, p. 381.)

Guttmann, Oskar.

Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers and others engaged in mining, tunnelling, quarrying, etc. With numerous illustrations. London, 1892. 8°. —2723

Gutuere. 11 *cent.* Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 44.)

Gutzlaff or Guetzlaff, Karl Friedrich August. 1803–51. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China in 1831–33, with notices of Siam, Corea, and the Loo-Choo islands. 3 ed. London, n. d. 8°. .2405

—— Life of Taou-kwang, late Emperor of China: with memoirs of the court of Peking; including a sketch of the principal events in the history of the Chinese empire during the last fifty years. London, 1852. p. 8°. 4736

Guy, Alfred.

Famines périodiques en Algérie et d'un moyen d'y porter remède. Paris, 1893. 8°. —1364

Guy, Edward Alexander.

New covenant. According to Matthew, with explanations of the translation, and songs of deliverance. 2 ed. Cincinnati, [1888]. 12°. —1257

Guy, William Augustus, *M. D.* Crichton-Browne, J. Guy: Factors of the unsound mind and the plea of insanity. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 120.)

Guy. *See also* Gui.

Guy of Warwick.

Zupitza, J. (*Ed.*) Romance of Guy of Warwick. Ed. from the paper MS. Ff. 2. 38, in the University library, Cambridge. 1875–76, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 25, 26.) 2115

The same. Ed. from the Auchinleck MS. in the Advocates' library, Edinburgh, and from MS. 107 in Caius College, Cambridge. 1883–91, 3 pts. in 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 42, 49, 59.) 2124

—— **Koelbing,** E. Amis and Amiloun und Guy of Warwick. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 477.)—**Zupitza,** J. Tanner's Guy von Warwick. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 191.)

Guy Rivers: a tale of Georgia. 2 v. in 1. Simms, W. G. 4107

Guyard, Stanislas. 1846–84.

Nouvel essai sur la formation du pluriel brisé en Arabe. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 4.) —4154

—— **Etudes vanniques.** 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 499.)—Nouvelles notes de **lexicographie assyrienne.** 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 184.)

—— **Barbier de Meynard,** C. A. C. Stanislas Guyard. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 385.)

Guyau, Marie Jean. 1854–88.

Non-religion of the future: a sociological study. Tr. from the French. New York, 1897. 8°. —4107

—— Antagonisme de l'**art et de la science.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 356.)—Plaisir du **beau** et le plaisir du jeu. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 753.)—Hypothèses sur l'**immortalité** dans la philosophie de l'évolution. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 176.)

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Guyau: Problèmes de l'esthétique contemporaine. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 119.)—**Gizycki,** G. von. Guyau: Les utilitaires. 10 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 490.)—**Royce,** J. Jean Marie Guyau. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies of good and evil, p. 348.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Avenir de la religion par G. 27 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 195.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Esquisse d'une morale sans obligation ni sanction par G. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 276.)—**Sully,** J. Guyau: Art au point de vue sociologique. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—Guyau: Education et hérédité. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—**Whittaker,** T. Morale, l'art, et la religion d'après G. par Fouillée. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 433.)

Guyeisse, Georges. *See* Guieysse, G.

Guyenne. *See* Guienne.

Guylem, *de Cervera.* *See* Guillaume, *de Cervera.*

Guyn. *See* Gwyn.

Guynemer, A. Une visite au canal de Suez. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 978.)

Guyon, Claude Marie, *Abbé.* 1699–1771.

L'oracle des nouveaux philosophes. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1760. 8°. (*With* Villaret, C., *L'esprit de M. de Voltaire.*) —4171

Guyon, *Mme.* Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte. 1648–1717. Translations from the French of. 15 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 677.)

—— **Cowper,** W. Brief account of Mme. G., and of the mystic writers. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 672.)—**Thomson.** *Mrs.* K. B. Fénelon and G. 45 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 99.)

See also **Quietism.**

Guyot, Arnold Henry, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1807–84.

Johnson's (revised) universal cyclopaedia. *See* Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A. (*Eds.*)

Guyot, Yves. 1843—. France and Boulangism. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 748.)—**French budget.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 504.)—New **French chamber.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 965.)

Guyot de Provins. 13 *cent.*

Bis jetzt bekannte dichtungen, altfranzoesisch und in deutscher metrischer uebersetzung, mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und vollstaendigem erklaerenden woerterbuche herausg. von Joh. Friedr. Wolfart und San-Marte (A. Schulz). Halle, 1861. 8°. (Schulz, A., *Parcival-studien*, v. 1.) 2352

—— [**Poèmes.**] 5 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 4, p. 30: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)

—— **Schulz,** A. Wolfram von Eschenbach und G. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 445.)

Guy's Hospital. Wilks, S., and Bettany, G. T. Biographical history of Guy's Hospital. 1892. —3796

—— **White,** W. H. Abstracts of papers on diseases of the nervous system that have appeared in the Guy's Hospital Reports, 1874–84. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 273.)

See also **London,** *Charities.*

Guyse, Jacques de. —1399. Annales historiae illustrium principum Hanoniae. 291 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 44.)

Guzerat, *India.* Bayley, *Sir* E. C. History of India as told by its own historians. The local Muhammadan dynasties: Gujarát. 1886. 3415

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Un voyage dans le Guzerate. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 681.)—**Mackenzie,** H. On the antiquities of G. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 402.)

See also **Gujarati literature.**

Guzman, Alonso Enriquez de. 16 *cent.*
Libro de la vida y costumbres de. Madrid, 1886. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 85.) 4475
—— Copĩa de carta, á Doña María de **Mendoza**, mujer de Cobos, de la vitoria del Emperador y presion del Duque de Jasa, escrita en la provincia de Sajonia á 26 de Abril de 1547. 5 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 85, p. 421.)

Guzman, *Capt.* Francisco Antonio de Fuentes y. *See* Fuentes y Guzman, F. A. de.

Guzman, Gaspar de Bracamonte y, *Conde de Peñaranda. See* Peñaranda, G. de B. y G., *Conde* de.

Guzman, Luis de. 15 *cent.* Carta á Mosse Arragel, 1422. 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 97, p. 209.)

Guzman de Alfarache. The rogue; or, the life of. Aleman, M. 1281

Guzman de Silva, Diego de. 16 *cent.*
Cartas, 1564–68. Madrid, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 89, 90.) 4475

Gwalior, *India.* MURRAY, H. History of British India, with continuation comprising the Afghan war, the conquest of Sinde and Gwalior . . . 1853. 3404
—— **Rājendralāla Mitra.** Vestiges of the kings of G. 34 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 391.)

Gwamba language. Berthoud, P. Grammatical note on the Gwamba language in South Africa. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 45.)

Gwen: a drama in monologue. Morris, L. 3375

Gwidekijn van Sassen. 9 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. epische fragm.* p. 159.)

Gwilliam, George Henry. 1847—. Syriac Biblical MS. of the 5 century, with special reference to its bearing on the text of the Syriac version of the gospels. 24 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 151.)
—— (*Ed.*) Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Oxford, 1893. sm. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114
—— and others (*Eds.*) Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian Library and in the library of St. Catherine of Mt. Sinai. [With plates.] Oxford, 1896. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pt. 9.) 3114

Gwillim, John. John Gwillim, rouge croix pursuivant-at-arms. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, p. 790.)

Gwilt, Joseph (*Tr.*) 1784–1863.
Ten books of Vitruvius. *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Gwinner, Wilhelm.
Goethes Faustidee, nach der urspruenglichen conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 8°. —3185

Gwinnett, Button. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Button Gwinnett. 20 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p 48; *and* Mag. Am. Hist. v. 12, 1884, p. 425.)—Duel of G. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 413.)—Monument to G. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 133.)

Gwyn, Eleanor.
CUNNINGHAM, P. Story of Nell Gwyn. 1852. 4837
—— **Betterton,** T. Some account of Mrs. Guyn. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Eng. stage, pp. 55, 111.)—**Genest,** J. Nell Gwynn. 8 pp. (*In his* Some account of the Eng. stage, v. 1, p. 380.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Nell Gwynn. 21 pp. (*In her* Mem. of the beauties of the court of Charles II, p. 146.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Nell Gwynn. 18 pp. (*In his* Mém. of the court of Eng. during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 3, p. 370: Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

Gwyn, Francis. Gatty, C. T. Mr. Francis Gwyn's Journal. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 358.)

Gwyn. *See also* Gwynn.

Gwynedd, *Pa.* Jenkins, H. M. The name Gwynedd in Welsh history. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 35.)—Welsh settlement at G. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 174.)

Gwynn, John, *D. D.* Introductory dissertation. The Syriac versions of the Apocalypse. 134 pp. (*Bible, N. T. Revelation, Syriac*, p. xiii.)—Older Syriac version of the four minor **Catholic Epistles.** 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 281.)—Note on 2 **Cor. XII:** 7. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 390.)—**Hippolytus** and his "Heads against Caius." 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 397.)—Hippolytus on St. Matthew XXIV: 15. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 137.)—On the external evidence alleged against the genuineness of St. **John XXI:** 25. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 368.)
—— (*Ed.*) Apocalypse of St. John. *See* Bible, N. T., Revelation, *Syriac* (in supplement).

Gwynn, John. —1786.
London and Westminster improved, illustr. by plans. To which is prefixed, a discourse on publick magnificence; with observations on the state of arts and artists in this kingdom . . . London, 1766. 4°. 1523

Gwynn, Nell. *See* Gwyn, E.

Gwynn, Stephen. Robert Louis Stevenson. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 776.)

Gwynn. *See also* Gwyn.

Gwynneth Vaughan. 28 pp. Lemon, M. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Gyfla. 8 pp. Kerslake, T. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 16.)

Gylden, Johan August Hugo. 1841–96. Theoretische untersuchungen ueber die intermediaeren bahnen der cometen in der naehe eines stoerenden koerpers. 23 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Ueber die von dem Maltheserritter d'Angos im jahre 1784 mitgetheilte **cometenentdeckung.** 9 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 102, 1882, p. 321.)—Sur une méthode de calcul des perturbations absolues des **comètes.** 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 80, 1875, pp. 809, 907.)—Sur la théorie du mouvement des **corps célestes.** 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 1262.)—Sur les inégalités à longues périodes dans les mouvements des corps céleste. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 1033.)—Sur une nouvelle forme des coordonnées dans le problème des **deux corps.** 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 88, 1879, pp. 850, 963.)—Sur l'**équation différentielle** qui donne immédiatement la solution du problème des trois corps jusqu'aux quantités de deuxième ordre inclusivement. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 95, 1882, p. 55.)—Sur une équation différentielle linéaire du second ordre. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 90, 1880, p. 208.)—Sur l'intégration d'une équation différentielle linéaire du deuxième ordre dont dépend l'évection. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 93, 1881, p. 127.)—

Sur quelques **équations différentielles** linéaires du second ordre. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 90, 1880, p. 344.)—Sur la théorie mathématique des changements d'éclat des **étoiles variables.** 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 598.) —Sur le dépeloppement de la **fonction perturbatrice** suivant les multiples d' une intégrale elliptique. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comt. rend.* v. 80, 1895, p. 1070.) —Sur un mode de représentation de **fonctions.** 1 p. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, p. 213.) —Foerteckning oefver rektascensionerna foer 103 **fundamentalstjernor.** [*Eng.*] 9 pp. (Royal Astronom. Soc. *Monthly notices*, v. 35, 1875, pp. 349, 405.)—Sur l'**intégrale Eulérienne** de seconde espèce. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 92, 1881, pp. 897, 942.)—Sur une application nouvelle de l'équation de **Lamé.** 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 93, 1881, p. 537.)—Beitraege zur theorie der **librationserscheinungen.** 3 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 101, 1882, p. 1.)—Erwiderung auf die bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. And. **Lindstedt** in den Astr. Nachr. nr. 2465. 2 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 103, 1882, p. 321.)—Démonstration, au moyen des fonctions elliptiques, d'un théorème dans la théorie de la libration de la **lune.** 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 89, 1879, p. 932.)—Sur l'**orbite** que parcourt un point matériel attiré par un spheroïde. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 91, 1880, p. 957.)—Ueber die absoluten elemente der **planetenbahnen.** 5 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 103, 1882, p. 49.)—Ueber die Bessel'sche theorie der **refraction.** 3 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 100, 1881, p. 53.)—Zur frage ueber die stabilitaet des **sonnensystems.** 5 pp. (*Astron. Nachr.* v. 106, 1883, p. 209.)

Gyllenborg, Carl, *Grefve.* Letter . . . concerning the seizing of G. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*)

—— and others. Letters, relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. London, 1717. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

Gymnarchus niloticus. *See* Fishes, *Fossil forms.*

Gymnasia.

GUTENAECKER, J., and ZEISS, J. G. Verzeichniss aller programme und gelegenheitsschriften, welche an den K. bayer. lyzeen, gymnasien, und lateinischen schulen, 1823–84 erschienen sind. 1862–85, 3 v. in 1. —2371

—— **Bach,** N. Entwurf zu einem allgemeinen lehrplan fuer deutsche gymnasien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 217.)—**Bonnell,** E. Der deutsche unterricht auf deutschen gymnasien, von R. H. Hiecke. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 377.)—**Friedemann,** F. T. Ueber formale und reale bildung, zunaechst mit beziehung auf die gymnasien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 65.)—**Grimm,** F. H. Deutscher unterricht auf gymnasien. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 58, 1889, p. 256.)—**K.,** E. Das gymnasium und die realschule. Von M. Axt. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 177.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Reden und aufsaetze: ein beitrag zur gymnasialpaedagogik und philologie, von L. Doederlein. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1041.)—**M.** Ueber die examina auf gymnasien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 153.)—**Paedagogische bildung** der kuenftigen gymnasiallehrer, von C. Freeze. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 33.)—**Passow,** W. A. Ueber den deutschen unterricht auf gymnasien, von F. J. Guenther. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 361.)—**Wahl,** G. M. German gymnasium in its working order. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 745.)—**Zeller,** E. Gymnasium und universitaet. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 216.)

See also **Classical education.—Colleges.—Education.—Germany,** *Education.*—**Schools.**

Gymnasial-zeitung. Beiblatt zur Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. Herausg. von Karl und Friedrich Zimmermann. Darmstadt, 1840–42. 3 v. 4°. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* 1840–42.) 4701

Gymnastics.

ANGERSTEIN, E., and ECKLER, G. (*Eds.*) Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. 1889. —1793

—— CLIAS, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises. 1825. —1797

—— HARTELIUS, T. J. Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. Traduction française de la 3 et dernière éd. suédoise par E. Fick et C. Vuillemin. 1894. —3783

—— JACKSON, N. L., and GODBOLD, E. H. (*Eds.*) Athlete's guide. 1887. —1798

—— JAHN, F. L. Deutsche turnkunst. 1847. —1796

—— LASPÉE, H. de. Calisthenics; or, the elements of bodily culture on Pestalozzian principles. 1865. —1794

—— MACLAREN, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises. 1882. —1797

—— —— System of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustrations. 1885. —1797

—— MÉLIO, G. L. Manual of Swedish drill. 1889. —1797

—— MORGAN, A. An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression. 1889. —2156

—— POSSE, N., *Baron.* Swedish system of educational gymnastics. 1890. —1796

—— STEBBINS, G. Delsarte system of expression. 1889. —2156

—— **Cisotti,** L. La ginnastica e il tiro a segno nazionale rispetto alla educazione fisica degl' Italiani. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 265.)—**Hale,** E. E. Physical, mental, and spiritual exercises. 24 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 1.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Building of the muscle. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 384.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Gymnastics. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 283.)—**Mosso,** A. L'educazione fisica e i giuochi nelle scuole. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 5.)—**Reynier,** L. Surmenage et exercices physiques: régimes scolaires. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 814.)—**Salviati,** L. Sulla ginnastica degli antichi. 33 pp. (*Prose ined.* p. 19: *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 129.)—**Sargent,** D. A. Exercise and longevity. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 557.)

See also **Athletics.—Boxing.—Callisthenics.—Exercise.—Fencing.—Games.—Horsemanship.—Hygiene.—Physical training.—Rowing.—Sports.—Swimming.—Turners.**

Gymnemasaeure, Ueber die wirkung des cocaine und der, auf die schleimhaut der zunge und des mundraums. 18 pp. Kiesow, F. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 510.)

Gymnosomata. *See* Pteropods.

Gymnotidae. Bryant, W. Account of an electrical eel; or, the torpedo of Surinam. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans*, v. 2, 1786, p. 166.)—**Faraday,** M. Notice of the character and direction of the electric force of the gymnotus. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* 1839, p. 1.)—**Flagg,** H. C. Observations on the

numb fish, or torporific eel. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1786, p. 170.)—**Fritsch,** G. Elektrische fische im lichte der descendenzlehre. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 835.)—The gymnotus. 2 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 18, 1879, p. 221.)—**Garden,** A. Account of the gymnotus electricus, or electrical eel. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* 1775, p. 102.)—**Gronovius,** L. T. Gymnoti tremuli descriptio, atque experimenta cum eo instituta. 10 pp. (Basel, Soc. phys.-med. *Acta Helvet.* v. 4, 1760, p. 26.)—**Guenther,** A. K. L. G. Gymnotidae. 3 pp. (*In his* Introduction to the study of fishes, p. 666.) —**Humboldt,** F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de gymnote de la rivière de la Madeleine; Observations sur l'anguille électrique (*gymnotus electricus*, Linn.) du nouveau continent. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A., *Voyage*, 2 partie, *Observations de zool. et d'anat. comparée*, v. 1, pp. 46, 49.)—**Hunter,** J. Account of the gymnotus electricus. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* 1775, p. 395.)— **Kaup,** J. Uebersicht der gymnotidae. 10 pp. (*Archiv. f. naturg.* v. 22, 1856, p. 78.)—**Steindachner,** F. Gymnotidae des k. k. Hof-Naturaliencabinetes zu Wien. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 58, abth. 1, 1868, p. 249.)—**Wallace,** A. R. On some fishes allied to gymnotus. 2 pp. (Zool. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 21, 1853, p. 75.)—**Wilson,** G. On the employment of the electrical eel, gymnotus electricus, as a medical shock-machine by the natives of Surinam. 2 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report* 29, 1859: *Notices*, p. 158.)—**Zuiew,** B. Gymnoti nova species. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 5, 1789, p. 269.)

See also **Eels.—Fishes.**

Gynaecology.

BERNUTZ, G., and GOUPIL, E. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. 1866, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 28.) —3774

—— CHURCHILL, F. (*Ed.*) Essays on the puerperal fever, and other diseases peculiar to women. 1849. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— GOOCH, R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 2.) —3775

—— POZZI, S. J. Treatise on gynaecology, clinical and operative. 1892–93, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 140, 144, 145.) —3797

Gyp, *pseud.* *See* Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. de R. de M., *Comtesse* de.

Gypsies.

CROFTON, H. T. English Gipsies under the Tudors. 1880. 1797

—— — Gipsy folk-tales. 1882. (*With his* Eng. Gipsies.) 1797

—— DE PEYSTER, J. W. Gypsies: some curious investigations, collected . . . from various sources, concerning this peculiar race. 1887. 1797

—— GRELLMAN, H. M. G. Dissertation on the Gipseys. 1807. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.) 3116

—— GYPSY LORE SOCIETY. Journal. v. 1, 1888–89. 1889. 2223

—— KOGALNITCHAN, M. de. Esquisse sur l'histoire, les mœurs, et la langue des Cigains. 1837. 1795

—— LELAND, C. G. The Gypsies. 1888. 1798

—— MAC RITCHIE, D. (*Ed.*) Accounts of the Gypsies of India. 1886. 1798

—— MIKLOSICH, F. von. Ueber die mundarten und die wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 21–23, 25–27, 30–31, 1872–81.) —3591

—— **Bataillard,** P. De l'apparition et de la dispersion des Bohémiens en Europe. 97 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, pp. 438, 521; v. 11, 1849, p. 14.)—**Foedisch,** J. E. Boehmische Zigeuner. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 202.)—**Guthrie,** T. A. Gypsy fair in Surrey. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 625.)—**Harriot,** J. S. Observations on the Oriental origin of Romnichal, or tribe miscalled Gypsey and Bohemian. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 518.)—**Kulemann,** R. Die Zigeuner. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 843.)—**Leland,** C. G. A Gypsy beauty. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 539.)—Visiting the Gypsies. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 905.)—**Pischel,** R. Die heimath der Zigeuner. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, p. 353.)—**Rosa,** G. Li Zingari. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 508.)—**Sowa,** R. von. Erzaehlungen der slovakischen Zigeuner. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 509.)—Mundart der ostpreussischen Zigeuner. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 82.)—Mundart der westfaelischen Zigeuner. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 192.)—Neue materialien fuer den dialekt der Zigeuner Deutschlands. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 450.)—**Vallancey,** C. On the origin and language of the Gypsies. 60 pp. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 61.)—**Wagner,** T. Aus der zeit der gesetzlichen Zigeunerverfolgung. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 132.)—**Windisch,** E. Zigeunerisches. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 464.)—**Wlislocki,** H. von. Volkslieder der transilvanischen Zigeuner. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 347.) — Zur volkskunde der transilvanischen Zigeuner. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 439.)

Gypsies, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Gipsies; Gipsy philology and literature. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, pp. 286, 676.)

Gypsy Lore Society. Journal. v. 1, 1888–89. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°. 2223

Gyrck, Johannes (*Tr.*) Catechismus der rechtgleubigen Behemischen Brueder, 1554. 68 pp. (Kehrback, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 4, p. 227.)

Gzowski, *Col.* Casimir Stanislaus. 1813—.

Description of the International bridge, constructed over the Niagara river, near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. of America. Toronto, 1873. 4°. —2721

+ 20,038 = 113,340.

Z881. B2 V3

a39001 006038999b

427

DO NOT REMOVE THIS CARD FROM BOOK POCKET. A FEE OF $1.00 WILL BE CHARGED FOR LOSS OR MUTILATION

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA LIBRARY

SIGILLVM VNIVERSITATIS ARIZONENSIS

BALLIMORE & SECUND CA

3